

Homiletic and pastoral review

THE
HOMILETIC INDEX
THE HOMILETIC AND PASTORAL REVIEW
1900-1953

Volumes I—LIII

Two Parts Complete in This Volume

Part I

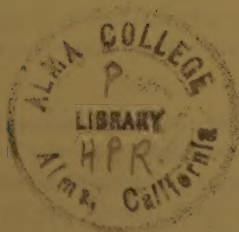
Volumes I—XXX

General Index, Sermons, Conferences, Addresses, Book Reviews

Part II

Volumes XXXI—LIII

General Index, Sermons, Conferences, Addresses, Book Reviews



JOSEPH F. WAGNER, INC.
53 PARK PLACE NEW YORK CITY

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

39720

PREFACE

This Index covers all the issues of *THE HOMILETIC* from October, 1900, to September, 1953, inclusive. Without a complete Index, the great wealth of information contained in the tens of thousands of pages comprising these issues is not readily accessible. As this information covers every phase of clerical interests and activities, and most of the prominent scholars of the past two generations have contributed at one time or another to the *REVIEW*, a complete set of *THE HOMILETIC* is equivalent to an extensive theological library. Even subscribers who possess only a partly complete set of the past issues will doubtless welcome this Index as a convenient key to the information contained in their volumes.

In reference to points especially on Canon Law, and also to some extent to points on theology, we would remind the user of this Index that the Code of Canon Law has made important modifications in the discipline of the Church. Consequently, when in consulting the Index on such questions one finds the same subject treated in volumes prior and subsequent to 1918, the more recent volumes are most likely to supply the desired information.

Each part of the Index is divided into three Sections: Section I (General Index) includes all contributions except the actual Sermons, Conferences, Addresses, etc. (Section II), and the Book Reviews (Section III).

As the purpose of an Index is purely practical, the first consideration of the compilers has been to make as accessible as possible the information contained in the fifty-three volumes of *THE HOMILETIC* already published. For this reason every contribution has been listed under the subject (or subjects) treated as well as under its title and author, and all references to each subject have been assembled under a single heading, where possible or feasible. In too many indexes one finds the information on a subject scattered under a number of more or less synonymous headings — a situation that is most disheartening to the inquirer who is anxious to discover what exactly has been printed on a given topic.

The same consideration of practical utility has led the compilers to group together all the legislation of the Code on a single topic. In cases wherein this legislation is extensive (e.g., on the Sacraments), a separate heading is devoted to it (e.g., *BAPTISM ACCORDING TO THE CODE*). Even where the legislation is included under a general heading, the references to this legislation are strictly segregated from other contributions on the same topic. Consulters of the Index will undoubtedly appreciate this arrangement all the more for the reason that an exhaustive commentary of the whole Code has appeared in the pages of *THE HOMILETIC*. Under *CANON LAW* is given a synopsis of the subjects treated.

When a given subject can be considered under various phases and the references to these phases have been very numerous, subheadings have been introduced to enable the user to find more readily the exact information he seeks. Thus, the contributions on Marriage have been grouped as follows:

MARRIAGE ACCORDING TO THE CODE

MARRIAGE, BANNS OF

MARRIAGE, FORM OF

MARRIAGE IMPEDIMENTS

MARRIAGE, MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS ABOUT

(including all contributions that do not belong
to the other categories)

MARRIAGES, MIXED AND DISPARATE

MARRIAGE, VALIDATION AND DISSOLUTION OF

Obviously, the selection of these headings was governed by no fine technical distinctions, but entirely by the fact that the titles chosen represent the aspects of marriage regarding which the consulter of the Index is most likely to seek information — and thus naturally regarding which the most information was supplied by the past issues of THE HOMILETIC. In all cases where the references to a topic were so numerous that a subdivision under separate headings seemed desirable, cross-references have been inserted to direct the reader to the places where he can find all the information available.

Finally, by the use of a system of abbreviations explained on the pages immediately preceding Sections I and II, the compilers have indicated the nature of every indexed item (e.g., whether it is a special article, a Decree or Decision of the Holy See, an ordinance of the Code, etc.). Consulters of the Index will thus know exactly in every instance what they may expect to find at the place indicated.

In Section II (representing what is undoubtedly the greatest collection of Catholic sermons and sermon materials in the English language), the abbreviations indicate the general character of each sermon or address and the nature of the occasion for which it is intended.

Readers will notice the difference in style of type between Part I and Part II of the Index. But for the economy effected by this change of style, it would have been impossible to offer the Index at a reasonable price.

That the present Index will make further available the results of the unselfish labors of two generations of Catholic scholars is the sincere hope of the compilers.

Hereafter, the final (September) issue of each volume of the Homiletic will contain an annual analytical index, which will keep this Index always up to date. Provision is made in this present volume for the incorporation of these annual supplements, which will be made available in pamphlet form at a nominal charge.

PART I

Volumes I—XXX

SECTION I

GENERAL INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECTION I

Ans.: Answers to Questions

Art.: Article.

Ascet. Notes: Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests.

Code: Code of Canon Law (Commentary on the Law of the Code, by the Very Rev. Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.).

Commun.: Communications from Our Readers.

Liturg. Notes: Liturgical Notes (by the Benedictine Monks of Buckfast Abbey).

Ser.: Series of Articles.

Such terms as "Decision," "Decree," "Declaration," etc., refer in every instance to documents issued by the Holy See.

GENERAL INDEX

A	BBOT, Rights of Titular Abbot (Decree).....	5-657
	Abbots of the Benedictine Order, Privilege of <i>Cappa Magna</i> (Decree)	7-174
	Blessing of Abbots in the Order of St. Benedict (Decision)...	22-178
	Abduction, Impediment of Marriage (Code).....	19-243; 24-164
	Ablution, Second Ablution, in Mass (Ans.).....	25-1305
	Manner of Purifying Chalice when Priest Binates in Different Places (Ans.).....	26-130
	What to Do with the Ablution on Sick Calls (Ans.).....	29-532
	Abnormalities, Mental, The Sources of (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	25-1137
	Abnormal Characters (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	25-1249
	Abortion, Procuring of (Case).....	11-759
	Excommunication for Abortion (Case).....	11-939
	Direct and Indirect Abortion (Case).....	18-674
	Can Abortion Be Made a Diocesan Reserved Sin? (Ans.)....	19-983
	At What Stage of Pregnancy Is Abortion Punished by Canon Law? (Ans.).....	20-575
	When Abortion Constitutes Irregularity (Code).....	23-145
	Absolution, to Penitent after He Left Confessional (Case) ..	3-267; 22-59
	Absolution of Dying Non-Catholics (Case).....	6-323
	Absolving Penitents without Admonition (Case).....	8-819
	Absolution May Be Given in Emergency to Soldiers without Confession (Decree)	15-630
	Priest Forgetting to Give Absolution in Confession (Case)...	15-883
	Absolution on Battlefield (Case).....	17-987
	Refusal of Absolution (Ans.).....	19-1064
	Absolution Should Be Rarely Refused by Confessor (Ans.)..	21-432
	Forgiveness Cannot Be Obtained from God Unless One For- gives One's Neighbor (Ans.).....	21-434
	The Form of Absolution to Be Used in Confession (Ans.)....	22-417
	Absolution in Danger of Death (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.SS.R.	22-891
	Absolution from Excommunication Incurred by Masons (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.SS.R.....	22-1229
	Absolution of Members of Odd Fellows (Ans.).....	23-75
	Absolution of Person Relapsing into Same Sin (Ans.).....	24-77
	Knowledge Necessary for Absolution (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.SS.R.....	24-1271
	Absolution of Dying Non-Catholic (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.	26-1199
	Necessary Disposition for Absolution in Danger of Death (Ans.)	28-190

Absolution (Continued)

Deferring Absolution against the Will of Properly Disposed Penitent (Ans.).....	28-411
Frequent Absolution of the Dying (Ans.).....	28-539
Censures Absolved Only in the Internal Forum in Absolution in Danger of Death (Decision).....	28-767
Refusal of Absolution to Catholic Who Keeps Company with Non-Catholic (Ans.).....	28-1106
Refusal of Absolution to Parent Sending Children to Non-Catholic School (Ans.).....	80-295
Sufficient Dispositions for Sacramental Absolution (Case), by H. Davis, S.J.....	80-1097

Absolution, General, of Tertiarles (Decree).....	11-589
General Absolution on Certain Feasts (Ans.).....	30-174

Absolution Service at the Catafalque, see Funeral Services.

Abstinence, Indulgence for Total Abstinence (Decree).....	4-1004
Law of Abstinence for United States Soldiers (Case).....	11-592
Visitors to Places Where There Are Dispensations from Abstinence (Case).....	11-1006
Catholics Giving Meat to Protestants on Days of Abstinence (Ans.)	21-320; 26-1192
What Is Meant by Condiments of Meat? (Ans.).....	21-746
Dispensation from Abstinence by Workingmen's Indult (Ans.)	24-515; 26-292
Excuse from Abstinence (Ans.).....	26-404
May Meat Be Eaten Repeatedly on Certain Fast Days? (Ans.)	27-1100
Dispensation from Abstinence of Men in Army and Navy (Ans.)	28-1104
Does Abstinence Cease when Feast of Patron of a Parish Falls on Abstinence Day (Ans.).....	30-986
See also Fast and Abstinence According to the Code; Fasting.	

Abuses, in Manner of Granting Marriage Dispensations in the United States (Decree).....	8-90
--	-------------

Accomplice, Asking Accomplice's Name in Confession (Case).....	8-839
Accomplice of Confessor in Sins of Impurity (Code).....	22-44
Obligation of Denouncing (Code).....	22-273
Absolution of Accomplice in Sin of Impurity (Ans.).....	30-293
See also Solicitation.	

Acoustics in Churches (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A.....	27-1061
Act, Heroic, see Heroic Act of Charity.	

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis, Official Magazine of the Holy See, Laws Promulgated Through It.....	19-443
---	---------------

Actio, Liturgical (Liturg. Notes).....	29-762
---	---------------

Action Française, Decree on Confessor Who Absolves Members of that Society.....	29-543
--	---------------

Action Française, Periodical, Placed on the Index.....	27-646
---	---------------

Questions Concerning the <i>Action Française</i> , Answered by the Holy See.....	27-998, 1109
--	--------------

"L'Action Française et le Vatican," by Charles Maurras and Léon Daudet, Placed on the Index.....	28-314
--	--------

Action Française (Continued)

"Charles Maurras et la Nationalisme de l'Action Française,"

Placed on the Index.....28-766

"Le Danger de l'Action Française," by Paul Courcoural,

Placed on the Index.....28-892

Acts of the Apostles, see **Luke the Evangelist, Saint.**

Adam and Eve, Did They Sin by Disobedience or by Impurity?

(Art.), by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.....23-579

Nature of the Sin in Paradise (Art.), by H. Schumacher,

S.T.D.24-345

Ad Limina Visits, see **Bishop.**

Administration, Secular, Office of Secular Administration For-

bidden to the Clergy (Decree).....11-359

Administration of Temporalities, see **Goods, Ecclesiastical.**

Administrators, Diocesan, Appointment in the United States

(Decree)10-793

Nomination of Diocesan Administrator in Canada (Decision) .10-1047

Administrators, Parish, Must Say the Mass for the People (Ans.) .23-634

Adoption, Legal, as Impediment of Marriage, see **Marriage Impediments.**

Adoration, Forty Hours', see **Forty Hours' Adoration.**

Adoration, Thirteen Hours', see **Thirteen Hours' Adoration.**

Adults, Baptism of (Code).....20-1149

See also **Baptism; Age.**

Advent, The Great Antiphons of (Liturg. Notes).....22-280

Aeroplanes, Approved Form of Blessing.....20-1070

See also **Aviators.**

Ætas Superadulta (Decree).....3-263

Affinity, see **Marriage Impediments.**

Africa, Annual Collection for Colored Missions in Africa (Letter

of S. Propaganda).....20-882

Apostolic Delegation Established for South Africa.....23-856

Prefecture of Bahr-el-Ghazal in Central Africa.....24-282

Prefectures of Lydenburg and Gariep established in Southern

Africa24-282

Age, Ætas Superadulta of Woman in Dispensations (Decree).....3-263

Doubtful Age as Impediment to Marriage (Decree).....4-370

Impediment of Age in Marriage (Code).....19-242; 24-45

Major and Minor Age of Persons (Code).....19-797

Age as an Impediment of Marriage (Ans.).....21-132

Age of Reason and Obligation of Church Laws (Ans.).....21-317

Change in the Code of Canon Law on Age as Impediment of

Marriage (Ans.).....21-639

Agnus Dei, in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....24-939

Air and Rest (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.....27-481, 619

Alaska, Made a Vicariate Apostolic (Decree).....17-685

Alb, Evolution of the (Liturg. Notes).....22-782

Albania, Apostolic Delegation Established in.....21-940

Albertus Magnus (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.....30-127

Alienation of Goods, see **Goods, Ecclesiastical.**

All Saints, Litany of, Addition to the Invocations (Decree).....22-1012

All Souls' Day, <i>Toties Quoties</i> Indulgence (Decree).....	15-77
Official Declaration Concerning the Stipend and the Three	
Masses on All Souls' Day (Decree).....	16-92, 376
Concerning the <i>Toties Quoties</i> Plenary Indulgence on All	
Souls' Day (Ans.).....	19-252
Forty Hours' Adoration on All Souls' Day (Decision).....	19-889
Funeral Mass on All Souls' Day (Decision).....	19-889
Special Indult When November 2 Falls on Sunday.....	20-460
Priests Who Have Permission to Say Daily Votive Mass	
Because of Blindness or Other Reason May Say Three	
Masses (Decree).....	21-303
Liturgical Notes on All Souls' Day.....	22-171
All Souls' Day Collection Is Not a Mass Stipend in the Strict	
Sense (Ans.)	22-185
All Souls' Day Collection and the Mass Stipend (Ans.).....	23-520
<i>Toties Quoties</i> Plenary Indulgence in Churches and Public	
Oratories Wherein Blessed Sacrament Is Not Kept	
(Ans.)	23-520
Remuneration for Saying Second or Third Mass (Decree)....	24-843
Transfer of <i>Toties Quoties</i> Indulgence when All Souls' Day	
Falls on Sunday (Ans.).....	25-526
Stipends for Second and Third Masses, see Mass, Application	
of the.	
Alms, Right of Mendicant Religious Orders to Collect (Decision) ..	20-526
Warning of the Holy See against Unauthorized Begging of	
Alms for Oriental Churches.....	28-1000, 1119
Collection of Alms for Church Purposes (Code).....	29-1081
Decree Concerning the Collection of Alms and Mass Stipends	
by Oriental Priests.....	30-876
Aloysius of Gonzaga, Saint, Second Centenary of His Death (Apost.	
Letter)	26-1308
Alphonsus, Saint, Fiftieth Anniversary of His Elevation as Doctor	
of the Church (Apost. Letter).....	22-179
Altar, Desecration of Altar (Case).....	8-980
Short Formulas for Reconsecration of Altars (Decree).....	21-217
Construction of the Altar (Ans.).....	21-220
Liturgical Notes on the Altar.....	22-1223
Various Kinds of Altars (Code).....	26-261
Structure (Code).....	26-262
Loss of Consecration (Code).....	26-268
Title of Immovable Altar (Code).....	26-269
Improper Use of Altar (Code).....	26-269
Altar on which the Blessed Sacrament Is Reserved (Code)....	27-41
Construction of Altars (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A....	27-857
The Ideal Liturgical Altar (Comm.), by James A. Flood....	27-1105
How Altar Stone Becomes Unfit for Holy Mass (Ans.).....	28-193
Altar, Gregorian, see Altar, Privileged.	
Altar, Privileged, Solution of Dubia Regarding Privileged Altars	
(Decree)	3-337
Privileged Altar (Decree).....	3-753
Mass to Be Said to Gain Indulgences on Privileged Altar	
(Decree)	12-1045

Altar, Privileged (Continued)

- Only One Gregorian Mass May Be Said Daily (Decision).....18-670
 What Mass May Be Said on Privileged Altar? (Decree)....18-844
 Gregorian Altar (Case).....18-1103
 Mass for Several Deceased Persons on Privileged Altar, Perpetual Obligations (Decree).....18-204
 Official Interpretation of Personal Indult for Privileged Altar.29-1006

Altar Boy, see Server at Mass.

Amarillo, Texas, Erection of New Diocese.....27-1109

Amendments to Laws, see Canon Law.

America, Priests from European Countries Emigrating to (Decree).19-705

Indult to Latin America and the Philippine Islands Concerning Fast and Abstinence.....20-566

The Jesuit Martyrs of North America (Art.), by John J. Wynne, S.J.25-1066

Privileges and Faculties of Bishops in Latin America (Letter Apost.)30-178

See also United States; Canada, etc.

Amos the Prophet (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....23-1019

Amsterdam, Pope Pius XI Expresses Joy at Success of Eucharistic Congress25-654

Amusements, Forbidden to the Clergy (Code).....19-1056

Anarchists, Condemned by the Church (Code).....20-332

Anarchy, Religious, and Moral Chaos (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.28-695

Angels, Fallen, Were They Ever in Heaven? (Ans.).....23-173

Angels of God, The Glorious (Art.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D. D..26-127
 Scripture and the Angels (Art.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D..29-287

See also Guardian Angels.

Ann Mary Taigi, Blessed (Apost. Let.).....20-1159

Anniversary Mass, see Mass, Requiem.

Anthony, Saint, Hymn in Honor of.....3-836

Anticipated Vigils, Abolition of (Code).....26-1049

Anticipation of Matins and Lauds, see Office, Devine.

Antiphon (Liturg. Notes).....24-1043

Apocalypse, see John the Evangelist, Saint.

Apologetics, see Apostolate, Christian.

Apostasy, Cause of Irregularity (Code).....23-143

Apostate's Children Are Considered "Born of Non-Catholics" (Decision)30-996

Apostolate, Christian, Evangelization of the World (Art.), by

R. A. Lane.....20-1153

Apostolate of Men (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....22-3

Prædicate Evangelium (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....22-1289

A "Serving of Tables" (Art.), by James A. Peterson.....26-1132

Our Separated Brethren (Art.), by James A. Peterson.....27-816

The Apostolic Spirit (Art.), by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D....27-849

The Call of the Harvest (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....28-461

Organization of the Home Apostolate (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.29-1263

Apostolate of the Laity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....30-1

Lay Apostolate in England (Art.), by I. J. Semper.....30-52

Apostolate, Christian (Continued)

- Training for the Lay Apostolate (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
D.D.30-113
- Ways and Means of the Apostolate of the Laity (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D.....30-225
- Present State of the Apostolate of the Laity (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D.....30-337
- New Apostolic Work of the Clergy (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
D.D.30-449
- The Soul of the Apostolate (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....30-565
- Controversy (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....30-681
- Ways of Approach (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....30-793
- Public Contacts (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....30-909
- Lectures and Missions for Non-Catholics (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D.30-1025
- Methods of Procedure (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....30-1137
- Ways of Presentation (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....30-1249
- See also Conversion.

Apostolic Indulgences, see Indulgences.

- Apostolic Union, Why Not Join the Union? (Art.), by John
J. Cleary25-510

**"Apparition of the Most Blessed Virgin of the Holy Mountain of
La Salette," Placed on the Index.....23-1298**

- Apparitors, Couriers and (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B.30-1290

Application of Mass, see Mass, Application of.

- Appointment, to Ecclesiastical Offices (Code).....20-642
- See also Offices, Ecclesiastical.

**Archeology, Papal Committee and Papal Institute of (Motu
Proprio)26-863**

- Architect, The Priest's Relations With (Art.), by Edward J.
Weber, A.A.I.A.27-176

**Architecture, of Churches in Northern Europe in the Middle Ages
(Art.), by George H. Cobb.....27-10**

- Architectural Style of Small Church (Art.), by Edward J.
Weber, A.A.I.A.27-395

- Architectural Style of Large Church (Art.), by Edward J.
Weber, A.A.I.A.27-505

See also Church (Edifice); Church Building.

- Archives, New Formula of Blessing Added to Roman Ritual
(Decree)25-529

ARENDZEN, Rev. J. P., D.D., Ph.D.

- Beth Shan (Art.).....29-1315
- Thirty Pieces of Silver (Art.).....30-278

Armistice in the World War, Encyclical of Pope Benedict XV.....19-537

- Army and Navy, Regulation for Catholic Chaplains in England
(Decree)8-659

- Abstinence for Men Serving in Army and Navy (Case)....11-592

- Clerics Forbidden to Join Army (Code).....19-1055

- Dispensation from Abstinence of Men in Army and Navy
(Ans.)28-1104

Art, Obligation Arising from Concealing Value of Works of Art	
(Case)	5-470
The Language of Christian Art (Art.), by George H. Cobb.....	28-380
The Preacher's Fair Ally (Art.), by George H. Cobb.....	27-120
Articles, Religious, Use of the Stole, Ritual and Holy Water in	
Blessing (Ans.)	26-728
Blessing of Religious Articles in Private Houses (Ans.)....	26-1300
May Priest Not Approved for Confessions Bless Religious Ar- ticles? (Ans.)	27-189
Various Points on the Use of the Faculties to Bless Religious Articles (Ans.)	27-758
Blessing of Religious Articles by the Sign of the Cross (Ans.)	27-1322
Sale of Blessed or Consecrated Articles (Ans.)	28-642
Blessing Religious Articles "Ritibus ab Ecclesia Præscriptis" (Decision)	29-1007
Arts, Unbecoming to the Clergy (Code).....	19-1055
Ascetics, Ascetical Notes, by Savinien Louisinet, O.S.B.	
"A Good Priest".....	22-25
The Priesthood: <i>terra valde bona</i>	22-141
The Very First Point of Importance.....	22-248
The Hustler	22-399
An Alternative	22-517
Preaching as a Means of Personal Sanctification to the Priest	22-636
Our Daily Breviary.....	22-770
Conscience	22-878
The Priest's Retreat.....	22-990
Priestly Obedience	22-1103
Priestly Zeal	22-1223
The Rift in the Lute.....	22-1322
Ascetical Notes, by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	
The Need of Sanctity in a Priest.....	23-54
Sanctity in a Priest.....	23-150
Why Priests Should Be Holy.....	23-271
"Be Ye Holy".....	23-383
On Vocal Prayer in General.....	23-502
The Divine Office.....	23-607
On Sanctity in General.....	23-724
On Love and Its Effects.....	23-837
Sin in a Priest.....	23-944
The Spiritual Insecurity Even of a Priest.....	23-1063
Gates of Hell: I. Avarice.....	23-1166
Gates of Hell: II. Impurity.....	23-1243
Gates of Hell: III. Intemperance.....	24-30
Venial Sin	24-152, 246
Our Plan of Campaign.....	24-364
Jesus Christ, Our Model of Humility.....	24-473
Jesus Christ, Our Model of Mortification.....	24-589
A Mirror for Priests.....	24-714
The Pastor and His Flock: The Sick and the Dying.....	24-816
The Pastor and His Flock: The Tribunal of Penance.....	24-911

Ascetics (Continued)

The Pastoral Office: Preaching.....	24-1018, 1143
A Priest and His Flock.....	24-1252
The Presence of God.....	25-17
Devotion to the Blessed Virgin.....	25-135
Realization of the Divine Attributes.....	25-264
The Infinite Beauty of God.....	25-368
The Infinite Power of God.....	25-475
The Omniscience or Infinite Wisdom of God.....	25-605
Infinite Good and Infinite Love.....	25-709, 825
Confidence in God.....	25-935
Motives for Pastoral Zeal.....	25-1040
Immolation of Oneself to God.....	25-1152
Almighty God Considered as Our Father.....	25-1267
The Blessed Sacrament.....	26-27
The Glorious Angels of God.....	26-127
The Merit of the Most Ordinary Actions.....	26-239
The End of Creatures.....	26-349
How to Lay Up Treasures in Heaven.....	26-461
Immortality	26-577
The Thought of Eternity.....	26-683

Ascetical Notes, by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D.

Living Supremely for Christ.....	27-60
<i>Oportet Illum Regnare</i>	27-138
Communing with Christ in the Holy Eucharist.....	27-298
<i>Sicut Parvuli</i>	27-369
<i>Ecce Mater Tua</i>	27-499
<i>Ite ad Joseph</i>	27-625
<i>Discipulus Quem Diligebat Jesus</i>	27-740
Apostolic Spirit	27-849
Self-Sacrificing Love: Love for the Cross.....	27-972
The Spirit of Penitence.....	27-1071
Love for the Holy Scriptures.....	27-1195
The Spirit of Prayer.....	27-1302

Ascetical Notes, by E. F. Garesché, S.J.

<i>Sacerdos Alter Christus</i>	28-17
The Faith of the Priest.....	28-150
The Hope of the Priest.....	28-272
The Charity of the Priest.....	28-385
The Priest's Justice.....	28-519
The Priest's Prudence.....	28-618
The Priest's Fortitude.....	28-723
The Priest's Temperance.....	28-834
The Kindness of the Priest.....	28-974
The Zeal of the Priest.....	28-1096
The Priest's Prayer.....	28-1198
The Priest and Catholic Organization.....	28-1291

Ascetical Notes, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.

<i>Sacerdotes Sancti</i>	29-32
God Our Creator.....	29-143
Walking with God.....	29-265
Presence of God.....	29-368

Ascetics (Continued)

The Mercy of God.....	29-491
The Mercy of God as Illustrated by the Story of Jonas.....	29-601
The Providence of God.....	29-727
A Particular Providence.....	29-826
The Priest's Devotion to the Holy Ghost.....	29-968
Jesus Christ the Model of Our Apostolic Activity.....	29-1062
Christian Mortification and Penance.....	29-1184
The Love of Jesus Christ.....	29-1288

Ascetical Notes, by the Rev. Father Walter, O.S.B.

Lukewarmness and Uneasiness.....	30-29
Religious Manhood	30-142
Handicaps in Prayer.....	30-255
Helps to Prayer.....	30-375
A Point of Religious Etiquette.....	30-478
Liturgical Etiquette	30-596
Hygiene and Definiteness.....	30-712
Some Practical Hygienic Suggestions.....	30-832
Physical and Spiritual Fitness.....	30-970
Always Something Definite.....	30-1055
Concrete Practice of Faith.....	30-1200
Defensive or Offensive.....	30-1318

Ashes, Blessed, May with Permission of Bishop Be Distributed on Sunday after Ash Wednesday (Decree).....	24-976
---	---------------

Ash Wednesday, Low Mass in Semi-public Oratory and Blessing of Ashes (Decision).....	26-864
---	---------------

Asperges, When Priests Are Present (Decree).....	3-264
Liturgical Notes on the Asperges Ceremony.....	22-409
In What Churches Is the Asperges to Be Given? (Ans.)....	28-759

Assistant Priest, and Mass Stipends (Decision).....	5-738
Assistants May Not Be Appointed Without the Bishop's Previously Consulting the Pastor (Decree).....	21-745
Assistant Priests and the Witnessing of Marriage (Code)....	24-960
Canonical Status of Assistant Priests (Ans.).....	26-510
Relations of Assistant Priests towards the Pastor (Art.), by W. W. Whalen.....	26-1039

Have Assistant Priests the Duty to Say the Masses Accepted by the Pastor? (Ans.).....	29-1229
---	---------

Assistant Priest Accepting and Saying High Masses (Ans.)....	30-295
--	--------

Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Liturg. Notes).....	21-1040
---	----------------

Assyrian Empire, End of the (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B....	26-606
---	---------------

As We Are (Ser.), by Abbé Michel.....	27-28, passim
Sequel (Ser.)	28-29, passim

Asylum, Right of, Enjoyed by Churches (Code).....	26-63
--	--------------

Atheism, Religious Nihilism (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	28-807
Rampant Atheism and Immoralism (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	28-923

Atheistic Aggressiveness (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....	28-1039
---	---------

Athletics for Young Women, Holy Father Disapproves of Public Exhibitions (Apost. Lett.).....	28-1117
---	----------------

- Attributes, Divine, Realization of the** (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D. 25-264
See also **God**.
- Auditors, and Referees, in Canonical Trials** (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL. B. 30-1186
- Augustine, Saint, Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the Fifteenth Centenary of His Death** 30-1101
Influence on the Liturgy (Art.), by the Benedictine Monks of Buckfast Abbey 30-1193
- Augustinian Order, Faculties to Augustinian Missionaries** (Decree) 10-835
- Australia, Extension of Jurisdiction of Apostolic Delegate** (Decree) . 20-40
New Diocese of Toowoomba Erected. 30-82
- Avarice, a Gate of Hell** (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D. 23-1166
- Aviators, Our Lady of Loreto Chosen Patron of** 20-1070; 21-303
See also **Aeroplanes**.
- BABIES, Blessing of, on the Feast of the Holy Innocents** (Commun.), by H. B. 27-1225
- BAGUET, Rev. Paul M., S.J., The Parabolic Teaching of Christ** (Art.) 24-1241
- Balaam, Balaam's Homeland** (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B. 26-1175
- BANDAS, Rev. Rudolph G., Ph.D., S.T.D. et M., Catechetical Methods** (Art.) 28-816
The Psychological or Munich Method (Art.) 29-703
The Method of St. Sulpice (Art.) 29-947
- Bankruptcy, Restitution in** (Case) 4-920
Bankruptcy and Conscience (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D. 24-271
- Banners and Flags, Which May Be Admitted into Church** (Decision) 24-1073
- Banns of Marriage, see Marriage, Banns of.**
- Baptism According to the Code** (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. -
Definition, Matter and Form 20-1037
Minister of Baptism 20-1038
Private Baptism 20-1041
Subject of Baptism 20-1145
Unusual Cases of Infant Baptism 20-1145
Baptism of Fetus 20-1146
Baptism of Children of Non-Catholics 20-1148
Baptism of Adults 20-1149
Rites and Ceremonies 21-16
Various Forms of 21-18
Baptismal Name 21-20
Sponsors or God-Parents 21-20
Qualifications of Sponsors 21-22
Spiritual Relationship 21-24
When Baptism Received from Non-Catholics Constitutes an Irregularity 23-143
- Baptism, Miscellaneous Questions on, Using Infants' Form for Adults** (Case) 4-372

Baptism, Miscellaneous Questions on (Continued)

- In What Church Must Infant Receive Baptism? (Case).....4-558
- Form of Baptism in Polynesia (Decision).....5-276
- Irregularity Arising from Rebaptism (Case).....10-321
- Use of the *Oleum Infirmorum* in Baptism (Case).....10-623
- Defect in the Form of Baptism (Case).....15-354
- Intention Required in Adults (Case).....16-1152
- Baptism by Immersion (Decision).....17-430
- When Baptism of Non-Catholic's Infant is Lawful (Case)....18-934
- When May Conditional Baptism Be Given to Unconscious
Non-Catholic in Danger of Death? (Ans.).....19-631
- Baptizing Non-Catholics in an Unconscious Condition (Ans.) 19-1060
- Illicit Baptism in Another Catholic Rite (Decision).....20-569
- Salt Given in the Ceremony of Baptism Does Not Break the
Eucharistic Fast (Ans.).....21-134
- In Baptism Children Must Follow Rite of Parents (Decision) 21-300
- Form to Be Used in the Baptism of Adults (Ans.).....22-183
- Baptism of Infants and Guarantee of Catholic Education
(Ans.)22-415
- Recording of Baptism of Illegitimates (Decision).....23-287
- Baptism of Infants in Hospital (Ans.).....24-845
- Baptism of Children of Careless Catholic Father and Non-
Catholic Mother (Ans.).....24-849
- Baptism of Infants of Parents Living in Invalid Marriage
(Ans.)24-1063
- Can a Person Who Cannot Speak Be the Minister of Baptism?
(Ans.)24-1064
- Mistakes in Baptizing (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....25-50
- The Minister of Baptism and Parental Consent (Case), by
P. J. Lydon, D.D.....25-289
- The Sacrament of Baptism (Devotional Study), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B.25-291
- Effects of Baptism (Devotional Study), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 25-375
- Baptism in Private Houses (Ans.).....25-647
- How Soon After Birth Are Infants to Receive Baptism?
(Ans.)25-652
- Rebaptism of Infants Baptized by Lay Persons (Ans.).....25-652
- Can Baptizing Priest Be Also Sponsor? (Ans.)....25-993; 27-1102
- When Was Baptism Instituted by Christ? (Ans.).....25-1104
- Baptism in Private Houses Outside Danger of Death (De-
cision)26-299
- Baptism of Infant of Non-Catholics in Danger of Death
(Ans.)26-407
- Baptism of Dying Infant (Ans.).....26-1303
- Conditional Baptism on Presumption of Desire (Ans.).....27-287
- Emergency Baptism in Hospital and Recording of Same
(Ans.)27-870
- Rites and Ceremonies of Baptism (Liturg. Notes)....28-182, 291
- Meaning of the Phrase "Baptism in the Catholic Church"
(Ans.)28-991
- Baptism in Hospital Chapels (Ans.).....29-181, 534
- The Water Should Touch the Skin, Not the Hair Only (Ans.) 29-298

Baptism, Sponsors in (Case)	6-179
The Same Sponsors for the Same Child in Baptism and Confirmation (Ans.)	20-1163
Sponsors in the Code.....	21-20
Baptizing Priest Acting as Sponsor (Ans.).....	25-993; 27-1102
The Office and Duty of Sponsors (Art.), by Msgr. John Webster Melody	26-456
Sponsors in Baptism Acting by Proxy (Ans.).....	26-866
Sponsors in Baptism Must Touch Child (Ans.).....	27-189
Baptismal Font, Churches Which Have a Right to (Decision)	23-631
Every Parish Must Have a Baptismal Font (Ans.).....	23-749
Baptismal Water, Manner of Blessing on Holy Saturday (Ans.) ..	21-839
Blessing on Vigil of Pentecost (Ans.).....	22-417, 1341; 25-1304
Blessing of Baptismal Water (Ans.).....	23-749
Custom of Blessing Baptismal Water Only Once a Year Condemned (Decision)	23-1189
Use of Easter Water as Holy Water (Ans.).....	26-1299
Baptisteries, Architecture of	27-1287
"Baptized in the Catholic Church," Meaning (Ans.)	21-747; 27-514
Barat, Madeline-Sophie, Canonized	25-1109, 1215
Barbier, "The Progress of Catholic Liberalism in France Under Leo XIII," Placed on Index	8-899
Bargaining, Fictitious Statements Made in (Ans.)	20-41
Bartholomaeo Capitanio, Beatification (Decree)	26-1312
Basilica, Title of Certain Churches (Code)	26-64
The Basilica (Art.), by George H. Cobb.....	28-1188
Batifol, Pierre, "L'Eucharistie, La Presence Réelle et la Transubstantiation," Placed on Index (Corrected Edition approved in 1913)	11-591
Battlefield, Absolution on (Case)	17-987
Bavaria, Letter of Benedict XV to the Bavarian Bishops	20-459
Concordat with the Holy See.....	25-881
Beads, Franciscan Crown of the Seven Joys of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Indulgences (Decree)	6-421
Crown of the Precious Blood, Indulgences (Decree).....	10-621
Short Formula of Blessing Dominican Rosary Beads (Decree)	19-885
Indulgences of Beads Blessed by Crosier Fathers.....	23-974
Blessing of Glass Beads (Decision).....	26-865
See also Articles, Religious .	
Beard, Not to Be Worn by Latin Clergy	19-1052
Beeswax Candles, see Candles.	
BEKKERS, Rev. Th. M. P., Mission Labor—A Source of Blessing (Art.)	28-498
BELFORD, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John L., D.D.	
The Financial Problem (Art.).....	28-10
Church Door Collections (Art.).....	28-138
Shrines: Their Use and Abuse (Art.).....	29-9
God's Stepson (Art.).....	30-1265
Bellarmino, Cardinal Robert, Beatification of (Decree)	23-1296
Bells, Church (Code)	25-970
Bells for a Church (Liturg. Notes).....	27-1092

Bell, Sanctus, Ringing a Small Bell at the Sanctus and Elevation (Decision)	23-408
Ringing of Bell at Mass (Ans.)	27-518
Belludi, Luke, Beatified	27-1230
Benedict, Saint, Blessing of St. Benedict's Medals (Decree)	3-442
Benedict XV, Pope.	
Urges Peaceful Settlement of Controversy over Languages to Be Used in Catholic Schools in Canada (Brief)	17-429
Commends Holy Name Society in United States	17-685
Letter to Cardinal Gibbons on the Fiftieth Anniversary of His Consecration as Bishop	19-441
Letter on the Centenary of the Finding of the Body of St. Francis of Assisi	19-441
Encyclical on the Armistice	19-537
Letter to Cardinal Secretary of State on Italo-Austrian Armistice	19-537
Allocution on the Oriental Church	19-970
Letter to the Assembled Bishops on the Golden Jubilee of the Episcopal Consecration of Cardinal Gibbons	19-971
Letter on the Occasion of the Twelfth Centenary of St. Boni- face	19-1046
Letter to the German Bishops on Mitigating the Temporal and Spiritual Havoc of the World War	20-148
Letter to the Archbishop of Strigonia, Hungary, on the Dis- turbances Following the War	20-350
Letter Congratulating the Bishops of Switzerland on the Preservation of Their Country from the Horrors of the War	20-350
Letter to the German Hierarchy on the Difficult Situation of Their Country at the End of the War	20-351
Letter on the Occasion of the Consecration of the Basilica of the Sacred Heart at Montmartre	20-459
Letter to the Bavarian Bishops on the Religious Instruction of Children	20-459
Letter to Portuguese Hierarchy on the Pacification of Their Country after the Revolution	20-776
Letter to Archbishop of Prague on the Celibacy of the Clergy	20-776
Motu Proprio on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Selection of St. Joseph as Patron of the Universal Church	21-36
Letter Concerning the Foundation of a Swiss National Col- lege at Rome	21-126
Encyclical on the Fifteenth Centenary of St. Jerome (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J.	21-215, 278
Appeal to the Catholic Hierarchy for the Foreign Missions	21-298
Letter of Congratulation to the Polish Bishops	21-422
Allocution to the Clergy of Bohemia Concerning the Move- ment to Abolish Celibacy of the Clergy	21-548
Encyclical on the Sixth Centenary of Dante Alighieri	21-1047
Letter on Fourth Centenary of the Birth of Blessed Peter Canisius	21-1048
Letter on the Irish Question	21-1140

Benedict XV, Pope (Continued)

Congratulatory Letter on the Establishment of the Dominican House of Studies at Oxford.....	22-57
Honors the Memory of Palestrina.....	22-287
Official Report of His Death.....	22-788

Benedictine Order, Fourteenth Centenary of its Foundation (Art.),
by a Benedictine Monk.....29-1271

BENEDICTINE MONKS OF BUCKFAST ABBEY, see Liturgical Notes.

Benedictine Privilege, for Places Where the "Tametsi" Was in Force (Ans.)22-185

Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Rubrics for (Decree)....6-731

Singing of "Laudate" after the Ceremony (Ans.)...	20-667; 23-414
Benediction Host Used for Holy Communion (Ans.).....	22-902
Prayers in the Vernacular during Benediction (Ans.).....	23-635
Custom about the Days and Occasions When Benediction May Be Given (Ans.).....	23-973
Benediction in Mission Chapels (Ans.).....	24-852
Number of Persons Required before Benediction May Be Given (Ans.)	24-1283
Benediction after Last Mass in Mission Chapels (Ans.)....	24-1283
Benediction Twice a Day (Ans.).....	26-289
Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Code).	27-156
Benediction Governed by the Same Laws as Exposition (Decision)	27-1002
Rites and Ceremonies of Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Liturg. Notes).....	28-632
Orations at Benediction (Ans.).....	30-291
Vestments to Be Worn by Priest at Benediction (Ans.)....	30-1206
See also Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.	

Benefice, Appointment to Vacant Benefice, Unavoidably Delayed by Bishop, Does Not Deprive of the Right of Appointment (Decision)21-427

Benefices, Ecclesiastical, According to the Code (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywood, O.F.M., LL.B.

Definition	28-1183
Endowment	28-1185
Various Kinds	28-1187
Offices and Positions Which Are Not Benefices.....	28-1187
Competent Authority for Erection of Benefices.....	28-1305
Necessary Endowment	28-1306
Privileges of Founder.....	28-1307
Establishment of Benefices.....	28-1308
Uniting of Several Benefices into One.....	28-1309
Definition of Terms Concerning Other Changes.....	28-1310
Merger, Suppression, Dismemberment.....	28-1310
Authority of Local Ordinary to Unite Benefices.....	28-1310
Injuries to Others to Be Avoided in Merging Benefices....	28-1313
Union of Parishes with Religious Houses.....	29-40
Transfer of Benefices.....	29-42
Division of Parishes.....	29-42

Benefices (Continued)

Persons to Be Consulted before Union, Transfer, Division and Dismemberment	29-47
Imposition of Pensions.....	29-48
Changes which Alter the Nature of Benefices.....	29-49
Right of the Roman Pontiff to Confer Benefices.....	29-272
Subjective and Objective Perpetuity of Benefices.....	29-276
Incompatibility of Benefices.....	29-278
Forbidden Diminution of Benefices.....	29-278
Secular and Religious Benefices.....	29-280
Taking Possession of Benefice by Appointee.....	29-386
Title by Prescription.....	29-388
Right of Patronage.....	29-390
Various Kinds of Patronage.....	29-391
Abolishment of Future Patronage.....	29-393
Election and Presentation of Candidates for Benefices.....	29-394
Transmission of the Right of Patronage.....	29-498
Privileges of Patrons.....	29-500
Manner of Exercising the Right of Presentation.....	29-501
Time for Presentation.....	29-502
Manner of Presentation when There Are Several Patrons..	29-503
No Patron May Present Himself.....	29-506
Only Legally Qualified Clerics Can Be Presented.....	29-506
Admission of Candidate Presented by Patron.....	29-623
Refusal of Presented Candidate.....	29-623
Rights of Cleric Presented and Judged Qualified.....	29-625
Period of Time for Appointment to Vacant Benefices.....	29-626
Obligation of Patrons.....	29-627
Cessation of Right of Patronage.....	29-629
Concession of Right of Presentation by the Holy See.....	29-631
Rights and Duties of Beneficiaries.....	29-741
Recitation of the Divine Office and Special Duties.....	29-745
Duty of Careful Administration.....	29-746
Obligation of Bearing Certain Expenditures.....	29-747
Duty of Local Ordinary to Supervise Administration.....	29-747
<i>Mensa Episcopalis</i>	29-750
Renunciation and Exchange of Benefices.....	29-847
Non-Collegiate Ecclesiastical Institutes.....	29-851
See also Patronage.	
Benevolence of Charity (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	20-772
Benson, Robert Hugh, an Impression (Art.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.	22-866
Bequests, Bequest in Favor of Charity, when Will Is Invalid (Case O.C.L.)	8-170
Bequests for Masses and Changes of Will by the Court (Ans.)	27-1222
Use of Bequests for Other than the Specified Religious or Charitable Purpose (Ans.).....	28-641
BERGMANN, Rev. Paul, S.T.D., Hints Concerning the Treatment of Bible History (Art.).....	7-484
Bernard, Saint, Our Lady's Chevalier (Art.), by George H. Cobb..	28-731

Bernardine of Siena, Saint, A Medieval Outdoor Preacher (Art.), by George H. Cobb.....	26-1244
Beth Shan (Art.), by J. P. Arendzen, Ph.D., D.D.....	29-1315
Betrothal, Impediment Arising from (Case O.C.L.).....	4-100
Espousals by Parties with Diriment Impediment of Marriage (Case)	9-174
Canonical Effects of Betrothal (Case).....	18-1110
The Betrothal Contract Does Not Give Right to Enforce Marriage (Decree)	19-161
Betrothal and Marriage Impediments (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.	21-540
Engagement Contract (Code).....	23-829
Obligation of Formless Engagements of Marriage (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.....	26-70
Breach of Promise of Marriage (Case), by T. Slater, S.J.....	27-1107
Bible, Encyclical <i>Vigilantiæ Studii</i> of Pope Leo XIII on Biblical Studies	3-435
Implicit Quotations from Other Sources in Bible (Decision)...	5-910
The Historicity of the Sacred Scriptures (Declaration).....	5-1068
Instruction in Bible History (Art.).....	6-81
Authorship of the Books of Moses (Decisions).....	7-82
Hints Concerning the Treatment of Bible History (Art.), by Paul Bergmann, S.T.D.....	7-484
Position of Bible in Catholic Religious Instruction (Ser.)	7-839, 915
Obligation to Obey the Pronouncements of the Biblical Com- mission (Motu Proprio of Pius X).....	8-312
Decisions of the Biblical Commission on Isaiah and the Prophets in General.....	8-969
Decree on the Historical Character of the First Three Chap- ters of Genesis.....	9-1054
Decisions on the Authorship and Date of Composition of the Psalms	10-771
Decision of the Biblical Commission on the Authorship of the Gospel of St. Matthew.....	11-1090
Decree on the Authorship of the Gospels of Sts. Luke and Mark	12-1041
Sodalities for the Reading of the Gospels, Indulgences (De- cree)	14-1086
Declaration on the Authorship and Composition of the Epistle to the Hebrews.....	15-78
Decisions on the <i>Parousia</i>	15-1041
The Necessity of the Study of Scripture for Priests (Art.), by Cardinal Aidan Gasquet.....	20-533
The Bible and Preaching (Art.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B...	20-1058
Bible Reading for Priests (Art.), by Cardinal Aidan Gasquet	20-1133
"The Sacred Writings of the New Testament," by Nivard Schloegl, O.Cist., Placed on the Index.....	22-790
Printing of Variant Texts in Notes to Official Text (De- cision)	22-790
The Misuse of Scripture by Preachers (Art.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....	23-129

Bible (Continued)

- The Preacher's Scripture Bookshelf (Art.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.23-707
- The Parabolic Teaching of Christ (Art.), by Paul M. Baguet, S.J.24-124
- Printing of Translations of the Bible (Decision).....24-978
- Bible Translated by Protestants Belongs to Class of Forbidden Books (Monitum).....25-1108
- Studies in New Testament Interpretation (Ser.), by James A. Kleist, S.J., M.A., Ph.D.
- How Acquaintance with Greek Helps the Preacher.26-246, 359
- St. James, i. 17, and Rogation Time.....26-689
- St. Paul's Sermon to the Athenians (Art.), by Claude Vogel, O.M.Cap.26-1033
- The Revised Vulgate (Art.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....27-930
- Love for the Scriptures (Ascet. Notes), by Joseph Bruneau, D.D.27-1195
- Beth Shan (Art.), by J. P. Arendzen, Ph.D., D.D.....29-1315
- Misunderstood Scripture (Art.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt. D.30-242
- Thirty Pieces of Silver (Art.), by J. P. Arendzen, Ph.D., D.D...30-278
- Scripture and the Industrial Problem (Ser.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J. See **Sociology**.

See also **Biblical Studies**.

Bible, The, and the Labor Question, see **Sociology**.

Biblical Studies (Ser.), by Walter Drum, S.J.

- The Consciousness of the Preëxisting Christ.....21-11
- Some Protestant English Versions of Philippians.....21-89
- Leading Ideas in John and the Synoptics.....21-190
- Encyclical of Pope Benedict XV on the Fifteenth Centenary of St. Jerome.....21-278
- The Idea of Life in the Fourth Gospel.....21-390
- The Christ of the Fourth Gospel.....21-509
- Historicity of the Johannine Discourses of Jesus.....21-607
- Johannine Thought-Forms in the Discourses of Jesus...21-722
- The Words of Jesus and the Meditations of John.....21-813
- The Kernel of Fact and the Husk of Fancy in John....21-904
- The Absolute Trustworthiness of the Johannine Words of Jesus.....21-1021
- The Allegorical in the Fourth Gospel.....21-1124
- David's Dirge over Jonathan (Art.).....22-15
- Allegorical Interpretation of John (Art.).....22-18
- Symbolism of the Fourth Gospel (Art.).....22-162
- Résumé of Johannine Symbolism and Allegory (Art.)...22-257
- English Commentaries on the Apocalypse.....22-263
- The Affective Interpretation of John (Art.).....22-368
- Some Mile-Posts for the Interpreter of John (Art.)....22-488
- Some Decrees of the Holy Office (Art.).....22-494
- The Biblical Commission and the Fourth Gospel.....22-616

Series by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.

- Numerical Symbolism in St. Matthew's Gospel.....22-746
- The Discovery of the "Epistola Apostolorum".....22-856

Biblical Studies (Continued)

- The "Epistola Apostolorum" and the New Testament....22-967
 The Christology of the "Epistola Apostolorum"...22-1080, 1303
 The Omission of the Three Kings in St. Matthew's
 Genealogy22-1194
 The "Epistola Apostolorum" and the "Descensus ad
 Inferos"23-13, 121
 The New Testament Teaching on the Descent of
 Christ23-236, 358, 466
 The Historical Value of Genesis, Chapter ii.....23-passim
 The New Edition of the *Novum Testamentum Græce et*
 Latine, I.....23-1251; 24-35, 143, 234
 The Nature of Sin in Paradise.....24-345
 The Creation of the Woman.....24-349
 New Light on the Old Testament.....26-9, 135
 A Monumental Work on St. John's Gospel.....26-803
- Series by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.
- Nature of Biblical Inspiration (Art.).....23-1034
 Extent of Inspiration in the Bible (Art.).....23-1145
 Some Old Testament Aspects.....23-1263
 Notes on the Mosaic Cosmogony.....24-464
 The Virgin Birth.....24-575
 Evolutionists and the Creation of Man.....24-701
 Interpreting the Hexaëmeron.....24-798
 "Heaven" in the Hexaëmeron.....24-905
 Primeval Matter in the Hexaëmeron Proem.....24-1129
 The First Daywork of the Hexaëmeron.....25-253
 The Old and New Testaments Compared.....25-467
 The Sermon on the Mount.....25-815
 Christ's Testament.....25-929
 Scriptural Difficulties Discussed (Proverbs, xxiii. 2;
 John, iii. 33, vi. 27).....25-973
 The Third Cycle of Speeches in Job.....25-1049
 Scriptural Difficulties Discussed (Matt., xx. 16, xxii. 14;
 Gen., ii. 5, 6; Luke, i. 3; Acts, i. 1).....25-1286
 Gleanings in Biblical Periodicals.....26-477, 1174
 The End of the Assyrian Empire.....26-606
 Scriptural Difficulties Discussed (Matt., xvii. 24-26;
 John, xxi. 2; Gen., ix. 12-16; Mark, ix. 49).....26-1252
 Some Number Difficulties in the Old Testament.....27-706
 Interpreting the Apocalypse.....27-1166
 Interpreting the Seals and the Trumpets.....28-40
 Some Preliminaries to Reading St. Paul.....29-250
 Scriptural Difficulties Discussed (Gal., ii. 9-14; Heb. vii.
 3; Gen., xiv. 18; Acts, i. 10-11; John, iii. 33).....29-414
 Gleanings from the Scripture Field, by Joseph A. Murphy,
 D.D.
 Two Recently Discovered Apocrypha.....29-70
 The Zionist Movement.....29-72
 Death of Father Burney.....29-286
 First Corinthians.....29-287

Biblical Studies (Continued)

Gleanings from the Scriptural Field, by Joseph A. Murphy,
D.D.

The Date of Exodus.....	29-287
Scripture and the Angels.....	29-287
Motu Proprio on Ecclesiastical Studies.....	29-289
The Reformers and the Early Fathers.....	29-290

Gleanings by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.

A Much-Vaunted Controversy.....	30-35
Boycott of Catholic Scholarship.....	30-162
The Sumerians and Their Legends.....	30-362
The Palestinian Shepherd's Rod and Staff.....	30-484
<i>Parasti in Conspectu Meo Mensam</i>	30-485
The Acts of Paul.....	30-486
Ephesus in the Days of St. Paul.....	30-487
A Notable Event in Biblical Studies.....	30-617
Père de Grandmaison on Jesus Christ.....	30-719

Biblical Institute in Rome, Branch Established at Jerusalem.....20-148

Oriental Institute Joined to.....23-407

Bigamy, What Is Meant by the Term as an Irregularity? (Code) ..23-50

Bination, Interpretation of the Indult to Take Stipend for Bination

Mass (Decree).....19-239

Is It Ever Lawful to Say a Third Mass? (Ans.).....20-1081

Bination (Code).....21-187

For What Intention May Bination Mass Be Applied? (Ans.) ..23-859

Bination (Case), by G. Murray, C.S.S.R.....24-60

Bination Mass and Pastor's Mass for the People (Ans.).....24-971

Manner of Purifying Chalice When Priest Binates in Different

Places (Ans.)26-130

Sufficient Reason for Bination (Ans.).....29-869

Does the Bination Mass Satisfy the Obligation of a Stipend?

(Ans.)29-1103

Bination in Sisters' Chapel (Ans.).....29-1225

Bination in Two Different Churches (Ans.).....30-291

Must Visiting Priest Say Mass to Prevent Bination? (Ans.) ..30-295

Stipend for Bination Mass, see **Mass, Application of the.**

Biretta, Covering and Uncovering the Head (Liturg. Notes).....26-696

When Is the Priest to Wear Biretta in Church? (Ans.).....30-70

Birth-Control, the Crux of the Confessor (Ans.).....29-74

What Can the Priest Do to Combat False Teaching on Birth-

Control (Ans.).....30-983

Birthplace According to Canon Law.....19-798

Birth Rate, The Catholic (Art.), by William Schaefer.....29-381

Bishop, Decree Giving Rules to Govern *Relationes* and *Ad Limina*

Visits of Ordinaries.....10-475

Days on which Consecration of Bishops May Take Place

(Decree)13-843

Manner of Proposing Candidates for the Episcopal Sees of the

United States (Decree).....17-429

The Proper Bishop for Ordination, Incardination and Excar-

dination According to the Code (Art.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....19-164

Bishop (Continued)

- Domicile and Quasi-Domicile Determined by Proper Ordinary
(Code)19-801
- Manner of Proposing Candidates for the Episcopal Sees of
Canada (Decree).....19-885
- Laws Which Determine the Proper Ordinary of Clerics
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....19-890
- Proper Bishop of Priest (Ans.).....20-462
- Decree on Certain Privileges, Insignia and Functions of
Bishops in the Sacred Liturgy.....20-1070
- How Candidates for Ordination without Domicile May
Acquire Proper Ordinary (Ans.).....22-62
- Bishops Excused from Part of the Divine Office when Assist-
ing in Choir before Mass (Decision).....22-288
- Bishop's Pastoral Rights over the Whole Diocese (Ans.)....23-973
- Complaints against Administrative Acts of Bishop Go to the
Sacred Congregations (Decision).....24-1290
- What Bishop Has Faculty to Grant Dispensation in Marriage
of Catholic with Non-Catholic? (Ans.).....26-635
- Precedence among Suffragan Bishops (Decision).....26-641
- What a Bishop Needs Most (Art.), by E. Lawrence.....26-914
- Distinction between Administrative and Judicial Acts (Ans.)..27-989
- Authority of Ordinary to Unite Benefices (Code).....28-1310
- Duty of Ordinary to Supervise Administration of Benefices
(Code)29-747
- An Evening with the Bishop (Art.), by Padraic D. Louth....29-1165
- Black Art, Modern Black Art a Menace to Faith and Health**
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....20-539
- See also Spiritism.
- Blase, Saint, Form for the Blessing of Throats (Ans.).....23-521**
- Formula of Roman Ritual to Be Used for the Blessing of
Throats (Decision).....24-976
- Blessing of Throats on the Feast of St. Blase (Ans.).....27-756
- Blasphemy, a Very Greivous Sin in the Law of the Church**
(Ans.)22-1129
- "Blessed Be God," Indulged (Decree).....4-660**
- Blessed Sacrament, Carrying Benediction Host from Mission
Church to Parish Church (Ans.).....24-511**
- Blessed Sacrament (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,
D.D.26-27
- Churches in which Blessed Sacrament May Be Kept (Code)...27-36
- Oration or Commemoration of Blessed Sacrament Outside the
Forty Hours' Devotion (Decision).....28-894
- See also Eucharist, Holy; Exposition; Benediction.
- Blessed Sacrament, Confraternity of, To Be Established in Every
Parish (Decision).....27-1001**
- Blessings, Ecclesiastical, Papal Blessing in *Articulo Mortis*.....9-1055**
- Blessings of the Church for Bodily Ailments (Art.), by
Albert Rung.....21-1007
- Faculties for Blessing of Religious Articles with Indulgences
(Ans.)23-292
- Blessing in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....24-1159

Blessings, Ecclesiastical (Continued)

Blessing of Places (Code).....	25-847
Blessing of a Cornerstone.....	25-851
Blessing of Prayer Beads Made of Glass (Decision).....	26-865
Blessing of the People by Preacher at the End of the Sermon (Ans.)	28-1332
Blessings and Exorcisms (Liturg. Notes).....	30-59
Papal Blessing for Easter Sunday May Not Be Transferred by the Bishop (Decision).....	30-996

**Blind Priest, and the Three Masses on All Souls' and Christmas
(Decision)**

20-975

Bodily Defects, When They Constitute Irregularity (Code).....

23-49

Bohemia, Letter of Pope Benedict XV to the Archbishop of

Prague

20-776

Allocation of the Holy Father to the Clergy of Bohemia Con-
cerning Movement to Abolish Celibacy of the Clergy...21-548

See also Czecho-Slovakia.

Bond of Marriage, see Marriage Impediments.**Bondmen of the Jews (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J.....**

23-351

Bonds, Surety, Obligation Arising from (Ans.).....

27-988

Boniface, Saint, Twelfth Centenary of Death (Letter of Pope

Benedict XV).....

19-1046

Books, see Library of a Priest.**Books, Forbidden, Reading of Certain Books Forbidden (Ans.)...25-990**

Protestant Translations of Bible Belong to Class of Forbid-
den Books (Monitum).....

25-1108

Scope of the Law on Forbidden Books (Ans.).....

27-869

See Index of Forbidden Books; Prohibition of Books; Censor-
ship According to the Code.

Book Reviewing: A Symposium (Art.), by Father Walter,

O.S.B.

29-1191

Boxing Bouts, Clergy Attending (Ans.).....

20-412

Boys, Training of, Boy Leadership and the Priest (Art.), by

W. L. Murray.....

25-1191

The Boy and Summertime (Art.), by George C. Ehardt....29-983

"Boyology" and the "Fourth Agency" (Art.), by Raymond J.

O'Brien

30-802

Organizing Boys for Christ (Art.), by Raymond J. O'Brien...30-925

See also Youth; Leisure.

Brassac, Père, S.S., Makes His Submission to the Holy See.....24-1072**Brazil, Manner of Proposing Candidates for Brazilian Bishops**

(Decree)

21-1048

National Eucharistic Congress (Apost. Lett.).....

23-407

Prelatures *Nullius* of Labrea, Porto Velho and Rio Negro

Created

26-641

New Ecclesiastical Province of Curitiba Established.....

27-878

Erection of New Dioceses of Branganca and Cafeland.....

28-430

Breach of Promise of Marriage, see Betrothal.**Bread, see Mass, Matter for the.****Breviary, see Office, Divine.**

Bride, Pastor of Bride Entitled to Witness the Marriage (Code)	24-1056
Proper Parish of Bride (Ans.)	28-645
See also Marriage, Form of.	
Bridegroom, Under Certain Circumstances Pastor of Bridegroom	
Is Entitled to Witness Marriage (Code)	24-1056
Bridesmaid, Catholic Girl as Bridesmaid at a Non-Catholic	
Marriage (Case)	4-478
BROSNAHAN, Rev. Benedict, O.S.B., Mary, Mother of the	
Christian Priesthood (Art.)	24-793
BROSNAN, Rev. Joseph Brodie, M.A.,	
Immolation (Art.)	28-1159
St. Thomas and the Sacrifice of the Mass (Art.)	28-1285
St. Thomas and the Sacrifice of the Mass (Art.)	29-25
The First Mass (Art.)	30-134
Brotherhoods, Forbidden, see Societies, Forbidden.	
BROWN, Rev. Stephen J., S.J.	
The Preacher's Scripture Bookshelf (Art.)	23-707
The Preacher's Library (Ser.)	24-passim
Illustration in Preaching (Art.)	20-1069
BRUEHL, Rev. Charles, D.D.	
How to Treat the Social Question in the Pulpit (Art.)	20-550
Vocations to the Priesthood (Ser.)	21-997, 1103
Topics of Interest to Pastors (Ser.)	22-1, 121, 233
Pastoral Work in the Large City (Ser.)	22-353, 473, 601
A Page from the Life of Cardinal Vaughan (Art.)	22-731
Religious Instructions (Art.)	22-841
<i>Cura Afflictorum</i> (Art.)	22-953
A Way to Help Poor Rural Missions (Art.)	22-1065
Doctrinal Preaching (Art.)	22-1177
<i>Prædicate Evangelium</i> (Art.)	22-1289
The Mass and the Faithful (Art.)	23-1
Congregational Singing (Art.)	23-109
The Cultivating of Congregational Singing (Art.)	23-221
The Priest and Vocational Guidance (Art.)	23-333
The Clergy and the Press (Art.)	23-445
The Clergy and the Evils of the Press (Art.)	23-557
A Perennial Problem (Art.)	23-675
The Unwedded Mother (Art.)	23-787
Social Aspects of Illegitimacy (Art.)	23-899
The Unmarried Mother and Her Babe (Art.)	23-1011
The Priest's Intellectual Arsenal (Art.)	23-1123
Pastoral Prudence (Art.)	23-1235
A Neglected Charity (Art.)	24-1
The Organization of Leisure (Art.)	24-113
Youth and Play (Art.)	24-225
The Church and Recreational Needs of the Young (Art.)	24-337
Our Daily Mass (Art.)	24-449
The Ministry of Reconciliation (Art.)	24-561
The Personal Factor in the Sacrament of Penance (Art.)	24-673
Readjustment to Relieve Excessive Crowding at the Con-	
fessional (Art.)	24-785
Earnestness in Preaching (Art.)	24-897

BRUEHL, Rev. Charles, D.D. (Continued)

Religious Instruction (Art.).....	24-1009
The Internal Vocation (Art.).....	24-1121
Sacerdotal Recruitment (Art.).....	24-1233
Modern Dancing (Art.).....	25-1
The Evils of Modern Dancing (Art.).....	25-113
The Cult of Naturalism (Art.).....	25-225
Re-Invigorating the Weakened Sense of Modesty (Art.).....	25-337
Christian Modesty (Art.).....	25-449
The New Psychology Applied to Pastoral Problems (Art.).....	25-577, 689
Conflicts and Adjustments (Art.).....	25-801
The Unconscious (Art.).....	25-913
The Contents of the Unconscious (Art.).....	25-1025
The Sources of Mental Abnormalities (Art.).....	25-1137
Abnormal Characters (Art.).....	25-1249
Fear and Guilt (Art.).....	26-1
Vocations to the Priesthood (Art.).....	26-111
The Priestly Vocation (Art.).....	26-223
Nature of the Priestly Vocation (Art.).....	26-335
Qualifications for the Priesthood (Art.).....	26-447
Religion and Mental Hygiene (Art.).....	26-559
The Therapeutic Value of Religion (Art.).....	26-671
Religion and Psychic Health (Art.).....	26-783
The Church and Race Improvement (Art.).....	26-903
Moral Aspect of Eugenics (Art.).....	26-1011
Eugenical Sterilization (Art.).....	26-1123
Moral Aspect of Sterilization (Art.).....	26-1235
The State and Eugenical Sterilization (Art.).....	27-1
The Morality of Sterilization (Art. 1).....	27-113
Sterilization and Heredity (Art.).....	27-225
Practical Objections against Legalized Sterilization (Art.).....	27-341
Eugenics and Marriage (Art.).....	27-457
Eugenical Education (Art.).....	27-569
The Church and True Eugenics (Art.).....	27-689
Eugenics in the Christian Sense (Art.).....	27-801
Types of Personality (Art.).....	27-921
Differences of Temperament (Art.).....	27-1037
Temperaments and Their Pedagogical Treatment (Art.).....	27-1149
Modern Classification of Mentality (Art.).....	27-1261
The Social Ministry of the Priest (Art.).....	28-1
The Mind of the Worker (Art.).....	28-121
The Social Gospel (Art.).....	28-237
Social Preaching (Art.).....	28-349
The Call of the Harvest (Art.).....	28-461
The Signs of the Times (Art.).....	28-581
Religious Anarchy and Moral Chaos (Art.).....	28-695
Religious Nihilism (Art.).....	28-807
Rampant Atheism and Immoralism (Art.).....	28-923
Atheistic Aggressiveness (Art.).....	28-1039
The Time-Spirit (Art.).....	28-1151
Catholics and the Modern Mentality (Art.).....	28-1263

BRUEHL, Rev. Charles, D.D. (Continued)

Is Our Age an Irreligious Age? (Art.).....	29-1
The Psychology of Conversion (Art.).....	29-117
Psychological Aspect of Conversion (Art.).....	29-233
The Intellectual Factor in Conversion (Art.).....	29-345
Conversion and the Unconscious (Art.).....	29-457
The Will in Conversion (Art.).....	29-575
The Affective Element in Conversion (Art.).....	29-695
The Secret of the King (Art.).....	29-807
The First Impetus Towards Conversion (Art.).....	29-919
The Occasion of Conversion (Art.).....	29-1039
<i>Alias Oves Habeo</i> (Art.).....	29-1151
Organization of the Home Apostolate (Art.).....	29-1263
The Lay Apostolate (Art.).....	30-1
Training for the Lay Apostolate (Art.).....	30-113
Ways and Means of the Lay Apostolate (Art.).....	30-225
Present State of the Lay Apostolate (Art.).....	30-337
New Apostolic Work of the Clergy (Art.).....	30-449
Soul of the Apostolate (Art.).....	30-565
Controversy (Art.).....	30-681
Ways of Approach (Art.).....	30-793
Public Contacts (Art.).....	30-909
Lectures and Missions for Non-Catholics (Art.).....	30-1025
Methods of Procedure (Art.).....	30-1137
Ways of Presentation (Art.).....	30-1249

BRUNEAU, Rev. Joseph, S.S., D.D.

Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests (Ser.), see **Ascetics**.

The Essence of the Mass (Art.).....	27-940
-------------------------------------	--------

Buonaluti Ernesto, "Saggi di filologia e storia del Nuovo Testamento," Placed on the Index.....12-269

"Genesis of the Augustinian Doctrine on Original Sin," and "St. Augustine," Placed on the Index.....	19-614
All Works Placed on the Index.....	24-1072
Deprived by the Holy See of Right to Wear Clerical Garb....	25-883
Pronounced <i>Excommunicatus Vitandus</i>	26-866

Burial, Christian, Christian Burial of Masons (Case).....12-358

Burial in Church when Basement Is Part of Church (Decision)	20-569
Christian Burial of Careless Catholic Killed Suddenly (Ans.) ..	20-662
Ecclesiastical Burial of Neglectful Catholic Dying before He Calls a Priest (Ans.).....	21-841
Burial of Catholics in Non-Catholic Cemeteries (Ans.).....	25-759
Ecclesiastical Burial to Be Denied to Persons Who Ordered Their Bodies Cremated (Decision).....	26-643
Catholic Burial Place (Code).....	26-713
Refusal of Ecclesiastical Burial (Code).....	26-832
Deprivation of Christian Burial for Certain Offenses (Code) ..	26-833
Burial Place in the Basement of the Church (Ans.).....	27-71
Declaration of the Holy See on Burial in Church (Decision)...	29-84
See also Funeral Services; Cemeteries .	

BURKE, Rev. William, C.S.C., Mixed Marriages (Ser.).....24-569, 966

- Business, Secular, Clergy Forbidden to Engage in Secular Business (Code).....19-1054**
May Not Be Conducted by Priest through Others, Even for a Good Purpose (Ans.).....19-1062
Business Dealings Forbidden to the Clergy (Ans.).....27-754
- C**
CALENDAR, The Problem of Changing the (Art.), by Paul A. McNally, S.J.....30-1033
Calendar of Feasts of Religious Organizations (Decree).....14-818
CALLAN, Frank H., Catholicism, Capitalism or Communism (Art.)26-1183
CALNAN, Rev. H. E., D.D., The Salvation of Pagans (Ser.) .24-1026, 1150
CAMPBELL, Rev. Paul E., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D., Series on Catholic Education, see Education, Catholic.
Camps, Summer (Art.), by George C. Ehardt.....29-983
Canada, Pope Benedict XV Urges Peaceful Settlement of Controversy over Language to Be Taught in Catholic Schools (Brief)17-429
Controversy about Teaching French in Schools (Letter of Pope Benedict XV to the Cardinal Archbishop of Quebec)19-439
Manner of Proposing Candidates for Canadian Episcopal Sees (Decree).....19-885
Northern Ontario Raised to Status of Vicariate Apostolic...21-940
Beatification of Eight Canadian Martyrs.....26-81
Cathedral of St. Dunstan, Charlottetown, Made a Minor Basilica30-528
CANAVAN, Rev. J., S.J., Social Action as a Pastoral Work (Art.)...25-9
Candlemas Day (Liturg. Notes).....21-308
Only Wax Candles to Be Blessed on Candlemas Day (Ans.)...23-634
Candles, Beeswax (Decree).....5-577
Beeswax Candles in Sanctuary Lamp (Decision).....16-794
Candles Required for Mass Must Be Placed on Altar where Mass Is Said (Ans.).....22-1017
Candles and Lights in the Liturgy (Liturg. Notes)...26-1056, 1151
Beeswax Candles and Their Mixtures (Ans.).....28-194
Blessed Candles in the Homes (Ans.).....28-882
Number of Candles to Be Used at Mass (Ans.).....29-1227
Using Old Easter Candles (Ans.).....28-883; 29-1105
Paraffin Blocks for Sanctuary Lamp (Ans.).....30-1091
Canisius, Peter, Canonized.....25-1109, 1215
Canon Law, Law of the Code (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
Faculties of the Bishops, and How Far They Can Be Communicated to the Priests.....19-71
Who Is the Proper Bishop of Candidates for Ordination, Incardination and Excardination?.....19-164
Points of Difference between the Old Law and the New Code Regarding Marriage19-241
Fundamental Principles of the New Canon Law.....19-335
Principles of Ecclesiastical Laws.....19-442, 542
Rescripts19-617

Canon Law (Continued)

Two Exceptions from the Law: Privilege and Dispensation.....	19-709
Domicile and Quasi-Domicile According to the Code.....	19-796
Laws Which Determine the Proper Diocese of Clerics.....	19-890
Duties of the Clergy.....	19-973
Clerical Life	19-1050
Ordinary and Delegated Jurisdiction.....	20-10
Rights and Duties of Pastors.....	20-114
Relations of Religious Communities to the Bishop and the Diocesan Clergy	20-218
Laymen and Lay Societies.....	20-324
Appointment to and Loss of Ecclesiastical Offices.....	20-639
Church Societies According to the Code.....	20-741
Simony According to the Code.....	20-852
Law of the Code on the Sacraments in General.....	20-947
Legislation of the Code on Baptism.....	20-1037, 1145
Legislation of the Code on Confirmation.....	21-105
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.....	21-passim
Administration of the Blessed Sacrament.....	21-1012
The Sacrament of Penance.....	21-1110; 22-35
The Reservation of Sins.....	22-146
The Subject of the Sacrament of Penance.....	22-267
The Concession of Indulgences.....	22-508
The Gaining of Indulgences.....	22-625
The Sacrament of Extreme Unction.....	22-761
The Sacrament of Holy Orders.....	22-passim
The Minister of Sacred Ordination.....	22-982, 1093
Requisites on the Part of the Candidate.....	22-1313
Irregularities from Defect.....	23-46
Irregularities from Crime.....	23-142
Impediments and Dispensations.....	23-262
Testimonial Letters	23-375
Rites of Ordination.....	23-599
Marriage Laws of the Church.....	23-716
Engagement Contract	23-829
Investigation Concerning Legal Qualifications.....	23-936
Impediments in General	23-1054
Dispensations from the Sacred Penitentiary.....	23-1152
Impeding Impediments	23-1268
Diriment Impediments	24-passim
Matrimonial Consent	24-732
Form of Marriage.....	24-833
Delegation of Priest to Assist at Marriage.....	24-957
Licit Assistance at Marriage.....	24-1052
Marriage without Presence of Priest.....	24-1165
Persons Bound to the Canonical Form of Marriage.....	24-1273
The Marriage of Conscience.....	25-35
Consequences of Marriage.....	25-141
Pauline Privilege	25-272
Separation of Married Persons.....	25-494
Validation of Marriage.....	25-613
Sacramentals of the Church.....	25-738

Canon Law (Continued)

Law of the Church on Sacred Places.....	25-846
Consecration and Blessing of Churches.....	25-964
Loss of Consecration or Blessing.....	25-1079
Law on Sacred Places.....	26-62
On Oratories	26-166
On Altars	26-261
On Cemeteries	26-385
On Funerals	26-611, 709, 828
On Sacred Seasons.....	26-946
On Fast and Abstinence.....	26-1045
On Divine Worship.....	26-1165, 1278
Custody and Cult of the Blessed Sacrament.....	27-36
The Tabernacle	27-149
Cult of Saints, Sacred Images and Relics.....	27-260
On Divine Cult.....	27-387
On Sacred Utensils.....	27-731
On Divine Worship.....	27-830, 954
The Nature and Obligation of Oaths.....	27-1082
Teaching Authority of the Church.....	27-1201
Preaching of the Word of God.....	27-1294
Sacred Preaching	28-58
On Preaching	28-167
On Seminaries	28-280, 392
On Schools	28-509, 624
Ecclesiastical Censorship	28-861, 966
Prohibition of Books.....	28-1086
Profession of Faith.....	28-1179
On Benefices.....	28-1305; 29-40
Conferring of Benefices.....	29-272
Taking Possession of Benefice.....	29-386
Rights and Obligations of Patrons.....	29-498, 623
Rights and Duties of Beneficiaries.....	29-741
Renunciation and Exchange of Benefices.....	29-847
Temporal Goods of the Church.....	29-974
Tithes and Offerings.....	29-1085
Prescription	29-1208
Acquisition of Ecclesiastical Goods.....	29-1301
Administration of Ecclesiastical Goods.....	30-42
Contracts Concerning Ecclesiastical Goods.....	30-269
Law on Contracts.....	30-381
Pious Foundations	30-490
Procedural Law of the Church.....	30-725
The Competent Forum.....	30-838, 956
Synodal Judges	30-1061
Court of First Instance for Religious.....	30-1184
Court Officials	30-1186, 1290
Courts of Appeal.....	30-1291
Course in Philosophy Is a Prerequisite for Doctorate in Canon Law (Decision).....	27-1111
Requirements for Laymen Studying Canon Law (Decision).....	28-1119

Canon Law (Continued)

- Appointment of Committee for the Codification of Canon Law
for the Oriental Church.....30-528
See also Code of Canon Law.
- Canon of the Mass, Names of Vicars and Prefects Apostolic Not to
Be Inserted (Decree).....19-970**
- Canon of the Mass (Liturg. Notes).....23-24, *passim*
- Canons, Chapters of, Option to Vacancies (Decision).....21-423**
- Inferior Benefice Holders Have No Vote in Chapter (Decision).....21-423
- Excuse from Choir Duty for Professors of Theology (Decision).....24-423
- Duties of Canons of Cathedral Chapters (Decision).....24-509
- Bishop's Right to the Service of Two Canons of Cathedral
Church (Decision)25-1321
- Canonries to Be Conferred in the Churches of Collegiate
Chapters (Decision)26-641
- Canons of Chapters and Substitution for Choir Duty (De-
cision)27-298
- Option in Chapters of Canons (Decision).....30-996
- Cape of Good Hope, Mission of Queenstown Established.....80-298**
- Capital and Labor (Ser.), see Sociology.**
- Capitalism and the Church (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J.,
Ph.D.21-401**
- Capitalism, Catholicism or Communism (Art.), by Frank H.
Callan26-1183
- See also Sociology.
- Capitanio, Bartholomaea, Beatification of (Decree).....26-1312**
- Cappa Magna, Privilege of (Decree).....7-174**
- Capuchins, Privilege of Votive Mass of Immaculate Conception
Extended to Their Order (Decree).....4-1005**
- Faculty to Affiliate Capuchin Tertiaries to First and Second
Order (Decree).....6-585
- Votive Mass of Immaculate Conception (Decree).....7-82
- Letter of Pope Pius XI on the Fourth Centenary of the
Foundation of the Order.....29-83
- Carmelites, Indulgences and Privileges of Priests Who Are Ter-
tiaries (Decree).....4-371**
- CAROLAN, Rev. G. L., The Duty of Catholics in the Face of the
Present-Day Evils (Art.).....24-681**
- Carthusian Order, Revised Statutes of (Decree).....25-295**
- CASACCA, Rev. N., O.S.A., Lack of Ovaries as Impediment of
Marriage (Case).....3-606**
- Casus Perplexus, see Marriage Impediments.**
- Catechetics, Short Catechetical Papers (Ser.),
An Instruction on Securing the Attention of the Children
at Mass.....2-93**
- The Method of Teaching of Our Lord.....2-207
- The Method of Teaching of the Apostles.....2-305
- Warfare of the School Against Alcoholism.....2-408, 534
- At What Age Should Religious Instruction Begin?.....2-621
- Weakminded Children and Their Religious Training....2-906
- Master, Teach Us How to Pray.....2-1207

Catechitics (Continued)

- The Art of Questioning Children (Ser.), by Rev. T. L. Kinkead4-passim
- Conventions of Catechists and Teachers of Religion (Decree)25-528
- Teaching of Catechetics in Seminaries (Apost. Letter)27-423
- Catechetical Instruction (Code)27-1295, 1297
- Catechetical Methods (Art.), by Rudolph G. Bandas, Ph.D., S.T.D. et M.28-816
- The Psychological or Munich Method (Art.) by Rudolph G. Bandas, Ph.D., S.T.D. et M.29-703
- The Method of St. Sulpice (Art.), by Rudolph G. Bandas, Ph.D., S.T.D. et M.29-947
- Catechetical Value of the Liturgy (Liturg. Notes)29-1095
- Training the Teacher of Religion (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.30-470
- Study of Catechetics in Seminaries (Decree)30-993
- Catechism**, Pope Leo XIII Approves New Edition of Bellarmine's Catechism (Decree, Dec. 3, 1901)3-523
- Advantages of Roman Catechism (Art.), by H. Stieglitz6-797
- See also Catechetics.
- "*Catechismo di storia sacra*," Placed on Index11-938
- Cathedral**, Construction of a (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A.27-600
- Cathedral Chapter**, New Form at Montevideo, Uruguay (Apost. Const.)22-413
- Cathedral Parish**, Pastor of the (Ans.)19-721
- Cathedraticum**, Meaning of (Decision of Sacred Congregation of the Council)21-216
- Cathedraticum* (Code)29-1083
- Catherine Thomas**, Canonized30-1102
- Catherine of Sienna**, Saint, in Her Letters (Art.), by Father Walter, O.S.B.28-737
- Catholicism**, Capitalism or Communism (Art.), by Frank H. Callan26-1183
- CAVANAUGH**, Rev. John, C.S.C., D.D.
- The Pastor and His People (Art.)20-1
- The Rhetoric of the Sermon (Art.)20-209
- The Priest and the School (Art.)20-421
- The Priest and His Friends (Art.)20-629
- Celebes**, Created Prefecture Apostolic20-972
- Celebrant**, see Mass, Celebration of.
- Celibacy**, Commutation of Private Vow (Case)3-194
- Vow of Celibacy, Impediment of Marriage (Case) by Peter Checchi3-526
- Celibacy of Clergy in Major Orders (Code)19-978
- Condemnation of Efforts of Some Priests in Bohemia to Have the Church Abolish Celibacy of the Clergy20-776
- Celibacy of the Latin Clergy versus Married Oriental Clergy (Ans.)24-1282
- See also Chastity.

Cemeteries, Several Points on Desecration of (Ans.)	25-171
Burial of Catholics in Non-Catholic Cemeteries (Ans.).....	25-759
Catholic Cemeteries According to the Code (Art.), by	
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....	26-387
Right of the Church to Have.....	26-388
Desecration	26-391
What Churches May Have Cemeteries.....	26-391
Individual Burial Places.....	26-392
Proper Care and Custody.....	26-393
Exhumation	26-394
Burial in Cemetery Located in Another Parish than That	
of Funeral Church (Ans.).....	26-1190
What Priest Officiates at Interment in Cemetery Owned	
by Another Church? (Ans.).....	27-413
Consecration of Cemetery (Liturg. Notes).....	30-976
Censorship According to the Code (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod,	
O.F.M., LL.B.	
Right of the Church to Forbid the Publication and Reading	
of Evil Books.....	28-628
Special Rules for Literary Work of the Clergy and Religious..	28-863
Contributions to Newspapers and Periodicals Hostile to	
Faith and Morals.....	28-865
Writings Concerning Beatification and Canonization.....	28-866
Writings Containing Concessions of Indulgences.....	28-867
Publication of Collections of Decrees of Roman Congregations.	28-966
Publication of Liturgical Books.....	28-966
Publication of Translations of the Holy Bible.....	28-969
Extent of Permission to Publish a Book.....	28-970
Rules Concerning the Censors of Books.....	28-970
Granting or Refusing Permission for Publication.....	28-972
See also Prohibition of Books; Index of Forbidden Books.	
Censure, Ecclesiastical, Incurring of (Case)	6-86
Absolution from Censures Reserved to the Bishop (case)....	6-883
Local and Personal Censure (Case).....	6-945
Delegation by Bishop to Absolve from Censures Reserved	
to the Ordinary by the Code (Ans.).....	21-945
Contracting a Censure (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R....	22-277
Censure and Fear (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.....	22-524
When Precept Is Given under Threat of Penalty, No New	
Admonition Is Required (Decision).....	23-289
Absolution from Censures <i>Specialissimo Modo</i> Reserved	
(Decision)	23-632
The Privilege of Regulars to Absolve from Papal Censures	
Reserved to the Ordinary (Case), by Ivo Vitali, O.F.M..	23-1284
Absolution from Papal Censures without Faculties Per-	
missible under Certain Circumstances (Ans.).....	24-1181
After Absolution from Ecclesiastical Censure in the External	
Forum, Any Priest May Absolve in Confession (Ans.)...	27-640
Is Censure Imposed by Precept Reserved? (Ans.)...28-535, 756, 988	
Central-Verein in the United States, Message of Benedict XV	20-252
Ceremonies, Sacred, see Liturgical Notes.	

- Chalices, Need No Reconsecration when Replaced (Ans.)**.....24-1282
Purification of Chalice, see **Ablution**.
See also **Vessels, Sacred**.
- Chant, Liturgical, Pius X Appoints Commission by Motu Proprio**..4-918
Ecclesiastical Chant (Liturg. Notes).....27-611, 723
Non-Liturgical Chant (Liturg. Notes).....27-823
See also **Music, Sacred**.
- Chapels, Rights of Chapels in Seminaries (Decree)**.....8-925
Benediction in Mission Chapels (Ans.).....24-852
Bishop May Allow Blessed Sacrament to Be Kept in
Subsidiary Chapels (Decision).....24-978
Benediction after Last Mass in Mission Chapels (Ans.)....24-1283
Midnight Mass on Christmas in Subsidiary Chapels (Ans.)...25-175
Low Mass in Semi-Public Oratory and Blessing of Ashes on
Ash Wednesday (Decision).....26-864
Charitable and Religious Institutions May Have Only One
Chapel with Blessed Sacrament (Code).....27-40
Mission Chapels Attached to Parish of Religious Organization
(Ans.)27-187
Baptism in Hospital Chapels (Ans.).....29-181, 534
Bination in Sisters' Chapel (Ans.).....29-1225
On Leaving the Door Open During Mass in Chapel of Convent,
Hospital, etc. (Ans.).....30-516
See also **Oratories; Chaplains**.
- Chaplains, of Christian Brothers (Decree)**.....8-752
In English Army and Navy (Decree).....8-659
Revocation of Certain Faculties of Military Chaplains
(Decree)19-793
Chaplain of Institution or in Charge of a Mission Chapel Is
Not Obligated to Say the *Missa Pro Populo* (Ans.).....19-804
Rights of Hospital Chaplains (Ans.).....21-221
Religious Functions and Other Rights of Chaplain in Catholic
Hospital (Ans.).....23-857
Chaplain in Religious Institutions (Ans.).....24-513
Chaplains of Institutions and Parochial Powers (Ans.).....24-620
Chaplains of Institutions and Their Charge over Services in
the Chapel (Ans.).....27-1221
- Chaplets, see Beads.**
- Chapter, see Canons, Chapters of.**
- Charity, Benevolence of Charity (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.**...20-772
Signs of Charity (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....20-968
A Neglected Charity: Rehabilitation of Criminals (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D.....24-1
Priests Should Guard against Impostors (Art.), by W. W.
Whalen26-366
Discrediting Charity (Commun.) by James Peterson.....26-1081
Charity of the Priest (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché, S.J....28-385
The Practice of Fraternal Charity (Art.), by Emmet P.
O'Connell, S.J.....29-1174
See also **Love**.
- Charity, Heroic Act of, see Act, Heroic.**

- "Charles Maurras et le nationalisme de l'Action Française,"** Placed on the Index.....28-766
- Charlottetown, Canada, Cathedral of St. Dunstan Made a Minor Basilica**30-528
- Chastity, Vow of, Impediment of Marriage (Case), by Peter Checchi**8-526
- Dispensation from Private Vow of Chastity (Ans.).....28-410
- See also Celibacy.
- Chasuble, Evolution as a Liturgical Vestment (Liturg. Notes)**...22-896
- CHECCHI, Rev. Peter, Private Vow of Chastity, Virginity, Celibacy an Impediment of Marriage (Case)**.....3-526
- Cheating, see Fraud; Restitution.**
- Chicago Eucharistic Congress (Art.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.**.....26-899
- Children, On Teaching Children How to Attend Mass (Art.), by Thomas McMillan, C.S.P.**.....4-264
- Sunday School Children (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....4-990
- Child's Duties towards a Dissolute Parent (Case).....5-986
- Preparation of Children for Confession (Ser.).....3-passim
- How Children Should Attend Mass (Art.), by Thomas McMillan, C.S.P.....4-264
- Art of Questioning Children (Ser.), by T. L. Kinkead.....4-passim
- Religious Instruction of Children (Ser.):
- Two Ways of Religious Instruction.....6-75
- Instruction in Bible History.....6-81
- Instruction and Training of Young Beginners..6-171, 242, 317
- The Main Object of Religious Instruction6-656, 939
- Admission of Children to First Holy Communion (Decree)....11-82
- If Children Have the Use of Reason before Age of Seven, They Are Bound by the Precept of Annual Confession and Communion (Decree).....18-672
- Domicile of Children (Code).....19-800
- Pastor's Special Care to Be Given to Instruction of Children (Art.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....24-1252
- Custody of Children, When Parents Are Allowed to Separate (Code)25-502
- Obligation of Catholic Parents to Send Children to Catholic School (Ans.).....25-648
- Are Children under the Age of Seven Obligated to Keep Eucharistic Fast? (Ans.).....25-1106
- Children in Sunday School, see **Sunday School.**
- See also Catechetics.
- Chile, Eucharistic Congress in (Apost. Lett.)**.....25-766
- Creation of New Dioceses in Chile (Apost. Constitutions)...26-1202
- China, Suicide in (Commun.), by Philip A. Taggart, A.F.M.**.....24-625
- First Plenary Council in China (Apost. Lett.).....24-975
- Introduction of Cause of Chinese Martyred During the Boxer Riots.....27-764
- New Vicariate Apostolic of Araucania Established.....28-1339
- New Prefecture Apostolic of Hinganfu Established.....28-1340
- Mission of Sikkim Established.....30-299

China (Continued)

New Prefectures Apostolic of Kaying and Chaoshien and New
Vicariates Apostolic of Anking and Pengpu Established. 30-299

Missions of Hainan, Changtien and Yih sien and Prefectures
Apostolic of Yungnién and Loyang Established. 30-527

New Prefecture of Mukden Established. 30-1216

Choir, Liturgical Importance of (Art.), by Clement Donovan,
O.P. 25-457

Training of Choir Boys (Art.), by G. E. Stubbs. 4-638

Choir of Boys and the Pastor (Art.), by F. Joseph Kelly,
Mus.D. 20-653

See also **Music, Sacred; Chant, Liturgical.**

Choir, Architecture of (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.J.A. . . . 27-1287

Chrism, see Oils, Holy.

Christ, see Jesus Christ.

Christian Brothers, Their Chaplain and the Office of St. John
Baptist de la Salle (Decision). 3-679

Teaching of Latin in Schools of Christian Brothers (Decree) . . 24-842

Christian Doctrine, Ignorance of Christian Doctrine Is Not an Im-
pediment of Marriage in the Strict Sense (Decree). . . . 19-161

Letter of the Sacred Congregation of the Council to all
Bishops on Christian Doctrine. 25-59

See also **Catechetics; Instruction, Religious.**

Christian, Doctrine, Confraternity of (Decisions) 12-195

Christmas Day, Liturgy of the Three Masses (Liturg. Notes) . . 21-205

Christmas Carols in the Catholic Church (Art.), by F. Joseph
Kelly, Mus. D. 21-210

Holy Communion at Midnight Mass on Christmas Day (Ans.) . 21-219

Priests with Permission to Say Daily Votive Mass Because
of Blindness or Other Reason May Say Three Masses on
Christmas Day (Decision). 21-303

Midnight Mass in Chapels Subsidiary to Parish Church (Ans.) . 25-175

Giving Holy Communion at the Midnight Mass (Ans.) 25-296

Communion before and after Midnight Mass on Christmas
(Ans.) 26-977

Christmas and the Epiphany (Liturg. Notes). 29-292

Christology in the "Epistola Apostolorum" (Art.), by H. Schu-
macher, S.T.D. 22-1080, 1303

Church, The, and Recreational Needs of the Young (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 24-337

The Church and the Living Wage (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D. 25-833

Is the Church a Plagiarist? (Art.), by Bertram C. A. Windle,
Sc. D., Ph.D., F.R.S. 28-469

Church (Edifice), Churches of Wood Cannot Be Consecrated (De-
cree) 3-85

Indulgences for Marks of Reverence to Blessed Sacrament
when Passing Church or Chapel (Decree). 9-256

Correct Construction of the Walls and High Altar of Church
(Ans.) 21-220

Some General Notes on Sacred Edifices (Liturg. Notes) . . 27-53, 279

Church (Edifice) (Continued)

- Christian Churches during the Period of Persecution (Liturg. Notes)27-168
- Ceremony of Laying the Cornerstone of a Church (Liturg. Notes)27-405
- Lighting, Heating and Acoustics of Churches (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A.27-1061
- Law of the Code on Churches, see **Places, Sacred**.
- See also **Church Building**.
- Church Bells**, Law of the Code on.....25-970
- Church Bells (Liturg. Notes).....27-1092
- Church Building, Fundamentals of** (Ser.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A.
- The Fallacy of Poor Construction.....27-27
- Relations with the Architect and Contractor.....27-176
- The Grouping of Parish Buildings.....27-270
- The Small Church and Architectural Style in General.....27-395
- The Large Church.....27-505
- The Cathedral27-600
- Church Decorations27-747
- Altars27-857
- Symbolism27-978
- Lighting, Heating and Acoustics.....27-1061
- Rectories, Convents and Schools.....27-1209
- Sacristies, Baptisteries, Towers, Choir Doors and Windows..27-1287
- Other Church Furnishings.....28-51
- Church Unity Octave**, Indulgences for (Decree).....21-314
- Churching**, of Mother of Illegitimate Child (Case).....6-512
- Who May Receive the Blessing of Churching? (Ans.).....20-130
- Is Churching of Women a Pastoral Function? (Ans.).....26-1301
- Is Churching Obligatory on Mother? (Ans.).....27-290
- Ciborium**, Consecrated at Mass, May Not Be Removed to Give Communion before Communion of Priest (Case).....11-1091
- Ciborium in Tabernacle Must Be Covered with Veil (Ans.)...21-429
- Ciborium or Pyx for the Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament (Code)27-152
- Cistercians of Strict Observance**, Letter of Pope Leo XIII.....3-674
- Civil Law**, see **Law, Civil**.
- Civilization**, Relation of Our Catholic Schools to (Art.), by F. Kelley22-976
- Clairvoyance and Prophecy** (Art.), by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.....25-24
- Clandestinity**, Should It Be Considered an Impediment in the Code? (Ans.)19-1066
- Subjects of the Law of Clandestinity (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.21-1132
- CLASBY**, Rev. M. C., Priestly Urbanity (Art.).....23-811
- Petty Jealousy in the Rectory (Ser.).....25-351, 483
- Class Struggle, The** (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....20-198
- See also **Sociology**.
- CLEARY**, Rev. John J., Why Not Join the Union? (Art.).....25-510
- Clergy**, Must Have Permission to Accept Secular Positions and Offices (Decree)19-160

Clergy (Continued)

- Duties of Clergy (Code).....19-973
 Clerical Garb (Code).....19-1050
 Forbidden to Engage in Secular Business (Code).....19-1054
 Certain Amusements Considered Improper for Clergy
 (Code)19-1056
 Obligation of Clergy to Know Code of Canon Law (Ans.)....21-551
 The Clergy and the Press (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....23-445
 The Clergy and the Evils of the Press (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D.23-557
 Canonical Obedience of the Clergy (Ans.).....25-988
 The Old and the Modern Clergy, see **As We Are**.
 Clerical Companionship (Art.), by William Schaeffers.....28-1080
 See also **Orders, Holy; Clerics; Priests; Pastors; Religious**.
- Clergy, Native, Advantages of (Commun.), by James R. Hughes,**
 D.D.28-203
- Clerics, Cleric in Minor Orders Acting as Subdeacon (Case)....7-492**
 Clerical Societies without Vows Are Also Bound by Canons
 2386, 2387, 2389, 2410, 2411, 2413 (Decision).....19-238
 Laws Which Determine the Proper Ordinary of Clerics (Art.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....19-890
 Laymen Cannot Be Made Clerics without Being Incardinated
 in a Diocese or a Religious Organization (Code).....19-891
 Clerical Garb (Code).....19-1050
 Freedom of Choice of Clerical State (Code).....22-1219
 Secular in Major Orders Desiring to Join a Religious Com-
 munity (Ans.)27-192
 On Trading Forbidden to Clerics (Case), by T. Slater, S.J....27-295
 Property of Clerics (Case), by T. Slater, S.J.....27-421
 Clerical Companionship (Art.), by William Schaeffers.....28-1080
 See also **Clergy**.
- Cleveland, Change of Boundaries of Diocese (Decree).....23-68**
- Clothes, Clerical (Code).....19-1050**
 Priest Discarding Clerical Garb (Ans.).....23-1093
- COBB, Rev. George H., A Medieval Outdoor Preacher (Art.)...26-1244**
 Sermons in Stones (Art.).....27-10
 The Preacher's Fair Ally (Art.).....27-120
 A Station Mass in St. Gregory's Day (Art.).....27-577
Ut Unum Sint (Art.).....28-259
 The Language of Christian Art (Art.).....28-380
 A Christian in the Making (Art.).....28-483
 The Grand Night (Art.).....28-612
 Our Lady's Chevalier (Art.).....28-731
Sacrum Septenarium (Art.).....28-841
Et Fructum Offeratis (Art.).....28-941
Salus Infirmorum (Art.).....28-1056
 The Basilica (Art.).....28-1188
In Patria (Art.).....28-1299
 The Beloved Disciple (Art.).....29-363
Christiani ad Leonem (Art.).....29-1089
- Code of Canon Law, First Announcement of Its Completion (Allo-
 cution)17-429**

Code of Canon Law (Continued)

- Certain Canons to Be Observed as Law before Code as Such
 Became Obligatory (Decree).....18-804
- Establishment of the Papal Commission for the Authentic Interpretation of the Code (Motu Proprio).....18-283
- Code of Canon Law Obliges Catholics of Latin Rite.....19-335
- Orientalists Are Indirectly Affected by Some Laws of the Code. 19-336
- Obligatory Force of the Code of Canon Law in the United States (Ans.)20-461
- How Far Are Orientalists Subject to the Laws of the Code? (Ans.)27-71
- See also **Canon Law**.
- COGAN, Rev. Hugh, D.D.,** Preaching Our Lady (Art.).....26-794
- Morning Meditation (Art.).....26-1260
- The Revised Vulgate (Art.).....27-930
- Collect in Mass** (Liturg. Notes).....23-62
- Collections, No Entrance Fee May Be Charged at Door of Church** (Decree)12-278
- Authority of the Local Ordinary over Collections for Charitable or Religious Purposes (Ans.).....27-637
- Church Door Collections (Art.), by Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D.28-138
- Collection of Alms for Church Purposes (Code).....29-1081
- College Priest-Professor** (Art.), by Maurice S. Sheehy, S.T.B., A.M.26-919
- Colleges, Foreign, To What Sacred Congregation Are They Subject?** (Decisions)10-157
- Colleges, Non-Catholic, Care of the Large Proportion of Catholic Students in** (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....29-935
- Collegiate Chapters, see Canons, Chapters of.**
- COLLENTINE, Rev. R. J., C.S.C.,** The Preacher and Attention (Art.)26-231
- Cologne, Founding of New Institute of Philosophy at** (Lett. Apost.)22-178
- Colored People, Colored Parishes are Parishes in the Proper Meaning of the Term** (Ans.).....19-256
- Seminary for Colored Priests in the Diocese of Natchez (Apost. Lett.)23-1188
- Columban, Saint, Thirteenth Centenary of His Death** (Apost. Lett.)24-178
- Columbia, New Prefecture Apostolic of Sinu Created** (Constitution)25-766
- Commencements, School, High School Commencement Held in Church** (Ans.)25-764, 1106
- School Commencement in Protestant Churches (Ans.).....25-1302
- School Commencements Held in Church (Commun.), by John La Farge, S.J.....25-1319
- Commencements of Public Schools Held in a Catholic Church (Ans.)28-883
- Commendation of a Soul, The Ritual of** (Liturg. Notes).....30-1308
- Commissions, Secret Trade Commissions** (Case), by T. Slater, S.J.27-521

- Common Law Marriage (Ans.)**.....27-416
- Communication with Heretics, see** Coöperation, Sinful.
- Communing with Christ, in the Holy Eucharist (Ascet. Notes), by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D.**.....27-248
- Communion, First, Indulgences Granted to Children and Relatives at First Holy Communion (Decree)**.....6-178
- Admission of Children to First Holy Communion (Decree)**.....11-82
- Admission of Children for First Communion Rests with the Pastor (Ans.)**.....20-152
- First Holy Communion (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.**.....23-617
- First Communion and the Pastor (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.**.....23-1174
- Religious Knowledge in First Communicant (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.**.....25-746
- Communion, Holy, Communion of Newly Baptized Convert (Case), by August Lehmkuhl, S.J.**.....3-91
- Giving Communion on Holy Saturday (Case)**.....9-350
- Frequent Communion (Case)**.....10-921
- Holy Communion Twice on Same Day (Case)**.....11-684
- Ciborium Consecrated at Mass May Not Be Removed to Give Communion before Communion of Priest (Case)**.....11-1091
- In What Sense May Communion Be Received for the Benefit of Another Person? (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.**.....19-632
- Holy Communion at Midnight Mass on Christmas Day (Ans.)**.....21-219
- How Frequent Communion Is Fostered at One of Our Catholic Universities (Art.), by John F. O'Hara, C.S.C.**.....21-385
- Communion, the Bread That Sustains Spiritual Life (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J.**.....21-390
- Minister of Holy Communion (Code)**.....21-1012
- Administration to the Sick (Code)**.....21-1014
- Administration under the Form of Viaticum (Code)**.....21-1016
- Rite to Be Followed in the Administration (Code)**.....21-1017
- Administration under One Species (Code)**.....21-1018
- Holy Communion Distributed Immediately after the Consecration (Ans.)**.....22-1342
- Distribution of Holy Communion While Mass Is Being Said at Main Altar (Ans.)**.....24-184
- Reception of Holy Communion and Forgotten Mortal Sin (Ans.)**.....27-291
- When a Person May or Must Be Refused Communion (Ans.)**.....28-77
- May Others Besides the Sick Persons Receive Holy Communion in Private Houses? (Decision)**.....28-892
- Secret Carrying of the Blessed Sacrament (Decision)**.....28-894
- Only Persons Unable to Go to Church May Receive Holy Communion in Private Houses (Ans.)**.....29-649
- Short Formula for Administration of Communion to Several Sick Persons in the Same House or Hospital (Decree and Ans.)**.....29-779, 1000
- Communion at Midnight when Exposition Lasts All Night (Ans.)**.....29-1106
- Holy Communion of the Sick and the Eucharistic Fast (Case), by H. Davis, S.J.**.....30-869

Communion, Holy (Continued)

- Communion Plate and Cloth (Ans.).....30-1326
 See also **Eucharist, Holy; Communion, First; Viaticum.**

Communion in the Mass, Seeing the Lord (Art.), by Msgr. John

F. Galvin23-245

Communion in Mass: Prayers of Preparation (Liturg.

Notes)24-941

Communion of the Priest in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....24-1038

Communism (Art.), by Frank H. Callan.....26-1183

Commutation, of Private Vow of Celibacy (Case).....3-194

Company-Keeping with Non-Catholics, Refusal of Absolution for

(Ans.)28-1106

Compensation, Occult (Case).....8-316

When Occult Compensation Is Lawful (Case).....18-770

Occult Compensation Is Often Mere Theft (Ans.).....21-318

Complicity in Sin of Impurity, Absolution of Accomplice in Urgent

Cases (Ans.)22-419

See also **Solicitation.**

Complin, see Office, Divine.**Conception, Immaculate, see Immaculate Conception.****Concordats, and Other Agreements between the Church and Vari-**

ous Nations, Not Changed by the Code.....19-339

Concubinage, and Danger of Death (Ans.).....23-73

Duties of a Confessor in Cases of Occult Concubinage (Case),

by Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B.....29-650

Concursus, for Benefices Subject to Patronage (Decision).....23-632

See also **Examinations.**

Conferences, of the Clergy of the Diocese (Code).....19-977

Confession, Preparation of Children for (Ser.).....3-79, 184, 260, 330

Seal of Confession (Case).....3-193

Absolution to Penitent after He Left Confessional (Case).....3-267

Confession by Telephone (Case).....3-758

Inquiring for Name of Accomplice in Confession (Case).....3-839

Matter of Confession (Case).....5-278

General Confession of a Convert (Case).....6-422

Use of Knowledge Received in Confession by the Priest (Case).....7-703

General Confession (Case).....13-671

Confession Outside the Confessional (Case).....15-709

Restitution by Confessor for Hasty Decision (Case).....15-959

Obligation of Confessor to Question Penitent (Case).....17-79

Confessor Cannot Force Penitent to Abide by His Judgment

in Matters of Dispute (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....19-723

Necessity of Confession (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....19-807

Penalty for Hearing Confession without Faculties (Ans.).....20-152

Obligation of Making General Confession (Ans.).....20-887

Pastors Cannot Delegate Jurisdiction for Confession (De-

cision)21-299

Confessions of Men May Be Heard in Any Place (Decision).....21-426

Refusal of Absolution Rarely to Be Resorted to by Confessor

(Ans.)21-432

Confession (Continued)

- What the Confessor Should Do When He Has Extra-Confessional Knowledge of Sin which Penitent Conceals (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P. **21-733**
- Penitents Leaving Confessional before Absolution Is Pronounced (Ans.) **22-59**
- Instruction of the Holy See Concerning the Seal of Confession (Ans.) **22-1241**
- Seal of Confession and Impediment of Marriage (Ans.) **23-973**
- Faculties for Hearing of Confessions Limited to the Territory of the Diocese (Ans.) **24-412**
- How to Remedy Excessive Crowding at the Confessional (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **24-785**
- Extent of the Seal of Confession (Ans.) **25-64**
- Common Error as to Jurisdiction for Hearing Confessions (Ans.) **25-67**
- Jubilee Confession (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D. **25-634**
- Confession of Priest to a Priest Lacking Faculties (Ans.) ... **26-405**
- Jurisdiction of Confessors of Exempt Religious Organizations (Ans.) **26-511**
- Invalid Marriage and Admission to the Sacraments (Ans.) . **26-731**
- Confession of Recent Sins as Past (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D. **26-980**
- Duty of Confessor (Case), by T. Slater, S.J. **28-81**
- May a Confessor Refuse to Listen to Other Sins, After He Has Begun the Formula of Absolution? (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J. **28-420**
- Obligation of Confession before Saying Mass or Receiving Holy Communion (Ans.) **28-535**
- The Seal of Confession (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. **29-420**
- Integrity of Confession (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. **29-876**
- Faculties for Hearing Confessions (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. . **30-522**
- Relation of Contrition and Confession (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. **30-754**
- Confession of Women and Place for Deaf Persons (Ans.) ... **80-1327**
- See also **Absolution; Penance, Sacrament of; Jurisdiction.**

Confessions of Religious, Confession of Sisters Outside Their

- House (Decree) **3-262**
- Confession of Regulars to Secular Priests (Decree) **3-336**
- Appointment of Special Confessor for Religious Women (Decree) **17-907**
- Valid Confessor for Religious Sisters (Ans.) **19-628**
- Confession of Sisters to Any Priest in Their Convent Chapel (Ans.) **19-984**
- Confessors of Religious Houses (Code) **20-221**
- Extraordinary Confessor of Sisters' Convents and Sick Sisters (Ans.) **20-257**
- Special Confessor of Convent of Sisters (Ans.) **20-258**
- Place for Confession of Religious Sisters (Decision) **21-425**
- Confession of Religious Sisters Outside Their Convent (Ans.) **21-1147**

Confessions of Religious (Continued)

Pastor or Assistant Appointed Confessor for Sisters of Same

Parish (Ans.).....21-1148

Confessors in Religious Houses of Studies (Ans.).....26-189

Confessors of Nuns (Art.), by W. E. Mulroney, S.S.J.....29-832

Confidence in God (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D..25-935

See also **Hope**.

Confirmation According to the Code (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B.

Matter and Form.....21-105

Minister21-107

Subject21-110

Time and Place.....21-111

Sponsors21-112

Record and Proof.....21-113

Congresses, Eucharistic, Indulgences for Participants in (Decree).24-1070

Conrad of Parzham, Beatified.....30-1334

Consanguinity, see Marriage Impediments.

Conscience (Ascet. Notes), by S. Louismet, O.S.B.....22-878

Taxes and Conscience (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....22-1112

Bankruptcy and Conscience (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D....24-271

Consecration in the Mass, Prayers after the (Liturg. Notes)..24-264, 370

Consecration of Bishops, see Bishop.

Consecration of a Church, see Church (Edifice); Places, Sacred.

Consecration of Sacred Species, Scruples About Pronouncing the

Words of Consecration (Case).....3-683

Doubtful Consecration of a Host (Case).....4-193

Consecration in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....24-64

Consecration of the Host without the Wine (Ans.).....24-183

Loud Pronunciation of the Words of Consecration in Mass

(Ans.)27-519

Consecration May Not Be Repeated over Small Hosts Forgot-

ten at Consecration of Large Host (Ans.).....29-648

Hosts Consecrated for Communion May Not Be Taken from

Altar until Communion of Priest (Ans.).....29-769

See also **Mass, Matter for the.**

Consecration of Places, see Places, Sacred.

Consent, Matrimonial (Code).....24-497

Matrimonial Consent presumed to Be in Harmony with Na-

ture of Contract (Code).....24-504

Conditions Attached to Consent in Marriage (Code).....24-736

See also **Marriage, Form of.**

Constitutions of Religious Organizations, see Religious Orders.

Contract, When Contract of Sale Takes Effect (Case).....14-405

When Contract Becomes Binding (Ans.).....23-175

Competent Forum for Lawsuits on Contracts (Decision)....23-288

Obligation of Building Contract (Ans.).....23-862

Validity of Contract when Made by Mentally Defective Per-

sons (Ans.)23-1192

Contrition and Confession, Relations to Each Other (Case), by

H. Davis, S.J.....30-754

See also **Penance; Confession.**

- Controversy, Methods of Controversy (Art.),** by A. B. Sharpe, M.A. **21-593**
Controversy (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **30-681**
Lectures and Missions for Non-Catholics (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **30-1025**
 See also **Apostolate, Christian; Conversion.**
- Conventual Mass, see Mass, Celebration of the.**
- Conversion, Converts Drawn by the Power of God (Art.),** by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **10-807**
Conversions to the Church (Art.), by Bertram C. A. Windle, Sc.D., M.D. **28-32**
Convert Work: Some Mistakes (Art.), by C. E. Dowd. **28-245**
Convert Work: Some Remedies (Art.), by C. E. Dowd. **28-366, 476**
Instruction of Converts in Early Church (Art.), by George H. Cobb **28-483**
The Psychology of Conversion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **29-111**
Psychological Aspects of Conversion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **29-233**
The Intellectual Factor in Conversion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **29-345**
Conversion and the Unconscious (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **29-457**
The Will in Conversion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **29-575**
The Affective Element in Conversion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **29-695**
The First Impetus towards Conversion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **29-919**
The Occasion of Conversion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **29-1039**
Fewness of Converts in the United States (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. **29-1151**
Obstacles to Convert Making (Commun.), by E. A. Rawlinson **29-1335**
 See also **Apostolate, Christian; Controversy.**
- Converts, Communion of Newly Baptized (Case),** by Aug. Lehmkuhl, S.J. **3-91**
Convert's Birthplace Is Where His Parents Had Their Domicile (or Quasi-Domicile) at the Time of His Birth (Code). **19-798**
Reception into the Church of Doubtfully Baptized Converts (Ans.) **19-899**
Converts to Catholic Church from Christian Sects and Their Reception into Religious Communities (Decision) **20-567**
Place of Baptism or Reception of Converts into the Church (Ans.) **20-667**
Sacraments to Be Administered to Converts on Death-Bed (Ans.) **20-783**
Converts from Non-Catholic Religions and Conditional Baptism and Absolution from Excommunication (Ans.) **21-39**
Converts Impeded from Ordination (Code) **23-262**
Instruction of Converts in Early Church (Art.), by George H. Cobb **28-483**
Who May Baptize Converts? (Ans.) **28-878**

Converts (Continued)

- Converts Drawn by the Power of God (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D.29-807
- Fewness of Converts in the United States (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D.29-1151
- Obstacles to Convert-Making (Commun.), by E. A. Raw-
linson29-1335
- See also Conversion; Adults.

CONWAY, Rev. Bertrand L., C.S.P.

- Sacred Scripture as a Source of Sacred Eloquence (Ser.) .6-7-passim
- Some Hints on Preaching (Ser.)7-passim
- Hints on Preaching (Ser.)20-passim
- Folk Lore and the Gospels (Art.)20-759
- The Liturgy (Ser.)20-870, 962

**CONWAY, Rev. John Placid, O.P., A Course in Sacred Eloquence
(Ser.)**4-passim**Coöperation, The Fruits of (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.**9-716

- Copartnership and Coöperation (Art.), by Joseph Husslein,
S.J., Ph.D.22-30

**Coöperation, Sinful, Participation in Heresy by Catholic as Wit-
ness to Non-Catholic Marriage (Case)**4-478**Coöperation in Theft (Case)**10-410**Coöperation in Sin of Others (Case)**14-1087**Coöperation in Sins of Others: Hack Driver Informing Others
about Houses of Ill Fame (Case)**17-757**Coöperation of Nurse in Unlawful Operation (Ans.)**20-1076**Coöperation in Heretical Services (Case), by James F. New-
comb, P.A., J.C.D.**23-393**Communication with Heretics (Case), by Gerald Murray,
C.S.S.R.**25-157**Contributions of Catholics towards Sectarian Church Work
(Ans.)**25-1105**Participation in Social Affairs of Odd Fellows (Ans.)**26-978**Participation of Catholics in Non-Catholic Worship (Code)**26-1169**Penalty for Forbidden Communication in Non-Catholic Wor-
ship (Code)**26-1173**Participation in Non-Catholic Worship (Ans.)**28-1213**Coöperation with Non-Catholics (Case)**30-411**Corea, Martyrs of, Cause of Beatification (Decree)**25-1321**Corinthians, Epistles to the, see Paul, Saint.****Cornerstone, Blessing of the (Code)**25-851**Ceremony of Laying Cornerstone of a Church (Liturg. Notes)**27-405**Corporations, Diocesan, in France (Encyclical)**24-749, 750**Corpus Christi Procession (Code)**27-391**Correction, Fraternal (Case)**5-659**Cosmogony, Mosaic, see Genesis.****Coube, Stephen, "Ames Juives," Placed on Index**18-1102**COUCKE, Rev. Valère, J., S.T.B., Impediment of Crime Arising****Out of Adultery with Attempted Marriage (Case)**28-542**The Impediment of Crime (Case)**28-648**Consanguinity or Affinity as an Impediment to Marriage
(Case)**28-888

COUCKE, Rev. Valère, J., S.T.B. (Continued)

- Impediments Arising from Spiritual Relationship (Case) . . . 28-996
 The Pauline Privilege with Impediment of Crime (Case) . . . 28-1110
 Marriage Contracted before the Two Witnesses Only (Case) . 28-1333
 The Impediment of Mixed Religion (Case) 29-80
 A Complex Case of Public Decency, Affinity and Crime (Case) . 29-539
 The Duties of a Confessor in Cases of Occult Concubinage
 (Case) 29-650

Coulevain, Pierre de (Pseudonym), "Le Roman Merveilleux,"

- Placed on Index 15-792

Country Priest, The (Art.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D. 21-6

See also Priest; Rural Parishes.

Couriers and Apparitors (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,

- LL.B. 30-1290

Court, Competent, in Marriage Cases (Ans.) 30-862

- The Competent Court According to the Code (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 30-958

See also Procedure in Canonical Trials.

Covering and Uncovering the Head (Liturg. Notes) 26-696

- Covering of the Head during Liturgical Functions, when Men
 in Uniform Attend (Ans.) 29-187

COYLE, John G., M.D., The Catholic Physician (Art.) 22-134**CRAIG, Rev. John H., A.B., Vocal Culture as Observed from the
Pew (Art.) 24-725****Creation, see Genesis; Evolution.****Credo, High Mass May Not Be Continued While Choir Is Singing**

- the Credo (Decision) 10-552

- Credo in Mass (Liturg. Notes) 23-621

Cremation, Prohibited by the Church (Code) 26-386

- Cremation of Corpses (Decree) 26-1310

Crime, Impediment of, see Marriage Impediments.**Criminals, Rehabilitation of (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 24-1****Crosier Fathers, Indulgences of Beads Blessed by Them (Ans.) . . 23-974****Cross, Love for the (Ascet. Notes), by J. Bruneau, S.S., D.D. . . . 27-972****Cross, Sign of the (Liturg. Notes) 26-489****Crown, Franciscan, of the Seven Joys of the B.V.M., Indulgences**

- (Decree) 6-421

Crown of the Precious Blood, Indulgences (Decree) 10-621**Cruciata, Bull, Letter of Pope Pius XI to the King of Spain on . . . 29-776****Crucifix, Crucifixes Blessed with "Toties Quoties" Indulgence (Decree) 30-83**

- Proper Place of Crucifix on the Altar of Exposition (Ans.) . . 30-404

Crystal-Gazing, Form of Forbidden Divination (Case) 16-619**Cuba, Regulations for the Cuban Church (Decree) 3-923**

See also America.

Cult, Divine, see Worship, Divine.**CUNNINGHAM, Rev. W. F., C.S.C., The Protestant Priest (Art.) . 20-1139****Customs, Legal, How Former Customs Were Affected by the Laws**

- of the Code 19-341

Curé of Ars, Canonization 25-1109, 1215

- Made Patron of All Pastors (Lett. Apost.) 29-1341

Curia, Roman, Reorganization of (Decree) 8-970

CURRAN, Rev. C. F., D.D.

The Celebration of Mass During Priests' Retreats (Art.)....21-899

The Massless Retreat (Art.).....26-1021

Cyrenaica, New Prefecture Apostolic Created in Tripoli.....27-880

Cyril and Methodius, Saints, Convention Held in Their Honor

(Allocution of Pope Pius XI).....25-654

Czecho-Slovakia, Letter of Benedict XV to Czecho-Slovakian

Bishops22-651

Society of the Iednota Condemned (Decree).....23-68

Nominatim Excommunication of Two Members of the Iednota.23-519

Provisional Agreement with the Holy See.....28-891

See also Bohemia.

D'ALMA, "The Controversy Concerning the Fourth Gospel,"

Placed on Index.....8-899

Damage, see Injury; Restitution.

Dances, Clergy Forbidden to Promote or Assist at (Decree)....18-770

Concerning the Prohibition of Dances for the Benefit of a

Parish (Ans.)10-252

Decree on Dancing (Ans.).....23-414

Modern Dancing a Grave Pastoral Problem (Art.), by Charles

Bruehl, D.D.25-1, 113

Danger of Death, see Sick Calls.

D'Annunzio, Gabriele.

"Omnes Fabulae Amatoriae" (Romanzi e Novelle), "Omnia

Opera Dramatica," "Prose Scelte," Placed on Index....11-938

All His Works Placed on the Index (Decision).....28-1340

Dante Alighieri, Encyclical of Pope Benedict XV on the Sixth

Centenary of His Death.....21-1047

D'ARCY, Rev. E. C., S.J., Distinction between Fundamental and

Non-Fundamental Doctrines (Art.).....23-36

Darwin and Lamarck, the Problem of Evolution (Art.), by Ber-

tram C. A. Windle, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.....27-255

"Date a Cesare—La Politica Religiosa di Mussolini," by Mario

Missiroli, Placed on Index.....30-757

David, Decisions on Authorship and Date of Composition of the

Psalms10-771

DAVIS, Rev. H., S.J.

Restitution (Case)28-1113

Cases of Restitution (Case).....29-305

The Seal of Confession (Case).....29-420

Integral Confession (Case).....29-876

Servile Work (Case).....29-1002

Mass Stipends (Case).....29-1231

Sacramental Penance (Case).....29-1332

Delegation to Assist at Marriages (Case).....30-175

Coöperation with Non-Catholics (Case).....30-411

Faculties for Hearing Confessions (Case).....30-522

Confession before Marriage (Case).....30-629

Contrition and Confession (Case).....30-754

Administering Holy Communion to the Sick (Case).....30-869

Mass Stipends (Case).....30-990

DAVIS, Rev. H., S.J. (Continued)

- Sufficient Dispositions for Absolution (Case).....30-1097
 Delegation for Assisting at Marriages (Case).....30-1213
 The Sacrifice of the Mass (Case).....30-1331
- D'Azzl, "A Mighty Fraud—The Resurrection of the Dead,"**
 Placed on Index.....8-899
- Deacon, Extraordinary Minister of Solemn Baptism (Code).....20-1040**
 Deacon Witnessing Marriage (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P...23-731
 See also **Orders, Holy.**
- Dead, Prayers for the Dead (Liturg. Notes).....30-855**
- Deaf-Mutes, How They May Gain Indulgences (Decree).....3-523**
 How Deaf-Mutes May Recite Indulgenced Prayers (Decree)...3-679
- Death, Happy, Indulgenced Prayer for a Happy Death (Decree)...3-337**
 St. Vincent Ferrer's Prayers for a Happy Death Indulgenced
 (Decree)13-1100
 The Adventure of Death (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....22-1074
- Death Records, to Be Kept by Proper Pastor (Code).....20-831**
- Debts, Payment of Debt Owed to Deceased Person (Case).....17-176**
 Are the Children Liable for the Debts of Deceased Father?
 (Ans.)22-791
 Liability of Father for Debts of Minor Children (Ans.).....22-792
 Obligation of Wife to Pay Debts of Deceased Husband (Ans.)...23-540
 Debts on Ecclesiastical Goods (Code).....30-381
- Decapolis, Beth Shan, the Principal Town in Decapolis (Art.), by**
J. P. Arendzen, Ph.D., D.D.....29-1315
- Decency, Public, see Marriage Impediments.**
- Decorations, Church (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A.....27-747**
- Dedication, see Places, Sacred.**
- Degeneracy, The Office of Pedagogy to Prevent (Art.), by P.**
A. Halpin, Ph.D.....9-166
- Delegation of Faculties, see Faculties.**
- Delegation of Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction; Marriage, Form of.**
- De Maria, Rev. Alphonsus, of Diocese of Reggio Calabria, Sus-**
pended a divinis.....26-862
- Democracy, Christian (Decree).....3-525**
 Christian Democracy Cannot Be Independent of Authority
 of the Church (Decree).....5-738
 See also **Sociology.**
- "Den Historiske Jesus," by Ditlef Nielsen, Placed on the Index....30-82**
- Deo Gratias (Liturg. Notes).....23-281**
- Deprivation of Ecclesiastical Offices, see Offices, Ecclesiastical.**
- Descent of Christ into Hell, and the "Epistola Apostolorum"**
 (Art.), by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.....23-13, 121
 New Testament Teaching on Descent of Christ into Limbo
 (Art.), by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.....23-236, 358, 466
- Detraction (Case)13-845**
 Detraction and Rash Judgment (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D...23-952
- Devotions, Religious, Public Prayer and Congregational Singing**
 (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....9-893
 October Rosary Devotions (Ans.).....23-294
 Priest Retains Vestments if the Prayers Are Said at the Same
 Altar (Ans.)23-969

Devotions, Religious (Continued)

Our Ordinary Parish Devotions and the Indulgences Attached
to Them (Art.), by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R. **23-1259**

Dies Iræ, All Stanzas Should Be Sung in Requiem Mass (Ans.) ... **30-623**

Dimissorial Letters, for Young Man to Receive Tonsure for
Diocese Other Than His Own (Ans.) **20-787**

Cessation of Privilege of Certain Seminaries in Connection
with Dimissorials for Ordination (Decision) **21-1140**

Dimissorials for Ordination (Code) **22-1098**

Faculty of Pro-Vicar Apostolic to Issue Dimissorials for
Ordination (Decision) **30-178**

See **Orders, Holy**.

Diocesan Administrator, see **Administrator, Diocesan**.

Diocese, Proper, see **Bishop**.

Director of Sunday School, see **Sunday School**.

Disarmament, by Agreement of the Nations Favored by the Holy
See (Allocution) **22-531**

Dismissal of Religious, see **Religious**.

Dispensations, Abuses in Granting Marriage Dispensations Con-
demned (Decree) **3-90**

Dispensation and Seal of Confession (Case) **3-193**

Fees for Dispensations (Ans.) **22-655**

Is There an Obligation to Accept Dispensation from the Law
of the Church? (Case), by T. Slater, S.J. **27-73**

Dispensation from the Law (Case), by T. Slater, S.J. **28-421**

Faculty of Dispensation Used in One's Own Favor (Ans.) **28-1103**

How Long Does Unused Dispensation Remain Available?
(Ans.) **30-1092**

Dispensations According to the Code (Art.), by Stanislaus Woy-
wod, O.F.M., L.L.B.

Nature of Dispensation **19-716**

Power of Dispensation **19-717**

Just and Reasonable Cause for Dispensation Required **19-717**

Interpretation of Dispensation **19-718**

Cessation of Dispensation **19-718**

Dispensations from Fasting, see **Fast and Abstinence**.

Dispensations from Irregularity, see **Orders, Holy**.

Dispensations from Marriage Impediments, see **Marriage Impedi-**
ments.

Divine Praises, Invocation of St. Joseph Added (Decree) **21-835**

Divorce, Declaration of Nullity of Marriage by the Church Is
Not a Divorce (Ans.) **22-1244**

Catholics Seeking Civil Divorce or Separation without Per-
mission of Bishop (Ans.) **27-992**

The Evil of Divorce (Case), by T. Slater, S.J. **27-995**

Divorced Catholics and Their Admission to the Sacraments
(Ans.) **30-69**

See also **Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of**.

Doctors, Unscrupulous (Art.), by W. W. Whalen **26-469**

Doctrines, Distinction between Fundamental and Non-Fundamen-
tal (Art.), by E. C. D'Arcy, S.J. **23-36**

- Documents, Roman**.....3-30-passim
- Summary from November, 1920, to November, 1921.....22-386
- Summary from November, 1921, to November, 1922.....23-481
- Summary from November, 1922, to November, 1923.....24-376
- Summary from November, 1923, to October, 1924.....25-380
- Summary from November, 1924, to November, 1925.....26-519
- Summary from November, 1925, to December, 1926.....27-523
- Domicile and Quasi-Domicile According to the Code (Art.), by**
 Stanislaus Woywood, O.F.M., LL.B.....19-449, 796
- Domicile and Quasi-Domicile Determine Proper Pastor.....19-80
- Acquisition of Domicile.....19-799
- Domicile of Wife and Children.....19-800
- Canonical Domicile for Ordination.....22-1093
- Domicile and Quasi-Domicile in Reference to Canonical Trials.30-845
- Domicile, of Parties to Be Married (Case)**.....12-627
- Domicile of Wife Deserted by Her Husband (Decision).....23-171
- Domicile and Parish Affiliation (Ans.).....25-875
- Domicile and Quasi-Domicile Determine One's Proper Parish
 (Ans.)25-879
- Domicile and Parochial Rights (Ans.).....27-1099
- Acquisition of Canonical Domicile (Ans.).....30-296
- Domicile and Place of Work (Ans.).....30-750
- Dominic, Saint, Indulgences for Fifteen Tuesdays (Decree)**.6-421, 15-958
- Modification of Former Decree on Fifteen Tuesdays in Honor
 of St. Dominic.....16-494
- Encyclical of the Holy Father on the Seventh Centenary
 of the Death of St. Dominic.....22-55
- Dominican Indulgences, see Indulgences.**
- Donation, of Goods under Condition (Case)**.....13-409
- Donations from Goods of the Church (Code).....30-274
- Donations to Clergymen (Code).....30-276
- DONOVAN, Rev. Clement, O.P., Is the Motu Proprio on Church**
 Music Practicable? (Art.).....21-497
- The Liturgical Importance of the Choir (Art.).....25-457
- Vocal Culture for the Priest (Art.).....25-1258
- Door Collections, see Collections.**
- Doors of Church, Architecture of (Art.), by Edward J. Weber,**
 A.A.I.A.27-1287
- Doubtful Laws, Extent of Binding Force (Code)**.....19-542
- DOWD, Rev. C. E.,**
- Convert Work: Some Mistakes (Art.).....28-245
- Convert Work: Some Remedies (Art.).....28-366
- The Rôle of the Priest in Convert Work (Art.).....28-476
- Dress, Immodest, Scandal Caused by (Case)**.....11-472
- Immodest Dress of Women (Ans.).....30-171, 751
- Indecent Dress of Women (Apost. Instruction).....30-757
- What Is Considered Indecent Dress of Women? (Ans.).....30-1328
- Druggist, Liability for Wrong Medicine (Case)**.....14-819
- Drugs, The Use of (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.**.....24-937
- DRUM, Rev. Walter, S.J., see Biblical Studies.**
- Dubium Facti*, in Interpretation of Law (Code)**.....19-542
- Dubium Juris*, in Interpretation of Law (Code)**.....19-542

DUBOIS, Rev. E., Catholicism in France (Commun.)	25-979
Ducher, Père, S.S., Makes His Submission to the Holy See	24-1072
Duels, The "Mensuren" Declared Real Duels (Decision)	26-983
Dupin, "The Dogma of the Trinity During the First Three Centuries," Placed on Index	8-899
Dutch New Guinea, made a Vicariate Apostolic	21-422
Duties of the Clergy, see Clergy.	
Dying, see Sick Calls.	

EASTER, The Spirit of Easter in the Liturgy (Liturg. Notes)	21-629
Easter Communion (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.	24-830
Easter Eve in the Early Church: The Grand Night (Art.), by George H. Cobb.....	28-612
An Old Easter Sequence (Art.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	28-712
Using Old Easter Candles for Mass (Ans.).....	28-883
Easter Candle of Previous Year May Be Blessed and Used Again (Ans.).....	29-648, 1105
Easter Water, see Baptismal Water.	
Eating and Good Health (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.	27-239, 378
Ecclesiastical Offices, see Offices, Ecclesiastical.	
Economics, Medieval and Modern (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.	24-123
Ectopic Pregnancy, Operation in (Ans.)	25-299
Edifices, Sacred, see Church (Edifice); Places, Sacred.	
Education, Catholic, Lessons on Christian Pedagogy, by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	
Pedagogy in General.....	8-70
Scientific Value of Pedagogy.....	8-74
Christian Pedagogy.....	8-161
Practical Work of Christian Pedagogy.....	8-165
Subject of Pedagogy—Youth.....	8-232
Home Education.....	8-236
School.....	8-304
Human Soul.....	8-307
Human Body.....	8-403
Senses.....	8-407
Brain and Imagination.....	8-491, 495
The Mental Operations.....	8-572
The Will.....	8-575
The Memory.....	8-648
The Truth.....	8-652
Obedience.....	8-728
Honor.....	8-731
Self-Respect.....	8-810
Law.....	8-813
Reward and Punishment.....	8-891
Manners.....	8-894
Conceit.....	9-76
Respect for Others.....	9-79
Degeneracy—Heredity.....	9-166
Taste.....	9-169

Education, Catholic (Continued)

Country	9-249
Religious Influence.....	9-252
Matter of Education.....	9-342
Children	9-345
Method	9-439
Personalities and Conditions.....	9-441
Temperament	9-527
Memorizing	9-530
Dangers	9-620
Qualifications of Instructors.....	9-623
Justice	9-714
Coöperation	9-716
Success	9-794
Preparation for Religious Instruction.....	9-797
Bible History	9-799
Catechism	9-802
Liturgy	9-887
Church History.....	9-890
Public Prayer and Congregational Singing.....	9-893
Attention	9-965
The Perfect Teacher.....	9-968
The Perfect School.....	9-971
Series on Catholic Education, by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., D.D.	
The Aim of Catholic Education.....	29-64
Catholic Schools in the United States.....	29-167, 281
The Parish School Teacher.....	29-395
The Curriculum of the Elementary School.....	29-508
The Pastor and the School.....	29-632
The Supervisor in the Parish School.....	29-734
The Principal in the Parish School.....	29-840
What of the Junior High School?.....	29-961
Do We Need Parent-Teacher Associations?.....	29-1055
Thoughts on the Catholic High School.....	29-1201
The Central Catholic High School.....	29-1294
Thoughts on the Parish School.....	30-17
The Consolidated School.....	30-148
Can We Use the Departmental?.....	30-248
Making the World Safe.....	30-368
Training the Teacher of Religion.....	30-470
Building the School.....	30-602, 733
Planning the Classroom.....	30-848
Religious Organizations in the School.....	30-961
The Elementary School Library.....	30-1077, 1159
Is the Kindergarten Necessary?.....	30-1299
Apostolic Letter on the Education of the Student Members of Religious Organizations.....	
	24-1068
Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the Education of Christian Youth	
	30-637
See also Instruction, Religious; Catechetics; Sex Education; Boys, Training of; Youth.	

- Education, Clerical, see **Seminaries**.
 Education, Eugenical, see **Eugenics**.
EHARDT, Rev. George C., *The Boy and Summertime* (Art.) 20-983
 Election, see **Offices, Ecclesiastical**.
Electric Light, Must Not Be Used on the Altars (Decree) 3-86
 Electric Light in Church and on Altars (Decree) 8-581
 Electric Light Inside the Tabernacle (Decree) 12-277
 Electric Lights on the Altar (Decree) 14-1171
 Electric Light in Sanctuary Lamp (Decree) 16-794
Elevation, The, Seeing the Lord (Art.), by Msgr. John F. Gavin . . 23-245
 Elevation in Mass (Liturg. Notes) 24-172
 Elevation of the Sacred Host in Mass and the Invocation "My
 Lord and My God" (Decision) 26-864
 People Should Devoutly Look at Host and Chalice at
 Elevation (Ans.) 28-1108
 See also **Liturgical Notes**.
Eloquence, Sacred, see **Homiletics**.
Ember Week, The Gospels and Epistles of (Art.), by F. J. Jansen . 24-458
Emancipation, Catholic, Centenary of (Art.), by Bertram C. A.
 Windle, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. 29-721
Emigration, of European Priests to America and the Philippine
 Islands (Decree) 19-705
Emmaus, Indulgences of Sanctuary at (Decree) 3-189
Enclosure, Papal, see **Religious Orders**.
End of Creatures (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D. . . 26-349
 D.D. 26-349
Enemies, see **Love of Enemies**.
Enemies, Spiritual, Our Plan of Campaign Against (Ascet. Notes),
 by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D. 24-364
Engagement to Marry, see **Betrothal**.
England, Letter of Pius XI on the Seventh Centenary of the
 Coming of the Franciscans to England 25-58
 England's Lay Apostolate (Art.), by I. J. Semper 30-52
 Beatification of English Martyrs 30-529
 Position of the Catholic Church in England Today (Art.), by
 Bede Jarrett, O.P. 30-1153
Envy, Sins Caused by (Case) 12-717
 Envy Because of the Spiritual Advantages that the Rich Have
 Over the Poor (Case) 18-205
Ephrem, Saint, Declared Doctor of the Church 21-313
 New Office of St. Ephrem (Decree) 21-835
Epilepsy, Impediment to Ordination (Decision) 6-321
 Epilepsy a Canonical Irregularity (Code) 23-50
Epiphany of Our Lord (Liturg. Notes) 21-122
 Christmas and the Epiphany (Liturg. Notes) 29-292
Epistle in Mass (Liturg. Notes) 23-163
"Epistola Apostolorum," Discovery and Importance of (Art.), by
 H. Schumacher, S.T.D. 22-856
 The "Epistola Apostolorum" and the New Testament (Art.),
 by H. Schumacher, S.T.D. 22-967
 Christology in the "Epistola Apostolorum" (Art.), by H.
 Schumacher, S.T.D. 22-1080, 1303

"Epistola Apostolorum" (Continued)

The "Epistola Apostolorum" and the "Descensus ad Inferos"

(Art.), by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.....23-13, 121

Equity and Justice (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J.....28-80**ERNEST, Rev. Francis, A.**, Some Letters and Comments (Ser.)

25-26, passim

Error, as Marriage Impediment (Case).....12-465**Errors in Rescripts** (Code).....19-622**Error Vitiating Consent in Marriage** (Code).....24-500**Error, Common, As to Jurisdiction for Confessions** (Ans.).....25-67**"Esperienza etica dell' Evangelio, Introduzione e note di Adolfo**

Omodeo, Bari, Laterza," Book Placed on the Index.....25-170

Espousals, see Betrothal.**Eternity, The Thought of** (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,

D.D.26-683

Ethnology, The Morality of Primitive Man (Art.), by W. Schmidt,

S.V.D.27-698

Is There an Absolute Morality? (Art.), by W. Schmidt,

S.V.D.27-810

Modern Ethnology and Primitive Man (Ser.), by Martin

Gusinde, S.V.D.

Introduction30-574

Family Organizations Among the Firelanders.....30-690**Education Among the Firelanders**.....30-824**The Sacred Initiation Rites Among the Firelanders**.....30-946**The Religious Ideas of the Firelanders**.....30-1067**Ethiopian Seminary, Founded at Rome** (Apost. Constit.).....30-1103**Etiquette, Religious, A Point of** (Ascet. Notes), by Father Walter,

O.S.B.30-478

Liturgical Etiquette (Ascet. Notes), by Father Walter,

O.S.B.30-596

Eucharist, Holy, Celebration and Reception According to Different**Rites** (Decree).....13-299**Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament in Two Chapels of the****Same Religious House** (Decree).....19-236**The Blessed Eucharist and the Problems of the Hour** (Art.),

by F. Joseph Kelly, Mus.D.....20-1052

Syrian Eucharistica (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....21-693**Benediction Host Used for Holy Communion** (Ans.).....22-902**The Holy Eucharist** (Devotional Study), by Ernest Graf,

O.S.B.25-passim

The Presence of the Father and Holy Ghost in the Eucharist

(Commun.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....25-1100

The Blessed Sacrament (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S.

Vaughan, D.D.....26-27

Churches Wherein the Blessed Sacrament May Be Reserved

(Code)27-36

Religious Teachers to Promote Veneration of the Holy**Eucharist** (Code).....27-155**Communing with Christ in the Holy Eucharist** (Ascet. Notes),

by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D.....27-248

Reservation of the Holy Eucharist (Liturg. Notes).....28-527

Eucharist, Holy (Continued)

- Liturgy of the Eucharist (Liturg. Notes).....29-638
 Instruction of the Holy See on Administration and Reception
 of the Holy Eucharist.....30-417
 See also Mass, Sacrifice of the; Communion, Holy; Bene-
 diction; Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.

Eucharistic Congresses, Indulgences for Participants (Decree)...24-1070

- The Lure of the Eucharistic Congress (Art.), by Joseph
 Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....26-567

Eucharistic Fast, see Fasting.**Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Declaration Concerning This Title....15-77****Eucharistic League, Foundation of (Decree).....7-333****Eudes, John, Canonized.....25-1109, 1215**

- Office and Mass of St. John Eudes in the Universal Church on
 August 19 (Decree).....28-1340

Eugenics, The Church and Race Improvement (Ser.), by Charles

- Bruehl, D.D.....26-903
 Moral Aspect of Eugenics (Art.).....26-1011
 Eugenical Sterilization (Art.).....26-1123
 Moral Aspect of Sterilization (Art.).....26-1235
 The State and Eugenical Sterilization (Art.).....27-1
 Morality of Sterilization (Art.).....27-113
 Sterilization and Heredity (Art.).....27-225
 Practical Objections Against Legalized Sterilization (Art.)...27-341
 Eugenics and Marriage (Art.).....27-457
 Eugenical Education (Art.).....27-569
 The Church and True Eugenics (Art.),.....27-689
 Eugenics in the Christian Sense (Art.),.....27-801

Europe, Central, Appeal of Pope Benedict XV for Aid for

- Famished Children.....20-566
 Appeal of Pope Benedict XV for the Starving Children of
 Central Europe.....21-297
 Pope Benedict XV Thanks the Christian World for the Work
 of Mercy Done for the Children of Central Europe.....21-422

EVANS, Rev. Henry A.

- Protestant Week-day Religious Schools (Art.).....26-486

Evangelization, see Apostolate, Christian; Conversion.**Eve, The Creation of (Art.), by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.....20-349****Evils of Today, Duty of Catholics to Offset (Art.), by G. L. Carolan24-681****Evolution, and Church Authority (Commun.), by Henry H.**

- Wyman, C.C.P.....26-1197
 The Problem of Evolution (Ser.), by Bertram C. A. Windle,
 Sc.D., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
 There Is a Problem.....27-45
 The Idea of Species.....27-164
 Lamarck and Darwin.....27-255
 Other Evolutionary Theories.....27-363
 The Morphological Basis of Evolution.....27-475
 Evolution, If It Exists, Is Not Self-Explanatory.....27-583

Evolution (Continued)

- Evolutionists and the Creation of Man (Art.), by J. Simon,
O.S.M.24-701
- The Morality of Primitive Man (Ser.), by W. Schmidt,
S.V.D.27-698, 810
- Modern Ethnology and Primitive Man (Ser.), by Martin
Gusinde, S.V.D.....30-passim

Examinations, of Pastor in Transfer from One Parish to Another

- (Ans.)19-551
- Examinations in Canon Law in Seminaries and Catholic
Universities (Decree).....19-615
- Examinations of Young Priests (Code).....19-977
- Examination of Priests to Be Appointed Pastors (Code)....20-119
- In Transfer of Pastor for the Good of Souls No New Examina-
tion Is Required (Decision).....20-150
- Examination for Appointment as Pastor (Decision).....21-424
- Examination of Priests before Receiving Jurisdiction for
Confessions (Code).....22-35
- Examination of Religious Priests before Appointments as
Pastors or Vicars (Decision).....23-171
- Examination of Candidates before Ordination (Code).....23-379
- Concursus for Benefices Subject to Patronage (Decision)....23-632

Excardination (Code).....19-164

- Excardination of Clerics (Code).....19-894

See also Incardination.

**Excommunication, Absolution from Excommunication for Heresy
or Schism (Decree).....16-794**

- Faculty to Absolve Given by Rescript May Be Exercised
through Another Priest (Ans.).....23-291

**Exeat, Is a Bishop Obligated to Release a Cleric Who for Good
Reasons Requests to Join Another Diocese? (Ans.)....19-719****Execution, May a Criminal Be Ordered to Take His Own Life?
(Case)13-599**

- Executioner and His Assistants in Death Penalty Become
Irregular (Code).....23-52

**Exemption from Jurisdiction, Exemption of Certain Religious
Organizations and Its Limitations (Code).....20-225****Exemption from the Law, by Physical or Moral Impossibility
(Code)19-709****Exhumation of Bodies, in Catholic Cemeteries(Ans.).....28-640****Exodus, The Date of (Art.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....29-287**

See also Moses.

Exorcisms (Code).....25-743

- Exorcisms and Blessings (Liturg. Notes).....30-59
- Exorcisms (Liturg. Notes).....30-155
- Exorcisms in the Early Church (Liturg. Notes).....30-284
- Ritual of Exorcism (Liturg. Notes).....30-397

Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, Decision Regarding Local

- Customs and the *Missa coram Sanctissimo*.....3-264
- Sitting or Kneeling During the Adoration (Ans.).....19-346
- Mass at Altar of Exposition and Holy Communion
(Decision)19-1048

Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament (Continued)

Crucifix May Remain on the Altar During the Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.).....	20-259
Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament on Corpus Christi and During the Octave (Decision).....	23-288
Commemoration and Last Gospel When Mass Is Said on the Altar of Exposition (Decision).....	23-967
When the Mass <i>coram Sanctissimo</i> Is Permitted (Ans.).....	25-761, 986, 994, 1208
Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Code).....	27-156
Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament and Benediction Are Governed by the Same Laws (Decision).....	27-1002
Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament in Ciborium and Mass at the Altar of Exposition (Decision).....	28-85
Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Liturg. Notes)	28-632
Place of the Monstrance During Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.).....	29-532
Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament and Commemoration in Mass (Ans.).....	29-1102
Proper Place for the Crucifix During Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.).....	30-404
See also Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.	

Extreme Unction, see Unction, Extreme.

Eymard, Peter Julian, Decree of Beatification..... 26-192

FACULTIES, Faculties of Bishops in the Code(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.

I. Blessing of Religious Articles.....	19-72
II. Blessing of the Stations of the Way of the Cross.....	19-73
III. Privileges Concerning Holy Mass.....	19-74
IV. Indulgences, Pontifical Blessing, Appointment of Synodal Examiners	19-75
V. Papal Blessing with Plenary Indulgence.....	19-76
VI. Power over Church Property.....	19-76
VII. Ordination Days.....	19-77
VIII. Dispensation from Marriage Impediments.....	19-77
IX. Dispensation from Impediments of Minor Degree.....	19-79
X. Dispensation from Fast and Abstinence and from Sunday Duty.....	19-81
XI. Blessing of Sacred Utensils.....	19-82
Faculties of Priests Belonging to the Pious Union of the Missions (Decree).....	10-616
When Faculties Are Considered Equivalent to Privileges (Code)	19-712
Revocation of Faculties for Military Chaplains (Decree)....	19-793
When the Faculties Given to Bishops During the War Are to Cease (Decree).....	19-794
Faculties of Bishops Contained in Canon 349 Cannot Be Habitually Delegated (Decision).....	20-151
Extension of Faculties Given to Bishops During the War (Decision)	21-835

Faculties (Continued)

- New Formula for Faculties of Bishops of the United States
Granted after the War.....23-71
- Quinquennial Faculties of Bishops to Be Issued by the Con-
sistorial Congregation (Motu Proprio).....23-1187
- Faculties for Hearing of Confessions Limited to the Territory
of the Diocese (Ans.).....24-412
- Faculties of Bishop in Canon 349 Cannot Be Delegated Even
Temporarily (Decision).....27-533
- Faculties for Hearing Confessions (Case), by H. Davis, S.J....30-522
- Fads and Frills in Medicine (Art.),** by James J. Walsh, M.D.,
Ph.D.27-839
- Faith, Concrete Practice of (Ascet. Notes),** by Father Walter,
O.S.B.30-1200
- The Faith of the Priest (Art.), by E. F. Garesché, S.J.....28-150
- Fast and Abstinence According to the Code (Ser.),** by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
- Power of Ordinary to Dispense from Fast and Abstinence
(Code).....19-81; 26-948
- Definition of Fast and Abstinence.....26-1045
- Days on Which It Is to Be Observed.....26-1046
- How Far Abstinence Is Essential to Fast.....26-1046
- Kind of Food Allowed on Days of Abstinence.....26-1047
- Abolition of Anticipated Vigils.....26-1049
- Abolition of Particular Laws.....26-1049
- Abolition of Fast and Abstinence on Holydays of Obligation..26-1050
- No Revocation of Particular Indults or of Vows or Religious
Statutes26-1050
- Obligation Arising from Vow.....26-1052
- Persons Subject to the Law.....26-1054
- Fasting, Doubt Concerning Breaking of Eucharistic Fast (Case)**..11-172
- Excuse from Fasting (Case).....13-517
- Natural Fast and Celebration of Holy Mass (Case).....16-1059
- Sick Persons Excused from Eucharistic Fast (Ans.).....19-1062
- Infirmity As an Excuse from the Law of Fasting (Case) by
J. A. McHugh, O.P.....20-248
- Labor that Excuses from Fast (Case), by J. A. McHugh,
O.P.20-346
- Reasons of Piety Excusing from Fasting (Case) by J. A.
McHugh, O.P.....20-455
- Fast and Abstinence Not Suspended on Holydays of Obliga-
tion Falling in Lent (Decision).....21-426
- Fast of Vigil of Feast Occurring on Monday Not to Be
Anticipated on Saturday (Decision).....21-426
- Meat May Not Be Eaten More than Once on Days when Fast
Only Is Prescribed (Decision).....20-570; 21-300
- May Priest in Some Circumstances Consume Sacred Host Not
Fasting on Frustrated Sick Call? (Ans.).....23-750
- Dispensation from Eucharistic Fast (Decision).....23-1086
- The Eucharistic Fast and the Daylight Saving Time (Ans.)..23-1301
- Eucharistic Fast of Priests (Decision).....24-508
- Excuse from Eucharistic Fast (Ans.).....24-512

Fasting (Continued)

- Origin of Eucharistic Fast (Ans.) 24-745
 Eucharistic Fast and Sunday Work (Ans.) 24-1285
 Meaning of Flesh Meat and Age of Persons Bound by Fast
 (Ans.) 25-408
 The Eucharistic Fast (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R. 25-976
 When Does Obligation of Eucharistic Fast of Priest Cease?
 [Ans.] 26-76
 Is There an Obligation to Accept Dispensation from the Law
 of the Church? (Case), by T. Slater, S.J. 27-73
 How the Natural Fast Is Broken (Ans.) 27-871
 Receiving Holy Communion without Fasting During Illness
 (Ans.) 27-1318, 1322
 Dispensation from the Law (Case), by T. Slater, S.J. 28-421
 Faculty of Dispensation Used in One's Own Favor (Ans.) .. 28-1103
 Faculty of Bishop to Dispense from Fast and Abstinence
 for Reason of Great Concurrence to People (Decision) .. 29-1007
 Use of Butter at Breakfast on Fast Days (Ans.) 30-1093
 Father McGee the Peacemaker (Ser.), by W. W. Whalen 23-passim
 Father McGee's "Yawn" (Art.) by W. W. Whalen 26-1267
 "Father Pius of Pietrelcina," by Giorgio Berlutti, Forbidden
 Book 26-1091
Favors, Ecclesiastical, see Privileges.
Fear, Impediment of, see Marriage Impediments; Force.
 Fear and Guilt (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 26-1
 Fear of Death, in Last Moments (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. .. 22-1074
Feasts, Indulgences on Transferred Feasts (Decree) 3-444
 Transferring of Exterior Solemnity in the United States
 (Decree) 3-1006
 Official List of Suppressed Feasts (Decree) 20-777
 First-Class Feasts Have No Ninth Lesson of Commemorated
 Feast (Decision) 26-864
Fees, Fee of the Sacred Penitentiary for Dispensations (Decision) .. 3-443
 Fees in the Administration of the Sacraments (Code) 20-952
 Fees for Dispensations (Ans.) 22-655
 Fees of the Pastor (Ans.) 22-1018
 Stole Fees Exceeding the Usual Schedule (Ans.) 22-1128
 To Whom Do the Offerings at Baptisms, Marriages and
 Funerals Belong? (Ans.) 22-1343
 Stole Fees Belong to Pastor (Ans.) 23-858; 29-646
 Fees for Execution of Dispensation (Code) 23-1159
 Marriage Fee Belongs to Proper Pastor (Code) 24-1057
 Entrance Fee for Church Services Forbidden (Code) 26-65
 To Whom Do Offerings at Baptism Belong? (Ans.) 27-1220
 Stole Fees of Pastor and Mass Stipend of Priest (Ans.) 28-1331
 Anniversary Mass and Stole Fees (Ans.) 29-1229
 See also Funerals; Mass, Application of the.
Ferial Mass, On What Days May It Be Said? (Ans.) 21-747
Fernandez, Angelo Pulido, "Españoses sin patria y la raza Sefardi
 Madrid," Placed on Index. 10-622

- Fetus, Extraction of Immature (Decree).....3-263**
 When Operation for Removal of Immature Fetus Is Permissible (Ans.).....19-900
 Baptism of Fetus (Code).....20-1146
 Removal of Fetus to Save Mother (Ans.).....26-1193
 Morality of Medical Attempts Against Life of the Unborn (Art.), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.....27-358, 466
- "Filosofia della fede" (Appunto), Placed on Index.....9-1053**
- Filippini, Lucia, Beatification of (Decree).....26-1312**
- Finances, Church, Finance of Rural Parishes (Art.), by William Schaefers26-1159**
 Parochial Finance a Problem (Art.), by Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D.....28-10
 Church Door Collections (Art.), by Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D.28-138
 Church Support (Art.), by F. J. Jansen.....28-266
- Financiers and Labor Banks (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....24-242**
- First Communion, see Communion, First.**
- First Friday, Interruption of First Fridays (Ans.).....19-454**
 Motive Mass of the Sacred Heart (Ans.).....26-852
 Motive Mass of the Sacred Heart May Not Be Transferred to Sunday (Decision).....26-865
 Interruption of the Nine First Fridays (Ans.).....28-1105
- First Fruits, Payment of Tithes and (Code).....29-1080**
- Fitness, Physical and Spiritual (Ascet. Notes), by Father Walter, O.S.B.30-970**
- Flags, National Flag in Catholic Churches (Decree).....6-855**
 Flags and Banners which May Be Admitted into Church (Decision)24-1073
- FLOOD, James A., The Ideal Liturgical Altar (Commun.).....27-1105**
- Flowers, Artificial Flowers on the Altar (Ans.).....27-1321**
 When Flowers Are Forbidden on the Altar (Ans.).....29-771
- Fœtus, see Fetus.**
- Fogazzaro, Antonio, "Leila," placed on Index.....11-938**
- Folk Lore and the Gospels (Art.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P...20-759**
- Font, Baptismal, What Churches Have a Right to (Decision).....23-631**
 Every Parish Must Have a Baptismal Font (Ans.).....23-749
- Forbidden Books, see Books, Forbidden.**
- Forbidden Books, Index of, see Index of Forbidden Books.**
- Forbidden Societies, see Societies, Forbidden.**
- Force, Employed to Make a Person Enter Religious Life (Case).....14-209**
 Sacred Orders Received Through Force and Fear (Case)....16-971
 Force and Fear, Impediment of Marriage (Code).....19-246
 Force and Fear by which Priest Is Made to Witness Marriage Renders It Invalid; It Is Otherwise with Two Lay Witnesses (Ans.).....19-253
 Force and Fear May Invalidate Marriage Consent (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....24-608
 Force and Fear in Marriage: Dilemma of Either Marrying or Going to Jail (Ans.).....20-302
 See also **Marriage Impediments.**

- Foreign Language Parishes, see Parishes, Language.
- Forgiveness, Cannot Be Obtained from God Unless One Forgives
 His Neighbor (Ans.).....21-434
 See also Absolution.
- Fortitude, The Priest's (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché, S.J.....28-723
- Forty Hours' Adoration, Indulgences Renewed (Decree).....14-728
- Forty Hours' Adoration (Case).....15-631
- Forty Hours' Adoration on All Souls' Day (Decree).....19-889
- Rubrics of the Forty Hours' Devotion (Ans.).....25-995
- Forty Hours' Devotion (Code).....27-158
- Laws on Masses During Forty Hours' Devotion (Decree)....27-1110
- In the High Mass *pro Pace* during the Forty Hours' Devotion
 the Creed Is to Be Sung (Ans.).....28-760
- Forty Hours' Devotion and the Mass on Holy Saturday
 (Decision)28-1341
- Various Points About the Rubrics for the Forty Hours'
 Devotion (Ans.).....29-1106
- See also Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.
- Forum, see Procedure in Canonical Trials.
- Foundation Masses, Reduction of the Number (Decision).....23-288
- Foundations, Pious, Law of the Code on (Art.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.30-490
- Meaning and Nature.....30-490
- Endowment and Income Subject to Rules of Local Ordinary..30-492
- Requirements for Foundations.....30-493
- Investment of Foundation Funds.....30-494
- Documents of Establishment of Foundation.....30-495
- Keeping of Records.....30-496
- Foundations Entrusted to Exempt Religious.....30-497
- Reduction of the Obligations.....30-498
- Founders of Religious Congregations, and Lifetime Office as
 Superiors General (Decision).....22-1011
- FRALING, Rev. J., The Catholic Priest (Art.).....21-505
- Franciscan Tertiaries, see Third Orders, Secular.
- Franciscans, Indulgences for Franciscan Missions in the United
 States5-276
- Addition to Litany of Blessed Virgin, "Regina Ordinis
 Minorum" (Decree).....11-267
- Seventh Centenary of Franciscan Missions in Palestine
 (Letter Apostolic).....19-439
- St. Francis of Assisi in America (Commun.), by Felix M.
 Kirsch, O.M. Cap.....24-289
- Letter of Pius XI on the Seventh Centenary of the Coming of
 the Franciscans to England.....25-58
- See also Francis of Assisi, Saint.
- France, Anatole, All His Works Placed on the Index.....23-68
- France, Diocesan Corporations in (Decree).....24-749, 750
- Catholicity in France (Art.), by an American Observer.....25-233
- The Status of French Catholicism (Comm.) by W. L. Murray..25-644
- Catholicism in France (Commun.) by E. Dubois.....25-979
- Agreement between the Holy See and France.....27-647

- Francis de Sales, Saint, Third Centenary of His Death**
(Encyclical)23-856
- Francis of Assisi, Saint, Indulgences on His Feast (Decree)**.....4-831
- Centenary of the Finding of His Body (Letter of His Holiness, Pope Benedict XV).....19-441
- Letter of Pius XI on the Seventh Centenary of the Stigmata. .25-169
- Encyclical on the Seventh Centenary of His Death.....26-1091
- Fraud, Restitution when Servant Practises Fraud in Buying for**
Her Master (Case).....8-738
- Fraud Against Post Office and Railroads (Ans.).....25-68
- See also Restitution.
- Free State, see Marriage Impediments.**
- French Language, Pope Benedict XV Urges Peaceful Settlement**
of Controversy over Languages to Be Used in Catholic
Schools in Canada (Brief).....17-429
- Fribourg in Switzerland, Apostolic Constitution concerning the**
Diocese25-882
- Friday, First, see First Friday.**
- Funeral Services, Solution of *Dubia* (Decree)**.....8-85
- Place of Societies in Funeral Procession (Decree).....3-1005
- Funeral Mass on All Souls' Day (Decision).....19-889
- Right of Priest to Attend Funeral without Invitation from
Pastor (Ans.).....20-572
- Places of Cross-bearer, Acolytes and Priests during Absolu-
tion at Catafalque (Ans.).....20-574
- Funeral Sermons Regulated by Diocesan Law (Ans.).....20-574
- Funeral Mass May Be Said in Black Vestments Only (Ans.)..20-1160
- Funeral Portion (*Quarta Funeralium*) Due to Proper Pastor
of Deceased (Decision).....21-426
- Funeral Mass Said by Another Priest in Place of Pastor and
Stipend to Be Paid to Celebrant (Ans.).....21-1052
- Pastor's Rights Subject to Restrictions by the Laws of the
Code (Ans.).....22-182
- On What Days May Funeral Mass Be Said (Ans.).....25-761
- Meeting the Corpse and Prayers after Mass (Ans.)...25-876, 1103
- Funeral Portion of Proper Pastor when Parishoner Is
Buried from Another Church (Ans.).....27-190
- List of Funeral Fees Published by Bishop Obligatory on
Secular and Religious Clergy (Decision).....27-1001
- At Funeral of Priest Casket May Stay Open During Services
(Ans.)29-1225
- Christian Obsequies (Liturg. Notes).....30-741
- Law of the Code on Funerals, by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B.
- What Church Is Entitled to Conduct Funeral.....26-611
- Funerals of Persons Dying in a Strange Parish.....26-612
- Funerals of Cardinals and Bishops.....26-612
- Funerals of Holders of Benefices.....26-613
- Funerals of Members of Religious Organizations.....26-614
- Funerals of Persons Dying in Hospitals, Schools, and
Other Institutions26-615
- Funerals of Members of Third Order Secular.....26-616

Funeral Services (Continued)

Right of Every Catholic to Choose Church from Which

He Desires to Be Buried.....26-616

Persons Excluded from Free Choice of Funeral Church..26-617

What Churches May Be Chosen for Funeral Rites?....26-618

How Choice of Funeral Church Is to Be Made.....26-619

Prohibition to Exert Undue Influence on Choice of

Funeral Church.....26-620

Choice of Burial Place.....26-620

Ancestral Burial Place.....26-709

Funeral Procession from the House to the Church.....26-711

Attendance of Persons and Societies.....26-714

Diocesan Schedule of Funeral Stipends.....26-828

Proper Pastor's Portion when Funeral Is Not Conducted

by Him.....26-829

Days on which Funeral Services May Be Held.....26-830

Funeral Offerings to Be Regulated by Ordinary.....29-1086

See also **Burial, Christian.**

Funk, Philipp, "Von der Kirche des Geistes; religiöse Essays im

Sinne eines modernen Katholizismus" Placed on Index..15-792

Furnishings of the Church (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A....28-51

GABRIEL, Saint, Archangel, Feast Added to Roman Breviary

(Decree)22-534

Gabriel of the Sorrowful Mother, Canonization.....20-974

Gambara, Luis, Three Works Placed on Index ("La Sociologia:
manual para Estudiantes," "Sociologia Criminal,"

"Antropologia Criminal").....10-622

Gambling, Forbidden to the Clergy (Code).....19-1057

Garb, Clerical, see **Clothes, Clerical.**

Garden of Olives, Consecration of Church Built There (Lett.

Apost.)24-1289

GARESCHÉ, Rev. Edward F., S.J.

The Benefit of Closed Retreats for the Parish (Art.).....26-1143

Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests:

Sacerdos Alter Christus.....28-17

The Faith of the Priest.....28-150

The Hope of the Priest.....28-272

The Charity of the Priest.....28-385

The Priest's Justice.....28-519

The Priest's Prudence.....28-618

The Priest's Fortitude.....28-723

The Priest's Temperance.....28-834

The Kindness of the Priest.....28-974

The Zeal of the Priest.....28-1096

The Priest's Prayer.....28-1198

The Priest and Catholic Organization.....28-1291

The Priest and the Young (Art.).....30-500

Gas Light, Must Not Be Used on Altars (Decree).....3-86

GASQUET, His Eminence Aidan Cardinal,

The Need of a Study of Scripture by Priests (Art.).....20-533

Bible Reading for Priests (Art.).....20-1133

- Gelli, Sostene**, "Psicologia della religione," Placed on Index.....9-1053
- Genesis**, Decree on the Historical Character of the First Three Chapters9-1054
- Historical Value of the Second Chapter (Ser.), by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.....23-passim
- Notes on the Mosaic Cosmogony (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.24-575
- Evolutionists and the Creation of Man (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....24-701
- Interpreting the Hexaëmeron (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.24-798
- Heaven in the Hexaëmeron (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.24-905
- Primeval Matter in the Hexaëmeron (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....24-1129
- The First Day Work in the Hexaëmeron (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....25-253
- Genesis, ii. 5-6 (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....25-1286
- Genesis, ix. 12-16 (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....26-1257
- The Revised Vulgate: Genesis (Art.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D...27-930
- See also Moses.
- Genoa**, Seventh National Eucharistic Congress of (Lett. Apost.)..24-283
- Germany**, Letter of Pope Benedict XV to the German Bishops on Mitigating the Temporal and Spiritual Havoc of the World War.....20-148
- Letter of Pope Benedict XV to the German Hierarchy.....20-351
- Ghebre, Michael**, Beatification.....27-81
- Ghost, Holy**, Novena in Honor of (Decree).....3-266
- The Holy Ghost Proceeds from Father and Son (Ans.).....25-176
- The Gifts and Fruits of the Holy Ghost (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.....25-639
- The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost in Early Greek Theology (Ser.), by Joseph a Spiritu Sancto, O.C.D.....26-820, 930
- The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost (Art.), by George H. Cobb28-841
- The Effects of the Gifts of the Holy Ghost in the Soul (Art.), by George H. Cobb.....28-941
- Representations of the Holy Ghost under Human Form (Decision)28-999
- The Priest's Devotion to the Holy Ghost (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.....29-968
- Giacometh, Antonetta**, "Per la Riscossa Cristiana," placed on Index14-404
- Gibbons, His Eminence James**, Cardinal, Fiftieth Anniversary as Bishop (Letter of His Holiness, Pope Benedict XV).....19-441
- Golden Jubilee of the Episcopal Consecration of Cardinal Gibbons, Letter of His Holiness to the Assembled Bishops19-971
- Gilds, Medieval**, in Action (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.21-1120
- Gildhood in Flower (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D...21-1033
- GLAVIN, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John F.**, Seeing the Lord (Art.).....23-245

Glozzo, Rev. Gaetano, Punished with Excommunication <i>speciali modo</i> Reserved to the Holy See.....	23-519
God, Presence of (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-17
Realization of the Divine Attributes (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-264
The Infinite Beauty of God (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-368
The Infinite Power of God (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-475
Omniscience or Infinite Wisdom of God (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-605
Infinite Good and Infinite Love (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-709, 825
Confidence in God (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-935
Immolation of Oneself to God (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-1152
Almighty God Considered as Our Father (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-1267
God Our Creator (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	29-143
Walking with God (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	29-265
The Presence of God (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	29-368
The Mercy of God (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	29-491
The Mercy of God as Illustrated by the Story of Jonas (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	29-601
The Providence of God (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	29-727
A Particular Providence (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	29-825
Golf, and Priests (Ans.)	30-1209
Good Friday Services, No Mass Stipend May Be Accepted for Them (Ans.)	26-1076
Goods, Ecclesiastical, According to the Code (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	
Administration of Temporal Goods of Religious Houses.....	20-222
Administration of Temporalities of Churches.....	26-66
Temporal Goods of the Church.....	29-974
Right of the Church to Acquire and Possess.....	29-974
Right of the Church to Demand Financial Support from the Members.....	29-976
Meaning of the Term "Ecclesiastical Goods".....	29-978
Acquisition of	29-979
Division of Goods at Division of Territory.....	29-980
Extinction of Legal Ecclesiastical Person and Disposal of Remaining Goods	29-981
Payment of Tithes and First Fruits.....	29-1080
Authorization for the Collection of Alms for Church Purposes	29-1081
<i>Cathedraticum</i>	29-1083
Tax for Extraordinary Needs of the Diocese.....	29-1084
Taxes for the Benefit of the Diocese or for Patrons of Benefices	29-1086
Taxes for Dispensations, Execution of Rescripts, Stole Fees.....	29-1085

Goods, Ecclesiastical, According to the Code (Continued)

Funeral Offerings	29-1086
Acquisition of Goods and Rights by Prescription.....	29-1208
Things Not Subject to Prescription.....	29-1209
Prescription in Reference to Sacred Things.....	29-1213
No Prescription without Good Faith.....	29-1214
Donations and Bequests in Favor of Religion or Charity....	29-1301
Execution of Donations and Bequests.....	29-1303
Trustees of Trust Funds for Religion or Charity Must Report to Local Ordinary.....	29-1305
Last Wills	29-1307
Administration of Temporal Goods.....	30-42
Authority of Local Ordinary over Administration.....	30-43
Diocesan Board of Administration.....	30-44
Inferior Administration	30-45
Duties of the Board of Administration.....	30-46
Details of the Work of Administration.....	30-46
Employees of the Church.....	30-47
Annual Accounting to Local Ordinary.....	30-48
Powers of Administration.....	30-49
Contracts	30-269
Alienation of Temporal Goods of the Church.....	30-269
Permission for Alienation.....	30-271
Extent of Alienation	30-273
Defense of the Church Against Unlawful Alienation.....	30-273
Donations from the Goods of Churches.....	30-274
Donations to Clergymen.....	30-276
Loaning of Goods.....	30-381
Mortgages, Debts	30-381
Sale and Exchange.....	30-382
Lease	30-383
Interest	30-387

**Goods, Ecclesiastical, Alienation of Goods in Religious Communi-
ties (Decree)**

Administration in the United States (Decree).....	3-1007
Permission of the Holy See for Sale of Ecclesiastical Goods (Decision)	21-427
Invalid Alienation of Ecclesiastical Goods (Decision).....	20-351
When Permission of the Holy See Is Required for Alienation of Ecclesiastical Goods (Decision).....	30-179

Gospel, Sodality for the Reading of the, Indulgences (Decree)....

The Last Gospel in the Mass of Feast Commemorated (De- cision)	22-1339
The Gospel and Homily in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....	23-512
The Last Gospel in Holy Mass (Liturg. Notes).....	24-1259
What English Edition Must Be Used for Gospel Read in Church? (Ans.)	25-300
Proper Gospel of Commemorated Feast to Be Said as Last Gospel in Mass (Decision).....	26-864
Manner of Reading Gospel to the People in Sunday Masses (Ans.)	29-185
See Bible; Matthew; Mark; Luke; John.	

- Gospels, Folk Lore and the (Art.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.20-759
- Gothic Vestments, Use Forbidden (Decision)26-867
- Grace, Sanctifying, Actual, Sacramental (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B.25-161
- Gradual and Alleluia in Mass (Liturg. Notes)23-282
- GRAF, Rev. Dom Ernest, O.S.B.
Peter and Judas, a Study in Vocations (Art.)24-1135
Devotional Studies of the Sacraments (Ser.), see **Sacraments**.
Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests (Ser.), see **Ascetics**.
Gleanings from the Scripture Field, see **Biblical Studies**.
- Gramophone, May Not Play Parts of a High Mass (Decision)10-622
- Grandmaison, Rev. Leonce de, S.J., Life of Christ (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B.30-617, 719
- Gratia Sanitatum, Teaching of Early Church on (Art.), by Joseph
a Spiritu Sancto, O.C.D.25-1173
- Gravelbourg, Canada, New Diocese Erected (Decree)30-1334
- Graves in Catholic Cemeteries, Burning of Lamps on (Decision) . .23-519
- Greek Language, Knowledge of Greek Helps the Preacher (Art.),
by James A. Kleist, S.J., M.A., Ph.D.26-246, 359
- Greek-Ruthenian Rite, in the United States (Decree)15-164
Regulations for Greek-Ruthenian Rite in the United States
(Decree)29-1006, 1117
Greek-Ruthenians Are Granted the Privilege of Gaining the
Indulgences of the Holy Rosary (Decision)30-1216
- Greek Schismatic Priest, Witnessing Marriage of a Catholic (Ans.) .19-250
- Greek Rite, Confirmation Given by a Uniate Priest (Ans.)24-746
- Greek Theology, Early, on the Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost
(Ser.), by Joseph a Spiritu Sancto, O.C.D.26-820, 930
- Gregory, Saint, Pope, A Station Mass in St. Gregory's Day (Art.),
by George H. Cobb.27-577
- Gregorian Altar, see **Altar, Privileged**.
- Gregorian Congress, The International (Art.), by F. Joseph Kelly,
Mus. D.20-956
- Gregorian Masses, One Only Can Be Said Each Day (Decision) . .13-670
Stipend Should Compensate for Special Responsibility (Ans.) .29-772
See also **Altar, Privileged**.
- Gregorianum University at Rome, Establishment of Faculty of
Latin Letters (Motu Proprio)25-528
Biblical and Oriental Institutes Joined to (Motu Proprio) . .29-308
- Guardian Angels, Feast of the (Liturg. Notes)22-50
Teaching of the Church Concerning Guardian Angels (Ans.) .25-760
- Guido of Verona, All His Books Placed on the Index20-1069
- GUSINDE, Rev. Martin, S.V.D.
Modern Ethnology and Primitive Man (Art.)30-574
Family Organization Among the Firelanders (Art.)30-690
Education Among the Firelanders (Art.)30-824
The Secret Initiation Rites of the Firelanders (Art.)30-946
The Religious Ideas of the Firelanders (Art.)30-1067
- H**ABIT of Sin (Case)16-289
Frequent Confession and Holy Communion Best Remedy for
Habits of Sin (Ans.)20-1160

- Haimen, China, New Prefecture Apostolic**.....27-879
- Hainan, Island of, Made an Independent Mission**.....30-527
- Hall, Parish, in a Rural District (Commun.), by William Schaefers**24-292
- HALPIN, Rev. P. A., Principles and Practice of Moral Training (Ser.), see Education, Catholic.**
- Hamelin, "The Journal of a Priest," Placed on Index**.....8-899
- Hankow, Created a Vicariate Apostolic**.....24-842
- HANNAN, Rev. W. B., The Decline of the Pulpit (Art.)**.....29-1309
- Hanyang, Created a Prefecture Apostolic**.....24-842
- Harvest, The Call of the (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.**.....28-461
See also **Apostolate, Christian.**
- Haste, Priest Should Avoid Undue (Art.), by W. W. Whalen**....24-1265
- Hatred of the Neighbor, see Neighbor.**
- Hayes, Most Rev. Patrick J., Archbishop of New York City, Created Cardinal**24-1068
- Healing, Power of, Teaching of the Early Church on the "Gratia Sanitatum" (Art.), by Joseph a Spiritu Sancto, O.C.D.**.....25-1173
- Health Rules for Priests (Ser.), by Charles G. Herbermann, M.D.**
20-28, 126, 229
Priests and Long Life (Ser.), by James P. Walsh, M.D.,
Ph.D. (q.v.).....27-passim
The Seminary and Young Priests' Health (Art.), by James
J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.....27-1050
- HEALY, Rev. J. H., O.P.**
The Need of Missions to Parishes (Art.).....21-177
Parish Societies (Art.).....22-886
The Spoken Word (Art.).....24-355
- Heart of Jesus, Eucharistic Cult, Approved (Decree)**.....15-881
See also **Sacred Heart.**
- Heart of Mary, Immaculate, Sons of, Religious Congregation (Letter Apost.)**25-168
- Heating of Churches (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A.**.....27-1061
- Heaven, Our Fatherland (Art.), by George H. Cobb**.....28-1299
How to Lay Up Stores in Heaven.....26-461
- "Heaven" in the Hexaëmeron (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.**.....24-905
- Hebrews, Epistle to the, see Paul, Saint.**
- Hehn, Dr. Johannes, "The Biblical and Babylonian Idea of God: Roads to Monotheism," Placed on the Index**.....26-193
Submission of the Author to the Holy See.....26-749
- Heir, Duty to Pay Testator's Debts (Case)**.....10-774
- Henry, Right Rev. Msgr. H. T., Litt.D., Homiletical Series, see Homiletics.**
- HERBERMANN, Charles G., M.D., Health Rules for Priests (Ser.)**.....20-28, 126, 229
- Heredity, and Degeneracy (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.**.....9-166
Responsibility and Heredity (Case), by Gerald Murray,
C.S.S.R.24-505
- Heredity, Exercise and Weight (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.**27-127

- Heresy**, Causes Irregularity (Code).....23-143
 Heretics and Necessary Sacraments (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.26-412
 See also **Coöperation**, **Sinful**.
- Heroic Act of Charity**, May Be Revoked by Maker (Decision)....7-929
 Heroic Act and Application to Particular Souls (Ans.).....25-988
 What One Sacrifices by the Heroic Act of Charity (Ans.)....26-186
- HERZFIELD, K.L., Ph.D.**, Science and Prayer (Art.).....30-1167
- Herzog, Guillaume**, "La Sainte Vierge dans l'histoire," Placed on Index9-1053
- Hexaëmeron**, see **Genesis**.
- High Mass**, Liturgical Meaning of the Term (Ans.).....22-420
 Meaning of the Term in the Liturgy (Ans.).....23-1094
 Relative Value of High Mass and Low Mass (Ans.).....23-1191
 Two High Masses in the Same Church on Same Day of the Saint or Mystery of the Day (Art.).....27-992
 Singing of Vernacular Hymns at High Mass (Ans.).....27-1218
 What Is Required for a Rubrical High Mass? (Ans.).....29-872
 May a Priest Celebrate Two on the Same Day? (Ans.).....30-292
- History**, The Importance of Church History in Education (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....9-890
 History as It Is Taught in Non-Catholic Schools (Art.), by Bertram C. A. Windle, Sc.D., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.....28-599
- Holland**, Establishment of Catholic University (Decree).....24-509
 Missionary Activity of Holland (Art.), by Th. M. P. Bekkers.28-498
- Holiness**, see **Sanctity**.
- Holydays of Obligation According to the Code** (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
 Authority of the Church to Establish Holydays.....26-946
 Dispensation from Observance of Sundays and Holydays by the Ordinary26-947
 Reckoning of Time.....26-949
 Number of Holydays.....26-950
 Manner of Observance.....26-952
 Place for Hearing Mass.....26-952
 Abolition of Fast and Abstinence on Holydays of Obligation..26-1050
 See also **Sunday Observance**; **Fasting**.
- Holy Family**, Feast of, Added to Roman Breviary.....22-533
- Holy Ghost**, see **Ghost**, **Holy**.
- Holy Land**, see **Palestine**.
- Holy Name Jubilee** (Art.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.28-136
- Holy Name Society in the United States**, Commended by Letter Apostolic17-685
 Faculties of Priests Belonging to Holy Name Society (Decision)21-123
 Validation of Erection of All Branches in U. S. A.....21-128
- Holy Names of Jesus and Mary**, Indulgence for Invocation (Decree).5-469
- Holy Saturday**, Giving Holy Communion on Holy Saturday (Case).9-350
 Reading of the Prophecies, Easter Water, New Holy Oils to Be Used for Baptismal Water (Ans.).....21-839

Holy Saturday (Continued)

- Private Mass on Holy Saturday (Ans.).....23-1300
 Forty Hours' Adoration and the Mass on Holy Saturday
 (Decision)28-1341
 Omission of the Prophecies in Mass on Holy Saturday (Ans.) .29-1103

Holy Water, see Water, Holy.**Holy Week, Instrumental Music and Exposition of Images of Dead**

- Christ (Decree).....3-924
Memoriale Rituum, Services of Holy Week (Ans.).....22-1125
 Functions of Holy Week in Hospital Chapel (Ans.).....23-867
 Some Points on the Masses and Holy Oils during Holy Week
 (Ans.)29-77
 Holy Week Ceremonies of Priest without Sacred Ministers
 (Ans.)30-173
 Instruction of the Holy See on the Reservation of the Holy
 Eucharist during Holy Week.....30-418
 See also Good Friday; Holy Saturday; Ash Wednesday.

Home Apostolate, Organization of (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 29-1263
 See also Apostolate, Christian.**Home Education (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....8-236****Homiletics, Course in Sacred Eloquence, by John Placid Conway,
O.P.****First Part: Oratory: Its Nature and Causes**

- Its Fourfold Cause in General.....4-70
 The Efficient Cause.....4-164
 The Final Cause.....4-250
 The Formal Cause.....4-251
 The Material Cause.....4-349, 449

Second Part: The Practical Art of Preaching

- The Various Classes of Oratory.....4-530
 Analysis of a Discourse.....4-531, 630
 Invention and Disposition.....4-630
 Standard Qualities4-719
 Expression of Language.....4-720
 The Use of Tropes and Figures.....4-721
 Written and Extempore Sermons.....4-809
 Delivery and Gesture.....4-810, 894
 Homilies, Prones, Conferences.....4-980
 Dogmatic and Moral Discourses.....4-980
 Panegyrics and Catechizing.....4-1071
 Missions and Retreats.....4-1072

**The Scriptures as a Source of Sacred Eloquence, adapted from
the German of A. Meyenberg, by John Placid Con-
way, C.S.P.....6-7-passim****A Course of Lectures on the Sermon Theme, by Msgr. W.**

H. Munier5-passim

Hints on Preaching (Ser.), from the French of G. De Pascal,

by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....7-passim

The Rhetoric of the Sermon (Art.), by John Cavanaugh,

C.S.C., D.D.20-209

The Homiletic Conscience (Art.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B..20-449**The Optimism of Christ (Art.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B..20-861**

Homiletics (Continued)

Preaching and the Bible (Art.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B.	20-1058
How to Treat the Social Question in the Pulpit (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	20-550
Hints on Preaching (Ser.), by Bertrand Conway, C.S.P.	20-243, 342, 445, 560
Preaching and the Bible (Art.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B.	20-1058
Degraders of the Christian Pulpit (Art.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	21-700
Doctrinal Preaching (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-1177
The Sermon in Our Own Time (Art.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B.	22-1204
Prædicate Evangelium (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-1289
Misuse of Scripture by Preachers (Art.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.	23-129
Doctrinal Preaching (Art.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	23-474
The Preacher's Scripture Book-Shelf (Art.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.	23-707
The Preacher's Library (Ser.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.	24-passim
The Spoken Word (Art.), by J. H. Healy, O.P.	24-355
Things to Be Avoided in Preaching (Ans.)	24-619
Vocal Culture as Observed from the Pew (Art.), by John Craig, A.B.	24-725
Earnestness in Preaching (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	24-897
Old Days and Old Ways (Art.), by W. W. Whalen	24-927
Religious Instruction (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	24-1009
Memorizing the Sermon (Art.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.	25-809
Vocal Culture for the Priest (Art.), by Vincent C. Donovan, O.P.	25-1258
The Preacher and Attention (Art.), by R. J. Collentine, C.S.C.	26-231
A Great Medieval Outdoor Preacher (Art.), by George H. Cobb	26-1244
Illustration in Preaching (Art.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.	29-1069
The Decline of the Pulpit (Art.), by W. B. Hannan	29-1309
About Preaching (Art.), by Bp. Francis C. Kelley, D.D., Litt. D.	30-9
Homiletical Series by the Rt. Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt. D.	
Humor in the Pulpit	28-358
Preaching and Practising	28-590
An Old Easter Sequence	28-712
Popular Preaching	28-826
The Practical Sermon	28-932
<i>Credo quia Impossibile</i>	28-1048
The Eyes of the Preacher	28-1164
Is Preaching Out of Date?	28-1272
Economy in Preaching	29-16
The Power of the Pulpit	29-135
A Coward's Castle	29-241
Sermon Critics	29-354
Authority in Preaching	29-475
<i>Emendanda Homiletica</i>	29-589

Homiletics (Continued)

The Soul of Oratory.....	29-714
Action in the Pulpit.....	29-820
The Voice in Preaching.....	29-928
The Preacher's Eyes.....	29-1048
Voice Culture	29-1159
The Confident Preacher.....	29-1282
The Introduction of the Sermon.....	30-23
The Earnest Preacher.....	30-121
Misunderstood Scripture	30-242
Preparing to Preach.....	30-355
Why Prepare the Sermon?.....	30-457
The Dogmatic Sermon.....	30-578
Controversial Sermons	30-696
Religious Instruction	30-810
Confusing Counsels	30-918
Beware of the <i>Quaquam!</i>	30-1042
Making a Man "Preach Hard".....	30-1145
The Memory in Preaching.....	30-1257

See also **Preaching**.

Honesty, Public, or Propriety, Impediment of Marriage (Code) ..19-244;
24-277

Honor, Cultivation of a Sense of Honor (Art.), by P. A. Halpin,
Ph.D.8-731

Hope, The Hope of the Priest.....28-272

Hospital, Baptism in Hospital Chapels (Ans.).....29-181

Holy Communion in Hospital (Ans.).....29-536

Administration of Holy Communion to Several Sick Persons
(Decree)29-779, 1000

Baptism of Infants in Hospital (Ans.).....24-845

Authority of the Local Ordinary over Hospitals and Other

Institutes (Ans.)29-851

Functions of Holy Week in Hospital Chapel (Ans.).....23-857

Giving Holy Communion to Patients in Hospital (Ans.)....24-970

See also **Sick Calls; Chapels**.

Host, Doubtful Consecration (Case).....4-193

Hosts for Mass and Communion Must Be Freshly Baked (De-
cree)19-614

Consuming of Large Host Used for Benediction (Ans.)....21-429

Breaking of the Host in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....24-826

Frequent Renewal of Sacred Hosts (Code).....27-154

Is "Shell of the Bread" a Dogmatically Correct Expression?

(Ans.)27-1102

Indulgence for Act of Adoration of Sacred Host at Elevation

in Mass or at Exposition (Ans.).....27-1321

See also **Eucharist, Holy; Mass, Matter for the; Consecration
of the Sacred Species**.

Hours, Little, see Office, Divine.

Housekeepers, Priests', Association of the *Marianum* (Art.), by

Clement M. Thuente, O.P.....23-822

Houses, Blessing of, Is It Reserved to the Pastor? (Ans.).....26-1299

- Humility**, Christ Our Model (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.24-473
- Humor in the Pulpit** (Art.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.28-358
- Hungary**, Letter of Pope Benedict XV to the Archbishop of Strigonia on the Disturbances Following the War.20-350
- Hunting**, How Far Is It Forbidden to the Clergy? (Code)19-1056
Hunting Forbidden to the Clergy (Declaration)22-414
- Husband and Wife**, Mutual Rights and Duties (Code)25-142
See also **Parents**.
- Husslein, Rev. Joseph, S.J., Ph.D.**
Outlines on Capital and Labor (Ser.), see **Sociology**.
The Lure of the Eucharistic Congress (Art.)26-567
- Hygiene**, and Definiteness (Ascet. Notes), by Father Walter, O.S.B.30-712
Some Practical Suggestions on Hygiene (Ascet. Notes), by Father Walter, O.S.B.30-832
- Hygiene**, Mental, and Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.26-559
- Hymns**, in the Breviary (Liturg. Notes)25-505
See also **Music**, **Sacred**.
- ICELAND**, Made a Prefecture Apostolic.24-282
Raised to a Vicariate Apostolic.30-528
- Iednota**, see **Czecho-Slovakia**.
- Ignatius**, Saint, Declared Patron of Spiritual Retreats (Apost. Constit.)23-169
- Ignorance**, Not Admitted as Excuse from Invalidating Laws (Code)19-447, 544
Definition of Affected and Crass or Supine Ignorance (Code)19-544, 545
Ignorance Does Not Excuse from Irregularities and Impediments to Ordination (Code)23-267
- Illegitimates**, Making Known to Them Their Condition (Case)14-908
Illegitimacy an Irregularity Preventing Ordination (Code)23-47
A Perennial Problem (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.23-675
The Unwedded Mother (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.23-787
Recording of Baptism of Illegitimates (Decision)23-287
Social Aspect of Illegitimacy (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.23-899
Care of Mother and Illegitimate Child (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.23-1011
- Images**, Sacred, Certain Productions of Art Forbidden by Holy Office21-940
Veneration of Sacred Images (Code)26-1165
Public Veneration of Sacred Images (Code)27-264
Precious Images in Churches and Public Oratories (Code)27-266
- Imagination**, Pedagogical Development of (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.8-491, 495
- Immaculate Conception**, Privilege of Votive Mass for Saturdays Extended to All Churches and Oratories that Follow the Franciscan Calendar (Decree)4-660
Votive Mass of the Immaculate Conception (Decree)7-82
Three Hail Marys and Invocation, Indulgences (Decree)5-576

Immaculate Conception (Continued)

- Indulgences for Reception of the Sacraments on First Saturday of Each Month (Decree).....13-299
- Immaculate Conception and Saint Thomas (Art.), by P. Lumberras, O.P., S.T.Lr., Ph.D.....24-253
- Immersion**, Baptism by (Decree).....17-430
- Immigrants**, Italian Immigrants to America and the Identification Card (Decree)23-967
- Future of Our Immigrant Parishes (Art.), by P. C. Romanus.24-919
- See also **Parishes, Language.**
- Immolation of Oneself to God** (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.25-1152
- Immolation in Holy Mass** (Comm.), by Bp. Alex. MacDonald, D.D..30-525
- Immolation, Mystical, Moral, Real (Art.), by Bp. Alex. MacDonald, D.D.....28-719
- The Meaning of Immolation as an Element of the Mass (Art.), by Joseph Brodie Brosnan, M.A.....28-1159
- Immoralism**, Rampant Atheism and Immoralism (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....28-923
- Immortality** (Ascet. Notes) by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....26-577
- The Thought of Eternity (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.26-683
- Impediments of Marriage**, see **Marriage Impediments.**
- Impossibility, Physical or Moral**, Excuses from the Observance of Ecclesiastical Laws (Code).....19-709
- Impostors**, Priests Should Guard Against Them (Art.), by W. W. Whalen26-366
- Impotence**, The Impediment of Impotency (Case).....6-662
- Impotency as an Impediment of Marriage (Code).....24-46
- Ovariectomy and Impotence (Case).....22-406
- When Is Impotence a Diriment Impediment of Marriage? (Ans.)26-730
- Impurity** (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....23-1243
- Incardination**, of Students While Laymen (Former Law Decree) ..7-489
- Incardination under Former Law (Decree).....13-670
- Incardination under the Code (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.19-164
- Implied Incardination of Secularized Religious Priest and of Secular Priests** (Ans.).....19-347
- Incardination of Clerics** (Code).....19-894
- Implicit Incardination** (Code).....19-895
- Incardination of Laymen** (Ans.).....19-902
- Incardination and the First Tonsure** (Ans.).....20-353
- Incardination by First Tonsure** (Ans.).....20-787
- Presumed Incardination of Strange Priest** (Ans.).....23-969
- Implied Incardination** (Ans.).....20-644
- Incense**, at a *Missa Cantata* (Ans.).....23-413
- Incense at High Mass by Permission of the Ordinary (Ans.)..26-853
- Incense and Its Use in the Liturgy (Liturg. Notes).....26-1291
- Income Tax Report**, Mistake in Statement (Ans.).....25-297
- Incompatibility, of Benefices** (Code).....29-278

Inconvenience, Great Inconvenience or Hardship Not Admitted as Excuse in Invalidating Laws (Code).....	19-447
Index of Forbidden Books, Additions to the,	
Presbyter Lucensis, "L'antichità intorno all'elezione dei sacri Pastori"	3-266
Zino Zini, "Il pentimento e la morale ascetica".....	3-266
Charles Denis, "Un carême apologétique sur les dogmes fonda- mentaux"	4-556
Abbé Georgel, "La matière: sa deification".....	4-556
Joseph Olive, "Lettre aux membres de la pieuse association du Cœur de Jesus".....	4-556
Albert Houtin, "La question biblique chez les catholiques de France au XIX ^e siècle".....	4-556
Idem, "Mes difficultés avec mon évêque".....	4-556
Alfred Loisy, "La religion d'Israël".....	4-556
Idem, "L'évangile et l'église".....	4-556
Idem, "Etudes évangéliques".....	4-556
Idem, "Autour d'un petit livre".....	4-556
Idem, "Le quatrième évangile".....	4-556
E. Lefranc, "Les conflits de la Science et de la Bible".....	7-563
Segismundo Pey-Odeix, "Crisis de la Compañia de Jesus"....	7-563
Idem, "El jesuitismo y sus abusos".....	7-563
Albert Houtin, "La question biblique au XX ^e siècle".....	7-563
L. Goursat, "The Satanic Mysteries of Lourdes".....	7-775
G. Combe, "The Secret of Mélanie, the Shepherdess of La Salette"	7-775
Juozupas Ambraziejus, "Lithuanian Catechism".....	7-775
José Corbató, "El immaculado San José".....	7-775
Barbier, "The Progress of Catholic Liberalism in France un- der Leo XIII".....	8-899
D'Alma, "The Controversy Concerning the Fourth Gospel"....	8-899
Dupin, "The Dogma of the Trinity During the First Three Centuries"	8-899
D'Azzi, "A Mighty Fraud: The Resurrection of the Dead"....	8-899
Hamelin, "The Journal of a Priest".....	8-899
Joseph Turmel, "Histoire du Dogme de la Papauté".....	9-1053
Idem, "Histoire du dogme de péché original".....	9-1053
Idem, "L'eschatologie à la fin du IV ^e siècle".....	9-1053
Guillaume Herzog, "La Sainte Vierge dans l'histoire".....	9-1053
Romolo Murri, "Battaglie d'oggi".....	9-1053
Idem, "Democrazia e cristianesimo".....	9-1053
Idem, "La vita religiosa nel cristianesimo".....	9-1053
Idem, "La filosofia nuova e l'enciclica contro il moderismo"....	9-1053
Sostene Gelli, "Psicologia della religione".....	9-1053
"Filosofia della fede" (Appunt).....	9-1053
Joseph Turmel, "History of Positive Theology to the Council of Trent"	10-622
Idem, "St. Jerome".....	10-622
Idem, "Tertullien"	10-622
Angelo Pulido Fernandez, "Españoles sin patria y la raza se- fardi"	10-622
Luis Gambara, "La sociologia: manual para estudiantes"....	10-622

Index of Forbidden Books (Continued)

- Idem, "Sociologia criminal".....10-622
- Idem, "Antropologia criminal".....10-622
- Franz Wieland, "Mensa und Confessio: der Altar der vorkonstantinischen Kirche"11-591
- Idem, "Die Schrift Mensa und Confessio und P. Emil Dorsch: eine Antwort"11-591
- Idem, "Der vorirenäische Opferbegriff".....11-591
- Joseph Turmel, "Histoire de la theologie positive du concile de Trente au Concile du Vatican".....11-591
- Francisco Lasplacas, Fourteen Works Condemned.....11-591
- Adolph Ten Hempel, "Uditore Heiner und der Antimodernisteneld, Grenzfragen: Erstes Heft".....11-591
- Pierre Batiffol, "L'Eucharistie, la présence réelle et la transsubstantiation" (Corrected Edition approved in 1913).....11-591
- "Revista storico-critica delle scienze teologiche".....11-591
- Gabriele D'Annunzio, "Omnes fabulæ amatoriaræ" (Romanzi e Novelle)11-938
- Idem, "Omnia opera dramatica".....11-938
- Idem, "Prose Scelte".....11-938
- P. A. S., "Catechismo di storia sacra".....11-938
- Antonio Fogazzaro, "Leila".....11-938
- Johann Konrad Zenner, "Die Psalmen nach dem Urtext. Ergänzt und herausgegeben von Hermann Weismann. I Teil: Übersetzung und Erklärung".....11-938
- Malachia Ormanian, "L'église arménienne".....11-938
- "Revista storico-critica delle scienze teologiche".....12-269
- Alfonso Manaresi, "L'impero Romano e il cristianesimo nei primi tre secoli," Vol. I, "Da Nerone a Commodo".....12-269
- Ernesto Buonaiuti, "Saggi di filologia e storia del Nuovo Testamento"12-269
- Francesco Mari, "Il quarto vangelo".....12-269
- Dolonne, "Le clergé contemporain et le célibat".....12-626
- "Letters to His Holiness" (By A Modernist).....12-626
- "The Priest" (By A Modernist).....12-626
- "Adveniat regnum tuum" (Rome, 1910).....12-626
- "Carnet du petit citizen" (Verdun, 1910).....12-626
- "Annales de philosophie chrétienne".....13-931
- Henri Brémond, "Sainte Chantal".....13-931
- Luigi Renzetti, "Lotte umane; romanzo di vita russa"....13-1102
- Sebastian Merkle, "Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der katholisch-theologischen Fakultäten"13-1102
- L. Laberthonnière, "Sur le chemin du catholicisme".....13-1102
- Idem, "Le témoignage des martyrs".....13-1102
- Stéphen Coubé, "Ames juives".....13-1102
- Maude D. Petre, "Autobiography and Life of George Tyrell".....13-1102
- Hendrick A. van Dalsum, "Er ist geene tegenstelling tusschen de beginselen van de fransche revolutie en die van het evangelie"13-1102
- Antonietta Giacomelli, "Per la rescossa cristiana".....14-404
- Maurice Maeterlinck, All Works Condemned.....14-728
- Cyrillos Macaire, "La constitution de l'église".....15-792

Index of Forbidden Books (Continued)

- Philipp Funk, "Von der Kirche des Geistes; religiöse Essays im Sinne modernen Katholizismus".....15-792
- Alphonse Saltzmann, "Les remèdes divins pour l'âme et le corps"15-792
- Pierre de Coulevain (pseudonym), "Le roman merveilleux".....15-792
- Ernesto Buonaiuti, "Genesis of the Augustinian Doctrine on Original Sin"19-614
- Idem, "Saint Augustine".....19-614
- All works by "Guido of Verona".....20-1069
- Edmund Cazal, "St. Teresa".....21-1048
- Nivard Schloegl, O. Cist., "The Sacred Writings of the New Testament"22-790
- Anatole France, All Writings.....23-68
- Miguel Mir, "Documented Internal History of the Society of Jesus"23-1297
- Translation of this Work into French by I. De Recalde....23-1297
- "Apparition of the Most Blessed Virgin of the Holy Mountain of La Salette".....23-1298
- Vigouroux, Bacuez and Brassac, "Manuel Biblique".....24-617
- Ernesto Buonaiuti, All Writings.....24-1072
- Adolfo Omodeo, "Esperienza etica dell'evangelo".....25-170
- Joseph Wittig, Six Works Condemned.....26-193
- Johannes Hehn, "Biblical and Babylonian Idea of God: Roads to Monotheism"26-193
- Dr. Hehn's Submission to the Holy See.....26-749
- Giorgio Berlutti, "Father Pius of Pietrelcina".....26-1092
- Charles Maurras, Six Works and the Periodical, *Action Française* Condemned27-646
- L'Action Française et le Vatican," by Charles Maurras and Léon Daudet28-314
- "Charles Maurras et la Nationalisme de l'Action Française".....28-766
- Mermeix, "Le ralliement et l'Action Française".....28-766
- Paul Courcoul, "Le 'Danger' de l'Action Française".....28-892
- Léon Daudet, "Voyage de Shakespeare".....28-651
- Gabriele d'Annunzio, All Works Condemned.....28-1340
- Ditlef Nielson, "Den historieke Jesus".....30-82
- Eugen Diederichs, "Politik aus dem Glauben".....30-528
- Ignotus, "Stato Fascista Chiesa e Sculla".....30-757
- Mario Missirolli, "Date a Cesare: La Política Religiosa di Mussolini"30-757
- India, British**, Erection of the New Dioceses of Dinajpur, Chittagong and Ranchi.....28-430
- Erection of New Dioceses of Calicut and Tuticorin.....28-546
- Indians**, Society for the Preservation of the Faith Among Indian Children (Letter Apostolic of Pius X).....8-735
- Indulgences**, for Month of June (Decree).....3-87; 7-260
- All Indulgences of Dominican Order Made Applicable to Poor Souls (Decree)3-88, 443
- Indulgences for Prayer "Requiem æternam" (Decree).....3-88
- Indulgence for a Pious Aspiration (Decree).....3-89
- Indulgences of Sanctuary at Emmaus (Decree).....3-189

Indulgences (Continued)

Indulgences for Recital of the Little Office of the Sacred Heart (Decree)	3-334; 4-830
Indulgenced Prayer for a Happy Death (Decree)	3-337
Third Order Dominican Sisters Can Gain Dominican Indulgences in Their Own Chapels (Decree)	3-444
Indulgences Attached to Transferred Feasts (Decree)	3-444
How Deaf-Mutes May Gain Indulgences (Decree)	3-523
How Deaf-Mutes May Recite Indulgenced Prayers (Decree) ..	3-679
Indulgences and Privileges of Priest Tertiaries of the Carmelites (Decree)	4-371
Participation in Indulgences by Tertiaries of Various Orders (Decree)	4-556
"Blessed Be God," Indulgences (Decree)	4-660
Indulgences on Feast of St. Francis of Assisi (Decree)	4-831
Indulgence for Total Abstinence (Decree)	4-1004
"Tota Pulchra," Indulgenced (Decree)	5-183
Indulgences for Wearing the Miraculous Medal (Decree)	5-183
"Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Pray for Us," Indulgenced ...	5-183
Indulgences for Kissing Saint Dominic Scapular (Decree)	5-276
Indulgence for Franciscan Missions in United States	5-276
Indulgences for Invocation of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary (Decree)	5-469
Indulgences for Recital of Three Hail Marys and the Ejaculation, "Through Thine Immaculate Conception, etc." ..	5-576
Indulgences of Franciscan Tertiaries Living in Community (Decree)	5-908
Indulgences Granted to Children and Their Relatives at First Holy Communion (Decree)	6-178
"Sacred Heart of Jesus, I Trust in Thee," Indulgenced (Decree)	6-178
Indulgences for Fifteen Tuesdays in Honor of St. Dominic (Decree)	6-421; 15-958
Franciscan Crown of the Seven Joys of the Blessed Virgin, Indulgences (Decree)	6-421
Conditions for Plenary Indulgence (Case)	7-337
Indulgences for Marks of Reverence to Blessed Sacrament when Passing Church or Chapel (Decree)	9-256
Litany of St. Joseph, Approved and Indulgenced (Decree)	9-808
Indulgences for Kissing Medal of the Infant Jesus (Decree) ..	9-808
Papal Blessing in <i>Articulo Mortis</i> (Case)	9-1055
Crown of the Precious Blood, Indulgenced (Decree)	10-621
Catholic Women's Missionary Society, Indulgenced (Decree) ..	10-915
What Mass Must Be Said to Gain Indulgences on Privileged Altar? (Decree)	12-1045
Indulgences for the Reception of the Sacraments on the First Friday of Each Month (Decree)	13-299
St. Vincent Ferrer's Prayer for a Happy Death, Indulgences (Decree)	13-1100
Indulgences Attached to Mission Crosses (Decree)	14-207
Forty Hours' Adoration, Indulgences Renewed (Decree)	14-728

Indulgences (Continued)

Sodalities for Reading of the Gospels, Indulgences (Decree)	14-1086
Sacramental Confession as a Condition for Gaining an Indulgence (Decision)	14-1087
Indulgences for Temperance Societies (Decree)	14-1087
<i>Toties Quoties</i> Indulgence on All Souls' Day (Decree)	15-77
Oriental Catholics May Gain Indulgences Granted by Universal Decree (Decision)	18-98
Beads of the Way of the Cross Abrogated, and Henceforth Only Crucifixes Are to Be Blessed with These Indulgences (Decree)	18-770
Faculties of Cardinals and Bishops to Grant Indulgences (Code)	19-75
Papal Blessing with Plenary Indulgence (Code)	19-76
Special Indults Not Abolished by the Code (Decree)	19-159
<i>Toties Quoties</i> Indulgences on All Souls' Day (Ans.)	19-252
Indulgences for Infant of Prague Sodality (Decree)	19-333
Commutation of Pious Works for Gaining Indulgences (Ans.)	20-257
Indulgences for Church Unity Octave (Decree)	21-314
Religious Articles Do Not Lose Indulgences by Donation of Used Articles to Others (Decision)	21-836, 1055
Indulgences According to the Code (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	22-508
Notion and Value	22-508
Persons Who Have Power to Grant	22-509
Persons Authorized to Give the Papal Blessing	22-511
Privileged Altars	22-512
Publication of New Indulgences	22-513
Indulgences Attached to Certain Feasts	22-514
Transfer of Feast and Indulgences	22-514
Time for Visits to a Church	22-515
Cessation of Indulgences Attached to Churches and Religious Articles	22-516
Persons Capable of Gaining	22-625
Failure to Gain Plenary Indulgence Does Not Mean Loss of Entire Indulgence	22-628
Indulgences Granted by Bishops	22-628
Repeated Gaining of Indulgences	22-629
Special Concessions to Persons Living in Institutions	22-629
Application to Others	22-630
Rules About Confession and Holy Communion	22-631
Obligatory Good Works and Indulgences	22-632, 633
Prayer for the Intentions of the Supreme Pontiff	22-634
Power of Confessors to Change Prescribed Good Works	22-634
How Deaf-Mutes Can Gain Indulgences	22-635
Religious Articles and Places (Ans.)	22-791
Apostolic Indulgences Published by Pope Pius XI	22-899
Prayers Necessary to Gain Indulgences of the Way of the Cross (Ans.)	22-1013
Gaining of Apostolic Indulgences and Other Indulgences by the Same Prayer or Good Work (Decision)	23-69

Indulgences (Continued)

- Novena to Obtain Vocation for the Priesthood or Religious Life, Indulgenced (Decree).....23-289
- Prayers to Be Said for the Intentions of the Holy Father (Ans.)23-412
- Toties Quoties* Plenary Indulgence on All Souls' Day in Churches and Public Oratories Where the Blessed Sacrament Is Not Kept (Ans.)23-520
- Indulgences of Beads Blessed by Crozier Fathers (Ans.)....23-974
- Indulgenced Prayer to Patron Saint (Decree).....23-967
- Indulgences Attached to the Ordinary Parish Devotions (Art.), by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R.....23-1259
- Indulgences for Participants in Eucharistic Congresses (Decision)24-1070
- Indulgences and Concessions to Members and Promoters of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith (Decree) ..24-1288
- Invalids and the Jubilee Indulgence (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.25-518
- Prayer for Pope's Intentions as Condition of Plenary Indulgence (Ans.)25-524
- Transfer of *Toties Quoties* Indulgence when All Souls' Day Falls on Sunday (Ans.).....25-526
- Indulgences and Blessed Articles Used by Another Person (Ans.)25-994
- Conditions for the Gaining of *Toties Quoties* Plenary Indulgences (Ans.)26-78
- Indulgences Attached to Visit of Basilicas of Rome, Compostela and the Holy Land (Ans.).....26-726
- Elevation of the Sacred Host in Mass and the Invocation "My Lord and My God" (Decision).....26-864
- How Visit to Church Is to Be Made for Jubilee Indulgences (Ans.)26-1194
- Pious Union of the Clergy for the Missions, Statutes, Indulgences and Faculties (Decree).....26-1203
- Devotion and Indulgences of the Way of the Cross (Art.), by Fr. Walter, O.S.B.....27-571
- Indulgence for Ejaculation "My Lord and My God" at Elevation in Mass and Exposition (Ans.).....27-1321
- Writings Containing Concessions of Indulgences Are Subject to Censorship (Art.).....28-867
- How Litanies Must Be Recited to Gain Indulgences (Ans.)...28-881
- Indulgences for Recital of the New Act of Reparation to the Sacred Heart (Decree).....28-1227
- Apostolic Indulgences under Pope Pius XI (Ans.).....28-1328
- Crucifixes Blessed with *Toties Quoties* Indulgence (Decree)....30-83
- Greek-Ruthenians Are Granted the Privilege of Gaining the Indulgences of the Holy Rosary (Decree).....30-1216
- Industrialism, Industrial Problem and the New Testament (Art.),**
by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....24-696
- See also Sociology.
- Infallibility of the Church, and the Fallible Assent of the Faithful (Ans.)**30-519

- Indult, Personal**, see **Altar, Privileged**.
- Infamy of Law, Constitutes Irregularity (Code)**.....23-51
- Infant of Prague, Sodality of, Indulgences (Decree)**.....19-333
- Infants, Are Not Held to Purely Ecclesiastical Laws (Code)**.....19-447
- Infirmity, as an Excuse from the Law of Fasting (Case), by**
J. A. McHugh, O.P......20-248
- Inhabilitating Effect of Laws (Code)**.....19-446
- Injuries, Forgiveness of (Case)**.....13-757
- Injury, Liability for Damage Done by Animals (Case)**.....8-242
- Injury to Person and Property (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D....23-60
- Damage Caused to Others by Uncharitable Act and Question
of Restitution (Ans.).....23-636
- See also **Restitution**.
- Insanity, Religious Afflicted with Insanity during Temporary
Vows May Not Be Expelled from the Religious Com-
munity (Decision)**25-997
- Insecurity, Spiritual, Even of a Priest (Ascet. Notes), by Bp.
John S. Vaughan, D.D.**.....23-1063
- Inspiration, Biblical, Nature of (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M.,
S.T.B.**23-1034
- Extent of Inspiration in the Bible (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M.,
S.T.B.23-1145
- Installation, in a Benefice (Code)**.....29-386
- Institutions, Religious, Rights and Duties of Chaplains (Ans.)**....24-513
- Charitable and Religious Institutions May Have Only One
Chapel with Blessed Sacrament (Code).....27-40
- See also **Chapels; Chaplains**.
- Instruction, Religious, Instruction in Bible History (Art.)**.....6-81
- Main Object of Religious Instruction (Ser.).....6-656, 939
- Religious Instruction (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....22-841
- Importance of Religious Instruction (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D.24-1009
- Instruction of Parties before Marriage (Ans.).....24-1178
- Letter of the Sacred Congregation of the Council to All
Bishops on Christian Doctrine.....25-59
- Obligations of Pastor to Give Religious Instruction (Code)..27-1296
- Persons Obligated to Assist Pastor in Religious Training of
Children (Code)27-1298
- Right of Local Ordinaries to Issue Orders Regarding Reli-
gious Instruction (Code).....27-1300
- How to Give Religious Instruction (Art.), by Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt. D.....30-810
- Instrumental Music in Church, The Organ (Liturg. Notes)**.....27-965
- Musical Instruments in Church (Decisions).....5-909; 26-1285
- Insurance Company, Restitution to, see Restitution.**
- Interest (Code)**30-387
- Intemperance (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.**.....24-30
- Interment, see Funerals; Burial, Christian.**
- Interpellation, see Marriage Impediments.**
- Interpretation, of Laws (Code)**.....19-546
- Interpretation of Rescripts (Code).....19-623

- Inthronization of Christ (Art.),** by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B. 27-349
- Intoxication, Is Wilful Intoxication Ever Lawful? (Case)** 12-196
- Invalids, and the Jubilee Indulgence (Case),** by E. J. Mahoney,
D.D. 25-518
- Inventions, Right to (Case)** 5-1069
- Invitatory, see Office, Divine.**
- Invocation and Blessing by Priest, at Public Gatherings of People
of Many Creeds (Ans.)** 26-974
- Ireland, Beatification of Victims of Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-
Century Persecutions** 15-708
- Cause of Two Irish Capuchin Martyrs Introduced 20-352
- Letter of Pope Benedict XV on the Irish Question 21-1140
- Irenæus, Saint, Feast Added to Roman Breviary** 22-534
- Irregularity, Arising from Rebaptizing (Case)** 10-321
- Extraordinary Dispensation by Holy See from Irregularity
 of Bodily Defect 22-180
- Irregularities from Defect According to the Code (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 23-46
- Irregularities Arising from Crime According to the Code
 (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 23-142
- When Baptism Received from Non-Catholics Constitutes an
 Irregularity (Code) 23-143
- When Irregularities and Impediments to Ordination Are
 Multiplied (Code) 23-268
- Dispensation from Irregularities (Code) 23-268
- Irregularity from Bodily Defects (Case), by Dominic Pruem-
 mer, O.P., S.T.D. 28-761
- Irreligion, Modern (Ser.),** by Charles Bruehl, D.D.
- Religious Anarchy and Moral Chaos 28-695
- Religious Nihilism 28-807
- Rampant Atheism and Immoralism 28-923
- Atheistic Aggressiveness 28-1039
- The Time Spirit 28-1151
- Catholics and the Modern Mentality 28-1263
- Isalas, Decisions of the Biblical Commission on Isalas and the
Prophets in General** 8-969
- With Isalas in Jerusalem (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S. J.,
 Ph.D. 23-1131
- Israel, and the Faith (Art.),** by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 28-177
- Society of Friends of Israel, Suppressed by Holy Office 28-999
- Italian Immigrants to America and the Identification Card
(Decree)** 23-967
- Italy, Pope Benedict XV's Attitude towards the Armistice Agree-
ment between Italy and Austria** 19-537
- Protest of Pope Pius XI Against Italian Laws 27-763
- Teaching of Christian Doctrine to the Children in Italy (De-
 cree) 25-59
- Agreement between the Holy See and the Italian Government
 on the Independence of the Papal State of the Vatican
 City 29-882, 1233, 1337

- JAMES** the Apostle, Saint, James, i. 17-18, and Rogation Time
(Art.), by James A. Kleist, S.J., M.A., Ph.D.26-689
- JANSEN, Rev. F. J.**
The Gospels and Epistles of Ember Week (Art.)24-458
Church Support (Art.)28-266
- Japan**, Erection of Apostolic Delegation20-972
New Prefecture Apostolic of Kagoshima Created28-84
Erection of New Diocese of Fukuoka28-430
Independent Mission of Miyazaki Established28-1339
Vicariate Apostolic of Sapporo Established30-299
- JARETT, Very Rev. Bede, O.P.**
Israel and the Faith (Art.)28-177
Position of the Catholic Church in England Today (Art.) ...30-1153
The Catholic Church in South Africa (Art.)30-1272
- Jashar**, Book of David's Dirge over Jonathan (Art.), by Walter
Drum, S.J.22-15
- Jean-Baptiste Vianney, Saint**, see *Curé of Ars*.
- Jealousy**, Petty Jealousy in the Rectory (Ser.), by Michael C.
Clasby25-351, 483
- Jeremias**, In the Days of (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D. ...24-52
- Jerome, Saint**, Encyclical of Benedict XV on the Fifteenth Cen-
tenary of St. Jerome's Death (Art.), by Walter Drum,
S.J.21-278
- Jerome Emiliani, Saint**, Made Patron of Catholic Orphanages. ...28-1118
- Jesuit Marytrs of North America** (Art.), by John J. Wynne, S.J. ...25-1066
- Jesus Christ**, Indulgence for Invocation of the Holy Names of
Jesus and Mary (Decree)5-469
Christ's Soul and Its Knowledge (Decree)19-68
The Optimism of Christ (Art.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B. ...20-861
The Consciousness of a Pre-Existing Christ (Art.), by Wal-
ter Drum, S.J.21-21
The Idea of Life in the Fourth Gospel (Art.), by Walter
Drum, S.J.21-390
The Christ of the Fourth Gospel (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J. ...21-509
Christology in the "Epistola Apostolorum" (Art.), by H.
Schumacher, S.T.D.22-1303
- Jesus Christ**, Our Model of Humility (Ascet. Notes), by Bp.
John S. Vaughan, D.D.24-473
- The Virgin Birth** (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.24-575
- Christ and the Labor World** (Art.), by Joseph Husslein,
S.J., Ph.D.24-584
- Jesus Christ**, Our Model of Mortification (Ascet. Notes), by
Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.24-589
- The Parabolic Teaching of Christ** (Art.), by Paul M. Baguet,
S.J.24-1241
- The Sermon on the Mount** (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B. ...25-929
- Christ the King**, Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the New
Feast26-743
- Christ Must Be the King of the Priest's Heart** (Ascet. Notes),
by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D.27-139

Jesus Christ (Continued)

- The Inthronization of Christ (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M.,
S.T.B.27-349
- Christ the Model of Our Apostolic Activity (Ascet. Notes),
by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.29-1062
- The Love of Jesus Christ (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B.20-1288
- Père de Grandmaison on Jesus Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B.30-617, 719
- Jews**, Israel and the Faith (Art.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.28-177
- Joan of Arc**, Canonization.20-974
- Job**, The Third Cycle of Speeches in Job (Art.), by J. Simon,
O.S.M., S.T.B.25-1049
- John of Monte Corvino**, Letter of the Holy Father on the Sixth
Centenary of His Death.28-1228
- John of the Cross**, Saint, Declared Doctor of the Universal Church.27-297
- Mystical Theology of St. John of the Cross, see Theology,
Mystical.
- John the Evangelist**, Saint,
- Leading Ideas in John and the Synoptics (Art.), by Walter
Drum, S.J.21-190
- The Idea of Life in the Fourth Gospel (Art.), by Walter
Drum, S.J.21-390
- The Christ of the Fourth Gospel (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J.21-509
- Historicity of the Johannine Discourses of Jesus Christ (Art.)
by Walter Drum, S.J.21-607
- Johannine Thought-Forms in the Discourses of Jesus
(Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J.21-722
- The Words of Jesus and the Meditations of John (Art.), by
Walter Drum, S.J.21-813
- The Kernel of Fact and the Husk of Fancy in John (Art.),
by Walter Drum, S.J.21-904
- The Absolute Trustworthiness of the Johannine Words of
Jesus (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J.21-1021
- The Allegorical in the Fourth Gospel (Art.), by Walter
Drum, S.J.21-1124
- Allegorical Interpretation of John (Art.), by Walter Drum,
S.J.22-18
- Symbolism of the Fourth Gospel (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J.22-162
- Résumé of Johannine Symbolism and Allegory (Art.), by
Walter Drum, S.J.22-257
- English Commentaries on the Apocalypse of St. John (Art.),
by Walter Drum, S.J.22-263
- The Affective Interpretation of John (Art.), by Walter
Drum, S.J.22-368
- Some Mile-Posts for the Interpreter of John (Art.), by Wal-
ter Drum, S.J.22-488
- Some Decrees of the Holy Office on the Fourth Gospel.22-494
- The Fourth Gospel and the Biblical Communion (Art.), by
Walter Drum, S.J.22-616
- How to Read the Fourth Gospel (Commun.), by C. C. Martin-
dale, S.J., M.A.22-754

John the Evangelist, Saint (Continued)

- St. John to the Seven Churches (Art.), by C. C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 23-28
- John, iii. 33, vi. 27 (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B. 25-973
- A Monumental Work on the Gospel of St. John the Evangelist (Art.), by H. Schumacher, S.T.D. 26-803
- John, i. 16 (Art.) by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B. 26-1177
- John, xxi. 7, etc. (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B. 26-1254
- The Inthronization of Christ (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M.
S.T.B. 27-349
- Devotion of Priests to the Beloved Disciple (Ascet. Notes),
by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D. 27-740
- Interpreting the Apocalypse (Art.) by J. Simon, O.S.M.,
S.T.B. 27-1166
- Interpreting the Seals and Trumpets (Art.), by J. Simon,
O.S.M., S.T.B. 28-40
- The Beloved Disciple (Art.), by George H. Cobb. 29-663
- Jonas, The Mercy of God Illustrated by the Story of Jonas (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 29-601**
- Jonathan, David's Dirge over (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J. 22-15**
- Josaphat, Saint, Encyclical of Pius XI on the Tercentenary of His Martyrdom 24-508**
- Joseph, Saint, Litany of St. Joseph Approved and Indulged (Decree) 9-807**
- New Preface of Feasts of St. Joseph (Decree) 19-971
- Motu Proprio of Pope Benedict XV on the Fiftieth Anniversary of St. Joseph's Selection as Patron of the Universal Church. 21-36
- Invocation of St. Joseph to Be Added to the Divine Praises (Decree) 21-835
- Ejaculation, "St. Joseph, Friend of the Sacred Heart, Pray for Us," Forbidden (Ans.) 25-1211
- Priest Must Cultivate Devotion to St. Joseph (Ascet. Notes)
by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D. 27-625
- Joseph, Saint, Canadian Congregation of, Approved by Holy See. 26-983**
- Joseph, Saint, Pious Union of, Faculties of Priest Members (Ans.) 28-193**
- JOSEPH A SPIRITU SANCTO, Rev., O.C.D.**
- The Teaching of the Early Church on the "Gratia Sanitatum" (Art.) 25-1173
- The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost in Early Greek Theology (Ser.) 26-820, 930
- Mystical Theology of St. John of the Cross (Ser.)
- Introduction 28-131
- "The Ascent of Mount Carmel" 28-254, 374
- "The Dark Night of the Soul" 28-488
- "A Spiritual Canticle of the Soul and the Bridegroom Christ" 28-607
- "The Living Flame of Love" 28-745
- Some Inconsistencies in St. John's Theology. 28-850, 948
- Summary of St. John's System. 28-1062
- Josue, and the Standing Still of the Sun (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J. 22-382**

Jubilee, Universal, of 1924-1925 (Proclamation)	24-1287
Suspension of Indulgences and Faculties during the Jubilee Year of 1925 (Decree).....	25-60
Nature, Origin, Purpose of the Holy Year of Jubilee (Art.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	25-345
Suspended Faculties during 1925 (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.	25-401
Jubilee Indulgences and Invalids (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.	25-518
Jubilee Confession (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	25-634
Confessors' Faculties during Jubilee of 1925 (Art.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	25-698
Declarations Concerning Persons Unable to Make Pilgrimage to Rome during Jubilee of 1925.....	26-81
Jubilee Faculties in 1926 (Art.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	26-679
Jubilee of 1925 Extended to the Whole World (Apost. Constit.)	26-743
Dispensation of Vows during the Jubilee Year (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.....	26-1088
Extraordinary Jubilee of 1929 on Golden Jubilee of the Priesthood of Pope Plus XI (Apost. Constit.).....	29-658, 874
Faculties over Reserved Cases (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.	29-1109
Jubilee Fast (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	29-1111
Encyclical Prolonging the Jubilee of 1929.....	30-756
Jubilee, Wedding, Church Ceremonies of Silver or Golden Jubilee (Ans.)	26-634
What Mass Is to Be Said at Golden Wedding Jubilee? (Ans.)	29-1328
Judge, Who Pronounces Death Sentence Becomes Irregular (Code)	23-51
Judge, Competent, see Procedure in Canon Law Trials.	
June, Indulgences for Month (Decree)	3-87; 7-260
Jurisdiction, Explanation of Jurisdiction for Confession (Case, O.C.L.)	15-793
Can Pastor Delegate Jurisdiction for Confession (Decision)...	20-567
Jurisdiction for Confession Supplied by the Church in Common Error (Ans.).....	25-67
Jurisdiction for Confession and Diocesan Limits (Ans.).....	25-526
Supplied Jurisdiction for Hearing of Confessions (Ans.).....	27-66
Interference with Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction by Recourse to the Civil Authorities (Decision).....	27-299
Jurisdiction According to the Code, by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	
Ordinary and Delegated Jurisdiction.....	20-10
Delegation of Jurisdiction.....	20-13
Delegation to Several Persons in the Same Affair.....	20-15
Cessation of Delegated Jurisdiction.....	20-15
Loss of Ordinary Jurisdiction.....	20-16
Supplying of Jurisdiction.....	20-17
Limitation of Delegated Jurisdiction for Hearing of Confessions	22-36

Jurisdiction (Continued)

- Manner of Granting Jurisdiction.....22-37
 Extent of Ordinary and Delegated Jurisdiction.....22-41
 Power to Absolve Persons in Danger of Death.....22-42
 Right of the Church to Judicial Authority in Matter of
 Jurisdiction30-725
Justina, Saint, Abbey of, Reestablishment Sanctioned by Holy See...20-350
Justice, and Equity (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J......28-80
 The Priest's Justice (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché, S.J....28-519
- K**
KAISER, Rev. Edwin, C.P.P.S., S.T.D., High School Retreats
 (Art.)30-261
Kameroon, Prefecture of Buena Created......24-282
KELLEY, Rev. F., Relation of Our Catholic Schools to Civiliza-
tion (Art.)22-976
KELLEY, Rt. Rev. Francis C., D.D., Litt.D., About Preaching
 (Art.)30-9
KELLY, Rev. F. Joseph, Mus. Doc.,
 The Pastor and the Boy Choir (Art.).....20-653
 The International Gregorian Congress (Art.).....20-956
 The Blessed Eucharist and the Problems of the Hour
 (Art.)20-1052
 Liturgical Abuses and Their Remedy (Art.).....21-114
 Christmas Carols in the Catholic Church (Art.).....21-210
 What Should Our Universities Do for Sacred Music? (Art.)..23-1161
Kindergarten, Is the Kindergarten Necessary? (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.....30-1299
Kindness, Pastoral, Some Thoughts on (Art.), by W. W. Whalen...25-622
 Kindness of the Priest (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché,
 S.J.28-974
KINKEAD, Rev. T. L., The Art of Questioning Children (Ser.)..4-passim
KIRSCH, Rev. Felix M., O.M.Cap.,
 St. Francis in America (Commun.).....24-289
 The Problems of the Catholic High School (Art.).....25-1033
Kiss of Peace (Liturg. Notes).....26-811, 955
Kissing, When Sinful for Unmarried Persons (Case), by J. A.
 McHugh, O.P.....23-846
 Moral Aspect of Kissing (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....23-1071
KLEIST, Rev. James A., S.J., M.A., Ph.D.
 Studies in New Testament Interpretation (Ser.)
 How Acquaintance with Greek Helps the Preacher..26-246, 359
 St. James, i. 17, and Rogation Time (Art.).....26-689
Knights of Columbus of America, and Oratory of St. Peter at
 Rome (Motu Proprio).....24-1183
Knights of Pythias, Secret Society (Case).....7-638
 Knights of Pythias, Forbidden Society.....20-328
Knowledge, Necessary, for Absolution (Case), by Gerald Murray,
 C.S.S.R.24-1271
 Religious Knowledge Required for First Holy Communion
 (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....25-746
Kong-Moon, China, Prefecture Apostolic Erected......24-1070

- KOUDELKA, Rev. Charles J., J.C.L.,** Distinction between "Impediment" and "Case" in the Code (Commun.).....23-403
- KREUTER, Rev. Joseph, O.S.B.,**
 The Homiletic Conscience (Art.).....20-449
 The Optimism of Christ (Art.).....20-861
 Preaching and the Bible (Art.).....20-1058
 The Sermon in Our Own Time (Art.).....22-1204
- Kyrie Eleison, Manner of Recitation in the Approved Litanies**
 (Decision)26-864
 Initial Invocations in Litanies (Ans.).....21-948, 1146
- LABERTHONNIÈRE, L.,** "Sur le Chemin du Catholicisme" and
 "Le Temoignage des Martyrs," Placed on the Index....13-1102
- Labor, Labor that Excuses from Fast (Case),** by J. A. McHugh,
 O.P.20-346
 See also Sociology.
- Labor Organizations, Instruction of the Holy See to the Bishop of**
 Bergamo20-973
- Lackawanna, N. Y., Church of Our Lady of Victory Made a Minor**
 Basilica27-878
- LA FARGE, Rev. John, S.J.,** School Commencements Held in
 Church (Commun.).....25-1319
- Lagrange's "Commentary on the Gospel of St. John" (Art.),** by H.
 Schumacher, S.T.D.....26-803
- Lamp, Sanctuary, Mixture of Olive Oil and Beeswax Permissible**
 (Decision)8-656
 Use of Olive Oil, Other Oils, and Electric Light in Sanctuary
 Lamp (Decree).....16-794
 Use of Substitutes for Olive Oil in Sanctuary Lamp (Ans.)
 22-1242; 23-861; 29-647
 Use of Eight-day Candle in Sanctuary Lamp (Ans.).....26-1195
 Lamp in the Sanctuary (Code).....27-153
 Paraffin Blocks for the Sanctuary Lamp (Ans.).....30-1091
- Lahitton, Canon, Views on Priestly Vocation.....26-225**
- Lamarck and Darwin (Art.),** by Bertram C. A. Windle, Sc.D.,
 Ph.D., F.R.S.27-255
- Lancaster, England, Erection of New Diocese.....25-1108**
- LANE, Rev. R. A.,** World-Evangelization: An Experience
 (Art.)20-1153
- Language, Pope Benedict XV Urges Peaceful Settlement of Dis-**
pute over Languages to Be Taught in Catholic Schools in
Canada (Brief).....17-429
- Language Parishes, see Parishes, Language.**
- "La Politique du Vatican,"** with a preface by Léon Daudet and an
 epilogue by Charles Maurras, Placed on the Index....28-766
- La Salette, Secret of, Publication of Writings on This Topic For-**
bidden (Decree).....16-618
- Laspladas, Francisco, Twelve Works Placed on the Index (q.v.)...11-591**
- Last Supper and the Passion (Art.),** by Archbishop Neil McNeill,
 D.D.27-1046
- Latvia, Apostolic Internuntiatures Established.....27-1334**
- Lauds, see Office, Divine.**

La Verna, Mount, Holy Father Honors Famous Shrine	22-287
LAWRENCE, Rev. E.,	
If Father Mack Had Known (Art.).....	25-597
What a Bishop Needs Most (Art.).....	26-914
Law, Civil, Obedience to Law (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	8-813
When Law Binds in Conscience (Case).....	8-500
Power of State to Institute Diriment Impediments of Mar- riage (Case)	11-217
Rule of Conscience in Property Rights (Ans.).....	19-453
State Laws on Marriage as Affecting the Unbaptized (Case), by J. R. Newell, O.P.....	19-531
The Right of Civil Authorities to Close Churches During an Epidemic (Ans.).....	19-550
Laws, Ecclesiastical, see Canon Law.	
Lawyer, Catholic, Defense in Court of Guilty Persons (Case)	7-175
Lay Apostolate, see Apostolate, Christian.	
Lay Brothers, Profession in Religious Orders (Decision)	20-460
Laymen, Incardination under the Old Canon Law	19-902
Position of Laymen in the Church (Art.), by Stanislaus Woy- wod, O.F.M., LL.B.....	20-324
Lease (Code)	30-386
Leave of Absence of Priests, Circular Letter of S. Congregation of the Council	27-77
Conduct during Absence (Ans.).....	27-1218
"Le Danger de l'Action Française," by Paul Courcoul, Placed on the Index	28-892
Legacies, Pious, Obligations to Fulfill when Will Is Invalid in Civil Law (Ans.)	20-1075
Legitimacy, Rules for Determination of (Code)	25-144
Legitimation of Children by Subsequent Marriage (Code)....	25-147
Putative Marriage Makes Child Legitimate (Ans.).....	27-519
See also Illegitimacy.	
LEHMKUHL, Rev. August, S.J.	
Newly Baptized Converts (Case).....	3-91
Mixed Marriages before a Protestant Minister (Case).....	3-92
Leisure, The Organization of (Art.) by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	24-113
Youth and Play, a Pastoral Problem (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	24-225
See also Boys, Training of; Youth.	
Lent, Liturgical Notes on Lent	21-417
Marriage during Lent (Ans.).....	23-523
Special Lenten Regulations and Travellers (Decision).....	24-975
Mass of the Feriè in Lent (Ans.).....	26-1077
Cooking Flesh Meat in Lenten Food (Ans.).....	28-754
Some Difficulties Concerning Lenten Indult on Abstinence (Ans.)	29-299
See also Fast and Abstinence According to the Code.	
Leo XIII, Pope, Encyclical on Biblical Studies	3-439
Bull of Pope Leo XIII on the Philippine Church.....	3-517
Approves New Edition of Bellarmine's Catechism.....	3-523
Official Record of Transfer of Leo XIII's Remains to Lateran Basilica	25-529

- Leonard of Port Maurice, Saint, Made Patron of Missions for Catholics (Decree)**23-1187
- Leonine Union, Apostolic Letter on Use of Title**.....10-409
- "Le Ralliement et l'Action Française," by Mermelx, Placed on the Index**28-766
- Lessons, and Epistle in Mass (Liturg. Notes)**.....23-163
- Lessons of First Nocturn in Sunday Offices and the Responses,
 When Postponed (Decision).....26-866
- Letters and Comments of a Priest (Ser.), by Francis A. Ernest**..25-passim
- Liability, see Restitution.**
- Libera Nos, in Mass (Liturg. Notes)**.....24-824
- Liberties, Natural and Civil (Commun.), by J. M. Prendergast, S.J.**20-410
- Libraries, Blessing of, New Formula Added to Roman Ritual**....25-529
- Library of a Priest (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.**.....23-1123
- A Five-Foot Shelf of Books for Priests (Art.), by Rev. Albert Muntch, S.J.....20-335
- A Preacher's Library (Art.) by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....24-19
- License, Marriage, in the U. S. A.**.....24-835
- Lie, Is a Lie Ever Permissible? (Case)**.....9-628
- Life, Duty to Preserve One's (Case)**.....16-795
- Lights and Candles, see Candles, Beeswax.**
- LILJENCANTS, Johan, Spiritism and Religion (Commun.)**..20-20, 134
- Limbo, New Testament Teaching of the Descent of Christ (Ser.), by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.**.....23-passim
- Linens, Altar, Washing of (Case)**.....8-582
- Marking of Altar Linens (Ans.).....30-623
- LINNEWEBER, Rev. Anthony, O.F.M.,**
- The Ideal Superior and the Ideal Subject (Ser.).....25-122, 246
- Litanies, Initial Invocations (Ans.)**.....21-948, 1146
- Recitation of Kyrie Eleison in the Approved Litanies (Decision)26-864
- Litanies Not Approved by the Holy See May Not Be Recited in Public (Ans.).....26-854
- Litanies Approved by a Bishop May Not Be Recited Publicly (Ans.)28-754
- Manner of Reciting Litanies to Gain the Indulgences (Ans.)..28-881
- What Litanies May Be Recited in Public Worship? (Ans.)...29-998
- Litany of All Saints, at the Close of the Forty Hours (Ans.)**....24-412
- Litany of St. Joseph, Approved and Indulged (Decree)**.....9-807
- Litany of the Blessed Virgin, Manner of Chanting (Decision)**....21-314
- Addition to Litany of Blessed Virgin, "Regina Ordinis Minorum" for Franciscan Orders (Decree).....11-267
- Chanting of the Litany of the Blessed Virgin (Decision)....22-652
- The Invocation, "Regina Pacis" (Ans.).....26-850
- Literature, Indecent, Warning of the Holy See Against**.....27-1109
- Lithuania, Republic of,**
- Reorganization of the Catholic Hierarchy in Lithuania.....26-983
- Apostolic Internuntiate Established.....27-1334
- Concordat with the Holy See.....23-518; 28-547
- Little Hours, see Office, Divine.**

Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, in the Vernacular (Decree)	4-371
The Little Office of the B.V.M. in the Vernacular in Convents (Decision)	7-637
<i>Te Deum</i> in the Little Office of the B.V.M. (Decision)	24-1289
Little Office of the Sacred Heart, Indulgences (Decree)	4-830
Liturgical Chant, see Chant, Liturgical.	
Liturgical Notes (Ser.), by the Benedictine Monks of Buckfast Abbey.	
Liturgy and Faith	21-28
The Epiphany of Our Lord	21-122
Thoughts on the Three Masses of Christmas Day	21-205
The Feast of the Purification of Our Lady	21-308
Lent	21-417
The Liturgy of Palm Sunday	21-543
The Spirit of Easter in the Liturgy	21-629
The Feast of Pentecost	21-739
The Sacred Heart	21-829
The Feast of the Precious Blood of Our Lord	21-934
The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary	21-1040
The Nativity of Our Lady	21-1135
The Feast of the Holy Guardian Angels	22-50
All Soul's Day	22-171
The Great Antiphons of Advent	22-280
Liturgical Notes on the Mass.	
The <i>Asperges</i>	22-409
The <i>Confiteor</i>	22-527
Notes on the Ordinary of the Mass	22-645
The Evolution of the Mass Vestments	22-782, 893
<i>Introibo ad Altare Dei</i>	22-1000
The Introit	22-1115
The Altar	22-1233
<i>Kyrie Eleison</i>	22-1332
The Collect	23-62
The Lessons and the Epistle	23-162
<i>Deo Gratias</i>	23-281
The Gradual	23-282
The Alleluia	23-284
The Sequence	23-397
The Gospel	23-512
The Homily, or Sermon	23-516
The Credo and Offertory	23-621
The Preparation of the Bread and Wine	23-734
The Offertory Prayers	23-849
<i>Orate Fratres</i> , and Secret Prayers	23-955
The Preface	23-1078
The <i>Sanctus</i>	23-1082
The Canon	23-1177
The Prayers before the Consecration	23-1286
The Consecration	24-64
The Elevation	24-172
The Prayers after the Consecration	24-264, 370
The Memento of the Dead	24-483

Liturgical Notes (Continued)

<i>Nobis Quoque Peccatoribus</i>	24-598
The <i>Pater Noster</i>	24-709
The <i>Libera Nos</i>	24-824
<i>Agnus Dei</i>	24-939
Prayers of Preparation for Holy Communion.....	24-941
The Communion of the Priest.....	24-1038
The Antiphon of the Communion.....	24-1043
The Communion.....	24-1155
<i>Placeat</i>	24-1158
The Blessing.....	24-1159
The Last Gospel.....	24-1259
Thanksgiving after Mass.....	24-1260
The Divine Office:	
Introductory.....	25-43
Formation of the Divine Office.....	25-149
From St. Gregory the Great to Pius X.....	25-283
Matins—Prayer at Night.....	25-361
Matins—the Invitatory—The Breviary Hymns.....	25-503
Matins—The Nocturns.....	25-627
Lauds.....	25-730
The Little Hours.....	25-838, 941
Sext and None.....	25-1058
Vespers.....	25-1165
Complin.....	25-1278
Sacred Ceremonies	26-35
Liturgical Actions.....	26-141
Liturgical Attitudes.....	26-253
Attitudes during Liturgical Prayer.....	26-373
The Sign of the Cross.....	26-489
The Washing of Hands.....	26-588
Covering and Uncovering the Head.....	26-696
<i>Osculum Sanctum</i>	26-811, 955
Lights and Candles in the Liturgy.....	26-1056, 1151
Incense and Its Use in the Liturgy.....	26-1291
Some General Notes on Sacred Edifices	27-53
Christian Churches.....	27-167
Sacred Edifices.....	27-279
The Laying of the Foundation Stone of a Church.....	27-405
The Consecration of a Church.....	27-492
Ecclesiastical Chant	27-611, 723
Non-Liturgical Chant	27-823
Instrumental Music in Church	27-965
Church Bells	27-1092
The Pulpit	27-1186
The Tribunal of Penance, or the Confessional	27-1309
Rites and Ceremonies of the Sacraments:	
Introduction.....	28-67
Baptism.....	28-182, 291
Confirmation.....	28-402
The Holy Eucharist.....	28-527
Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament....	28-632

Liturgical Notes (Continued)

Penance	28-748
Holy Orders.....	28-870, 980, 1072
Extreme Unction	28-1206
Matrimony	28-1319
The Inwardness of the Liturgy.....	29-57
The Language of the Liturgy.....	29-172
Christmas and Epiphany.....	29-292
The Vitality of the Liturgy.....	29-400
Meaning and Effects of the Liturgical Cycle.....	29-526
The Liturgy of the Eucharist.....	29-638
The Liturgical "Actio".....	29-762
The Binding Force of the Rubrics.....	29-856
Popularizing the Liturgy.....	29-989
Catechetical Value of the Liturgy.....	29-1095
Altar Boys: Their Dress—How Many May Be Employed..	29-1217
The Laity and the Divine Office.....	29-1319
Blessings and Exorcisms.....	30-59
Exorcisms	30-155
Exorcisms in the Early Church.....	30-284
The Ritual of Exorcism.....	30-397
Holy Water	30-509, 610
Christian Obsequies	30-741
Liturgical Prayers for the Dead.....	30-855
The Consecration of a Cemetery.....	30-976
The Visitation of the Sick.....	30-1084
Fifteenth Centenary of St. Augustine Doctor of the Church.	30-1193
The Ritual of the Commendation of a Soul.....	30-1308
Liturgy, Sacred, Educational Importance (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	30-887
Liturgical Laws Remain in Force Except Those Explicitly Changed by the Code.....	19-339
The Liturgy (Art.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....	20-870, 962
Liturgical Abuses and Their Remedy (Art.), by F. Joseph Kelly, Mus.D.....	21-114
Exclusive Jurisdiction of the Church over the Liturgy and Liturgical Books (Code).....	26-1168
The Liturgy and the People (Art.), by Abbot Michael Ott, O.S.B.	28-960
See also Liturgical Notes.	
Longevity, Priests and Long Life (Ser.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.	
Do Priests Live as Long as They Should?.....	27-17
Heredity, Exercise and Weight.....	27-127
Eating and Good Health.....	27-239, 378
Air and Rest.....	27-481, 619
Medicines and Medicine.....	27-715
Fads and Frills.....	27-839
The Seminary and Young Priests' Health.....	27-1050
Lord's Prayer in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....	24-709
Loss of Ecclesiastical Office (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	20-650

- Lotions of the Vagina** (Case), by Francis Lucidi, D.D., J.U.D.25-1096
- Louise De Marillac**, Beatification.20-1158
- LOUISMET**, Rev. Savinien, O.S.B.,
 Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests (Ser.), see **Ascetics**.
- Lourdes**, Our Lady of, *Salus Infirmorum* (Art.), by George H. Cobb28-1056
- LOUTH**, Rev. Padraic D., An Evening with the Bishop (Art.)29-1165
- Love of Enemies**, Marks of Friendship Towards Enemies (Case) . . .5-365
- Love of Enemies (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.20-659
- Reconciliation of Enemies (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P. . . .20-879
- Love of Neighbor**, Hatred of Neighbor (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.20-561
- We Cannot Obtain Pardon from God Unless We Forgive Our Neighbor (Ans.)21-434
- Uncharitable or Unjust Conversation (Ans.)22-60
- Love of God**, and Its Effects (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.23-837
- Self-Sacrificing Love: Love for the Cross.27-972
- Love of Jesus Christ Must Animate the Priest (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.29-1288
- Low Mass**, see **Mass**, Celebration of.
- Lucia Filippini**, Blessed.26-1312
- Lucidi**, Rev. Francis, D.D., J.U.D., De Vaginalibus Lotionibus (Case)25-1096
- Luke**, Belludi, Beatification.27-1230
- Luke the Evangelist**, Saint, Decision of Biblical Commission on the Authorship of the Gospels of Sts. Mark and Luke. . .12-1045
- Luke, i. 3, and Acts, i. (Art.) by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B. . . .25-1286
- Lukewarmness** and Uneasiness (Ascet. Notes), by Fr. Walter, O.S.B.30-29
- LUMBRERAS**, Rev. P., O.P., S.T.L., Ph.D.
 The Twenty-Four Fundamental Theses of Official Catholic Philosophy (Ser.)23-588, 1040
- St. Thomas and the Immaculate Conception (Art.)24-253
- Luther**, Three Anti-Social Doctrines of (Ser.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.
 (1) Concerning Good Works.22-158
- (2) Concerning Sin.22-245
- (3) Concerning the Slave Will.22-364
- LYDON**, Rev. P.J., D.D.
 The Moral Aspect of the Social Question (Case)22-778
- Taxes and Conscience (Case)22-1112
- Injury to Person and Property (Case)23-60
- How Small Thefts Become Grave (Case)23-510
- Rash Judgment and Detraction (Case)23-952
- Bankruptcy and Conscience (Case)24-271
- The Title of Prescription (Case)24-604
- Mistake in Baptizing (Case)25-50
- The Minister of Baptism and Parental Consent (Case)25-289
- MACLAIRE**, Cyrillos, "La Constitution de l'Eglise," Placed on Index15-792

MacDONALD, Rt. Rev. Bp. Alexander, D.D.

- Immolation, Mystical, Moral, Real (Art.).....28-719
 Immolation (Commun.).....30-525

Machabees, Society of, May Catholics Join It? (Ans.).....30-67**MACLEAN, Rev. Donald A., M.A., S.T.L., Ph.D.****Peace in Industry (Ser.)**

- The Basis of Industrial Peace.....25-1157
 The Employer and Industrial Peace.....25-1273
 The State and Industrial Peace.....26-42

St. Thomas and Political Tyranny (Art.).....27-631**Madeleine-Sophie Barat, Saint.....25-1109, 1215****Maeterlinck, Maurice, All Works Placed on the Index.....14-728****MAHONEY, Rev. E. J., D.D.,**

- The Holy Year of Jubilee (Art.).....25-345
 Confessors' Faculties during the Holy Year 1925 (Art.)....25-698
 Memorizing the Sermon (Art.).....25-809
 Jubilee Faculties of 1925 (Case).....25-401
 Suspended Faculties during 1925 (Case).....25-402
 Invalids and the Jubilee Indulgences (Case).....25-518
 The Jubilee Confession (Case).....25-634
 Religious Knowledge in a First Communicant (Case).....25-746
 Mixed Marriage Dispensation (Case).....25-1204
 Assistance at "Wireless" Religious Service (Case).....26-182
 Illicit Affinity (Case).....26-296
 Changes in the New Roman Ritual (Art.).....26-585
 Jubilee Faculties in 1926 (Art.).....26-679
 Marriage before Two Witnesses (Case).....26-858
 The Confession of Recent Sins as Past (Case).....26-980
 Absolution of a Dying Non-Catholic (Case).....26-1199
 The Impediment of *Crimen* (Case).....26-1305
 Consanguinity and the Pauline Privilege (Case).....27-1324
 Jubilee (1929) Faculties over Reserved Censures (Case)...29-1109

Maintenance, Depriving Priest of Right to (Case).....11-84**Major Orders, see Orders, Holy.****Manhood, Religious (Ascet. Notes), by Fr. Walter, O.S.B.....30-142****Manifestation of Conscience, and the Master of Novices (Ans.) 24-1176****Maniple, Evolution of the (Liturg. Notes).....22-784****Manners, Good, Importance in Pedagogical Training (Art.), by**

P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....8-894

Manresi, Alfonso, "L'Impero Romano e il Cristianesimo nei primi tre Secoli," Vol. I, "Da Nerone a Commodus," Placed on the Index.....12-269**"Manuel Biblique ou Cours d'Ecriture Sainte à l'usage des Seminaires," by Vigouroux, Bacuez and Brassac, and All**

Translations, Placed on the Index.....24-617

Manuscripts, of Members of Religious Communities (Decision)....14-104**Marconi-O'Brien Marriage, Declaration of Nullity.....27-1230**

Reasons for the Decision (Ans.).....28-298

Margaret Mary Alacoque, Canonization.....20-974

Feast of St. Margaret Mary Alacoque Extended to the Universal Church30-299

Mari, Francesco, "Il Quarto Vangelo," Placed on Index.....12-269

<i>Marianum</i> , Association of Priests' Housekeepers (Art.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.....	23-822
<i>Marianus</i> , Brother of the Friars Minor, Beatification.....	23-1296
<i>Mariavites</i> of Poland, Sect Condemned (Decree).....	6-879
<i>Marriage According to the Code</i> (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	
Points of Difference between the Old Law and the Law of the New Code Regarding Marriage.....	19-241, 247
When Marriage Constitutes Irregularity.....	23-144
Married Men Impeded from Ordination.....	23-263
Purpose of Marriage and Its Essential Characteristics.....	23-719
Presumption in Favor of Validity.....	23-720
Terminology in the Marriage Laws.....	23-721
Baptized Persons Subject to Both Divine and Canon Law....	23-722
The Engagement Contract (Art.).....	23-829
Preliminary Investigation about Legal Qualifications.....	23-936
Banns of Marriage.....	23-938
Dispensation from the Banns.....	23-940
Proclamation	23-940
Impediments in General (Art.).....	23-1054
Public and Occult Impediments.....	23-1054
Authority to Establish Marriage Impediments.....	23-1056
Impediments of Minor and Major Degree.....	23-1057
Dispensation from Impediments in <i>Casu Perplexo</i>	23-1060
Recording of Dispensation Granted in Extraordinary Circumstances	23-1062
Dispensations Granted by the Sacred Penitentiary (Art.)....	23-1152
Petitions for Dispensation Addressed to the Holy See.....	23-1153
Interpretation of Delegated Power of Dispensation.....	23-1154
Dispensation for Impediments and Legitimation of Off- spring	23-1155
Mistake about Impediment in Application for Dispensation....	23-1156
Dispensation from the <i>Matrimonium Ratum</i> , and Permission to Remarry on Presumed Death of Spouse.....	23-1156
Mistake and Fraud in Application for Dispensation.....	23-1158
Execution of Dispensation Granted by the Holy See.....	23-1158
Fees for the Execution of Dispensation.....	23-1159
Mention of Papal Indult in Granting Dispensation.....	23-1160
Impeding Impediments of Marriage (Art.).....	23-1268
Vows Which Make Subsequent Marriage Illicit.....	23-1268
Dispensation from Impediment of a Vow.....	23-1269
Legal Adoption.....	23-1269
Impediment of Mixed Religion.....	23-1270
Dispensation from Impediment of Mixed Religion.....	23-1271
Duty of Bishops and Pastors in Reference to Mixed Marriages	23-1274
Marriage of a Catholic with a Renegade.....	23-1275
Marriage with Unworthy Catholics.....	23-1276
The Impediment of Age.....	24-45
Diriment Impediments of Marriage (Art.).....	24-44, 161
Impediment of Impotence.....	24-46
Impediment of Existing Bond.....	24-47

Marriage According to the Code (Continued)

Impediment of Disparity of Cult.....	24-49
Impediment of Major Orders.....	24-161
Impediment of Religious Profession.....	24-163
Impediment of Abduction.....	24-164
Impediment of Crime.....	24-165
Impediment of Consanguinity.....	24-166
Impediment of Affinity.....	24-274
Impediment of Public Decency.....	24-277
Impediment of Spiritual Relationship.....	24-278
Impediment of Legal Relationship.....	24-280
Matrimonial Consent (Art.).....	24-497, 732
Consent Presupposes Knowledge of Nature of Contract.....	24-498
Error Vitiating Consent in Marriage.....	24-500
Theoretical Error Regarding the Nature of Christian Marriage.....	24-501
Knowledge or Opinion that Marriage Is Invalid.....	24-503
Consent of Parties Is Presumed to Be in Harmony with Nature of Contract.....	24-504
Presence of the Parties at Actual Contract.....	24-732
Rules of Law for Marriage by Proxy.....	24-734
Conditions Attached by Parties to Their Consent.....	24-736
Form of the Marriage Contract (Art.).....	24-833
The Marriage License.....	24-835
Marriage Must Be Contracted before Authorized Priest.....	24-836
Requisites for Valid Assistance of Bishop or Pastor.....	24-838
Delegation of Priest to Assist at Marriage (Art.).....	24-957
Marriage without Presence of Authorized Priest (Art.).....	24-1165
Marriage Witnesses Required.....	24-1166
Marriage in Danger of Death.....	24-1167
Marriage in Remote Places where No Priest Can Be Had.....	24-1169
Persons Bound to the Canonical Form of Marriage (Art.).....	24-1273
Sacred Rites of Marriage.....	24-1277
Recording of Marriages.....	24-1280
Marriage of Conscience.....	25-35
Time and Place of the Celebration of Marriage.....	25-38
Consequences of Marriage (Art.).....	25-141
Mutual Rights of Husband and Wife.....	25-142
Joint Duties towards the Children.....	25-143
Rules Determining the Legitimacy of Children.....	25-144
Legitimation by Subsequent Marriage.....	25-147
When the Separation of Couple Is Lawful (Art.).....	25-494
Causes that Justify Separation.....	25-495
Custody of the Children of Separated Parents.....	25-502
Validation of Marriage (Art.).....	25-613
When the Marriage Is Invalid Through Diriment Impediment.....	25-613
When the Marriage Is Invalid Through Lack of Consent.....	25-616
When the Marriage Is Invalid Through Lack of Legal Form.....	25-617
<i>Sanatio in Radice</i>	25-618

Marriage, Banns of, In What Churches Should They Be Pub-

lished? (Decree)19-162

Proclamation of Banns (Code).....19-242

Marriage, Banns of (Continued)

Dispensation from Banns of Marriage in Case of Convert Baptized Shortly Before the Marriage (Ans.).....	19-455
Banns of Marriage (Code).....	23-938
How Soon After Last Proclamation of Banns of Marriage May Marriage Take Place? (Ans.).....	24-181

Marriage, Form of, Assistance of Authorized Priest (Case).....	8-661
Delegation to Assist at Marriage (Case).....	9-975
Domicile of Parties to Be Married (Case).....	12-627
Marriage before Two Witnesses without Presence of Priest (Case, O.C.L.).....	15-1043
Difference between Old Canon Law and the Code Regarding Proper Pastor for Witnessing Marriage.....	19-247
Baptized Non-Catholics Are Not Bound to Catholic Form of Marriage if Both Parties Are Non-Catholics (Code)....	19-248
Greek Schismatic Priest Witnessing Marriage of a Catholic (Ans.)	19-250
Authorized Priest May Not Be Forced or Threatened to Witness Marriage (Ans.).....	19-253
The Two Necessary Witnesses Assist Validly, Even if Forced (Ans.)	19-253
Marriage of Surprise under Old Canon Law (Case) by John A. McHugh, O.P.....	19-257
Delegation to Witness Marriage (Ans.).....	21-40
Marriage Contracted without the Presence of a Priest (Case) by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	21-26
Quasi-Domicile and Assistance at Marriage (Case).....	21-931
Dispensation from the Form of Marriage in Danger of Death (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	22-170
Marriage on the Death Bed (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P....	22-1329
Assistance at Marriage by Substitute of Pastor (Decision)...	23-172
Marriage Witnessed by a Deacon (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.	23-731
Confessor Assisting at Marriage on Death Bed (Ans.).....	23-1303
Marrying before a Non-Catholic Minister (Ans.).....	24-510, 846
Rules for Licit Assistance of Authorized Priest (Ans.).....	24-1052
A Phase of Delegation in Marriage Cases (Case), by Very Rev. James F. Newcomb, P.A., J.C.D.....	24-1161
May Delegation to Witness Marriage Be Presumed? (Ans.)..	24-1285
Witnessing Marriage by Priest of Territorial Parish of Marriage in the Church of a Language Parish (Ans.)...	25-1210
How Month's Absence of Authorized Priest Must Be Ascertained (Decision).....	26-642
Marriage before Two Witnesses without the Priest (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	26-858
Matrimonial Dispensations on Death-Bed to Be Granted	
Cautiously (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D....	27-194
Common Law Marriage (Ans.).....	27-416
The Catholic Form of Marriage (Case), by T. Slater, S.J....	27-761
Marriage in Danger of Death (Ans.).....	27-868
Marriage during Prolonged Absence of Priest (Ans.).....	27-1317
Extent of Pastor's Authority as Witness of Marriage (Ans.)..	28-300

Marriage, Form of (Continued)

For What Reason Marriage May Be Celebrated in Parish of Groom (Ans.).....	28-409
Proper Parish of Bride (Ans.).....	28-645
Subdelegation by Priest Who Has General Delegation to Witness Marriage (Decision).....	28-768
Absence of Priest in Canon 1098 Means Physical Absence (Decision)	28-1001
Rites and Ceremonies of Matrimony (Liturg. Notes).....	28-1319
Marriage Contracted before Two Witnesses Only (Case), by Valère J. Coucke, LL.B.....	28-1333
Witnessing of Marriage, Subdelegation (Ans.).....	29-184
Subdelegation by Assistant Priest Authorizing Another Priest to Witness Marriage (Ans.).....	29-536
The Form of Marriage (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J.....	29-773
Delegation to Assist at Marriage (Case).....	30-175
Witnesses Casually Present Suffice (Ans.).....	30-865
Non-Catholics Acting as Witnesses at Catholic Marriage (Ans.)	30-1211
Delegation to Assist at Marriage (Case), by H. Davis, S.J.	30-175, 1213
Delegation of Jurisdiction, see also Jurisdiction.	
See also Nuptial Blessing.	

Marriage Impediments, Abuses in Granting Marriage Dispensa-

tions Condemned (Decree, Aug. 2, 1901).....	3-90
Conditions Against Essence of Marriage (Case).....	3-338
Private Vows of Virginity, Chastity, Celibacy (Case), by Petrus Checchi.....	3-526
Lack of Ovaries as Impediment of Marriage (Case), by N. Casacca, O.S.A.....	3-606
Pauline Privilege (Case).....	3-926
Interpellation in Pauline Privilege (Case).....	4-1006
Doubtful Age as an Impediment to Marriage (Decree).....	4-370
Crime, Impediment of Marriage (Case).7-84; 12-279; 16-95; 17-605	
Impediment of Bond and Presumed Death of Spouse (Case)...	7-261
Doubtful Consanguinity in the First Collateral Degree (Case)...	7-930
Condition Against the Essentials of Christian Marriage (Case)	10-160
Presumption of Death in Marriage Cases (Decree).....	10-693
Nullity of Marriage Owing to Impediment of Fear (Case)....	10-838
Power of the State to Make Diriment Impediments of Marriage (Case).....	11-270
Free State of Parties to Be Married (Decree).....	11-757
Delay in Making Use of Dispensation in Marriage (Case)....	12-98
Error as a Marriage Impediment (Case).....	12-465
Spiritual Affinity as an Impediment to Marriage (Case, O.C.L.).	15-533
Presumed Death of Partner in Marriage (Case).....	16-377
Marriage Contracted Conditionally (Case).....	17-250
Marriage Contracted Out of Fear (Case).....	17-337
Fear as Impediment of Marriage (Case).....	17-908
Pauline Privilege (Case).....	18-1023

Marriage Impediments (Continued)

Ignorance of Christian Doctrine Is No Impediment in the Strict Sense (Decree).....	19-161
Investigation Concerning Free State of Parties to Be Married (Decree)	19-162
How Marriage Impediments Abolished by the Code Affect Past and Future Marriages (Decree).....	19-162
Cases in Which Consanguinity through Illicit Sexual Intercourse Absolutely Bars Marriage (Decree).....	19-162
Affinity as an Impediment to Marriage (Code)....	19-244, 274
Threats of Father No Conclusive Proof of Fear Produced (Case of Roman Rota).....	19-333
State Laws on Marriage as Affecting the Unbaptized (Case), by J. R. Newell, O.P.....	19-351
Disqualifying Laws of the State for Marriage of Unbaptized Persons (Case), by J. R. Newell, O.P.....	19-352
Fear as Impediment of Marriage (Case), by J. R. Newell, O.P.	19-457
Investigations About the Impediment of Bond (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	20-120
Application of Pauline Privilege (Ans.).....	20-463
Marriage Impediments Abrogated by the Code (Case), by J. A. McHugh O.P.....	20-1156
Proof Needed before Second Marriage Can Be Contracted (Ans.)	20-1164
Age as an Impediment to Marriage (Ans.).....	21-132
Dispensation from Marriage Impediments May Be Rendered Invalid by Faulty Petition (Ans.).....	21-319
A Case of Bond and Clandestinity (Case), by J. R. Newell, O.P.	21-415
Bethrothal and Marriage Impediments (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	21-540
Change in Code on Age as an Impediment to Marriage (Ans.)	21-639
Discovery of Impediment by Pastor Shortly before the Ceremony (Decision).....	21-838
Dispensation from the Interpellation (Ans.).....	21-1055
Subjects of the Law of Clandestinity (Case).....	21-1132
Instruction of the Holy See on the Free State of Parties Contemplating Marriage.....	22-55
A Strange View of the Pauline Privilege (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	22-642
Fees for Dispensations (Ans.).....	22-655
How Consanguinity Becomes a Multiple Impediment (Ans.)	22-656
A Case of Application of the Pauline Privilege (Ans.).....	22-903
Marriage Contracted in Face of a Diriment Impediment (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	22-997
Distinction between Impediments and Cases in Matrimonial Law (Ans.).....	23-173
Marriage Impediments in a Pagan State (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	23-279
Distinction between "Impediment" and "Case" in the Code (Commun.), by Charles J. Koudelka, J.C.L.....	23-403

Marriage Impediments (Continued)

Marriage Contracted under Explicit Condition (Ans.).....	23-523
Dispensation by Pastor from Impediments of Marriage in Urgent Cases (Decision).....	23-631
An Instance of <i>Casus Perplexus</i> (Ans.).....	23-633
In What Urgent Cases the Priest May Give Dispensation from Marriage Impediments (Ans.).....	23-1299
Affinity and Unbelievers (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	24-394
Affinity in the Direct Line and Danger of Death (Ans.).....	24-619
Impediments to which Protestant Marriages Are Subject (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	24-729
The Pauline Privilege According to the Code (Art.) by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....	25-272
Dispensation from Marriage Impediments by Pastor in Urgent Cases (Ans.).....	26-79
Application of Pauline Privilege in a Particular Case (Ans.)..	26-188
Illicit Affinity (Case).....	26-296
Interpellation and the Constitution "Populis" (Ans.).....	26-403
What Bishop Has Faculty to Grant Dispensation in Marriage of Catholic with Non-Catholic? (Ans.).....	26-635
How Far Are Formalities in Granting Dispensations Essential? (Ans.).....	26-975
When Dispensation for Marriage Has Been Granted, Any Priest May with Pastor's Permission Marry the Couple (Ans.)	26-978
The Impediment of <i>Crimen</i> (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D....	26-1305
Affinity in Reference to Unbaptized Persons (Ans.).....	27-70
Dispensation from Marriage Impediments in Urgent Cases (Ans.)	27-516
On Affinity and Public Propriety (Case), by T. Slater, S.J....	27-874
Pauline Privilege and Consanguinity (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	27-1324
Impediment of Crime Arising Out of Adultery with Attempted Marriage (Case), by Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B.....	28-542
The Impediment of Affinity (Case), by T. Slater, S.J.....	28-647
The Impediment of Crime (Case), by Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B.	28-648
Declaration on Marriage Impediments "Pro Casibus Occultis" of Canon 1045, §3.....	28-767
Interpellation in Pauline Privilege and Deceitful Answer of Unbaptized Party (Ans.).....	28-881
Consanguinity or Affinity as an Impediment of Marriage (Case), by Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B.....	28-888
Impediments Arising from Spiritual Relationship (Case), by Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B.....	28-996
The Pauline Privilege with Impediment of Crime (Case), by Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B.....	28-1110
The Impediment of Mixed Religion (Case), by Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B.....	29-80
Marriage Between Half-Brother and Half-Sister (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.....	29-190

Marriage Impediments (Continued)

- Force and Fear in Marriage: Dilemma of Either Marrying or
Going to Jail (Ans.).....29-302
- Dispensation from Impediment of Disparity of Cult or
Mixed Religion when Baptism of Non-Catholic Is
Uncertain (Ans.).....29-303
- A Complex Case of Public Decency, Affinity and Crime
(Case), by Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B.....29-539
- Impediment of Public Decency Does Not Arise from Mere
Civil Marriage of Catholics (Decision).....29-1007
- Pauline Privilege and Faked Conversion (Ans.).....30-66
- Impediment of Marriage Discovered in Confession Im-
mediately before Marriage (Ans.).....30-518
- Conditions That Invalidate Marriage (Ans.).....30-626
- How Long Does Unused Dispensation Remain Available?
(Ans.)30-1092
- See also Marriage According to the Code; Marriages, Mixed
and Disparate.

**Marriage, Miscellaneous Questions about, Abuses in Manner of
Granting Marriage Dispensations in the United States
(Decree)3-90**

- Catholic Bridesmaid at Non-Catholic Marriage (Case).....4-478
- Misconduct before Marriage (Case).....13-931
- Marriage of Conscience (Ans.).....19-168
- State Laws on Marriage (Case), by J. R. Newell, O.P.....19-457
- Marriage in a School Chapel (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P...21-203
- Civil Marriage Performed by Catholic Mayor, One or Both
Parties Being Catholics (Ans.).....23-521
- Instruction of Parties before Marriage (Ans.).....24-1178
- The Sacrament of Matrimony (Devotional Study), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B.....26-279
- Time of Celebration of Marriage (Ans.).....26-632
- Invalid Marriage and Admission to the Sacraments (Ans.)...26-731
- Place for the Bride and Groom in Church during Marriage
Ceremonies (Ans.).....26-850
- Place of Priest during Nuptial Blessing (Ans.).....26-853
- Eugenics and Marriage (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....27-457
- Involuntary Sterilization and Marriage (Case).....28-196
- The Material Phase of the Marriage Problem (Art.), by
William Schaefer.....28-854
- Priest Witnessing Marriage of Non-Catholics as Authorized
Agent of the State (Ans.).....28-989
- Catholic Marriage and the Birth Rate (Art.), by William
Schaefer.....29-381
- Separation of Married Persons (Ans.).....29-407
- Public Scandal and Separation in Marriage Outside the
Church (Ans.).....29-1223
- Is Confession before Marriage Prescribed? (Case), by H.
Davis, S.J.....30-629
- Marriages, Mixed and Disparate, Mixed Marriage before a
Protestant Minister (Case), by Aug. Lehmkuhl, S.J.....3-92**
- Guarantees Required in Mixed Marriages (Decree).....4-95

Marriages, Mixed and Disparate (Continued)

- Dispensation from Mixed Religion (Case) . . . 4-1104; 5-95; 20-354
- Mixed Marriage (Case under the "Tametsi") . . . 4-832
- Invalid Dispensation from Mixed Religion to Non-Subject
(Case) . . . 5-95
- Marriage of Catholic Outside the Church to Doubtfully Bap-
tized Person (Case) . . . 7-847
- Marriage of Oriental Schismatic and Roman Catholic (Case) . . 10-244
- Validity of Dispensation from Disparitas Cultus (O.C.L.) . . . 12-1045
- Questions Concerning Mixed Marriages (Case) . . . 17-431
- Education of Children of Mixed Marriage in Non-Catholic
Faith and Absolution of Catholic Parent (Case) . . . 18-284
- Dispensation from Impediment of Mixed Religion (Ans.) . . . 20-354
- Children from Mixed Marriage Contract Impediment of
Ordination (Decision) . . . 20-569
- Disparity of Worship and Non-Catholic Marriage (Case), by
J. A. McHugh, O.P. . . . 21-627
- No Sacred Vestments to Be Worn by Priest Witnessing Mixed
Marriage (Ans.) . . . 21-1054
- Priest Witnessing Mixed Marriage without the Dispensation
(Ans.) . . . 21-1143
- Promises to Be Made by Both Parties in Mixed Marriages
(Ans.) . . . 22-538
- Must Promises Be in Writing in Marriage with Unbaptized?
(Ans.) . . . 24-76
- Why the Church Is Right in Her Opposition to Mixed
Marriages (Art.), by William J. Burke, C.S.C. . . . 24-569
- Symposium on This Question . . . 24-passim
- Fictitious Promises in Marriage between Catholic and Non-
Catholic (Ans.) . . . 24-1177
- Insincere Promises and the Validity of Disparate Marriages
(Ans.) . . . 25-405
- Mixed Marriage and the Proper Pastor if the Bride Is a Non-
Catholic (Ans.) . . . 25-406; 28-409
- Disparity of Cult Invalidates Marriage (Ans.) . . . 25-878
- Dispensation for Mixed Marriage (Case), by E. J. Mahoney,
D.D. . . . 25-1204
- Oral Promises in Marriage of Catholic with Non-Catholic
(Ans.) . . . 25-1212
- Any Mass in Connection with Mixed Marriages Is Forbidden
(Decision) . . . 26-642
- Should Dispensations for Mixed Marriages Be Absolutely
Abolished? (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 28-703
- Symposium on Mixed Marriages . . . 28-passim
- Absolute Refusal to Allow Catholics to Marry Non-Catholics
(Ans.) . . . 28-993
- Assistance of Priest at Mixed Marriages Even Passively Is
Forbidden when Parties Do Not Comply with the Laws
of the Church (Decision) . . . 28-1002
- Can Loss of Catholics through Mixed Marriages Be Laid to
the Carelessness of Priests? (Ans.) . . . 28-1219
- The Impediment of Mixed Religion (Case), by Valère J.
Coucke, LL.B. . . . 29-80

Marriages, Mixed and Disparate (Continued)

- Abolition of Dispensations for Mixed Marriages (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 29-125
- Validity of the Dispensation for Mixed Marriages (Ans.) 29-998

Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of, *Matrimonium ratum et non consummatum* (Case) 4-661

- Declaration on Faculties for *Sanatio in Radice* 7-334
- Sanatio in Radice* (Case) 10-703
- Sanatio in Radice* (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P. 19-83
- Marriage of Surprise (Case) 19-257
- Dispensation from *Matrimonium ratum et non consummatum*
(Ans.) 19-804

***Sanatio in Radice* of Marriages Contracted Outside the Church
(Ans.) 19-898**

- Mixed Marriage before Civil Magistrate Declared Invalid
Because Catholics Generally Did Not Consider It a True
Marriage (Decision of S. Rota) 20-254
- Validation of Marriage (Ans.) 20-355

**Procedure in Declaration of Nullity of Marriage Contracted
Outside the Church or with Invalidating Impediment
(Ans.) 20-780****Perseverance of Marriage Consent Absolutely Necessary for
Sanatio in Radice (Ans.) 20-1079****Invalid Marriage Detected in Confession before Surgical
Operation (Ans.) 21-39****Validation of Mixed Marriage when Non-Catholic Refuses
Promises (Ans.) 21-131; 28-1217****Marriage Outside the Church Contracted after "Ne Temere"
May Be Declared Invalid by Bishop (Decision) 21-300****Proof of Invalidity of Marriage (Ans.) 22-1126****Competent Forum for Marriage Cases (Decision) 23-289****Outline of Process to Establish *Matrimonium ratum non consummatum* (Instruction of S. Congregation of the
Sacraments) 24-73****Marriage of Catholics before Non-Catholic Minister (Ans.)
24-510, 846*****Sanatio in Radice* when Promises Are Refused by Non-Catholic
(Ans.) 24-742; 25-173****Does *Sanatio in Radice* of Marriage Take Effect If Refused
after the Grant? (Ans.) 24-1066****Proof of Nullity of Marriage (Ans.) 26-402****When Can *Sanatio in Radice* Be Granted? (Ans.) 26-633****Annulment or Dissolution of Marriage Between Catholics
(Case), by J. F. Newcomb, P.A., J.C.D. 26-637****How to Prepare the Parties for Revalidation of Marriage
(Ans.) 26-853****Proof Required of Nullity of Marriage for Lack of Canonical
Form (Ans.) 26-855****What Can Be Done for the Parties when Invalid Marriage
Cannot Be Rectified? (Ans.) 26-1075****Marriage Outside the Church and Proof of Nullity (Ans.) ... 26-1077**

Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of (Continued)

Rectifying of Marriages during a Mission (Ans.).....	27-191
Sufficiency of Proof in Marriage Cases (Ans.).....	27-293
Reasons for the Decision (Ans.).....	27-298
Declaration of Nullity, a Complicated Case (Ans.).....	27-418
Declaration of Nullity of Marconi-O'Brien Marriage.....	27-1230
A Case of <i>Matrimonium ratum non consummatum</i> (Ans.).....	28-415
Revalidation of Marriage by Renewal of Consent (Ans.).....	28-879
Validation of Marriage by Renewal of Consent Supposes Knowledge of Invalidity (Ans.).....	29-408
Nullity of Marriage Cannot Be Pleaded by the Party Who Caused the Invalidity for any Reason (Decision).....	29-1007
Persons Barred from Asking for Declaration of Nullity (Ans.)	29-1327
Additional Rules of Procedure in a Case of <i>Matrimonium ratum non consummatum</i> (Decree).....	30-82
Revalidation of Marriage Contracted Invalidly through Mistake of Priest (Ans.).....	30-169
Competent Court for Marriage Cases (Ans.).....	30-862
Dispensation from the Natural Marriage Bond (Ans.).....	30-864
Competency of Court and Quasi-domicile in Marriage Cases (Decree)	30-993
The Right to Denounce the Invalidity of Marriage to Ordinary Remains to Party Who Caused the Nullity (Decision)...	30-996
See also Divorce.	

MARTINDALE, Rev. C.C., S.J., M.A.

How to Read the Fourth Gospel: A Rejoinder to Father Drum's Criticism (Commun.).....	22-754
St. John to the Seven Churches (Art.).....	23-28
Martyrs, Jesuit, of North America (Art.), by John J. Wynne, S.J.	25-1066
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Pious Union of the Sorrowful Mother (De- cree)	23-524
"Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Pray for Us," Indulgenced...	5-183
Our Lady of Loreto Chosen Patron of Aviators (Decree)	20-1070;
	21-303
Feast of the Purification (Liturg. Notes).....	21-308
The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Liturg. Notes)	21-1040
"Woman," the Address of Jesus to Mary (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J.	22-255
The Virgin Birth (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.	24-575
Mother of the Christian Priesthood (Art.), by Benedict Bros- nahan, O.S.B.	24-793
Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	25-135
Christ's Testament (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.	25-929
Preaching Our Lady (Art.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.	26-794
The Blessed Virgin Mary, Special Mother of the Priest (Ascet. Notes), by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D.	27-499
Our Lady's Chevallier (Art.), by George H. Cobb.....	28-731
Our Lady of Lourdes, <i>Salus Infirmorum</i> (Art.), by George H. Cobb	28-1056
Title of "Queen of the Clergy" (Ans.).....	30-404

Mary, Blessed Virgin (Continued)

Patronal Feast of Church Dedicated to the Blessed Virgin

Mary (Ans.)30-1326

See also Immaculate Conception; Nativity of Our Lady; Little

Office of the Blessed Virgin.

Mary Clotilde Angela, and Ten Companions, Beatification of...20-1159**Mary Magdalen Fontaine, and Three Companions, Beatification of.**20-1159**Mary Magdalene Postel, Canonization.....**25-1109, 1215**Marxism, The Story of (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....**24-360**Masons, Christian Burial of (Case).....**12-358

Society of Masons Condemned by Code.....20-327

Absolution from the Excommunication Incurred by Masons

(Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.....22-1229

Mass According to the Code of Canon Law (Ser.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....21-182

The Celebrant21-183

Bination21-187

Preparation of the Celebrant.....21-406

For Whom May Mass Be Said?.....21-408

Immediate Preparation of the Celebrant.....21-410

Presbyter Assistant21-411

Mass without a Server.....21-413

Matter of the Mass.....21-517

Consecration of One Species.....21-523

Priest Must Follow His Own Rite.....21-524

Various Languages Used in Holy Mass.....21-525

Time and Place of Celebration.....21-710

The Altar and Altar Stone.....21-714

Mass Outside a Sacred Place.....21-715

Mass, Application of, Adjusting of Mass Stipends (Case).....3-192

For What Persons May Mass Be Said? (Case).....3-381

Assistant Priest and Mass Stipends (Decision).....5-738

Decree on Sending Mass Stipends to Oriental Churches.....9-172

Rescript on Stipend for Second Mass.....10-407

Application by Religious Priest According to His Superior's

Intention (Decree)14-1005

Must the Stipulated Mass (Requiem, Votive) Be Celebrated?

(Case)15-165

Official Declaration Concerning the Stipend and the Three

Masses on All Souls' Day.....16-92, 376

Interpretation of the Indult to Take Stipend for Bination

Mass (Decree)19-239

Application for the Souls of Deceased Non-Catholics (Ans.)

19-254, 739; 21-642

For Whom May the Mass Be Offered? (Code).....21-408

Celebrant's Stipend when Funeral Mass Is Said by Priest

Other than Pastor (Ans.).....21-1052

All Souls' Collection Is Not a Mass Stipend in the Strict Sense

(Ans.)22-185; 23-520

Mass Stipends Given by Note Payable after Death (Ans.)...23-411

For What Intention May Bination Mass Be Applied? (Ans.)..23-859

Mass, Application of (Continued)

- Obligation of Promise to Say a Certain Mass without Accepting Stipend (Ans.).....24-623
- Remuneration for Saying Second and Third Mass (Decree)...24-843
- For Whom May Mass Be Applied? (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.24-1060
- Stole Fees of Pastor and Mass Stipend of Priest (Ans.)....28-1331
- Does the Bination Mass Satisfy the Obligation of a Stipend? (Ans.)29-1103
- Have Assistant Priests the Duty to Say the Masses Accepted by the Pastor? (Ans.).....29-1229
- Gravity of Obligation to Say Promised Mass though Stipend Was Declined (Case), by H. Davis, S.J.....29-1231
- Assistant Priest Accepting and Saying High Masses (Ans.)..30-295
- Decree Concerning the Collection of Alms and Mass Stipends by Oriental Priests.....30-876
- Various Questions Regarding Mass Stipends (Case), by H. Davis, S.J.30-990
- See also Mass, Requiem.

Mass, Attendance at, Hearing of Mass and Proximate Occasion of Sin (Case).....3-1007

- The Mass and the Faithful (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....23-1
- Necessity of Instructing the Faithful on the Mass (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.23-2
- Obligation to Hear Mass (Code).....26-946
- Place for Hearing Mass (Code).....26-952
- Singing of Vernacular Hymns during High Mass (Ans.)....27-1218
- Rubrics for Congregation Assisting at Mass (Ans.).....30-525
- See also Sunday Observance.

Mass, Celebration of, Celebration of Mass at Sea (Decree).....3-190

- Asperges when Priests Are Present (Decree).....3-264
- Decision Regarding Local Customs in Connection with Conventual Mass (Decree).....8-264
- Votive Masses (Decree).....4-96
- Freedom from Mortal Sin Required for Saying Mass (Case)....4-279
- Prayers After Low Mass (Decree).....4-279
- Custom of Parents' Blessing Their Son after His First Mass Abolished (Decree)11-269
- Celebrant May Not Say Vocal Aspirations during the Elevation, Communion, etc. (Case).....11-1091
- Celebrant May Not Say Breviary during the Singing of the Gloria and Credo (Case).....11-1092
- When the Prayers at the End of Low Mass May Be Omitted (Decree)13-1101
- Obligation of the Pastor Concerning Daily Mass (Case)....14-525
- Priests Who Have Permission to Say Votive Mass Because of Blindness or Other Reason May Say Three Masses on All Souls' Day and Christmas (Decree).....21-303
- On What Days May Ferial Mass Be Said? (Ans.).....21-747
- The Celebration of Mass during Retreats for Priests (Art.), by Charles F. Curran, LL.D.....21-889
- The Asperges Ceremony (Liturg. Notes).....22-409

Mass, Celebration of (Continued)

- Liturgical Meaning of the Term "High Mass" (Ans.)....**22-420;**
23-1094
- Meaning of the Term, "Low Mass" (Ans.).....**22-1125; 24-743;**
29-1105
- Relative Value of High and Low Mass (Ans.).....**23-1191**
- How to Say Our Daily Mass Properly (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D.**24-449**
- Conventual Mass to Be Said in Convents of Sisters Who Have
 Choir Service (Decision).....**24-997**
- Thanksgiving after Mass (Liturg. Notes).....**24-1260**
- Several Conventual Masses on the Same Day (Ans.).....**24-1289**
- Extent of Faculty of Bishop to Allow Celebration of Mass in
 the Open Air (Decision).....**25-170**
- Preference of Proper Masses of Ferias and Vigils (Decision) .**25-1109**
- The Real Presence and the Second Ablution in Mass (Ans.) .**25-1305**
- Low Mass in Semi-Public Oratory and Blessing of Ashes (De-
 cision)**26-864**
- Two High Masses of the Same Saint or Mystery in the Same
 Church on the Same Day (Ans.).....**27-992**
- Early Sunday Mass Should Not Be Said without a Short In-
 struction (Ans.)**29-871**
- What Is Required for a Rubrical High Mass? (Ans.).....**29-872**
- May a Priest Celebrate Two High Masses on the Same Day?
 (Ans.)**30-292**
- Omitting Prayers after Low Mass (Ans.).....**30-983, 1210**
- Two Distinct Consecrations in the Same Mass (Case), by H.
 Davis, S.J.**30-1331**
- Mass coram Sanctissimo, see Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.**
- Masses, Gregorian, see Altar, Privileged.**
- Mass, Liturgy of the, see Liturgical Notes.**
- Mass, Matter for, Mass with Fermented Bread.....6-732**
- Mass without Wine (Case).....**10-74**
- Matter for the Sacrifice of the Mass (Code).....**21-517**
- Validity of Certain Wines (Ans.).....**22-418**
- Frozen Altar Wine (Ans.).....**22-1016**
- Adulterated Altar Wine (Ans.).....**22-1341**
- Hosts Must Be Made of Unadulterated Wheat Flour (Ans.) **28-78, 417**
- Heating Wine and Water for Mass in Winter (Ans.).....**29-301**
- Responsibility for Proper Matter for the Holy Mass (Ans.)...**30-406**
- Instruction of the Holy See on the Bread and Wine for Holy
 Mass**30-414**
- Does the Holy See Demand That the Bread and Wine Be
 Secured from Approved Sources? (Ans.).....**30-987**
- See also Host; Consecration of Sacred Species.
- Mass, Midnight, on Extraordinary Occasions (Decision).....25-997**
- See also Christmas Day.
- Mass pro populo, Personal Duty of Pastor (Ans.)19-350**
- Missa pro populo* to Be Said by Pastors No Matter How Small
 Their Parish May Be (Decree).....**19-707**
- Difference between Pastors and Quasi-Pastors in Regard to
 the Duty of Saying the *Missa pro populo* (Ans.).....**20-155**

Mass pro populo (Continued)

Official List of Days on which the <i>Missa pro populo</i> Must Be Said (Decree)	21-301
Are Deceased Parishioners Included in the Application of the <i>Missa pro populo</i> ? (Ans.)	21-553
The <i>Missa pro populo</i> when a Pastor Is in Charge of Several Parishes (Decision)	23-287
Obligation of Pastors in the United States with Regard to the <i>Missa pro populo</i> (Decision)	23-409
Beginning of the Obligation of the <i>Missa pro populo</i> in the United States (Ans.)	23-746
Mission Countries Subject to the Congregation of the Propaganda and the <i>Missa pro populo</i> (Ans.)	23-970
The <i>Missa pro populo</i> in Small Missions and Stations (Ans.) ..	24-850
The <i>Missa pro populo</i> and Stipend for Bination Mass (Ans.) ..	24-971
The <i>Missa pro populo</i> and the Bination Mass (Ans.)	29-300
Obligation of the <i>Missa pro populo</i> in the United States (Ans.) ..	29-647
May Assistant Fulfill the Obligation of the <i>Missa pro populo</i> for Pastor? (Ans.)	30-1211
Mass, Requiem, Decisions on	3-186
Requiem Masses While Blessed Sacrament Is Exposed (Decision)	3-269
New Preface for Requiem Masses (Decree)	19-971
Funeral Mass on All Souls' Day (Decision)	19-889
Funeral Mass May Be Said in Black Vestments Only (Ans.) ..	20-1160
Mentioning Name of Deceased in the Orations of Requiem Masses (Ans.)	21-428
When Anniversary Mass May Be Said (Ans.)	21-428
Requiem Masses and the Revised Rubrics of the Roman Missal (Ans.)	21-843
On What Days Do the Rubrics Allow Third and Seventh Day, Month's Mind, Anniversary and Daily Requiem Masses? (Ans.)	21-942
Requiem Mass in Transfer of Body to Another Burial Place (Decision)	23-69
On What Days May Funeral Mass Be Said? (Ans.)	25-761
What Mass Is to Be Said for the Souls in Purgatory in General? (Ans.)	25-876
Mass in Private House on Death of Deceased May in Rare Cases Be Permitted by Bishop (Decision)	27-297
Month's Mind Requiem Mass (Ans.)	28-1213
Anniversary Mass and Stole Fees (Ans.)	29-1229
Only One Anniversary Mass Has the Rubrical Privileges (Ans.)	29-1328
Entire <i>Dies Iræ</i> Should Be Sung at Requiem Masses (Ans.) ..	30-623
Mass, Theological Aspect of the, The Sacrifice of the Mass (Devotional Study), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	25-956
The Efficacy and Fruits of the Mass (Devotional Study), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	25-1089
The Essence of the Mass (Art.), by J. Bruneau, S.S., D.D.	27-940
The Last Supper and the Passion (Art.), by Archbp. Neill McNeill, D.D.	27-1046

Mass, Theological Aspect of the (Continued)

- Immolation, Mystical, Moral, Real (Art.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.28-719
- Meaning of Immolation as an Essential Element of the Mass (Art.), by Joseph Brodie Brosnan, M.A.28-1159
- St. Thomas and the Sacrifice of the Mass (Ser.), by Joseph Brodie Brosnan, M.A.28-1285; 29-25
- The First Mass (Art.), by Joseph Brodie Brosnan, M.A.30-134
- Immolation (Commun.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.30-525
- Master of Ceremonies**, Men without Tonsure Acting as (Ans.)26-508
- Master of Novices**, and Manifestation of Conscience (Ans.)24-1176
- Masturbation**, Not Lawful for Medical Purpose (Decree)30-82
- Matthew, Saint**, Gospel of, Numerical Symbolism in (Art.), by H. Schumacher, D.D.22-746
- Omission of the Three Kings in the Genealogy of St. Matthew (Art.), by H. Schumacher, D.D.22-1194
- Mathias Murumba**, Beatification20-1159
- Matins**, see **Office**, Divine.
- Matter, Primeval**, in the Hexaëmeron Proem (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.D.24-1129
- Maurras, Charles**, Several of His Books Placed on the Index.27-646
- McHUGH, Rev. J. A., O.P.**
- Sanatio in Radice* of Marriage (Case)19-83
- Reckoning of Time in Church Laws (Case)19-171
- Marriage of Surprise (Case)19-257
- Communion Received for Another (Case)19-632
- Obligation of Penitent to Follow Judgment of Confessor (Case)19-723
- Necessity of Confession (Case)19-807
- Necessity of Sacramental Penance (Case)19-904
- Quantity of Sacramental Penance (Case)19-986
- Easter Duty and Sunday Mass as a Sacramental Penance (Case)19-1071
- Penance Performed by a Substitute (Case)20-36
- Questioning a Penitent Concerning Sins *contra Sextum* (Case)20-145
- Infirmity as an Excuse from the Law of Fasting (Case)20-248
- Labor that Excuses from the Fast (Case)20-346
- Reasons of Piety that Excuse from Fasting (Case)20-455
- Hatred of the Neighbor (Case)20-564
- Love of Enemies (Case)20-659
- The Benevolence of Charity (Case)20-772
- Reconciliation of Enemies (Case)20-879
- Signs of Charity (Case)20-968
- Diocesan Reserved Cases (Case)20-1067
- Marriage Impediments Abrogated by the Code (Case)20-1156
- Marriage Contracted without the Presence of a Priest (Case)21-26
- Investigations about the Impediment of Bond (Case)21-120
- Marriage in a School Chapel (Case)21-203
- Betrothal and Marriage Impediments (Case)21-540
- Disparity of Worship and Non-Catholic Marriage (Case)21-627
- A Confession Contrary to Fact (Case)21-733

McHUGH, Rev. J. A., O.P. (Continued)

Quasi-Domicile and Assistance at Marriage (Case).....	21-931
Membership in the Odd Fellows (Case).....	21-1038
Subjects of the Law of Clandestinity (Case).....	21-1132
Dispensation from the Form of Marriage in Danger of Death (Case)	22-170
Ovariectomy and Impotence (Case).....	22-406
A Strange View of the Pauline Privilege (Case).....	22-642
Marriage Contracted in Face of a Diriment Impediment (Case)	22-997
A Death-Bed Marriage (Case).....	22-1329
Marriage Impediments of a Pagan State (Case).....	23-279
Marriage Performed by a Deacon (Case).....	23-731
<i>Oscula Servientibus Altari Vetita</i> (Case).....	23-845
<i>De Osculis</i> (Case).....	23-1071
Affinity and Unbelievers (Case).....	24-394
Impediments to Which Protestant Marriages Are Subject (Case)	24-729

MacMILLAN, Rev. Thomas, C.S.P.

Children's Attendance at Mass (Art.).....	4-264
Parochial Work for Vocations (Commun.).....	22-1121

McNALLY, Rev. Paul A., S.J., The Problem of the Calendar

(Art.)	30-1033
--------------	---------

McNEIL, Most Rev. Archbishop Neil, D.D., The Supper and the

Passion (Art.)	27-1046
----------------------	---------

McRory, Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph, Created Cardinal.....

30-757

McSORLEY, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P., The Personality of the Priest

(Art.)	20-941
--------------	--------

Meat, see Fast and Abstinence According to the Code; Fasting.**Medal, Miraculous, Indulgence for Wearing (Decree).....**

5-183

Miraculous Medal of the Immaculate Conception (Ans.).....	24-970
---	--------

Medal of St. Benedict, Blessing of (Decree).....

3-442

Medal, Scapular, see Scapular Medal.**Medal of the Infant Jesus, Indulgences for Kissing (Decree).....**

9-806

Medicine, Practice of Medicine Forbidden to the Clergy (Code).....

19-1055

When Practice of Medicine by Cleric Constitutes Irregularity (Code)	23-147
--	--------

Medicines and Medicine (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.	27-715
---	--------

Fads and Frills in Medicine (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.	27-839
--	--------

Meditation, Morning (Art.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....

26-1260

MELODY, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Webster, The Office and Duty of

Sponsors (Art.).....	26-456
----------------------	--------

Memoriale Rituum, Revised Edition.....

21-217

<i>Memoriale Rituum</i> and the Services of Holy Week (Ans.)....	22-1125
--	---------

Memory, Cultivation in Pedagogical Systems (Art.), by P. A.

Halpin, Ph.D.....	8-648
-------------------	-------

Memorizing (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....	9-530
---	-------

Memorizing the Sermon (Art.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	25-809
--	--------

Mendicant Orders, Right to Collect Alms (Decision).....

20-568

- MENNIS, Rev. Cornelius, D.D.,**
 Are the Majority Saved? (Commun.).....23-741
- Mensa Episcopalis** (Code)29-750
- Mentality, Modern, Classification of** (Art.) by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D.27-1261
- The Time-Spirit** (Art.) by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....28-1151
- Catholics and the Modern Mentality** (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D.28-1263
- Mercy of God** (Ascet. Notes) by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.....29-491
- Merit, of the Most Ordinary Actions** (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John
 S. Vaughan, D.D.26-239
- Merkle, Sebastian, "Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der katholisch-
 theologischen Fakultäten,"** Placed on Index.....13-1102
- Mexico, Manner of Proposing Candidates for Bishoprics in Mexico**
 (Decree)22-57
- Letter of Pope Pius XI on the Persecution of the Church in.** 26-1092
- Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the Persecution of the**
 Church27-532
- Michael, Saint, Feast of** (Liturg. Notes).....21-1137
- Feasts of St. Michael Are Retained in the Roman Breviary**
 (Ans.)22-183
- Michael Ghebre, Canonized.**.....27-81
- MICHEL, Abbé:**
 As We Are: The Old and the Modern Clergy (Ser.)27-28, passim
 As We Are (Sequel)28-29, passim
- Midnight Mass, see Mass, Midnight.**
- Milan, Italy, Erection of Catholic University** (Lett. Apost.).....21-940
- Military Service, Obligation Binds in Conscience** (Case).....18-582
- Liability to Military Service an Impediment of Ordination**
 (Decree)19-160
- On Clergy and Religious Returning from Military Service**
 (Decree)19-538
- Pre-Code Decree Concerning Religious Liable to Military**
 Service Remains in Force (Decision).....20-150
- Military Service and Annual Vows** (Decision).....20-882
- Religious Profession of Men Obligated to Undergo Military**
 Training (Decision).....21-302
- Men Bound to Ordinary Military Service Impeded from Ordina-
 tion** (Code).....23-266
- MILTNER, Rev. Charles, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.**
 Doctrinal Preaching (Art.).....23-474
- Milwaukee, Church of St. Josaphat Made a Minor Basilica.**.....30-299
- Mind, The Brain and Imagination** (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.
 8-491, 495
- Mental Operations** (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....8-572
- Minors, Obligation to Restore Things Bought or Loaned** (Case)...11-858
- Minors in Canon Law** (Code).....19-797
- Obligation of Contracts of Minors** (Ans.).....23-293
- See also Parents.**
- Miraculous Medal, see Medal, Miraculous.**
- Missal, Roman, Revised Edition of the *Missale Romanum*.**.....21-217
- Changes in** (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B....21-600

Missal, Roman (Continued)

Conventual and Private Masses on Ferias and Vigils.....	21-600
Votive Masses.....	21-602
Requiem Masses.....	21-604
Sequence in Mass.....	21-604
Commemoration of a Priest's Anniversary.....	21-604
Prefaces in Mass.....	21-605
Last Gospel.....	21-606
Declarations on the New Rubrics of the Roman Missal.....	24-392

Missa pro populo, see *Mass pro populo*.

Missionary Societies, Catholic Women's, Indulged......10-915

Mission Crosses, Indulgences Attached to (Decree).....14-207

Missions, Foreign, Appeal of the Holy Father to the Catholic

Hierarchy for.....21-298

Erection of Parishes in Mission Countries (Decree).....21-637

Schedule of Quinquennial Report to the Sacred Congregation

of the Propaganda (Decree).....22-1239

Mission Countries Subject to the Congregation of the

Propaganda and the *Missa pro populo* (Ans.).....23-970

The Foreign Missions and Help to the Homeland (Commun.),

by Philip A. Taggart, A.F.M.23-1184

Missionary Exposition at the Vatican, Official Announcement...24-73

Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the Furtherance of Catholic

Foreign Missions.....26-861

New Pontifical Institute of the Missions Created by Motu

Proprio27-77

Mission Work in Holland (Art.), by Th. M. B. Bekkers.....28-498

St. Teresa of the Infant Jesus Made Patron of the Catholic

Foreign Missions.....28-1118

Missionary Institutes of Religious and the Roman Society for

the Propagation of the Faith (Decree).....29-84

Mission Countries Are to Keep Feasts of St. Francis Xavier

and of St. Teresa of the Infant Jesus as Doubles of the

First Class (Decree).....29-1116

Motu Proprio of Pope Pius XI on the Coördination of Papal

Mission Works.....30-81

Relation of Religious Communities towards Vicar or Prefect

Apostolic (Decree).....30-877

Missions, Internal, Need of Parochial Missions (Art.), by J. H.

Healy, O.P.21-177

The Way to Help Poor Rural Missions (Art.), by Charles

Bruehl, D.D.22-1065

Dependency on Pastor of Main Parish of Mission Chapels

(Ans.)22-539

St. Leonard of Port Maurice Made Patron of Missions to

Catholics (Decree)23-1187

Missions to Catholics (Code).....28-175

Missions to Non-Catholics (Code).....28-175

Mixed Marriage, see Marriage, Mixed and Disparate.

Mixed Religion, see Marriage, Mixed and Disparate.

Modernism, Persons Who Are to Take Oath Against (Decree)....11-169

Modernism (Continued)

- Declarations Concerning the Oath Against Modernism.....11-590
- Modesty**, Reinvigorating the Weakened Sense of (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D.25-337
Christian Modesty (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....25-449
Society for Promotion of Modesty of Dress (Apostolic
Letter)27-880
- Monopoly**, a Cause of Socialism.....20-331
- Montevideo**, New Form of Cathedral Chapter at Montevideo,
Uruguay, (Apost. Const.).....22-413
- Month's Mind Requiem Mass** (Ans.).....28-1213
- Montmartre**, Letter of His Holiness on Occasion of the Consecration of the Basilica of the Sacred Heart.....20-459
- Morality**, of Primitive Man (Art.) by W. Schmidt, S.V.D.....27-698
Is There an Absolute Morality? (Art.) by W. Schmidt, S.V.D...27-810
- Moral Training**, see **Education**, **Catholic**.
- Morocco**, Erection of Vicariate Apostolic of Ravat.....24-178
- Mortgages**, and Debts on Ecclesiastical Goods (Code).....30-381
- Mortification**, Jesus Christ Our Model of Mortification (Ascet.
Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....24-589
Christian Mortification and Penance (Ascet. Notes), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B.....29-1184
- Moses**, Authorship of the Books of Moses (Decisions).....7-82
Decree on the Authorship of the Pentateuch.....20-1069
History's Greatest Labor Leader (Art.), by Joseph Husslein,
S.J., Ph.D.....23-797
Notes on the Mosaic Cosmogony (Art.) by J. Simon, O.S.M.
S.T.B.24-464
See also **Genesis**, **Exodus**.
- Mother**, The Unwedded (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....23-675, 787
See also **Illegitimates**.
- Motion Pictures**, Motion Pictures Forbidden in Church (Decree)..13-598
The Priest and the Movies (Art.), by Thomas M. Schwertner,
O.P., S.T.Lr.27-161
- Motu Proprio**, Explanation of the Phrase in Rescripts (Code)....19-622
- Movies**, see **Motion Pictures**.
- MULCAIRE**, Rev. Michael A., C.S.C.
Has the Priest a Place in Social Reconstruction? (Art.).....20-837
- MULRONEY**, Rev. W. E., S.S.J.
Confessors of Sisters (Art.).....29-832
- Mundelein**, Most Rev. George W., Archbishop of Chicago,
Created Cardinal.....24-1068
- MUNIER**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. W. H.
Course of Lectures on "The Sermon Theme".....5-passim
- MUNTSCH**, Rev. Albert, S.J.
A Five-Foot Shelf of Books for Priests (Art.).....20-335
- Murder**, Wilful, Causes Irregularity (Code).....23-145
- MURPHY**, Rev. Joseph A., D.D.
Robert Hugh Benson, An Impression (Art.).....22-866
Misuse of Scripture by Preachers (Art.).....23-129
Gleanings from the Scripture Field, see **Biblical Studies**.

MURRAY, Rev. Gerald, C.S.S.R.

Spiritism (Case).....	21-827
Sunday Observance (Case).....	22-46
Contracting a Censure (Case).....	22-277
Censure and Fear (Case).....	22-524
Absolution in Danger of Death (Case).....	22-891
Absolution from the Excommunication Incurred by Masons (Case).....	22-1229
The Server at Mass (Case).....	23-158
First Holy Communion (Case).....	23-617
The Pastor and First Holy Communion (Case).....	23-1174
Bination (Case).....	24-60
The Sick and Holy Communion (Case).....	24-169
A Question of Responsibility (Case).....	24-505
Easter Communion (Case).....	24-830
The Use of Drugs (Case).....	24-937
For Whom May Mass Be Said? (Case).....	24-1060
Knowledge Necessary for Absolution (Case).....	24-1271
Communication with Heretics (Case).....	25-157
The Fast before Holy Communion (Case).....	25-976
Extreme Unction (Case).....	25-1315
Heretics and the Necessary Sacraments (Case).....	26-412

MURRAY, Rev. W. L.

The Status of French Catholicism (Commun.).....	25-644
The Priest and Boy Leadership (Art.).....	25-1191

Murri, Romolo, Four Works Placed on Index—"Battaglie d'oggi," "Democrazia e Cristianesimo," "La vita Religiosa nel Cristianesimo," "La filosofia nuova e l'enciclica contro il modernismo".....9-1053

Music, Sacred, All Churches to Conform to *Codex Juridicus Musicæ*

<i>Sacra</i>	4-659
Instrumental Music Forbidden during Holy Week (Decision) ..	4-659
Pius X Appoints Commission on Liturgical Chant by Motu Proprio	4-918
Public Prayer and Congregational Singing (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	9-893
The Pastor and the Boy Choir (Art.) by F. Joseph Kelly, Mus. Doc.	20-653
Liturgical Abuses and Their Remedy (Art.), by F. Joseph Kelly, Mus. Doc.	21-114
Is the Motu Proprio Practicable? (Art.), by Clement Dono- van, O.P.	21-497
Congregational Singing (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	23-109, 221
What Should Our Universities Do for Sacred Music? (Art.), by F. Joseph Kelly, Mus. Doc.	23-1161
The Liturgical Importance of the Choir (Art.)	25-457
Music in Church (Code).....	26-1283
Vernacular Hymns in Church (Decision).....	26-1285
Ecclesiastical Chant (Liturg. Notes).....	27-611, 723
Non-Liturgical Chant (Liturg. Notes).....	27-823
Instrumental Music in Church (Liturg. Notes).....	27-965

Music, Sacred (Continued)

- Cultivation of Sacred Music in Seminaries and Religious
Houses (Decree).....**29-777**
See also **Choir; Organ.**

Mutes, Can They Baptize in an Emergency? (Ans.).....25-520

Baptism Given by Mutes (Ans.).....**25-765, 1102**

Mutilation, Cause of Irregularity (Code).....23-146

Mysticism, see Theology, Mystical.

NAME, Holy, see Holy Name.

National Parishes, see Parishes, Language.

Nativity of Our Lady, Feast of (Liturg. Notes).....21-1137

Rubric on the Octave Day of the Nativity of the Blessed

Virgin Mary (Ans.).....**22-416**

Naturalism, The Cult of (Art.) by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....25-225

Neighbor, see Love of Neighbor.

Neo-Scholasticism, and Outside Philosophers (Art.), by Bertram

C. A. Windle, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.....**28-143**

Nepotism (Ans.).....20-256

***Ne Temere*, Some Points on the Decree (Case).....9-84**

Decisions on the Decree.....**10-689**

Neuburg, Abbey of, Reëstablished in Diocese of Freiburg (Lett.

Apost.)**29-880**

Neumann, Venerable Bishop, Progress of the Process of Beati-

fication (Decree).....**22-789**

NEWCOMB, Very Rev. James F., P.A., J.C.D.

Coöperation in False Worship (Case).....**23-393**

A Phase of Delegation in Marriage Cases (Case).....**24-1161**

Annulment or Dissolution of Marriage between Catholics

(Case)**26-637**

NEWELL, Rev. J. R., O.P.

State Laws on Marriage (Case).....**19-351**

Impediment of Fear (Case).....**19-457**

Quasi-Domicile (Case).....**19-554**

A Case of Bond and Clandestinity (Case).....**21-415**

Newspapers and Periodicals, Warning of the Holy See Against

Things Contrary to Catholic Doctrine and Christian

Sentiment**23-1086**

New Testament, see Bible.

Nicaea, Sixteenth Centenary of the First Œcumenical Council,

(Art.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....**26-119**

Nihilism, Religious (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....28-807

Nobility, Secular Title of, Use by Bishops in Official Affairs For-

bidden (Decree).....**15-792**

Nocturn, see Office, Divine.

Non-Catholics, Baptized Non-Catholics and the Laws of the Church

(Case)**4-747**

Absolution of Dying Non-Catholics (Case).....**6-323; 9-536**

Conditions under Which an Infant of Non-Catholic Parents

May Be Baptized in the Catholic Church (Case).....**18-934**

Non-Catholics (Continued)

Baptized Non-Catholics Are Not Bound to Catholic Form of Marriage if Both Parties Are Non-Catholics (Code)	19-248
When May Conditional Baptism Be Given to Unconscious Non-Catholics in Danger of Death? (Ans.)	19-631
Application of Holy Mass for the Repose of the Souls of Non-Catholics (Ans.)	19-254, 719
Baptizing Non-Catholics in an Unconscious Condition (Ans.)	19-1060
Non-Catholics and the Reception of the Sacraments (Code)	20-947
Licely of Administration of Sacraments to Non-Catholics (Ans.)	20-976
Baptism of Children of Non-Catholics (Code)	20-1148
Sons of Non-Catholic Parent Need Dispensation for Ordination (Decision)	21-300
Sons of Non-Catholics Contract Impediment of Ordination (Ans.)	21-555
Giving Absolution and Extreme Unction to Non-Catholic in Danger of Death (Ans.)	22-1014
Children of Non-Catholics Impeded from Ordination (Code)	23-262
Declaration on the Term "Fili Acatholicorum" (Decision)	23-287
Priest Assisting at Funeral of Non-Catholic (Ans.)	23-971
Giving Non-Catholics the Sacraments in Danger of Death (Ans.)	26-407
Inviting Non-Catholics to Assist at Catholic Worship (Instruction)	26-1172
Absolution of Dying Non-Catholic (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.	26-1199
The "Other Sheep" (Art.), by James Peterson	27-232
When Is One Considered Baptized in the Catholic Church (Ans.)	27-514
Our Separated Brethern (Art.), by James Peterson	27-816
Non-Catholics Incompetent to Act as Plaintiffs in Marriage Cases (Decision)	28-892
Priest Witnessing Marriage of Non-Catholics as Authorized Agent of the State (Ans.)	28-989
Refusal of Absolution to Catholic Who Keeps Company with Non-Catholic (Ans.)	28-1106
Non-Catholic Vows (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J.	28-1221
Official Interpretation of "Ab Acatholicis Nati" in Canon 1099, §2	30-179
Conditional Administration of the Sacraments to Non-Catholics (Art.), by Dominic Preumner, O.P., S.T.D.	30-234
Controversy with Non-Catholics (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	30-681
Ways of Approach to Get Non-Catholics Interested in Catholic Faith (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	30-793
Public Contacts of the Priest with Non-Catholics, (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	30-909
Lectures and Missions for Non-Catholics (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	30-1025

Non-Catholics (Continued)

Method of Procedure to Win Non-Catholics for the Catholic Faith (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 30-1137

Non-Catholics Acting as Witnesses in Catholic Marriage (Ans.) 30-1211

How to Present Catholic Truths to Non-Catholics (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 30-1249

Non-Catholic Worship, Participation in, see Coöperation, Sinful.

Non-Supporters of Parish, Duty of Pastor towards (Ans.) 26-1303

North American Martyrs, Feast Approved for All Dioceses of North America 28-429

Canonization of North American Martyrs. 30-1216

NORTHCOTE, Rev. P. M., Ph.D.

Prophecy and Second Sight (Art.) 25-24

Notary, (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 30-1188

Notary Public, Clergy May Not Act as Such in Civil Affairs (Code) 19-1055

Note, Promissory, Nature of (Ans.) 23-176

Mass Stipends Given by Note Payable after Death (Ans.) 23-411

Novena, in Honor of the Holy Ghost (Decree) 3-266

Novices, and the Disposition of their Goods (Decision) 21-300

Study during Novitiate (Decree) 11-267

Breaking of the Novitiate (Ans.) 20-46

Second Year of Novitiate (Instruction) 22-532

How the Canonical Year Is to Be Figured (Decision) 23-630

Novitiate of Religious Who Receives Permission to Join Another Organization (Decision) 23-1297

Novitiate and Profession in Transfer from One Religious Organization to Another (Ans.) 24-75

Must Religious Profession after Novitiate Be Made in Novitiate House? (Ans.) 27-188

Work that May Be Done by Novices (Ans.) 30-1095

See also **Religious Orders.**

Nuns, see Religious Orders.

Nuptial Blessing, Rite of (Case) 12-1047

Days on Which Nuptial Mass Is Permitted (Decree) 19-159

When Nuptial Blessing and Mass Are Allowed (Ans.) 21-641

Manner of Giving Nuptial Blessing (Ans.) 24-414

Nuptial Mass and Previous Pregnancy (Ans.) 22-1016

Nurse, Coöperation in Unlawful Operations (Ans.) 20-1076

OATHS, Oath of Secrecy Renders Societies Forbidden (Code) 20-329

Unlawful Oaths (Ans.) 20-1163

Nature and Obligation of Oaths According to the Code (Art.)

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 27-1082

Obligation of Oaths. 27-1083

Relation of Promissory Oath to the Object Promised. 27-1085

Cessation of Obligation of Promissory Oath. 27-1086

Annulment, Dispensation, and Commutation of Oaths. 27-1088

Interpretation of Oaths. 27-1090

Obedience, The Cultivation of Obedience (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D. 8-728

Obedience (Continued)

Canonical Obedience of the Clergy (Code).....	19-975
Priestly Obedience (Ascet. Notes), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.	22-1103

Canonical Obedience of the Clergy (Ans.).....	25-988
---	--------

Obreptio , in Rescripts (Code).....	19-620
--	--------

O'BRIEN, Rev. John A., Ph.D.

The Church and a Living Wage (Art.).....	25-833
Modern Psychology and the Mass (Ser.).....	27-1175, 1278

O'BRIEN, Rev. Raymond J.

And Now Come the "Boyologists" (Art.).....	30-802
Organizing for Christ (Art.).....	30-925

Obsequies, Christian, see Funeral Services.**Obsession, and the Validity of the Sacraments (Case), by A.**

Vermeersch, S.J.....	28-308
----------------------	--------

Occasion of Sin, Proximate, at Place of Sunday Mass (Case).....	3-1007
--	--------

Occult Compensation, see Compensation, Occult.

Ocean, Mass on Board Ship (Decrees).....	3-189, 190
---	------------

Mass in Private Cabins of Steamers (Decree).....	4-278
--	-------

Hearing Confessions on the Ocean (Code).....	22-43
--	-------

Faculty to Hear Confessions on the Ocean (Decision).....	24-977
--	--------

O'CONNELL, Rev. Emmet P., S.J.

The Practice of Fraternal Charity (Art.).....	29-1174
---	---------

October Rosary Devotions (Ans.).....	23-294
---	--------

Odd Fellows, Society of, Catholics Forbidden to Join (Code).....	20-328
---	--------

Membership in the Odd Fellows (Case) by J. A. McHugh,	
---	--

O.P.	21-1038
-----------	---------

Absolution of Members of Odd Fellows (Ans.).....	23-75
--	-------

Participating in Social Affairs Conducted by Odd Fellows	
--	--

(Ans.)	26-978
--------------	--------

Offerings, see Fees; Collections.

Offertory in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....	23-621
---	--------

Offertory Prayers (Liturg. Notes).....	23-849
--	--------

Office, Divine, Nocturn to Be Recited after Ordination	4-96
---	------

Anticipation of Matins (Decision).....	5-1067
--	--------

Priest Must Say Office in Latin (Decision).....	6-586
---	-------

Anticipation of Matins and Lauds (Case).....	7-776
--	-------

Anticipation of Matins and Lauds at 2 p.m. (Decree).....	9-449
--	-------

What Part of Office Must Be Said by Newly Ordained Sub-	
---	--

deacon (Case).....	9-808
--------------------	-------

Obligation to Recite the Divine Office (Code).....	19-980
--	--------

Our Daily Breviary (Ascet. Notes), by Savinien Louismet,	
--	--

O.S.B.	22-770
-------------	--------

The Divine Office (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,	
---	--

D.D.	23-607
-----------	--------

Liturgical Notes on the Divine Office:

Introductory Study.....	25-43
-------------------------	-------

Formation of the Divine Office.....	25-149
-------------------------------------	--------

History from St. Gregory the Great to Pope Pius X.	25-283
---	--------

Matins: Prayer at Night.....	25-361
------------------------------	--------

Matins: The Invitatory, The Breviary Hymns.....	25-503
---	--------

Matins: The Nocturns.....	25-627
---------------------------	--------

Office, Divine (Continued)

Lauds	25-730
The Little Hours. Prime.....	25-838, 941
Terce	25-945
Sext and None.....	25-1058
Vespers	25-1165
Complin	25-1278
The Divine Office and the Laity.....	29-1319
Recitation of the Divine Office and Special Duties (Code)...	29-745
Proper Offices and Masses and Their Extension to Other Dioceses and Religious Organizations (Decision).....	26-863
The <i>Te Deum</i> in Office of the Blessed Virgin (Decision).....	24-1289

Offices, Ecclesiastical, Term of Office for Local Religious Superiors

(Decree)	19-160
Reflection to Office of Religious Superior (Ans.).....	21-38
Reflection of Superioress General of Religious Organization (Instruction)	21-127
Election for More than Two Terms of Superior General of Religious Congregation (Instruction).....	21-304
Does the Religious Superior or Local Ordinary Preside at Election of Abbess? (Decision).....	21-424
Election and Postulation for Ecclesiastical Offices (Decision)...	23-70
Is the Holding of Several Offices Incompatible in Re- ligious Organizations? (Ans.).....	25-525
Voting for Oneself in Canonical Election (Ans.)...	27-1320; 28-297
Law of the Code on Ecclesiastical Offices (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., L.L.B. Law of Residence of Parochial Clergy.....	19-1058
Definition of Ecclesiastical Offices.....	20-640
Conferring	20-641
Free Appointment.....	20-642
Election to	20-644
Loss by Renunciation	20-650
Deprivation of.....	20-651
Transfer from One Office to Another.....	20-652
Qualifications for Diocesan Offices (Ans.).....	29-869
An Invalid Election and Its Consequences (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.....	30-72

Offices, Secular, Forbidden to the Clergy (Code).....19-1055**O'HARA, Rev. John F., C.S.C.**

How Frequent Communion Is Fostered at One of Our Catholic Universities (Art.).....	21-385
---	--------

Oils, Holy, Must Not Be sent by Express (Decree).....4-278

Use of <i>Oleum Infirmorum</i> in Baptism (Case).....	10-623
Holy Oils in the Administration of the Sacraments (Code)...	20-950
Chrism (Code).....	21-105
Holy Oils Used in the Blessing of Baptismal Water Must Be the Newly Blessed Oils (Ans.).....	21-840
The Sacramental Unction in the Latin and Greek Churches (Liturg. Notes).....	28-404

Oils, Holy (Continued)

May a Simple Priest Ever Bless the Oil for Extreme Unction?

(Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J.....28-421

Old Testament, see Bible.***Oleum Infirmorum*, see Oils, Holy.****Oliver Plunket, Beatification.....20-1158****Onanism, and Refusal of Marriage Rights (Case).....3-837****O'NEILL, Rev. Arthur Barry, C.S.C.**

Priests as Business Men (Art.).....23-22

Priests as Students and Book Lovers (Art.).....23-251

Operation, Surgical, and Danger to Life (Case).....14-311

Nurse Coöperating in Unlawful Operations (Ans.).....20-1076

Surgical Operation and the Last Sacraments (Ans.).....23-75

Giving Holy Communion before Surgical Operation (Ans.)...29-409

Optimism of Christ (Art.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B.....20-861**Option, in Chapters of Canons (Decision).....30-996*****Orate Fratres*, and *Secreta* in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....23-955****Oratories, According to the Code (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,**

O.F.M., LL.B.26-166

Public Oratories.....26-167

Semi-public Oratories.....26-169

Private Oratories.....26-170

Days on Which Mass May Be Said in Private Oratories

(Decree)13-843

Low Mass in Semi-Public Oratory and Blessing of Ashes

(Decision)26-864

See also Chapels.

Oratory, Sacred, see Homiletics; Preaching.**Orders, Holy, According to the Code (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.**

The Proper Bishop of Candidates for Ordination.....19-164, 893

Celibacy of the Clergy in Major Orders.....19-978

Distinction between Clergy and Laity.....22-871

Sacramental Character.....22-872

Historical Development of the Various Orders.....22-873

Minister of Orders.....22-982

Certain Ordinations Reserved to Roman Pontiff.....22-984

Candidates to Be Ordained by Their Own Bishop.....22-987

Canonical Domicile.....22-1093

Incardination into Religious Organization.....22-1096

Right of Ordination of Inferior Ordinaries.....22-1097

Persons Who Have Authority to Issue Dimissorials.....22-1098

To Whom May the Dimissorials Be Sent?.....22-1101

Ordination of Religious.....22-1212

Requisites for Valid and Licit Reception of Orders.....22-1215

Number of Candidates to Be Ordained for a Diocese.....22-1216

Right of Ordinaries to Prohibit Reception of Orders.....22-1218

Freedom of Choice of Clerical State.....22-1219

Seminary Education.....22-1220

Special Requisites of Candidates.....22-1315

Courses of Studies Required for the Various Orders.....22-1316

Sequence of and Intervals between Orders.....22-1318

Orders, Holy, According to the Code (Continued)

Canonical Title.....	22-1319
Irregularities Arising from Defect (Art.).....	23-46
Irregularities Established Exclusively by the Common Law of the Church.....	23-46
List of Irregularities.....	23-47
Illegitimacy.....	23-47
Bodily Defect.....	23-49
Epilepsy, Insanity, Diabolical Possession.....	23-50
"Bigamy".....	23-50
Infamy in Law.....	23-51
Pronouncement of Death Sentence.....	23-51
Executioner and His Assistants.....	23-52
Persons Subject to Irregularities.....	23-53
Dispensation from Irregularities Arising from Defect.....	23-53
Irregularities Arising from Crime (Art.).....	23-142
List of These Irregularities.....	23-142
Apostasy, Heresy and Schism.....	23-143
Reception of Baptism from Non-Catholic.....	23-143
Attempt at Certain Forbidden Marriages.....	23-144
Murder and Abortion.....	23-145
Mutilation and Attempted Suicide.....	23-146
Practice of Medicine or Surgery by Clerics, If the Death of Anyone Ensues.....	23-147
Abuse of Sacred Orders.....	23-147
Impediments to Ordination (Art.).....	23-262
Children of Non-Catholics.....	23-262
Married Men.....	23-263
Offices and Duties Incompatible with the Clerical State.....	23-265
Slaves.....	23-265
Men Bound to Ordinary Military Service.....	23-266
Converts	23-266
Loss of Good Reputation.....	23-267
Ignorance Does Not Excuse from Irregularities or Impediments.....	23-267
Multiple Irregularities and Impediments.....	23-268
Dispensation from Irregularities and Impediments.....	23-268
Application for Dispensation from Irregularities and Impediments.....	23-269
Testimonial Letters before Ordination (Art.).....	23-375
Special Rules about Testimonials from Dioceses of Temporary Residence of Candidates.....	23-377
Testimonials Issued by Religious Superiors.....	23-378
Examination of Candidates before Ordination.....	23-379
Publication of Names of Candidates for Major Orders in Their Parish Church.....	23-380
Retreat before Ordination.....	23-381
The Rites of Ordination (Art.).....	23-599
Minister of Ordination Must Say the Ordination Mass.....	23-600
Orders of the Latin and Oriental Rites.....	23-600
The Ordination Mass.....	23-601

Orders, Holy, According to the Code (Continued)

Repetition of Ordination.....	23-603
Right of Bishop to Hold Ordinations Restricted to His Diocese	23-603
Where Ordinations May Be Held.....	23-604
Recording of Ordinations.....	23-605

**Orders, Holy, Sacrament of, Nocturn to Be Recited after Ordina-
tion (Decree).....**

Wine and Water in Chalice at Ordination of Priest (Decree)	4-278
Epilepsy an Impediment to Ordination (Decision).....	6-321
Reception of Sacred Orders through Force or Fear (Case)....	16-97
Inside of Hand, Palm and Fingers to Be Anointed at Ordina- tion of Priest (Decree).....	18-98
Liability to Military Service as an Impediment to Ordination (Decree)	19-160
If One of the Parents Is a Non-Catholic, Son Needs Dispensa- tion for Ordination (Decision).....	20-569
Son of Non-Catholic Parent Needs Dispensation for Ordina- tion (Decision).....	21-300
Sons of Non-Catholic Contract Impediment of Ordination (Ans.)	21-555
How Candidates for Ordination without Domicile May Acquire Proper Ordinary (Ans.).....	22-62
Touching the Sacred Vessels in Ordination to the Priesthood (Ans.)	22-420
Declaration on the Term "Filii Acatholicorum"....	23-287; 30-179
See also Bishop; Priest; Deacon; Dimissorial Letters; Incarnation.	

Ordinary, see Bishop.**Ordination, see Orders, Holy.****Ordo, Authorized Direction for Holy Mass and Divine Office for the
Year, Must Be Followed Unless Mistake Is Evident**

(Ans.)	22-536
Authority of the Diocesan <i>Ordo</i> (Ans.).....	25-1208

Organ, in Church (Lit. Notes).....

When the Organ Is to Be Silent (Ans.).....	29-771
Playing the Organ at the Responses in High Mass (Ans.)....	29-1331

Organization, Religious, see Religious, Law of the Code On.**Organization, Catholic, and the Priest (Art.), by E. F. Garesché,**

S.J.	28-1291
-----------	---------

Oriental Churches, Decree on Sending Mass Stipends to.....

Catholics of Oriental Rites May Gain Indulgences Granted by the Pope by Universal Decree (Decision).....	18-98
---	-------

Erection at Rome of the Pontifical Institute for the Oriental Churches (Decree).....	18-396
---	--------

Erection of Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church (Decree)	18-396
---	--------

Oriental Are Indirectly Affected by Some of the Laws of the Code (Code).....	19-336
---	--------

Allocution of Pope Benedict XV on the Oriental Church....	19-970
---	--------

Admission of Orientals to the Novitiate of Latin Religious	
--	--

Oriental Churches (Continued)

- Communities (Decision).....26-642
- How Far Are Orientals Subject to the Laws of the Code?
(Ans.)27-71
- Warning of the Holy See Against Unauthorized Begging of
Alms for Oriental Churches.....28-1000, 1119
- Laws on the Prohibition of Books Bind Also the Oriental
Church (Ans.).....28-1228
- Appointment of Committee for the Codification of Canon Law
for the Oriental Church.....30-528
- Decree on the Emigration of Oriental Priests to America or
Australia30-872
- Concerning the Collection of Alms and Mass Stipends by
Oriental Priests (Decree).....30-876
- Oriental Institute**, Joined to Biblical Institute.....23-407
- Oriental Schismatic**, Marriage with Catholic (Case).....10-244
- Oriental Studies**, Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the Promotion of.....29-196
- Oriental Studies in Seminaries (Decree).....30-993
- Ormanian**, Malachia, "L'Eglise Arménienne," Placed on the Index.....11-938
- Orphanages**, Catholic, St. Jerome Emiliani Made Patron of.....28-1118
- Osee and Micheas**, as Social Teachers (Art.), by Joseph Husslein,
S.J., Ph.D.28-1277
- O'SHEA**, Rev. William F., A.F., M.S.
A Case of Diabolical Possession (Commun.).....23-167
- OTT**, Rt. Rev. Abbot Michael, O.S.B.
The Liturgy and the People (Art.).....28-960
- Ouen-San**, Corea, Made a Vicariate Apostolic.....21-422
- "Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Pray for Us,"** Indulged
(Decree)5-183
- Ovaries**, Lack of, Impediment of Marriage (Case), by N. Casacca,
O.S.A.8-606
- Ovariectomy and Impotence (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P....22-406
- Ovariectomy a Grave Sin, If Not Necessary to Save Life
(Ans.)26-507
- Oxford**, Congratulatory Letter of Pope Benedict XV on the
Foundation of the Dominican House of Studies.....22-57
- DAGANS**, The Salvation of (Art.), by H. E. Calnan, D.D...24-1026, 1150
- Painting, Medieval, The Preacher's Fair Ally (Art.), by George
H. Cobb27-120
- Palestine**, Seventh Centenary of the Franciscan Missions (Letter
Apostolic)19-439
- Palestine Placed under Jurisdiction of Apostolic Delegate of
Egypt29-1006
- Palestrina**, Giovanni Pierluigi, Benedict XV Honors the Memory of
the Great Musician22-287
- Pall**, White, Over Casket of Any Adult Forbidden (Decision)....26-865
- Palm Sunday**, Liturgy of (Liturg. Notes).....21-543
- In What Churches the Ceremony of Blessing Palms Is to Be
Performed (Ans.).....29-1330
- Pan-Christian Conference**, Encyclical of Pope Pius XI.....28-651

Papal Blessing, for Easter Sunday May Not Be Transferred by Bishop (Decision)	30-996
Parables, Parabolic Teaching of Christ (Art.), by Paul M. Baguet, S.J.	24-1241
Paradise, Nature of the Sin in (Art.), by H. Schumacher, D.D....	24-345
Paraffin Candles, see Candles.	
Parents, and Children (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....	4-1086
Parents' Right to Object for Good Reason to Choice of Minor Children in Contemplated Marriage (Ans.)	28-1106
Parent-Teacher Associations (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.....	29-1055
Parish, Business Management of a (Ser.), by Albert Rung....	20-105, 236
The Keeping of Parish Records (Code)	20-125
Canonical Parishes in the United States (Decree)	20-250
Division of the Territory of a Parish (Ans.)	20-665
Social Organization within the Parish (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-601
Custom of Admitting Non-Residents to Parish Membership (Ans.)	22-654
Parish Societies (Art.), by J. H. Healy, O.P.	22-886
Some Problems of Rural Parish (Commun.), by W. S.	22-1005
Division of Parishes (Decision)	22-1123
Parish Administrators Must Say the <i>Missa pro populo</i> (Ans.) ..	23-634
Parish Hall in a Rural District (Commun.), by William Schaefers	24-292
The Small Rural Parish (Art.), by William Schaefers	24-705
Grouping the Parish Buildings (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A.	27-270
Parochial Functions and Boundaries of Parishes (Art.)	27-641
Union of Parishes to a Religious House (Code)	29-40
Division of Parishes (Code)	29-42
Parish Cannot Be Established in a Church of Religious Women (Ans.)	29-645
Parish Affiliation when Children Attend One and Parents Another Church (Ans.)	29-768
See also Pastor; Rural Parishes.	
Parish, Proper, Domicile and Parish Affiliation (Ans.)	25-875
Domicile and Quasi-Domicile Determine One's Proper Parish (Ans.)	25-879
Domicile and Parochial Rights (Ans.)	27-1099
Parishes, Language, Status under the Code (Ans.)	20-779
Status of Pastors of Foreign-Language Parishes (Ans.)	23-747
The Future of Our National Parishes (Art.), by P. C. Romanus	24-919
Papal Indult Required to Erect New Language Parishes (Decision)	24-977
Foreign Languages in Catholic Parishes (Art.), by William Schaefers	25-921
Extent of Rights of Language Parishes (Ans.)	26-187, 506
Reasons for Which Division of a Parish May Take Place (Ans.)	27-658
Rights of the Pastor of Language Parish (Ans.)	29-1228

- Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions (Art.)** by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D. 21-893
- Parousia**, Decisions of the Biblical Commission on.....15-1041
- Participation in Non-Catholic Worship**, see *Coöperation, Sinful.*
- P.A.S.**, "Catechismo di storia sacra," Placed on Index.....11-938
- Paschal Candle**, see *Easter Candle.*
- Pass of Railroad Corporation, Sale to or Use of by Others (Ans.)**...19-169
- Passion, Last Supper and the (Art.)**, by Archbp. Neil McNeil, D.D.27-1046
- Meaning of the Dispensation to Read at One Mass Only (Ans.)30-624
- Passionists**, Letter of Benedict XV to the General of the Congregation on Its Second Centenary.....20-1069
- Pastor, Mass Stipends of Assistants (Decisions)**.....5-738
- Pastor's Obligation Towards Parishioners (Case).....5-742
- Decree on Removal of Pastors (O.C.L.).....11-160
- Difference between Old Canon Law and the Code Regarding Proper Pastor for Witnessing Marriage.....19-247
- Is a New Examination Required on Transfer of Pastor from One Parish to Another? (Ans.).....19-551
- Pastor of Small Parish Has Obligation to Say the *Missa pro populo* (Decree).....19-707
- Pastors in U. S. and application of the *Missa pro populo* (Ans.)19-722
- Domicile and Quasi-Domicile Determine Proper Pastor (Code).19-801
- The Pastor and His People (Art.), by John Cavanaugh, C.S.C., D.D.20-1
- Pastor's Obligation to Preach (Ans.).....20-45
- Pastor's Attitude towards Parishioners (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....20-106
- Pastor's Rights and Duties According to the Code (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
- Definition of the Term "Pastor".....20-114
- Qualifications20-115
- Irremovable and Removable Pastors.....20-115
- Pastor Belonging to Religious Community.....20-117
- Nomination and Institution of Pastors.....20-118
- Manner of Appointment.....20-119
- Installation20-120
- Functions Reserved to Pastor.....20-120
- Salary20-122
- Duties20-122
- Vacation20-123
- Absence from Parish in Urgent Cases.....20-123
- Application of Mass for the Congregation.....20-124
- Keeping of Parish Records.....20-125
- When Transferred for the Good of Souls to Another Parish, Pastor Need Not Pass a New Examination (Decision)...20-150
- Difference of Pastors and Quasi-Pastors with Regard to Duty to Say Mass for the Congregation (Ans.).....20-155
- Pastor's Jurisdiction over Institutions of Sisters (Ans.).....20-258
- There Must Be But One Pastor in a Given Territory (Ans.)...20-259

Pastor (Continued)

Can the Pastor Delegate Priest to Hear Confessions in His Parish? (Decision).....	20-567
The Pastor and the Boy Choir (Art.), by F. Joseph Kelly, Mus. D.	20-653
Examination of Pastors before Appointment to a Parish (Decision)	21-424
Removal of Pastors from Office, When They Prevent Admonition of Bishop from Reaching Them (Decision) ..	21-427
Topics of Interest to Pastors (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-1, 121, 233
Pastor May Absolve His Parishoners Outside the Diocese (Ans.)	22-59
"Has a Pastor a Chance of Being Saved?" (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-121
The Priest at the Sick Bed (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-123
Psychology Applied to the Care of Souls (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-127
Dignity and Requirements of the Pastoral Office (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-131
Pastoral Work in the Large City (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-353
The Pastoral Visit (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-473
Dependency of Mission Chapels on Pastor of Main Parish (Ans.)	22-539
Social Organization Within the Parish (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-601
<i>Cura Afflictorum</i> (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-953
Plurality of Pastors in the Same District Not Admitted in Law (Decision)	23-172
The Restless Pastor (Art.), by W. W. Whalen.	23-256
Pastoral Prudence (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	23-1235
How the Pastor's Salary Is Determined (Ans.)	24-285
Pastoral Prudence (Commun.), by R. Vernimont.	24-416
Recourse to the Holy See against Decree of Bishop in Removal of Pastor (Decision)	24-1072
The Pastor and His Flock (Ser.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	
The Sick and the Dying.	24-816
The Tribunal of Penance.	24-911
Preaching	24-1018, 1143
Children	24-1252
Pastoral Work and Social Action (Art.), by J. Canavan, S.J.	25-9
Perquisites of Pastor (Ans.)	28-189
Some Pastoral Difficulties (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J.	28-419
Pastor's Obligation to Hear Confessions, (Ans.)	29-182
Is It a Personal Duty? (Ans.)	29-645
See also Assistant Priests; Mass pro populo; Parish.	

Pastoral Problems, see **Pastor**.

Patriotism (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D. 9-249

Patron Saint, Indulged Prayer to. 23-967

Patron Saint (Continued)

- Special Mass and Office of Patron or Titular of a Church
 (Ans.)19-345
- Patron or Titular of a Church (Code).....25-969
- Precedence of Liturgical Celebration of Feasts of Patrons of
 Nations and Parishes (Ans.)28-1103
- Feast of Church Patron Must Be Kept in Office and Mass by
 the Local Clergy (Ans.)29-411
- Does Abstinence Cease when Feast of Patron of a Parish
 Falls on Abstinence Day? (Ans.)30-986
- See also **Titular Feast**.

Patronage, The Ordinary Should Endeavor to Persuade Patrons

- to Give Up the Right (Decision)23-631
- Right of Patronage over Benefices (Code).....29-390
- Various Kinds of Patronage (Code).....29-391
- Abolishment of Patronage for the Future (Code).....29-393
- Transmission of the Right (Code)29-498
- See also **Benefices, Ecclesiastical**.

Paul, Saint, Declaration on the Authorship and Composition of the

- Epistle to the Hebrews15-78
- A Study of Philippians (Art.), by Walter Drum, S.J.21-21
- Some Protestant English Versions of Philippians (Art.), by
 Walter Drum, S.J.21-89
- Saint Paul the Priest (Art.), by Albert Rung21-273
- St. Paul's Sermon to the Athenians (Art.), by Claude Vogel,
 O.M.Cap26-1033
- Some Preliminaries to Reading St. Paul (Art.), by J. Simon,
 O.S.M., S.T.B.29-250
- First Corinthians (Art.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.29-287

Paul, Saint, Pious Union of, Statutes (Decree)10-915**Paula Frassinetti, Beatification30-1334****Pauline Privilege, see Marriage Impediments.****Peace, Encyclical of Benedict XV to the Catholic Hierarchy after**

- the Declaration of Peace20-1153
- Encyclical of Benedict XV on the Conclusion of Peace after
 the World War21-304
- Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the Peace of Christ under the
 Reign of Christ23-744
- Letter of Pope Pius XI to Archbishop Signori of Genoa on the
 Peace Conference22-1122
- Letter of Pope Pius XI to Cardinal Gasparri on the Outcome
 of the Peace Conference22-1238

Pectoral Cross, Right of All Cardinals to Wear (Decree)5-1066

- Pectoral Cross of Bishops and Relic of the Holy Cross
 (Code)27-389

Pedagogy, Christian, see Education, Catholic.**Penance, Necessity of Sacramental Penance. (Case), by J. A.**

- McHugh, O.P.19-904
- Quantity of Sacramental Penance (Case), by J. A. McHugh,
 O.P.19-986
- Obligatory Works Enjoined as Sacramental Penance (Case),
 by J. A. McHugh, O.P.19-1071

Penance (Continued)

Penance Performed by a Substitute (Case), by J. A. McHugh,

O.P. ~~20-36~~

Christian Mortification and Penance (Ascet. Notes), by

Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 29-1184

When Penitent Forgets Sacramental Penance (Case), by H.

Davis, S.J. 29-1332

Penance in Confession, Abstaining from Holy Communion

(Case) 13-301

Penance, Sacrament of, Penitent Is Not Bound to Obey Confessor

in Matter Disputed (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P. 19-723

Questioning Penitent Concerning Sins Against Sixth Com-

mandment (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P. 20-145

Scrupulous Penitents (Art.), by George T. Schmidt. 20-1044

The Necessity of Confession (Case) 19-807

A Confession Contrary to Fact (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P. 21-733

The Sacrament of Penance According to the Code (Art.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.

Definition 21-1110

Minister 21-1111

Jurisdiction 21-1113

Ordinary Jurisdiction. 21-1115

Delegated Jurisdiction. 21-1115

Jurisdiction for Confessions of Religious Women. 21-1118

Examination of Priests to Be Approved for Confession. 22-35

Limitation of Delegated Jurisdiction for Confession. 22-36

Manner of Granting Delegated Jurisdiction. 22-37

Extent of Ordinary and Delegated Jurisdiction. 22-41

Power to Absolve Persons in Danger of Death. 22-42

Hearing of Confessions on the Ocean. 22-43

Absolution of an Accomplice in Sins of Impurity. 22-44

Sins that Must Necessarily Be Confessed. 22-267

Sins that May But Need Not Be Confessed. 22-270

Confession Through an Interpreter. 22-272

Obligation to Denounce Confessor Soliciting Penitent to

Sins of Impurity. 22-273

Confession to Priest of a Different Rite. 22-274

Precept of Annual Confession. 22-274

Reservation of Sins, see **Reservation of Sins.**

Ministry of Reconciliation (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 24-561

The Personal Factor in the Sacrament of Penance (Art.), by

Charles Bruehl, D.D. 24-673

Readjustment to Relieve Excessive Crowding at the Con-

fessional (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 24-785

The Tribunal of Penance (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S.

Vaughan, D.D. 24-911

The Sacrament of Penance (Devotional Stud.), by Ernest

Graf, O.S.B. 25-1197

Tribunal of Penance (Liturg. Notes) 27-1309

Rites and Ceremonies of the Sacrament of Penance (Liturg.

Notes) 28-748

Penance, Sacrament of (Continued)

Relations of Contrition and Confession to Each other (Case),
by H. Davis, S.J.....30-754

See also **Confession; Absolution.**

Penitence, The Spirit of (Ascet. Notes), by Joseph Bruneau, S.S.,

Penitent, see Penance, Sacrament of.

D.D.27-1071

Pension, Resignation of Parish under Condition of Pension

(Decision)24-978

Imposition of Pensions (Code).....29-48

Pentateuch, see Moses.

Pentecost, Feast of (Liturg. Notes).....21-739

Peregrinus (Stranger), Definition in Canon Law.....19-799

Persecutions, Early, *Christiani ad Leonem* (Art.), by George H.

Cobb29-1089

Personality (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D......9-441, 527

Personality of the Priest (Art.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P..20-941

Types of Personality (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....27-921

Peter, Saint, Peter and Judas, a Study in Vocations (Art.), by

Ernest Graf, O.S.B.24-1135

Peter, Saint, Society of, Statutes (Decree).....30-81

Peter Canisius, Blessed, Letter of Pope Benedict XV on Fourth

Centenary of Birth.....21-1048

Canonized25-1109, 1215

Peter Julian Eymard, Blessed.....26-192

PETERSON, Rev. James: A "Serving of Tables" (Art.).....26-1132

The "Other Sheep" (Art.).....27-232

Our Separated Brethren (Art.).....27-816

Petre, Maude D. "Autobiography and Life of George Tyrrell,"

Placed on the Index.....13-1102

Pew, Church, Reserved Pews (Code).....26-1282

Pew-Holders in Strange Parish and Their Funerals (Ans.)..26-1303

Pew Rent from Non-Parishioners (Ans.).....22-654

PHELAN, Rev. Thomas P., LL.D.

The Country Priest (Art.).....21-6

Degraders of the Christian Pulpit (Art.).....21-700

A Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions (Art.).....21-893

Sixteenth Centenary of The First Œcumenical Council

(Art.)26-119

Philippians, Epistle to the, see Paul, Saint.

Philippine Islands, Bull of Pope Leo XIII on Philippine Church...3-517

Ecclesiastical Hierarchy and Discipline in the Philippine

Islands (Decree).....3-599

Priests from European Countries Emigrating to the

Philippine Islands (Decree).....19-705

Indult Concerning Fast and Abstinence for the Philippine

Islands and Latin America.....20-566

Days of Fast and Abstinence in the Philippine Islands and

Latin America (Indult).....21-298

Right of Patronage in the Philippine Islands and the Code of

Canon Law (Ans.).....30-406

New Diocese of Lingayen Erected.....30-1216

- Philosophy, Catholic, Twenty-Four Fundamental Theses (Art.),** by
S. Lumberras, O.P., S.T.Lr., Ph.D.....23-588, 1040
- Neo-Scholasticism and Outside Philosophers (Art.),** by
Bertram C. A. Windle, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.....28-143
- Physical Training, Must Receive Attention in Every Pedagogical
System (Art.),** by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....8-403
- Physician, The Catholic (Art.),** by John G. Coyle, M.D.....22-134
See also *Medicine*.
- Pinot, Father Natalis, Beatification**.....27-197
- Pious Union of St. Paul, Statutes (Decree)**.....10-915
- Pious Union of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Faculties for
Erecting (Decree)**.....3-84
- Pious Unions, see Societies, Church; Unions, Pious.**
- Pious Work of Mary Immaculate, Indulgences (Decree)**.....5-1067
- Pius VII, Pope, Centenary of His Death (Letter Apostolic)**.....24-283
- Pius X, Motu Proprio Appointing Commission on Gregorian Chant**..4-918
- Obligation to Obey the Decisions of the Biblical Commission
(Motu Proprio)**.....8-312
- Apostolic Letter Commending the Society for the Preser-
vation of the Faith Among Indian Children**.....8-735
- Pius XI, Pope, Apostolic Indulgences Published**.....22-899
- Third Centenary of the Death of St. Francis de Sales
(Encyclical)**.....23-856
- Encyclical on the Tercentenary of the Martyrdom of St.
Josephat**.....24-508
- Letter on the Seventh Centenary of the Coming of the Fran-
ciscans to England**.....25-58
- Letter on the Seventh Centenary of the Stigmata**.....25-169
- Allocution in Honor of Sts. Cyril and Methodius**.....25-654
- Encyclical on the Furtherance of Catholic Foreign Missions**..26-861
- Encyclical on the Seventh Centenary of the Death of St.
Francis of Assisi**.....26-1091
- Letter on the Persecution of the Church in Mexico**.....26-1092
- Encyclical on the Persecution of the Church in Mexico**.....27-532
- Protest Against Italian Laws**.....27-967
- Congratulatory Letter in Connection with the First National
Eucharistic Congress of Poland**.....28-84
- Encyclical Concerning the Pan-Christian Conference**.....28-651
- Letter on the Sixth Centenary of the Death of John of Monte
Corvino**.....28-1228
- Letter on the Fourth Centenary of the Foundation of the
Capuchin Order**.....29-83
- Encyclical on the Promotion of Oriental Studies**.....29-196
- Motu Proprio on Ecclesiastical Studies**.....29-289
- Praises the Work of the Sydney Eucharistic Congress**.....29-544
- Motu Proprio on the Coördination of Papal Mission Works**..30-81
- Encyclical on the Fifteenth Centenary of St. Augustine's
Death**.....30-1101
- Placeat, in Mass (Liturg. Notes)**.....24-1158
- Places, Sacred, According to the Code, by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B.**.....25-846
- Power to Consecrate**.....25-846

Places, Sacred (Continued)

- Blessing of.....25-847
 Proof of Consecration, or Blessing.....25-848
 Exemption from the Jurisdiction of the Civil Power.....25-848
 Blessing of the Corner Stone.....25-851
 Plan and Construction.....25-851
 Consecration and Blessing of Churches.....25-964
 Feast of the Dedication of a Church.....25-967
 Titular or Patron of a Church.....25-969
 Church Bells.....25-970
 Loss of Consecration or Blessing.....25-1079
 Pollution of Churches.....25-1081
 Reconciliation25-1086
 Churches Not to Be Treated with Disrespect.....26-62
 Churches to Remain Open to Public for Some Hours Daily for
 Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.....27-39
Play, Youth and Play, A Pastoral Problem (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D.24-225
Poland, Letter of Congratulation from Pope Benedict XV to the
Polish Bishops.....21-422
Manner of Proposing Candidates for Bishoprics of the Latin
Rite (Decree)22-179
Concordat with the Holy See.....25-1323
Congratulatory Letter of Pius XI in Connection with the
First National Eucharistic Congress.....28-84
Politics, and the Priest (Art.) by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.22-742
Right and Duty of Bishop to Control Political Activity of the
Clergy (Decision).....27-997
Politics and the Priest (Art.), by William Schaefer.....27-1077
"Politik aus dem Glauben," by Eugene Diederichs, Placed on the
Index30-523
Pollution of Churches (Code).....25-1081
Pontifical Functions, see Bishop.
Pope, Modification of the Constitution on the Papal Election (Motu
Proprio)22-1009
Prayer for Pope's Intentions as Condition for Indulgences
(Ans.)25-524
Population, Our Catholic (Art.), by William Schaefer.....29-150
Portiuncula Indulgence (Declaration).....5-577
Concession of Indulgence for Every Day of the Year to the
Church at Assisi.....21-1141
Rules for the Concession and Gaining of the Portiuncula In-
dulgence (Decree).....25-61
Decree on Gaining the Portiuncula Indulgence in Another
Church on Sunday and about the Prayers to Be Said at
the Visits.....30-760
Portiuncula Indulgence for Third Order Members (Ans.) ...30-1329
Portland, Oregon, Made Archiepiscopal See in Place of Oregon City
(Apost. Constit.).....30-527
Portugal, Letter of Pope Benedict XV to the Portuguese
Hierarchy20-776
Agreement with the Holy See.....28-1117

- Possession, Diabolical, A Case of (Commun.), by William F. O'Shea, A.F., M.S.....23-167
 See also **Obsession**.
- Postcommunion in Mass** (Liturg. Notes).....24-1155
- Postel, Mary Magdalene, Canonization**.....25-1109, 1215
- Postulants, Testimonials for Postulants to Be Received into a Religious Community (Decision)**.....21-301
- Postulants and Students of Religious Communities Are Not Included in Canon 1221 (Decision).....30-179
 See also **Religious Orders**.
- Postulation, and Election to Ecclesiastical Offices (Decision)**.....23-70
- Poverty, The Problem of Poverty and Riches (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.**.....23-462
 How Gravity of Sins Against Religious Vow of Poverty Is Determined (Ans.).....28-302
- Prague, Infant of, Faculty for Erecting Society (Decree)**.....13-843
- Prayer, Constant Neglect of Morning and Evening Prayer (Case)**..15-255
 Obligation of Daily Prayers (Ans.).....20-357
 Prayers for the Intentions of the Holy Father during Vacancy of the Holy See (Ans.).....22-902
- On Vocal Prayers in General (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....23-502
- The Spirit of Prayer (Ascet. Notes), by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D.....27-1302
- The Priest's Prayer (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché, S.J...28-1198
- Handicaps in Prayer (Ascet. Notes), by Father Walter, O.S.B.....30-255
- Some Helps to Prayer (Ascet. Notes) by Fr. Walter, O.S.B...30-375
- Prayers for the Dead (Liturg. Notes).....30-855
- Prayer Beads, see Beads.**
- Prayers after Low Mass, see Mass, Celebration of.**
- Preaching, Pope Benedict XV's Encyclical on Preaching**.....18-87
 Pastor's Obligation to Preach (Ans.).....20-45
 Preaching as a Means of Personal Sanctification (Ascet. Notes), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.....22-636
 Why Not a Sermon on Sermons? (Art.), by J. P. Redmond..22-1088
 Preaching Office of the Pastor and All Parochial Priests (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D....24-1018, 1143
 Preparation for Preaching: Keeping a Record of the Sermons (Art.), by J. P. Redmond.....24-1045
 Sunday Evening Sermons (Art.), by Ambrose Reger, O.S.B...26-381
 Preaching Our Lady (Art.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....26-794
 A "Serving of Tables" (Art.), by James Peterson.....26-1132
 The Preacher's Fair Ally (Art.), by George H. Cobb.....27-120
 Law of the Code on Preaching (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
 Necessary Authorization to Preach.....27-1295
 Approval for Preaching.....28-58
 Manner of Granting Faculty.....28-61
 Priests from Other Dioceses.....28-62
 What Persons May Be Given Faculty to Preach?.....28-65

Preaching (Continued)

Right of the Ordinary to Preach in All Churches of His

Diocese **28-167**Pastor's Obligations.....**28-168**Frequent Instructions at Sunday Masses.....**28-171**Lenten Sermons to Be Given in Every Parish Church....**28-171**Subject and Manner of Sermons.....**28-173**Attendance of the Faithful.....**28-175**Missions to Catholics.....**28-175**Missions to Non-Catholics.....**28-175**May Priest Preach Outside His Diocese? (Ans.).....**30-752**See also **Homiletics**.**Precept**, Differs from a Law (Code).....**19-548**

Force and Duration of Precept Given by an Ecclesiastical

Authority (Ans.).....**20-153**Cessation of Individual Precept (Ans.).....**28-755**See also **Canon Law**.**Precious Blood, Feast of the** (Liturg. Notes).....**21-934****Preface**, New Prefaces for Requiem Masses and Feasts of St.Joseph (Decree).....**19-971**Preface and *Sanctus* in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....**23-1078****Prefects, Apostolic, Names Not to Be Inserted in the Canon of**the Mass (Decision).....**19-970**

Relation of Religions Communities towards Vicar or Prefect

Apostolic (Decree).....**30-877****Pregnancy, Ectopic, Operation in** (Ans.).....**25-299****PRENDERGAST, Rev. J. M., S.J.**The Ethics of Prohibition (Commun.).....**25-725**The Volstead Law Again (Commun.).....**26-75**Natural and Civil Liberties (Commun.).....**26-410****Prescription, The Title of** (Case) by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....**24-604**Acquisition of Goods and Rights by Prescription (Code)....**29-1208**Things Not Subject to Prescription (Code).....**29-1209**Prescription in Reference to Sacred Things (Code).....**29-1213**No Prescription without Good Faith (Code).....**29-1214****Presentation for Benefice**, see **Benefices, Ecclesiastical**.**Press, The Clergy and the Press** (Art.) by Charles Bruehl, D.D..**23-445**

The Clergy and the Evils of the Press (Art.), by Charles

Bruehl, D.D.**23-557****Presumption of Death**, in Marriage Cases (Decree).....**10-693****Priests, Immigration to America and the Philippines** (Decree)....**10-621**

The Priest and the School (Art.), by John Cavanaugh, C.S.C.,

D.D. **20-421**

The Priest and His Friends (Art.), by John Cavanaugh,

C.S.C., D.D.**20-629***Esprit de Corps* among Priests (Art.), by Albert Rung.....**20-753**

The Priest's Place in Social Reconstruction (Art.) by Michael

A. Mulcaire, C.S.C.**20-837**

The Personality of the Priest (Art.), by Joseph McSorley,

C.S.P.**20-941**Bible Reading for Priests (Art.), by Cardinal Gasquet.....**20-1133**The Protestant Priest (Art.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C..**20-1139**

Priests (Continued)

- The Country Priest (Art.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D. **21-6**
 The Protestant Priest (Art.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P. . . . **21-96**
 The Catholic Priest (Art.), by J. Fraling. **21-505**
 A Good Priest (Ascet. Notes), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B. . . . **22-25**
 The Priesthood: *terra valde bona* (Ascet. Notes), by Savinien
 Louismet, O.S.B. **22-141**
 The Hustler (Ascet. Notes), by S. Louismet, O.S.B. **22-399**
 The Lazy Priest (Ascet. Notes), by Savinien Louismet,
 O.S.B. **22-517**
 The Priest and Politics (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J.,
 Ph.D. **22-742**
 Priests as Business Men (Art.), by Arthur Barry O'Neill,
 C.S.C. **23-22**
 Priests as Students and Book-Lovers (Art.), by Arthur Barry
 O'Neill, C.S.C. **23-251**
 The Priest and Vocational Guidance (Art.), Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. **23-333**
 Unprofitable Priests (Art.), by One of Them. **23-365**
 Priestly Urbanity (Art.), by M. C. Clasby. **23-811**
 Priests and Intellectual Life (Art.), by One of Them. **23-931**
 The Priest and Sin (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,
 D.D. **23-944**
 The Priest's Intellectual Arsenal (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. **23-1123**
 Intellectual Standard of Our Priests (Commun.), by J. J. C. . . . **24-70**
 The Priest and Social Problems (Art.), by Joseph Husslein,
 S.J., Ph.D. **24-1033**
 Petty Jealousy in the Rectory (Ser.), by M. C. Clasby. . . **25-351, 483**
 If Father Mack Had Known (Art.), by E. Lawrence. **25-597**
 Qualifications for the Priesthood (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. **26-447**
 What a Bishop Needs Most (Art.), by E. Lawrence. **26-914**
 Priests and Long Life (Ser.), by James J. Walsh, M.D.,
 Ph.D. **27-passim**
 Priest Should Be an *Alter Christus* (Ascet. Notes), by E. F.
 Garesché, S.J. **28-17**
 The Faith of the Priest (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché,
 S.J. **28-150**
 The Prayer of the Priest (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché,
 S.J. **28-1198**
 The Priest and Catholic Organization (Art.), by E. F.
 Garesché, S.J. **28-1291**
 See also Pastor; Assistant Priest; Clergy; Ascetics.

Prime, see Office, Divine.

Primitive Man, Morality of (Ser.), by W. Schmidt, S.V.D. . . **27-698, 810**

Private Mass, Meaning of the Term. **24-743; 29-1105**

Privilege, Benedictine, for Places Where the "Tametsi" Was in
 Force (Ans.) **22-185**

Privilege, Pauline, see Marriage Impediments.

Privileged Altar, see Altar, Privileged.

Privileges, and Indults Legally in Vogue before the Code Are Not Abolished Unless Revocation Is Clearly Expressed by the Code	19-340
The Same Favor May Not Be Asked from Several Ecclesiastical Authorities (Code)	19-620
Law of the Code on Privileges (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	19-709
Definition of Privilege	19-709
Acquisition	19-710
When Faculties Are Considered Equivalent to Privileges	19-712
Interpretation	19-713
Cessation	19-714
Probabilism, Letter of Holy See to the Jesuit General on the More Probable Opinion	3-191
How the Probable Opinion Is to Be Followed (Ans.)	21-316
Procedure in Canonical Trials According to the Code (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	
Competent Forum for Marriage Cases (Decision)	23-289
Right of the Church to Judicial Authority in Matter of Jurisdiction	30-725
The Competent Forum	30-838
Cases Reserved to the Holy See	30-839
Absolute and Relative Incompetency of Judge	30-841
Necessary Forum	30-842
Domicile and Quasi-Domicile	30-845
Competency of Court for Reason of Location of Thing in Litigation	30-956
Competency for Reason of Contract	30-957
Competency for Reason of Crime	30-958
Competency for Reason of Connected Matters	30-958
Competency by Reason of Prevention	30-959
Degrees and Species of Tribunals	30-959
Synodal Judges	30-1061
Assessors to a Judge	30-1062
Three or More Judges Sitting in One Case	30-1063
Competent Court of the First Instance for Religious	30-1184
Auditors and Referees	30-1186
Notary	30-1188
Prosecutor and <i>Defensor Vinculi</i>	30-1188
Appointment of the Prosecutor and <i>Defensor Vinculi</i>	30-1190
Expiration of and Removal from Office of Prosecutor and <i>Defensor Vinculi</i>	30-1191
Couriers and Apparitors	30-1290
Ordinary Tribunal of the Second Instance	30-1291
Manner of Procedure in the Court of Appeal	30-1293
Ordinary Tribunals of the Holy See	30-1293
The Sacred Roman Rota	30-1294
Procedure at the Roman Rota	30-1296
Competency of the Roman Rota	30-1296
No Appeal to the Roman Rota from Decrees and Ordinances of Ordinaries	30-1297
Processional Cross, with Small Stole or Ribbon Attached (Ans.)	21-842

Processions, Sacred, Pastor's Right in Reference to (Decision) . . .	23-629
No Carriage or Automobile to Be Used for Carrying the Monstrance in Procession with Blessed Sacrament (Decision)	24-977
When Procession with the Blessed Sacrament Is Permitted (Ans.)	25-762
Right of Pastor with Regard to Processions within Territory of His Parish (Decision)	26-642
Law of the Code on Sacred Processions (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	27-390
On Corpus Christi	27-391
On Other Occasions	27-392
Introduction of New and Abolition of Old Processions . .	27-393
Proper Order and Reverence	27-394
Profession, Religious, into the Hands of the Ordinary Explained (Decision)	21-837
Profession of Religious in Danger of Death (Decision)	23-1087
Solemn Religious Profession a Diriment Impediment of Marriage (Code)	24-163
Must Religious Profession after Novitiate Be Made in Novitiate House? (Ans.)	27-188
Renewal of Temporary Vows Denied for Reason of Ill Health (Ans.)	27-289
Vote of Chapter or Counsellors on Religious Profession (Ans.)	30-984
Profession of Faith, by Converts (Ans.)	28-644
Persons Obligated by Code to Make Profession of Faith (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	28-1179
Prohibition of Alcoholic Liquors, Moral Aspect of (Ans.)	20-42
Prohibition and Regulation of Alcoholic Beverages (Ans.) . .	23-174
Does the Volstead Law Bind in Conscience? (Ser.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.	24-805, 946
The Ethics of Prohibition (Commun.), by J. M. Prendergast, S.J.	25-725
Communication, by C. O. T.	25-984
The Volstead Act Again (Commun.), by J. M. Prendergast, S.J.	26-75
Natural and Civil Liberties (Commun.), by J. M. Prendergast, S.J.	26-410
Prohibition of Books, Law of the Code on (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	28-1086
Right of the Church to Prohibit	28-1086
Effect of Prohibition by the Holy See	28-1088
Duty of Denouncing Bad Books to the Holy See	28-1088
Consequences of the Prohibition of a Book	28-1090
Classes of Books Forbidden by Law	28-1090
Concession to Students of Theology and Sacred Scriptures . .	28-1092
Persons Exempt from the Laws	28-1092
Faculty of Ordinary to Grant Dispensations	28-1093
Extent of Permission from the Holy See	28-1093
Bookstores Selling Forbidden Books	28-1093
Permission and Prohibition of the Natural Law	28-1094

Prohibition of Books (Continued)

Ecclesiastical Penalties for Violation of Laws on the Prohibition of Books.....28-1095

Laws on the Prohibition of Books Bind also the Oriental Church (Ans.).....28-1228

See also Censorship, Ecclesiastical.

Promise, Fulfillment when Execution Becomes Proximate Danger of Sin (Case).....3-445

Promises, Marriage, see Marriage, Mixed and Disparate.

Propagation of the Faith, Sacred Congregation of, Third Centenary of Its Foundation.....22-652

Propagation of the Faith, Society for the, Committee Instituted by Motu Proprio of Leo XIII.....3-750

Motu Proprio of Pius XI on the Establishment of the Pious Work of the Propagation of the Faith.....22-1338

Indult of Private Oratory for Members of the Councils.....24-1287

Indulgences and Concessions to Members and Promoters...24-1288

Obligation and Faculties of Members (Ans.).....26-976

How Religious Become Members (Ans.).....28-1001

The Roman Society and the Missionary Institutes of Religious (Decree)20-84

Propagation of the Faith, Votive Mass of the, May Be Said Once a Year by All Priests (Decree).....22-1012

Decision Regarding This Votive Mass.....23-744

Property Rights, What Are the Respective Rights when Sisters' Convent Belongs to the Parish (Ans.).....28-1327

Property Rights of Mission and Missionaries (Ans.).....20-533

Property of Clerics (Case) by T. E. Slater, S.J.....27-421

See also Goods, Ecclesiastical.

Prophecies, May Not Be Omitted in Mass on Holy Saturday when Baptismal Water Has to Be Blessed (Ans.).....21-839

Prophecy and Second Sight (Art.), by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.....25-24

Prophets, Decisions of Biblical Commission on Isaias and the Prophets in General.....8-969

Social Mission of the Prophets (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....23-909

Propriety, or Public Honesty, Impediment of Marriage (Code)...19-244

Protestant Priest, The (Art.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....20-1139

The Protestant Priest (Art.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P....21-96

Protestants, May Mass Be Said for Deceased Protestants? (Ans.)...19-254

Protestants (that is, Baptized Members of Non-Catholic Denominations) Held *de Jure* to Ecclesiastical Laws (Code)19-448

School Commencements in Protestant Churches (Ans.).....25-1302

Protestant Sermons in Protestant Churches, Presence of Catholics (Ans.).....26-977

Protestant Minister, see **Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of.**

See also Non-Catholics.

Proverbs, Book of Proverbs xxii. 2 (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.25-973

Pro-Vicar Apostolic, Faculty to Issue Dismissorials (Letter Apostolic)30-178

- Providence, A Particular** (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B....29-826
 See also God.
- Providence, R.I., Condemnation of the Newspaper, "La Sentinelle,"**
 published at Woonsocket.....28-1117
- Proxy, Marriage by** (Code).....19-246
- Prudence, The Priest's** (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché, S.J....28-618
- PRUEMMER, Rev. Dominic, O.P., S.T.D., The Reviviscence of**
 Sacraments (Case).....25-869
 Obligation of Formless Marriage Engagements (Case).....26-70
 A Complicated Case of Restitution Resulting from Adultery
 (Case)26-513
 The Recipient of Extreme Unction According to the Code
 (Case)26-739
 Dispensation of Vows during the Jubilee Year (Case).....26-1088
 The Right Notion of Theft (Case).....27-74
 Caution in the Granting of Death-Bed Matrimonial Dispensa-
 tions (Case).....27-194
 The Morality of Medical Attempts on the Lives of the Unborn
 (Art.)27-358, 466
 A Particular Case of Restitution for Unjust Damages (Case) ..27-643
 Involuntary Sterilization and Marriage (Case).....28-196
 Irregularities ex Defectu Corporis (Case).....28-761
 Intermarriage of Half-Brother and Half-Sister (Case).....29-190
 The Professional Secret (Art.).....29-598
 May Catholics Listen to Protestant Radio Sermons? (Art.) ..29-816
 An Invalid Election and Its Consequences (Case).....30-72
 Conditional Administration of Sacraments to Non-Catholics
 (Art.)30-234
- Prussia, Republic of, Concordat with the Holy See**.....30-178
- Psalms, Decisions of Biblical Commission on the Authorship and**
 Date of Composition.....10-771
- Psychology, Applied to the Care of Souls** (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D.22-127
 Pastoral Psychology (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....22-130
 General Principles of Pastoral Psychology (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D.22-233
 The New Psychology Applied to Pastoral Problems (Art.), by
 Charles Bruehl, D.D.....25-577, 689
 Conflicts and Adjustments in the Human Mind (Art.), by
 Charles Bruehl, D.D.25-801
 The Unconscious (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....25-913, 1025
 The Sources of Mental Abnormalities (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl D.D.....25-1137
 Abnormal Characters (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....25-1249
 The Therapeutic Value of Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D.26-671
 Modern Psychology and the Mass (Ser.), by John A. O'Brien,
 Ph.D.27-1175, 1278
 Types of Personality (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....27-921
 Differences of Temperament (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D..27-1037
 Temperaments and Their Pedagogical Treatment (Art.), by
 Charles Bruehl, D.D.....27-1149

Psychology (Continued)

- Modern Classification of Mentality (Art.), by C. Bruehl, D.D. **27-1261**
 The Psychology of Conversion (Art.), by C. Bruehl, D.D. **29-117**
 The Psychological Aspect of Conversion (Art.), by C. Bruehl,
 D.D. **29-233**
 Conversion and the Unconscious (Art.), by C. Bruehl, D.D. **29-457**
 Psychic Health and Religion (Art.), by C. Bruehl, D.D. **26-783**
 The Psychology of Conversion (Art.), by C. Bruehl, D.D. **29-passim**
Puberty, in Canon Law (Code) **19-797**
Public Decency, see **Marriage Impediments**.
Puchi, China, Prefecture Apostolic Erected **24-842**
Pulpit (Liturg. Notes) **27-1186**
 Pulpit and Other Church Furnishings (Art.), by Edward J.
 Weber, A.A.I.A. **28-51**
Pulpit Christian, see **Preaching**.
Purgatory, Is It Lawful to Pray to the Holy Souls? (Ans.) **23-1089**
Purification of Our Lady (Liturg. Notes) **21-308**
Purification of Ciborium and Pyx (Ans.) **29-1224**
Pythias, Knights of, Absolution of Member (Ans.) **23-75**
Pyx, with the Blessed Sacrament for the Sick May Be Put in the
 Tabernacle (Ans.) **26-853**
 Blessing of Pyx (Ans.) **26-1303**
 Purification of Pyx (Ans.) **29-1224**

- Q** **QUASI-DOMICILE** and **Domicile**, Puts One under the Laws Lo-
 cally in Force (Code) **19-449**
 Quasi-Domicile (Case), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr. **19-554**
 Quasi-Domicile and Assistance at Marriage (Case), by J. A.
 McHugh, O.P. **21-931**
 Quasi-Domicile and Competency of Court in Marriage Cases
 (Decree) **30-993**
 See also **Domicile and Quasi-Domicile According to the Code**.
Quasi-Parishes, in the Mission Countries (Decree) **21-37**

- R** **RACCOLTA**, Official Edition of 1928 **29-1116**
 Race Improvement, see **Eugenics**.
Radicalism, and Christian Unionism (Art.), by Joseph Husslein,
 S.J., Ph.D. **21-100**
Radio, Listening to Non-Catholic Religious Services (Case), by
 E. J. Mahoney, D.D. **26-182**
 May Catholics Listen to Protestant Radio Sermons? (Art.),
 by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D. **29-816, 1114**
Railroads, Restitution for Riding Free (Case) **5-579**
 Sale of Railroad Pass to or Unauthorized Use by Others
 (Ans.) **19-169**
 One Clergyman Using Clergy Certificate of Another (Ans.) . . . **29-770**
Raleigh, North Carolina, Made a Bishopric **25-1215**
Rape (Abduction), see **Marriage Impediments**.
Raphael, Saint, Archangel, Feast Added to Roman Breviary
 (Decree) **22-534**
Rash Judgment, and Detraction (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D. . . . **23-952**

- RAUPERT, J. Godfrey, K.S.G.**, Three Spiritistic Fallacies (Art.) . . . **20-309**
- RAWLINSON, Rev. E. A.**, The Obstacles to Convert-Making
(Commun.) . . . **29-1335**
- Reading, Clerical**, see **Library of a Priest.**
- Real Estate**, Mistake About the Identity of the Property Sold
(Ans.) . . . **23-1193**
- Reason**, and the Catholic Faith (Art.), by Bertram C. A. Windle,
Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S. . . . **27-947**
- Reason, Use of**, Children Having the Use of Reason before Age of
Seven Are Bound to Precept of Annual Confession and
Communion (Decree) . . . **18-672**
- Age of Reason and Obligation of Church Laws (Ans.) . . . **21-317**
- Rebaptism**, Irregularity Arising from (Case) . . . **10-321**
- Rebaptism of Infants Baptized by Lay Persons (Ans.) . . . **25-652**
- See also **Baptism, Sacrament of.**
- Reconciliation**, of a Polluted Church (Code) . . . **25-1086**
- Records, Parish**, The Extent of the Pastor's Obligation (Ans.) . . . **24-75**
- Records of Parish Kept by Lay Secretaries (Ans.) . . . **24-181**
- Public and Secret Parochial Records (Ans.) . . . **25-408**
- See also **Parish.**
- Records, Marriage** (Code) . . . **24-1280**
- Recreation**, The Organization of Leisure (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. . . . **24-113**
- Recreational Needs of the Young and the Church (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . **24-337**
- The Boy and Summertime (Art.), by George C. Ehardt. . . **29-983**
- And Now Come the "Boyologists" (Art.), by Raymond J.
O'Brien . . . **30-802**
- Organizing for Christ (Art.), by Raymond J. O'Brien . . . **30-925**
- Rectories**, Architectural Requirements (Art.), by Edward J.
Weber, A.A.I.A. . . . **27-1209**
- REDMOND, Rev. J. P.**
- Why Not a Sermon on Sermons? (Art.) . . . **22-1088**
- Preparation for Preaching: Keeping a Record of the Sermons
(Art.) . . . **24-1045**
- Referees**, and Auditors (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. . . . **30-1186**
- REGER, Rev. Ambrose, O.S.B.**, Sunday Evening Sermons (Art.) . . **26-381**
- Regulars**, see **Religious**, Laws of the Code on; **Religious Orders.**
- Relationship by Legal Adoption**, Impediment of Marriage (Code)
19-245; 24-280
- Relationship, Spiritual**, Impediment of Marriage (Case) . . . **7-419**
- Spiritual Relationship an Impediment of Marriage (Code)
19-245; 24-278
- Impediments Arising from Spiritual Relationship (Case), by
Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B. . . . **28-996**
- Relics**, Exposition of Relic of the Holy Cross (Ans.) . . . **24-184**
- Exposition of Relics in Church (Ans.) . . . **24-743**
- What Relics May Be Exposed for Public Veneration? (Code) . . **27-267**
- Loss of Document of Authentication (Code) . . . **27-268**
- How Relics Are to Be Exposed for Public Veneration (Code) . . **27-387**
- Sale of Relics Forbidden (Code) . . . **27-389**

Religion, The Imperative Necessity of (Art.), by P. A. Halpin,	
Ph.D.	9-252
Spiritism and Religion (Commun.), by Johan Liljencrants ..	20-134
The Therapeutic Value of Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,	
D.D.	26-1
Religion and Mental Hygiene (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,	
D.D.	26-559
Religion and Psychic Health (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	26-783
The Morality of Primitive Man (Art.), by W. Schmidt,	
S.V.D.	27-698
Is There an Absolute Morality? (Art.), by W. Schmidt,	
S.V.D.	27-810
The Supposed Conflict between Religion and Science (Art.),	
by Bertram C. A. Windle, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.	29-584
Modern Ethnology and Primitive Man (Ser.), by Martin	
Gusinde, S.V.D.	30-passim
Study of Religion by Teaching Brotherhoods and Sisterhoods	
(Instruction for the Holy See)	30-759
Religious, Law of the Code On (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,	
O.F.M., L.L.B.	
Relation of Religious Communities to the Ordinary and	
Diocesan Clergy (Art.)	20-218
Religious Organizations.	20-218
Establishment of Diocesan Congregations.	20-218
Establishment of Congregations of Papal Law.	20-219
Establishment of Exempt Congregations.	20-219
Order or Congregation.	20-219
Government	20-220
Visitation of Religious Houses by Ordinary.	20-220
Confessors of Religious Houses.	20-221
Administration of Temporal Goods.	20-222
Admission of Members.	20-223
Work of Religious in the Diocese.	20-224
Exemption of Religious and Its Limitations.	20-225
Secularization of Religious.	20-226
Dismissal of Religious.	20-227
Admission of Religious.	20-223
Ordination of Religious.	22-1212
Religious Orders, Erection of Religious Houses in Mission	
Countries (Decree)	3-90
Confession of Regulars to a Secular Priest (Decree)	3-336
Calendar of Feasts of Religious Organizations (Decree)	14-818
Constitutions of Religious Organizations to Be Revised	
According to the Code of Canon Law (Decision)	19-68
Term of Office of Religious Superiors (Decree)	19-160
Keeping the Blessed Sacrament in Two Chapels of Religious	
Houses (Decree)	19-236
Religious Approved by the Holy See Must Submit to the	
Sacred Congregation of Religious Their Constitutions,	
Books of Customs and Directories of Prayers (Decree) ..	19-1047
Jurisdiction of Sacred Congregation of Religious over	
Religious Organizations (Decision)	19-1048

Religious Orders (Continued)

Pre-Code Decree Concerning Religious Liable to Military Service Remains in Force (Decision).....	20-150
Founding of Diocesan Religious Congregation by the Local Ordinary (Ans.).....	20-256
Constitutions of Religious Organizations and the Code of Canon Law (Ans.).....	20-465
Reception of Converts into Religious Communities (Decision).....	20-567
Rights of Members in Simple Vows over Their Own Goods and Property (Decision).....	20-568
Military Service and Annual Vows (Decision).....	20-882
Religious Superior of a House and the Right to Make Expenditures (Ans.).....	20-1078
Reflection to Office of Religious Superior (Ans.).....	21-38
Reflection of Superioress General of Religious Organization (Instruction of Sacred Congregation of Religious).....	21-127
Effect of the Code on Diocesan Religious Organizations (Ans.)	21-218
Religious Profession of Men Obligated to Undergo Military Training (Decision).....	21-302
Shifting Religious Superiors from One House to Another to Keep Them in Office (Ans.).....	21-552, 749
Permanency in Office of Religious Superiors (Ans.).....	21-947
Norm for Foundation of New Religious Organization (Decree)	21-1142
Place of General Chapter of Diocesan Religious Congregations (Decision).....	22-288
Religious Organizations Approved by the Holy See Must Submit to It Their Revised Constitutions (Decision)....	22-531
Form of Quinquennial Report to the Holy See of Religious Organizations of Papal Law (Decision).....	22-1009
When Religious Priest Must Follow the Proper Office and Mass of His Organization (Ans.).....	22-1346
Transfer from One Religious Organization to Another (Decision)	23-287
What Is Required for Legal Standing in the Church of Diocesan Religious Congregations and Societies (Decree)	23-628
Recourse of Religious in Temporary Vows Against Decree of Dismissal (Decision).....	24-179
Apostolic Letter on the Education of the Student Members of Religious Organizations.....	24-1068
The Ideal Superior (Art.), by Anthony Linneweber, O.F.M....	25-122
The Ideal Subject (Art.), by Anthony Linneweber, O.F.M....	25-246
Is the Holding of Several Offices Incompatible in Religious Organizations (Ans.).....	25-525
Admission of Orientals to the Novitiate of Latin Religious Communities (Decision).....	26-642
Nuns Living in Papal Enclosure and Confession to the Chaplain (Ans.)	26-293
Religious and the Statutes Demanding Weekly Confession (Ans.)	26-508

Religious Orders (Continued)

- Secular Clerics in Major Orders May Join Religious Organization (Ans.).....27-192
- Term of Office of Superiors of Houses (Decision).....27-298
- Religious Organizations Must Give Account of the Administration of Their Parishes to the Ordinary (Decision)....27-299
- Religious Sisters May Not Be Transferred from One Organization or Independent House to Another without Papal Permission (Decision).....27-533
- Reception into Religious Organization of Persons Formerly Bound by Religious Vows (Ans.).....27-994
- Postulants and Students of Religious Communities Are Not Included in Canon 1221 (Decision).....30-179
- May the Law of the Code Be Modified by the Constitutions? (Ans.)30-988
- See also Religious, Law of the Code on; Secularization; Confessions of Religious; Superior, Religious; Novices; Profession, Religious.
- Removal of Pastors (Decree O.C.L.)**.....11-160
- Recourse to the Holy See against Decree of Removal of Pastor (Decision).....24-1072
- Renunciation, see Resignation.**
- Renzetti, Luigi, "Lotte Umane: Romanza di Vita Russa,"** Placed on the Index.....13-1102
- Reports, List of Questions to Be Answered in the Triennial Report by Superiors of Institutes with Simple Vows (Decree)**...11-351
- New Formula for the Quinquennial Report on the State of the Diocese, (Decree).....19-514
- Financial Report of Convents of Nuns with Solemn Vows to Ordinary and Religious Superior (Decision).....21-425
- Report to the Holy See to Be Made Quinquennially by Religious Organizations of Papal Law (Decree).....22-1009
- Schedule of Questions of the Quinquennial Report to the Sacred Propaganda of Bishops, Vicars and Prefects Apostolic, and Religious Superiors Subject to that Congregation (Decree).....22-1239
- Official English Translation of List of Questions to Be Answered in Their Report to the Holy See by Papal Congregations24-180
- Triennial Report to the Holy See on the Status of Seminaries (Decree)26-418
- Reputation, Loss of Good Repute an Impediment of Ordination (Code)**.....23-267
- Requiem Mass, see Mass, Requiem.**
- Rescripts, Law of the Code on (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.**.....19-617
- Who May Obtain a Rescript?.....19-617
- Conditions for Validity.....19-618
- Obreptio* and *Subreptio* in Rescripts.....19-620
- The Phrase, *Motu Proprio*, in Rescripts.....19-622
- Errors in Rescript.....19-622
- Interpretation of Rescript.....19-623

Rescripts (Continued)

- Executor of Rescript.....19-624
 Revocation of Rescript.....19-627

Reservation of Blessed Sacrament, see Eucharist, Holy.**Reservation of Sins, Cessation of Diocesan Reservation (Decree) . .17-249**

- Diocesan Reservation of Cases (Case).....17-521
 Absolution from Cases Reserved by Bishop (Case).....18-98
 Diocesan Reservation of Sins (Ans.).....19-983; 20-664
 Absolution from Diocesan Reserved Cases (Ans.).....20-576
 Various Difficulties in Papal and Diocesan Reserved
 Cases (Ans.).....20-668

Diocesan Reserved Cases (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P....20-1067

Reservation of Diocesan Cases Binds Also Non-Subject Con-
 fessing in the Diocese (Decision).....21-425

Faculty of Pastor during Easter Season over Diocesan
 Reserved Cases (Ans.).....21-643

May Ordinary Make Certain Papal Censures Reserved Sins?
 (Ans.)21-944

Faculty of Pastors and Missionaries Regarding Diocesan
 Reserved Cases (Ans.).....25-1209; 26-979

Reservation in Canon 900 Refers to Reserved Sins Only
 (Decision)26-642

Absolution from Diocesan Reserved Sin (Case), by T. Slater,
 S.J.28-543

Law of the Code on the Reservation of Sins (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.

Right of Ordinary to Reserve Sins.....22-146

Reserved Case of False Denunciation of Confessor....22-149

Manner of Reservation of Diocesan Cases.....22-150

Reservation in Exempt Religious Organizations.....22-151

Reserved Cases Should Be Few.....22-152

Papal Cases Not to Be Reserved by Inferior Authorities. 29-153

Enforcement of Diocesan Reserved Cases and Faculties
 to Absolve.....22-154

Circumstances in which Diocesan Reservations Cease...22-156

Residence, Law of, Clergy Forbidden to Absent Themselves from

Their Diocese (Code).....19-1058

Law of Residence of Pastors and Assistants (Ans.).....20-44

Leave of Absence of Priests (Circular Letter of the S. Con-
 gregation of the Council).....27-77

Resignation, Resignation from Ecclesiastical Office (Code).....20-650

Resignation of Ecclesiastical Offices (Decision).....23-171

Resignation of Parish under Condition of a Pension
 (Decision)24-978

Respect for Others (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....9-79**Responsibility, and Heredity (Case) by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R...24-505**

Responsibility for Acts on First Awakening from Sleep
 (Ans.)26-77

Rest and Air (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.....27-619**Restitution, to Insurance Company (Case).....3-842**

Obligation of Bankrupt to Make Restitution (Case).....4-920

Restitution (Continued)

Obligation Arising from Concealing Value of Works of Art (Case)	5-470
Restitution for Riding Free on Railroads (Case).....	5-579
Restitution for Defrauding an Insurance Company (Case).....	6-809
The Obligation of Restitution After Rescuing Money from Burning House (Case).....	8-86
Restitution when Servant Practises Fraud in Buying for Her Master (Case).....	8-738
Restitution by Rich Man to Foundling Asylum (Case).....	11-360
Restitution to Heirs by Insurance Agent (Case).....	13-1012
Restitution for Hasty Decision of Confessor (Case).....	15-959
To Whom Belongs the Price of the Sale of Stolen Goods Accepted in Good Faith? (Case).....	17-685
Restitution by Dishonest Official of a Corporation Now Dissolved (Case).....	17-832
When Restitution May Be Made to the Poor Instead of the Owner (Ans.).....	21-431
Restitution for Damages Caused by Accident or Indirectly (Ans.)	22-905
Restitution for Injury to Person or Property (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	23-60
Bankruptcy and Conscience (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.	24-271
Restitution Resulting from Adultery (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.	26-513
Restitution for Unjust Damages (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.	27-643
Restitution to Government and Corporations (Ans.).....	28-757
Restitution for Cheating Customers in Business (Case), by H. Davis, S.J.....	28-1113
Various Cases of Restitution (Case), by H. Davis, S.J.	29-305
Retired Priests, Where Can They Live? (Ans.).....	24-414
Residence of Retired Pastors (Ans.).....	24-747
Support to Be Given by Proper Diocese to Retired Priests (Ans.)	20-784
Retreats, Spiritual, Retreats for Laymen (Art.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	21-793
The Celebration of Mass during Retreats for Priests (Art.), by Charles F. Curran, LL.D.	21-899
Retreats for Priests (Ascet. Notes), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.	22-390
St. Ignatius Declared Patron of Spiritual Retreats (Apost. Constit.)	23-169
Retreat before Ordination (Code).....	23-381
Improving the Ecclesiastical Retreat (Art.), by W. W. Whalen	23-925
Care of the Parish during Retreat of Priests (Ans.).....	23-971
The Massless Retreat for Priests (Art.), by Charles F. Curran, D.D.	26-1021
Retreats for the Laity in Special Houses of Retreat (Art.), by E. F. Garesché, S.J.....	26-1143
Retreat before Ordination (Declaration).....	29-423

Retreats, Spiritual (Continued)

- Retreats for High Schools (Art.), by Edwin G. Kaiser,
C.P.P.S., S.T.D.30-261
- Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on Spiritual Retreats.....30-633
- Retreat before Perpetual Simple or Solemn Profession
(Ans.)30-1208
- Retroactive Effect, of Ecclesiastical Laws (Code).....19-445
- Revalidation of Marriage, see Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of.
- Revelations, Private, Reading of (Case).....4-97
- "Reverend," Title Given to Superiors of Religious Communities of
Women (Ans.).....28-1216
- Reviviscence of Sacraments (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P.,
S.T.D.25-869
- Reward and Punishment, Lend Efficacy to Law (Art.), by P. A.
Halpin, Ph.D.....8-891
- Rhetoric of the Sermon (Art.), by John Cavanaugh, C.S.C., D.D....20-209
- See also Homiletics.
- Rhodes, Restoration of Ancient Archiepiscopal See.....28-1339
- Riches and Poverty, The Problem of (Art.), by Joseph Husslein,
S.J., Ph.D.....23-462
- Rights, Granted by the Holy See Before the Code Are Not
Abrogated by the Code (Code).....19-340
- Ring, Local Custom of Rings for Husband and Wife (Ans.).....26-190
- Use of Ring Allowed to Certain Dignitaries Only.....19-1053
- Kissing the Bishop's Ring or Hand when Receiving Holy
Communion (Decision).....25-1322
- Risk, What Risk Must Be Taken by Priest to Give Last Rites?
(Case)12-553
- Rites, Catholic, Privilege of Three Masses on All Souls' Day
Extended to Ambrosian Rite (Decree).....16-494
- Catholic Laymen May Obtain Permission to Change Their
Rite from Apostolic Delegate (Decree).....29-661
- See also Oriental Churches.
- Ritual, Roman, Revised Edition Approved.....26-81
- Changes in the New Edition of the Roman Ritual (Art.) by
E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....26-585
- "Rivista storica-critica delle scienze teologiche," Placed on Index..11-591
- Rogation Days, Procession in Church (Ans.).....26-1194
- Rogation Time and St. James, i. 17 (Art.), by James A. Kleist,
S.J., M.A., Ph.D.....26-689
- Roman Documents.....1-30, passim
- ROMANUS, Rev. P. C.
- The Future of Our Immigrant Parishes (Art.).....24-919
- Rosary Beads, see Beads.
- Rosary, Feast of the Holy, Solemnity May Be Kept on First Sunday
in October (Decree).....20-1070
- Rosary of the Blessed Virgin, Plenary Indulgence for Recital
(Decree)8-241
- Manner of Reciting the Rosary (Decision).....21-836; 30-866
- Rosary Devotions during October (Ans.).....23-294
- Plenary Indulgence for Recitation of the Rosary in Presence
of the Blessed Sacrament (Letter Apostolic)...28-314; 29-543

Rosary of the Blessed Virgin (Continued)

Greek -Ruthenians Are Granted the Privilege of Gaining the
Indulgences of the Holy Rosary (Decision).....30-1216

Public Recitation of the Rosary during Mass (Ans.).....30-169

**Rosary of the Seven Joys of the Blessed Virgin Mary, see Crown,
Franciscan.****Rosary Societies, Faculty of Erecting Confraternities of Holy**

Rosary Reserved to Dominican Fathers (Decision).....3-835

Faculties of Erecting Rosary Societies in Mission Countries

(Decree)3-924

Roses, Blessing on Rosary Sunday (Ans.).....21-221

ROSS, Rev. J. Elliot, Ph.D.

Does the Volstead Law Bind in Conscience? (Art.).....24-805, 946

The Fifty-five Sheep (Art.).....29-935

Rota, Sacred Roman, Summary of Decisions on Marriage Cases....28-766

The Sacred Roman Rota (Code).....30-1294

Procedure at the Roman Rota (Code).....30-1296

Competency of the Roman Rota (Code).....30-1296

No Appeal to the Roman Rota from the Decrees and Ordina-
nances of Ordinaries (Code).....30-1297

Rotary Club, May Priests Become Members? (Ans.)....27-755; 30-750**Royalties, Evasion of, for the Performance of Plays (Ans.)....19-251****Rubrics, Obligation of the Liturgical Laws (Case).....18-850**

Obligation to Observe the Rubrics (Ans.).....20-571

New Rubrics of the Roman Missal (Decisions).....24-392

What Is to Be Done when the Rubrics of the Breviary and the

Ordo Disagree? (Ans.).....24-623

Binding Force of the Rubrics (Liturg. Notes).....29-856

Rubrics for Congregation Assisting at Mass (Ans.).....30-1091

Ruiz, Emmanuel, and Companions, Beatification.....27-81**Rulers of the Church, Excommunication for Injuring (Case).....8-900****Rumania, Concordat with the Holy See.....30-82****RUNG, Rev. Albert**

The Business Management of a Parish (Ser.).....20-105, 236

Esprit de Corps Among Priests (Art.).....20-753

St. Paul the Priest (Art.).....21-273

Blessings of the Church for Bodily Ailments (Art.).....21-1007

Rural Parishes (Ser.), by William Schaefer.

The Parish Hall in Rural Districts.....24-292

The Small Rural Parish.....24-705

Our Catholic Youth.....26-343

Rural Parish Problems.....26-705

Vocations in Rural Districts.....26-939

Rural Vocations to the Sisterhoods.....26-1027

Some Problems in Rural Finance.....26-1159

The Farm Exodus and the Rural Church.....26-1286

The Priest and Politics.....27-1077

Material Phase of the Marriage Problem.....28-854

Clerical Companionship.....28-1080

Our Catholic Population.....29-150

The Catholic Marriage and Birth Rate.....29-381

Our Catholic Women.....30-390

- Russia, The Terrible Sufferings of the Russian People** (Letter of Pope Benedict XV)22-179
- Appeal of Pope Pius XI for Starving Russia.....23-169
- Work of the Catholic Relief Committee (Allocution).....25-654
- Special Regulation Concerning Certain Ecclesiastical Documents (Decree)29-84
- Reception of Converts from the Russian Orthodox Church Must Be Referred to Apostolic Delegates (Decree)....29-779
- Russian Seminary at Rome (Constitution).....30-298
- Ruthenian Church, Appointment of First Bishop in the United States** (Decree).....8-411
- Reopening of Ruthenian College at Rome (Apostolic Letter)21-1047
- See also **Greek-Ruthenian Rite.**
- SABBATH Rest, The Greatest Labor Document** (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....22-963
- See also **Sunday Observance.**
- SACERDOS, Why Don't Our Young Priests Write?** (Commun.)...23-685
- Sacramentals of the Church, Law of the Code on** (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....25-739
- The Minister.....25-739
- Manner of Administration.....25-741
- Persons Who May Receive.....25-742
- Respect Due to Sacramentals.....25-743
- Sacrament, Blessed, see Eucharist, Holy; Communion, Holy.**
- Sacraments, Law of the Code on the Sacraments in General** (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....20-947
- Sacraments Not to Be Given to Non-Catholics (Code)...20-947
- Some Sacraments Can Be Received Only Once.....20-948
- Liturgy of the Sacraments Not Changed.....20-949
- Holy Oils in the Administration of Sacraments.....20-950
- Fees for Administration.....20-952
- Licely of Administration of Sacraments to a Non-Catholic (Ans.)20-976
- Must the Last Sacraments Be Received from Proper Pastor? [Ans.]22-294
- Devotional Studies of the Sacraments, by Dom Ernest Graf, O.S.B.**.....
- The Sacraments and the Passion of Our Lord.....25-53
- Grace, Sanctifying, Actual, Sacramental.....25-161
- Baptism**25-291
- Effects of Baptism.....25-375
- Confirmation25-513
- Gifts and Fruits of the Holy Ghost.....25-639
- The Holy Eucharist.....25-749, 861
- The Mass.....25-956
- The Efficacy and Fruits of the Mass.....25-1089
- The Sacrament of Penance.....25-1197
- The Sacrament of Extreme Unction.....25-1295
- The Sacrament of Holy Orders.....26-55, 175
- The Sacrament of Matrimony.....26-279

Sacraments (Continued)

- Sacraments Administered to Unconscious Person of Whose Religion Nothing Is Known (Ans.).....29-1107
- Obsession and the Validity of the Sacraments (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J.....28-309
- Reviviscence of the Sacraments (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.25-869
- Conditional Administration of the Sacraments to Non-Catholics (Art.), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D....30-234
- Sacraments Given to Unconscious Catholics (Ans.).....30-867
- Rites and Ceremonies of the Sacraments, see **Liturgical Notes**.
- See also **Baptism**; **Confirmation**, etc.

Sacraments, Last, see Sick Calls; Unction, Extreme; Viaticum.

- Sacred Heart**, Little Office of the Sacred Heart, Indulgences for Recital (Decree).....3-334; 4-830
- "Sacred Heart of Jesus, I Trust in Thee," Indulgence (Decree)6-178
- Declaration Concerning the Title of "Eucharistic Heart of Jesus"15-77
- The Office and Mass of the Sacred Heart, (Liturg. Notes) ...21-829
- Votive Mass of the Sacred Heart on First Friday of the Month during Octave of the Ascension (Decision).....22-57
- New Formula Act of Consecration of Mankind to the Sacred Heart (Decree).....26-417
- Statue of the Sacred Heart on the Altar of Blessed Sacrament (Decision)26-1312
- Decisions Regarding the Act of Consecration to Sacred Heart..27-79
- Act of Consecration on the Feasts of Christ the King and of the Sacred Heart (Decree).....27-1000
- Act of Consecration to the Sacred Heart and Accompanying Ceremonies (Ans.).....28-75
- Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the Universal Expiation Due to the Sacred Heart.....28-1224
- Official Translation of the Act of Reparation.....28-1226
- Indulgences for the Recital of the Act.....28-1227
- See also **First Friday**.

Sacrifice of the Mass, see Mass, Sacrifice of the.

- Sacristy**, Architecture of the (Art.), by Edward J. Weber, A.A.I.A.27-1287

Safety Education in School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, Litt.D.. 30-368

- Saints**, The Lives of the Saints a Mirror for Priests (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....24-714

- Law of the Code on the Cult of Saints (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.27-260
- Who May Be Honored with Public Veneration.....27-261
- Saints May Be Chosen as Patrons of Nations and Places..27-262

Sales, Matter of Conscience in Sale of Land, (Ans.).....28-537

- Sale of Blessed or Consecrated Articles (Ans.).....28-642
- Sale of Ecclesiastical Goods (Code).....30-382
- See also **Contract**.

Salez, James, Beatification.....26-1312

- Salt**, Given in the Ceremony of Baptism Does Not Break the Eucharistic Fast (Ans.).....21-134
- Saltzmann, Alphonse**, "Les remèdes divins pour l'âme et le corps," Placed on Index.....15-792
- Salvation**, Are the Majority Saved? (Commun.) by Cornelius Mennis, D.D.23-741
- Salvation of the World Is the Work of the Catholic Church (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....24-469
- The Salvation of Pagans (Art.), by H. E. Calnan, D.D..24-1026, 1150
- Sanatio**, of Invalidly Blessed Stations of the Cross (Decree).....3-88
- Sanatio in Radice**, see **Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of**.
- Sanctification**, Personal, of the Clergy (Code).....19-973
- Sanctity**, The Need of Sanctity in a Priest (Ser.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....23-54
- Sanctity in a Priest.....23-150
- Why Priests Should Be Holy.....23-271
- "Be Ye Holy".....23-383
- On Sanctity in General.....23-724
- Sanctity of Life**, of Priest (Ascet. Notes) by Ernest Graf, O.S.B....29-32
- Sanctuary Floor**, Decoration of (Ans.).....29-1227
- Covering of Floor of Sanctuary (Ans.).....30-1326
- Sanctuary Lamp**, see **Lamp, Sanctuary**.
- Sanctus and Benedictus**, Chanting in High Masses (Decision)....21-835
- Sanctus Bell**, see **Bell, Sanctus**.
- Sardinia**, First Eucharistic Congress at Turritana (Letter Apostolic)24-283
- Satisfaction**, see **Penance**.
- Saturday**, Holy, see **Holy Saturday**.
- Sautemouche, William**, Beatification.....26-1312
- Saving of Money**, by the Priest (Ans.).....27-1319
- Scandal**, Public, and Reparation in Marriage Outside the Church (Ans.)29-1223
- Scapular of Mount Carmel**, Faculty to Bless (Ans.).....26-511
- Scapular of St. Dominic**, Indulgence for Kissing (Decree).....5-276
- Scapular Medals** (Decree).....11-468
- Blessing of Scapular Medal (Decree).....13-1100
- The Scapular Medal (Case).....15-461
- Concerning Blessing of Scapular Medal (Decree).....16-1059
- Scapular Medal Cannot Replace Third Order Scapular (Decision)22-1339
- Scapulars**, Enrolling of the Names of Those Invested with (Ans.)..26-729
- Formula for the Blessing of the Five Scapulars (Decree)....11-856
- SCHAEFERS, Rev. William**, see **Rural Parishes**.
- Schism**, Incurs Irregularity (Code).....23-143
- SCHMIDT, Rev. W., S.V.D.**
- The Morality of Primitive Man (Art.).....27-698
- Is There an Absolute Morality? (Art.).....27-810
- Schools**, Organization of Parochial School (Art.), by, L. W. Mulhane5-78
- The Place of the School in Moral Training (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....8-304

Schools (Continued)

- The Priest and the School (Art.), by John Cavanaugh, C.S.C.,
 D.D.20-421
- Salary of Teaching Sisters Must Be a "Living Wage" (Ans.)...20-884
- Obligation of Sending Children to Catholic Schools (Ans.)
 22-293; 25-648
- Relation of Catholic Schools to Civilization (Art.), by F.
 Kelley22-976
- Protestant Week-Day Religious Schools (Art.), by Henry A.
 Evans26-486
- Law of the Code on Schools (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B.28-509, 624
- Right of Catholic Parents to Give Their Children a
 Catholic Education.....28-509
- Christian Doctrine and Higher Religious Education....28-511
- Certain Schools Not to Be Attended by Catholic Pupils...28-513
- Right of the Church to Have Catholic Schools.....28-516
- Rules Concerning Catholic Universities.....28-516
- Catholic Schools to Be Built.....28-624
- Clerics Attending Universities.....28-625
- Jurisdiction of the Church over Schools.....28-626
- Authority of Local Ordinaries over Religious and Moral
 Teaching in All Catholic Schools.....28-627
- Hearing of Confessions in Catholic Boarding Schools....28-627
- Children of Neglectful Catholics May Not Be Excluded from
 Parochial School (Ans.).....27-639
- Permission for Catholic Children to Attend Non-Catholic
 Schools (Ans.).....30-624
- See also Education, Catholic.
- Schools, High, Problems of the Catholic High School (Art.), by**
 Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap.....25-1033
- Thoughts on the Catholic High School (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.....29-1201
- The Central Catholic High School (Art.), by Paul E. Camp-
 bell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.29-1294
- High School Retreats (Art.), by Edwin G. Kaiser, C.P.P.S.,
 S.T.D.30-261
- SCHUMACHER, Rev. H., S.T.D., see Biblical Studies.**
- SCHUMACHER, Rev. M. A., M.A.**
 The Pro and Con of Twilight Sleep (Art.).....24-9, 127
- SCHWERTNER, Rev. Thomas M., O.P., S.T.L.**
 Laymen's Retreats (Art.).....21-793
- The Holy Name Jubilee (Art.).....23-136
- The Clerical Challenge of the Chicago Congress (Art.).....26-899
- The Priest and the Movies (Art.).....27-161
- Science, Men of Science and the Catholic Church (Art.), by**
 Bertram C. A. Windle, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.....28-1172
- The Supposed Conflict between Science and Religion (Art.),
 by Bertram C. A. Windle, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.....29-584
- Science and Prayer (Art.), by K. F. Herzfeld, Ph.D.....30-1167
- Scotland, Manner of Proposing Candidates for Bishoprics**
 (Encyclical)21-634

Scotland (Continued)

- Letter of His Holiness to the Bishops of Scotland on the
Scottish College at Rome.....21-126
- Scripture, Sacred, Conferring of Degrees in Scriptural Studies
(Decree)4-744
- Sacred Scripture Studies in Seminaries (Decree).....6-729
- The Preacher's Scripture Bookshelf (Art.), by Stephen J.
Brown, S.J.23-707
- Motu Proprio on Appointment for Professors of Sacred
Scripture in Seminaries.....24-1183
- Requisites for Academic Degrees in Sacred Scripture
(Decision)27-1000
- Love for the Holy Scriptures (Ascet. Notes), by Joseph
Bruneau, S.S., D.D.....27-1195
- Scriptures, a Source of Sacred Eloquence, see *Homiletics*.
See also *Bible*; *Biblical Studies*.
- Scruples, Hysterical Scruples (Case).....3-96
- Scrupulous Penitents (Art.), by George T. Schmidt.....20-1044
- Feigning Scrupulousness in Confession (Case).....15-80
- Seal of Confession, see *Confession*.
- Second Sight, and Prophecy (Art.), by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.....25-24
- Secret, Manifestation of a (Case).....14-105
- Secret, Professional (Case).....5-824
- Professional Secret and Marriage of Person Infected with
Contagious Disease (Ans.).....25-66
- The Medical Secret, a Problem in Morals (Art.), by James J.
Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.....29-466
- The Professional Secret (Art.), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P.,
S.T.D.....29-598
- Secretaries in Parish Houses (Ans.).....23-1090
- Secret of La Salette, Prohibition to Publish Writings about
(Decree)16-618
- Secularization, Secularization of Religious Returning from the
World War (Decree).....19-615
- Secularization of Religious (Code).....20-226
- Religious Priests Secularized before the Promulgation of the
Code Included in the Prohibition of Canon 642
(Decision)21-425
- Rescript of Secularization May Be Refused (Decision).....23-170
- Secularization of Religious Priests and Their Status
(Decision)23-670
- Status of Religious Secularized before the Code (Ans.).....28-640
- Offices in the Diocese which Secularized Religious May Not
Hold (Ans.).....29-870
- Selsmographs, New Formula of Blessing Added to Roman Ritual. 25-529
- Self-Control, Control of the Natural Appetites (Ascet. Notes), by
Father Walter, O.S.B.....30-1055
- Self-Respect, Cultivation of (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....8-810
- Seminarians, see *Seminaries*.
- Seminaries, Rights of Chapels in (Decree).....3-925
- Tax on Parishes for the Support of the Diocesan Seminary
(Ans.)20-786

Seminaries (Continued)

- Canon Law in American Seminaries (Ans.).....21-1149
- Education of the Seminarians in Seminaries (Letter Apostolic)23-170
- Confessors in Seminaries and Vote on Admission to Orders (Ans.)25-1104
- Triennial Report to the Holy See on the Status of Seminaries (Decree)26-418
- Teaching of Catechetics in Seminaries (Letter of S. Congregation of Seminaries and Universities).....27-423
- Seminary and Young Priests' Health (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.....27-1050
- Secular Seminarians Are Free to Enter Religious Communities (Ans.).....29-996
- God's Stepson (Art.), by Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D., Ph.D...30-1265
- Seminaries, Law of the Code on, by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.**
- Candidates for the Priesthood Must Be Educated in Seminaries22-1220
- Courses of Study Required for the Various Orders.....22-1315
- Right of the Church to Establish.....28-280
- Priests Should Encourage Vocations.....28-280
- Precept to Bishops to Build.....28-282
- Manner of Providing Financial Support.....28-284
- Government and Administration.....28-286
- Officials28-287
- Committees of Discipline and of Administration.....28-288
- Requisites for Admission of Students.....28-392
- Studies in the Lower Grades.....28-395
- Studies in the Major Seminary.....28-396
- Appointment of Teachers.....28-397
- Spiritual Exercises.....28-399
- Rector's Jurisdiction.....28-400
- Obligations of Rector and Other Officials.....28-400
- Spiritual Care of Absent Seminarians.....28-400
- Expulsion of Seminarians.....28-401
- Seminaries and Universities, Sacred Congregation of (Decree of Creation)16-493**
- SEMPER, Rev. I. J., England's Lay Apostolate (Art.).....30-52**
- Senatorship, May the Clergy Hold This Political Office? (Decision)22-1239**
- Senses, Employment and Training in Pedagogical Systems (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....8-407**
- Separation of Married Persons, Law of the Code on (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....25-494**
- Separation of Married Persons (Ans.).....29-407**
- See also Marriage, Miscellaneous Questions.**
- Sequence in Mass (Liturg. Notes).....23-397**
- Sermons, May Catholics Listen to Protestant Radio Sermons? (Art.)29-816**
- See also Homiletics; Preaching.**
- Sermon on the Mount (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....25-815**

- Server at Mass, Server at Mass Receives Holy Communion before**
the People (Decree).....15-629
Required by Law (Code).....21-413
Server at Mass Demanded by the Law of the Church (Ans.)..22-292
Server at Mass (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.23-158
Altar Boys, Their Dress and Number (Liturg. Notes), by the
Benedictine Monks of Buckfast Abbey.....29-1217
Mass in Convent Chapel without Altar Boy (Ans.).....30-1207
- Services, Religious, see Devotions, Religious.**
- Servile Work, see Sunday Observance.**
- Servitude in the Old Testament (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J.,**
Ph.D.23-229
- Sex Education, Sexual Enlightenment and Moral Preservation of**
Youth (Art.), by Dr. Hoffmann.....6-721
- Sex Instruction (Ser.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.**
An Old Story.....30-346
Sex Information, When and How.....30-463
Training the Will.....30-586
Sex Repression and Psychoneuroses.....30-703
False Psychology of Sex Instruction.....30-816
Eliminating Sex Incitements.....30-935
Eliminating Sex Incitements: The Dance.....30-1048
Eliminating Sex Incitements: Reading.....30-1173
Eliminating Sex Incitements: The Movies.....30-1278
- Sext, see Office, Divine.**
- SHARP, Rev. John K., Experiments with the Sodality (Art.)**....29-483
- SHARPE, Rev. A. B., M.A., Methods of Controversy (Art.)**.....21-593
- SHEEHY, Rev. Maurice, S.T.B., A.M., The College Priest-**
Professor (Art.)26-919
- Shenchow, China, Made a Prefecture Apostolic**.....25-1215
- Ship, see Ocean.**
- Shohchow, China, New Prefecture Apostolic**.....27-879
- Shrines, Their Use and Abuse (Art.), by Msgr. John L. Belford,**
L.L.D......20-9
- Sick Calls, How to Persuade the Sick to Receive the Sacraments**
(Art.)3-270
Doubtful Death in Sudden Sick Calls (Case).....5-187
Absolution of Dying Non-Catholics (Case).....6-323
What the Priest May Do When He Finds the Patient
Unconscious (Ans.).....19-630
Marriage on the Sick Bed in Danger of Death (Ans.).....19-805
Holy Communion to Be Given from Ciborium in Catholic
Hospital (Ans.).....20-260
Holy Communion without the Eucharistic Fast (Ans.).....20-666
Sick Calls (Art.), by George T. Schmidt.....20-765
Absolution in Danger of Death (Case), by Gerald Murray,
C.S.S.R.22-891
Care of the Sick in a Parish (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D...22-953
Giving Absolution and Extreme Unction to Non-Catholics in
Danger of Death (Ans.).....22-1014; 26-407
Surgical Operation and the Last Sacraments (Ans.)..23-75; 29-409

Sick Calls (Continued)

- Sick Persons and Holy Communion (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.24-169
- Priest's Care of the Sick and Dying (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.24-816
- Rubrics to Be Observed in Sick Calls (Ans.)25-761
- Presence of Priest at Moment of Death (Art.)25-993
- Absolution of Dying Non-Catholic (Case), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.26-1199
- A Question of Ceremony in the Administration of Holy Communion to the Sick (Ans.)27-517
- Necessary Disposition for Absolution in Danger of Death (Ans.)28-190
- Frequent Absolution of the Dying (Ans.)28-539
- Censures Absolved Only in Internal Forum in Absolution in Danger of Death (Decision)28-767
- What to Do With the Ablution on Sick Calls (Ans.)29-532
- Conditional Administration of Last Sacraments to Dying Non-Catholics (Art.), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.30-234
- Administration of Holy Communion to the Sick (Case)30-869
- The Visitation of the Sick (Liturg. Notes)30-1084
- The Ritual of the Commendation of a Soul (Liturg. Notes)30-1308
- See also **Unction, Extreme; Viaticum.**
- Sign of the Cross** (Liturg. Notes)26-489
- Signs of the Times, Doctrinal Disintegration** (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, Ph.D.28-581
- Silence, The Value of** (Ascet. Notes), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.29-265
- Simon, Rev. J., O.S.B., S.T.B.**
- Is Spiritism Natural? (Art.)21-528
- Syrian Eucharistica (Art.)21-693
- Syrian Dogmatic Selections (Art.)21-1097
- Series of Biblical Studies, see **Biblical Studies.**
- Simony, According to the Law of the Code** (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.20-852
- History of Church Legislation Against.20-852
- What Constitutes Simony?20-854
- Various Kinds20-856
- Lawful Transactions Concerning Sacred Objects.20-858
- Penalties for the Sin of Simony.20-860
- Simony and Mass Stipends (Ans.)22-793
- Charging a Fee for Advice (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J.28-419
- Sin, Habit of Sin** (Case)16-289
- Sorrow as a Condition for Absolution of Venial Sin (Case)18-397
- Sin in a Priest (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.23-944
- Venial Sin in a Priest (Art.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.24-152, 246
- See also **Reservation of Sins.**
- Singing, Congregational** (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.23-109
- Cultivation of Congregational Singing (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.23-221
- See also **Music, Sacred.**

Sisters, see Religious.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Privileged Altar in Their

Chapels (Decision).....5-823

Privilege of Portiuncula Indulgence (Decision).....6-322

Slander, see Love of Neighbor.

SLATER, Rev. T., S.J.

Obedience to the Law (Case).....27-73

On Trading Forbidden to Clerics (Case).....27-295

Property of Clerics (Case).....27-421

Secret Commissions (Case).....27-521

The Catholic Form of Marriage (Case).....27-761

On Affinity (Case).....27-874

On the Evil of Divorce (Case).....27-995

Breach of Promise of Marriage (Case).....27-1107

False Charge of Solicitation (Case).....27-1227

A Confessor's Duty (Case).....28-81

A Will Case (Case).....28-310

Dispensation from the Law (Case).....28-421

A Reserved Sin (Case).....28-543

A Marriage Case (Case).....28-647

The Third Commandment (Case).....28-887

Slaves, Impeded from Ordination (Code).....23-265

Social Questions, see Sociology.

"Society of Jesus, Documented Internal History of," by Don

Miguel Mir, Placed on the Index.....23-1297

Translation into French by I. De Recalde, Placed on the

Index.....23-1297

Society for the Propagation of the Faith, see Propagation of the
Faith, Society for.

Societies, Clerical, What Canons of the Code Concerning Religious

Bind Clerical Societies without Vows? (Decree).....19-237

Superiors in Clerical Societies Are Obligated to Make Profession

of Faith (Decision).....27-299

Societies, Church, According to the Code (Art.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.20-741

General Regulations.....20-741

Persons Barred from.....20-743

Reception into.....20-744

Dismissal from.....20-744

Rights of.....20-745

Various Kinds of Societies.....20-746

Third Orders Secular.....20-746

Confraternities and Pious Unions.....20-747

Practical Rules for Establishing a Society, Confraternity, or

Third Order.....20-750

Societies, Forbidden (Code).....20-327

Societies and Brotherhoods which Catholics Should Avoid

(Ans.)25-763

Societies, Lay, Societies of Laymen (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B.20-326

Societies of Lay Persons Are Not Subject to Bishop Like

Ecclesiastical Societies (Decision).....21-941

Societies, Lay (Continued)

Societies in a Parish (Art.), by J. H. Healy, O.P. 22-886

Experiments with the Sodality (Art.), by John K. Sharp. 29-483

Societies, Religious, see Religious.**Sociology, Christian Democracy (Decree) 3-525**

Christian Democracy Cannot Be Independent of Authority

of the Church (Decree) 5-738

Socialists and Forbidden Societies (Code) 20-330

The Church and Sociology (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 20-331

How to Treat the Social Question in the Pulpit (Art.), by

Charles Bruehl, D.D. 20-550

Place of the Priest in Social Reconstruction (Art.), by

Michael A. Mulcaire, C.S.C. 20-837

Outlines on Capital and Labor (Ser.), by Joseph Husslein,

S.J., Ph.D.

Corner Stone of Social Justice: Living Wage. 21-1

Christian Unionism and Red Radicalism. 21-100

The Class Struggle. 21-198

Woman at the Wheel of Industry. 21-292

Capitalism, Past and Present. 21-401

Democracy in Industry. 21-535

The Story of Shorter Working Hours. 21-623

The Strain of Overwork. 21-718

The Limits of Labor. 21-822

The Eight-Hour Day. 21-926

When Gildhood Was in Flower. 21-1033

The Medieval Gild in Action. 21-1120

Chapters on Sociology (Ser.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.

Copartnership and Coöperation 22-30

Three Anti-Social Doctrines of Luther. 22-158, 245, 364

The Labor Spy System. 22-484

The Labor Spy in the Labor Union. 22-611

The Priest and Politics. 22-742

God the Great Laborer. 22-852

The Greatest Labor Document. 22-963

"Hate Not Laborious Works" 22-1076

The Tabernacle in the Wilderness. 22-1187

Wisdom and the Toller. 22-1299

Forced Labor under Solomon. 23-8

Workers and Works of Solomon. 23-116

Servitude in the Old Testament. 23-229

The Bondmen of the Jews. 23-351

The Problem of Riches and Poverty. 23-462

Labor in the Ancient Monarchies. 23-575

In the Days of Jeremias. 24-52

Medieval and Modern Economics. 24-123

Financiers and Labor Banks. 24-242

The Story of Marxism. 24-360

Saving the World. 24-469

Christ and the Labor World. 24-584

The New Testament and the Industrial Problem. 24-696

Sociology (Continued)

- The Priest and Social Problems.....24-1033
- Moral Aspect of the Social Question (Case), by P. J. Lydon,
D.D.22-773
- Medieval and Modern Economics (Art.), by Joseph Husslein,
S.J., Ph.D.....24-123
- The Duty of Catholics in the Face of Present-Day Evils
(Art.), by G. L. Carolan.....24-681
- Social Action as a Pastoral Work (Art.), by J. Canavan, S.J....25-9
- The Church and a Living Wage (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D.25-833
- Peace in Industry (Ser.), by Donald A. MacLean, M.A., S.T.L.,
Ph.D.
The Basis of Industrial Peace.....25-1157
The Employer and Industrial Peace.....25-1273
The State and Industrial Peace.....26-42
- Social Ministry of the Priest (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
D.D.28-1
- The Mind of the Worker (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....28-121
- The Social Gospel (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....28-237
- Social Preaching (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....28-349
- Sodality, Experiments with the (Art.), by John K. Sharp.....29-483
See also **Societies, Church.**
- Soldiers, Absolution without Confession in Emergency (Decree)...15-630
- Solicitation (Code).....22-273
A False Charge of Solicitation (Case), by T. Slater, S.J.....27-1227
See also **Accomplice.**
- Solomon, Workers and Works of (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J.,
Ph.D.23-116
- Sons of Temperance, Membership Forbidden to Catholics.....20-328
- Sorrowful Mother, Pious Union of (Decree).....3-524
- Soul, Human, Must Be Taken into Account in Every Proper
Pedagogical System (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....8-307
- South Africa, The Catholic Church in (Art.), by Bede Jarrett,
O.P.90-1272
- Spanish Influenza, and the Closing of Churches by the Civil
Authorities (Ans.).....19-550
- Sparrow's Fall (Ser.), by W. W. Whalen.....25-597, 716, 837
- Spiritism, Assistance at Séances (Case).....9-257
Even Mere Passive Assistance at Spiritistic Séances Is Un-
lawful (Decree).....17-907
- Spiritism and Religion (Commun.), by Johan Liljencrants....20-20
- A Rejoinder.....20-134
- Three Spiritistic Fallacies (Art.), by J. Godfrey Raupert,
K.S.G.20-309
- The Modern Black Art, a Menace to Faith and Health (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....20-539
- Is Spiritism Mere Deception and Foolery? (Ans.).....20-573
- Is Spiritism Natural? (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....21-528
- Spiritism (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.....21-827
- Spiritism and New Thought (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D...22-11

- Spite Fences, Legal and Moral Aspect of (Ans.)**.....23-637
- Sponsors, see Baptism, Confirmation.**
- State, see Law, Civil.**
- Stations of the Way of the Cross, see Way of the Cross.**
- Station Mass in St. Gregory's Day (Art.), by George H. Cobb**....27-577
- "Stato Fascista Chiesa e Scuola," by Ignotus, Placed on the Index**..30-757
- Statuary, Unusual (Ans.)**.....30-405
- Stealing, see Theft; Restitution.**
- Sterilization, Eugenical (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.**.....26-1123
- Moral Aspects (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.**.....26-1235
- Eugenical Sterilization and the State (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.**.....27-1
- Morality of Sterilization (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.**....27-113
- Sterilization and Heredity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.**...27-225
- Practical Objections to Legalized Sterilization (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.**.....27-341
- Involuntary Sterilization and Marriage (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.**.....28-196
- STIEGLITZ, Rev. H., The Roman Uniform Catechism (Art.)**.....6-797
- Stipends, see Mass, Application of.**
- Stocks, Buying and Selling Stocks for Speculation Forbidden to the Clergy (Code)**.....19-1055
- Buying and Selling of Stocks by a Priest (Ans.)**.....30-626
- Stole, Evolution as Liturgical Vestment (Liturg. Notes)**.....22-893
- Blessing of Stole (Ans.)**.....26-1303
- See also Articles, Religious.**
- Stole Fees, see Fees.**
- Stolen Goods, To Whom Belongs the Price of the Sale of Stolen Goods, Accepted in Good Faith? (Case)**.....17-685
- See also Theft; Restitution.**
- Stone, The Altar and Altar Stone (Code)**.....21-714
- Strangers, Absolution of (Case)**.....16-189
- Strangers Usually Exempt from the Particular Ecclesiastical Laws of a Place (Code)**.....19-449
- Strikes, Morality According to the Second Council of Baltimore**..20-334
- Jungle War or Christian Peace (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.**.....21-198
- Stubbs, G. E., Training of Choir Boys (Art.)**.....4-638
- Studies, Clerical, Interruption by Students in Religious Organizations (Decree)**.....15-708
- Clerical Studies (Code)**.....19-976
- Courses of Study Required for the Reception of the Various Orders (Code)**.....22-1316
- See also Seminaries.**
- Subdeacon, Use of Simple Cleric as Subdeacon (Decree)**.....6-808
- May Professed Religious without the Tonsure Act as Subdeacon? (Ans.)**.....26-509
- See also Orders, Holy.**
- Subdelegation for Witnessing Marriage, by Assistant with General Delegation (Decision)**.....28-768

Subdelegation for Witnessing Marriage (Continued)

- Subdelegation by Assistant Priest Authorizing Another Priest
to Witness Marriages (Ans.).....29-536
- See also **Marriage, Form of.**
- Subject, The Ideal, in a Religious Society (Art.),** by Anthony
Linneweber, O.F.M.25-246
- Subreptio, in Rescripts (Code)**.....19-620
- Success, as a Goal of Christian Education (Art.),** by P. A. Halpin,
Ph.D.19-794
- Suffragan Bishops, Precedence Among One Another (Decision)**..26-641
- Suffrages, for Deceased Members of Religious Communities**
(Decision)20-568
- Suffrages for Deceased Novices and Members in Temporary**
Vows (Decision).....21-299
- Suicide, Attempted Suicide Incurs Irregularity (Code)**.....23-147
- Suicide in China (Commun.),** by Philip A. Taggart, A.F.M..21-625
- Sulpice, Saint, Society of, Receives Faculty to Govern and**
Administer Seminaries (Apostolic Letter).....22-790
- Letter of the Holy Office to Superior General of the**
Sulpicians24-617
- The Method of St. Sulpice (Art.),** by Rudolph G. Bandas,
Ph.D., S.T.D., et M.....29-947
- Sumerians, and Their Legends (Art.),** by Ernest Graf, O.S.B....30-362
- Sunday Observance, Fulfilling Obligation of Hearing Mass at Sea**
(Decree)3-189
- Fatigue as Excuse for Failing to Hear Mass (Case)**.....14-625
- Sunday Observance (Case),** by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.....22-46
- The Greatest Labor Document (Art.),** by Joseph Husslein,
S.J., Ph.D.22-963
- Work Allowed on Sunday (Ans.)**.....23-1092
- Excuses for Missing Sunday Mass (Ans.)**.....25-650
- Sunday Evening Sermons (Art.),** by Ambrose Reger, O.S.B..26-381
- How Is Sunday Mass to Be Treated When Impeded by a**
Higher Feast? (Ans.).....26-867
- Sunday Observance (Case),** by T. Slater, S.J.....28-887
- Servile Work (Case),** by H. Davis, S.J.29-1002
- Sunday School, General Notions on (Art.),** by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D....4-85
- The Ideal Sunday School (Ser.),** by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D....4-181, 267
- The Sunday School Director (Ser.),** by P. A. Halpin,
Ph.D.4-360, 466, 543
- Sunday School Teachers (Ser.),** by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.
4-647, 733, 820, 907
- Superiors, Religious, Term of Office of Local Superiors (Decree)**..19-160
- Three Years' Term of Office of Superiors of Religious Houses**
(Ans.)19-629; 29-183
- Life-Time Office of Founders of Religious Congregations**
(Decision)22-1011
- Local Superiors in the Sense of the Code (Decision)**.....24-843
- The Ideal Religious Superior (Ser.),** by Anthony Linneweber,
O.F.M.25-122
- Supper, Last, and the Passion (Art.),** by Most Rev. Archbishop
Neill McNeill, D.D.27-1046

- Support of the Church, Financial (Art.),** by F. J. Jansen.....28-266
 Church Door Collections (Art.), by Msgr. John L. Belford,
 D.D.28-138
Surety on a Note, Obligation of (Ans.).....23-293
Surgery, Practice Forbidden to the Clergy (Code).....19-1055
 Practice of Surgery by Cleric May Constitute Irregularity
 (Code)23-147
Surprise, Marriage of, Under Old Canon Law (Case), by J. A.
 McHugh, O.P.19-257
Suspension *a divinis*, Suspension without Trial (Case).....6-249
 Suspension *ipso facto* Attached to Precept of Bishop (Case) ..10-552
 When Act Forbidden under Suspension Is Done Inadvertently
 (Ans.)27-414
Switzerland, Letter of Pope Benedict XV to the Swiss Bishops....20-350
 Letter of Pope Benedict XV Concerning the Foundation of a
 National College at Rome.....21-126
**Sydney, Australia, Pope Pius XI Praises Work of Eucharistic
 Congress**29-544
Symbolism, in Church Architecture (Art.), by Edward J. Weber,
 A.A.I.A.27-978
Synoptics, Leading Ideas in St. John and the Synoptics (Art.), by
 Walter Drum, S.J.21-190
 See also **Matthew; Luke.**
Syphilis, Marriage of Person Infected with (Ans.).....25-877
Syrian Church, Syrian Dogmatic Selections (Art.), by J. Simon,
 O.S.M., S.T.B.21-1097
Syrian Eucharistica (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....21-693
Syro-Malabar Rite, Ecclesiastical Hierarchy of (Constitution)....25-58
- TABERNACLE, To Be Covered with Canopy or Veil (Decree)**....5-93
 Regulations of the Code on the Tabernacle (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.27-150
 The Inside Veil of the Tabernacle (Ans.)29-869
 Veil Should Cover the Whole Outside of the Tabernacle
 (Ans.)30-1326
Tabernacle in the Wilderness (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J.,
 Ph.D.22-1187
Tablets, Memorial, May Not Be Placed in Church (Decision)....23-408
TAGGART, Rev. Philip A., A.F.M.
 Suicide in China (Commun.).....24-625
 The Foreign Missioner and Help to the Home-Land
 (Commun.)28-1184
Taichow, China, New Vicariate Apostolic.....27-764
Taste, Good, Cultivation of (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....9-169
Taxes, Civil, Defrauding Government of Taxes (Ans.).....20-977
 Taxes and Conscience (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....22-1112
**Taxes, Ecclesiastical, Parish Tax for Support of Diocesan Seminary
 (Ans.)**20-786; 21-1053
 Taxation of Parishes for Diocesan Needs (Ans.)....22-794; 29-1329
 Law of the Code on Taxes (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B.
 Taxes for Extraordinary Diocesan Needs.....29-1084

Taxes, Ecclesiastical (Continued)

- For the Benefit of the Diocese.....29-1085
 For Dispensations, Rescripts, Administration of
 Sacraments29-1085
 For Funerals.....29-1086

Teachers, Training of (Ser.), by Bp. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D....4-passim

- The Teaching of Morals (Art.), by Bertrand L. Conway,
 C.S.P.20-343
 Teaching for God (Art.), by E. F. Garesché, S.J.....22-119
 Decree on Priests Employed as Teachers in Public Schools...27-876
 The Teacher in the Parish School (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.....29-395
 Training of the Teacher of Religion (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.....30-470

Teachers in Sunday School, see **Sunday School**.

See also **Education, Catholic**.

Teaching Authority of the Church According to the Code (Art.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.

- Infallibility27-1202
 Extent of Authority.....27-1204
 Obligations of the Faithful Concerning Faith.....27-1205
 Teaching Authority of Bishops.....27-1207

Te Deum*, in the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin (Decision) ...24-1289*Telephone, Confession by (Case).....3-758**

Use of Telephone without Paying for Services (Ans.).....30-748

Temper, Priest Must Learn Self-Control (Ascet. Notes), by

Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.....22-1322

Temperament (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....9-527

- Differences of Temperament (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D.27-1037

Temperaments and Their Pedagogical Treatment (Art.), by
 Charles Bruehl, D.D.....27-1149

See also **Psychology**.

Temperance, in the Priest (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché, S.J...28-834**Temperance Societies, Indulgences (Decree).....14-1087****Temporalities of Churches, Administration of (Code).....26-66**

See also **Goods, Ecclesiastical**.

Teresa, Saint, by Edmond Cazal, Book Placed on the Index.....21-1048**Teresa of the Infant Jesus (The Little Flower), Beatification...23-1188**

Teresa of the Infant Jesus, Canonized.....25-1109, 1215

Office and Mass of St. Teresa of the Infant Jesus (Decree)...28-85

Mass and Office to Be Said in the Universal Church
 (Decree)28-1118

Made Patron of Foreign Missions.....28-1118

Mission Countries to Keep Feast as Double of First Class...29-1116

Term of Office, see **Superior, Religious.****Tertiaries, see **Third Orders, Secular**.****Tertullian, "Credo quia Impossible" (Art.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry,**

Litt.D.28-1048

Testament, New, see **Bible.****Testament, Old, see **Bible**.****Testament of Christ (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....25-929**

- Testimonial Letters, Testimonials Required by Candidates**
 Intending to Join Religious Community (Code).....20-223
- Testimonials for Postulants to Be Received into a Religious Community (Decision).....21-301**
- Testimonial Letters for Entering a Religious Community (Ans.)21-642**
- Testimonials to Candidates of Religious Communities Should Be Attested by Oath (Ans.).....29-996**
- See also **Orders, Holy, According to the Code.**
- Testimony under Oath, Morality of a Criminal's Testimony (Ans.)24-286**
- Textbooks in Seminaries, Subject to Approval of Sacred Congregation of Seminaries and Universities (Motu Proprio)....28-313**
- Thabor, Mount, Consecration of Church Built There (Lett. Apost.)24-1289**
- Thanksgiving after Mass (Liturg. Notes).....24-1260**
- Theatres, How Far Is Attendance at Theatres and Playhouses Forbidden to the Clergy? (Code).....19-1057**
- Theft, Coöperation in (Case).....10-410**
 To Whom Belongs the Price Received for Stolen Goods Accepted in Good Faith? (Case).....17-685
- How Small Thefts Become Grave (Case), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.23-510**
- The Right Notion of Theft (Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.27-74**
- Theft of Things Apparently Worthless to Owner (Ans.)....27-993**
- See also **Restitution.**
- Theology, Distinction between Fundamental and Non-Fundamental Doctrines (Art.), by E. C. D'Arcy, S.J.....23-36**
- Dispensation of Religious from the Fourth Year of Studies (Decision)24-392**
- Course of Philosophy Is a Prerequisite of Doctorate in Theology (Decision).....27-1111**
- Theology, Mystical, of St. John of the Cross (Ser.), by Joseph a Spiritu Sancto, O.C.D.**
 Introduction28-131
- The Ascent of Mount Carmel.....28-254, 374**
- The Dark Night of the Soul.....28-488**
- A Spiritual Canticle of the Soul and the Bridegroom Christ...28-607**
- The Living Flame of Love.....28-745**
- Some Inconsistencies in St. John's Theology.....28-850, 948**
- Summary of St. John's System.....28-1062**
- Theophilus a Curte, Canonization.....30-1102**
- Theosophism, Catholics May Not Join Theosophist Societies (Decree)20-149**
- Therapeutic Value of Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....26-671**
- Theresa of the Infant Jesus, see Teresa of the Infant Jesus, Saint.**
- Third Orders, Secular, Indulgences and Privileges of Priest Tertiaries of the Carmelites (Decree).....4-371**
- Participation in Indulgences by Tertiaries of Various Orders (Decree)4-556**
- Sanatio of Receptions of Franciscan Tertiaries (Decree)....4-831**

Third Orders, Secular (Continued)

Indulgences of Franciscan Tertiaries Living in Community (Decree)	5-905
Priests Belonging to Franciscan Third Order and Votive Mass of the Immaculate Conception (Decree).....	5-909
General Absolution of Tertiaries (Decree).....	11-589
Third Orders Secular (Code).....	20-746
Encyclical of Pope Benedict XV on the Seventh Centenary of the Third Order of St. Francis.....	21-637
Pastor's Attitude towards the Third Order of St. Francis (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	22-241
Priests Belonging to the Third Order and the Oration "A Cunctis" (Ans.)	25-994
General Absolution of Tertiaries (Ans.).....	26-405
Funerals of Tertiaries (Code).....	26-616
Third Orders, Regular, Third Order of Dominican Sisters	
May Gain Indulgences of Order of St. Dominic in Their Chapels (Decree).....	3-444
Interruption of Novitiate of Third Order of St. Francis (Decree)	3-1005
Approval of Rule and Text of Third Order Regular of St. Francis of Assisi (Apostolic Constitution).....	28-424
Thirteen Hours' Adoration (Ans.).....	29-824
Thomas Aquinas, Saint, Sixth Centenary of His Canonization	
(Encyclical)	24-75
St. Thomas and the Immaculate Conception (Art.), by P. Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.Lr., Ph.D.....	24-253
Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on St. Thomas Aquinas (Art.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P., S.T.Lr.	25-585
St. Thomas Aquinas and Political Tyranny (Art.), by Donald A. MacLean, M.A., S.T.L., Ph.D.....	27-631
Teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas on the Sacrifice of the Mass (Ser.), by Joseph Brodie Brosnan, M.A.	28-1285; 29-25
Thomas, Catherine, Canonized.....	30-1102
Thoughts and Desires, When and How Far They Are Sinful	
(Case)	18-439
Throats, Blessing of, Form of the Roman Ritual Must Be Used	
(Decision)	24-976
Blessing of Throats on the Feast of St. Blase (Ans.).....	27-756
THUENTE, Rev. Clement M., O.P., S.T.Lr., The Protestant Priest	
(Art.)	21-36
The Marianum (Art.).....	23-822
Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on St. Thomas Aquinas (Art.)...	25-585
Time, Computation in Church Laws (Case), by J. A. McHugh,	
O.P.	19-171
Standard, Daylight Saving Time, etc., and the Eucharistic Fast (Ans.).....	23-1101
Time and Place for Marriage (Code).....	25-38
Declaration of the Holy See on Zone Time.....	26-641
Time-Spirit, Intellectual Pride (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....	28-1151
Tithes, Are They Demanded by the Code? (Ans.).....	26-973
Tithes and First Fruits (Code).....	29-1080

- Title, Liturgical, for Churches and Statutes (Decree)**.....14-818
 Titles of Catholic Churches, Schools, etc., Indicate that They
 Are God's Possession (Ans.).....29-186
 See also **Titular Feasts**.
- Title of Ordination, Deprivation of (Case)**.....11-84
 Canonical Title for Ordination to Major Orders (Code)
 19-892; 22-1319
- Title to Real Estate, Liability of Attorney for Search of (Ans.)**....28-413
- Titular Feasts, External Celebration in the United States May Be**
 Transferred to the Following Sunday (Decision).....3-835
 Titular or Patron of a Church (Code).....25-969
 Titular Feast when Pastor Has Charge of Two Parishes
 (Decision)29-1341
 See also **Patron Saint**.
- Toller, The, and Wisdom (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.**...22-1299
- Tota Pulchra, Indulged Prayer to Immaculate Conception**
 (Decree)5-183
- Toties Quoties Indulgences, see Indulgences.**
- Tonsure, Clerical (Code)**.....19-1050
 First Tonsure and Incardination (Ans.).....20-353
 Tonsure May Not Be Given by Strange Bishop into Whose
 Diocese Candidate Is to Be Received (Decision).....30-996
- Towers of Church, Architecture of (Art.), by Edward J. Weber,**
A.A.I.A.27-1287
- Townsville, Australia, Created New See**.....30-1334
- Trading, Forbidden to Clerics (Case), by T. Slater, S.J.**.....27-295
- Transfer from One Office to Another (Code)**.....20-652
 Requisites for Transfer of Priest from One Diocese to Another
 (Ans.)27-637
 Transfer of Bishop and Appointments Made by Him before
 Taking Charge of New Diocese (Ans.).....27-1223
- Transfer of Feasts, and of Indulgences Attached to Feasts**
 (Decree)3-444
- Travel, by Priests Outside Their Own Diocese (Letter Apostolic)**...27-77
- Travellers, and Special Local Lenten Regulations (Decision)**.....24-975
- Treasures in Heaven, How to Lay Up (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John**
S. Vaughan, D.D.26-461
- Trent, Diocese of, Made Immediately Subject to Holy See**.....20-974
- Trials, Ecclesiastical, Declaration Concerning Canon 1761**.....29-1007
 See also **Procedure in Canonical Trials**.
- Tribunals, see Procedure in Canonical Trials.**
- Triennial Report, see Reports.**
- Trustees of Churches, Assisting in the Administration (Code)**.....26-68
 Agreements of Parish Trustees with the Pastor (Ans.).....27-1101
- Truth, Pedagogical Importance of Cultivating in Children a Love**
 for Truth (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.8-652
- Tuesdays, Fifteen, see Dominic, Saint.**
- Turmel, Joseph, Following Works Placed on the Index—"Histoire**
du dogme de la Papauté," "Histoire du dogme du Pêche
Original," "L'eschatologie à la fin du IVE siècle".....9-1053
 Three Works Placed on Index—"History of Positive Theology
 to the Council of Trent," "St. Jerome," "Tertullien"....10-622

Turmel, Joseph (Continued)

- "Histoire de la Theologie positive du concile de Trente au
Concile du Vatican," Placed on Index.....11-591
- Twilight Sleep, The Pro and Con of (Ser.), by M. A. Schumacher,
M.A.24-127
- Tyranny, Political, and St. Thomas Aquinas (Art.), by Donald A.
MacLean, M.A., S.T.L., Ph.D.....27-631

UNBAPTIZED Persons, Not Bound by Purely Ecclesiastical Laws

- (Code)19-447
- Unbelievers, and Affinity (Case), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....24-394
- Unborn, The Morality of Medical Attempts on the Lives of the
Unborn (Ser.), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D...27-358, 466
- See also Fetus.
- Unction, Extreme, Short Formula (Decree).....7-82
- May Extreme Unction Be Given with Oil Other than the
Oleum Infirmorum? (Case).....8-413
- What Risk Must Be Taken by the Priest to Administer Last
Rites? (Case).....12-553
- Revival of Effects of Extreme Unction (Case).....12-879
- Obligation of Pastor to Administer (Case).....16-495
- Anointing the Feet (Case).....16-881
- When Extreme Unction Is to Be Given Conditionally and
When to Be Denied (Ans.).....20-976
- Law of the Code on Extreme Unction (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
- Matter and Form.....22-761
- Minister22-763
- Subject22-764
- Conditional Administration.....22-766
- Administration to Unconscious Persons.....22-768
- Obligation to Receive.....22-769
- Extreme Unction in Case of Accident (Ans.).....22-1013
- Extreme Unction when the Body Is Mutilated (Ans.).....23-75
- Extreme Unction (Devotional Study), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B.25-1295
- Conditional Administration and Repetition of Extreme
Unction (Case), by Gerald Murray, C.S.S.R.....25-1315
- The Recipient of Extreme Unction According to the Code
(Case), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D.26-739
- When Sick Person Dies during the Administration of Extreme
Unction (Ans.).....26-851
- Extreme Unction Given to a Person Apparently Dead (Ans.)..28-992
- Rites and Ceremonies of Extreme Unction (Liturg. Notes)..28-1206
- When Extreme Unction Is to Be Given Conditionally and
When Repeated (Ans.).....29-1226
- When Extreme Unction Is to Be Given Conditionally (Ans.)..30-291
- See also Sick Calls.
- Undenominational Gatherings, Prayer by Priest at Meetings of
People of Many Creeds (Ans.).....26-974
- Union, Apostolic, of Secular Priests, Why Not Join the Union?
(Art.), by James J. Cleary.....25-510

- Union, Pious, of the Clergy for the Missions, Faculties of Priest Members (Decree).....19-616**
Faculties of the Members (Ans.).....19-901
Statutes, Indulgences and Faculties (Decree).....26-1203
- Union, Pious, of the Death of St. Joseph, Faculties of Priest Members (Ans.).....28-193**
- Union, Pan-Christian, Catholics May Not Take Part in the Movement (Instruction).....20-149**
Catholics Forbidden to Attend Non-Catholic Conferences Held for This Purpose (Decision).....28-84
- Union, Pious, of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Faculties for Erecting (Decree).....3-84**
- Unions, Labor, and Catholic Principles (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.....20-324**
Christian Unionism and Red Radicalism (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J.21-100
- United States, Abuses in Manner of Granting Marriage Dispensations in the United States (Decree).....3-90**
Transference of the External Solemnity of Feasts in the U. S. (Decision)3-1006
Appointment of First Ruthenian Bishop in the U. S. (Decree).8-411
Law of Abstinence for U. S. Soldiers (Case).....11-592
Manner of Proposing Candidates for the Episcopal Sees of the U. S. (Decree).....17-429
Pope Benedict XV Commends Holy Name Society of the U. S..17-685
Pastors in the U. S. and the *Missa pro populo* (Ans.).....19-722
Letter of Pope Benedict XV to Cardinal Gibbons on the Fiftieth Anniversary of His Episcopal Consecration.....19-441
Letter of Pope Benedict XV to the Assembled Bishops on the Golden Jubilee of Cardinal Gibbons.....19-771
Appointment of Diocesan Administrators in the U. S. (Decree).19-793
Canonical Parishes in the U. S. (Decree).....20-250
Faculties of Priests Belonging to Holy Name Society (Decision)21-128
Erection of All Branches to the Holy Name Society in the U. S. Validated.....21-128
New Formula for Faculties of Bishops Granted after the War..23-71
Dispensation from Abstinence by Workingmen's Indult (Ans.)24-515; 26-292
See also America; Greek-Ruthenian Rite.
- Unity, Christian, Octave of Prayer for Christian Unity from January 18 to February 25, 1916 (Decree).....16-969**
***Ut Unum Sint* (Art.), by George H. Cobb.....28-259**
- University, Catholic (Washington), Letter of the Holy Father to the American Hierarchy.....23-169**
- Urbanity, Priestly (Art.), by Michael C. Clasby.....23-811**
- Utensils, Sacred, Faculty to Bless (Ans.).....24-622**
Law of the Code on Sacred Utensils (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
Faculty of Ordinary to Bless.....19-82
Disposition of Utensils Owned by a Deceased Cardinal..27-734

Utensils, Sacred (Continued)

Disposition of Those Owned by a Deceased Residential

Bishop27-735

Disposition of Those Owned by Beneficiaries.....27-737

Requirements of Civil Law to Be Complied with.....27-738

Proper Care of Sacred Utensils.....27-830

Power of Blessing.....27-831

Loss of Blessing.....27-832

Persons Entitled to Handle.....27-833

VACATIO LEGIS, Published in the *Acta Apostolicæ Sedis* in Reference to Papal Laws.....19-443**Vacation**, Leave of Absence of Priests (Circular Letter of S. Congregation of the Council).....27-77

The Boy and Summertime (Art.), by George C. Ehardt.....29-983

See also **Leisure**.**Vagus**, Definition in Canon Law.....19-799*Vagi* Bound by Both Common and Particular Laws of the

Place of Actual Sojourn (Code).....19-450

Vaginal Treatments, *De Vaginalibus Lotionibus* (Case), by Francis

Lucidi, D.D., U.J.D.25-1096

Use of the Douche after Marital Intercourse (Ans.).....26-727

Validation of Marriage, see **Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of**.**Value of Goods**, Profiting by Ignorance of Owner as to Value of

Goods (Case).....5-470

Van Dalsum, Hendrick A., "Er ist geene tegenstelling tusschen de beginselen van de fransche revolutie en die van het evangelie," Placed on Index.....13-1102**Vanderbilt-Marlborough Marriage Case** (Decision).....27-533**Vatican City**, Concordat Recognizing Independent Papal State....29-882**Vaughan, Cardinal**, A Page from the Life of (Art.), by Charles

Bruehl, D.D.22-731

VAUGHAN, Rt. Rev. Bishop John S., D.D.Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests, see **Ascetics**.

The Holy Eucharist (Commun.).....25-1100

VERMEERSCH, Rev. A., S.J.

Justice and Equity (Case).....28-80

Obsession and the Validity of the Sacraments (Case).....28-308

Some Pastoral Difficulties (Case).....28-419

Non-Catholic Vows (Case).....28-1221

The Form of Marriage (Case).....29-773

Vernacular, Forbidden in Liturgical Functions (Decree).....4-831

Vernacular Hymns in Church (Decisions).....26-1285

Singing of Vernacular Hymns at High Mass (Ans.).....27-1218

VERNIMONT, Rev. Raymond

Pastoral Prudence (Commun.).....24-416

There Is Room for Improvement (Commun.).....24-740

Worldly and Heavenly Wisdom (Commun.)...24-1175

Vespers, see **Office, Divine**.**Vessels, Sacred**, Handled by Lay Persons (Ans.)...21-430; 24-411, 973See also **Utensils, Sacred**; **Chalice**; **Ciborium**.

- Vestments, Sacred, Evolution of** (Liturg. Notes).....22-782
 Use of Gothic Vestments Forbidden (Decision).....26-867
 Blessing of Vestments (Ans.).....26-1303
 Material and Decorations of the Sacred Vestments (Ans.)....27-757
- Vianney, Jean-Baptiste, Saint, see** *Curé of Ars.*
- Viaticum, Holy, What Risk Must Be Taken by the Priest to**
 Administer Last Rites? (Case).....12-553
 Administration of the Viaticum before Surgical Operation
 (Ans.)23-75
 When Holy Communion May Be Administered in the Form
 of the Viaticum (Ans.).....25-1212
 See also *Sick Calls.*
- Vicar-General, Cannot Validly Grant a Favor Denied by the**
 Bishop (Code).....19-621
 Vicar-General of Vicars and Prefects Apostolic Has the Title
 of Vicar-Delegate (Decision).....20-974
 Vicar-General in Mission Countries (Ans.).....30-517
- Vicar Apostolic, Name Not to Be Inserted in the Canon of the Mass**
 (Decision)19-970
 Relation of Religious Communities towards Vicar or Prefect
 Apostolic (Decree).....30-877
- Vicars-Forane, and Precedence in Collegiate Chapters** (Decision) . 26-641
- Vigil, When Feast with Fast Falls on Sunday Even during Lent,**
 Fast Is Not Anticipated on Saturday (Decision).....21-426
 Abolition of Anticipated Vigils (Code).....26-1049
- Vigouroux, Baczewski and Brassac, "Manuel Biblique," Placed on**
 Index24-617
- Vincent, Ferrer, Saint, Prayer for Happy Death Indulged**
 (Decree)13-1100
- Virgins, Consecration of Virgins Living in the World** (Decision) . 27-997
- Virgin Birth, The** (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.....24-575
- Virginity, Vow of, see** *Vows.*
- Visit to Rome (ad limina), see** *Bishop.*
- Visitation, of Religious Houses by Local Ordinary** (Code).....20-220
 Ordinary's Visitation of Convents of Nuns (Decision).....21-425
- VITALI, Rev. Ivo, O.F.M.**
 De Absolutione a Censuris Papalibus Ordinariis Reservatis, et de
 Privilegio Regularium (Case).....23-1284
- Vladivostock, Erected into an Episcopal See**.....24-178
- Vocation, Advice to Change** (Case).....14-1172
 Vocations to the Priesthood (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.. 21-998
 Parochial Work for Vocations (Commun.), by Thomas
 McMillan, C.S.P.22-1121
 Vocation for the Priesthood and Religious Life, Indulged
 Novena23-289
 The Priest and Vocational Guidance (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D.23-333
 Internal Vocation (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....24-1121
 A Study in Vocations: Peter and Judas (Art.), by Ernest
 Graf, O.S.B.....24-1135
 Sacerdotal Recruitment (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....24-1233

Vocation (Continued)

- Vocations to the Priesthood (Ser.), by Charles Bruehl,
D.D.26-111, 223, 335
Vocations in Rural Districts (Art.), by William Schaefers....26-939
Rural Vocations to the Sisterhoods (Art.), by William
Schaefers26-1027
How to Foster Vocations Among Altar Boys (Commun.), by
M.V.D.28-1336
Priests Should Encourage Vocations (Code).....28-280

VOGEL, Rev. Claude, O.M.Cap.

- St. Paul's Sermon to the Athenians (Art.).....26-1033

Voice Culture, as Observed from the Pew (Art.), by John H.

- Craig, A.B.24-725
Voice Culture for the Priest (Art.), by Vincent C. Donovan,
O.P.23-1254

- Voice Culture (Art.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.29-1159

Volstead Law, Does It Bind in Conscience? (Ser.), by J. Elliot

- Ross, Ph.D.24-805, 946
The Volstead Act Again (Commun.), by J. M. Prendergast,
S.J.26-75

Votive Masses, Votive Mass of the Propagation of the Faith Urged

- by S. Congregation of Rites.....22-1012
Various Points on Orations in Votive Masses (Ans.).....26-289

Vows, Private Vow of Celibacy (Case).....3-194

- Vow of Virginity an Impediment of Marriage (Case).....3-526
Power of Husband over Private Vows of Wife (Case).....16-709
Obligation of and Dispensation from Private Vow (Ans.).....20-45
Simple Perpetual Vows Made before the Promulgation of the
Code (Decision).....20-567

Rights of Members in Simple Vows over Their Own Goods

- and Property (Decision).....20-568
Time for Making Solemn Vows in Religious Orders (Ans.)...20-883
Dispensation from Private Vows (Ans.).....20-979; 21-553
Solemn Vows of Lay Brothers (Decision).....21-297

Vows in Religious Community Made for "As Long As I Shall

- Live in the Congregation" (Decision).....21-837

Recourse of Religious in Temporary Vows against Decree of

- Dismissal (Decision).....24-179

Anticipating the Time of Renewing Temporary Religious

- Vows (Ans.).....25-1306

What Constitutes a Public Vow? (Ans.).....26-76

- Dispensation of Vows during Jubilee Year (Case), by Dominic
Pruemmer26-1088

Renewal of Temporary Vows Denied for Reason of Ill Health

- (Ans.)27-289

Non-Catholic Vows (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J.....28-1221**After Expiration of Temporary Vows New Vows Are to Be**

- Taken Immediately (Ans.).....30-1094

Vows, Law of the Code on (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,

- LL.B.
Definition and Nature of a Vow.....27-834
Various Kinds of Vows.....27-836

Vows, Law of the Code on (Continued)

Reserved and Non-Reserved Vows.....	27-837
Real Vows.....	27-954
Cessation of Vows.....	27-956
Annulment of Vows.....	27-959
Authority to Suspend Vows.....	27-960
Dispensation from Vows.....	27-960
Commutation of Vows.....	27-962
Voyage de Shakespeare, by Leon Daudet, Placed on the Index.....	28-651
Vulgate, The Revised, Vol. I (Art.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....	27-930
See also Bible.	

WAGES, A Living Wage (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D....	21-1
Wage for Honest Day's Work and Dishonesty of Idle Work-	
man (Ans.).....	21-321
The Church and the Living Wage (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,	
Ph.D.	25-833
The Priest and the Wage Earner (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,	
D.D.....	22-8

WALSH, James J., M.D., Ph.D.

The Medical Secret: A Problem in Morals (Art.).....	29-466
Albertus Magnus (Art.).....	30-127
Priests and Long Life (Ser.), see Longevity.	
Sex Instruction (Ser.), see Sex Education.	

WALTER, Rev. Father, O.S.B.

The Devotion and the Indulgences of the Way of the Cross	
(Art.)	27-591
St. Catherine of Sienna in Her Letters (Art.).....	28-737
Book Reviewing—A Symposium (Art.).....	29-1191
Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests (Ser.), see Ascetics.	

War, Decree Concerning the Clergy, Seminarians, and Religious	
Brothers Returning from Military Service in the World	
War	19-538, 614
War-Time Faculties of Bishops in the United States and	
Other Distant Countries (Decree).....	19-238

Water, Baptismal, see Baptismal Water.**Water, Easter, see Baptismal Water.**

Water, Holy, Blessing of Water on Holy Saturday (Case).....	10-478
Use of Holy Water in the Church (Ans.).....	21-946
Ceremony of Blessing Holy Water (Ans.).....	24-852
Mixing Holy Water with Unblessed Water (Ans.)...28-884; 30-987	
History and Use of Holy Water (Liturg. Notes).....	30-509, 610

Wax Candles, see Candles.

Way of the Cross, How to Make the Devotion of the Way of the	
Cross in Chapels of Sisters (Decree).....	3-86
Crosses Should Be Firmly Attached to Wall or Pictures	
(Decree)	5-578
Crosses Not to Be Movable (Decision).....	5-741
Indulgences for Beads Abrogated and Henceforth Only	
Crucifixes to Be Blessed with Indulgences of the Way	
of the Cross (Decree).....	18-770

Way of the Cross (Continued)

- Bishop Receives Faculty from the Code to Bless Stations,
Which Faculty Was Later Declared Personal and Non-
Delegatable (Ans.).....19-255
- Moving the Stations from One Chapel to Another in Sisters'
Convents (Ans.).....21-639
- Prayers Necessary to Gain the Indulgences (Ans.).....22-1013
- Blessing Is Attached to the Wooden Crosses (Ans.).....23-860
- The Devotion and Indulgences of the Way of the Cross
(Art.), by Father Walter O.S.B.....27-591
- Has the Bishop Faculty to Delegate a Priest to Bless the
Stations? (Ans.).....29-1329
- Propriety of Making the Way of the Cross during Public
Exposition, Holy Mass, or Other Functions (Ans.)....30-1093
- WEBER, Edward J., A.A.I.A.,** see **Church Building, Fundamentals of.**
- Wedding Jubilee, Silver and Golden, Church Ceremonies** (Ans.)...26-634
- What Mass Is to Be Said at Golden Wedding Jubilee? (Ans.)...29-1328
- West Indies, New Apostolic Delegation at Havana**.....26-862
- Westminster, Provincial Councils of, Decrees Remain in Force in**
Separated Provinces (Decree).....19-238
- WHALEN, Rev. W. W.,**
- The Restless Pastor (Art.).....23-256
- Father McGee, the Peacemaker (Ser.).....23-343, 454, 566
- Improving the Ecclesiastical Retreat (Art.).....23-925
- Preaching: Old Days and Old Ways (Art.).....24-927
- Our "Hit-the-Gas" Age.....24-1265
- Some Thoughts on Pastoral Kindness (Art.).....25-622
- The Priest's Press Agents (Art.).....25-1145
- Saving a Murderer's Life (Art.).....26-17
- As a Man Lives: A True Story (Art.).....26-150
- Fools' Free Silver (Art.).....26-366
- The Doctor Fetich (Art.).....26-469
- The Sparrow's Fall (Ser.).....26-passim
- Self-tied Sebastians (Art.).....26-1039
- Father McGee's "Yawn," (Art.).....26-1267
- Wheat, Only Pure Wheat Must Be used for Altar Breads** (Ans.)...28-78
- Pure Wheat Flour for Altar Breads (Commun.), by a Reader...28-417
- See also **Eucharist, Holy; Mass, Matter for the.**
- Wieland, Franz, Three Works Placed on Index—"Mensa und**
Confessio: der Altar der vorkonstantinischen Kirche,"
"Die Schrift Mensa und Confessio und P. Emil Dorsch:
eine Antwort," "Der Vorirenäische Opferbegriff".....11-591
- Wife, Power of Husband over Private Vows of Wife** (Case).....16-709
- Domicile of Wife (Code).....19-800
- A Man May Have Several Legal Wives in the United States
(Ans.).....22-1245
- Will, Pedagogical Training of the Will** (Art.), by P. A. Halpin,
PRIDE.....18-575
- Wills, Invalid Will and Charitable Bequests** (Case).....8-170
- What Obligations Descend to Heir from Last Will? (Case)...12-796
- Obligation to Fulfill Pious Legacies when Will Is Invalid in
Civil Law (Ans.).....20-1075

Wills (Continued)

- If Last Will Is Accepted as Valid, Its Provisions Cannot Be
Repudiated (Ans.).....21-316
- Is Will of Testator, Found Long after Death, Valid? (Ans.)..23-638
- When Terms of Last Will Conflict with Oral Instructions of
Testator (Ans.).....25-173
- Last Will and Oral Instructions of Testator Concerning Pious
Bequests (Art.).....26-1078
- Condition in Last Will (Case), by T. Slater, S.J.....28-310
- Last Wills (Code).....29-1307
- The Word "Moneantur" in Canon 1513, §2, Contains a
Precept Regarding Last Will (Decision).....30-996
- See also **Bequests**.

WINDLE, Sir Bertram C.A., ScD., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

- Reason and the Catholic Faith (Art.).....27-947
- Conversions to the Church (Art.).....28-32
- Neo-Scholasticism and Outside Philosophers (Art.).....28-143
- Is the Church a Plagiarist? (Art.).....28-469
- History as It Is Taught (Art.).....28-599
- Men of Science and the Catholic Church (Art.).....28-1172
- Dixit Inspiens* (Art.).....29-584
- Centenary of Catholic Emancipation (Art.).....29-721
- The Problem of Evolution (Ser.), see **Evolution**

Windows of Church, Architecture of (Art.), by Edward J. Weber,

- A.A.I.A.27-1287

Wine, see Mass, Matter for the.**Witness, Duties of Witness Called by the Civil Authorities (Case) ..9-721**

- Witness Withholding Facts in Court (Case).....14-729

Witnesses of Marriage, see Marriage, Form of.**WITTIG, Rev. Joseph, Many of His Books and Writings Placed**

- on the Index.....26-193

"Woman," the Address of Jesus to Mary (Art.), by Walter Drum,

- S.J.22-255

- Christ's Testament (Art.), by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B.25-929

Women, Women Not to Sing in Choir (Decree).....3-835

- Women in Church Choir (Decision).....9-626

- Woman at the Wheel of Industry (Art.), by Joseph Husslein,

- S.J., Ph.D.....21-292

- Immodest Dress of Women (Ans.).....30-171

- Women's Activity in Public Life (Art.), by William

- Schaeffers30-390

- Discretion Needed in Preaching Against Immodest Dress

- (Ans.)30-751

- What Is Considered Indecent Dress by the Church? (Ans.) ..30-1328

Wooden Churches, Cannot Be Consecrated (Decree).....3-85**Word, The Spoken, see Homiletics, Preaching.****Work, The Story of Shorter Working Hours (Art.), by Joseph**

- Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....21-623

- The Strain of Overwork (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J.,

- Ph.D.21-718

- The Toiler and Wisdom (Art.), by Joseph Husslein, S.J.,

- Ph.D.22-1299

Work (Continued)

The Mind of the Workingman (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
D.D.28-121

Workingmen's Indult Concerning Abstinence (Ans.)....24-514; 26-232

Workingmen's Indult Has Reference to Abstinence Only
(Ans.)29-188

Do Teachers, Students, and Nurses Share in the Indult?
(Ans.)30-1208

Works, Good, The Catholic and Protestant Doctrine on (Art.), by
Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....22-158

Works, Servile, see Sunday Observance.

World War, see War; Peace.

Worship, Divine, According to the Code (Ser.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., L.L.B.

Latria, Hyperdulia, Dulia.....26-1165

Veneration of Images.....26-1165

Distinction between Public and Private Cult.....26-1167

Exclusive Jurisdiction of Church over the Sacred Liturgy and
Liturgical Books.....26-1168

Participation of Catholics in Non-Catholic Worship.....26-1169

Permitting Non-Catholics to Assist at Catholic Services....26-1172

Penalty for Forbidden Communication in Non-Catholic
Worship26-1173

Supervision of Divine Worship by the Local Ordinaries...26-1278

Exclusive Jurisdiction of the Church Over Divine Worship. 26-1279

Obligation of Local Ordinaries to Correct Abuses.....26-1280

Manner of Attendance.....26-1281

Reserved Seats in Church.....26-1282

Church Music.....26-1283

Use of Musical Instruments in Church.....26-1285

Vernacular Hymns.....26-1285

See also **Music, Sacred.**

Worship, False, Coöperation in, see Coöperation, Sinful.

WOYWOD, Very Rev. Stanislaus, O.F.M., L.L.B.

Summary of Roman Documents.....19-30 passim

Answers to Questions.....19-30 passim

The Modern Black Art: A Menace to Faith and Health
(Art.)20-539

Should Dispensations for Mixed Marriages Be Absolutely
Abolished? (Art.).....28-703

Dispensations for Mixed Marriages (Art.).....29-125

Commentary on the Law of the Code, see **Canon Law.**

Writers, Why Catholic Priests Do Not Write (Art.), by *Sacerdos*..23-685

Why Catholic Priests Do Not Write (Commun.), by *Veritas*..23-962

Wuchang, Made a Prefecture Apostolic.....24-842

WYNNE, Rev. John J., S.J.

The Jesuit Martyrs of North America (Art.).....25-1066

VAVIER, ST. FRANCIS, Patron of the Propagation of the Faith

(Decree)4-1004

- YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**, Warning of Holy Office Against.....**21-549; 22-290**
- Young Women's Athletic Convention**, Protest of the Holy Father Against**28-1117**
- Youth**, Instruction and Training of Young Beginners (Art.).....**6-171**
 The Subject of Pedagogy (Art.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....**8-232**
- Youth and Play**, a Pastoral Problem (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.**24-225**
- Our Catholic Youth** (Art.), by William Schaefer.....**26-343**
- The Priest's Obligations towards** (Art.), by E. F. Garesché, S.J.**30-500**
- And Now Come the "Boyologists"** (Art.), by Raymond J. O'Brien**30-802**
- Organizing for Christ** (Art.), by Raymond J. O'Brien.....**30-925**
- See also **Boys, Training of; Education, Catholic.**
- ZACHARY**, Book of Zachary, xi. 4-17 (Art.), by J. P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D.**30-278**
- Zeal, Priestly** (Ascet. Notes), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.**22-1223**
 Motives for Pastoral Zeal (Ascet. Notes), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....**25-1040**
- Zeal of the Priest** (Ascet. Notes), by E. F. Garesché, S.J....**28-1096**
- Zenner, Johann Konrad**, "Die Psalmen nach dem Urtext. Ergänzt und herausgegeben von Hermann Wiesmann. I Teil: Uebersetzung und Erklärung," Placed on Index.....**11-938**
- Zululand**, Made a Vicariate Apostolic.....**24-842**

SECTION II

SERMONS, CONFERENCES, ADDRESSES

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECTION II

Addr.: Address.

Apol. Disc.: Apologetical Discourse.

Catech.: Catechetical Instruction.

Conf.: Conference.

Instr.: Instruction.

Lect.: Lecture.

S.: Sermon.

Sk.: Sketch for Sermon.

S. Mat.: Sermon Material.

S.S.: Short Sermon.

SERMONS, CONFERENCES, ADDRESSES

- A** **A.**, The Transitory and the Eternal (S).....1-182
 Religious Pictures in the Home (S).....1-203
Abel, see **Bible History**.
Abraham, see **Bible History**.
Absolution (S), by the Curé of Ars.....1-702
 Sacramental Absolution (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....8-767
 Deferring of Sacramental Absolution (S.S.).....15-367
 See also **Penance**, **Sacrament of**.
Abstinence, Total Abstinence Is a Great Weapon against Intem-
 perance (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....6-914
 Obligation to do Penance (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-261
 See also **Temperance**.
Accessory to Another's Sin (Sk.).....8-249
 Nine Ways of Being Accessory to Another's Sin (S.), by
 Charles Bruehl, D.D.....8-701
Activity, Catholic (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....21-1183
Acts, **Human**, Address to Young Men (S.), by Joseph
 Rickaby, S.J.....8-390
Adam, Creation of (Catech.), by A. Urban.....10-326
 Sin of Adam (Catech.).....10-483
 Punishment of Adam (Catech.).....10-483
 Creation of Adam and Eve (S.S. for Children).....17-610
 See also **First Parents**.
Advent, Four Sermons on "Our Social Conditions" by Bp. James
 Bellord, D.D., see **Social Conditions**.
 Preparation of Soul during Advent (S.), by L. William.....4-54
 Preparation for Advent by Repentance for Sins (Sk.), by
 R. K. Wakeham.....6-92
 Preparation for the Coming of the Lord (S.S.), by F.
 Heffner, O. Præm.....7-91
 History and Advent (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....10-59
 Preparation for the Coming of Christ (S.), by Wilfrid Wal-
 lace, O.S.B., D.D.....12-127
 On the Second Coming of Christ (S.), by Stephen Murphy,
 O.M.I.13-145
 Spirit of Christian for Season of Advent (S.), by John
 Rickaby, S.J.....15-47
 Sanctification of Advent Will Prepare Our Souls for the
 Coming of Christ (S. for Children), by Frederick A.
 Reuter20-99
 The Spirit of Advent (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....25-199
 The Purpose of Advent (S.), by Bede Hess, O.M.C., D.D.....28-102
 See also **Liturgical Year**.
Adversity, Brings the Soul back to God (S.S.), by F. Heffner,
 O.Præm.1-690
 Adversities Caused by Sins (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-258

- Advocate, Our Great** (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....24-777
- Affliction, A Mark of God's Love** (S.), by John Freeland.....6-627
- Afflictions** (S.), by Thomas White.....9-203
- Suffering the True Path to Heaven** (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-290
- Christian View of Afflictions** (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....15-213
- Affliction, a Source of Faith** (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I...17-938
- See also **Trials**.
- Agapitus, Saint** (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-79
- Age, Sentimental, Dangers from Bad Young Men, Novels, Motion Pictures** (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel15-611
- AGIUS, Rev. T. J., S.J.**
- Christ Sobbing** (S.),.....21-868
- Lowliness and Sincerity** (S.),.....21-1178
- Agony, of the Heart of Jesus** (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.3-447
- Agony of Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane** (S.), by M. S. Smith18-354
- Allegiance, Religious and Civil, see Liturgical Year: *Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost*.**
- Allies, Spiritual** (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-894
- All Saints, Feast of,**
- The State of the Saints on Earth and in Heaven** (S.), by J. F....1-1
- The Saints of God, Our Patrons and Models** (S.), by Bp. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D.....2-1
- The Saints of God** (S.), by C. Clifford.....3-1
- The Saints of God** (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....4-4
- God's Work in Us** (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....4-4
- The Feast of All Saints** (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....5-1
- The Feast of All Saints** (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....6-1
- The Feast of All Saints** (S.), by J. A. M. Gillis, M.A.....7-1
- The Nature of the Church's Triumphs** (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....8-1
- On Imitating the Examples of the Saints** (S.), by Thomas White9-1
- Feast of All Saints** (S.), from the Italian of Cardinal Corsi.....10-1
- All Saints** (S.), by Henry E. O'Keeffe, C.S.P.....11-21
- On Blessedness** (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....12-22
- The Communion of Saints** (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I...13-28
- The Feast of All Saints** (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....14-33
- The Holy Souls in Purgatory and the Saints in Heaven** (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....15-18
- The Feast of All Saints** (S.), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B....16-31
- The Supernatural Life and Holy Conduct Possible by the Grace of God and Sincere Coöperation of Man** (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.....17-1
- The Heavenly Homesickness** (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.18-19
- Holiness of Life Not Easy But Possible to All with the Help of God** (S.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....19-1
- The Unknown Saints** (S.), by J. H. Healy, O.P., P.G.....20-53
- All Saints** (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-43

All Saints, Feast of (Continued)

All Saints (S.), by William J. Lallou.....	21-55
The Saint—The True Christian (S.), by M. Chapman.....	22-72
All Souls, Feast of, Prayer for the Dead (S.), by J. F.....	1-16
The Commemoration of All Souls (S.), by Arthur Devine, O.P..	2-7
Purgatory (S.), by Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P.....	3-9
On Purgatory (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	4-10
All Souls' Day (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D.....	5-7
Prayer for All Souls (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	6-8
Through Suffering to Glory (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	7-7
Salvation through Purgatory (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D..	8-10
All Souls' Day (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-6
Man's Last Abode on Earth (Sk.).....	10-5
Prayer for the Souls in Purgatory (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	11-27
All Souls' Day (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	12-30
Purgatory (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	13-32
The Holy Souls (S.), by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J.....	15-23
Alms, a Work of Charity (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D..	9-1018
Almsdeeds (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....	4-575
Alms, Fasting, Prayer (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.	18-850
Almsdeeds (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-159
Almsgiving (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-603
Almsgiving (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	11-722
Almsgiving (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-1017
God Rewards Almsgiving (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-835
Aloysius, Saint, Model for Boys (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel	14-1152
A Mother's Influence on the Life of a Saint (S.), by R. A. Gleason, S.J.....	15-683
Altar, The Altar in the Liturgy (S.), by J. Reilly.....	10-133
Altar, Holy Sacrament of the, see Eucharist, Holy.	
Alternative, The Great, Good or Wicked Life, Heaven or Hell (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-786
Ambassadors of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	20-717
Ambassadors of Christ (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1381
Ambition, Based on Human Pride, Leads to Many Sins (S.), by H. Nagelschmitt.....	16-567
True Ambition (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	24-1218
Ambrose, Saint, His Share in the Conversion of St. Augustine (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	19-779
Amendment of Life, Your Conversion Must Be Sincere (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-830
Amendment and Penance (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	3-130
True Conversion (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	6-352
Resolution of Amendment (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	9-387
What We Must Do to Accomplish Our Conversion (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-459
Marks of True Conversion (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-736

Amendment of Life (Continued)

Purpose of Amendment (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....13-684

Purpose of Amendment (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol

Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-759

Forgiveness and Amendment of Life (S.), by H. G. Hughes..14-453

God's Call to Turn Ourselves to Him (S.S.), by K. Krogh-

Tonning, D.D.....16-115

Resolution of Amendment (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D..16-217

Purpose of Amendment a Part of True Sorrow for Sin (S.

for Children).....19-594

A New Beginning (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....26-99

America, The Holy Name Society in (Conf.), by Clement M.

Thuente, O.P.....21-354

A.M., O.S.F.

The Holy Family (S.).....1-220

Amusements, How to Avoid Dangers in (Conf. for Children of

Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....15-336

Amusements Are Legitimate, If in Accordance with God's

Will (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-542

Anarchy or Reform? (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold

Kuehnel15-516

ANDERSON, Rev. J. G.

Address to Knights of Columbus.....4-813

Angels, Destiny of the (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-265

Good and Bad Angels: Guardian Angels (S.), by H. G.

Hughes7-199

The Angels in the Liturgy (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....10-897

Guardian Angels (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....11-188

Fall of the Angels (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....12-140

The Holy Angels (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D....13-1039

The Holy Angels (S.S. for Children).....17-532

Angelus, The, and the Rosary (S.), by Francis M. Harvey.....9-935**Anger (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-559**

The Sinfulness of Anger (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-833

Our Duty to Overcome Anger (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm...6-677

Anger, Hatred, Envy, Jealousy (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....8-272

Anger (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....10-858

Anger (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....13-716

Anger in Words (S.S.).....17-704

The Weakness of Anger (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D....18-446

The Sin of Anger Offends Against the Meekness that Christ

Commands by Word and Example (S.S.), by J. R.

Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-714

Unchristian Character of Anger and the Necessity to Control

It (S.S. for Children).....18-1009

Sin of Anger (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-827

Consequences of Anger (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter24-997

Anger (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.....30-1002

The Anger of God Chastises to Correct Man (S.), by Thomas

J. Gerrard.....6-20

Anna, and Simeon (Instr. for Children).....14-202

- Anniversary**, Fiftieth, see **Jubilee**, Golden; Twenty-fifth Anniversary, see **Jubilee**, Silver.
- Annoyances**, Caused to Parents by Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-681
- Antiphons**, The Great "O" (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....25-207
- Anxiety**, Human (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P.....20-261
- Apologetics**, Short Sermons in Defense of Christian Principles, by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....4-passim; 5-53, 140
Series of Discourses on Religion, Faith and the Church...17-passim
- Apostasy from God** (S.), by Richard Cookson.....28-1020
- Apostles**, Calling and Testimony of (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.13-469
The Risen Saviour Appears to the Apostles (Inst. for Children).14-615
The Apostles, their Mission and the Means to Fulfill It (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....16-736
Desertion and Denial of Jesus by the Apostles (S.), by M. S. Smith18-378
Apostles as Witnesses of Christ (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.29-784
- Apostles' Creed**, Catechetical Instructions for First School Year, by A. Urban.....10-passim
- Apostolate**, Lay, We Become Apostles by Giving Testimony to Christ (S.), by William Graham.....5-679
Lay Apostolate (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....16-1108
All Followers of Christ Are to Be His Missionaries to the World (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-1061
Apostolate of Every Christian (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P.....20-157
Hidden Apostles (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....26-424
- Apostolicity**, Mark of the True Church (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi...10-572
Apostolicity, Mark of the True Church of Christ (S.), by M. S. Smith.....21-468
- Appétites**, Unruly (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...22-1050
- Arbitration**, Compulsory (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....15-941
- Armor**, Spiritual, of Christian (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....6-17
- Art**, Religion and (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....10-41
- ARTHUR**, Rev. Andrew
Confession (S.).....30-641
- Ascension**, The (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-473
Ascension of Christ, Sixth Article of the Creed (S.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....22-658
See also *Liturgical Year: Feast of the Ascension.*
- Ash Wednesday**, Liturgy of (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A....10-291
See also *Lent*, Sermons for.
- Assistance**, Divine, Confidence in (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.17-716
- Associations**, Good and Bad, see *Companions*, Good and Bad.
- Assumption** B. V. M.
The Glories of Mary (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-686
The Doctrine of the Assumption and Its Collateral Dogmas (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....3-786

Assumption B. V. M. (Continued)

- Grounds for Our Belief in the Assumption (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....4-856
- Meaning and History of the Mystery (S.), by William Graham5-858
- Assumpta est Maria in Cælum* (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....6-761
- The Blessed Virgin Exempt from Sin and Corruption (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....7-716
- Threefold Aspect of the Feast (S.), by W. Lieber.....8-751
- Mary's Glorious Entry into Heaven (S.S.).....11-898
- The History and Lessons of the Assumption (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....12-853
- An Evaluation of the Mystery (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard....13-884
- Trials Precede Final Victory (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.14-951
- Our Advocate in Heaven (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....15-833
- Mary's Title to the Privilege (S.), by John J. Hurst.....16-921
- What the Assumption Means to the Mother of God and What it Means to Us (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....17-792
- Mary's Greatness Due to Her Perfect Correspondence to the Will of God (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....18-863
- Theological Arguments for the Doctrine (S.), by H. G. Hughes19-824
- Mary, Martyr and Queen (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, D.D., O.S.B.20-971
- The Blessed Virgin, Our Model (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....22-1143
- Atheism**, Spreading of (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel14-282
- Athletes of Christ** (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....28-432
- Atonement**, The Mass Works Atonement for Sin (Conf.), by William Graham.....11-445
- Atonement for Sin (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....29-1014
- Attitude Towards God**, Christian (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R....25-669
- Attributes of God** (S.), by Francis M. Harvey.....7-120
- See also God.
- Augustine, Saint**, Conversion of (S.), by J. M. Fleming, O.S.A....16-940
- Childhood of Saint Augustine (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....19-510
- Youth of Saint Augustine (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....19-610
- The Wayward Son (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel19-701
- Saint Augustine Meets Saint Ambrose (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....19-881
- Conversion of Saint Augustine (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....19-1043
- Augustus**, Founder of the Roman Empire, and Christ, Founder of the Spiritual Kingdom (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.16-121
- Austerity of Christianity** (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....6-362

Authority, Authority of the Church to Make Laws (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	8-543
Authority of God (Conf. for Holy Name Society) by Reynold Kuehnel	17-333
Authority of the Teaching of Christ (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.	17-320
Religious Submission to Authority (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	17-582
Authority of the Church Shown from the Teaching of the Apostles (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.	17-409
Religious Authority (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	19-99
Civil and Religious, see <i>Liturgical Year: Twenty-Second Sunday after Pentecost.</i>	
Avarice, Vice of (S.), by Thomas White	9-914
Excessive Desire of Ease and Amusement Deter Many from Seeking the Kingdom of God (S.S.)	15-819
The Sin of Avarice (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-158
Temporal Things May Not Be Put Above the Spiritual and Eternal (S.S.), by J. R. Nowell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-688
A.W., D.D., The Threefold Love of St. John for the Divine Saviour (S.)	11-147

B	BABIES, Care of (Conf. for Married Women) by Reynold Kuehnel	16-961
Baptism, The Catholic Doctrine on the Sacrament of Baptism (Instr. for Children)		4-469
Necessity and Ceremonies of Baptism (S.), by F. M. Harvey		9-125
Obligations Assumed in Baptism (S.), by Thomas White		9-185
Means of Conforming to Our Baptismal Promises, (S.), by Thomas White		9-996
Liturgy of Baptism (S.), by W. Lieber		10-681
Effects, Time and Sponsors (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.		13-209
Ceremonies and Obligations (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.		13-211
Nature, Effects, Necessity, Various Kinds of Baptism, (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.		13-219
The Meaning of the Baptism of Christ (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.		16-395
Baptism of Infants Not to Be Delayed (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel		16-701
Baptism and Its Consequences (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.		16-729
Baptismal Vows (S.S.)		17-620
Institution of Baptism (S. for Children)		19-152
Necessity of Baptism (S. for Children)		19-154
Administration of Baptism (S. for Children)		19-155
Baptismal Promises (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter		20-729
Effects of Baptism (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.		21-566

Baptism (Continued)

Tremendous Importance of Baptism (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett,

O.P. 21-651

Baptism and Its Effects (S.), by Edward A. Flannery..... 21-774

Baptism of Penance (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Praem..... 8-96

Bark of Peter, Type of the Church (S.S.)..... 15-646**BARR, Rev. William P., C.M., D.D.**

The Use and Abuse of Grace (S.)..... 16-56

Gluttony (S.)..... 16-335

Mary, Our Mediatrix (S.)..... 17-206

The Battle of Life Against World, Flesh and Devil, and
the Need of Mortification (S.)..... 17-724

Envy (S.)..... 18-227

Christian Fortitude (S.)..... 18-603

BARRETT, Rev. T. M., O.P.

Faith that Conquers the World (S.)..... 18-501

The Ascension of Christ (S.)..... 19-576

Beatific Vision, Nature of (S.), by Thos. J. Gerrard..... 14-680**Beatitudes, The Eight (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard**..... 8-919

The Beatitudes (S.), by John H. Stapleton..... 12-22

BEECHER, Rev. P. A.

The Immaculate Conception (S.)..... 2-131

Behavior at Mass, Proper, (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J...... 12-900**Belief, Reality of Beliefs (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P.**..... 20-674

See Faith.

Bell, Blessing of a Church Bell (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A...... 5-1055

Blessing of a Bell (S.), by M. A. Fitzgerald..... 15-927

BELLORD, Rt. Rev. James, D.D.

Socialism and Christianity (S.)..... 6-219

The Austerity of Christianity (S.)..... 6-362

Call of All Men to Religion (S.)..... 7-26

True Belief the Way to Good Life (S.)..... 7-44

Obscurity of Religious Mysteries (S.)..... 7-147

The Incompleteness of Revelation (S.)..... 7-382

Unity as a Mark of the True Church (S.)..... 7-435

No Salvation Out of the Church (S.)..... 7-446

Submission to Religious Authority (S.)..... 7-582

The Doctrine of Hell (S.)..... 7-669

The Blessed Virgin and Her Exemption from Sin and Corrup-

tion (S.)..... 7-716

Socialism and Christianity (S.)..... 7-799

The Universal Fitness of the Church (S.)..... 7-813

The Church and Modern Progress (S.)..... 7-823

Christianity the Source of Civilization (S.)..... 7-869

Catholics the Salt of the Earth (S.)..... 7-878

The Danger of Damnation (S.)..... 7-676

Predestination and Reprobation (S.)..... 7-723

Nature of the Church's Triumphs (S.)..... 8-1

Salvation Through Purgatory (S.)..... 8-10

Christian Education (S.)..... 8-212

Authority of the Church to Make Laws (S.)..... 8-543

Charity between Catholics (S.)..... 8-534

BELLORD, Rt. Rev. James, D.D. (Continued)

Cause of All Evil (S.).....	8-624
Sin, the Supreme Disorder (S.).....	8-677
The Carnal and Spiritual Life (S.).....	8-759
The World, a Prodigal Son (S.).....	8-768
The Basis of Virtue (S.).....	8-785
Morality and Religion (S.).....	8-832
The Utility of Holiness (S.).....	8-858
Social Drawbacks of Christianity (S.).....	8-933
Social Advantages of Christianity (S.).....	8-943
Scandal Given by Catholics (S.).....	8-264
Human Dignity Derived from the Holy Ghost (S.).....	9-142
The Real Presence (S.).....	9-218
The Religious Life (S.).....	9-506
The State of Wealth (S.).....	9-691
The State of Poverty (S.).....	9-701
The Inner Life (S.).....	9-1026
The Supernatural Life (S.).....	9-1036
Dying to the World and Living to Christ (S.).....	9-1044
Religion and Art (S.).....	10-41
The Splendor and Inspiration of the House of God (Liturgical S.).....	10-138
Elements of Strength in the Church (S.).....	10-194
Willful Blindness (S.).....	11-58
Shortcomings of Civilization (S.).....	11-232
The Failures of Civilization (S.).....	11-312
Life through Death (S.).....	11-383
The Resurrection a Key to the Enigmas of Life (S.).....	11-518
A Good Life the Way to True Belief (S.).....	11-620
The Limitations of Knowledge (S.).....	11-713
We Are God's Coadjutors (S.).....	11-791
Exclusiveness of the True Religion (S.).....	11-901
The Seven Dolors (S.).....	11-970
Completeness in Religion (S.).....	11-1041
The Doctrine of Hell (S.).....	12-36
God's Clemency in Punishment (S.).....	12-131
Catholics, the First Fruits of the World (S.).....	12-226
Objections to Religion (S.).....	12-298
Out of the Church No Salvation (S.).....	12-305
The Causes of Misery in the World (S.).....	12-399
The State of Wealth (S.).....	12-504
The Spiritual Eye—Science and Religion (S.).....	12-599
Limitations of Human Knowledge (S.).....	12-663
On Voluntary Poverty (S.).....	12-742
On the Existence of Hell (S.).....	12-913
On the Eternity of Hell (S.).....	12-996
The Nature of Hell (S.).....	13-48
Course of Four Sermons for Advent on Social Conditions, see Social Conditions.	
Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Liturgical S.), by H. G. Hughes	10-648

Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Continued)

- Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Conf.), by William
Graham12-180

BERBERIC, Rev. D.

- Silver Jubilee of a Priest (S.).....5-349

Bernardine, St., Friar Minor, His Work for Devotion to the Holy

- Name of Jesus (S.), by John Rickaby, S.J.....15-207

BESSETTE, Rev. H. P., O.M.I.

- Our Duties towards God and towards the World (S.).....17-32
The Word of God Frustrated by Want of Docility, Incon-
stancy, Worldliness (S.).....17-275
Proofs for the Divinity of Christ (S.).....18-409
Religion, a Bond between God and Man, Man and God, Man
and Man (S.).....18-701
The Rehabilitation of Mankind (S.).....19-269
Man's Destiny and His Corresponding Duties (S.).....19-560
New Year's Reflections on the Past and the Future, (S.).....20-264
Charity, the Underlying Principle of the Christian Religion (S.).....20-808
The Group at Bethlehem (S.).....21-159
False Prophets (S.).....21-860

Bethlehem. The Three Bethlehems (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry,

- Lit.D.**12-154

- The Simplicity of Bethlehem (S.) by Wilfrid Musgrave.....27-217

See also **Liturgical Year: Christmas Day.**

Bible,

- Reading of the Bible (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-473
Divine Origin of the Bible (Apol. Disc.).....18-758
How the Holy Scriptures Speak of Nature (Apol. Disc.).....18-839
The Old Testament a Copy in Part of Babylonian Records?
(Apol. Disc.).....18-923
Did the Church Keep the Bible from the People? (Apol.
Disc.)18-1012
The Holy Bible (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....24-534

Bible History,

- Creation of the World (Sk.).....5-85
Creation and Fall of the Angels (Sk.).....5-87
Creation of Man (Sk.).....5-88
Fall of Man (Sk.).....5-90
Cain and Abel (Sk.).....5-174
Corruption of Mankind (Sk.).....5-176
The Deluge (Sk.).....5-177
Abraham (Sk.).....5-270
Sodom and Gomorrha (Sk.).....5-357
Isaac (Sk.).....5-358
Esau and Jacob (Sk.).....5-464
Jacob and Joseph (Sk.).....5-572
Joseph in Egypt (Sk.).....5-652; 735
Famine in Egypt (Sk.).....5-819; 905; 982
Jacob Goes into Egypt (Sk.).....5-1062
Death of Jacob and Joseph (Sk.).....5-1064

BIEVER, Very Rev. Albert, S. J.

- Laying of Cornerstone of a Convent (Addr.).....13-656

BILLIAU, Rev. A. M.

Opening of a Mission (S.).....4-1074; 5-166

BILSBORROW, Rev. H.

Penance and God's Mercy (S.).....12-322

Birth, The Virginal, Third Article of the Creed (S.), by Hugh

Pope, O.P., S.T.M.....22-296

See also Liturgical Year: *Christmas Day.*

BLACKWELL, Rev. Francis, O.S.B., M.A.

The Saviour (S.).....21-157

Telling Lies (S.).....21-1082

The Effects of Baptism (S.).....21-566

The Resurrection of the Body (S.).....22-192

Particular Judgment (S.).....23-658

The Forgiveness of Sins (S.).....23-1211

The Eucharistic Union (S.).....24-186

A Living Faith the Source of True Joy (S.).....24-640

Marriage Indissoluble (S.).....25-1329

The Resurrection of Our Lord (S.).....26-644

The Mystical Person of Christ (S.).....26-1214

The Virtue of Patience (S.).....27-441

The Sign of Moses and the Sign of Christ (S.).....27-895

Prayer (S.).....28-210

The Giver of Sacred Things (S.).....28-1014

One in Christ (S.).....29-318

The Primacy of St. Peter (S.).....29-894

Divine Grace (S.).....30-543

BLAKE, Rev. Martin J., M.C.

Dedication of a Church (S.).....15-762

Blasphemy (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-768

Blasphemy and Cursing (S.) by Card. Corsi.....10-640

Blasphemy (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-215

Blasphemy against the Creatures of God (S.S.), by P. Hehel,

S.J.....12-291

Blasphemy (Sk. for Children).....15-540

Sin of Blasphemy the Greatest Insult to God (Conf. for Holy

Name Society), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr...18-257

Blasphemy, a Sin against Second Commandment (S.S. for

Children).....18-473

Blasphemy, an Insult to or Rebellion against God (Conf. for

Holy Name Society), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.,

S.T.Lr.....18-548

Blasphemy, a Vice that Insults God (Sk.), by Newton Thomp-

son, D.D.....18-630

Sin of Blasphemy (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.20-1123

The Social Menace of Blasphemy (S.), by Thomas M.,

Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....25-1324

BLENK, Most Rev. James H., D.D.

Jubilee of Cardinal Gibbons (S.).....12-1024

Silver Jubilee of the Priesthood of a Bishop (S.),.....15-848

Child Labor (Addr.).....16-682

Blessed Be God (Addr.), by William Graham.....8-154

- Blessing, God's, Our Need of God's Blessing (S.S.),** by F. Heffner,
O.Præm.6-685
Everything Depends on the Blessing of God (S.S.)17-355
- Blessings, Liturgical,**
Blessing of a Church Bell (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A....5-1055
Blessing of Temporary Chapel in New Parish (S.), by P. F.
MacAran6-568
Blessings Given by the Priest (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....9-756
The Blessing of the Holy Oils (Liturgical S.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D.....10-657
The Blessing of Holy Water (Liturgical S.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D.....10-665
The Blessing of Mothers and Children (Liturgical S.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D.....10-673
Blessings, Sacramentals (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol
Girardey, C.S.S.R.....13-1017
Blessing of a Bell (S.), by M. A. Fitzgerald.....15-927
Blessings Given by the Church (S.S. for Children).....19-765
- Blind, Cure of the,**
See *Liturgical Year: Quinquagesima Sunday.*
- Blindness, Spiritual, of Man (S.S.),** by R. K. Wakeham.....3-625
Christ's Pity on the Blindness of Sinners (S.S.), by R. K.
Wakeham3-763
Causes and Remedy of Spiritual Blindness (Sk.), by R. K.
Wakeham5-373
Spiritual Blindness (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-273
Willful Blindness (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....11-58
Spiritual Blindness (S.S.).....14-334
Spiritual Blindness and Its Cure (S.S.).....17-266
Spiritual Blindness (S.), by Paul O'Grady, A.B.....21-347
See also *Liturgical Year: Quinquagesima Sunday.*
- Blood, Precious,**
Lenten Course of Six Sermons on the Mysteries of the Sa-
cred Blood, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.
(1) The Mystery of the Precious Blood Shed in the Garden
of Gethsemani (S.).....22-573
(2) The Mystery of the Precious Blood Shed in the Cruel
Scourging (S.).....22-582
(3) The Mystery of the Precious Blood Shed in the Crown-
ing with Thorns (S.).....22-590
(4) The Mystery of the Precious Blood Shed in the Carry-
ing of the Cross (S.).....22-699
(5) The Mystery of the Precious Blood Shed on the Cross
(S.)22-707
(6) The Mystery of the Precious Blood Shed in the Open-
ing of the Side of Christ (S.).....22-716
- BLUNT, Rev. Hugh F., LL.D.**
Judged by the Gospel (S.).....24-91
The Shepherd and the Sheep (S.).....24-755
Preparation for Christmas (S.).....25-186
Rejecting or Accepting Christ (S.).....26-208
The Things that Are to Our Peace (S.).....26-549

BLUNT, Rev. Hugh F., LL.D. (Continued)

Giving Testimony to Christ (S.).....	26-758
Cross and Crown (S.).....	27-774
The Things that Are God's (S.).....	28-87
On Faith (S.).....	29-793
Duty of Parents to Children (S.).....	29-1342
Seeking Sanctification (S.).....	30-539
Gratitude and Ingratitude (S.).....	30-1218

Boat, St. Peter's, Type of the Church (S.S.).....15-646

**Body, Man's, After Resurrection (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P.,
S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-1171**

**Boniface, Saint, Life and Work of the Apostle of Germany (Addr.),
by N. Pfeil.....15-676**

Books, Bad (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-695
Good Books (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-940
Forbidden Books (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....7-789

BOSSAERT, Rev. M.

The Holy House of Nazareth (S.S.).....	10-173
--	--------

BOTZET, Rev. Edward, O.S.B.

The Use of the Tongue (S.).....	10-989
Confidence in God Because He Is All-powerful and Willing to Help His Creatures (S.).....	20-170
Lukewarmness of a Christian Detested by God (S.).....	20-272

BOURNE, His Eminence Francis Cardinal,

Divine Origin of Our Religion (S.),.....	14-67
--	-------

Boys, Conferences for, by Reynold Kuehnel,

On Religious Duties,.....	11-passim
On Character.....	12-passim
On the Commandments.....	13-passim
On the Saints.....	14-passim

BRADLEY, Rt. Rev. Denis M., D.D.

Centennial of the Dedication of a Church (S.).....	4-254
--	-------

Branch of Vine, Is the Christian (S.), by Lambert Nolle,.....25-434

BRANN, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Henry A., D.D.

"The Three Rings and the Five Railroads"—Belief in the True God (S.).....	4-79
Dedication of Preparatory Seminary of O.F.M. (S.).....	12-865

Bread, Daily, We Must Work and Pray for (S.S.), by F. Heffner,

O. Præm.....	6-359
God Provides Physical and Spiritual Food (S.S.).....	14-435
Our Duty to Pray and Work for Daily Bread (S.S.).....	15-727

Bread of Life (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....20-472

Symbolism of the Bread and Wine (S.), by J. P. Redmond...	28-1006
See also Eucharist, Holy.	

BRENNAN, Rev. T. J., S.T.L.

Doing All for the Glory of God (S.).....	14-42
Our Individuality before God (S.).....	14-1118

BRITT, Rev. John B., S.T.L.

The Resurrection of Christ (S.).....	21-458
The Law of God (S.).....	21-770
The Word of God (S.).....	22-439

- Broadmindedness, Not Possible in Matters of Faith, but Christian Charity Must Embrace All Human Beings (S.),** by Newton Thompson, D.D.18-597
- Brotherhood in Christ (S.),** by H. G. Hughes.4-933
- The Great Brotherhood in and through Christ (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.15-202
- Brotherhood in Christ (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.19-1016
- The Charity of Brotherhood (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.21-246
- See also **Love of Neighbor.**
- BROWN, Rev. Stephen J., S.J.**
- The Wholesome Thought of Death (S.)20-66
- Worldly Philanthropy and Christian Charity (S.)20-694
- The Vineyard of the Lord (S.)21-250
- Civil and Religious Authority (S.)21-1173
- Joy in Christ (S.)22-831
- The Gifts of the Three Divine Persons (S.)23-761
- Humility (S.)23-1199
- Conscience (S.)24-1097
- The Revelation of Calvary (S.)27-658
- The King's Wedding Feast (S.)27-1345
- The Lessons of the Crib (S.)28-218
- Humility in Prayer (S.)28-1121
- The Christian Life (S.)29-309
- The Spiritual Deaf and Dumb (S.)29-1123
- The Temptation of Christ (S.)30-534
- Solicitude and Trust (S.)30-1222
- BROWNE, Rev. P. W., D.D.**
- The Responsibility of Parents for the Education of Children (S.)18-957
- Obedience after the Example of the Child Jesus (S.)19-176
- The Training of Children (S.)21-569
- BRUEHL, Rev. Charles, D.D.**
- The Immortality of the Soul (S.)7-217
- Remission of Sins (S.)7-601
- The Love of God (S.)8-141
- Nine Ways of Being Accessory to Another's Sin (S.)8-701
- The Corporal Works of Mercy (S.)8-867
- The Blessed Eucharist (S.)9-210
- Confession (S.)9-473
- The Hail Mary (S.)9-879
- The Blessing of the Holy Oils (Liturgical S.)10-657
- The Blessing of Holy Water (Liturgical S.)10-665
- The Blessing of Mothers and Children (Liturgical S.)10-673
- Young People (S.)10-827
- Passion Sunday (S.)11-501
- Humility (S.)11-889
- Religious Dishonesty (S.)11-978
- The Kingdom of Satan (S.)12-391
- The Lessons from the Weeping Jesus (S.)12-766
- The Spirit, Scope and Motives of Christian Charity (S.)12-838
- The Ways of Providence (S.)13-238

BRUEHL, Rev. Charles, D.D. (Continued)

The Blessed Trinity (S.).....	13-638
Responsibility of Parents (S.).....	13-896
Poverty and Labor (S.).....	14-255
The Christian Conception of Wealth (S.).....	14-870
Charitable Activities of the Church (S.).....	14-459
The Christian View of Afflictions (S.).....	15-213
The Kingdom of Grace (S.).....	15-751
Justice, Its Nature, Violations, Remedies (S.).....	16-253
The Christian View of Worldly Pleasures (S.).....	16-658
Public Morality (S.).....	16-915
Christian Equanimity—Freedom from Inordinate Desires (S.)	16-1010
The World, Its Nature, Wiles and Snares (S.).....	17-485
The Supper of the Gospel as a Call of God to Christ's Church (S.)	17-633
The Assumption of the B. V. M.—What It Means to Her, and What It Means to Us (S.).....	17-792
Christian Life, Its Depth and Breadth (S.).....	18-125
Prayer of Petition (S.).....	18-585
Practical Christianity and Proper Sunday Observance Are Synonymous (S.).....	18-942
Religious Authority (S.).....	19-99
The Care of the Sick (S.).....	19-1006
Preparation for Death (S.).....	19-813
The Great Salvation to Become Apparent at the Last Judg- ment (S.).....	20-71
The Service of God (S.).....	20-364
The Blessed Trinity (S.).....	20-707
False Prophets (S.).....	20-899
The Responsibility of Parents (S.).....	21-242
Divine Providence (S.).....	21-574
Respect for Property (S.).....	21-364
The Holy Priesthood (S.).....	23-996

Burdens of Life, Bearing the (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D......29-671
See also **Trials; Cares of Life.**

BURGE, Rt. Rev. Prior, O.S.B.

The Reasons for Convent Life (S. at Profession of a Nun)14-277

Burial of the Dead (Liturgical S.), by H. G. Hughes......10-869
See also **Funeral.**

BURKE, Rev. John J., C.S.P.

Laying of Cornerstone of a Church (Addr.).....13-991

Address to College Graduates.....16-686

BURKE, Rev. Thomas F., C.S.P.

The Kingdom of God on Earth (S.).....2-49

Duty of Self-Knowledge (S.).....2-172

Faith and Conduct (S.).....2-336

The Resurrection of Christ (S.).....2-470

God's Care for Man (S.).....2-246

Go Thou and Do Likewise (S.).....2-945

Intercessory Prayer in the Church (S.).....3-30

The Holy Name of Jesus (S.).....3-229

BURKE, Rev. Thomas F., C.S.P. (Continued)

The Passiontide (S.).....	3-389
Sacrifice of Self (S.).....	3-629
Unity as a Mark of the True Church (S.).....	4-111
Christian Liberty (S.).....	4-384
Forgiveness of Sins (S.).....	4-957
Feast of All Saints (S.).....	5-1
New Year's (S.).....	5-194
The Light of Truth (S.).....	5-419
The Holy Spirit, the Life of the Church (S.).....	5-690
Christ's Teaching Unchangeable (S.).....	6-96
The Uses of Suffering (S.).....	6-279
Spiritual Wisdom (S.).....	6-707
The Incarnation (S.).....	6-111
Superstition in Practices of Faith (S.).....	7-807

BURKE, Rev. William J., C.S.C.

The Littleness of Man (S.).....	25-422
Happiness in Suffering (S.).....	25-533

Business Women, Conferences for, by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.

(1) Purpose of Retreat.....	15-69
(2) Sin	15-156
(3) Judgment	15-245
(4) The Sentence of the Wicked.....	15-343
(5) Confession	15-452
(6) The Spirit of Christ: Obedience.....	15-521
(7) The Spirit of Jesus: Restraint of the Concupiscence of the Eyes.....	15-619
(8) The Spirit of Jesus: Restraint of the Concupiscence of the Flesh.....	15-698
(9) The Spirit of Jesus: Fraternal Charity, Kindness.....	15-781
(10) The Spirit of Jesus: Forgiveness.....	15-870
(11) Prayer	15-947
(12) Our Lady.....	15-1030
(13) Perseverance	16-83

Buying and Selling, Injustice in (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J..... 12-650**BYRNE, Rev. William, Ph.D., S.T.B.**

The Time-worn Charge of Disloyalty of Catholics to Their Country (S.).....	20-61
The Call Unto Salvation (S.).....	20-384
Faith (S.).....	20-800
The Catholic Program of Social Reform (S.).....	20-1094
Jewish Fickleness and Ours (S.).....	21-454
Captivity Led Captive (S.).....	21-661
Man's Highest Duty Is to Honor God (S.).....	22-817
The Virtue of Hope (S.).....	23-1100
The Fatherhood of God (S.).....	24-210
Preaching to the Nations (S.).....	24-866
Making God's Will Our Will (S.).....	25-1005
Christ Our Teacher (S.).....	26-997
Hope (S.).....	26-1210
The Necessity of Sacrifice (S.).....	27-437
Resentment (S.).....	27-1007

BYRNE, Rev. William, Ph.D., S.T.B. (Continued)

Patience (S.)	28-207
Charity (S.)	28-1011
Our Heavenly Father (S.)	29-221
Preserving Faith (S.)	30-85

CÆSAR,

See *Liturgical Year: Twenty-Second Sunday after Pentecost.*

Cain,

See *Bible History.*

Call, of All Men to Religion (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D. 7-26

Call of the Lord to Eternal Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 7-572

Call unto Sanctification (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D.,
S.T.B. 20-384

The Call to Christianity (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D. 24-1301

See also *Vocation.*

CALLAHAN, Rev. D. J. M., S.J.

Reception into Religious Sisterhood (S.) 16-772

Callousness (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter. 24-1319

CALNAN, Rev. H. E., D.D.

Divine Simplicity (S.) 25-305

Calumny (S.), by Francis M. Harvey. 8-432

Calumny (S.), by Cardinal Corsi. 11-875

Calumny (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J. 12-740

Calumny and Detraction (Sk.) by Newton Thompson, D.D. . . 18-158

Calumny, Sin Against the Eighth Commandment (S. for
Children) 18-830

Calvary, Excellence of the Sacrifice of (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham. . . 5-490

The Revelation of Calvary (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J. . . . 27-658

See also *Lent, Sermons for; Liturgical Year: Good Friday.*

CAMM, Rev. Bede, O.S.B., M.A.

Parents and the Parochial School (S.) 2-36

St. John the Baptist (S.) 2-146

Joy in the Lord (S.) 2-444

The Pope the Supreme Shepherd (S.) 2-757

The Temporal Power of the Pope (S.) 2-841

The Power of Mothers (S.) 2-975

Jacob and Esau (S.) 2-1148

Feast of the Immaculate Conception (S.) 3-116

New Year's Day (S.) 3-199

Run, that You May Obtain (S.) 3-289

Light of the Risen Lord (S.) 3-464

The Marks of Divine Institution (S.) 3-619

The Church, Teacher of All Nations (S.) 3-722

Mary at the Foot of the Cross (S.) 3-876

The Virtue of Hope (S.) 4-206

The Sower and the Seed (S.) 4-291

The Death, Resurrection and Glorification of the Blessed
Virgin Mary (S.) 4-863

The Sorrows of Mary (S.) 4-947

St. Paul and False Brethren (S.) 4-1048

Christ Is Risen (S.) 5-507

Cana, see **Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after the Epiphany.**

CANAVAN, Rev. J. E., S.J.

The Growth of the Soul in Holiness (S.)	18-19
The Appeal of Christ's Tears, a Loving Warning to the Sinner (S.)	18-782
The Reason Why God Created Mary Immaculate and Full of Grace (S.)	19-94
Jesus Calls Himself the Good Shepherd to Express His Tender Love for Us (S.)	19-555
The Need of Christianity (S.)	20-992
The Holy Name (S.)	21-238
The Meaning and Reward of Suffering (S.)	21-767
Jesus Christ Is Necessary (S.)	22-1150
The Service of God (S.)	24-311
Confidence in Christ (S.)	26-316

Candlemas, Liturgy of (S.), by H. G. Hughes. 10-265

CANEVIN, Rt. Rev. Regis, D.D.

Religion First in Catholic Schools (Addr.)	13-808
--	--------

Captivity Led Captive (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B. 21-661

Cardinal Virtues, see **Virtue.**

Cares of Life, and **Our Sanctification (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi,**

O.S.B., D.D.	20-369
--------------	--------

See also **Trials; Burdens of Life.**

Carnival, Revelries on the Last Days before Lent (S.S.) 15-270

CAROLAN, Rev. G. L.

The Bread of Life (S.)	24-520
Christ Is King (S.)	24-632
Corresponding with Grace (S.)	24-869
The Manner of Christ's Coming and the Meaning of It (S.)	25-190
The Marriage at Cana (S.)	25-314
Personal Communion with Christ (S.)	26-985
God or Mammon (S.)	27-1236
The Reward of Confidence in God (S.)	28-910
The First Miracle (S.)	29-320

CARROLL, Rt. Rev. John P., D.D.

The Passion of Christ (S.)	18-382
Office and Dignity of a Prothonotary (S.)	17-579
Christianity and the War (S.)	18-193
Golden Jubilee of a Priest (S.)	18-765
Installation of a Bishop (S.)	19-64
The Catholic Church and the New World Democracy (Addr.)	19-960

CARSON, Rev. W. R.

The Church's Unity (S.)	3-346
The Sacrament of Penance (S.)	3-804
Death (S.)	4-44
The Particular Judgment (S.)	4-131
Love of God and of Neighbor (S.)	4-297
The Power of the Resurrection (S.)	4-497
Conflict of Christian with the Devil (S.)	4-701
Perseverance in Spite of Discouragement (S.)	4-869

Catechetical Instructions for the First School Year, by A. Urban. 10-passim

Catechism, Explanation for the Middle Upper Classes of Parochial and Sunday Schools.....	2—passim
Catechism Explanation on Actual Grace.....	4—89
Catechism Explanation on Sanctifying Grace.....	4—184, 270
Catechism Explanation on the Sacraments in General.....	4—363
Catechism Explanation on Baptism.....	4—469
Catechism Explanation on Confirmation.....	4—650
Catechism Explanation on the Holy Eucharist.....	4—736, 823
Catechism Explanation on the Sacrifice of the Mass.....	4—910, 944
Teaching of Catechism and Bible History (Addr.), by Walter J. Shanley.....	4—1080
Short Sermons on the Catechism, by P. Hehel, S.J.....	13—passim
Catechumens, Mass of the (Liturgical S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard..	10—529
Catholicism, "Why the Catholic Religion Is Right," Seven Lenten Sermons by H. G. Hughes.....	10—passim
Is Catholicism Declining in the United States? (S.), by John Walsh	4—72
Catholicity and Patriotism (S.), by John J. Ford, S.J.....	15—225
See also Church, Catholic.	
Catholicity, as a Mark of the True Church (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	5—302
Mark of the True Church (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....	10—572
Mark of the True Church of Christ (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	21—375
Catholics, Bad (Sk.).....	8—907
The First Fruits of the World (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	12—226
Happiness at having been made a Member of Christ's Church (S.S.)	17—925
Catholic in Truth and Reality (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22—100
CAVANAUGH, Very Rev. John, C.S.C.	
The Christian Priesthood (S. at First Mass of a Priest).....	17—740
CELESTINE, Rev. Fr., O.M.Cap.	
Seven Lenten Sermons on Eternity, see Lent, Sermons for.	
Cemetery, Man's Last Abode on Earth (Sk.).....	10—5
Centennial, of Dedication of a Church (S.), by Bp. Denis M. Bradley, D.D.....	4—254
Ceremonies, Signs and Ceremonies (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B., D.D.....	2—937
Exterior Worship (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	8—115
Reason for Ceremonies (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....	10—31
Ceremonies of the Church (S. for Children).....	14—993
Religious Ceremonies and Customs (S.S. for Children).....	19—946
Certainty, concerning Our Salvation (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tønning, D.D.....	10—906
Chapel, Blessing of Temporary Chapel in New Parish (S.), by P. F. MacAran.....	6—568
CHAPMAN, Rev. Michael A.	
The Saint, the True Christian (S.).....	22—72
Character (Conf. for Children).....	6—876
Character, Good and Bad (Conf. for Children).....	6—937
Formation of Character (Conferences for Young Women).....	11—passim

Character (Continued)

- Christian Ideal of Character (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D. . . . 11-297
 Formation of Character (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel. 12-88
 Formation of Character (Conf. for Children of Mary), by
 Reynold Kuehnel. 13-187
 Character and Education (Addr. at Opening of University),
 by John J. Ford, S.J. 17-499
 Strength of Character in the Practice of Religion: the Ex-
 ample of St. John Baptist (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry,
 Litt. D. 18-114

- Charity (S.)**, by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D. 2-659
 Go Thou and Do Likewise (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P. . 2-945
 Charity towards the Neighbor (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham. . . 3-235
 Love of God the Greatest Virtue (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham. . 3-306
 Greatness of Christian Charity (S.), by Clement Holland. . . 3-308
 Charity and Kindness to Sinners (S.S.), by R. W. Wakeham. . 3-635
 Duty to Love One's Neighbor (S.) 3-692
 Christ's Explanation of Law of Charity (S.S.), by R. K.
 Wakeham 3-793
 Christian Charity towards the Neighbor (S.), by H. G. Hughes. 4-224
 Charity towards the Helpless, Example of Christ (S.), by Wil-
 liam J. Kerby, Ph.D. 5-881
 How to Be Charitable (Sk.) 8-328
 Charity between Catholics (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D. . . 8-534
 Works of Charity (S.) by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D. . . . 9-1018
 True and False Charity (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B. . . . 11-910
 The Virtue of the Love of God (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J. . . . 12-16
 The Spirit of Charity (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Rey-
 nold Kuehnel 13-833
 Activity of the Church in Charity (S.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. 14-459
 Fraternal Charity and Kindness (Conf. for Business Women),
 by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R. 15-781
 Christian Charity towards One's Neighbor (S.S.) 15-815
 Charity between Husband and Wife (Conf. for Holy Name
 Society), by Reynold Kuehnel. 16-965
 Charity to Others, the Great New Commandment of Christ
 (S.), by H. G. Hughes. 16-1097
 God is the Uncreated Love and Man is Endowed with the
 Power to Love God and for His Sake His Fellow-Men
 (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J. 18-294
 Christian Charity Must be Practised Through Affection and
 Veneration for the Creator (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan,
 LL.D. 19-279
 Charity and Reconciliation—the Condition for Obtaining Par-
 don of Our Sins (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J. 19-730
 Fraternal Charity (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter. . 20-297
 True Charity (S.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P. 20-374
 Worldly Philanthropy and Christian Charity (S.), by Stephen
 J. Brown, S.J. 20-694
 Charity the Underlying Principle of the Christian Religion
 (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I. 20-808

Charity (Continued)

- The Law of Love (S.), by William J. Lallou.....**21-1170**
 Charity (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....**22-333**
 Golden Touch of Christian Charity (S.), by William J. Lallou.**22-1252**
 Charity (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.....**24-79**
 Christian Union and Charity (S.), by Charles C. Miltner,
 C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.....**24-983**
 Charity the Source of Light Fervor and Spiritual Energy
 (S.), by Eustace O'Gorman.....**24-1202**
 Christian Charity and Philanthropy (S.), by Joseph A.
 Murphy, D.D.....**26-1218**
 Charity, the Bond of Perfection (S.), by W. F. Cunningham,
 C.S.C.**27-428**
 Charity in Speech (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P.....**27-783**
 The Virtue of Charity (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B..**28-1011**
 Christian Charity (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.....**30-423**
 See also *Liturgical Year: Quinquagesima Sunday; Love of*
God; Love of Neighbor.
Charity of Jesus, for Mankind (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....**10-90**
Chastity, Means to Attain and Preserve (S.S.), by P.Hehel, S.J....**12-573**
 Purity (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel...**14-75**
 See *Commandments, Ten: Sixth Commandment.*
Cheating, Usury and Payment of Just Debts (S.), by H. G. Hughes..**8-347**
 See also *Commandments, Ten: Seventh Commandment.*
Cheerfulness (Sk.)**8-825**
 Cheerfulness the Happy Medium between Happy-go-lucky and
 Pessimistic Disposition (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D..**18-725**
 Cheerfulness in the Service of God (S. for Children), by
 Frederick A. Reuter.....**14-635**
CHETWOOD, Rev. Thomas B., S.J.
 Denying Christ (S.).....**29-560**
 Purgatory (S.)**30-92**
 Christmas, the Feast of the Home (S.).....**30-204**
Childhood of Our Lord (S.S. for Children).....**17-693**
Childishness and Obstinacy (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D....**16-817**
Child Labor (Addr.), by Archbp. James H. Blenk, D.D.....**16-682**
Children, Duties of Parents towards (S.), by Canon P. A. Shee-
 han, D.D.**3-20**
 Duties of Children (S.), by Msgr. D'Hulst.....**5-539**
 Proper Training of Children (Sk.).....**8-176**
 Children's Duties to Parents and Superiors (S.), by Thomas
 J. Gerrard**8-196**
 Blessing of a Large Family (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....**9-674**
 Liturgical Blessings of Children (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D..**10-673**
 Children's Duties towards Parents (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi
11-785, 788
 Chastisement of Children (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....**12-380**
 A Loving Child (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...**14-216**
 How Parents Should Train Their Children (S.S.).....**15-182**
 Spiritual Care of the Child (Conf. for Married Women), by
 Reynold Kuehnel.....**16-1051**

Children (Continued)

- Correction and Punishment of Children (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-1143
- Training of Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-1147
- Training Children to Good Habits (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-75
- Bending the Will of Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-171
- Clothing of Children (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-514
- Mistakes in Dealing with Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-517
- The Child's Right to Religion (S.), by H. C. Hengell.....18-506
- Children's Duties towards Their Parents (S.S. for Children).....18-568
- Filial Devotion to Parents (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-626
- How Should Mother Prepare Children for Marriage? (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....18-742
- Home Training of Children (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....20-894
- Training of Children (S.), by P. W. Browne, D.D.....21-569
- God's Love and Solicitude for Children (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.....28-557
- Training of Children, see **Holy Name Society, Conferences for**, by Reynold Kuehnel, Nos. 37-48; **Women, Married, Conferences for**, by Reynold Kuehnel, Nos. 13-24; **Education, Christian**.

Children, Christians Made Children by the Redeemer (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....17-143

Children, Conferences for.....11-passim

- Instructions for Children, Catechetical Instructions on the Catechism, by A. Urban.....3-passim
- Hints for Sermons at Children's Mass.....6-passim
- Sunday School Conferences.....6-passim
- Short Sermons for Children on Grace, by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.18-passim
- Sermons for Children's Mass for all Sundays of the Year, by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-passim
- Material for Sermons to Children on the Commandment of the Love of God.....15-passim
- Material for Sermons to Children on the Commandment of the Love of Neighbor.....16-passim
- Instructions on the Ten Commandments of God, the Precepts of the Church, and Sin for the Sundays of the Year.....18-passim
- Short Instructions for Children on the Means of Grace.....19-passim
- Sermons for Children's Mass, by Frederick A. Reuter....20-passim
- Parable Sermonettes for the Children's Mass, by Frederick A. Reuter.....22-passim
- Bible Story Sermonettes for Children's Mass by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-passim
- Course of Instructions on the Creed, see **Creed, Apostles'**.
- See also **Confession, First; Communion, First**.

Children of Mary, Conferences for, by Reynold Kuehnel,

- (1) The Title Children of Mary.....13-88
- (2) Formation of Character.....13-187
- (3) Piety13-282
- (4) The Humble Life.....13-394
- (5) Simplicity in Dress.....13-508
- (6) The Practical Life.....13-575
- (7) Mother's Work.....13-661
- (8) The Spirit of Gentleness.....13-747
- (9) The Spirit of Charity.....13-833
- (10) The Spirit of Obedience.....13-922
- (11) Modesty13-1004, 1091
- (12) Purity14-75
- (13) The Meaning of Vocation.....14-181
- (14) Choosing a Vocation.....14-285
- (15) The Calling for the Religious Life.....14-383
- (16) Convent Life.....14-495
- (17) The Consolation of the Religious Life.....14-599
- (18) Obstacles that must be Overcome in Choosing the
Religious Life.....14-701
- (19) True Happiness.....14-793
- (20-21) Home Life.....14-882, 977
- (22) Duties toward Home.....14-1063
- (23) Trust in Home.....14-1149
- (24) Trust in Home.....14-1149
- (25-29) Danger Signals.....15-passim
- (30) The Dangerous Age.....15-513
- (31) The Sentimental Age.....15-611
- (32) The Theatrical Age.....15-691
- (33) The Dancing Age.....15-773
- (34) The Independent Age.....15-861
- (35) The Vocation for the Married Life.....15-937
- (36) Company Keeping.....15-1019
- (37) Preparation for Company Keeping.....16-74
- (38) Preparation for Matrimony.....16-175
- (39-42) The Unhappy Choice.....16-passim
- (43) Duration of Courtship.....16-698
- (44-45) The Dangers of Courtship.....16-784, 870
- (46-48) Reasons against Mixed Marriage.....16-957, 1048, 1140

Children of this World, see Liturgical Year: Eighth Sunday after Pentecost.

Choice, between Vice and Virtue (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-793

Christ, see Jesus Christ.

Christian, The True (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....5-23

Dignity and Duty of a Christian (S.S.), by F. Heffner,

O.Præm.7-15

Obligations of a Christian (S.), by Thomas White.....9-731

A True Christian (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...22-339

Christian Doctrine, see Children, Conferences for.

Christianity, Progress of (S.).....1-460

Social Drawbacks of Christianity (S.), by Bp. James Bellord,

D.D.8-933

Christianity (Continued)

- Social Advantages of Christianity (S.), by Bp. James Bellord,
D.D. 8-943
- Miraculous Growth of Christianity (Apol. Disc.) 17-895
- Has Christianity Been a Failure? (Addr.), by Bp. Joseph
P. Lynch, D.D. 17-153
- Power of Christianity to Transform Heathen Nations (Apol.
Disc.) 17-957
- Indestructibility of Christianity (Apol. Disc.) 18-80
- Christianity and the World War (S.), by Bp. John P. Car-
roll, D.D. 18-193
- Salutary Influence of Christianity on Civilization and the
Souls of Men (S.), by John J. Hurst. 19-841
- Benefits of Christianity (S.S. for Children) 19-1033
- Man's Need of Christianity (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J. 20-992
- Profession of Our Christianity (S. for Children), by Fred-
erick A. Reuter. 24-887
- See also **Church, Catholic.**

- Christmas, Preparation for (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.** 3-133
- Preparation for Christmas (S.), by R. K. Wakeham. 4-128
- Preparation for Christmas (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P. 6-128
- Preparation for Christmas (S. for Children), by Frederick
A. Reuter. 14-116
- Preparation for Christmas (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt. D. 16-150
- Preparation of the Soul for Christmas, (S. for Children), by
Frederick A. Reuter. 22-106
- Preparation for Christmas (S. for Children), by Frederick
A. Reuter. 22-219
- Preparation for Christmas (S. for Children), by Frederick
A. Reuter. 24-214
- Preparation for Christmas (S.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,
D.S.Scr. 25-186
- Christmas Gift to God (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D. 27-207
- Putting Christ Back in Christmas (S.), by J. Elliott Ross,
Ph.D. 26-200
- Preparation for Christmas (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R. 26-204
- See also **Liturgical Year: Christmas Day.**

- Church, Catholic, The Kingdom of God on Earth (S.), by Thomas
F. Burke, C.S.P.** 2-49
- Intercessory Prayer in the Church (S.), by Thomas F. Burke,
C.S.P. 3-30
- Unity as a mark of the True Church (S.), by W. R. Carson. 3-346
- The Spirit of the Church (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D. 3-580
- The Church's Marks of Divine Institution (S.), by Bede
Camm, O.S.B., M.A. 3-619
- The Church, Teacher of the Nations (S.), by Bede Camm,
O.S.B., M.A. 3-722
- The Church, Teacher of Truth (S.), by H. G. Hughes. 6-552
- The Divine Origin of the Church (S.), by Francis M. Harvey. 7-374
- The Propagation and Preservation of the Church (S.), by
John Freeland. 7-542

Church, Catholic (Continued)

The Universal Fitness of the Church (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	7-813
The Church and Modern Progress (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	7-823
Reproaches against the Church (Sk.).....	8-417
The Church's Authority to Make Laws (S.).....	8-543
The Church and Divine Revelation (S.), by Thomas White...	9-633
The Strength of the Church (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....	10-194
The Church, the Work of the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....	10-555
The Catholic Church, the Kingdom of God on Earth (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt. D.....	11-41
The Church and the World (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	11-510
The Church and Socialism (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	11-1056
The Church, the Spiritual Guide of Mankind (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....	11-701
Which Is the True Church of Christ? (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....	11-704
External and Internal Attacks on the Church (S.), by John S. Sullivan.....	12-218
Membership in Church Necessary for Salvation (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-305
The Church and the Workingman (Addr.), by M. J. Splaine....	12-344
The Catholic Church, the Teacher of a Divine Revelation (S.), by Archbp. John Ireland, D.D.....	12-699
The Catholic Church Is the Kingdom of God (S.), by William Graham.....	13-57
The Church Embraces All Races (S.), by John H. Stapleton....	13-540
The Catholic Church, the Only True Church (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	13-552
The Catholic Church the Salvation of Society (Addr.), by Msgr. Patrick J. Supple.....	13-826
Divine Origin of the Catholic Church (S.), by Card. Bourne....	14-67
Growth of the Church Prefigured in the Parable of the Mustard Seed (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....	15-36
It Is a Blessing to Belong to the Catholic Church (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	15-296
Position and Prospects of the Catholic Church Today (S.)...	15-398
Pastoral Care of the Church for Mankind (S.S.).....	15-478
The Catholic Church Set for a Sign which shall be Contradicted (S.), by C. Hudson.....	16-44
The Catholic Church the Spiritual Body of Christ (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	16-328
Destiny of the Church in the World (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....	16-723
Enmity of the World against the Catholic Church (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	16-765
The Catholic Church Teaches Us Who Christ Is, and Nobody Else Can (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....	16-820

Church, Catholic (Continued)

- The Catholic Church Is Christ's Kingdom on Earth and Only Loyal Christians Are True Members (S.), by H. G. Hughes17-287
- The Church an Infallible Guide, Public Opinion No Safe Guide in Religion (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....17-506
- Through the Church God Provides for the Needs of the Human Soul (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.....17-804
- Foundation and Constitution of the Church (S. for Children) .17-843
- Marks of the True Church (S. for Children).....17-847
- Mission of the Church on Earth (S. for Children).....17-851
- The Visible Church, a Continuation of Christ in the World (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....17-888
- Holiness of the Church (Addr.), by Bp. William T. Russell, D.D.17-963
- The Catholic Church, a Society, an Infallible Teacher of Religion with Powers to Accomplish Her Mission (S.), by M. M. O'Kane.....18-690
- Commandments of the Church in General (S.S. for Children) .18-915
- The Church of Christ Will Never Fail through Enemies from Within or Without (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D....19-35
- The Catholic Church and New World Democracy (Addr.), by Bp. John P. Carroll, D.D.....19-960
- Invitation to Join the Church of Christ (S.), by M. M. O'Kane, O.P.....19-1000
- Unity of the Catholic Church (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.19-1012
- The Catholic Church Has Assurance of Christ's Assistance for All Times (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.....20-679
- The Church and Infallibility (S.), by F. Joseph Kelly.....21-64
- The Catholic Church Founded by Christ (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-754
- Invitation of Christ to Join the Church (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-1065
- Growth of the Church (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D....22-81
- The Catholic Church and the Communion of Saints, Ninth Article of the Creed (S.S. Material), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.22-1020
- The Catholic Church Guardian and Keeper of the True Faith (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....23-653
- What to Expect of Christ and His Religion (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.....24-191
- The Catholic Church and True Object of the Church (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.....24-191
- Strength of the Church against Persecution (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....25-411
- The Apostolic Church (S.), by M. Columbkille Clasby.....25-773
- The Missionary Character of the Church (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P.....26-766
- Credo in Unam Catholicam Ecclesiam* (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.29-93

Church, Catholic (Continued)

Church and State, see *Liturgical Year: Twenty-Second Sunday after Pentecost.*

See also *Marks of the True Church; Kingdom of God; Catholicism.*

Church (Edifice), see *House of God.*

Churching, see *Mothers, Liturgical Blessing of.*

CHWALA, Rev. Adolf, O.M.I., Course of Six Lenten Sermons on Frequent Communion, see *Communion, Frequent.*

Circumcision, Circumcision of the Heart (S.), by Thomas White...9-179

Meaning and Origin of the Rite (S.), by William Graham...10-203

Circumcision (S.), by Henry E. O'Keefe, C.S.P.....11-200

Circumcision, the First Shedding of Christ's Blood (Conf. for the Holy Hour), by William Graham.....11-241

Feast of the Circumcision, see under *Liturgical Year.*

Citizenship, of God's Kingdom, a Great Privilege That Requires Great Loyalty (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-981

Civilization, Christianity the Source of (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....7-869

Shortcomings of Civilization (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D..11-232

The Failure of Civilization (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D..11-312

Salutary Effect of Christianity on Civilization (S.), by John J. Hurst.....19-841

CLASBY, Rev. M. Columbkille (S.), Hope.....22-1371

Purgatory (S.).....23-89

The Virtue of Penance (S.).....23-187

Death (S.).....23-662

The Apostolic Church (S.).....25-773

Cleanliness and Hygiene (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnle.....17-597

Clemency, Mercy and Justice of God (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.12-131

Clergy, Rôle of Secular and Regular in the Life of the Church (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....9-506

See also *Priest and Priesthood.*

CLIFFORD, Rev. C., The Communion of Saints (S.).....3-1

Clock of Life (Sk.).....3-908

COBB, Rev. George H., Conferences for the Holy Hour, see *Holy Hour, Conferences for.*

Cockle, and the Wheat (Sunday School Lesson on the Gospel)....14-87

See *Liturgical Year: Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany.*

COGAN, Rev. Hugh, D.D.

A New Beginning (S.).....26-99

The Unjust Steward (S.).....26-993

The Service of God (S.).....26-1114

The Kingship of Christ (S.).....27-654

Grace (S.).....27-1339

Christ Our Model in Suffering (S.).....28-655

The Spiritually Deaf and Dumb (S.).....28-1126

Coin of Tribute (Sk.), see *Liturgical Year: Twenty-Second Sunday after Pentecost.*

Columbus, the Discoverer of the New World (Addr.), by Card. O'Connell12-67

Columbus (Continued)

Christopher Columbus (Addr. at Unveiling of Monument), by

Victor J. Dowling.....13-1067

Columbus Day, Catholic Patriotism (Addr.), by William F. Keefe.23-1330**Comforter of the Afflicted** (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-861**Coming, Second, of Christ**, Seventh Article of the Creed (S. Mat.),

by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....22-797

See also *Liturgical Year: First Sunday of Advent; Last Sunday after Pentecost.***Commandment of Love,**

The Two Great Comandments (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....6-864

The Greatest Commandment (Instr. for Children) by Ferreol

Girardey, C.S.S.R.....11-5

The Second Great Commandment (Instr. for Children), by

Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....11-9

The Great Commandment (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A...12-935

The Great Commandment (Instr. for Children).....14-1082

The Great Commandment (S.S.).....17-862

The Great Commandment (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.....21-1072

See also *Love of God; Love of Neighbor.***Commandments, Ten**, by the Curé of Ars.....1-694

Explanation of the Ten Commandments for Children, by

A. Urban.....3-passim

Course of Fifty-four Sermons on the Commandments of God.8-passim

It is a Duty of Love to Obey God (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-508

Instructions on the Commandments for the Children's Mass,

by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....11-passim

Catechetical Sermons for the Sundays of the Year on the Ten

Commandments, by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-passim

General View of the Ten Commandments for Children.....18-71

Keeping the Commandments Is the Test of Our Love of

Christ (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-678

The Commandments of God (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P..

21-949, 1060

Sermon Material from the Fathers on the Commandments for

Every Sunday of the Year, by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,

D.S.Scr.23-passim

First Commandment

Instruction for Children, by A. Urban.....3-591

The Worship of Our God (S.S. for Children).....18-271

Rebellion Against God (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O. P.....21-325

Sermon Material, by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....23-177

Second Commandment

Misuse of the Divine Name (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-562

Profanation of the Divine Name (Instr. for Children), by

A. Urban.....3-743

Swearing, by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr. (S. Mat.)....23-296

Third Commandment

Sanctifying the Lord's Day (Instr. for Children), by A. Urban.3-823

A Lesson from the Old Law (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm...7-191

How Sunday Should Be Sanctified (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett,

O.P.21-1057

Commandments, Ten (Continued)

The Sabbath Rest (S. Mat.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	23-417
--	--------

Fourth Commandment

Duties of Children to Parents (Instruction for Children), by A. Urban.....	3-896
The Duty of Filial Love (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-374
Filial Obedience to Parents (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-276
Parents' Duties towards Children (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J....	12-379
Chastisement and Love of Children (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J..	12-380
Respect Due to Superiors (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-478
Blessings of Filial Obedience (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-480
Dignity of Parents, Filial Gratitude (S. Mat. for Children)...	16-7
The Child's Duty and Parental Responsibility (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-225
Obedience to Properly Constituted Authority (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-1156
Value of Obedience—Pride, Vainglory, Humility (S. Mat.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....	23-525

Fifth Commandment

Heinousness of Murder; When Killing Is Lawful (Instr. for Children), by A. Urban.....	3-906
Spiritual Murder (Instr. for Children), by A. Urban.....	3-909
Transgressions of the Fifth Comandment (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-483
Risking Our Lives Unlawfully (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel	18-666
Injury to Life of Others or to One's Own (S. Mat. for Chil- dren's Mass).....	16-197
Willful Injury to Life of Others or to One's Own (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-757
Murder and Self-Defense (S. Mat.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....	23-640

Sixth Commandment

Instructions by L. de Bressanvido, O.F.M., translated by John J. Roche, O.F.M. (1) The Enormity of the Sin of Impurity.....	1-636
(2) Incentives to Impurity.....	1-708
(3) Company-keeping	1-785
The Importance of Modesty (Instr. for Children), by A. Urban.	3-915
Sins of Impurity (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-486
The Sixth and Ninth Commandments (S.S.), by Bede Jar- rett, O.P.....	21-329
The Virtue of Chastity (S. Mat.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	23-752

Seventh Commandment

Robbery and Theft (Instr. for Children), by A. Urban.....	3-980
Restitution (Instr. for Children), by A. Urban.....	3-984
Sins Against the Seventh and Tenth Commandments (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-647

Commandments, Ten (Continued)

Theft and Injury to Another's Property (S. Mat. for Children's Mass).....	16-627
Restitution (S. Material for Children's Mass).....	16-634
Stealing or Coveting Our Neighbor's Goods (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-849
Virtue Better than Wealth—Right Use of Wealth (S. Mat.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....	23-864

Eighth Commandment

Lying and Calumny (Instr. for Children), by A. Urban.....	3-989
Tale-bearing (Instr. for Children), by A. Urban.....	3-995
Lying and Deceit (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-654
Sins of the Tongue (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-45

Ninth Commandment

Sins of Impurity (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-486
Impure Thoughts (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S. J.....	12-568

Tenth Commandment

Envy and Jealousy (Instr. for Children), by A. Urban.....	3-1001
---	--------

Commandments of the Church, Why and How We Should Keep

Them (Sk.).....	8-823
The Legislative Power of the Church (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-613
The Commandments of the Church Define How Christians Should Practise Their Faith (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-814
The Precepts of the Church in General (S.S. for Children).....	18-915
The Precepts of the Church in Particular (S.S. for Children).....	18-916

Commandments and Counsels (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D. 16-1087**Communion, The Sublimity, Importance and Effects of this**

Sacrament (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-606
The Doctrine and Graces of this Sacrament (Instr.).....	4-1089
Preparation for and Fruits of Holy Communion (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....	9-288
Our Duty to Prepare Well for Participation in Christ's Sacrifice (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-374
Excuses Alleged for Not Receiving Holy Communion (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-640
Effects of Holy Communion (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-340
Monthly Communion (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	11-261
Conduct Before and After Holy Communion (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	11-344
Preparation for Holy Communion (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-380
Unworthy Reception of Holy Communion (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-487

Conferences on Holy Communion, by William Graham:

(1) Remote Preparation for Holy Communion.....	12-74
(2) Immediate Preparation.....	12-77
(3) Thanksgiving after Holy Communion.....	12-80
(4) Fruits of Holy Communion.....	12-84

Sketches for Children on the Holy Eucharist, by Ferreol

Girardey, C.S.S.R.....	13-411
Unworthy Communions (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	13-422
The Real Presence (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	13-426

Communion (Continued)

Preparation for Holy Communion (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J....	13-429
Behavior at and after Holy Communion (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	13-432
Food for the Weak (S. for Children), by Frederick Reuter..	14-419
Preparation for Holy Communion (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	14-531
A Royal Banquet (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	14-740
Entry of Jesus into Our Hearts (S.S.).....	17-449
The Bread of Our Souls (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr..	18-428
Proper Preparation Necessary Because of the Holiness of Christ (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-974
Effects of Holy Communion (S. for Children).....	19-393
Preparation for Communion (S. for Children).....	19-395
The Holy Eucharist as a Sacrament (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....	19-603
The Holy Eucharist Necessary for the Life of the Soul (S.), by J. B. O'Connor, O.P.....	19-654
Effects of the Holy Eucharist (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....	19-693
The Holy Eucharist the Food that Makes Christians Invin- cible (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	19-1019
Worthy Reception of Holy Communion (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-519
A Banquet to Which God Invites Us (S.S.), by Bede Jar- rett, O.P.....	21-654
The Bread of Life (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-760
God's Visit to the Soul (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-336
The Bread of Everlasting Life (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	22-571
Bread from Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.	22-936
The Divine Eagerness (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A..	30-895

Communion, First, Holy Communion the Renewal of the Love of

Jesus	1-495
Children's Retreat for, by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....	6-passim
The Mother's Duty to Prepare Her Children (Conf. for Mar- ried Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	17-974

Communion, Frequent.

Reasons for Frequent Reception and Causes that Prevent It (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	4-672
Rich Fruits of Frequent Communion (S.S.), by Card. Corsi..	10-423
Necessity of Frequent Communion (Conf. for Boys), by Rey- nold Kuehnel.....	11-460
Worldly Cares Should Not Interfere with the Frequent Re- ception of Holy Communion (S.S.), by Card. Corsi....	11-489
Two Sermons on Frequent Communion, by William Graham, (1) The Invitation.....	12-608
(2) The Excuse.....	12-691
How Frequently Should We Communicate? (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	13-436

Communion, Frequent (Continued)

Course of Six Lenten Sermons on the Decree of December 20,
1905, by Adolf Chwala, O.M.I.

- (1) Frequent Communion Our Saviour's Wish.....14-361
- (2) Frequent Communion a Source of Great Graces.....14-369
- (3) Frequent Communion a Pledge of Eternal Life.....14-476
- (4) Men and Frequent Communion.....14-482
- (5) Frequent Communion a Token of Love and Recon-
ciliation14-581
- (6) Frequent Communion a Comfort in Life and in
Death14-587

The Great Happiness of Frequent Communion (S.S.).....15-642

The Daily Bread of the Soul (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I..20-57

Contrast between the First Christians and Those of Today

(S.), by Cuthbert Goeb, O.S.B.....20-996

Holy Communion the Normal Food of the Soul (S.) by T.

Slater, S.J.....22-77

Frequent Communion the Practice in Apostolic Times (S.),

by Wilfrid Musgrave.....23-869

Communion with Christ (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....26-985

Communion of Saints, The,

Communion of Saints (S.), by Cornelius Clifford.....3-1

Communion of Saints (S.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....7-592

Communion of Saints (S.S. for Children).....17-854

Communion of Saints (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-47

Companions, Good and Bad, The Dangers of Evil Company (S.S.),

by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-699

Young Men's Companions (Lect.).....3-730

Bad Company (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....12-1040

Duty to Avoid Evil Companions (Conf. for Children of Mary),

by Reynold Kuehnel.....15-152

Desire for Social Intercourse Is Natural but It Is Our Duty to

Choose Proper Associates (Sk.), by Newton Thompson,

D.D.18-891

Bad Companions (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...20-924

In Good Company (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..24-544

Companions of the Cross, Christ Demands that His Followers

Deserve that Title (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.,

M.A.19-464

Company, Good and Bad, see Companions, Good and Bad**Company-keeping (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold**

Kuehnel15-513, 1019

Preparation for Company-keeping (Conf. for Children of

Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-74

Duration of Company-keeping (Conf. for Children of Mary),

by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-698

Dangers of Company-keeping (Conf. for Children of Mary),

by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-784, 870

Courtship (S.), by Richard Cookson.....22-1360

Compassion, God's, see God; Jesus Christ.

Compassionating Jesus (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....27-650

Compline, Vespers and (Liturgical S.), by Francis M. Harvey....10-596

CONATY, Rt. Rev. Thomas J., D.D.

- The Training of Teachers (Addr.).....4-730, 905, 988
- Conception, Immaculate, see *Immaculate Conception*.
- Concupiscence, of the Eyes (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....11-110
- Restraint of Concupiscence of the Flesh (Conf. for Business Women), by J. A. McMullan, C.SS.R.....15-698
- Cockle the Symbol of Concupiscence (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....27-82
- Conduct, Our Conduct Towards God (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P.....20-791
- Confessing Christ, through the Grace of the Holy Ghost (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....16-926
- Confession, Good Confession Casts Out the Devil (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm.....1-316
- Easter Confession (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-410
- Sacramental Confession a Clue to Peace (S.), by William Graham.....5-514
- Preparation of Children for First Confession (Conf.), by P. A. Halpin.....6-passim
- The Concealment of Sin in Confession (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-343
- The Necessity of Confession (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-711
- Frequent Confession (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-863
- Monthly Confession (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....11-147
- Confession and Communion, Easter Precepts (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-990
- Confession (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....13-686
- General Confession (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....13-695
- The Atonement for Sins (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....13-698
- The Purpose of Amendment (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-759
- The Qualities of Good Confession (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-761
- The Manner of Confession (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-763
- General Confession and the Seal of Confession (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-764
- Contrite Confession Anticipates the Divine Judgment (S.), by J. A. McMullan, C.SS.R.....15-245
- Confession, a Cure for the Soul (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....16-248
- Confession without Contrition Avails Nothing (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....16-834
- Confession Is One of the Requisites to Obtain Divine Pardon (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....16-933
- The General Idea of Confession (S.S. for Children's Mass).....19-596
- When and How General Confession Should Be Made (S.S. for Children's Mass).....19-680
- Facing the Difficulties of Sacramental Confession (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....21-69
- Confession, a Divine Institution (S.), by M. P. Shiel.....23-315
- Confession, a Source of Sanctification (S.), by M. P. Shiel...23-1105
- See also *Penance, Sacrament of*.

- Confession, First, Preparation of Children for (Conf.),** by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....6-passim
- Confidence in God, and Its Reward (Sk.),** by R. K. Wakeham.....3-378
- Resignation and Hope (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-216
- Constant Trust in God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....13-978
- Confidence in God Must Be Coupled with Sincere Effort to Please God (S.S.).....14-843
- Faith and Confidence (S.S.).....17-190
- The Source of Confidence in God (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....17-477
- Confidence in Divine Assistance (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.17-716
- Christ and His Church Are the Only Help to Sinful Man (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....18-7
- Confidence in God in the Trials of Life and the Seductions of the World (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-617
- God Is Good and His Benign Providence Watches Every Step in Our Lives (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-807
- Confidence in God Because the Incarnation Reveals the Fatherhood of God (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.18-872
- Confidence in Christ in the Hour when Those Near and Dear to Us Die (S.), by Charles Plater, S.J., M.A.....18-937
- Christ's Warning Not to Be Fearful (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-30
- God Is All-powerful and Willing to Help His Creatures (S.), by Edward Botzet, O.S.B.....20-170
- Obedience and Trust (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....22-1024
- In God We Trust (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..24-1216
- Faith in Prayer (S.), by M. S. Smith.....24-1306
- A Dramatic Lesson of Confidence (S.), by Francis X. Doyle, S.J.26-86
- Faith Leads to Perfect Confidence (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.26-316
- The Reward of Confidence in God (S.), by G. L. Carolan....28-910
- Solicitude and Trust (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....30-1222
- See also Hope.
- Confinement, Mother's Care for the Infant (Conf. for Married Women),** by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-608
- Confirmation, Institution and Effects (Instr. for Children).....4-650**
- Retreat for Children in Preparation for Confirmation by P. A. Halpin
- (1) The Sacrament.....7-327
- (2) Graces Bestowed in This Sacrament.....7-413
- (3) Soldiers of Christ.....7-478
- (4) The Sign of the Cross.....7-555
- (5) The Offering.....7-627
- (6) God the Holy Ghost.....7-693
- (7) The Seven Fruits.....7-765
- The Gifts and Fruits of the Holy Ghost (S.), by H. G. Hughes..9-134
- The Sacramental Sign and Ceremonies Typifying Its Effects (S.), by W. Lieber.....10-725

Confirmation (Continued)

- The Ceremonies of Confirmation (Sk. for Children), by
Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-214
- Subject, Effects, Preparation (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol
Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-216
- The Matter and Form of Confirmation (S.S.), by P. Hehel,
S.J.13-227
- This Sacrament Makes One a Soldier of Christ Whose Duty Is
to Save a Soul (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C.
Hengell18-61
- Duties of Mother in Preparing Child for Confirmation (Conf.
for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....18-65
- The Nature of the Graces Received in This Sacrament (Conf.
for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....18-174
- Confirmation in General (S.S. for Children).....19-204
- Necessity of Confirmation (S.S. for Children).....19-205
- Ceremonial of Confirmation (S.S. for Children).....19-207
- The Gifts of the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P....21-646
- Conformity to Will of God in All Actions (S.), by William Graham. .3-939**
- Confraternities and Guilds (S.S. for Children).....19-1030**
- Confraternity of Christian Mothers, see Married Women, Confer-
ences for.**
- CONNELLY, Rev. Eugene J.**
- Silver Jubilee of Educational Institute (S.).....15-931
- Conscience, A Bad (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-424**
- A Good Conscience and a Good Name (S.S.), by F. Heffner,
O.Præm.1-620
- False Conscience (S.), by William Graham.....4-35
- A Clear Conscience (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-705
- Obeying the Voice of Conscience (Conf. for Children).....7-78
- Wrong States of Conscience (Sk.).....8-515
- Conscience Cannot Give the Knowledge that the Light of
Faith Gives (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. McMullan,
C.SS.R.16-1039
- Characteristics of a True Conscience (Conf. for Young Men),
by J. A. McMullan, C.SS.R.....16-1131
- Obedience to Our Conscience after the Example of Christ in
His Sufferings (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. Mc-
Mullan, C.SS.R.....17-63
- The Voice of Conscience Is God's Monitor Within Us (S. for
Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-197
- Obedience to God's Voice in Our Soul (S. for Children), by
Frederick A. Reuter.....22-939
- For Our Glory Is This, the Testimony of Our Conscience (S.),
by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....24-1097
- The Nature and Qualities of Conscience (S.), by P. J. Lydon,
D.D.27-322
- Conscience, Examination of, The Duty and Advantages of Examin-
ing One's Conscience (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....9-306**
- A Necessary Preparation for Confession (Sk. for Children),
by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-679

Conscience, Examination of (Continued)

- A Good Method of Examining Our Conscience (S.S. for Children)19-400, 494
 See also **Penance, Sacrament of.**

Consecration of a Bishop, The Office of Bishop (S.), by Msgr. M. J.

Lavelle, D.D.....10-755

The Growth of the American Episcopate (S.), by Bp. Thomas

O'Gorman, D.D.....11-153

The Teaching Office of the Church (S.), by Bp. Joseph O.

Lynch, D.D.13-985

Consistency, in Christian Life (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-782**Consolation, in Prayer (S.S.)15-975****Constancy, in Living According to God's Will (S.S.)14-1109****Contact of the Creature with Christ (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P.....20-263****Contentment, see Joy.****Contraception, Sinful Means of Avoiding Conception in Marriage**

(Conf. for Holy Name Men), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-1055

Contradiction, Christ a Sign of (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D...16-124**Contrition, Necessity and Qualities of (S.), by Thomas White.....9-367**

A Contrite and Humble Heart (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....9-380

True Contrition Involves Determination to Avoid Sin (S.S.),

by P. Hehel, S.J.....13-610

Contrition a Necessary Element in Confession (Sk. for Chil-

dren), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-681

Contrition and Confession Required in Sacrament of Penance

(S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....16-834

True Repentance Most Essential Condition for Obtaining Par-

don of Our Sins (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-971

Nature and Qualities of Contrition (S.S. for Children).....19-592

See also **Penance, Sacrament of.**

Controversialist, The Scientist Who Is Morally Insincere (Conf.

for Young Men), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-595

Convent Life (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel..14-495**Conversation, Impure (S.S.).....15-813****Conversion, see Amendment of Life.****Convictions, Catholic (S.), by John Zeller, C.SS.R.....26-1318****CONWAY, Rev. Bertrand L., C.S.P.**

The Holy Ghost (S.).....4-596

Final Perseverance (S.).....4-765

Christian Love Towards Non-Catholics (S.).....4-1039

A Day of Faith (S. for Christmas).....5-133

The Temptations of Christ (S.).....5-388

Worship in Spirit and Truth (S.).....5-796

Christ the True Messiah (S.).....7-288

Communion of Saints (S.).....7-592

Heaven (S.).....7-654

COOKSON, Rev. Richard

Unhappy Marriage (S.).....22-311

Courtship (S.).....22-1360

What Think You of Christ? (S.).....23-93

The World of Today (S.).....23-876

Modern Mammon Worshipers (S.).....23-1111

COOKSON, Rev. Richard (Continued)

The Duties of Married Life (S.).....	24-422
Our Duty to the Dead (S.).....	25-70
The Leprosy of Sin (S.).....	25-317
The Nature, Morality and Consequences of Gambling (S.)...	25-415
The Power of Prayer (S.).....	25-777
The Wonders of the Mercy of God (S.).....	25-1120
What Harvest Shall We Reap? (S.).....	25-1219
Time, Its Nature and Its Responsibilities (S.).....	26-301
The Real Presence (S.).....	26-537
Christ in the Home (S.).....	27-308
Apostasy from God (S.).....	28-1020
Sin, Its Curse, Retribution and Antidote (S.).....	30-319

Coöperation with Christ (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....2-426

Helping the Neighbor for the Sake of God (S.), by Stephen

Murphy, O.M.I.....15-906

COPPENS, Rev. Charles, S.J.

The Sacrament of Matrimony (Liturgical S.).....	10-820
---	--------

CORBETT, Rev. John, S.J.

Devotions of the First Friday, see **First Friday**.

Cornerstone, Laying of Cornerstone of a Church (Addr.), by John

J. Burke, C.S.P.....13-991

Laying of Cornerstone of New Parochial School (Addr.), by

Walter George Smith.....12-949

Laying of Cornerstone of a Convent (Addr.), by Albert

Biever, S.J.....13-656

Laying of Cornerstone of a Church (S.), by Michael J.

Regan18-845

Corpus Christi, The Relation of the Sacrifice of the Mass and of

the Cross (S.), by P. T. Griffin.....5-710

Corpus Christi and the Ascension (Historico-liturgical S.), by

John W. Sullivan.....10-448

Feast of Corpus Christi (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....22-923

See also **Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after Pentecost**.

Correction, Fraternal (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-798

Correction and Punishment of Children (Conf. for Married

Women), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....16-1143

CORSI, His Eminence Cardinal Cosimo

All Saints (S.).....	10-1
----------------------	------

Five-Minute Sermons for All Sundays of the Year. A Com-

plete Course of Instructions on Christian Doctrine....10-passim

Little Sermons on the Catechism for All the Sundays of the

Year11-passim

COTTER, Rt. Rev. Bishop Joseph B., D.D.

Golden Jubilee of a Parish (Addr.).....	6-637
---	-------

Counsels and Commandments (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D..16-1087

See also **Beatitudes**.

Courage, for the Love of the Lord (S. for Children), by Frederick

A. Reuter.....14-642

Christian Courage Strengthens Man in Difficulties (Sk.), by

Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-724

Courage (Continued)

- The Cultivation of Courage (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter22-97
- Moral Courage, the Example of St. John the Baptist (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-214

Courtship, see Company-keeping.

- Covetousness, Forbidden by the Tenth Commandment (S.S. for Children)18-837
- Caused by Undue Attachment to Things of the World (S.S. for Children).....18-1001

- Cowardice, in Speech (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....8-366

- COYLE, Rev. James, Funeral of a Bishop (S.).....7-756

CRAIG, Rev. John H., A.B.

- The Immaculate Conception (S.).....22-194
- The Rise and Fall of the Scribes (S.).....22-1356
- Mary and Jesus (S.).....23-205
- Necessity of Prayer (S.).....23-756
- The True Physician (S.).....25-1332

- Creation (Instr.), by A. Urban.....10-249, 324, 326

- Creation of Man (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....7-209

- Creator, God Our Father and Creator (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard...7-155

- God Our Creator (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....13-789

- God, Creator of Heaven and Earth (S.S. for Children).....17-442

- Creature, Every Creature of God Is Good (Sk.), by Hugh Pope,**
O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-262

- Creed, Apostles', Thirty-four Instructions on, by P.H., S.J.....2-passim**

- Course of Fifty-three Sermons on the Creed.....7-passim

- Apostles' Creed Explained with Texts from the Sunday Gospels by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....12-passim

- Course of Instructions to Children on the Creed for All Sundays of the Year.....17-passim

- Sermon Material from the Fathers by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....22-passim

Crib, see Liturgical Year: Christmas Day.**Cross, see Crucifixion; Jesus Christ.**

- Cross (Symbolical), The School of Christ (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-732**

- The Rule of the Cross Is Hard on Human Nature, But It Is the Only Way to Salvation (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J...18-1042

- The Mystery of the Cross (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.....22-1032

- Cross of Christ, the Sign of Salvation and Victory (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....23-542

- Carrying Our Cross (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A...25-545

- Cross and Crown (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....27-774

- Resignation in Crosses (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....16-665
- See Trials.

- Cross, Sign of the (S.), by James J. Fox.....9-764**

- Sign of the Cross (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....13-1022

Cross, Way of the, see Way of the Cross.

- Crown, Cross and Crown (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....27-774**

Crowning with Thorns, The Precious Blood of Christ Shed at the
(S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....22-590

See also Lent, Sermons for.

Crucifix (S.), by James J. Fox.....9-764

Crucifixion, The Measure of Christ's Love (S.), by Joseph Mc-
Sorley, C.S.P.....15-384

Meditation on the Agony and Death of the Cross (S.), by
M. S. Smith.....18-490

Crucifixion of Christ, a Triumph though Apparent Failure
(S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-440

Crucifixion of Christ, Fourth Article of the Creed (S.
Material), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....22-427

Precious Blood Shed at the Crucifixion (S.), by Ferdinand
Heckmann, O.F.M.....22-707

See also Lent, Sermons for.

CULEMANS, Rev. J. B.

Faith and Hope in Christ Must Be Strengthened by Penance
and Prayer (S.).....21-74

The Meaning of Suffering (S.).....21-449

Missionary Zeal (S.).....21-961

Sin, Justice and Judgment (S.).....22-806

Neglect of Holy Mass (S.).....22-1267

The Kingdom of Heaven (S.).....24-86

CUMMISKEY, Rev. John A.

A Life of Faith (S.).....22-317

Walking in the Spirit (S.).....22-1262

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. W. F., C.S.C.

The Eternal Years (S.).....24-296

Spiritual Death (S.).....24-1196

The Grateful Leper (S.).....25-1130

The Perfect Gift (S.).....26-750

True Neighborliness (S.).....26-1104

The Bond of Perfection (S.).....27-428

Liberty under the Law (S.).....27-1232

The Price of Sin (S.).....28-560

The Peace that Surpasseth Understanding (S.).....29-90

St. Paul, Apostle (S.).....29-426

The Two Gospels (S.).....29-898

Loyalty (S.).....30-427

The Family that Is God (S.).....30-1232

CURÉ OF ARS (St. Jean-Baptiste-Marie Vianney)

Justice (S.).....1-19

Shall We Serve God or the World? (S.).....1-35

Death (S.).....1-57

The Last Judgment (S.).....1-83

The Eternal Truths (S.).....1-102

Fear of Man (S.).....1-112

Fruits of Penance (S.).....1-123

Called to the Faith (S.).....1-194

On Envy (S.).....1-248

The Word of God (S.).....1-259

The Enemies of Our Salvation (S.).....1-267

CURÉ OF ARS (St. Jean-Baptiste-Marie Vianney) (Continued)

Temptation (S.).....	1-275
The Death of the Sinner (S.).....	1-312
Indulgences (S.).....	1-315
Repentance (S.).....	1-331
Easter Confession (S.).....	1-410
On Perseverance (S.).....	1-419
Tribulations (S.).....	1-427
Prayer (S.).....	1-468
The Ascension of Christ (S.).....	1-473
The Holy Eucharist (S.).....	1-522
Holy Mass (S.).....	1-536
The Mercy of God (S.).....	1-544
Hope (S.).....	1-554
The Second Commandment (S.).....	1-562
Holy Communion (S.).....	1-606
On False and True Virtue (S.).....	1-615
The Particular Judgment (S.).....	1-623
The Soul (S.).....	1-631
Rash Judgment (S.).....	1-672
Detraction (S.).....	1-681
The Glories of Mary (S.).....	1-686
The First Commandment (S.).....	1-694
Absolution (S.).....	1-702
The Love of God (S.).....	1-738
The Nativity of the Blessed Virgin (S.).....	1-751
Humility (S.).....	1-760
Charity (S.).....	1-770
Lukewarmness (S.).....	1-779
Intemperance (S.).....	1-817
Extreme Unction (S.).....	1-829

CURRIER, Rev. Charles Warren

The Immaculate Conception (S.).....	6-159
-------------------------------------	-------

Cursing, and Blasphemy (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....10-640

The Disgrace of Cursing (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel	13-286
---	--------

Cursing an Insult to God and Injury to Creatures (S.S. for Children)	18-475
---	--------

The Sin of Cursing (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-1073
---	---------

Abusing the Blessing of Speech (S.), by N. J. Lentz.....	22-1147
--	---------

DAMNATION, see Hell.

Dances, Dangerous Occasion of Sin (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	15-773
--	--------

Dangers, Spiritual, Danger of Relapse into Sin (S.), by F. C.

Doyle, O.S.B.....	3-368
-------------------	-------

Dangers to Faith (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	8-51
---	------

Dangers to Faith (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	25-181
---	--------

Dangers to Purity, see Children of Mary, Conferences for.	
---	--

See also Occasions of Sin.	
----------------------------	--

Daniel, Model for Boys (Conf.), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	14-887
DAY, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Victor, V.G.	
The Expected Messiah (S.).....	23-197
The Birth of Christ (S.).....	22-208
The Solemnity of Corpus Christi (S.).....	22-923
Our Stewardship (S.).....	23-984
The Miracles of Christ (S.).....	24-418
Religious Persecution (S.).....	24-857
Strength of the Church against Persecution (S.).....	25-411
Prayer of Petition (S.).....	26-754
Feast of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the King (S.).....	26-1332
Prophecy Fulfilled by Miracles of Christ (S.).....	27-199
Seeking the Sinner (S.).....	27-900
The Holy Name of Jesus (S.).....	28-325
The Transfiguration (S.).....	28-549
The Temptation of Christ (S.).....	29-433
Christ—God and Man (S.).....	29-1254
The Joy of the Resurrection (S.).....	30-654
Who Can Forgive Sins but God Only? (S.).....	30-1341
Day, Last, see Judgment, General and Particular.	
Day of Judgment, see Judgment, General and Particular.	
Dead, Prayer for (S.), by J. F.....	1-8
Prayer for the Dead (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-858
Burial of the Dead (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	10-869
Our Duty to the Dead (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	25-70
See also All Souls, Feast of.	
Deaf and Dumb Man, Healing of (S.), see Liturgical Year:	
<i>Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost.</i>	
Death, Meditation on (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-33
Preparation for Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-33
Our Death Will Correspond with Our Life (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-57
Death of a Sinner (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-312
Preparation for Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-748
What Death Is and How to Meet It (S.), by W. R. Carson.....	4-44
The Thought of Death Is Nature's Sermon (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	4-1031
Death the Great Event (S.), by John Freeland.....	5-1026
We Should Be Always Prepared for Death (S.), by J. A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	6-40
Contemplation of Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-18
Obligation to Prepare for Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-779
Wholesome Thought of Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	7-851
Sudden Death (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-15
The Value of Meditation on Death (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-275
Benefits of Frequent Meditation on Death (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-742
Preparation for Death (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-908
Uncertainty of Death (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-174
Death the Entrance to Life (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....	11-383

Death (Continued)

- Motives that Mitigate the Horror of Death (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....13-40
- Death a Journey towards Our True Home (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-1016
- Bodily Death, Figure of Mortal Sin (S.), by H. G. Hughes...14-1041
- Preparation for Death (S.S. for Children).....14-1075
- Uncertainty of Death (S.S.).....15-898
- Death Certain to Come, Uncertain as to Time (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....16-1017
- Death, Its Strength and Its Weakness (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-1078
- Remembrance of the Passing of Earthly Things Will Prompt Us to Work for Heaven (S.S.).....17-15
- Death a Penalty for Sin, Entrance to Eternity (S.), by H. G. Hughes17-115
- Death and Resurrection the End of Man's Life (S. for Children)17-918
- Death of the Infidel, Sinner and Just Man (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-534
- The Thought of Death Should Cure Us of Our Impertinence towards God (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....19-358
- Christian Aspect of the Crises of Life (S.), by H. G. Hughes...19-417
- The Lesson of Death (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A....19-470
- Trials and Sorrows of This Life Only Stepping Stones to Future Joys (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-586
- Preparation for Death (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....19-813
- The Wholesome Thought of Death (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....20-56
- Constant Preparation for Death (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-1113
- Death Should Teach Us How to Live (S.), by M. S. Smith...20-1177
- Preparedness for Death (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter22-1278
- Death and Salvation (S.), by Peter C. Yorke, D.D.....23-182
- Why We Die (S.), by M. Columbkille Clasby.....23-662
- Victory over Death (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter24-648
- Spiritual Death (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....24-1196
- The Sleep of Death (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M...27-1239
- Death Is the Birth to New Life (S.), by Bede Hess, O.M.C., D.D.28-664
- Death of the Sinner and the Just (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.20-86
- DE BRESSANVIDO, Rev. L., O.F.M.**
- Instructions on the Sixth Commandment.....1-636, 708, 785
- Debt to God, Our (S.), by Bp. John J. Swint, D.D.....24-1090
- Debts, Payment of Just Debts (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....8-347
- Recognition of Our Indebtedness a Christian Duty (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.....28-1135
- Deceit, Forbidden by Eighth Commandment (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.12-654

Deceit (Continued)

- Deceit and Fraud, Forbidden by the Seventh Commandment
(S.S. for Children).....18-751
- Decoration Day** (Addr. to Knights of Columbus), by Louis A. K.
Mellon10-909
- Dedication of a Cathedral**, The Spiritual Supremacy of the Church
(S.), by Bp. E. A. Garvey, D.D.....7-895
- The House of God and the Gate of Heaven (S.), by Archbp.
John Ireland, D.D.....13-732
- Dedication of a Church**, Visible Testimony to Things Invisible (S.)
by William Graham.....5-329
- The Function of a Church (S.), by Edward Flannery.....7-65
- Every New Church Offers Substantial Evidence that Christ
Still Abides with Us (S.), by F. J. Halloran.....13-915
- A Testimony to Living Faith (S.), by Msgr. James F. Trainor,
V.G.15-55
- A Ladder to Heaven (S.), by Martin J. Blake, C.M.....15-762
- Dedication of Home for Aged Poor** (S.), by Joseph Sasia, S.J.....5-455
- Dedication of a Monastery** (S.), by John J. McCabe.....6-297
- Dedication of Preparatory Seminary** (S.), by Msgr. Henry A.
Brann, D.D.....12-865
- Dedication of a School**, Christian Education (S.), by F. V. Nugent,
O.M.I.....17-685
- DEERING, Rev. Lawrence A.**
- Profession and Reception of Sisters (S.).....13-911
- Defamation of Character** (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel..13-1095
- Defense, Spiritual**, God Has Given Us Powers Against Attacks on
the Soul (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-893
- Democracy**, New World Democracy and the Catholic Church
(Addr.), by Bp. John P. Carroll, D.D.....19-960
- See also **Sociology**.
- Denial of Christ**, by the Apostle St. Peter (S.), by M. S. Smith....18-378
- Denying Christ (S.), by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.....29-560
- Dependability**, A True Christian Must Be Dependable Because
He Works Primarily for God (Sk.), by Newton Thomp-
son, D.D.....18-977
- Dependence of Man**, on the Free Gifts of God (Sk.), by R. K.
Wakeham5-865
- Desertion by God**, Woe to the House Deserted by God (S.S.), by
F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-333
- Desires, Evil** (S. Material for Children).....16-1065
- Despair, Sin of** (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-50
- See also **Hope**; **Discouragement**.
- Destiny of Man**, Our Origin and Our Destiny (S.), by F. C. Doyle,
O.S.B.2-590
- How to Reach Our Destination (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm..6-532
- Destiny of the Human Race** (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,
D.D.14-267
- Destiny of Man and His Corresponding Duties** (S.), by H. P.
Bessette, O.M.I.....19-560
- Whither Are We Bound? (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P..27-301
- Destruction of Jerusalem**, and of the World (Instr. for Children)...14-99

- Detachment from Earthly Things, Because All These Are**
Perishable (S.), by Sigourney W. Fay, S.T.D.....18-26
- Determinism, Economic** (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by
Reynold Kuehn.....15-339
- Detraction, Viciousness of** (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-681
- On Evil Speaking (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....2-1042
- Evil Consequences of Detraction (S.), by Francis M. Harvey.....8-432
- Detraction Violates the Laws of Justice and Love (S.S.), by P.
Hehel, S.J.....12-740
- Detraction and Calumny (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D...18-158
- Development of Christian Doctrine** (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D..27-432
- DEVER, Rev. Daniel A., Ph.D., D.D.**
- A Divine Valedictory (S.).....29-675
- The Good Samaritan (S.).....29-1127
- From Death to Life (S.).....28-92
- The Sublime Invitation (S.).....28-900
- Devil, Jesus Drives Out a Devil** (Instr. for Children).....14-511
- Devils Are Fallen Angels (S.S. for Children).....17-534
- Why We Should Fear Devils (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,
D.D.17-641
- See also Satan.
- DEVINE, Rev. Arthur, C.P.**
- Devotion to Our Lord's Sacred Passion (S.).....2-455
- Workings of the Holy Ghost (S.).....2-670
- Christ Weeping over Jerusalem (S.).....2-863
- On the Dolours of the Blessed Virgin (S.).....2-1052
- Preparation for Christmas (S.).....3-139
- Hope and Confidence in God (S.).....3-274
- Duties of a Pastor (S.).....3-473
- Patronage of St. Joseph (S.).....3-560
- God the Giver of All Temporal Goods (S.).....3-700
- The Greatest and the First Commandment (S.).....3-885
- Adoration of the Sacred Heart (S.).....4-283
- Devotion to the Sacred Heart, the Short Way to Holiness (S.)..4-377
- Devotion to the Sacred Heart Removes Stains of the Soul (S.)..4-567
- Devotion to the Sacred Heart in Relation to Theological
Virtues (S.).....4-665
- Devotion to the Sacred Heart and the Cardinal Virtues (S.)..4-751
- The Sacred Heart Teaches Us How to Merit (S.).....4-925
- The Sacred Heart Teaches Us How to Pray (S.).....4-1017
- Contemplation of the Sacred Heart (S.).....5-15
- Union with the Sacred Heart (S.).....5-99
- The Sacred Heart and the Passion of Christ (S.).....5-200
- The Sacred Heart in the Blessed Sacrament (S.).....5-281
- The Catholicity of the Church (S.).....5-302
- The Procession of the Holy Ghost and His Mission (S.).....5-608
- The Ascension of Our Lord (S.).....5-663
- Jesus Foretelling the Passion (S.).....5-377
- How to Render Our Works Fruitful (S.).....5-765
- The Raising of the Widow's Son (S.).....5-954
- The Purity of the Blessed Virgin (S.).....5-1015
- Preparing the Way of the Lord (S.).....6-128

- Devotion, Filial, towards Father and Mother (Sk.),** by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-626
See also **Children.**
- D'HULST, Rt. Rev. Msgr.**
Seven Lenten Sermons on the Christian Family, see **Family, Christian.**
- Difficulties Against Religion, Raised by Scientists (Conf. for Young Men),** by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....16-269
- Dignity, Human, Through Supernatural Life (S.),** by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....9-142
Dignity of Man (S.), by Francis Harvey.....12-513
- Diligence (S. for Children),** by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-995
- Discontent (Sk.)**.....8-250
- Discouragement, Perseverance in Spite of (S.),** by W. R. Carson...4-869
Discouragement Is Unfair to God and Unfair to Ourselves (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....14-941
Struggle Against Discouragement (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard15-1010
See also **Despair.**
- Dishonesty (Conf. for Boys),** by Reynold Kuehnel.....13-926
Religious Dishonesty (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....11-978
- Disloyalty, A Time-worn Charge Against Catholics (S.),** by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....20-61
- Disobedience, to Divine and Human Law (S.),** by H. Nagel-schmitt10-452
Disobedience to Parents, see **Children.**
- Disorder, Sin the Supreme (S.),** by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....8-677
- Dispositions, Fitting, in Preparation for Christmas (S.),** by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.12-147
Proper Dispositions for God's Presence (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard17-212
- Distress, Temporal, Prayer a Means of Relieving (S.),** by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.....28-328
- Divine Praises, Twelve Addresses by William Graham**.....8-passim
- Divinity of Christ, Doctrinal and Practical Aspects (S.),** by H. G. Hughes15-133
Divinity of Christ as Revealed in His Passion (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....16-535
Proofs of the Divinity of Christ (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.18-409
See also **Jesus Christ.**
- Divisions, Fatal Effect of (Sk.),** by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.20-467
- Divorce, The Evil of,** by Gilbert P. Jennings (Addr.).....4-897
See also **Marriage.**
- Docility, How to Bear a Reprimand (S. for Children),** by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-644
- Doctrine, Christian, Five-minute Sermons Giving a Complete Course of Christian Doctrine, adapted from the Italian of Cardinal Corsi**.....10-passim
Power of Christian Doctrine (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....14-47

Doctrine, Christian (Continued) -

- Our Duty to Acquire a Knowledge of and Live According to
Christian Doctrine (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....14-956
- Development of Christian Doctrine (S.), by D. J. Macdonald,
Ph.D.27-432
- See also Catechism.

DOLAN, Rev. Dom Gilbert, O.S.B.

- Opening of a Church (S.).....15-857

DOLORS of B. V. M. (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....11-970

- The Sorrows of Mary (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....4-947

Dominic, Saint, Guardian of the Tabernacle (S.), by V. Ferrer

- Kienberger, O.P.....21-933

DONAHUE, Rt. Rev. Bishop P. J., D.D.

- Funeral of Bp. Phelan of Pittsburgh (S.).....5-809

- Gratitude to God for the Blessings to the Nation (Addr. on

- Thanksgiving Day).....12-775

DONNELLY, Rev. Francis P., S.J.

- Opening of a School (Addr.).....5-256

- Devotion to the Sacred Heart.....13-1, 105, 207, 303

- Twelve Short Sermons on the Sacred Heart for the First

- Friday, see First Friday, Devotion of.

- Twelve Sermons on the Sacred Heart of Jesus, see First

- Friday, Devotion of.

DONOVAN, Rev. M. C.

- Funeral of Priest (S.).....4-176

Doubt, Questioners of Christ (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C...25-177

- Dispelling Doubt (S.), by Edward Hughes, O.P., S.T.Lr.....26-194

DOWLING, Hon. Victor J., A.M., LL.D.

- Christopher Columbus (Addr.).....13-1067

Doxology (Minor), see Gloria Patri.**DOYLE, Rev. Alexander P., C.S.P.**

- Purgatory (S. for All Souls' Day).....3-9

- Golden Jubilee of California Sisters of Mercy (S.).....5-725

DOYLE, Very Rev. F. C., O.S.B.

- Christ Our Teacher (S.).....2-358

- Our Origin and Our Destiny (S.).....2-590

- The Righteousness Necessary for Salvation (S.).....2-768

- The Right Use of Wealth (S.).....2-966

- The Providence of God (S.).....3-126

- Growth in Holiness (S.).....3-221

- Dangers of Relapse into Sin (S.).....3-369

- Eagerness to Hear the Word of God (S.).....3-638

- The Visitations of God (S.).....3-766

- Christ's Message to Young Men (S.).....3-864

- Hell (S.)3-947

- Faith as a Theological Virtue (S.).....4-25

- Necessity of Good Works (S.).....4-590

- Frequent Communion (S.).....4-672

- Mindfulness of Our Responsibility (S.).....4-773

- Evils Are Blessings in Disguise (S.).....4-845

- Last Judgment (S.).....5-44

- How to Observe Lent (S.).....6-333

DOYLE, Very Rev. F. C., O.S.B. (Continued)

Prayer in Our Lord's Name (S.)	6-544
The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary (S.)	6-761
Forgiveness of Injuries (S.)	6-904
The Two Great Commandments (S.)	6-864
Prophecy of Simeon (S.)	12-162

DOYLE, Rev. Francis X., S.J.

A Dramatic Lesson of Confidence (S.)	26-86
The Sacred Temples of Home and School (S.)	26-312
The Teacher of Truth (S.)	26-763
The Fulfillment of Great Expectations (S.)	27-211
A Whited Sepulchre Sneers at a Repentant Sinner (S.)	27-1117

Draught, Miraculous, see Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday after Pentecost.

Dress, Simplicity in (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehn	18-508
Slavery to Indecent Fashions, Vanity and Extravagance in Dress to Be Avoided (Sk.) by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-809

DRUM, Rev. Walter, S.J.

The Leprosy of Sin (S.)	20-280
Our Purpose in Life: Hitting the Mark (S.)	20-1103
The Dynamic of Grace (S.)	21-876
The Economy of Grace (S.)	21-1068
Conferences for the First Friday Devotion, see First Friday, Devotion of.	

Drunkenness, Sin of (S.), by William Graham	3-419
Drunkenness a Serious Sin (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	11-1019

DUFFY, Rev. Francis P., D.D.

Penance a Preparation for Christ's Coming (S.)	2-156
Holy Communion (Liturgical S.)	10-732
The Christian Ideal of Character (S.)	11-297
The Work of the Holy Spirit (S.)	11-708
Jesus, Friend of Sinners (S.)	11-959
Happiness of the Christian Life (S.)	11-1051
Social Salvation through Jesus (S.)	12-233
God's View of Human Life (S.)	12-576

Dumb Creatures Preach (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter 24-1216

Dumbness, Spiritual, see Liturgical Year: Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost; Third Sunday of Lent.

Duties, of Parents (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D. 3-20

Duties of Pastor (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P. 3-473

Addresses to Young Men on Duty, by William Graham.

Meaning and Source (S.)	9-66
Limits of Duty (S.)	9-156
Conditions of Duty (S.)	9-240
Law, Outward Rule of Duty and Its Administrators (S.)	9-320
Conscience, Inner Rule of Duty (S.)	9-405
Its Sanction (S.)	9-518
Our Duties to God (S.)	9-786
Duties to One's Parents (Addr.), by William Graham	10-235
Duties to the Church (Addr.), by William Graham	10-466

Duties (Continued)

Duties to the State (Addr.), by William Graham.....	10-540
Duties to Self (Addr.), by William Graham.....	10-605
Habits of Duty (Addr.), by William Graham.....	10-764
Religious Duties (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel...	11-passim
Duty of Man to God and Neighbor (S.), by P. A. Halpin.....	12-1019
Duties towards God and towards the State (S.), by H. G.	

Hughes	13-1046
Our Duty to God and State (S.S.).....	17-14
Duties towards God and towards the World (S.), by H. P.	

Besette, O.M.I.	17-32
Sanctification of Daily Duties (Conf. for Young Men), by	

H. C. Hengell.....	19-874
--------------------	--------

The Service of God (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	24-311
---	--------

Our Responsibilities as Christians (S.), by D. J. Macdonald,	
--	--

Ph.D.	25-1009
------------	---------

See also **Children; Parents.**

DWYER, Rev. William M.

Honor Thy Father and Thy Mother (S.),.....	20-600
--	--------

EARNINGS of Husband, Should Be Given to Wife for Care of Household (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold

Kuehnel	26-877
---------------	--------

Ease and Luxury, Young Men Must Train Themselves against

(Conf.), by H. G. Hengell.....	18-738
--------------------------------	--------

Easter (Liturgical S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....

Easter Sunday (Conf. for Holy Hour), by William Graham...	11-572
---	--------

See also **Liturgical Year.**

Easter Duty, Easter Confession (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....

The Disgraceful Negligence of Man (S.), by James A. M.	
--	--

Gillis, M.A.....	8-601
------------------	-------

Easter Duty (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-990
---	--------

The Paschal Precept (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.....	20-483
---	--------

Modern Apathy towards Christ's Invitation (S.), by Thomas

P. Phelan, LL.D.....	25-540
----------------------	--------

Economy (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....**Economy, God's Bounteous (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....****Eden, Garden of (Instr.), by A. Urban.....****Education, Christian, Parents and the Parochial School (S.), by**

Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	2-36
-----------------------------	------

The Right of the Church to Educate Her Children (S.), by

B. J. Otting, S.J.....	4-351
------------------------	-------

Necessity of Religious Education (Addr.), by Archbp. Mont-

gomery	4-633
--------------	-------

Christian Education, the Salvation of the Country (S. at Ded-

ication of a School), by F. V. Nugent, C.M.....	7-685
---	-------

Necessity of Religious Education (S.), by Bp. James Bellord,

D.D.	8-212
-----------	-------

Nature and Aims of Catholic Education (S.), by Thomas J.

Gerrard	9-682
---------------	-------

The Divine Ideal in Catholic Education (S.), by A. B. Sharpe,

M.A.	11-127
-----------	--------

Education, Christian (Continued)

- Suffer Little Children to Come Unto Me (S.), by R. A. Gleeson, S.J.13-997
- How Parents Should Train Their Children (S.S.).....15-182
- Failure of Secular Education (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-79
- Why the Church Insists on a Catholic Education (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-184
- Influence of Infidelity on Education (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-373
- Education to Be Fostered by the Pastor (Addr.), by Francis T. Moran, D.D.....16-1026
- The Teacher's Rôle in Catholic Education (Addr. to Catholic Teachers), by James Gillen.....17-229
- Education and Character (Addr. at Opening of University), by John J. Ford, S.J.....17-499
- College Graduates Must Prove True to Their Catholic Training (Baccalaureate S.), by E. J. Lying.....17-970
- The Church Essentially a Teaching Society (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-711
- Relation of the Catholic Schools to the Country (Addr.), by R. H. Smith, S.M.....19-226
- Importance of Catholic Education (S.), by Bp. M. C. Lenihan, D.D.19-316
- Meaning and Necessity of Catholic Education (S.), by M. P. Shiel20-161
- The Rights of Our Children and the Rights of God (S.), by John Zeller, C.SS.R.).....24-1084
- The Catholic Educator (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., S.T.D., Ph.D.....28-905
- Elect, Number of, see Liturgical Year: *Sexagesima Sunday, Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost.***
- Election, Signs of (S.), by M. S. Smith.....22-681**
- Elias, the Prophet, Example of Faithful Servants of God Who Remain Steadfast in the Midst of Corruption (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-810**
- Ember Days, History and Liturgy (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....10-275**
- Emmaus, Christ's Appearance to the Disciples (S.), by H. G. Hughes15-488**
- End, Does the End Justify the Means? (S.), by P. A. Halpin.....7-731**
- End of Man (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....10-10**
- End of the World, see Liturgical Year: *First Sunday of Advent, Last Sunday after Pentecost.***
- Enemies, The Enemies of Our Salvation (S.), by the Curé of Ars...1-267**
- Arraignment of the Enemies of Christ (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham3-387
- Enemies of Christ Convicted (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-547
- Enemies of Our Immortal Souls (S.).....4-326
- Enemies of the Church and the Faith (S.), by John J. Hurst. 16-322
- Spiritual Enemies (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-894
- Conquest of Enemies through Grace (S.), by Edward Flannery.21-59
- Love of Enemies, see **Love of Enemies.**

Enemy of Mankind, see **Satan**.

Enjoyment, Should Be Such as God Approves (S.S.),.....15-184

Enigmas of Life, The Resurrection a Key to the (S.), by Bp.

James Bellord, D.D.....11-518

Enthusiasm, False (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-485

Envy (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-248

Envy, Anger and Hatred (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....8-272

The Envious Are the Disciples of Satan (S.S.), by Cardinal

Corsi11-873

Envy, a Vice Hateful to God and Men (S. for Children), by

Frederick A. Reuter.....14-417

Envy and Jealousy (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....15-220

Envy Springs from Pride and Destroys Happiness (S.), by

William P. Barr, C.M., D.D.....18-227

Envy Violates Christian Charity (Sk.), by Newton Thompson,

D.D.18-447

It Is a Shameful Vice to Be Vexed over the Good Fortune of

Others (S.S. for Children).....18-1004

See also **Liturgical Year**: *Septuagesima Sunday*.

Equality of All Men (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....10-112

Before God Rich and Poor Are Equal (Lenten S.).....15-415

Equanimity, Christian, Consists in Freedom from Inordinate De-

sires (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....16-1010

Espousals (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....9-599

See also **Marriage**.

Essentials of Catholic Faith (Addr.), by Thomas I. Gasson, S.J....4-534

Eternity, The Journey into Eternity (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.

Præm.1-457

The Everlasting Life of the Soul (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P....3-49

Seven Lenten Sermons by Father Celestine, O.M.Cap.

(1) Eternity, What Is It? (S.).....10-297

(2) The Eternity of Hell (S.).....10-304

(3) The Folly of Sin (S.).....10-311

(4) Penance and Eternity (S.).....10-381

(5) On the Threshold of Eternity (S.).....10-388

(6) The Impenitent Sinner on the Threshold of Eternity

(S.)10-394

(7) The Judgment from the Cross (S.).....10-399

The Things of Eternity (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan.....13-780

The Thought of Eternity Should Strengthen Us in This Short

Hazardous Life (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter22-821

See also **Liturgical Year**: *First Sunday of Advent, Last Sunday*

after Pentecost; **Life, Eternal**.

Eucharist, Holy, Reverence for the Blessed Sacrament (S.S.), by

F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-342

How Shall we Repay God's Goodness in Instituting this Sacra-

ment? (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-522

The Holy Eucharist Is the Salvation of the Just (S.S.), by

F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-532

Eucharist, Holy (Continued)

The Lord's Supper (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B., D.D.....	2-731
The Great Sacrifice (S.), by F. G. Lentz.....	2-779
The Love of Jesus in the Holy Eucharist (S.), by F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.....	2-1063
Institution of the Holy Eucharist (Instr.).....	4-736
The Priestly Power of Consecration (Instr.).....	4-823
Preparation for the Holy Eucharist (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-345
The Doctrine of the Real Presence (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	9-210
The Real Presence (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	9-218
Preparation for the Holy Eucharist (S.S.), by Card. Corsi....	10-337
The Holy Eucharist as Sacrifice and Sacrament (Liturgical S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D.....	10-732
The Holy Sacrament of the Altar (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi....	11-378
Triduum by William Graham:	
(1) The Invitation (S.).....	12-252
(2) The Preparation (S.).....	12-329
(3) The Gift of God (S.).....	12-521
Sketches for Sermons to Children on the Holy Eucharist, by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....	13-passim
The Most Holy Sacrament of the Altar (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	13-314
The Matter and Form of the Sacrament (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	13-317
Why This Sacrament Was Instituted (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J....	13-321
Christ's Real Presence in the Holy Eucharist (S.), by H. G. Hughes	15-378
Belief in the Real Presence (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-650
The Miracle of Christ's Love for Man (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	18-679
The Holy Eucharist Prefigured in the Great Supper of the Gospel (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-706
The Sacrament of the Altar and the Purpose of Its Institution (S.S. for Children).....	19-209
The Real Presence of Christ (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell	19-406
Matter and Form of the Holy Eucharist (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....	19-502
The Holy Eucharist Symbolized by the Multiplication of the Loaves of Bread (S.), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.....	19-736
Christ's Abiding Presence in the Blessed Sacrament (S.), by W. McMullin, S.J.....	20-795
Christ's Real Presence in the Holy Eucharist (S.), by M. C. Smith	21-476
The Heart of Catholic Worship (S.), by William H. Lallou....	23-976
The Eucharistic Union (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	24-186
The Bread of Life (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....	24-520
The Unifying Effects of the Holy Eucharist (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	25-561

Eucharist, Holy (Continued)

- The Real Presence (S.), by Richard Cookson.....26-537
 The Paschal Supper and the Holy Eucharist (S.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....26-875
 The Sign of Moses and the Sign of Christ (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....27-895
 Symbolism of the Bread and Wine (S.), by J. P. Redmond...28-1006
 The Mystery of Love (S.), by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M...29-551
 The Christian Family and the Holy Eucharist (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....30-311
 The Continual Sacrifice (S.), by P. M. Northcote.....30-549
 See also **Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday of Lent, Second Sunday after Pentecost.**

Eucharistic Congress and Its Significance for Us (S.), by Joseph

Husslein, S.J.....26-869

Eve, and the Blessed Virgin Mary (S.), by William Graham.....3-149

Evening Prayer, see Prayer.

Evils, Blessings in Disguise (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....4-845

How to Reconcile Evils in the World with God's Goodness

(S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....11-34

Seven Lenten Sermons by H. Nagelschmitt on Evils of Today.

(1) Recklessness and Frivolity (S.).....16-433

(2) Unbelief (S.).....16-441

(3) Disobedience (S.).....16-452

(4) Selfishness and the Love of Money (S.).....16-461

(5) Ambition (S.).....16-567

(6) The Love of Pleasure and Luxury (S.).....16-576

(7) Human Respect (S.).....16-586

Why Is Evil Permitted by God? (S.), by Thomas M.

Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....24-82

Evolution, Immorality of (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A.

McMullan, C.S.S.R.....26-690

Examination of Conscience, an Important Part of the Sacrament

of Penance and a Laudable Daily Practice (S.S.), by

F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-342

Self-Examination Dictated by Self-Interest and Our Relation

to God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....9-306

The First Essential of a Good Confession (S.S. for

Children)10-400, 494

See also **Confession; Penance, Sacrament of.**

Example, Duty of Good Example (S.), by Thomas White.....9-198

The Effects of Good Example (S. for Children), by Frederick

A. Reuter.....14-6

Bad Example (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-119

Good Example and Profession of Faith (S. for Children), by

Frederick A. Reuter.....20-300

Parents and Good Example (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter22-1384

The Influence of Good Deeds (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas,

LL.D.25-79

Exclusiveness of True Religion (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D...11-901

See **Unity of the Church.**

Extravagance, Gambling and Theft (S.), by Francis M. Harvey....	8-339
Extravagance (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	12-547
Extravagance and Immodesty (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	15-444
Expectation, Season of, see Advent.	
Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament (S. Conf.), by William Graham	12-180
Extreme Unction (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-824
Extreme Unction and Spiritual Care of the Sick (S.), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....	9-489
The Liturgy of Extreme Unction (S.), by William Graham...	10-748
The Sacrament of the Dying (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....	13-851
The Institution of Extreme Unction (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J....	13-866
The Effects of Extreme Unction (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	13-867
Delay in Administering Extreme Unction (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	13-942
The Ceremonies of Extreme Unction (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	25-431
The Sacrament of Healing (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B....	27-1351
 FACTS of Life, Facing the (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A....	28-97
Failings of the Just, Lesson from (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm.	6-449
Failure and New Attempt in Spiritual Life (Sk.).....	8-667
Failures, Spiritual (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.....	28-1234
Faintheartedness (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.....	24-979
Faith, Belief in God the Basis of All True Happiness (S.), by P.H., S.J.....	2-19
Right Faith, Christian Faith (S.), by P. H., S.J.....	2-31
Faith and Conduct (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	2-337
What Is Faith? (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B., D.D.....	2-1140
Faith Proved by Good Works (Sk.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	3-104
Faith the Foundation of Moral Life (Lect.).....	3-161
The Power of Faith (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-462
Value of Faith (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....	3-549
Faltering Faith (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-953
Realization of Things Spiritual (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	3-956
The Theological Virtue of Faith (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B....	4-25
The Essentials of Catholic Faith (Addr.), by Thomas I. Gasson, S.J.....	4-534
Faith and Knowledge (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-240
Faith Proved by Works Done for Love of God (S.), by John Freeland	5-312
The Gift of Faith (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-298
The Priceless Gift (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	6-771
Faith Must Produce Good Works (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-911
True Belief the Way to Good Life (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	7-44
The Virtue of Faith (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	8-42

Faith (Continued)

Faith Without Works Is Dead (S.), by Bp. Alexander Mac-	
Donald, D.D.....	8-777
Dangers to Faith (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	8-51
Faith, a Gift of God (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-18
Duty to Profess Our Faith (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-99
Good Life the Way to Belief (S.), by Bp. James Bellord,	
D.D.	11-620
The Virtue of Faith (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-10
Characteristics of Faith (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	12-51
Faith and Hope in Christ (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....	12-239
Faith, the Source of Our Strength (S.), by Bp. John S.	
Vaughan, D.D.....	12-497
Blessings of Faith Through Christ (S.), by H. G. Hughes....	13-560
Faith and Humility (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....	13-1052
Acquiring the Spirit of Faith (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	14-61
The Value of Faith (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	14-665
Revelation, Reason and Faith (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A....	14-760
Faith Should Be Active in Works for Love of God (S. for	
Children)	14-1082
Appreciation of the Gift of Faith (S. for Children), by	
Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-1100
The Prayer of Faith (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D....	15-990
The World's Wrong View of Faith (Conf. for Young Men), by	
J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....	16-357
Faith and Sight (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	16-1115
The Meaning, Qualities and Effects of Faith (S.S. for	
Children)	17-4
The Victory of Faith over Sin and the Misery of Human Life	
(S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	17-37
Trials a Test of Our Faith (S.), by Owen L. Lewis.....	17-218
Trials and Rewards of Faith (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry,	
Litt.D.	17-469
Nature of the Virtue of Faith (Sk.), by Newton Thompson,	
D.D.	18-47
Sins Against Faith (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-48
Motives for Believing the Revealed Truths (S.S.), by J. R.	
Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-234
Faith Conquers the World (S.), by T. M. Barrett, O.P.....	18-501
Catholic Faith versus the Evils of Luxury (Conf. for Young	
Men), by H. C. Hengell.....	18-902
Faith in Jesus Gives Light to the Soul and Strength to Follow	
His Example (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-1049
Faith a Supernatural Gift That Must Be Guarded as a Most	
Precious Treasure (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D....	19-201
Faith and Its Obstacles, Sin, Environment, Prejudice, False	
Teaching (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.....	19-476
Faith and Revelation (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	19-649
Value of Simple Faith (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,	
D.S.Scr.	20-50
The Wish for Belief (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,	
D.S.Scr.	20-360

Faith (Continued)

Belief in Christ (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-579
The Reward of Faith (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-793
Faith, Though Necessary, Is Not All-Sufficient (S.), by Wil- liam Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.	20-800
Faith and Hope in Christ Must Be Strengthened by Penance and Prayer (S.), by J. B. Culemans.	21-74
Faith in Jesus Christ (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	21-135 sqq.
Faith, a Gift (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	21-229
Accepting God's Gift of Faith (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	21-231
Life in Harmony with Faith Is Rewarded by Wonderful Insight (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	21-323
Faith and Science (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	21-674
A Life of Faith (S.), by John A. Cummiskey.	22-317
Faith in the Time of Trial (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	22-322
The Faith of the Apostles in Christ (S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	22-811
The Meaning of Faith (S.), by M. S. Smith.	22-1365
Unity and Peace through Faith (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	23-648
A Living Faith the Source of True Joy (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	24-640
Not Reliance on the Law but Faith in Christ Justifies (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.	24-1185
Certainty of Faith Necessary for Salvation (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	25-177
Foes of Faith (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.	25-181
Importance and Effects of Faith (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.	25-427
Catholic Convictions (S.), by John Zeller, C.S.S.R.	26-1318
Energetic Faith and an Urgent Need (S.), by Edward Hughes, O.P., S.T.Lr.	27-535
The Weapon of Faith (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.	27-766
We Should Be Grateful for and Spread the Faith (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	27-793
Importance and Qualities of Faith (S.), by Betrand F. Kraus, O.S.B., S.T.B., M.A.	28-332
Genuine Zeal Founded on Enlightened Faith (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	29-556
Unbelief the Only Obstacle that Thwarts the Generosity of God (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	29-1241
What Think You of Christ? (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.	29-1250
Preserving Faith (S.), by William J. Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.	30-85
See also Confidence.	

Faith, The Catholic

The True Faith Our Heritage (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.	26-853
Duty to Know One's Faith (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.	26-863
Pride in Our Faith (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.	27-1016

Faith, The Catholic (Continued)

- The Catholic Faith (S.), by Bede Hess, O.M.C., D.D.....30-657
 See also **Church, Catholic.**

Faithfulness, see Fidelity.**Fall of Man, The (Instr.), by A. Urban.....10-482**

- Fall of Man, and of the Angels (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,
 D.D.12-140

Fall of Man (S.S. for Children).....17-612

- Doctrine of Original Sin and the Fall of Man (S.), by John J.
 Hurst17-786
 See also **First Parents.**

Fall of the Angels (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....12-140**False Witness, All Manner of Falsehood Forbidden by the Eighth
 Commandment (S. for Children).....18-754**

See also **Commandments, Ten: *Eighth Commandment.***

Family, Holy, Feast of the (Sk.).....8-179

- The Model Christian Family (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry,
 Litt.D.11-222

**The Holy Family on Its Return from Egypt (Instr. for
 Children)14-294****Every Christian Family Should Take as Its Model the Holy
 Family (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-132****The Hidden Life (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...20-294****Family, The Christian, The Threefold Mission of the Family (S.)...1-220****The Future Head of a Christian Family (Lect.).....3-976**
Seven Lenten Sermons on, by Msgr. D'Hulst:

- (1) The Family.....5-425
- (2) Christian Marriage.....5-434
- (3) Marital Fidelity.....5-439
- (4) Why Was Marriage Instituted?.....5-520
- (5) The Duties of Parents.....5-528
- (6) The Duties of Children.....5-539
- (7) The Duties of Masters and Servants.....5-548

The Catholic Family (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....9-667**The Blessing of a Large Family (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard...9-674****The Christian Family Should Take as Its Model the Holy
 Family (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-132****Catholic Family Life (S.), by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M...28-320****The Christian Family and the Holy Eucharist (S.), by
 Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....30-311****Farewell of Our Lord (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...20-619****A Divine Valedictory (S.), by Daniel A. Dever, Ph.D., D.D...29-675****Farewell Sermon, on Transfer of Pastor to Another Parish, by
 William Graham.....4-243****FARNSWORTH, Rev. F. M. Phaneuf, Ph.D.****Prayer (S.).....30-776****The Divine Mercy (S.).....30-1114****Fasting, Obligation of (Sk.).....8-323****Fasting and Abstinence (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....8-593****The Chief Good Works: Almsdeeds, Fasting, Prayer (S.), by
 Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....8-850**

Fasting (Continued)

- Fasting, Alms, Works of Charity (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....9-1018
- Fasts and Vigils (S.), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....10-211
- Fasting and Abstinence Fulfill Our Obligation to Do Penance (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-261
- Fasting a Precept of the Church (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-909
- Exemption from Fasting (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-988
- Father, Burial of a (S.), by William Graham.....4-885
- Father and Mother, see Parents.
- Fatherhood, Divine, The Family that Is God (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....30-1232
- See also God.
- FAY, Very Rev. Msgr. Sigourney W., S.T.D.**
- The Perishable Nature of All Things Earthly (S.).....18-26
- Trials and Grace (S.).....18-305
- Humility, True and False (S.).....19-375
- Fear, Human, Fear of Man (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-112**
- Fear of Man the Result of Religious Indifference (S.), by Andrew Hamerle, D.S.S.R.....13-473
- Human Respect (S.S.).....14-122
- A Strong Christian Heart Knows No Fear (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....14-338
- Christ Exhorts His Followers Not to Have Fear (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-209
- Fear Will Yield to Consolation When We Turn to Christ (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-641
- Fear of God (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-172**
- Fear of God and Confidence in Him (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-192
- Fear of God and Love (Sk.).....15-359
- Fear of God Gives Spiritual Joy (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-522
- Fear Regarding Our Salvation (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-905
- God's Majesty and Power and Our Complete Dependence on Him Demand a Respectful Fear (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-630
- Nature, Necessity and Motives of the Fear of God (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....19-829
- Fear During Life and at the Final Judgment (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-52
- Fearlessness, and Constancy in God's Service (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-112**
- Feasts, of the Blessed Virgin Mary (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....10-876**
- Why the Church Instituted the Feasts of the Saints (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....10-889
- Federation of Catholic Societies (Addr.), by Patrick O'Brien.....5-72
- Fervor, in the Divine Service (S.), by Thomas White.....9-570
- Fickleness, Jewish and Ours (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....21-454
- Fidelity, Marital (S.), by Msgr. D'Hulst.....5-439**

- Fidelity to God, Fidelity in Correspondence to Grace (S.),** by
R. K. Wakeham3-219
- Fidelity to God Despite Discouraging Circumstances (S.S.),**
by Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-310
- Fidelity in One's Duties (S. for Children),** by Frederick A.
Reuter24-1105
- Fidelity to God (S. for Children),** by Frederick A. Reuter...24-1112
- Fig Tree, The Barren,** see *Liturgical Year: Seventh Sunday
after Pentecost.*
- Finding of Jesus in the Temple,** see *Liturgical Year: First Sun-
day after the Epiphany.*
- First Communion,** see *Communion, First.*
- First Confession,** see *Confession, First.*
- First Friday, Devotion of,**
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus the Most Worthy Object of
Adoration and Love (S.), by H. B.....1-27
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus Is the Book of the Elect (S.).....1-89
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus Appears Burning so as to Inflame
Our Hearts Anew with Love (S.).....1-186
- The Sacred Heart Is a Mirror of Every Virtue (S.).....1-253
- The Sacred Heart Begins Even at His Birth the Work of Our
Redemption (S.).....1-305
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus as a Morning Offering (S.).....1-453
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus Is Most Obedient of All (S.).....1-528
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Though Exceedingly Meek, Is
Very Zealous for the Honor of the Heavenly Father (S.)...1-599
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus Is Exceedingly Rich in Mercy
(S.)1-665
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus Is a Well of Living Waters (S.)...1-744
- The Sacred Heart of Jesus Is the Door of Life (S.).....1-811
- The Sacred Heart, the Teacher of Mankind (S.), by P. A.
Halpin3-13
- The Sacred Heart and Judgment Day (S.).....3-206
- Course of Sermons by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.
- (1) The Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus (S.).....3-281
- (2) The Morning Offering to the Sacred Heart (S.).....3-353
- (3) The Agonizing Heart of Jesus (S.).....3-447
- (4) Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (S.).....3-531
- (5) The Sacred Heart a Burning Furnace of Charity (S.)...3-611
- (6) Reparation (S.).....3-685
- (7) The Sacred Heart, the Source of Life and Holiness
(S.)3-773
- (8) The Sacred Heart, Model of Meekness and Humility
(S.)3-845
- (9) Christ the Living Bread of the Soul (S.).....3-931
- (10) Our Sure Refuge in the Hour of Death (S.).....4-17
- (11) Model and Patron of Lovers of the Sacred Heart (S.)...4-103
- (12) Gratitude to God (S.).....4-202
- Course of Sermons by Arthur Devine, C.P.
- Adoration of the Sacred Heart (S.).....4-283

First Friday, Devotion of (Continued)

Devotion to the Sacred Heart Removes Stains of the Soul (S.)	4-567
Devotion to the Sacred Heart in Relation to the Theological Virtues (S.)	4-665
Devotion to the Sacred Heart the Short Way to Holiness (S.)	4-377
Devotion to the Sacred Heart and the Cardinal Virtues (S.) ..	4-751
The Sacred Heart and the Gifts of the Holy Ghost (S.)	4-837
The Sacred Heart Teaches Us How to Merit (S.)	4-925
The Sacred Heart Teaches Us How to Pray (S.)	4-1017
Contemplation of the Sacred Heart (S.)	5-15
Union with the Sacred Heart of Jesus (S.)	5-99
The Sacred Heart and the Passion of Christ (S.)	5-200
The Sacred Heart in the Blessed Sacrament (S.)	5-281
Sketches for Sermons by William Graham	
Devotion to the Sacred Heart (Sk.)	5-369
Sacred Heart Manifests the Father to Us (Sk.)	5-483
The Sacred Heart Unveils God in the Son (Sk.)	5-583
The Sacred Heart Unveils God in the Son (Sk.)	5-671
The Sacred Heart Unveils the Holy Ghost (Sk.)	5-759
The Sacred Heart Unveils the Holy Ghost (Sk.)	5-831
The Sacred Heart in the Family: Light (Sk.)	5-915
The Sacred Heart in the Family: Love (Sk.)	5-999
The Sacred Heart in the State (Sk.)	6-14, 89, 190
The Sacred Heart in the Church (Sk.)	6-255, 327, 435
The Sacred Heart and the World (Sk.)	6-517, 591, 674
The Sacred Heart in the Race (Sk.)	6-674, 737, 823
The Sacred Heart in Relation to Sins of the Flesh (Sk.)	6-889
Course of Short Sermons by William Graham	
The Sacred Heart in Relation to Sins of the Flesh (S.S.)	7-87, 185
The Sacred Heart Our Defense Against the Evil One: Light (S.S.)	7-265
The Sacred Heart Our Defense Against the Evil One: Love (S.S.)	7-339
The Sacred Heart Our Defense Against the Evil One: Duty (S.S.)	7-423
The Clean of Heart Shall See God: Light (S.S.)	7-495
The Clean of Heart Shall See God: Love (S.S.)	7-569
The Clean of Heart Shall See God: Duty (S.S.)	7-643
Why We Should Honor the Most Sacred Heart (S.S.)	10-6
The Sacred Heart, Well Spring of Grace (S.S.)	10-85
The Sacred Heart a Door to Eternal Life (S.S.)	10-169
The Heart of the Loving Shepherd (S.S.)	10-251
Devotion to the Sacred Heart Incites Us to Abhor Sin (S.S.)	10-329
The Incarnation of Christ Is Proof of the Love of His Sacred Heart (S.S.)	10-419
Love of the Sacred Heart Is Love of God and Neighbor (S.S.)	10-493
Chastizing in Justice and Mercy (S.S.)	10-563

First Friday, Devotion of (Continued)

Humility and Contrition in Worshipping the Sacred Heart

(S.S.)10-633

The Sacred Heart, a Mirror of Our Spiritual Condition

(S.S.)10-711

The League of the Sacred Heart (S.S.)10-789

Love of the Sacred Heart in the Holy Eucharist (S.S.)10-853

Course of Short Sermons by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.

The Heart of Sympathy and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-1

The Burning Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-89

The Saintly Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-175

The Rich Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-175

The Humble Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-363

The Meek Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-477

The Sincere Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-597

The Unselfish Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-687

The Right Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-763

The Grateful Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-861

The Resolute Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-943

The Happy Heart and the Heart of Christ (S.S.)11-1009

Expiation to the Sacred Heart in the Holy Eucharist (S.S.) ..12-1

The Pure Heart of Jesus Requires a Pure Heart to Receive

Him (S.S.)12-101

Unworthy Communion Wounds the Sacred Heart (S.S.)12-199

Sacred Heart, Salvation of Mankind (S.S.)12-283

Good Intention in All Our Actions (S.S.)12-361

The Sacred Heart a Hidden Treasure of Graces (S.S.)12-469

The Generous Heart (S.S.)12-557

The Simple Heart (S.S.)12-631

The Zealous Heart (S.S.)12-721

The Good Heart (S.S.)12-799

The Contented Heart (S.S.)12-883

The Hopeful Heart (S.S.)12-971

The Heart of Peter (S.S.)13-1

The Patient Heart (S.S.)13-105

The Fountain of Paradise (S.S.)13-207

The Supreme Joy of the Elect (S.S.)13-303

Sermons on the Petitions of the Litany of the Sacred

Heart14, 15, 16-passim

Course of Short Sermons by John J. Corbett, S.J.

Origin of the First Friday (S.S.)19-42

The Appeal for Love (S.S.)19-135

The Appeal for Reparation (S.S.)19-212

The Field of Reparation (S.S.)19-302

The Neglect of the Blessed Sacrament (S.S.)19-403

Reparation for Lack of Charity (S.S.)19-499

Reparation for Pride (S.S.)19-600

Reparation for Covetousness (S.S.)19-769

Course of Conferences by Walter Drum, S.J.

St. Paul's Devotion to the Sacred Heart (Conf.)20-78

Heart for Heart (Conf.)20-188

Love for Love (Conf.)20-285

First Friday, Devotion of (Continued)

Some Documents on Devotion to the Sacred Heart (Conf.)	20-387
The Mystic Birth (Conf.)	20-491
The Mystic Life (Conf.)	20-605
The Mystic Death (Conf.)	20-712
Mystic Resurrection (Conf.)	20-812
Our Need of Symbols (Conf.)	20-915
How the Church Saved Devotion to the Sacred Heart (Conf.)	20-1012
A Triumph of the Sacred Heart (Conf.)	20-1107
A Sermon from Heart to Heart (Conf.)	20-1195
The Traction of Christ (Conf.)	21-78
The Lambs Among the Wolves (Conf.)	22-109
The Great Heart and Some Little Hearts (Conf.)	21-163
The Tender Heart and Some Wayward Hearts (Conf.)	21-258
The Meek Heart of Jesus (Conf.)	21-351
The Flaming Heart of Jesus and of Paul (Conf.)	21-462
Sheep in the Clothing of Sheep (Conf.)	21-582
Sheep in the Clothing of Wolves (Conf.)	21-682
Wolves in the Clothing of Sheep (Conf.)	21-780
Wolves in the Clothing of Sheep (Conf.)	21-880
The Other Sheep (Conf.)	21-987
The Lost Sheep (Conf.)	21-1085
The Pet Passion: a Ravenous Wolf (Conf.)	21-1187
The Lambs Among the Wolves (Conf.)	22-109
The Reign of the Sacred Heart in Catholic Homes (Conf.), by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.	22-222
The Reign of the Sacred Heart in Catholic Homes, the Antidote for Worldliness (Conf.), by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.	22-341
The Reign of the Sacred Heart in Catholic Homes, Our Duty to Promote It (Conf.), by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.	22-460
First Mass of Priest (S.), by William Graham	4-156
The Priestly Office (S.), by A. Smith, C.R.L.	15-332
The Christian Priesthood (S.), by John Cavanaugh, C.S.C., D.D.	17-740
The Power and Dignity of the Catholic Priesthood (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	19-782
First Parents, Creation of (Instr.), by A. Urban	10-326
Sin of First Parents (Instr.), by A. Urban	10-483
Punishment of First Parents (Instr.), by A. Urban	10-485
See also Fall of Man.	
Fishes, Miraculous Draught of, see Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday after Pentecost.	
FITZGERALD, Rev. M. A.	
Blessing of a Church Bell (S.)	15-927
Flag, Service, Raising of the, The Value of Sacrifice (S.), by Edward A. Flannery	18-1096
FLANNERY, Rev. Edward A.	
Dedication of a Church (S.)	7-65
Funeral of a Priest (S.)	16-62
The Value of Sacrifice (S. at Raising of Service Flag)	18-1096

FLANNERY, Rev. Edward A. (Continued)

Enmities (S.).....	21-59
The Mercy of God (S.).....	21-332
Baptism: Its Effects (S.).....	21-774
The Good Shepherd (S.).....	22-927

Flattery (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	8-442
Talebearing and Flattery (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-733

FLEMING, Rev. J. M., O.S.A.

The Conversion of St. Augustine (S.).....	16-940
---	--------

Flesh, Works of the (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	28-1230
---	----------------

See also *Concupiscence*.

Flood, The (Instr.), by A. Urban.....	10-490
--	---------------

FLYNN, Rev. George F.

Infallibility of the Pope and Veneration of Sacred Images (Lect.)	8-721
--	-------

FOLEY, Rev. M. F.

St. Patrick and His Children (S.).....	6-405
--	-------

Following of Christ, Followers of Jesus (S.), by P. J. Gannon, S.J.	13-969
---	---------------

Following Christ and Being Drawn (S.), by John H. Stapleton	11-645
--	--------

Following of Christ a Christian's Duty (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-586
---	-------

Example of the Apostles Should Urge Us to Follow Christ (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	17-650
--	--------

Following of Christ, Our Teacher, Leader, Redeemer (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	20-179
---	--------

FOOTE, Rev. P. J.

Can a Catholic Be a Socialist? (Addr.).....	12-780
---	--------

Forbearance, Mutual (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-235
---	--------------

Forbidden Books (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	7-789
---	--------------

FORD, Rev. John J., S.J.

Catholicity and Patriotism (S.).....	15-225
--------------------------------------	--------

Education and Character (Addr. at Opening of University) ..	17-499
---	--------

Forgetting God (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....	28-1245
---	----------------

Forgiveness of Injuries (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-966
---	--------------

General and Generous Forgiveness (S.), by William J. Kerby, Ph.D.	5-776
---	-------

Forgiveness to Those Who Forgive (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-577
---	-------

The Qualities of True Forgiveness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-853
--	-------

Forgiveness toward Enemies (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-956
--	--------

Forgiveness of Those Who Have Injured Us (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-1103
--	---------

Spirit of Forgiveness towards Others (Conf. for Business Women), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....	15-870
---	--------

How to Forgive Our Neighbor (S.S.).....	15-976
---	--------

The Spirit of Forgiveness (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	17-26
---	-------

The Duty of Forgiving and Pardoning (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	25-1337
--	---------

Forgiveness of Injuries (Continued)

- How to Acquire a Forgiving Spirit (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....27-1356
- Forgiveness of Injuries, Because Our Neighbor Is Our Brother in Christ (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr...28-1052
- Forgiveness Offered by God If We Ask for Pardon and Are Willing to Pardon Our Neighbor (S.S.).....17-928
- Forget and Forgive (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter24-437
- The Unmerciful Servant (S. for Children).....14-1167
- Necessity and Motives of Forgiveness (S.), by F. C. Doyle....6-904
- See also *Love of Neighbor; Liturgical Year: Twenty-first*

Sunday after Pentecost.

- Forgiveness of Sin (S.),** by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....4-957
- Universal Need of Forgiveness, (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.6-875
- The Power of the Keys (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D...11-1033
- Forgiveness and Effort to Do Better after Confession (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....14-453
- God's Readiness to Grant Forgiveness (S.S.).....17-12
- Forgiveness of Sins, Article of the Creed (S.S. for Children) ..17-916
- Forgiveness Offered by God If We Ask for Pardon and Are Willing to Pardon Neighbor (S.S.).....17-928
- The Most Beneficent and Neglected Institution of Christ (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-1088
- The Stumbling Block of Non-Catholics (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-1062
- God Ready to Grant Forgiveness (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....22-1379
- The Divine Pardon (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A...23-1211
- Forgiveness of God and Our Littleness (S.), by W. W. Whalen23-1312
- See also *Penance, Sacrament of; Liturgical Year; Eighteenth*

Sunday after Pentecost.

- Fortitude (Addr. to Young Men),** by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.....8-477
- Christian Fortitude to Withstand Enemies of Our Souls Must Be Asked from the Holy Ghost (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M.18-603

- Fortune-telling, Forbidden by the First Commandment (S.S.),** by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-110
- Fortune-telling (S. Material for Children).....15-172
- Fortune-telling, an Insult to God, Fake or Devil Worship (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-627

- Forty Hours' Adoration (Liturgical S.),** by Francis M. Harvey...10-440
- Three Sermons by W. W. Whalen:

- (1) The Great Lover.....23-1222
- (2) A Rock in a Weary Land.....23-1325
- (3) The Fruit of the Tree.....24-95

FOUKES, Very Rev. J. D., S.J.

- Catholic Laity Should Bravely Profess Their Faith (Addr.)..18-929

- FOX, Rev. James, D.D.,** Suicide and Revenge (S.).....8-255
- The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass (S.).....8-550

FOX, Rev. James, D.D. (Continued)

Holy Orders (S.).....	9-498
The Cross, Sign of the Cross and Crucifix (S.).....	9-764

Frankness (Conf. for Children).....7-698**Fraternity and Brotherly Love (Lenten Sermon).....15-427**

See also **Love of Neighbor.**

Freedom of Christ, Notion of True Liberty (S.), by Thomas J.

Gerrard	11-404
---------------	--------

Freedom of Christian Not Hampered by God's Laws (S.),

by John H. Stapleton.....	14-133
---------------------------	--------

Christian Freedom and Pagan Slavery (S.), by J. P. Red-

mond	26-989
------------	--------

The Liberty of God's Children (S.), by S. Anselm Parker,

O.S.B., M.A.....	27-553
------------------	--------

FREELAND, Rev. John, Providence of God (S.).....5-106

Faith Proved by Works Done for Love of God (S.).....	5-312
--	-------

Christ's Love for the Weak and Erring (S.).....	5-751
---	-------

True Humility (S.).....	5-869
-------------------------	-------

Right and Wrong Solicitude (S.).....	5-942
--------------------------------------	-------

Death, the Great Event (S.).....	5-1026
----------------------------------	--------

The Nearness of God (S.).....	6-115
-------------------------------	-------

The Good Shepherd (S.).....	6-462
-----------------------------	-------

Affliction a Mark of God's Love (S.).....	6-627
---	-------

Brotherly Love and Harmony (S.).....	6-687
--------------------------------------	-------

Suiting the Action to the Word (S.).....	6-697
--	-------

Christ Mourning with Those that Mourn (S.).....	6-842
---	-------

The Propagation and Preservation of the Church (S.).....	7-542
--	-------

The Resurrection of the Body (S.).....	7-609
--	-------

Purgatory (S.).....	7-662
---------------------	-------

The Reformation and the Inquisition (S.).....	7-747
---	-------

Free Will, see Will, Human.**Friday, First, see First Friday, Devotion of.****Friday, Good, see Liturgical Year; Lent, Sermons for.****Friends, False Friends (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-276**

How to Choose One's Friends (Conf. for Children).....	7-770
---	-------

Christian Friendship (Sk.).....	8-510
---------------------------------	-------

True Friendship (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	12-963
---	--------

Discretion in the Choice of Friends (Conf. for Children of

Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	15-237
--------------------------------	--------

Value of Human Friendship (Sk.), by Newton Thompson,

D.D.	18-326
-----------	--------

False Friends (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	24-1002
---	---------

FRINGS, Rev. M. J. F.

The Three Divine Virtues' (Conf.).....	10-230
--	--------

Eight Conferences on the Holy Rosary to Sodalities, B.V.M.,

see **Rosary, Holy, Devotion of the.**

Frivolity and Recklessness (S.) by H. Nagelschmitt.....16-433**Frugality and Avarice (Sk.).....8-671****Fruit, The Forbidden (Instr.), by A. Urban.....10-416**

See also **First Parents.**

Fruits, of the Mass (Conf.), by William Graham.....11-452

Fruit of God's Word in Us (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	14-347
--	--------

Fruits (Continued)

The Human Soul Must Produce Fruit of Good Works to Please God (S.S.).....	15-728
Fruits of Good Works, Characteristic of True Christian (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Sc.....	20-890
Funeral, Burial of the Dead (Liturgical S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	10-869
Funeral of a Bishop, Eulogy of Bp. Phelan of Pittsburgh, by Bp. P. J. Donahue, D.D.....	5-809
Eulogy of Bishop Stang (S.), by James Coyle.....	7-756
Eulogy of Bishop Horstmann (S.), by Bp. Joseph M. Koudelka, D.D.....	10-617
Eulogy of Archbishop James Edward Quigley (S.), by Archbishop Edward J. Hanna, D.D.....	16-350
Funeral of Lay Person, Burial of a Father (S.), by William Graham	4-885
Funeral of a Young Girl (S.), by William Graham.....	4-972
Funeral of a Young Man (S.), by William Graham.....	4-1064
Burial of a Mother (S.), by William Graham.....	5-147
Funeral of a Senator (S.), by J. B. McNally (S.).....	5-644
Funeral of a Child (S.), by William Graham.....	6-61, 155
Burial of a Child (S.S.).....	9-74
Funeral Address.....	9-247
Funeral of Nun (S.), by William Graham.....	4-799
Burial of a Reverend Mother (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	12-616
Funeral of a Hospital Sister (S.), by T. V. Nugent, C.M.....	18-668
Funeral of a Priest, My Covenant Was with Him of Life and Peace (S.), by M. C. Donovan.....	4-176
In the Day of His Death He Shall Be Blessed (S.), by William Graham.....	4-340
A Minister of Christ and Dispenser of the Mysteries of God (S.), by L. J. McCay.....	6-232
He Hath Borne the Yoke from His Youth (S.), by D. J. Riordan.....	6-786
I Will Raise Me Up a Faithful Priest (S.), by Isidore Meister.....	10-69
His Soul Pleased God, and He Hastened to Take Him Out of the Midst of Iniquities (S.), by Henry C. Schuyler.....	10-905
The Souls of the Just Are in the Hands of God (S.), by James F. Trainor, V.G.....	12-259
Blessed Are the Dead Who Die in the Lord (S.), by William B. Meenan.....	12-862
Be Thou Faithful Until Death and I Will Give Thee the Crown of Life (S.), by James F. Trainor.....	13-72
Behold a Great Priest Who in His Days Pleased God and Was Found Just (S.), by Edward M. Weigel, C.S.S.R.....	13-566
Blessed Are the Dead Who Die in the Lord for Their Works Follow Them (S.), by William D. Hickey.....	15-605
To Them That Love God All Things Work Together Unto Good (S.), by Edward A. Flannery.....	16-62
The Souls of the Just Are in the Hands of God, and the Torment of Death Shall Not Touch Them (S.), by P. J. Keane	16-858

- Future Life, Habitual Thought of (Sk.),** by R. J. Wakeham.....6-36
 The Eleventh Article of the Creed, by Hugh Pope, O.P.,
 S.T.M., D.S.Ser.....22-1247
 See also **Immortality; Eternity; Heaven; Hell.**
- F. W., Sanctifying Grace, the Most Perfect Gift (S.)**.....1-94
- GAMBLING (S.),** by Francis M. Harvey.....8-339
 Morality and Consequences of Gambling (S.), by Richard
 Cookson25-415
- GANNON, Rev. P. J., S.J.**
 The Miraculous Draught of Fishes (S.).....13-704
 The Followers of Jesus (S.).....13-969
 New Year's Resolutions (S.).....14-242
 The Divine Example, Christ's Humble Life (S.).....14-1051
- GARESCHÉ, Rev. Edward F., S.J.**
 Sacrifices, the Price for the Mercy and Love of God (S.)....14-1129
 Conferences for the First Friday, see **First Friday, Devotion of.**
- Garment, White, Figure of Baptismal Grace (Instr. for
 Children)**14-1160
- GARRIGAN, Rev. William J., D.D.**
 Why Do Catholics Build Schools? (S.).....12-540
 The Invocation of Saints (S.).....15-140
- GARVEY, Rt. Rev. E. A., D.D.**
 Dedication of a Cathedral (S.).....7-895
- GASSON, Rev. Thomas I., S.J.**
 The Essentials of the Catholic Faith (S.).....4-534
- GEIERMANN, Rev. Peter, C.SS.R.**
 The Importance of Salvation (S.).....20-595
 The Leprosy of Mortal Sin (S.).....20-1002
 True Repentance (S.).....21-152
 The Delay of Repentance (S.).....22-1135
 Our Spiritual Transformation (S.).....23-533
- Gentleness (Conf. for Boys),** by Reynold Kuehnel.....12-789
 Spirit of Gentleness (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold
 Kuehnel13-747
- George, Saint, Model of Manliness and Courage (Conf. for Boys),
 by Reynold Kuehnel**.....14-185
- GERRARD, Rev. Thomas J.**
 The Necessity and Fitness of Divine Revelation (S.).....5-600
 God's Design in Permitting Sin (S.).....5-1007
 God's Anger the Converse of God's Love (S.).....6-20
 Leprosy, Figure of Sins (S.).....6-211
 Profession of a Nun (S.).....6-292
 The Operation of the Holy Ghost in the Human Soul (S.)....6-561
 Christ Weeping over Jerusalem (S.).....6-745
 The Providence of God (S.).....7-129
 God Our Father and Creator (S.).....7-155
 The Holy Ghost, True God (S.).....7-366
 The Priesthood and Its Threefold Office (S.).....7-533
 Exterior Worship, Ceremonies (S.).....8-115
 The Duties of Children to Parents and Superiors (S.).....8-196

GERRARD, Rev. Thomas J. (Continued)

Hypocrisy and Flattery (S.)	8-442
Support of the Church and Her Institutions (S.)	8-609
The Six Sins Against the Holy Ghost and the Four Sins Cry- ing to Heaven for Vengeance (S.)	8-693
The Evangelical Counsels: The Eight Beatitudes (S.)	8-919
The Religious Life (S.)	8-928
The Mass from the Breaking of the Host and Communion (Liturgical S.)	10-589
The Mass, a Sacrificial Banquet (Liturgical S.)	10-520
The Sacred Vessels and Linens (Liturgical S.)	10-525
The Mass of the Catechumens (Liturgical S.)	10-529
The Offertory of the Mass (Liturgical S.)	10-535
The Mass from the Preface to the Consecration (Liturgical S.)	10-578
The Mass from the Consecration to the End of the Canon (Liturgical S.)	10-583
The Freedom of Christ True Notion of Christian Liberty (S.)	11-404
The Witness of the Spirit (S.)	11-653
The Straight and Safe Way (S.)	11-817
Stewardship (S.)	11-825
Purgatory (S.)	12-30
The Signs of Grace (S.)	12-580
The Blessed Trinity and Human Life (S.)	12-657
The Right Use of Pleasure (S.)	12-759
The Purpose of Miracles (S.)	12-942
The Divine Pity (S.)	12-1012
The Material and the Spiritual Miracles (S.)	13-441
The Continuation of Redemption (S.)	13-619
The Pharisee and the Publican (S.)	13-795
The Mystery of the Assumption (S.)	13-884
Sin and Penance (S.)	13-1060
The Power of Christian Doctrine (S.)	14-47
Spiritual Vision (S.)	14-355
The Nature of the Beatific Vision (S.)	14-680
Pharisaism and True Love of God and Neighbor (S.)	14-849
Our Duty to Acquire and Live According to Christian Doctrine (S.)	14-956
Envy and Jealousy (S.)	15-220
Noble and Ignoble Servitude (S.)	15-742
The Duty of Gratitude to God (S.)	15-837
The Struggle Against Discouragement (S.)	15-1010
God's Constant Compassion (S.)	16-229
God's Bounteous Economy (S.)	16-529
Contrition Necessary in Confession (S.)	16-834
The Right Use of Wealth (S.)	16-909
The Spirit of Forgiveness (S.)	17-26
The Disposition for God's Presence (S.)	17-212
The Divine Economist, God's Providence in All Things (S.)	17-372
God's Omniscience and Our Prayer (S.)	17-549

GERRARD, Rev. Thomas J. (Continued)

- The Social Value of Loving God (S.).....17-711
 The Supremacy that Things of the Spirit Should Hold in
 Preference to Material Things (S.).....17-866
 Course of Eight Sermons on the Sacrament of Marriage, see
 Marriage, Sacrament of.

Gethsemani, Mystery of the Precious Blood Shed in the Garden of

- (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....17-573
 Our Rôle at Gethsemani (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....25-656
 See **Lent, Sermons for.**

Ghost, The Holy

- The Third Person of the Godhead (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-466
 The Workings of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P...2-670
 Devotion to the Holy Ghost (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-577
 The Holy Ghost in the Church and in the Human Soul (S.),
 by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....4-596
 The Procession and Mission of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Arthur
 Devine, C.P.....5-608
 The Coming of the Holy Ghost (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-686
 The Holy Ghost, the Life of the Church (S.), by Thomas F.
 Burke, C.S.P.....5-690
 Fruits of the Holy Ghost (S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-939
 Our Comforter the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm...6-558
 Operation of the Holy Ghost in the Human Soul (S.), by
 Thomas J. Gerrard.....6-561
 Fruits of the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-595
 The Holy Ghost, Christ's Gift to Us (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....6-598
 The Holy Ghost True God (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....7-366
 Sins Against the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm...7-432
 How to Prepare the Soul for Reception of the Holy Ghost
 (S.S.) by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-502
 The Six Sins Against the Holy Ghost (S.), by Thomas J.
 Gerrard8-693
 The Gifts and Fruits of the Holy Ghost (S.), by H. G. Hughes..9-134
 Human Dignity Derived from the Holy Ghost (S.), by Bp.
 James Bellord, D.D.....9-142
 Coming of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Thomas White.....9-578
 The Third Person of the Blessed Trinity (Instr. for Chil-
 dren), by A. Urban.....10-247
 The Gifts of the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-696
 The Fruits of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B..11-964
 The Mission of the Holy Ghost (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....13-631
 Prayer to the Holy Ghost (S.S.).....14-652
 Promise of Christ to Send the Holy Ghost (S.S. for Children)..14-711
 Gifts of the Holy Ghost (Instr. for Children).....14-724
 Effects of the Holy Ghost on the Soul (S.S.).....15-556
 Necessary Effects of the Holy Ghost's Coming (S.), by G. Lee,
 C.S.Sp.15-561
 The Holy Ghost's Coöperation with Christ's Work of Redemp-
 tion and His Own Special Mission (S.), by John Rickaby,
 S.J.15-587
 The Spirit of Truth (S.S.).....16-537

Ghost, The Holy (Continued)

Faith and Grace Through the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....	16-726
Personality of the Holy Ghost (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	16-743
The Holy Spirit's Office Is to Unite the Human Soul with God (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	16-752
Preparation for the Coming of the Holy Ghost (S.S.).....	17-540
Gifts of the Holy Ghost (S.S.).....	17-541
Our Coöperation with the Holy Ghost (S.), by Savinien Loulsmet, O.S.B.....	17-565
The Divine Nature of the Holy Ghost and His Work in the Human Soul (S. for Children).....	17-768
Gifts and Fruits of the Holy Ghost (S. for Children).....	17-841
The Seven Gifts Given in Confirmation (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....	18-262
The Fruits of the Holy Ghost (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....	18-338, 462, 555
The Holy Ghost, Our Light and Our Strength (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-531
The Holy Ghost in the Church Continues the Work of Christ on Earth (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-620
Sin Against the Holy Ghost (S.S.).....	18-1084
The Nature of the Holy Ghost and His Work for Us (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	19-643
The Holy Ghost Comes to Us Through the Sacraments of the Church (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	19-668
The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-726
The Holy Ghost the Bond of Union between God and the Human Soul (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-649
Belief in the Holy Ghost, Eighth Article of the Creed (S. Material), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....	22-908
Gifts of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P....	22-913
The Spirit of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	22-931
The Voice of the Holy Spirit (S.), by William Graham.....	24-764
The Holy Ghost in the Church (S.), by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.....	28-896
Devotion to the Holy Ghost (S.), by McGrath, M.A.....	30-769
See also <i>Liturgical Year: Pentecost Sunday.</i>	

Gifts of God,

Gratitude for the Gifts of God (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-802
Temporal and Spiritual Gifts of God (S.), by L. William.....	4-561
Right Use of Spiritual Gifts (S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-215
Man's Dependence on the Free Gifts of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-865
The Gift of God (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	21-665
Gifts of the Three Divine Persons (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.	23-761
The Gifts of God (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	28-769

GILLEN, Rev. James, Address to Catholic Teachers.....	17-229
---	--------

GILLIS, Rev. James A. M., M.A.

Blessing of a Church Bell (S.).....	5-1055
A View of Death (S.).....	6-40
The Peace of God (S.).....	6-452
Obligation and Efficacy of Prayer (S.).....	6-780
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass (S.).....	6-854
The Feast of All Saints (S.).....	7-1
The Ascension of Our Lord (S.).....	7-506
The Duties of Parents, Superiors, Officials (S.).....	8-205
Purity (S.).....	8-331
The Easter Duty (S.).....	8-601
Spiritual Works of Mercy (S.).....	8-912
Liturgy and Litanies of Rogation Days (Liturgical S.).....	10-220
The Liturgy of Ash Wednesday and Lætare Sunday (S.).....	10-291
The Providence of God (S.).....	12-246
The Mass, the Christian Sacrifice (S.).....	12-684
The Love of God and of Neighbor (S.).....	12-935
The Sacrament of Penance (S.).....	13-447
The Sacraments in General (S.).....	13-800
The Sanctity of Mary (S.).....	13-963
The Passion of Christ Remembered by the Church (S.).....	14-467

GIRARDEY, Very Rev. Ferreol, C.S.S.R.

The Ten Commandments, the Christian Rule of Life (S.).....	8-27
Restitution (S.).....	8-354
Coöperation with Grace, Perseverance in Grace (S.).....	9-53
Extreme Unction and Spiritual Care of the Sick (S.).....	9-489
The Liturgy of Vigils and Fasts (S.).....	10-211
The Feast of the Blessed Trinity (Liturgical S.).....	10-512
Forty Sketches for Conferences to Children on the Com- mandments	11-passim
Sketches for Sermons to Children on the Apostles' Creed for All the Sundays of the Year.....	12-passim
Sketches for Sermons for Children on Grace and the Sacra- ments and Sacramentals for All Sundays of the Year..	13-passim

Girl, Funeral of (S.), by William Graham.....4-972

GLEESON, Rev. R. A., S.J., Christian Education (S.).....13-997

St. Aloysius, a Mother's Influence on the Life of a Saint (S.)..15-683

Gloria Patri, The Gloria Patri (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-421

Glory Be to the Father (S.), by William Graham.....8-960

Glory of God, Our Duty to Seek the Glory of God (S.S.), by
Cardinal Corsi.....11-102

Doing All for the Glory of God (S.), by T. J. Brennan, S.T.L..14-42

Promotion of the Glory of God Is Man's Essential Duty (S.),
by John J. Hurst.....19-459

Glory of Christ to Be Manifested to the World by the Chris-
tian (S.), by H. I. Smith, O.P., Ph.D.....20-276

Gluttony, Sin of (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M.....16-335

Excess in Eating and Drinking (Sk.), by Newton Thompson,
D.D.18-253

Even Animals Stop Eating and Drinking When Their Needs
Are Satisfied (S.S. for Children).....18-1007

GLYNN, Hon. Martin H.

Catholic Patriotism in the United States (Addr.)	17-817
Goal, Man's, see Destiny of Man.	
God, God Our Father (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-465
The Divine Providence (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-735
There Is a God (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-44
God Visible in His Creation (S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-56
The Nature of God (S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-126
God Is the Only True God (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-126
Divine Providence (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-235
God the Ruler and Preserver (S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-243
The Mystery of the Most Blessed Trinity (S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-319
The Three Persons of the Most Holy Trinity (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-332
The Second Person of the Godhead (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-343, 450
Divine Providence (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-354
The Third Person of the Godhead (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-466
The Justice of God (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-655
Goodness of God and Blindness of Man (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-626
God, the Giver of All Spiritual and Temporal Goods (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.	3-700
God, Our Only Master (S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-852
Knowledge of the Will of God (S.S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	3-36
Providence of God (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.	3-126
How God Is Known (S.), by Bp. John Vaughan, D.D.	3-38
Love of God (Instr.), by A. Urban	3-74, 166
God Our Father (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-191
Man's Dependence on God's Free Gifts (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-865
God's Design in Permitting Sin (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	5-1007
God Our Father (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	6-141
God's Mercy towards Sinners (S.), by William L. Sullivan, C.S.P.	6-261
The Nature of God (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	6-607
The Omnipotence of God (S.), by H. G. Hughes	6-679
The Existence of God (S.), by P. A. Halpin	7-53
The Attributes of God (S.), by F. Harvey	7-120
The Providence of God (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	7-129
Our Father and Creator (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	7-155
God and Mammon (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-713
The Omnipresence of God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-781
Our Duty of Serving God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-856
Goodness of God (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	10-95
Temporal Providence of God (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	10-22
Spiritual Providence of God (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	10-105
God the Creator (Instr.), by A. Urban	10-78
Worship of God (Instr.), by A. Urban	10-81
God's Claims on Our Service (S.), by John J. Hurst	17-367
God's Constant Compassion (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	18-229
God's Mercy and Justice (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	10-332

God (Continued)

Providence of God (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	12-246
The Divine Pity (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	12-1012
God Our Creator (S.), by H. C. Hughes.....	13-789
Mercy of God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	14-250
God Is Love and by Love We Know God (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	15-195
God's Mercy and Justice Towards Sinners (S.S.).....	15-732
God's Bounteous Economy (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	16-529
The Unchangeableness of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-180
The Omnipresence of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-181
The Omnipresence of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-183
The Omnipotence of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-185
God the Father Wills that We Honor Him and Save Our Souls (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	17-201
The Wisdom of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-256
The Holiness of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-258
The Justice of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-259
The Goodness of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-261
The Authority of God (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	17-333
The Mercy of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-344
The Patience of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-347
The Truth of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-349
The Fidelity of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-350
Everything Depends on God's Blessing (S.S.).....	17-355
The Oneness of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-438
The Creator of Heaven and Earth (S.S. for Children).....	17-442
The Preserver of All Things (S.S. for Children).....	17-444
The Ruler of All Things (S.S. for Children).....	17-446
The Providence of God (S.S. for Children).....	17-527
God's Claim to Our Service (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	17-367
God's Omniscience and Our Prayers (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	17-549
God's Providence in All Things (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard..	18-372
God Supplies the Needs of Soul and Body (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	19-390
God's Mercy Moves Us to Contrition (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	19-854
Our Treatment of God (Sk.), by Huge Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-791
The Mercy of God (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	20-910
God and Mammon (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	20-1030
The Mercy of God (S.), by Edward A. Flannery.....	21-332
Our Father Who Art in Heaven (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P..	21-563
God's Mercy in His Dealings with Sinners (S.), by Paul O'Grady, A.B.....	21-763
God or Mammon (S.), by J. H. Healy, O.P.....	21-975
Creator of Heaven and Earth (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P..	21-1162
The Service of God (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	22-93
God's Visits to the Soul (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-103

God (Continued)

- The Song of God's Goodness (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....22-826
- God's Interests (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...22-1377
- God's Love for Mankind (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....23-426
- The Gifts of the Three Divine Persons (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....23-761
- The Fatherhood of God (S.), by William Byrne, Ph. D., S.T.B..24-210
- God's Claim on Us (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....25-75
- The Wonders of the Mercy of God (S.), by Richard Cookson.25-1120
- God's Mercy Towards Sinners (S.), by Bertrand F. Kraus, O.S.B., S.T.B., M.A.....28-1351
- Our Heavenly Father (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B..29-221
- God's Generosity Thwarted Only by Unbelief (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....29-1241
- The Mercy of God (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J.....30-899
- The Divine Mercy (S.), by F. M. Phaneuf-Farnsworth, Ph.D..30-1114
- See also Jesus Christ; Ghost, The Holy; Trinity, Blessed.

GOEB, Rev. Cuthbert, O.S.B.

- Frequent Holy Communion (S.).....20-996
- Good, How to Reconcile Good and Evil (S.), by A. B. Sharpe....11-34
- Good Friday, see Liturgical Year; Lent, Sermons for.
- Goodness of God, see God.
- Good Samaritan, see Liturgical Year: *Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost.*
- Goods, Temporal, God Giver of (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....3-700
- Right Use of Temporal Goods (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham....3-719
- See also Riches.

Good Will (Conf. for Children).....7-560

GORMAN, Rev. George, Reception into Sisterhood (S.).....18-1084

- Gospel, Firm Adherence to Teachings of Gospel (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham5-877
- Triumph of the Gospel (S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....4-40
- Power of the Gospel (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.....6-345
- Opposition of the World to the Maxims of the Gospel (S.), by Thomas White.....9-547
- The Gospel and Social Work (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D..30-1007
- Authenticity of the Gospels (Apol. Disc.).....18-572
- Credibility of Gospels (Apol. Disc.).....18-662
- Immutability of the Gospel (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.10-87
- Dignity and Value of the Gospel (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.25-107
- See also Bible.

Gossip, Watching our Neighbor to Gossip about Him (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-851

- Grace, Sanctifying Grace, the Most Precious Gift (S.), by F. W....1-94
- Fidelity in Correspondence with Grace (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham3-219
- Actual Grace (S.), by William Graham.....3-646
- Impediments to the Operation of Divine Grace (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-783
- God's Work in Us (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....4-4

Grace (Continued)

- Actual Grace (Instr.).....4-89
- Sanctifying Grace (Instr.).....4-184, 270
- Divine Grace the Greatest Gift of God (S.), by H. G. Hughes..5-923
- Sufficient Grace Given by God to All (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham5-1012
- Regaining Sanctifying Grace Is the Renewal of Friendship with God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....8-18
- Actual Grace, Definition and Value (S.), by John H. Stapleton..9-36
- Sanctifying Grace, the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit in Our Souls (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....9-45
- Coöperation with and Perseverance in Grace (S.), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....9-53
- Correspondence with Divine Grace (S.), by Thomas White...9-653
- Sanctifying Grace, the Leaven of All Our Actions (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....12-58
- Signs of Grace (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....12-580
- Sketches of Sermons for Children on Grace, by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....13-passim
- Short Sermons on Grace by P. Hehel, S.J.....13-passim
- Necessity and Power of the Grace of God (Sk.).....14-139
- The State of Grace (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.14-533
- Without God's Grace We Can Do No Good Work (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-928
- Warning Not to Reject Grace (S.S. for Children).....14-986
- Sanctifying Grace, the Wedding Garment (S.), by H. G. Hughes14-1122
- The Kingdom of Grace (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....15-751
- Grace, Its Use and Abuse (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M.....16-56
- Grace and Peace (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....16-223
- Sanctifying Grace the Garb of the Christian's Soul (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....17-99
- Doctrine of Original Innocence, the Fall, and the Necessity of Grace (S.), by John J. Hurst.....17-786
- Sanctifying Grace, a Delivery from Sin (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-964
- Grace, Supernatural Strength, a Free Gift of God (S.S. for Children)19-57
- Sanctifying Grace Makes Creature Worthy of God's Love (S.S. for Children).....19-59
- Work of Divine Grace in Our Lives (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzl, O.S.B., D.D.....19-836
- The Gift of God (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....21-665
- The Dynamic of Grace (S.), by Walter Drum, S.J.....21-876
- The Economy of Actual Grace (S.), by Walter Drum, S.J...21-1068
- Divine Grace and Human Limitations (S.), by M. S. Smith..22-301
- Grace Implies Contact with Jesus Christ (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....22-1040
- Neglect of God's Inspirations (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....22-1154
- Corresponding with Grace (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....24-869

Grace (Continued)

Actual Grace, Symbolized by the Mustard Seed (S.), by Ferdin- nand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	26-90
Sanctifying and Actual Grace (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....	27-1339
The Formal and Material Causes of Sanctity (S.), by P. M. Northcote	28-213
Growth in Grace (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	29-429
Effects of Sanctifying and Actual Grace (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	30-543

Graduation Exercises, Vessels Unto Honor (Addr. for Girls), by William Graham	4-522
Manliness in Religion (Addr. for Boys), by William Graham...	4-623

GRAHAM, Rev. William.

Mary and Eve (S.).....	3-149
Actual Grace (S.).....	3-646
Pride (S.).....	3-780
Doing All Things Well (S.).....	3-939
A False Conscience (S.).....	4-35
The Mother of God (S.).....	4-150
First Mass of Priest (S.).....	4-156
Daily Work for the Honor of God (S.).....	4-231
Farewell Sermon on Transfer of Pastor to Another Parish...	4-243
Funeral of Priest (S.).....	4-340
Panegyric on St. Patrick (S.).....	4-398
Vessels' Unto Honor (Addr. at Girls' Graduation Exercises)...	4-522
The Ascension of Our Lord (S.).....	4-581
Manliness in Religion (Addr. at Boys' Graduation Exercises)...	4-623
Burial of a Religious (S.).....	4-799
Burial of a Father (S.).....	4-885
Funeral of a Young Girl (S.).....	4-972
Funeral of a Young Man (S.).....	4-1064
Lessons from the Cornfield (S.).....	5-31
Who Art Thou? (S.).....	5-123
Burial of a Mother (S.).....	5-147
Christ Our Physician (S.).....	5-230
Sacramental Confession, a Clue to Peace (S.).....	5-514
Silver Jubilee of Priest (S.).....	5-624
Witnessing to Christ (S.).....	5-679
On the Holy Rosary (S.).....	5-993
The Reign of Christ in the Church and in the Soul (S.)...	5-1040
The Dedication of a New Church Bell (S.).....	5-329
The Life of St. Patrick (S.).....	5-398
The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (S.).....	5-858
Funeral of a Child (S.S.).....	6-61, 155
The Passion and Death of Our Lord (S.).....	7-295
Resurrection and Ascension (S.).....	7-302
The Last Judgment (S.).....	7-354
The Fruits of the Sacred Passion (S.).....	7-360
Four Sermons on the Our Father.....	9-843 sqq.
The Meaning and Origin of Circumcision (S.).....	10-203
The Royalty of Christ (S.).....	10-344
Penance (Liturgical S.).....	10-740

Grief, Grievance and Joy (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	22-199
See also Sorrow.	
GRIFFIN, Rev. P. T.	
Relations of the Mass and the Cross (S.).....	5-710
Groat, The Lost, see Liturgical Year: <i>Third Sunday after Pentecost</i> .	
Growth of Christianity, Miraculous (Apol. Disc.).....	17-895
Guidance, Parents Must Give Positive Guidance to Their Adolescent Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	17-978
GUILDAY, Rev. Peter, Ph.D.	
The Temptations in the Desert (S.).....	23-431
HABIT, Sins of Habit (S.), by William Graham.....	8-412
Effects of Bad Habits (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-954
Bad Habits (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	18-615
Good and Evil Habits Are Formed by Repeated Individual Acts (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-979
Cultivation of Good Habits (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-444
HAID, Rt. Rev. Leo, O.S.B.	
Golden Jubilee of an Archabbot (S.).....	7-832
Hail Holy Queen (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....	9-943
Hail Mary, The (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	9-879, 927
The Hail Mary (Instr.), by A. Urban.....	10-626, 628, 630
The Hail Mary (S.S. for Children).....	19-942
HOLLORAN, Rev. F. J.	
Dedication of a Church (S.).....	13-915
HALPIN, Rev. P. A., Ph.D.	
Those Who Deride Christ (S.).....	2-1167
Love of Our Neighbor (S.).....	3-7
The Sacred Heart the Teacher of Mankind (S.).....	3-13
The Devil, the Enemy of Mankind (Sk.).....	3-18
Spiritual Progress (Sk.).....	3-28
Knowledge of God's Will (Sk.).....	3-36
Sermons on Points of Christian Apologetics.....	4-passim
Course of Pulpit Talks for Young Women.....	5-passim
Series of Lectures on Sunday School Topics.....	5-passim
Retreat in Preparation for Children's First Confession.....	6-passim
Retreat in Preparation for First Communion.....	6-passim; 7-passim
The Existence of One God (S.).....	7-53
The Intolerance of the Church (S.).....	7-465
Does the Church Teach that the End Justifies the Means? (S.).....	7-731
Loyalty to the Church (S.).....	7-886
The Salvation of God (S.).....	11-134
The Word of God (S.).....	11-399
True Repentance (S.).....	11-729
Thoughts of Heaven (S.).....	12-594
Man's Duty to God and to Man (S.).....	12-1019
The Virtue of Humility (S.).....	13-66

HALPIN, Rev. P. A., Ph.D. (Continued)

Seven Conferences to Children for Confirmation, see **Confirmation**.

HAMMERLE, Rev. Andrew, C.S.S.R..

Course of Seven Lenten Sermons on Religious Indifference, see **Indifference**.

HANNA, Most Rev. Edward J., D.D.

Funeral of Archbishop James Edward Quigley (S.).....16-350

Happiness, in the Midst of Sorrow (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....3-300

The Only True Happiness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-377

Christian Happiness (Sk.).....8-173

Desire for Everlasting Happiness (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-16

Happiness of the Christian Life (S.), by Francis P. Duffy,
D.D.11-1051

True Happiness (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold
Kuehnel14-793

Where and How Happiness Is to Be Won (S.S.), by K. Krogh-
Tonning, D.D.....16-19

Happiness and Unhappiness (S. for Children), by Frederick

A. Reuter.....24-220

Happiness in Suffering (S.), by William J. Burke, C.S.C.....25-533

True Happiness Is Found in Sanctity (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J..28-672

See also **Joy**.

Hardness of Heart, see Impenitence.**Harvest, What Harvest Shall We Reap? (S.), by Richard Cook-**

SON25-1219

See also **Liturgical Year: Sexagesima Sunday**.

HARVEY, Rev. Francis M., The Attributes of God (S.).....7-120

The Divinity of the Church (S.).....7-374

Extravagance, Gambling and Theft (S.).....8-339

Lying, Calumny, and Detraction (S.).....8-432

The Sacrament of Baptism (S.).....9-125

The Rosary and the Angelus (S.).....9-935

The Forty Hours' Adoration (Liturgical S.).....10-440

Vespers and Compline (Liturgical S.).....10-596

The Dignity of Man (S.).....12-513

The Duty to Serve God (S.).....12-752

Hatred (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....8-272

Hatred of Sin, Love for Sinners (S.S.).....15-644

Hatred of God, to Be Counteracted by Loyalty, Prayer and
Adoration (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....17-377

HAYES, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.

The History and Liturgy of Advent (S.).....10-59

The Mass for Christmas (Liturgical S.).....10-147

The History, Meaning and Object of Lent (S.).....10-281

Easter (Liturgical S.).....10-373

Pentecost (Liturgical S.).....10-456

The Feasts of the Blessed Virgin Mary (S.).....10-879

The Right Way of Praying (S.).....11-637

The Love of Jesus for Mankind (S.).....11-809

True and False Charity (S.).....11-910

Faith and Hope in Christ (S.).....12-239

HAYES, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B. (Continued)

The Teaching of Penance, Mortification (S.)	12-409
The Eternal Reward (S.)	12-586
The Sower and the Seed (S.)	13-261
Temptation (S.)	13-322
Greater Humility and Greater Faith (S.)	13-1052

H. B.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus the Most Worthy Object of Adoration and Love (S.)	1-27
---	------

Healing, of Leper and Centurion's Son, see Liturgical Year: *Third Sunday after the Epiphany.*

Healer of Mankind: Christ and the Church Our Moral and Physical Healer (S.), by Henry F. O'Keefe, C.S.P.	12-44
Healing of Sinful Man (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-1027

HEALY, Rev. J. H., O.P.

Kindliness and Long-Suffering Beautify the Life of a Christian (S.)	19-18
Human Nature, Body and Soul, Made by God to Serve Him (S.)	19-364
The Unknown Saints (S.)	20-53
God or Mammon? (S.)	21-975
The General Judgment (S.)	25-88
The Prodigal Son (S.)	23-872

Hearing and Speech, Gifts of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham. 5-605

Heart, The Human, Must Be Raised to God (S.), by Thomas White. 9-355

The Human Heart a Dwelling Place for Jesus (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-197
--	--------

Religion of the Heart (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	26-880
---	--------

Heart, Sacred, Feast of the, The Spiritual Fruitfulness of the

Church (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.	4-680
Devotion to the Sacred Heart (S.), by H. G. Hughes	16-1004
The Sacred Heart, the Source of Life and Holiness (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J.	29-884

See also First Friday, Devotion of.
Heaven, The Joys of Heaven (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 1-309

Heaven, Angels and Earth (S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-151
---	-------

On Seeking the Kingdom of Heaven (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	3-122
---	-------

What Heaven Consists In (S.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.	7-654
---	-------

Who Will Enter Heaven? (Sk.)	8-741
------------------------------	-------

Heaven Means Perfect Happiness for the Soul (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	10-254
--	--------

Heaven, Our True Home (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	11-287
--	--------

Heaven Worth Striving for (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	12-594
--	--------

The Indescribable Beauty of Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-414
--	--------

Remembrance of Heaven Helps Us to Lead Good Life (S.S.)	14-647
---	--------

Nature of the Beatific Vision (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	14-680
--	--------

Desire for Heaven Gives Strength and Courage to Do God's Will (S.S.)	14-841
--	--------

Thought of Heaven and Its Glory (S.), by H. G. Hughes	15-581
---	--------

Heaven (Continued)

- Consideration of the Greatness of the Glory of Heaven (S.),
by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....15-659
- We Should Long for Heaven as Our Home (S.), by Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....17-19
- Glory of Heaven Is Worth Striving for (S. for Children)....18-69
- Heaven, the Inspiration of the True Believer (S.S.), by J.
R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-528
- A Glimpse of Heaven Shown in the Transfiguration (S.S.),
by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-384
- Nature of Eternal Glory (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....19-523
- Our True Home (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...20-414
- A Race for Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.22-566
- The Way to Heaven (S.), by Bp. J. G. Noll, D.D., LL.D....22-1037
- Our Pass to Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A.
Reuter22-1045
- Heaven, the Twelfth Article of the Creed (S. Material), by
Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....22-1347
- False and True Ideas of Heaven (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D..27-882

Heavenly Father, Our, see God.**HECKMANN, Rev. Ferdinand, O.F.M.**

- The General Judgment (S.).....11-50
- The Holy Name (S.).....11-214
- Sanctifying Grace (S.).....12-58
- The Necessity of Humility (S.).....12-822
- The Three Virtues of the Crib (S.).....13-173
- Love of Our Enemies (S.).....13-871
- The Virtue of Penance (S.).....14-148
- Confidence in God's Providence (S.).....14-854
- The Value of Suffering (S.).....15-282
- The Law of Love of Our Neighbor (S.).....15-668
- Grace and Peace (New Year's S.).....16-223
- The Necessity and Conditions of Prayer (S.).....16-671
- Religious Indifferentism (S.).....17-121
- The Virtue of Humility (S.).....17-457
- Restitution for Injury Done to Temporal Good and to Soul
of Neighbor (S.).....17-942
- The World Contradicts Christ by Love of Luxury, Avarice
and Pride (S.).....18-136
- The Miracle of Love: the Holy Eucharist (S.).....18-679
- Immutability of the Gospel (S.).....19-87
- Power and Dignity of the Catholic Priesthood (S.).....19-782
- The Fear of God, Its Nature, Necessity, Motives (S.).....19-829
- The Following of Christ, Our Teacher, Leader and Re-
deemer (S.).....20-179
- Man's Duty towards Authority (S.).....20-1186
- Faith and Science (S.).....21-674
- The Cross, a Sign of Salvation and Victory (S.).....23-542
- The Account of Our Stewardship (S.).....24-1074
- The Casting Out of Satan (S.).....25-537
- Zeal in God's Service (S.).....25-1002
- The Duty of Forgiving and Pardoning (S.).....25-1337

HECKMANN, Rev. Ferdinand, O.F.M. (Continued)

Actual Grace (S.).....	26-90
Divine Hope (S.).....	26-319
Justice (S.).....	26-890
The General Judgment (S.).....	27-91
The Sleep of Death (S.).....	27-1239
The Ascension (S.).....	28-777
Signs and Wonders (S.).....	28-1346
Humility (S.).....	29-212
Spiritual Dumbness (S.).....	29-546
Mercy Upon Our Enemies (S.).....	29-1346
The Family and the Blessed Eucharist (S.).....	30-311
Christ's Threefold Union with Mankind (S.).....	30-1345
Lenten Course on the Sacred Mysteries of the Precious Blood, see Blood, Precious, Lenten Course on.	

HEFFNER, Rev. F., O.Præm.

Short Homilies for the Sundays of the Year.....	1-passim
Short Sermons for the Sundays of the Year	
	3-passim; 6-passim; 7-passim

HEHEL, Rev. P., S.J.

Short Catechetical Sermons on the Commandments of God and of the Church, for All the Sundays of the Year...	12-passim
Short Sermons on Grace and the Sacraments, for Every Sun- day of the Year.....	13-passim

Hell, Death of the Body and of the Soul (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J....

Hell, the Exterior Darkness (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	3-947
Hell, a Just Punishment (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-38
The Doctrine of Hell (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	7-669
The Danger of Damnation (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....	7-676
The Nature of Hell (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	8-48
The Torments of Hell (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-984
The Punishments in Hell (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-182
The Eternity of Hell (S.), by Father Celestine, O.M. Cap....	10-304
Hell, an Article of Catholic Belief (S.S.), by Card. Corsi....	11-284
The Doctrine on Hell (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-36
The Existence of Hell (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-913
The Eternity of Hell (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-996
Doctrine of Hell, Illustrated by Parable of the Rich Man and Poor Lazarus (Conf. for Business Women), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....	15-343
Hell an Unpleasant Truth, but Its Remembrance Helps to Check Sin and Crime (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	16-49
Punishment of Those Who Die in Mortal Sin (S.S. for Chil- dren)	17-921
Doctrine of Hell, Illustrated by Parable of the Wheat and the Cockle (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-36
Hell, a Doctrine of Christ and the Church (S.), by H. G. Hughes	19-514
o, Seeking Help from God (Sk.).....	8-247
God Is Willing to Give Help, but We Must Make Ourselves Worthy (S. for Children).....	15-86

HENGELL, Rev. H. C.

- The Number of the Elect (S.).....18-287
 The Child's Right to Religion (S.).....18-506
 Conferences for Young Men, see **Young Men**.

HENKEN, Rev. J. B., The System and Aims of Socialism (Addr.)..13-75**HENRY, Rt. Rev. Msgr. H. T., Litt.D., The Place of Music in the**

- Liturgy (S.).....10-186
 The Catholic Church, the Kingdom of God on Earth (S.)...11-41
 The Holy Family (S.).....11-222
 The Three Bethlehems (S.).....12-154
 Spiritual Vision (S.).....12-314
 Motives that Mitigate the Horror of Death (S.).....13-40
 Anger (S.).....13-716
 The Coming of Judgment (S.).....14-52
 The Christian Life a Warfare (S.).....14-566
 God's Willingness to Save Us Provided We Coöperate (S.)...14-774
 God Is Love (S.).....15-195
 The Entry of Christ, the King, into Jerusalem (S.).....15-389
 The Prayer of Faith (S.).....15-990
 Preparation for Christmas (S.).....16-150
 What Charity to One's Neighbor Is, and How to Be Prac-
 tised (S.).....16-408
 The Foreign Missions (S.).....16-996
 The Lay Apostolate (S.).....16-1108
 Spiritual Homesickness (S.).....17-19
 The Trials and Rewards of Faith (S.).....17-469
 Strength of Character (S.).....18-114
 The Spiritual Perception of the True Purpose of Our
 Lives (S.).....18-516
 The Benefit of Spiritual Retreat (S.).....18-853
 The Scandal of Divine Mercy (S.).....18-952
 What the Peace of Christ Is, and How We Can Obtain It (S.)...19-13
 On Helping Others (S.).....19-186
 Lack of Humility Is Ingratitude to God (S.).....19-921
 The Dogma of the Immaculate Conception; Protestant Misap-
 prehension and True Meaning (S.).....20-165
 Thrift, Earthly and Heavenly (S.).....20-1007
 The Charity of Brotherhood (S.).....21-246
 The Ingrafted Word (S.).....21-578

HERBERMANN, Charles G., LL.D.

- Present Condition of Catholic Literature (Addr.).....6-713

Hermann, Joseph, Blessed, Model for Boys (Conf.), by Reynold

- Kuehnel14-499

Hermenegild, Saint, Model for Boys (Conf.), by Reynold Kuehnel.14-704**Herod, and St. John the Baptist (S.S.).....17-93****Heroes, Christian (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....22-333****HESS, Rev. Bede, O.M.C.**

- Death Is the Birth to New Life (S.).....27-664
 The Coming of Our Lord and Saviour (S.).....28-102
 The Transfiguration of Christ, the Image of Our Spiritual
 Transfiguration (S.).....29-437
 Humility (S.).....29-1023

HESS, Rev. Bede, O.M.C. (Continued)

- The Catholic Faith (S.).....30-657
False Prophets (S.).....30-1011

HEWSON, Rev. Ambrose, O.P.

- The Ascension of Christ Strengthens Faith, Hope and Charity
in the Christian Soul (S.).....17-554

HICKEY, Rev. William D.

- Silver Jubilee of a Priest (S.).....4-982
Funeral of a Priest (S.).....15-605

HIGGINS, Rev. William J., S.T.L.

- Religious Profession of Novices in Sisterhood (S.).....13-569

Hirelings and Wolves (Sk.).....8-507

See also *Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after Easter.*

H. N., D.D., The Glory and Power of the Holy Name (S.).....1-211
HOFFMAN, Dr.

- The Moral Preservation and Sexual Enlightenment of Youth
(Addr.)6-721

HOGAN, Rev. Stanislaus M., O.P.

- The Widow's Son, Lessons of Sorrow (S.).....19-917

Holiness, see Sanctity.
HOLLAND, Rev. Clement

- St. John the Baptist, the Christian's Model (S.).....3-107
The Greatness of Christian Charity (S.).....3-308
Insufficiency of Reason in Matters of Religion (S.).....7-35

Holydays of Obligation, Sanctifying (S.), by Bp. Alexander Mac-

Donald, D.D.....8-189

See also *Sunday Observance.*

Holy Hour, A Series of Conferences for, by William Graham

11-passim; 12-passim

Conferences for the Holy Hour, by George H. Cobb

27-passim; 28-passim

Holy Name of Jesus, see Name of Jesus, Holy.
Holy Name Society, Conferences for, by Reynold Kuehnel

14, 15, 16, 17-passim

Monthly Conferences on the Nature and Purpose of the Society, by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-passim

Conferences on the Glory and Power of the Holy Name, by

Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....19-passim

Conferences by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.....20, 21, 22-passim

Sanctity and Manliness (Conf.), by E. S. Olsen, O.P.....22-343

The Holy Name Man at the Crib (Conf.), by E. S. Olsen, O.P.....22-463

Holy Week, The Lesson of (S.), by Charles Plater, S.J., M.H.....20-487

See also *Lent, Sermons for; Liturgical Year.*

Homage, Adequate, First End of Mass, (Conf.), by William Gra-

ham21-336

Homage to Christ in His Humiliation and in His Glory (S.S.),

by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-518

God and Secular Authority Must Each Receive Due Homage

(S.S.)17-930

Home, The Christian (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.....5-211

The Home, a School (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Rey-

nold Kuehnel.....14-882

Home (Continued)

- The Home, a Shelter (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-977
- Duties towards Home (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-1063
- Trust in the Home (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-1149
- Duties of Catholic Men in Home Life (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-704
- Love of Order in the Home (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-167
- Duty of Mother to Make Home Cheerful for Family (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....18-650
- Home Training (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....20-894
- Christ in the Home (S.), by Richard Cookson.....27-308
- Home Sanctified by Christ's Coming (S.), by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.....30-204
- The Ideal Christian Home (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., S.T.D., Ph.D.....30-306

Honesty Is the Best Policy (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter22-1387

Hope, The Virtue of (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-554

Nature, Necessity and Effects of Hope (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....3-274

Why We Should Hope (Instr. for Children) by A. Urban.....3-654

Charity and Hope (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....4-206

Sins Against Hope (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....8-132

The Virtue of Hope and Sins Against It (S.S.).....11-293

What, How and Why We Should Hope (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-13

Sins Against Hope (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-116

Hope Must Be Accompanied by Good Works (S.S.).....14-843

Hope, the Christian's Strength (S.), by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J.....16-128

Beauty of the Virtue of Hope (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-48

The Spirit of Hope Rests on the Reality and Certainty of Christ's Promises (S.), by W. McMullin, S.J.....28-207

Hope of Heaven, Encouraged by Christ's Promise and the Means of Divine Grace in the Church (S.), by H. G. Hughes19-530

Necessity and Benefits of Hope (S.), by M. Columbkille Clasby22-1371

Job as an Example of Hope (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....23-1100

Divine Hope (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....26-319

The Consolation of Hope (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....20-1210

See also Confidence.

HORSTMANN, Right Rev. I. F., D.D.

Golden Jubilee of Priesthood of Archbishop Ryan (S.).....4-257

House of God, Irreverence in the Church (S.), by Thomas White..9-1002

House of God (Continued)

The Symbolism of the Interior of a Church (S.), by J. Reilly. 10-127
 Splendor and Inspiration of the House of God (S.), by Bp.

James Bellord, D.D. 10-138
 Why We Should Love to Be in the House of God (S.S.) 15-274
 Reverence for the House of God (S.), by John J. Hurst. 15-821
 Opening of a Church (S.), by Gilbert Dolan, O.S.B. 15-857
 The House of God, a House of Prayer (S.S.), by Thomas P.

Phelan, LL.D. 19-850
 The Sanctuary of God on Earth (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave. 24-1079
 Proper Conduct in Church (S. for Children), by Frederick
 A. Reuter. 24-1107
 The Respect Due to Churches (S.), by J. P. Redmond. 27-1113
 The Church, the House of God (S.), by Lambert Nolle,
 O.S.B. 30-1336

HOWARD, Rev. F. W., LL.D.

Progress, True and False (Addr.) 13-817

HUDSON, Rev. C.

The Catholic Church, Set for a Sign Which Shall Be Contra-
 dicted (S.) 16-44

HUGHES, Rev. Edward, O.P., S.T.Lr.

Dispelling Doubt (S.) 26-194
 Christ or Satan? (S.) 26-532
 Energetic Faith and an Urgent Need (S.) 27-535

HUGHES, Rev. H. G.

God's Work in Us (S.) 4-4
 Christian Charity (S.) 4-224
 The Devil, the Christian's Enemy. 4-688
 Christian Unity and Brotherhood (S.) 4-933
 Christian Joyfulness (S.) 4-1025
 The True Christian (S.) 5-23
 The Christian Lost by His Own Fault (S.) 5-38
 The Gift of Faith (S.) 5-240
 The Love of God as a Virtue (S.) 5-292
 Christian Liberty (S.) 5-477
 The Blessed Trinity (S.) 5-700
 The Great Alternative (S.) 5-786
 The Eternal Interests (S.) 5-851
 Divine Grace (S.) 5-923
 True Conversions (S.) 6-352
 Thoughts on the Passion (S.S.) 6-428
 The Church the Teacher of Truth (S.) 6-552
 The Gift of the Holy Ghost (S.) 6-598
 The Almighty Power of God (S.) 6-679
 The Priceless Gift of Faith (S.) 6-771
 The Suffering of the Souls in Purgatory (S.) 7-7
 The Immaculate Conception (S.) 7-105
 The Angels, Good and Bad: Guardian Angels (S.) 7-199
 The Second Person of the Blessed Trinity (S.) 7-228
 The Infallibility of the Church and the Pope (S.) 7-521
 Human Respect and Persecution (S.) 7-861
 The Virtue of Hope; Sins Against Hope (S.) 8-132

HUGHES, Rev. H. G. (Continued)

Anger, Hatred, Envy, Jealousy (S.)	8-272
Cheating, Usury, Payment of Just Debts (S.)	8-347
Fasting and Abstinence (S.)	8-593
The Seven Capital Sins (S.)	8-686
The Daily Life of the Christian, Its Sanctification (S.)	8-842
The Sacrament of Confirmation (S.)	9-134
The Sacrament of Penance (S.)	9-297
Examination of Conscience (S.)	9-306
Contrition (S.)	9-380
The Resolution of Amendment (S.)	9-387
The Morning and Evening Prayers (S.)	9-950
Seven Lenten Sermons on "Why the Catholic Religion Is Right"	10-passim
Candlemas (Liturgical S.)	10-265
The Ember Days (Liturgical S.)	10-275
Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Liturgical S.)	10-648
Burial of the Dead (Liturgical S.)	10-869
Jesus Christ Manifested in His Church (S.)	11-206
Characteristics of True Faith (S.)	12-51
Adopted Sons of God (S.)	12-679
How the Knowledge of God Is Acquired (S.)	12-847
The Sorrows of Our Blessed Lady (S.)	12-930
The Salvation of God (S.)	13-166
Prayer, the Means of Salvation (S.)	13-326
The Blessings of Faith through Christ	13-560
The Mission of the Holy Ghost (S.)	13-631
Confession as an Atonement for Sins (S.)	13-698
The Christian Ideal of Life (S.)	13-712
God Made Us (S.)	13-789
The Worldly View of Things (S.)	13-891
Loyalty to the Church (S.)	13-957
Confidence in God (S.)	13-978
Duties towards God and the State (S.)	13-1046
On Realizing the Truths of Faith (S.)	14-61
St. John the Baptist's Preachings (S.)	14-140
The Mercies of God in Jesus Christ (S.)	14-250
The Importance of Attending to Salvation (S.)	14-342
Forgiveness in Confession and Effort to Do Better (S.)	14-453
The Good Shepherd (S.)	14-575
The Shortness of Time and Necessity to Make Good Use of Present Moment (S.)	14-659
The Papacy (S.)	14-782
Catholic Profession (S.)	14-862
Discouragement (S.)	14-941
Living up to Our Religion (S.)	14-1035
The Death of the Soul (S.)	14-1041
The Wedding Garment—Sanctity of the Soul (S.)	14-1122
The Holy Souls in Purgatory and the Saints in Heaven (S.)	15-18
The Immaculate Conception (S.)	15-109
The Divinity of Christ (S.)	15-133
Why the Holy Name of Jesus Should Be Dear to Us (S.)	15-190

HUGHES, Rev. H. G. (Continued)

The Spirit of Prayer, a Weapon Against the Powers of Hell (S.)	15-277
The Real Presence (S.).....	15-378
Christ at Emmaus (S.).....	15-488
Heaven and Its Glory (S.).....	15-581
The Real Presence (S.).....	15-650
The Transfiguration in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass (S.) ...	15-735
The Assumption of B. V. M., Our Advocate in Heaven (S.) ...	15-833
Nature of Sin and Remedy Against It (S.).....	15-921
Purgatory (S.).....	15-997
Hell, an Unpleasant but Salutary Truth (S.).....	16-49
The Annihilation of Christ (S.).....	16-158
Confession Cures the Soul (S.).....	16-248
The Catholic Church, the Spiritual Body of Christ (S.).....	16-328
The Transfiguration, a Figure of Spiritual Consolation (S.)..	16-422
Christ Weeping Over Jerusalem (S.).....	16-547
Acquiescence in Crosses (S.).....	16-664
The Doctrine of the Blessed Trinity (S.).....	16-758
Confession, as One of the Requisites for Divine Pardon (S.)..	16-993
The Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus (S.).....	16-1005
Charity to Others, the Great New Commandment of Christ (S.)	16-1097
The Victory of Faith Over Sin and Misery of Human Life (S.)..	17-37
Death, Its Certainty: Penalty for Sin, Entrance to Eternity (S.)	17-115
Our Duty to Be About Our Father's Business (S.).....	17-201
Christ's Kingdom on Earth, His Church (S.).....	17-287
The Resurrection of Christ: His Triumph Over the Power of Darkness Gives Hope of Our Own Triumph (S.).....	17-465
The God-given Faculty of Love; Its Object, God, and in God, Man (S.).....	17-800
Pride, the Root of Sin (S.).....	17-878
The Ideal and the Reality (S.).....	18-222
The Law of Love (S.).....	18-858
Obedience to Civil Authority (S.).....	18-1036
Particular Judgment (S.).....	19-6
Lenten Course of Six Sermons on the Last Things.....	19-passim
Nature of the Holy Ghost and His Work for Us (S.).....	19-643
The Assumption of B. V. M., Foundation for the Belief (S.)..	19-824
Catholic Truth and Our Responsibility to Make It Known to Others (S.).....	19-565
The Ascension (S.).....	20-690
Motives for Loving God (S.).....	20-1099
Course of Six Lenten Sermons on Jesus Christ and Human Life, see Life, Human .	
Seven Lenten Sermons on the Seven Last Words of Christ from the Cross, see Lent, Sermons for .	

HULTGEN, Rev. F. L.

The Kingdom of God (S.).....	22-431
------------------------------	--------

Humility, True (S.), by John Freeland.....	5-869
---	-------

Humility, True (Continued)

- Humility Symbolized by the Mustard Seed (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....8-22
- Humility, the Sole Foundation of Virtue, (S.S.), by Card. Corsi11-782
- Humility, the Virtue of the Rational Man (S.S.), by P. Halpin, Ph.D.....13-66
- The Humble Life (Conf. for the Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....13-394
- Humility and Faith (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....13-1052
- The Value of Humility (S.S.).....14-22
- Christ Humbling Himself for Our Example (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.....16-234
- Humility and Penance, Preparation for the Coming of the Lord (S.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....17-131
- The Virtue of Humility, Nature, Motives for Practice, Necessity (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....17-457
- Humility, a Characteristic of the True Church (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-40
- Smallness of Man and Greatness of God Teach Us to Be Humble (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-163
- Humility, Its Nature and Necessity (S.), by John J. Hurst...18-947
- Humility, Exemplified by St. John the Baptist (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-126
- Humility Is Truth (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.20-159
- True and False Humility (S.), by Msgr. S. Fay, D.D.....19-375
- Humility, the Foundation of Every Virtue (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-1018
- Our Lord, the Model of Humility and Meekness, (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....22-687
- Definition and Necessity of Humility (S.), by Msgr. John A. Tierney, D.D.....24-198
- Humility in the Old and New Testament (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....26-1100
- Humility, the Fundamental Virtue of the Creature (S.), by P. M. Northcote.....27-318
- Humility, Example of St. John the Baptist (S.) by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....29-212
- See also Liturgical Year: *Tenth and Sixteenth Sundays after Pentecost.*

HURST, Rev. John J.

- Burial of a Nun (S.).....12-616
- The Resurrection, the Great Mystery of Faith (S.).....13-460
- The Invitation of Christ to Join His Church (S.).....13-645
- The Transfiguration (S.).....14-446
- The Value of Faith (S.).....14-665
- Leprosy, a Figure of Sin and Death (S.).....14-965
- The Mission of St. John the Baptist (S.).....15-115
- The Doctrine of the Holy Trinity (S.).....15-596
- Reverence for the House of God, and Zeal for His Glory (S.)...15-821
- The Enemies of the Church and the Faith (S.).....16-322

HURST, Rev. John J. (Continued)

The Enmity of the World towards the Catholic Church (S.) . . .	16-765
The Assumption of the B. V. M. (S.)	16-921
The Claims of God to Our Service (S.)	17-367
Following of Christ, after the Example of the Apostles (S.) . . .	17-650
Doctrine of Original Innocence and the Fall of Man (S.)	17-786
The Baneful Effects of Vain Words (S.)	18-399
Doing the Will of God, Man's Duty and Christ's Example	

(S.)	18-773
----------------	--------

Humility, Its Nature and Necessity (S.)	18-947
---	--------

On Seeking the Glory of God (S.)	19-459
--	--------

Salutary Influence of Christianity on the Civilization of the	
---	--

World and on the Soul of Men (S.)	19-841
---	--------

Husband, Duties of (S.), by Msgr. D'Hulst.	5-434
---	-------

Husband and Wife (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	9-660
---	-------

Duties of the Husband (S.S.), by P. Hehel	13-1034
---	---------

See also Parents.

HUSSLEIN, Rev. Joseph, S.J.

The Eucharistic Congress and Its Significance for Us (S.) . . .	26-869
---	--------

Hypocrisy, Doing Evil Under Pretense of Good (S.), by F. Heffner,	
--	--

O.Præm.	7-500
-----------------	-------

Hypocrisy and Flattery (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	8-442
---	-------

The Vice of Hypocrisy (S.), by Thomas White	9-8
---	-----

Hypocrisy, an Infamous Sin (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	9-699
---	-------

Hypocrisy and Charity towards Our Neighbor (S. for Chil-	
dren), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-828

Herod the Archhypocrite and Herods of Today (S.), by N. J.	
--	--

Lentz	22-309
-----------------	--------

Christ Rebukes Hypocrites (S.), by C. C. Miltner, C.S.C.,	
---	--

Ph.D., S.T.D.	23-81
-----------------------	-------

Hypocrisy and True Piety (S.), by P. M. Northcote	28-1241
---	---------

IDEAL, The Christian Ideal of Life (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	13-712
--	--------

The Ideal and the Reality, What God Wants an Individual to	
--	--

Be and What He Really Is (S.), by H. G. Hughes	18-222
--	--------

Idleness vs. Industry (Lect.)	8-587
--	-------

Idleness the Source of Sins (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. . . .	7-197
--	-------

Idleness a Danger to the Soul (S.S.)	14-1112
--	---------

Idleness Threatens Eternal Ruin (S.S.), by K. Krogh-	
--	--

Tonning, D.D.	16-313
-----------------------	--------

Sins of Idleness (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr. . .	20-358
--	--------

Spiritual Idleness (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.	24-428
--	--------

Idolatry (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-113
--	-------

Idolatry and Superstition (Instr.), by A. Urban	3-734
---	-------

Worship Belongs to God Alone (S.S. for Children)	18-271
--	--------

The Vice of Idolatry (S.), by J. P. Lander, S.J.	22-549
--	--------

Ignorance, and Knowledge (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.	23-987
---	--------

Image, God's, in the Soul (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	25-96
---	-------

Images, and Relics of Saints (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	12-111
---	--------

Veneration of Sacred Images (Lect.), by George F. Flynn . . .	8-721
---	-------

Imitation of Christ, the Duty of Christ's Followers (S.), by Abbot	
---	--

Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.	16-653
-------------------------------	--------

Imitation of Christ (Continued)

Imitation of Christ Requires Study of His Life and Character

(Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-1058

Carrying Our Cross (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A....25-545

Imitation of Christ, Our Great Model (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J....30-88

Immaculate Conception, Sanctifying Grace Is the Most Precious

Gift (S.), by F. W.....1-94

Arguments from Reason, Tradition and Scripture (S.), by

P. A. Beecher.....2-131

The Temple of the Incarnate God from All Eternity (S.), by

Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....3-116

The Mystery and the Dogma (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....4-116

Reasonableness of the Mystery (S.), by Owen B. McGuire,

Ph.D., D.D.5-114

This Dogma Is the Highest Incentive to the Practice of

Exalted Virtue (S.), by Charles Warren Currier.....6-159

The Bearing of the Immaculate Conception on Other Dogmas

of the Church (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....7-105

Object and Reasons for Our Belief in the Immaculate Con-

ception (S.), by J. H. Stapleton.....7-280

The Dogmatic and Moral Aspects of the Immaculate Con-

ception (S.), by W. Lieber.....8-100

The Glorious Prerogative of Mary (Sk.), by Thomas White.9-94

The Exalted Privilege of Mary (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-88

History and Development of the Doctrine (S.), by P. Sexton,

D.D.11-118

The Lessons of the Dogma (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....12-120

Mary Immaculate (S.), by William Graham.....13-151

What the Doctrine Means and Does Not Mean (S.) by H. G.

Hughes15-109

A Token of God's Mercy to Mankind (S.), by A. B. Sharpe,

M.A.16-136

The Reasons for Our Devotion to Mary (S.), by Owen B.

McGuire, Ph.D., D.D.....17-106

The Triumph of Divine Grace (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier,

D.D.18-107

God's View of Life as Exemplified in This Mystery (S.), by

J. E. Canavan, S.J.....19-94

The True Meaning of the Dogma (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry,

Litt.D.20-165

The Sanctity and Perfections of Mary (S.), by John H. Craig,

A.B.22-194

Immodesty, in Language (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-871See **Commandments, Ten: Sixth and Ninth Commandments; Im-**
purity.**Immortality (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-1136**

Immortality of the Soul (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....7-217

See also **Life, Eternal.****Impenitence, and Hardness of Heart (S.), by Thomas White.....9-811**

Though Infinitely Merciful, God Must Reject Those Who

Reject Him (S.), by Thomas White.....9-816

Impenitence (Continued)

The Impenitent Sinner on the Threshold of Eternity (S.), by Father Celestine, O.M.Cap.....	10-394
Final Impenitence (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-186
Impenitence, the Sin of the Spiritually Deaf and Dumb (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-920
Persistence in Sin (S.S.).....	15-551
The Sin of Hardness of Heart (S.S.).....	17-356
Impurity, Sin of (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....	4-311
A Terrible Evil (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	8-280
The Extraordinary Gravity of the Sin (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-645
How to Combat Impurity (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-714
Sins of Impurity (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-486
Impure Thoughts (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-568
Obscene Speech (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-570
Incentives to Impurity (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-571
Sins of Impurity, Against Sixth and Ninth Commandments (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-486
In Thought, Word, Deed, Forbidden by Sixth Commandment (S. for Children).....	18-747
See also Commandments, Ten: Sixth and Ninth Command- ments.	

Incarnation, The, see Liturgical Year: Christmas Day.

Inconstancy, in the Service of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-452

Indifference, in the Affair of Salvation (S.), by Thomas White.....9-22

Religious Indifference (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.....10-101

Course of Seven Sermons on "Religious Indifference," by

Andrew Hamerle, C.S.S.R.

(1) Christ before Pilate.....13-355

(2) Pride, a Cause of Religious Indifference.....13-364

(3) Love of Money, the Second Cause of Religious
Indifference13-372

(4) Love of Luxury, a Cause of Religious Indifference....13-473

(5) Fear of Man, the Result of Religious Indifference....13-481

(6) Misery, the End of Religious Indifference.....13-488

(7) Contemplation of Christ Crucified, the Remedy for
Religious Indifference.....13-495

Why Men Do Not Go to Church (Addr.), by Archbp. John

Ireland, D.D.13-732

Ingratitude for the Gift of Faith (S. for Children), by Fred-
erick A. Reuter.....14-1100

Religious Indifferentism (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann,
O.F.M.17-121

See also **Ingratitude.**

Indifference, Moral (S. S. for Children).....18-1082

Indifference to Religion (Apol. Disc.).....17-224

Individuality of Man, God Deals with Us Individually (S.), by T. J.

Brennan, S.T.L.....14-1118

Indulgences (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-319

The Immediate Value and Indirect Results of Indulgences

(S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....9-482

The Doctrine of Indulgences (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-495

Indulgences (Continued)

- Conditions Necessary for Gaining an Indulgence (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....13-849
 Nature and Kinds of Indulgences (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....13-858
 Nature and Purpose of Indulgences (S. for Children).....19-683

Industry vs. Idleness (Lect.).....8-587

Inequalities of Life (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....10-120

Infallibility, of the Church and the Pope (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....7-521

Infallibility of the Pope, and Veneration of Sacred Images (Lect.), by George F. Flynn.....8-721

Infallibility and the Church (S.), by F. J. Kelly.....21-64

Infallibility of the Pope (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D....27-1003

Infants, First Words Taught to Infants Should Be Holy (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-71

Infant Saints, The Holy Innocents (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-211

Infidelity, Influence on Education (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-373

Denying Christ (S.), by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.....29-560
 See also **Faith**.

Ingratitude, The Ingratitude of Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm...1-265

Ingratitude to God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-650

Ingratitude and Bad Example (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-119

The Baseness and Terrible Consequences of Ingratitude (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S., Scr.....20-1168

See also **Liturgical Year: Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost**.

Inheritance, The Christian (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A...16-37

Injuries, Forgiveness of, see **Forgiveness of Injuries**.

Injury to Life, Wilful (Conf. for Boys), see **Commandments, Ten:**

Fifth Commandment.

Injustice, in Buying and Selling (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-650

It Is Unjust to Interfere Unduly with Property Rights of Others (Sk. for Children).....16-627

See also **Justice; Commandments, Ten: Seventh Commandment**.

Innocence, Protected by Modesty (Sk. for Children).....16-503

Innocents, Holy, Feast of Divine Providence (S.).....2-235

Trust in God (S.), by Joseph V. Tracy, D.D.....2-238

Infant Saints (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-211

The Way of Providence (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....18-238

The Type of Sanctity (S.), by A. B. Sharpe.....14-161

Inquisition and Reformation (S.), by John Freeland.....7-747

Inspirations, Neglect of God's (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter.....22-1154

See also **Grace**.

Installation of a Bishop (S.), by Bp. John P. Carroll, D.D.....19-64

Instruction in Religion, Necessity of (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-776

See also **Education, Christian**.

Instruments of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....22-213

- Insubordination** (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehncl15-861
 See also **Obedience**.
- Insufficiency of Our Own Strength** (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm...7-652
- Intemperance** (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-817
 Intemperance (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-920
 See also **Temperance**.
- Intention, Good, and Little Things** (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-8
 Good Intention Must Inspire Mortification (S.S.).....14-930
 A Good Intention Sanctifies Our Works (S.S.).....14-846
 A Good Intention Is the Soul of Good Works (S.S. for Children)19-62
 A Good Intention Is a Draft on Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-824
 A Pure Intention in Daily Activity (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....24-760
 The Good Intention (S.), by Bertrand F. Kraus, O.S.B., S.T.B., M.A.....27-545
- Interests, Our Eternal** (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....5-851
- Intolerance, Is the Church Intolerant?** (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D...7-465
- Invitation to the Great Supper**, see **Liturgical Year: Second and Nineteenth Sundays after Pentecost**.
- IRELAND, Most Rev. John, D.D.**
 Golden Jubilee of Sisters of St. Joseph of St. Paul, Minn (S.)...3-57
 Golden Jubilee of a Parish (S.).....4-452
 The Catholic Church, the Teacher of a Divine Revelation (S.)12-699
 Address at Dedication of a Cathedral.....13-732
 The Idealism of the Supernatural, Our Catholic Sisterhoods (S.)14-168
 Loyalty to the Republic and the Chief Executive (S.).....17-661
- Irreverence in Church** (S.), by Thomas White.....9-1002
- Isaac**, see **Bible History**.
- JACOB**, see **Bible History**.
- Jacob and Esau** (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....2-1148
- JANSEN, Rev. F. J., Erection of the Stations of the Way of the Cross** (S.).....17-664
- JARRETT, Rev. Bede, O.P.**
 Saints and Sinners (S.).....18-786
 The Larger Faith (S.).....18-1025
 Christian Patriotism, Example of Our Lord's Love for Jerusalem (S.).....19-819
 Short Sermons for All Sundays of the Year.....21-passim
 Faith of the Apostles in Christ (S.).....22-811
- Jealousy** (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....8-272
 Jealousy and Envy (S.), by Thos. J. Gerrand.....15-220
 Evil Effects of Jealousy Illustrated by the Life of King Saul (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-448
- JEAN-BAPTISME-MARIE VIANNEY, Saint**, see **CURE OF ARS**.

JENNINGS, Rev. Gilbert P.

The Divorce Evil (Addr.).....4-897

Jerusalem, Christ's Entry into (S.), by S., D.D......1-345

Christ Weeping over Jerusalem (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P....2-863

Christ Weeps over Jerusalem (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan,

D.D.4-778

Christ's Entry into Jerusalem (Instr.).....14-608

Christ's Solemn Entry into Jerusalem, Figure of Christ's

Coming to the Soul in Communion (S.S.).....15-370

Christ's Weeping over Jerusalem, Figure of His Compassion

with Hardened Sinners (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....16-547

Destruction of Jerusalem, Figure of the Anger of God over

Obstinate Sinners (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr....18-43

See also *Liturgical Year: Ninth Sunday after Pentecost.*

Jesus, The Holy Name of, see Name of Jesus, Holy.

Jesus Christ,

God with Us (S.), by the Right Rev. H. Schmitz, D.D.....1-136

Christ Crucified Anew by Our Sins (S.S.), by F. Heffner,

O.Præm.1-265

Christ's Entry into Jerusalem (S.), by S., D.D.....1-345

The Tears of Christ (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-628

The Second Person of the Godhead (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-343

Christ Our Teacher (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....2-358

On Devotion to Our Lord's Sacred Passion (S.), by Arthur

Devine, C.P.....2-455

Jesus Became Incarnate to Save Us (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-462

The Resurrection of Christ (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P....2-470

The Mystery of the Incarnation (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-554

The Incarnation Was Befitting (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-563

The Incarnation Was Necessary (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-575

The Time and Place of the Incarnation (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-585

The Love of the Most Holy Trinity Manifested in the Incar-

nation (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-642

The Resurrection (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-764

Christ Weeping Over Jerusalem (S.), by Arthur Devine,

C.P.....2-863

Stilling the Tempest (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-271

The Victim of Sin (S.).....3-497

Christ's Love for All Mankind.....3-698

Christ's Pity on Blindness of Sinners (Sk.), by R. K.

Wakeham3-763

The Unknown Christ (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-123

Warning Not to Reject (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....4-147

Our Physician (S.), by William Graham.....5-230

Our Only Mediator (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-289

Christ Our Model (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-501

Compassion of Jesus on Human Afflictions (S.), by Arthur

Devine, C.P.....5-954

Christ's Reign in the Church and in the Human Soul (S.)...5-1040

Christ, the Light of Men (S.), by William J. Sullivan, C.S.P....6-135

Christ's Presence after His Resurrection (S.), by John H.

Stapleton6-525

Jesus Christ (Continued)

Jesus Weeps over Jerusalem (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	6-741
The Tears of Christ Mark the Crisis Between the Church and the World (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	6-745
Christ's Compassion with Those Who Mourn (S.), by John Freeland	6-842
Christ's Presence with Us (Sk.).....	8-321
Christ's Glory Manifested in the Miracle at Cana (S.).....	9-192
Christ's Mercy towards Sinners (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-647
Christ, Our King (S.), by William Graham.....	10-344
The Birth of Christ (Instr.), by A. Urban.....	10-557
Christ Manifested in His Church (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	11-206
Our King in the Mass (Conf.), by William Graham.....	11-329
Christ Our Teacher in the Mass (Conf.), by William Graham..	11-333
Christ's Sympathy with Mankind (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.	11-809
Christ's Love for Mankind (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B....	11-809
Jesus, the Friend of Sinners (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D....	11-959
The Tenderness of Jesus (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	12-923
Contemplation of Christ Crucified the Remedy for Religious Indifference (S.), by Andrew Hamerle, C.S.S.R.....	13-495
Christ Invites All to Join His Church (S.), by John J. Hurst..	13-645
Christ, the Divine Physician (S.), by Norbert Wylle, O.P....	13-879
The Finding in the Temple (Instr.).....	14-297
Jesus, Good Shepherd of the Soul (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	14-538
Jesus Christ, True God (S.S.).....	14-546
Jesus the Good Shepherd (S.S.).....	14-549
Christ Our Judge (S.S.).....	15-16
Divinity of Christ (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-133
Christ's Solemn Entry into Jerusalem (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	15-389
Jesus, Prince of Peace (S.), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B....	16-559
Christ's Compassion on Mankind (S.S.), by K. Krogh- Tonning, D.D.	16-898
The Child Jesus in the Temple, Zeal for the Glory of the Father, Obedience to His Earthly Parents (S.S.).....	17-187
Christ's Farewell to His Disciples before the Ascension (S.S.)	17-455
Christ's Triumph Over the Powers of Darkness the Hope of Our Own Triumph (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	17-465
Jesus Christ, True God and True Man (S.S. for Children)....	17-689
Jesus Christ, Redeemer of Mankind (S.S. for Children).....	17-691
The Childhood of Our Lord (S.S. for Children).....	17-693
Christ's Public Life as Teacher, Worker of Miracles and Prophet (S. for Children).....	17-697
The Passion and Death of Our Lord (S. for Children).....	17-700
Jesus Weeps over Jerusalem (S.S.).....	17-709
Jesus Christ, Master over Life and Death (S.S.).....	17-859
Christ Declares the Great Commandment of the Law (S.S.)..	17-862
Master Over Life and Death, Christ Gives and Restores Life (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	17-872

Jesus Christ (Continued)

Miracles of Jesus Christ (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-33
The Messiah of the Prophecies (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-145
Christ's Temptations Were Only Humiliations, While Ours Entain a Struggle and a Danger of Sin (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.	18-299
Christ's Temptations Show Us How to Overcome Ours (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-316
Passion of Christ Pre-Ordained by the Father for Our Salva- tion (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-312
Christ's Transfiguration a Vision of His Glory for Our En- couragement (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-319
The Agony in the Garden (S.), by M. S. Smith	18-354
The Condemnation by Caiphas (S.), by M. S. Smith	18-361
The Trial Before Pilate (S.), by M. S. Smith	18-369
The Desertion of the Apostles (S.), by M. S. Smith	18-378
Proofs of His Divinity (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.	18-409
Christ's Humility Teaches Us to Shun Pride and Dis- obedience (S.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.	18-414
Christ Shows Love for Mankind by Giving Us the Holy Eucharist (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	18-679
Christ's Tears a Loving Appeal to the Sinner (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.	18-782
Christ's Hidden Life a Lesson for Us (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.	19-116
Our Sins Added to Christ's Sufferings (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	19-482
Jesus Christ, the Messiah (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	20-144
Jesus Christ, the Saviour (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	20-157
Jesus Christ, the Son of the Living God (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.	20-192
The Veiled Character of Christ's Teaching (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-359
The Temptation in the Desert (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-361
Our Model of Meekness (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-522
Jesus, the Lamb of God (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.	20-608
Our Lord's Farewell to His Disciples (S. for Children) by Frederick A. Reuter	20-619
Jesus Christ, Our Advocate with the Heavenly Father (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-675
Jesus Christ and the Sinner (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-793
Christ's Compassion on the People (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-889
The Disappointments of Christ (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-892

Jesus Christ (Continued)

Jesus, King of Glory (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.....	20-1198
The Traction of Christ (Conf.), by Walter Drum, S.J.....	21-78
Faith in Jesus Christ (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-135
Jesus Christ, Our Lord (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-139
Jesus Christ, Conceived by the Holy Ghost and Born of the Virgin Mary (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-141
Christ Suffered Because of the Will of God the Father and His Love for Him (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-438
The Crucifixion a Triumph, though Apparent Failure (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-440
Christ's Descent into Limbo (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-442
Christ's Public and Hidden Life (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	21-445
The Ascension into Heaven (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-644
Christ Sobbing (S.), by T. J. Agius, S.J.....	21-868
The Worship of Christ (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.....	21-872
The Humanity of Christ (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	21-979
Christ Weeps Over Jerusalem (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-103
The Kingdom of Christ (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	22-204
The Passion, Death and Resurrection of Jesus Christ (S.), by T. Slater, S.J.....	22-675
The Shedding of the Precious Blood in Carrying the Cross (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	22-699
Jesus Christ Is Necessary (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	22-1150
Christ's Divinity Taught to the World (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.....	22-1352
The Divinity of Christ (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	23-93
Belief in the Divinity of Christ (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D....	23-1205
The Divinity of Jesus Christ (S.), by Bp. J. J. Swint, D.D....	24-206
The Lesson of the Hidden Life (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	24-299
The Lesson of Nazareth (S.), by John C. Reville, S.J., Ph.D....	24-304
The Miracles of Jesus Christ (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G....	24-418
The Sufferings of Christ (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D....	24-516
Jesus Christ, the King (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....	24-632
Christ's Victory over Death (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-648
Christ, Our Great Advocate (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-777
The Teaching of Christ (S.), by John C. Reville, S.J., Ph.D....	24-990
The Divinity of Christ (S.), by Bp. J. J. Swint, D.D.....	24-206
The Divinity of Christ (S.), by William J. Lallou.....	24-1291
The Mercy of Jesus in the Sacrament of Penance (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	24-1296
The Second Coming (S.), by John A. Whelan, O.S.A.....	25-84
Christ Our Light (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	25-194
Christ Is the Light (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	25-321
Our Lord's Glory and Passion Represented in the Mass (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	25-553
The Tears of God (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	25-1110

Jesus Christ (Continued)

- The Divinity of Christ (S.), by M. S. Smith.....25-1227
- Christ or Satan? (S.), by Edward Hughes, O.P., S.T.Lr....26-532
- Refusal to Recognize Christ the Crime of History and Unfaithful Catholics (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....26-549
- The Most Despised of Men (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.26-880
- Christ Our Teacher (S.), by William Byrne.....26-997
- The Mystical Person of Christ (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....26-1214
- Feast of Our Lord Jesus Christ the King (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....26-1332
- The Simplicity of Christ's Coming (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.27-217
- On Compassionating Jesus (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D...27-650
- The Kingship of Christ (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....27-654
- The Sign of Moses and the Sign of Christ (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....27-895
- The Condemnation of Jesus (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....28-659
- Christ, Our Model in Suffering (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D....28-655
- The Expected Messiah (S.), by P. M. Northcote.....29-203
- Some Causes and Effects of Our Lord's Passion (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....29-564
- A Divine Valedictory (S.), by Daniel A. Dever, Ph.D., D.D...29-675
- What Think You of Christ? (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A...29-1250
- Christ, God and Man (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....29-1254
- Jesus Christ the King (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....29-1356
- The Benefits of the Incarnation (S.), by J. M. Lelen.....30-211
- The Divine Eagerness (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.30-895
- Jesus Christ's Threefold Union with Mankind (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....30-1345
- See also the various Feasts of Our Lord under **Liturgical Year**.
- J. F.**, The State of the Saints on Earth and in Heaven (S.).....1-1
- Prayer for the Dead (S.).....1-8
- John Baptist de la Salle, Saint, Founder of Christian Brothers, Life and Work (S.), by P. R. McDevitt.....15-505**
- John Berchmans, Saint, Model for Boys (Conf.), by Reynold Kuehnel14-603**
- John the Apostle, Saint, His Threefold Love for the Divine Saviour (S.).....1-147**
- John the Baptist, Saint, John the Baptist, a Burning and Shining Light (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....18-695**
- See also **Liturgical Year; Sundays in Advent**.
- JOHNSTON, Rev. T. A., S.J., Sin (S.).....29-1008**
- Joseph, Patriarch, see Bible History.**
- Joseph, Saint (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....3-380**
- Patronage of St. Joseph (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....3-560
- St. Joseph, Patron and Protector (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.13-546
- St. Joseph, Model of Twentieth-Century Manhood (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-71
- St. Joseph, an Example of Poverty, Hard Work, and Humility (S.), by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J.....15-497

Joseph, Saint (Continued)

- St. Joseph, an Example to the Christian (Sk.), by Newton
Tompson, D.D.....18-1060
See also **Family, Holy.**

**JOSEPH, Rev. F., O.S.B., Marriage, Its Nature as a Contract and
a Sacrament (S.).....23-310**

- Joy, In the Lord (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....2-444**
The Pleasures of the World and the Joys of the Christian
(S.), by F. G. Lentz.....2-579
Christian Joyfulness (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....4-1025
Christian Joy (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....6-3
The Spiritual Joy of a Christian (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A...15-575
Spiritual Joy Possible by the Grace of God even in Afflictions
(S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-398
Spiritual Joy Not to Be Separated from Reverential Fear of
God (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-522
Grief, Grievance and Joy (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....22-199
Joy in Christ (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....22-831
A Living Faith the Source of True Joy (S.), by Francis
Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....24-640
Everlasting Joy (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...24-773
The Quest of Joy (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.....26-439
Gathering Joy from Sorrow (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner,
O.P., S.T.Lr.....27-778
Christian Joy (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....28-677
True Christian Joy (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....29-667
See also **Happiness.**

Jubilee, Golden, of the Sisters of St. Joseph in St. Paul, Minn.

- (S.), by Archbp. John Ireland, D.D.....3-57, 154
Golden Jubilee of a Priest (S.), by Archbp. Keane, D.D.....4-167
Golden Jubilee of the Priesthood of Archbp. P. J. Ryan, D.D.
(S.), by Bp. I. F. Horstmann, D.D.....4-257
Golden Jubilee of a Parish (S.), by Archbp. John Ireland, D.D..4-452
Golden Jubilee of the Sisters of Mercy in California (S.), by
Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P.....5-725
Golden Jubilee of a Parish (S.), by A. M. Leyden.....5-970
Golden Jubilee of a Parish (Addr.) by Bp. Joseph B. Cot-
ter, D.D.....6-637
Golden Jubilee of a Sister of Mercy (S.).....7-472
Golden Jubilee of an Archabbot (S.), by Bp. Leo Haid,
O.S.B., D.D.....7-832
Golden Jubilee of a Bishop (S.), by Msgr. J. S. M. Lynch...12-261
Golden Jubilee of His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons (S.), by
Archbp. Blenk, D.D.....12-1024
Golden Jubilee of a Priest (S.), by Dennis J. Kavanagh, S.J..13-1073
Golden Jubilee of a Priest (S.), by Bp. John P. Carroll, D.D..18-765

Jubilee, Papal, Now Is the Acceptable Time (S.).....1-567
Prepare Ye the Way of the Lord (S.).....1-574

Jubilee, Silver, of a Church (S.), by James M. McMahon.....4-354
Silver Jubilee of a Priest (S.), by William D. Hickey.....4-982

Jubilee, Silver (Continued)

Silver Jubilee of a Priest (S.), by D. Berberich.....	5-349
Silver Jubilee of a Priest (S.), by William Graham.....	5-624
Silver Jubilee of a Priest (Addr. at Civil Celebration), by R. F. Moore, A.M.....	6-926
Silver Jubilee of the Priesthood of a Bishop (S.), by Archbp. Blenk, D.D.....	15-848
Silver Jubilee of an Educational Institute (S.), by Eugene J. Connelly.....	15-931
Silver Jubilee of a Priest (S.), by John J. Nash, D.D.....	16-261

Judgment, General and Particular, The Nature and Time of the

Particular Judgment (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-623
Think Frequently of Judgment (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Praem..	1-814
When and Where the Particular Judgment Will Be Held (S.), by P. H., S.J.....	2-666
Remedies Against an Adverse Judgment (S.), by P. H., S.J.....	2-741
Preparation for the Judgment in Time for Sickness (S.), by P. H., S.J.....	2-752
The Reason for a Last Judgment (S.), by P. H., S.J.....	2-774
The Final Sentence (S.), by P. H., S.J.....	2-837
Our Lord's Solemn Discourse on the Last Judgment (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	4-32
The Need of Both the General and the Particular Judgment (S.), by William Graham.....	7-354
Christ's Office as Judge (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-179
The Judgment from the Cross (S.), by Father Celestine, O.M. Cap.....	10-399
The Scene of the General Judgment (S.S.), by Card. Corsi...	11-197
Anticipate the Judgment of God by Contrite Confession (S.), by J. A. McMullan, C.SS.R.....	15-245
Description of the Last Judgment and Its Lesson (S.S. for Children)	17-766
The Justice and Necessity of the General Judgment (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-142
Necessity of Being Always Ready to Appear before the Judge (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	19-6
Judgment Is Unerring and Unalterable (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	19-424
Come, Ye Blessed; Depart, Ye Accursed (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	19-432
The Dogma of the General Judgment (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	19-847
Give an Account of Thy Stewardship (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-927
Judgment, a Grave Concern for Every Man (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B.....	23-658
* See also Liturgical Year: <i>First Sunday of Advent, Last Sunday after Pentecost.</i>	

Judgment, Private, Cannot Be Criterion of Religious Truth (Conf.

for Young Men), by J. A. McMullan, C.SS.R.....	17-159
Judgment, Right and Wrong (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	24-1109

Judgment, Rash (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....

1-672

Judgment, Rash (Continued)

The Rash Judgment of the Scribes (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-893
Rash Judgment and Tale-Bearing (S.), by John H. Staple- ton	8-526
The Prevalence and Folly of Rash Judgment (S.), by Thomas White	9-979
Rash Judgment, Forbidden by the Eighth Commandment (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	12-736
The Sin of Rash Judgment (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-160
Rashness in Judgment (S.), by Paul O'Grady, A.B.	22-553
Justice, to God and Neighbor (S.), by the Curé of Ars.	1-19
We Must Give Each His Due (Sk.)	8-509
Render to Every Man His Own (Addr. to Young Men), by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	8-558
Justice and Charity (Addr. to Young Men), by Joseph Rick- aby, S.J.	8-634
True Justice (Instr.)	14-893
The Nature of the Virtue of Justice, Violations and Remedies (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	16-253
True Justice Is Freedom from Mortal Sin (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.	16-823
Justice Consists in Giving to Every One What Is His Due (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-723
The Virtue of Justice Is Based Especially on Charity (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	26-890
Justice of God, The Mercy and Justice of God (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	10-332
God's Justice towards Sinners (S.S.)	15-732
God's Justice Is Manifest Even in this World (S.S. for Chil- dren)	17-259
Justification, Catholic Doctrine of (Sk.)	14-693
Not Reliance on the Law but Faith in Christ Justifies (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.	24-1185
Justification through the Sacraments (S.S. for Children) ...	19-150
See also Salvation.	

KAVANAGH, Rev. Dennis J., S.J., Golden Jubilee of a Priest (S.)	13-1073
KEANE, Rev. P. J., Funeral of a Priest (S.)	16-858
KEEFE, Rev. William F., Catholic Patriotism (Addr.)	23-1330
KELLY, Rev. F. Joseph, Mus.D., The Duties of Parents (S.)	20-476
The Church and Infallibility (S.)	21-64
KELLY, Rev. H., S.J., M.A., Charity towards the Neighbor (S.) ...	22-427
The Service of God and the Salvation of Our Souls (S.)	22-1255
Children of Light (S.)	23-529
The Things That Are God's (S.)	25-75
The Raising to Life of the Widow's Son (S.)	26-1205
The Weapon of Faith (S.)	27-766
Christ the King (S.)	29-1356
The Tragedy and Lessons of Calvary (S.)	30-649

- KENNY, Rev. Thomas J.,** The Importance of Study for the Priest
(Addr.)10-227
- KERBY, Rev. William J., Ph.D.**
The Sower and the Seed (S.).....5-323
The Transfiguration (S.).....5-410
Dual Responsibility in Lying (S.).....5-493
Hearing and Doing the Word of God (S.).....5-619
Forgiveness (S.).....5-776
Our Model in Charity (S.).....5-881
- KIENBERGER, Rev. V. Ferrer, O.P.,** St. Dominic, Guardian of
the Tabernacle (S.).....21-983
- Killing, Forbidden by Fifth Commandment (S.S.),** by P. Hehel,
S.J.12-483
Is Killing Ever Lawful? (Sk. for Children).....16-298
Unjustifiable Taking of Life of Others Forbidden by Fifth
Commandment (S.S. for Children).....18-658
See also *Commandments, Ten: Fifth Commandment.*
- Kindliness, and Long-suffering, Beautify the Life of a Christian**
(S.), by J. H. Healy, O.P.....19-18
- Kindness, and Charity to Sinners (Sk.),** by R. K. Wakeham.....3-635
Kindness to the Poor (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-851
Kindness After the Example of Jesus (Conf. for Children)....6-653
Kindness and Fraternal Charity (Conf. for Business Women),
by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....15-781
A Gentleness of Manner in Our Relations with Others (Sk.),
by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-251
- Kingdom of God, Spiritual Kingdom Established by Christ (S.),**
by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....15-129
The Catholic Church Is the Kingdom of God (S.), by William
Graham13-57
We Must First Seek the Kingdom of God (S. for Children),
by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-1014
Only Loyal Christians Are True Members of Christ's King-
dom on Earth (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....17-287
The Lost Kingdom (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....20-1172
Invitation to Work in and for God's Kingdom (S.), by F.
L. Hultgen.....22-431
Responsibility of Priests and Laity to Extend the Kingdom
of Heaven (S.), by J. B. Culemans.....24-86
The Kingdom of God on Earth (S.), by S. Anselm Parker,
O.S.B., M.A.....30-186
- Knight, The Christian (Addr. to Knights of Columbus),** by J. G.
Anderson4-813
- Knowledge, of God's Will (Sk.),** by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....3-36
How God Is Known (S.), by Bp. John Vaughan, D.D.....3-38
Knowledge of God and the Wisdom of Men (S.), by Canon
P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-608
Knowledge and Ignorance (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....23-987
Limitations of Human Knowledge (S.), by Bp. James Bel-
lord, D.D.....11-713; 12-663
How to Acquire a Knowledge of God (S.), by H. G. Hughes. 12-847
Knowledge of Self (S.S.).....15-732

Knowledge (Continued)

- Infinite Knowledge of God and Extent of Human Knowledge
through God (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D. 18-983
- Every Christian Should Increase His Knowledge of God Espe-
cially by Reading of the Gospels (S.), by H. B. Lough-
nan, S.J. 19-23

KOUDELKA, Rt. Rev. Joseph M., D.D., Funeral of Bishop Horst-
mann (Addr.) 10-617

KRANE, Most Rev. John J., D.D., Golden Jubilee of a Priest (S.) . . 4-167

KRAUS, Rev. Bertrand, O.S.B., S.T.B., M.A., Rendering Tribute
to God (S.) 26-1327

The Good Intention (S.) 27-545

Love of God (S.) 27-1335

Prayer (S.) 29-781

KREUTER, Rev. Joseph, O.S.B., On Mortification (S.) 20-805

Our Sanctification (S.) 21-343

KROGH-TONNING, Rev. K., D.D., Catholic Christianity and the
Modern World (S.S. for All Sundays of the Year) . . 16-passim

KUEHNEL, Rev. Reynold,

Conferences for Married Women, see **Women, Married, Con-
ferences for.**

Conferences for the Holy Name Society, see **Holy Name So-
ciety, Conferences for.**

Conferences for the Children of Mary, see **Children of Mary,
Conferences for.**

Conferences for Boys, see **Boys, Conferences for.**

LABOR, for Eternal Reward (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A. . . 3-289

Labor and Poverty (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 14-255

Does Labor Produce All Wealth? (Conf. for Holy Name So-
ciety), by Reynold Kuehnel 14-696

True Position of Labor in Economics (Conf. for Holy Name
Society), by Reynold Kuehnel 15-615

Duty of Labor (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold
Kuehnel 15-1024

Labor Is Futile without Christ (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A. . 30-998

See also **Work.**

Laborers in the Vineyard, see **Liturgical Year: Septuagesima
Sunday.**

Lady, Our, see **Mary, Blessed Virgin.**

Lætare Sunday, Liturgy of (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A. . . . 10-291

Laity, Catholic, Should Bravely Profess and Defend Their Faith
(Addr.), by J. D. Foulkes, S.J. 18-929

LALLOU, Rev. William, All Saints (S.) 21-55

The Sower and the Seed (S.) 21-255

The Great Supper (S.) 21-678

The Law of Love (S.) 21-1170

The Warfare of Life (S.) 22-545

The Golden Touch of Christian Charity (S.) 22-1252

The Passion of Christ (S.) 23-538

The Blessed Eucharist, the Heart of Christian Worship (S.) . 23-976

The Supreme Sacrifice (S.) 24-628

LALLOU, Rev. William (Continued)

- The Divinity of Christ (S.).....24-1291
 The Pharisees of Old and Today (S.).....25-999

LANDER, Rev. P. J., S.J.

- The Greatest of These Is Charity (S.).....18-294
 The Rule of the Cross (S.).....18-1042
 Charity and Reconciliation the Condition for Obtaining Par-
 don of Our Sins (S.).....19-730
 The Paschal Precept (S.).....20-483
 The Resurrection, the Cause of Our Hope (S.).....20-583
 The Worship of Christ (S.).....21-872
 The Vice of Idolatry (S.).....22-549
 The Mystery of the Cross (S.).....22-1032

Languor, Spiritual, see Tepidity.**Last Things, The, Six Lenten Sermons by H. G. Hughes.**

- (1) Death19-417
 (2) The Particular Judgment.....19-424
 (3) The General Judgment.....19-432
 (4) Hell19-514
 (5) Heaven19-523
 (6) Our Hope of Heaven.....19-530

LAVELLE, Rt. Rev. Msgr. M. J., D.D.

- The Relation of Pastor or Priest to Education, Secular and
 Religious (Conf.).....7-252

- The Consecration of a Bishop (S.).....10-755

Law, On Law (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....26-1109**Law of God, The Old and the New Law (Sk.).....8-325**

- The Law of God Is Derived from Reason and Revelation (S.),
 by John B. Britt, S.T.L.....21-770

- St. Paul's Teaching on the Old and the New Law (S.), by
 Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.....22-557

- The Law of God a Mirror for the Soul (S.), by John H.
 Stapleton15-568

LAWTON, Rev. Daniel P., S.J.

- St. Patrick's Day (S.).....24-651

Lay Apostolate (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....16-1108**League of the Sacred Heart (S.S.).....10-789**

See also First Friday, Devotion of.

LEE, Very Rev. G., C.S.Sp.

- The Dangers to Faith (S.).....8-51

- The Holy Name of God (S.).....8-181

- The Holy Mass, a Means of Grace (S.).....9-227

- Indulgences (S.).....9-482

- The Vestments in the Liturgy (S.).....10-51

- The Divine Office, the Priest's Prayer (Liturgical S.).....10-813

- The Understanding of the Sacred Passion (S.).....11-322

- The Peace of God (S.).....11-528

- Fitting Dispositions (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....12-147

- Prayer and Its Answer (S.).....12-1006

- The Transfiguration (S.).....13-340

- Saints Peter and Paul (S.).....13-724

- Fruit of God's Word in Us (S.).....14-347

LEE, Very Rev. G., C.S.Sp. (Continued)

Giving Testimony to Christ (S.)	14-686
The Blessing of Being a Catholic (S.)	15-296
The Necessary Effects of the Coming of the Holy Ghost (S.)	15-561
The Miracle at Cana (S.)	16-241
The Visitation of the B. V. M. (S.)	16-827
Confessing Christ through the Grace of the Holy Ghost (S.)	16-926
The Killing of the Author of Life, Hatred Against God (S.)	17-377
Christ, Master of Life and Death (S.)	17-872
The Lord's Temptation and Ours (S.)	18-299
St. John the Baptist, a Burning and Shining Light (S.)	18-695

LELEN, Rev. J. M.

The Benefits of the Incarnation (S.)	30-211
God Triune and One (S.)	30-890

LENIHAN, Rt. Rev. M. C., D.D.

The Importance of Catholic Education (Addr.)	19-316
--	--------

Lent, The Practice of Mortifications (S.), by Canon P. A. Shee-

han, D.D.	4-305
-----------	-------

How to Spend Lent Properly (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-384
--	-------

The Acceptable Time (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-330
--	-------

How to Observe Lent (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.	6-333
--	-------

The History, Meaning and Object of Lent (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.	10-281
--	--------

The Spirit of Lent, a Spirit of True Repentance (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	17-280
---	--------

Preparation for Lent (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-408
--	--------

The Season of Penance (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-457
---	--------

A Cure for Spiritual Blindness (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	25-442
---	--------

The Season of Lent a Call to Penance (S.), by F. E. Pritchard	25-530
---	--------

The Season of Atonement (S.), by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	30-530
---	--------

Lent, Sermons for, Seven Sermons on "Man and His Immortal Soul"

	4-passim
--	----------

Seven Sermons on "The Last Words of Christ from the Cross," by H. G. Hughes	12-passim
---	-----------

Seven Sermons on "Religious Indifference," by Andrew Hamerle, C.S.S.R.	13-passim
--	-----------

Seven Sermons on "The Signs of the Times"	15-passim
---	-----------

Seven Sermons on "Sin," by William Graham, see Sin.	
---	--

Seven Sermons on the "Our Father," by L. Ruland, D.D., see Lord's Prayer.	
---	--

Seven Sermons on "The Sacraments," by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D., see Sacraments.	
--	--

Six Sermons on "The Necessity of Religion," by Msgr. Paul Stiegele, see Religion.	
---	--

Seven Sermons on "The Christian Family," by Msgr. D'Hulst, see Family, Christian.	
---	--

Six Sermons on "Jesus Christ and Human Life," by H. G. Hughes, see Life, Human.	
---	--

Seven Sermons on "Eternity," by Fr. Celestine, O.M. Cap., see Eternity.	
---	--

Lent, Sermons for (Continued)

Six Sermons on "The Passion," by M. S. Smith, see **Passion of Our Lord**.

Seven Sermons on "The Chief Evils of the Times," by H. Nagelschmitt, see **Evils**.

Seven Sermons on "The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass," by H. B., see **Mass, Sacrifice of the**.

Six Sermons on "Frequent Communion," by Adolf Chwala, O.M.I., see **Communion, Frequent**.

Six Sermons on "The Marks of the True Church," by M. S. Smith, see **Marks of the Church**.

Six Sermons on "The Last Things," by H. G. Hughes, see **Last Things, The**.

LENTZ, Rev. F. G.

The Pleasures of the World and the Joys of the Christian (S.) .2-579

The Great Sacrifice (S.)2-779

The Confession of Sins (S.)2-955

The Tribute to Cæsar (S.)2-1160

LENTZ, Rev. N. J.

Hypocrites (S.)22-309

Cursing (S.)22-1147

Leprosy, a Figure of Sin, see Liturgical Year: Third Sunday after the Epiphany: Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost.

LEWIS, Rev. Owen L.

Christ in the Storm: Trials Are Tests of Our Faith (S.)17-218

LEYDEN, Rev. A. M., Golden Jubilee of a Parish (S.)5-970

Liability Act and Old Age Pensions (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel15-866

Liberty, Christian Service of God Is True Liberty (S.), by Thomas

F. Burke, C.S.P.4-384

Liberty vs. License (S.), by L. William.4-391

Christian Liberty (S.), by H. G. Hughes.5-477

Liberty, Right and Wrong (S.), by John H. Stapleton.6-920

The True Notion of Liberty (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.11-404

The True Meaning of Liberty (Lenten Sermon)15-405

Liberty in Law and Order, to Be Maintained at Any Cost

(Addr. to Children), by John J. Wheeler.18-579

Liberty under the Law (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.27-1232

See also **Freedom of Christ**.

LIEBER, Rev. W.

The Immaculate Conception (S.)8-100

Worldly and Spiritual Pleasures (S.)8-518

The Assumption of Mary (S.)8-751

Baptism (Liturgical S.)10-681

Confirmation (Liturgical S.)10-725

Lies, Various Kinds (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel13-1007

Telling Lies (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.21-1082

Lies (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.24-1111

See also **Ten Commandments: Eighth Commandment**.

Life, Eternal, Must Be Won by Good Works Done for the Love

of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.5-309

Life, Eternal (Continued)

Proof of the Future Life (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	7-619
Life to Be Obtained through Death (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	11-383
Things Necessary to Attain Eternal Life (S.S.)	17-775
Life Everlasting Foreshadowed in the Transfiguration (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	21-327
Life Everlasting Gives the Explanation of Mortal Life (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	21-560
We Must All Enter the House of Eternity (S.), by M. S. Smith	23-1195
Reason and Revelation in Everlasting Life (S.), by J. P. Redmond	30-1228
See also Eternity; Immortality.	

Life, Human, Trials of Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 1-43

The Christian Life (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-208
How to Make Life Fruitful (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-772
A Good Life Presages a Good Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-23
The Brevity of Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-430
Carnal and Spiritual Life (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	8-759
The Daily Life of a Christian (S.), by H. G. Hughes	8-842
The Clock of Life (Sk.)	8-908
Six Sermons on "Jesus Christ and Human Life," by H. G. Hughes.	

- (1) Jesus Christ and the Meaning of Life 9-327
- (2) Jesus Christ and the Evils of Life 9-335
- (3) Jesus Christ and the Illusions of Life 9-413
- (4) Jesus Christ and the Afflictions of Life 9-421
- (5) Jesus Christ and Home Life 9-427
- (6) Jesus Christ, Our True Life 9-433

The Inner Life (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	9-1026
The Supernatural Life (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	9-1036
God's View of Human Life (S.), by Francis P. Duffy	12-576
Practical Life (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehn	13-575

Pagan and Christian Views of Life (S.), by H. G. Hughes	13-891
Christian Life, a Warfare (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	14-566
Life, a Warfare Against Sin and Vice (S.), by William Graham	15-373

The Uncertainty of the Duration of Life Teaches Various Truths (S.S.)	15-481
---	--------

The Present Life, Good and Evil (S.), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.	17-194
--	--------

Christian Life Must Embrace the Whole of a Man's Life (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	18-125
---	--------

Our Purpose in Life (S.), by Walter Drum, S.J.	20-1103
Life's Warfare (S.), by William J. Lallou	22-545

Good or Bad Life Depends Largely on Personal Effort (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.	23-300
--	--------

The Brevity of Life (S.), by M. S. Smith	26-657
--	--------

Life, Human (Continued)

- Facing the Facts of Life (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.,
M.A.28-97
- Life, The Religious (S.),** by Thomas J. Gerrard.....8-928
- The Consolations of the Religious Life (Conf. for Children
of Mary), by Reynold Kuehncl.....14-599
- Light, Children of (S.),** by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....23-529
- Light of Truth, Spreading the (S.),** by Thomas M. Schwertner,
O.P., S.T.Lr.....26-429
- Limbo, Descent of Christ into (S. Material),** by Hugh Pope, O.P.,
S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....22-540
- LINEEN, Rev. James S., B.A., Mixed Marriage (S.)**.....27-313
- God's Love and Solicitude for His Children (S.).....28-557
- The Point of Death (S.).....29-86
- The Magi's Mission (S.).....29-314
- What Think You of Christ? (S.).....29-1250
- Our Lady's Intercession (S.).....30-315
- Labor Is Futile without Christ (S.).....30-998
- Linens and Sacred Vessels (S.),** by Thomas J. Gerrard.....10-525
- Litanies, The Four, and the Salve Regina (S.),** by Bp. Alexander
MacDonald, D.D.....9-943
- Litanies on Rogation Days (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....10-220
- Literature, Catholic, Present Condition of (Addr.),** by Charles G.
Herbermann, LL.D.....6-713

Liturgical Year:**First Sunday of Advent**

- The Last Judgment (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-79
- The Last Judgment (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-83
- The Coming of Our Lord (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B., D.D.....2-117
- The General Judgment (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....3-46
- Eternity (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....3-49
- The Advent of Christ (S.), by L. Williams.....5-54
- Facing the Inevitable (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....5-44
- Out of Darkness into Light (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....6-92
- Christ's Teachings Unchangeable (S.), by Thomas F. Burke,
C.S.P.....6-96
- Preparation for the Coming of the Lord (S.S.), by F. Heffner,
O.Præm.....7-91
- Judgment (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....8-89
- On the Day of Judgment (S.), by Thomas White.....9-29
- Judicial Blindness (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....11-58
- The Coming of Christ (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B., D.D.....12-127
- The Future Coming of Christ (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....13-145
- The Day of Judgment (S. for Children), by Frederick A.
Reuter.....14-13
- The Expectation of Christ (S.), by John Rickaby, S.J.....15-47
- The Use and Abuse of Grace (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M.....16-56
- The Garb of the Christian (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....17-99
- The Eternal Truths of Advent (S.), by Clement M. Thuente,
O.P.....18-101
- The Immutability of the Gospel (S.), by Ferdinand Heck-
mann, O.F.M.....19-87

Liturgical Year: *First Sunday of Advent* (Continued)

Expectation (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	20-75
Sanctification of Advent (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-99
Meditation and Prayer (S.), by J. B. Culemans.....	21-74
The Service of God (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	22-93
Looking Ahead (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	22-106
Death and Salvation (S.), by Peter C. Yorke, D.D.....	23-182
The Eucharistic Union (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	24-186
A Serious Word (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	24-214
General Judgment (S.), by John H. Healy, O.P.....	25-88
A New Beginning (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....	26-99
Eternity (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J.....	27-96
The Coming of Our Lord and Saviour (S.), by Bede Hess, O.M.C., D.D.....	28-102
Preparation for Christ's Coming (S.), by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	29-199
The Kingdom of God (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	30-186

Second Sunday of Advent

On Telling the Truth (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-99
The Eternal Truths (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-102
Prove Your Faith by Works (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	3-104
St. John the Baptist, the Christian's Model (S.), by Clement Holland	3-107
Unity of the Church (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	4-111
The Province of God (S.), by John Freeland.....	5-106
The Gospel of Peace (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	6-102
Our Duty to Bear Testimony (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D.....	6-107
The Message and the Chains of St. John (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-94
The Christian Standard (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-92
On the Example of St. John the Baptist (S.), by Thomas White.	9-89
Concupiscence of the Eyes (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....	9-110
Clemency in Punishment (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....	12-131
Fearlessness and Constancy in God's Holy Service (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-112
St. John, Symbol of a Soul Searching for God (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	15-104
Hope, the Christian's Strength (S.), by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J....	16-128
On Death (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	17-115
Strength of Character (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D....	18-114
Catholic Education of Children (S.), by M. P. Shiel.....	20-161
Our Hearts Are a Dwelling for Jesus (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-194
The Messiah (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.....	21-144
The Resurrection of the Body (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	22-192
Instruments of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-213
Penance (S.), by M. Columbkille Clasby.....	23-187

Liturgical Year: *Second Sunday of Advent* (Continued)

What to Expect of Christ and His Religion (S.), by Msgr.

C. F. Thomas, LL.D. 24-191

Moral Courage (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter. 24-217

Questioners of Christ (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.,

Ph.D., S.T.D. 25-177

Dispelling Doubt (S.), by Edward Hughes, O.P., S.T.Lr. 26-194

Prophecy Fulfilled by Miracles of Christ (S.), by Msgr. Victor

Day, V.G. 27-199

Patience (S.), by William M. Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B. 28-207

The Baptist's Question (S.), by P. M. Northcote. 29-203

Total Abstinence (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D. 30-191

Third Sunday of Advent

On Serving the True God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 1-109

Fear of Man (S.), by the Curé of Ars. 1-112

St. John the Baptist (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A. 2-144

Seek the Kingdom of Heaven (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 3-122

The Providence of God (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B. 3-126

One Whom You Know Not (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan,

D.D. 4-123

Tu Quis Es? (S.), by William Graham. 5-123

The Source and the Fruit of Christian Joy (Sk.), by R. K.

Wakeham 6-111

Christ Is Nigh (S.), by John Freeland. 6-115

The Virtues of St. John (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 7-96

Know Thyself (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 8-93

On the Necessity of Ascertaining Our Predominant Passion

(S.), by Thomas White. 9-95

Catholic Education (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A. 11-127

The Fall of Man and the Fall of the Angels (S.), by Bp. John

S. Vaughan, D.D. 12-140

The Prophetic Word (S.), by John H. Stapleton. 13-159

The Omnipresence of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter 14-114

St. John the Baptist (S.), by John J. Hurst. 15-115

The Peace of God (S.), by John H. Stapleton. 16-143

Religious Indifferentism (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann,

O.F.M. 17-121

The Precursor (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A. 18-120

On Religious Authority (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 19-99

On Confidence in God (S.), by Edward Botzet, O.S.B. 20-170

Our Monitor (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter. 20-197

Lessons from the Precursor's Life (S.), by Thomas M.

Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr. 21-148

Grief, Grievance and Joy (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J. 22-199

Sharing Our Treasures (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter 22-216

The Voice in the Wilderness (S.), by T. Slater, S.J. 23-193

God's Favorite (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter. 24-218

Humility (S.), by Msgr. John J. Tierney, D.D. 24-198

Foes of Faith (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D. 25-181

Liturgical Year: *Third Sunday of Advent* (Continued)

Putting Christ Back in Christmas (S.), by J. Elliot Ross,	
Ph.D.	26-200
Who Art Thou? (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	27-203
Prayer (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	28-210
Peace (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.	29-207
Christian Perfection (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.	30-195

Fourth Sunday of Advent

Preparation for Christ's Coming (S.S.), by F. Heffner,	
O.Præm.	1-120
The Obligation of Doing Penance (S.), by the Curé of Ars.	1-123
Penance, a Preparation for Christ's Coming (S.), by Francis	
P. Duffy.	2-156
Penance and Amendment (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	3-130
On Preparation for Christmas (S.), by A. Devine, C.P.	3-133
Judgment (S.), by W. R. Carson.	4-131
The Voice in the Wilderness (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.	5-129
The Priest: His Office, Personality and Vocation (Sk.), by	
R. K. Wakeham.	6-124
Preparing the Way of the Lord (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.	6-128
Pride (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-99
The Baptism of Penance (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	8-96
On the Preaching of St. John the Baptist (S.), by Thomas	
White	9-100
The Salvation of God (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	11-134
Fitting Dispositions (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.	12-147
The Salvation of God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	13-166
Preparation for Christmas (S. for Children), by Frederick	
Reuter	14-116
On Penance (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	15-121
The Coming of the Lord (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	16-150
The Preparation for the Lord (S.), by Newton Thompson,	
D.D.	17-131
The Depth and Breadth of the Christian Life (S.), by	
Charles Bruehl, D.D.	18-125
John the Baptist (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	19-105
Salvation Through Christ Alone (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.	20-175
Preparing a Suitable Abode for the Divine Guest (S.), by	
Frederick A. Reuter.	20-200
True Repentance (S.), by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R.	21-152
The Kingdom of Christ (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	22-204
The Lord Is Nigh (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.	22-219
The Expected Messiah (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	23-197
The Divine Ambassador's Message (S.), by Charles C. Milt-	
ner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	24-202
Happiness and Unhappiness (S. for Children), by Frederick	
A. Reuter.	24-220
Preparation for Christmas (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	25-186
Preparation for Christmas (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.	26-204
A Christmas Gift for Christ (S), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.	27-207
Correspondence with Grace (S.), by P. M. Northcote.	28-213

Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday of Advent (Continued)

- Humility (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. 29-212
 Solitude and Sanctity (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D. 30-200

Christmas Day

- A Lesson in Charity (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 1-133
 God with Us (S.), by H. Schmitz. 1-136
 The Example of Our Lord (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B. 2-162
 A Little Child Shall Lead Them (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P. 3-139
 The Meaning of Christmas (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D. 4-140
 A Day of Faith (S.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P. 5-133
 The Light of Men (S.), by William J. Sullivan, C.S.P. 6-135
 The Nativity of Our Lord (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P. 7-111
 The Love of God (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 8-141
 On the Lessons to Be Drawn from the Birth of Christ (S.),
 by Thomas White. 9-106
 The Sacred Liturgy on Christmas Day (S.), by Bernard
 Hayes, O.S.B. 10-147
 The Incarnation (S.), by Norbert Wylie, O.P. 11-139
 The Three Bethlehems (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 12-154
 Three Virtues of the Crib (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann,
 O.F.M. 13-173
 The Lesson of Bethlehem (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P. 14-156
 The Kingdom of Christ (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I. 15-129
 The Purpose of the Incarnation (S.), by H. G. Hughes. 16-158
 True Christmas Joy (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A. 17-136
 Good Tidings (S.), by Charles Plater, S.J., M.A. 18-131
 The Revelation of Bethlehem (S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P. 19-110
 Let Us Follow Christ (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. 20-179
 The Saviour (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. 21-157
 The Birth of Christ (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G. 22-208
 The Word Made Flesh (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.,
 M.A. 23-201
 The Divinity of Christ (S.), by Bp. J. J. Swint, D.D. 24-206
 The Manner of Christ's Coming and the Meaning of It (S.),
 by G. L. Carolan. 25-190
 Rejecting or Accepting Christ (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. 26-208
 The Fulfillment of Great Expectations (S.), by Francis X.
 Doyle, S.J. 27-211
 The Lessons of the Crib (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J. 28-218
 Seeking the Hidden Christ (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D. 29-217
 Christmas, the Feast of the Home (S.), by Thomas B. Chet-
 wood, S.J. 30-204

Sunday in the Octave of Christmas

- The Good Use of Time (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 1-145
 The Threefold Love of St. John for the Divine Saviour (S.),
 by A. W., D.D. 1-147
 Duty of Self-Knowledge (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P. 2-172
 The Old Year and the New (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 3-146
 Mary and Eve (S.), by William Graham. 3-149
 Mother of God (S.), by William Graham. 4-150

Liturgical Year: Sunday in the Octave of Christmas (Continued)

God, Our Father (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	6-141
The Last Sunday of the Year (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	6-144
The End of the Year (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-102
The Old Year and the New (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-98
On the Uncertainty and Value of Time (S.), by Thomas White	9-111
The Prophecy of Simeon (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	12-162
Our Rise and Fall (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	13-181
Ingratitude and Bad Example (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-119
The Divinity of Our Lord (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-133
The Feast of St. Stephen Protomartyr (S.), Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.....	16-163
Children of God (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	17-143
Contradiction of Christ (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	18-136
The Hidden Life (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.	19-116
The Presentation in the Temple (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.	20-185
Our Heart a Precious Crib (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-203
The Group at Bethlehem (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.....	21-159
Mary and Jesus (S.), by John H. Craig, B.A.....	23-205
The Fatherhood of God (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.	24-210
Christ Our Light (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	25-194
Simeon's Prophecy (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.	26-213
The Simplicity of Christ's Coming (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave..	27-217
Our Heavenly Father (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B..	29-221
The Benefits of the Incarnation (S.), by J. M. Lelen.....	30-211

Feast of the Circumcision (New Year's Day)

The Brevity of Time (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	2-223
A Happy New Year (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	3-199
On Time (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	4-197
God, Our Father (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-191
New Year's Day (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	5-194
Hope (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	6-183
The Convictions that Should Underlie Our Resolutions (S.), by William L. Sullivan, C.S.P.....	7-179
Happiness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-173
On the Circumcision of the Heart (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-179
New Year's Day (S.), by Henry E. O'Keeffe, C.S.P.....	11-200
New Year's Day (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	12-218
Christian Progress (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D..	13-233
The Feast of the Circumcision (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-190
New Year's (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	16-223
The Good and Evil of the Present Life (S.), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.....	17-194
The Spirit of Hope (S.), by W. McMullin, S.J.....	18-207

Liturgical Year: Feast of the Circumcision (Continued)

The Past and Future (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.....	20-264
Joyful Simplicity of God's Children (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	21-234
Divine Grace (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	22-301
Life a Personal One (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.....	23-300
The Eternal Years (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....	24-296
New Year's Day (S.), by Bp. J. J. Swint, D.D.....	25-302
Time, Its Nature and Responsibilities (S.), by Richard Cookson	26-301
Whither Are We Bound? (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P.	27-301
Taking God's Name in Vain (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D....	28-316
The Christian Life (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....	29-309
A Day of Wishes and Resolves (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.	30-301

Sunday in the Octave of the Circumcision

Divine Providence (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-174
A Loving Child (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	14-216
God Is Love (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	15-195
God's Constant Compassion (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	16-229
The Holy House at Nazareth (S.), by M. Bossaert.....	19-173
The Holy Name (S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	20-268
The Lord's Day (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-291
The Holy Name (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	21-238
Birth of Christ in the Soul (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-327
Divine Simplicity (S.), by H. E. Calnan, D.D.....	25-305
The Holy Name of Jesus (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D....	26-307
Uses of the Holy Name (S.), by August T. Zeller, C.S.S.R....	27-304
The Ideal Christian Home (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.....	30-306

The Feast of the Epiphany

What Gifts Shall We Offer to Jesus? (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-191
Called to the Faith (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-194
Fidelity in Corresponding with Grace (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-219
The Gifts of the Magi (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....	18-212
Our Part in the Epiphany to Make Christ Known to Others (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.....	18-217
Neglect of the Immortal Spirit (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	24-299
The Magi's Mission (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.....	29-314

First Sunday after the Epiphany

Obedience to Parents (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-200
Religious Pictures in the Home (S.), by A. A.....	1-203
Obedience (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan.....	2-247
Growth in Holiness (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	3-221
The Service of God (S.), by L. William.....	4-212

Liturgical Year: *First Sunday after the Epiphany* (Continued)

The Christian Life (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-208
Our Home (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.....	5-211
Bring Up Your Children in Virtue (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-192
Worship (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	6-195
The Third Commandment (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-191
The Proper Training of Children (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	8-176
On the Engagements Contracted in Baptism (S.), by Thomas White	9-185
Jesus Christ Manifested in His Church (S.), by H. G. Hughes..	11-206
Catholics, the First-fruits of the World (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-226
The Hidden Life (S.), by William Graham.....	13-245
Respect to Parents (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	14-219
The Great Brotherhood (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	15-202
The Modesty of Christ (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B....	16-234
What Are We Doing with Our Lives? (S.), by H. G. Hughes....	17-201
Our Part in the Epiphany (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.	18-217
Obedience (S.), by P. W. Browne.....	19-176
Lukewarmness (S.), by Edward Botzet, O.S.B.....	20-272
A Holy Family (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-294
The Responsibility of Parents (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....	21-242
Hypocrites (S.), by N. J. Lentz.....	22-309
Obedience to Our Parents (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-330
Vocations (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	23-305
The Lesson of Nazareth (S.), by John C. Reville, S.J., Ph.D....	24-304
Obey God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-321
Duties of Parents Towards Their Children (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave	25-309
The Sacred Temples of Home and School (S.), by Francis X. Doyle, S.J.....	26-312
Christ in the Home (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	27-308
Catholic Family Life (S.), by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M....	28-320
One in Christ (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	29-318
The Family and the Blessed Eucharist (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	30-311

Second Sunday after the Epiphany

The Married State and the Grace of God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-208
Glory and Power of the Holy Name (S.), by H. N., D.D.....	1-211
The Holy Name (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	2-258
The Holy Name of Jesus (S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-228
The Feast of the Holy Name (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P....	3-229
The Holy Name (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....	4-219
The Right Use of Spiritual Gifts (S.), by R. K. Wakeham....	5-215
The Holy Name (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D.....	5-218
The Proper Use of the Holy Name (Sk.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-202

Liturgical Year: *Second Sunday after the Epiphany* (Continued)

The Holy Name (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.....	6-205
The Bitter Waters of Tribulation in Married Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-194
Feast of the Holy Name (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-177
The Manifestation of the Glory of Jesus Christ, as Evincèd by the Miracle at Cana in Galilee (S.), by Thomas White....	9-192
The Holy Name (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	11-214
Social Salvation Through Jesus (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D.	12-233
Marriage with God and without God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-221
The Feast of the Holy Name (S), by John Rickaby, S.J.....	15-207
The Miracle at the Cana Marriage (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp....	16-241
Mary Our Mediatrix (S.), by Wm. P. Barr, C.M., D.D.....	17-206
The Ideal—The Reality (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	18-222
The Marriage Feast at Cana (S.), by Charles Plater, S.J.....	19-181
Manifesting the Glory of Christ (S.), by H. I. Smith, O.P., Ph.D.	20-276
Fraternal Charity (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-297
The Charity of Brotherhood (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	21-246
The Unhappy Choice (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	22-311
Christian Heroes—Charity (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-333
Marriage (S.), by F. Joseph, O.S.B.....	23-310
The Service of God (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	24-311
A Child's Pastime (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	24-323
The Marriage at Cana (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....	25-314
Confidence in Christ (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	26-316
Mixed Marriage (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.....	27-313
The Holy Name of Jesus (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G....	28-325
The First Miracle (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....	29-320
Our Lady's Intercession (S.), by J. S. Lineen, B.A.....	30-315

Third Sunday after the Epiphany

The Soul to be Cared for Rather than the Body (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-217
The Holy Family (S.), by A. M., O.S.F.....	1-220
Mutual Forbearance (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-235
On Prayer (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	3-237
Christian Charity (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	4-224
Christian Peace and Harmony (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham....	5-227
Christ Our Physician (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-230
Prayer That Is Not Heard (Sk.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-208
Moral Leprosy (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	6-211
The Holy Family (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-179
On the Duty of Good Example (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-198
The Holy Family (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	11-222
Faith and Hope in Christ (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B....	12-239
The Leprosy of the Soul (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-224

Liturgical Year: Third Sunday after the Epiphany (Continued)

The Christian View of Afflictions (S.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 15-213

On Confession (S.), by H. G. Hughes..... 16-248

Disposition for God's Presence (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard... 17-212

Helping Others (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D..... 19-186

The Leprosy of Sin (S.), by Walter Drum, S.J..... 20-280

The Eyes of the World Are on You (S.), by Frederick A.

Reuter 20-300

A Life of Faith (S.), by John C. Cummiskey..... 22-317

Visit of God to the Soul (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter 22-336

Confession a Divine Institution (S.), by M. P. Shiel..... 23-315

The Leprosy of Poverty (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D..... 24-315

A Weak Point (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.... 24-325

The Leprosy of Sin (S.), by Richard Cookson..... 25-317

Divine Hope (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M..... 26-319

Humility (S.), by P. M. Northcote..... 27-318

Prayer a Means of Relieving Temporal Distress (S.), by D. J.

Macdonald, Ph.D..... 28-328

Sin, Its Curse, Retribution and Antidote (S.), by Richard

Cookson 30-319

Fourth Sunday after the Epiphany

The Love of Our Neighbor (S.S.), by P. A. Halpin..... 3-7

Jesus Stilling the Tempest (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham..... 3-271

Hope and Confidence in God (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.... 3-274

Love, the Fulfilment of the Law (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.... 5-237

The Gift of Faith (S.), by H. G. Hughes..... 5-240

The Wisdom of Divine Providence (S.), by F. Heffner,

O.Præm. 6-216

Socialism and Christianity (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.... 6-219

Sanctifying Grace (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm..... 8-18

Seeking Help from God (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm..... 8-247

On Afflictions (S.), by Thomas White..... 9-203

The Shortcomings of Civilization (S.), by Bp. James Bellord,

D.D. 11-232

The Providence of God (S.), by J. A. M. Gillis, M.A..... 12-246

The Most Precious Gift—Our Immortal Soul (S. for Chil-

dren), by Frederick A. Reuter..... 14-318

On Justice (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D..... 16-253

Christ in the Storm (S.), by Owen L. Lewis..... 17-218

The Papacy (S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr..... 19-261

Catholic Activity (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A..... 21-1183

Faith in the Time of Trial (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.,

M.A. 22-322

A True Christian (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter... 22-339

The Miracles of Christ (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G..... 23-418

Charity (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave..... 24-79

Forget and Forgive (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter 24-437

Battle with the Giant (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter 24-99

Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday after the Epiphany (Continued)

Strength of the Church Against Persecution (S.), by Msgr.

Victor Day, V.G.....	25-411
The Love of Our Neighbor (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	26-329
Conscience (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	27-332
Faith (S.), by Bertrand Kraus, O.S.B., S.T.B., M.A.....	28-332
Preserving Faith (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	30-85
Christian Charity (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.....	30-423

Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany

Our Enemy (S.), by Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P.....	3-9
Lessons from the Cornfield (S.), by William Graham.....	5-31
Christ Our Only Mediator (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-289
On Divine Charity (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-292
Adversities (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-258
The Mercy of God (S.), by William L. Sullivan, C.S.P.....	6-261
The Vanity of Worldly Things (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	8-20
Of Being Accessory to Another's Sin (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	8-249
Good and Evil (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	11-34
The Christian Ideal of Character (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D.	11-297
Good Example (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-6
The Christian Inheritance (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	16-37
The Cockle Among the Wheat (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	16-322
Spiritual Sleep (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr....	18-13
On the Judgment (S.), by H. C. Hughes.....	19-6
The Peace of Christ (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	19-13
The Blessed Sacrament—A Pledge of God's Love for Man- kind (S.), by Christopher Madden.....	19-265
Enmities (S.), by Edward A. Flannery.....	21-59
Charity (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....	22-427
Courage, Obedience and Loyalty (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	22-97
All for God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-449
Why Does God Spare the Wicked? (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	24-82
Duties of Married Life (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	24-422
Those Grey White Years (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-440
Little Things (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-102
Cockle, the Symbol of Concupiscence (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	27-82
The Bond of Perfection (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C....	27-428
The Peace that Surpasseth Understanding (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....	29-89
The Imitation of Christ (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J.....	30-88
Loyalty (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....	30-427

Sixth Sunday after the Epiphany

The Trials and Crosses of Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	1-43
Seeking the Kingdom of God (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-46

Liturgical Year: Sixth Sunday after the Epiphany (Continued)

The Kingdom of God on Earth (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	2-49
Spiritual Progress (S.S.), by P. A. Halpin.....	3-28
Intercessory Prayer in the Church (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	3-30
The True Christian (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-23
The Gift of Faith (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-298
The Kingdom of Heaven (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	5-302
Venial Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-20
Humility (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-22
The Kingdom of God on Earth (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	11-41
On the Characteristics of True Faith (S.), by H. G. Hughes....	12-51
The Catholic Church the Kingdom of God (S.), by William Graham	13-57
Good Intention and Little Things (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-8
The Upbuilding of the Kingdom of God (S.), by John H. Stapleton	15-36
The Catholic Church (S.), by C. Hudson.....	16-44
On the Catholic Church (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	16-328
The Growth of the Soul (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	18-19
The Leaven of Kindliness and Longsuffering (S.), by J. H. Healy, O.P.....	19-18
The Growth of the Church (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, D.D....	22-81
A Grain of Mustard Seed (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-100
The Kingdom of Heaven (S.), by J. B. Culemans.....	24-86
The Blessing of Trials (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-104
Actual Grace (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	26-90
The Power of the Word (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.	27-86
The Development of Christian Doctrine (S.), by D. J. Mac- donald, Ph.D.....	27-432
Credo in Unam Catholicam Ecclesiam (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.	29-93

Septuagesima Sunday

Become Rich in Good Works (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	1-245
Envy (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-248
Eternal Salvation (S.), by F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.....	2-270
The Laborers in the Vineyard (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-286
Run that You May Obtain (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.	9-289
The Gospel of Work (S.), by William Graham.....	4-231
The Crown of Eternal Life (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-309
Proving Our Faith (S.), by John Freeland.....	5-312
Good Works (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-266
Religious Shallowness (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....	6-269
Idleness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-197
Discontent (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-250
The Importance of Salvation (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-263

Liturgical Year: *Septuagesima Sunday* (Continued)

Septuagesima Sunday (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	11-304
The Conditions of Religious Judgments (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-298
The Blessed Virgin—Our Advocate (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	13-252
Working Out Our Salvation (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-320
Envy and Jealousy (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	15-220
The Sin of Gluttony (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M.....	16-335
Sanctity (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.....	17-270
Envy (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M., D.D.....	18-226
The Rehabilitation of Mankind (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.	19-269
The Service of God (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	20-364
In the Service of the Lord (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-402
The Vineyard of the Lord (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....	21-250
The Kingdom of God (S.), by F. L. Hultgen.....	22-431
Laborers in the Lord's Vineyard (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-452
The Duty of Contributing to the Support of Pastors (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.....	23-319
Spiritual Idleness (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....	24-428
Our Lord's Vineyard (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-441
The Nature, Morality and Consequences of Gambling (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	25-415
Self-Discipline (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	26-420
The Necessity of Sacrifice (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.	27-437
Athletes of Christ (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	28-432
The Many and the Few (S.), by August T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.....	29-332
The Laborers in the Vineyard (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	30-432

Sexagesima Sunday

The Seed and the Soil (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-257
The Word of God (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-259
The Word of God (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B., D.D.....	2-323
Hearing the Word of God (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-297
Happiness in the Midst of Sorrow (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....	3-300
The Sower of the Seed (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	4-291
St. Paul's Vindication of Himself and his Apostolate (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-320
The Sower of the Seed (S.), by William J. Kerby, Ph.D.....	5-323
False Friends (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-276
The Uses of Suffering (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	6-279
The Seed of the Divine Word (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-270
The Free Will (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-252
On Hearing the Word of God (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-268
The Failures of Civilization (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	11-312
Out of the Church No Salvation (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	12-305
The Sower and the Seed (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....	13-261

Liturgical Year: Sexagesima Sunday (Continued)

The Word of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.	14-323
The Spirit of Prayer (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	15-277
The Quickening of the Seed of Truth (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	16-342
The Divine Seed (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.	17-275
The Number of the Elect (S.), by H. C. Hengell.	18-287
True and False Salvation (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.	19-274
Life's Cares and Our Sanctification (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.	20-369
The Seed from Heaven (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.	20-405
The Sower and the Seed (S.), by William J. Lallou.	21-255
The Word of God (S.), by John B. Britt, S.T.L.	22-439
The Power of the Word of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.	22-455
Golden Grains Lost Forever (S.), by W. W. Whalen.	23-422
The Sower (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J.	24-432
God's Tract of Land (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.	24-444
The Littleness of Man (S.), by William J. Burke, C.S.C.	25-422
Hidden Apostles (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.	26-424
The Virtue of Patience (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	27-441
The Seed Is the Word of God (S.), by August T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.	28-436
St. Paul, Apostle (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.	29-426
The Parable of the Sower (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.	30-436

Quinquagesima Sunday

Jesus Crucified Anew by Our Sins (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-265
The Enemies of Our Salvation (S.), by the Curé of Ars.	1-267
Faith and Conduct (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.	2-336
Charity, the Greatest of All Virtues (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.	3-306
The Greatness of Christian Charity (S.).	3-308
Charity (S.), by W. R. Carson.	4-297
Spiritual Blindness: Its Causes and Its Remedy (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.	5-373
Jesus Foretells His Passion—the Close of His Public Ministry (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.	5-377
Charity for Charity (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-284
Jesus Passing (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.	6-287
Spiritual Blindness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-273
Jesus Is with Us (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	8-321
On Death (S.), by Thomas White.	9-275
Understanding the Sacred Passion (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.	11-322
Spiritual Vision (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	12-314
Prayer, the Means of Salvation (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	13-326
Miserable Condition of the Sinner (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.	14-325
The Value of Suffering (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	15-282

Liturgical Year: Quinquagesima Sunday (Continued)

The Virtue of Charity (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	16-408
The Spirit of Lent (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A....	17-280
The Greatest of These Is Charity (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J....	18-294
The Need of Self-Denial (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, D.D., O.S.B.	19-353
True Charity (S.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.....	20-374
Preparation for Lent (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-408
The Mercy of God (S.), by Edward Flannery.....	21-332
Spiritual Understanding (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	22-443
Jesus' Sufferings and Our Sufferings (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-457
Glimpses of God's Love (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	23-426
The Sufferings of Christ (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D....	24-516
The Royal Road (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	24-539
Faith (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.....	25-427
Curing the Blind (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.	26-429
Energetic Faith and an Urgent Need (S.), by Edward Hughes, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	27-535
The Prayer of the Blind Man (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.	28-441
Growth in Spiritual Life (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	29-429
The Season of Atonement (S.), by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	30-530

First Sunday of Lent

Temptations (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-272
Temptations (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-275
The Importance of Salvation (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan....	2-347
The Temptations of Our Lord (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-343
The Church's Unity (S.), by W. R. Carson.....	3-346
On the Practice of Lent (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D....	4-304
How to Spend Lent Properly (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-384
Temptations (S.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....	5-388
The Acceptable Time (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-330
The Lenten Observance (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	6-333
Like a Warfare (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-275
The Obligation of Fasting (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	8-323
On Repentance (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-282
Life Through Death (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	11-383
Penance and God's Mercy (S.), by H. Bilsborrow.....	12-322
Temptation (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....	13-332
On Mortification (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	14-412
Temptation the Condition of Salvation (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.	15-289
Temptation (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	16-415
Christ's Kingdom on Earth (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	17-287
The Lord's Temptations and Ours (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp....	18-299
Preparing for the Coming of the Master (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	19-358

Liturgical Year: First Sunday of Lent (Continued)

Love of Enemies a Lesson for Lent (S.), by Paul O'Grady, H.A.	20-378
To Battle Satan (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-411
Temptations (S.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.....	21-338
The Warfare of Life (S.), by William J. Lallou.....	22-545
Back Against the Wall and Fight (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	22-563
The Temptations in the Desert (S.), by Peter Guilday, Ph.D. .	23-431
The Bread of Life (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....	24-520
Pleasure Is Short-lived (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-541
The Season of Lent (S.), by F. E. Pritchard.....	25-530
Temptation of Christ (S.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	26-434
The Necessity of Self-Appraisal (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D. .	27-540
The Temptation of Christ (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	28-447
The Temptation of Christ (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....	29-433
The Temptation of Christ (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....	30-534

Second Sunday of Lent

The Joys of Heaven (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-309
The Death of a Sinner (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-312
Christ Our Teacher (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	2-358
The Transfiguration (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-358
Self-Discipline (S.), by P. C. Yorke.....	3-360
The Sin of Impurity (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D. .	4-311
Sanctification: Its True Meaning (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham. .	5-407
The Transfiguration (S.), by William J. Kerby, Ph.D.....	5-410
Examination of Conscience (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. .	6-342
The Power of the Gospel (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.....	6-345
The Only True Happiness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-277
The Old Law and the New (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-325
On Raising Our Hearts to God (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-355
The Transfiguration (S.), by Norbert Wylie, O.P.....	11-392
The Transfiguration (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	12-384
The Transfiguration (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	13-340
Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-414
At the Transfiguration (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	15-296
On the Transfiguration (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	16-422
Thy Will Be Done (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	17-358
Trials and Grace (S.), by Sigourney W. Fay, D.D.....	18-305
Human Nature (S.), by J. H. Healy, O.P., P.G.....	19-364
The Call Unto Sanctification (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D. .	20-384
Our True Home (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-414
Our Sanctification (S.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B.....	21-343
The Vice of Idolatry (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.....	22-549
A Race for Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter. .	22-566
The Paganism of Today and Its Consequences (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	23-434
In Good Company (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter. .	24-544
What to Expect of Christ and His Religion (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.....	24-191

Liturgical Year: Second Sunday of Lent (Continued)

Happiness in Suffering (S.), by William J. Burke, C.S.C.....	25-533
The Quest of Joy (S.), by August T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.....	26-439
The Good Intention (S.), by Bertrand F. Kraus, O.S.B., S.T.B., M.A.....	27-545
The Transfiguration (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....	28-549
The Transfiguration of Christ the Image of Our Spiritual Transfiguration (S.), by Bede Hess, O.M.C., D.D.....	29-437
Seeking Sanctification (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....	30-539

Third Sunday of Lent

Cast Out the Devil by a Good Confession (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-316
Indulgences (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-319
Coöperation with Christ (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D....	2-426
Cowardice in Speech (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-366
Dangers of a Relapse into Sin (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	3-368
The Liberty of Christian Service (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.	4-384
Sins of the Tongue (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-416
The Light of Truth (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	5-419
Relapse into Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-349
True Conversion (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	6-352
Concealment of Sin in Confession (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-343
Penance Without Merit (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-326
On Confession (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-361
The Word of God (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....	11-399
The Kingdom of Satan (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	12-391
Sin, a Form of Diabolical Possession (S.), by William Graham	13-348
Sin of Envy (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-417
Christian Warfare (S.), by William Graham.....	15-373
Wonders, Then and Now (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P....	16-427
The Claims of God (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	17-368
Baneful Effects of Vain Words (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	18-399
The Presence of God (S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	19-370
The Bread of Life (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	20-472
Casting Out the Devil (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-516
Spiritual Blindness (S.), by Paul O'Grady, A.B.....	21-347
Rashness in Judgment (S.), by Paul O'Grady, A.B.....	22-553
The Dumb Devil (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	22-569
Children of Light (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....	23-529
The Habitual and Relapsing Sinner (S.), by M. S. Smith....	24-530
The Word of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	24-546
The Casting Out of Satan (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	25-537
Christ or Satan (S.), by Edward Hughes, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	26-532
The Devil and His Work (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	27-548
The Praise of God (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	28-552
Spiritual Dumbness (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M....	29-546
Divine Grace (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	30-543

Liturgical Year:

Fourth Sunday of Lent

Perseverance (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-324
Joy in the Lord (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	2-444
Confidence in God (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-378
Saint Joseph (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	3-380
Liberty vs. License (S.), by L. William.....	4-391
The Reading of the Bible (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-473
Christian Liberty (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-477
The Lord's Example (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-359
The Austerity of Christianity (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D..	6-362
The Holy Eucharist (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-345
How to Be Charitable (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-328
On Contrition (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-367
The Freedom of Christ (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	11-404
The State of Misery (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-399
The Material and the Spiritual (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard..	13-441
Holy Communion (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	14-419
On the Real Presence (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-378
God's Bounteous Economy (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	16-529
The Divine Economist (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	17-372
Social Saving (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.....	18-404
True and False Humility (S.), by Msgr. S. Fay, D.D.....	19-375
Duties of Parents (S.), by F. Joseph Kelly, Mus. Doc.....	20-476
A Worthy Reception (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-519
The Public Life and the Hidden Life (S.), by J. P. Redmond	21-445
The Old Law or the New (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D..	22-557
The Bread of Everlasting Life (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-571
Our Spiritual Transformation (S.), by Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R.	23-533
The Holy Bible (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	24-534
Deeds of Love (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	24-549
The Easter Duty (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	25-540
The Real Presence (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	26-537
Liberty of God's Children (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	27-553
God's Love and Solicitude for His Children (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.....	28-557
The Mystery of Love (S.), by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M..	29-551
The Continual Sacrifice (S.), by P. M. Northcote.....	30-549

Passion Sunday

Woe to the House Deserted by God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-333
Repentance (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-336
On Devotion to Our Lord's Sacred Passion (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	2-455
Christ's Arraignment of His Enemies (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-387
Passiontide (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.,.....	3-389

Liturgical Year: *Passion Sunday* (Continued)

- The Transfiguration (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.4-407
- The Excellence of the Sacrifice of Calvary (S.), by R. K. Wakeham5-490
- The Dual Responsibility for Lying (S.), by William J. Kerby, Ph.D.5-493
- The Evil of Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.6-425
- Thoughts on the Passion (S.), by H. G. Hughes.6-428
- Three Classes of Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.7-347
- Reproaches Against the Church (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.8-417
- On Communion (S.), by Thomas White.9-374
- Passion Sunday (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.11-501
- The Teaching of Penance (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B. . . .12-409
- The Sacrament of Penance (S.), by J. A. M. Gillis, M.A. . . .13-447
- Sin and Its Consequences (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter14-422
- The Love of Christ Crucified (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P. .15-380
- The Divinity of Christ as Revealed in His Passion (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.16-535
- Killing the Author of Life (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.17-377
- The Divinity of Christ (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I. . . .18-409
- Seeking the Glory of God (S.), by John J. Hurst.19-459
- The Paschal Precept (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.20-483
- Jesus Our Model of Meekness (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter. .20-522
- The Meaning of Suffering (S.), by J. P. Culemans.21-449
- Suffering (S.), by Eustace O'Gorman, O.P.22-662
- Our Lord, Model of Humility and Meekness (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.22-687
- The Passion of Christ (S.), by William J. Lallou.23-538
- The Supreme Sacrifice (S.), by William J. Lallou.24-628
- How to Bear a Reprimand (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter24-644
- Carrying of the Cross (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.25-540
- Passiontide (S.), by M. S. Smith.26-544
- On Compassionating Jesus (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D. . .27-650
- The Price of Sin (S.), by W. F. Cunningham C.S.C.28-560
- Genuine Zeal Grounded on Enlightened Faith (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.29-556
- Confession (S.), by Andrew Arthur.30-641

Palm Sunday

- Reverence to the Blessed Sacrament (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.1-342
- Christ's Entry into Jerusalem (S.), by S. D.D.1-345
- Jesus Became Incarnate to Redeem Us (S.),2-462
- Inconstancy in the Service of God (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham. .3-452
- Christ Our Model (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.5-501
- Lo, the Lord Cometh to Thee (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. .6-437
- The Lessons of Palm Sunday (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. .7-349
- Blessed Are the Meek (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.8-418
- The Church and the World (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.11-510

Liturgical Year: Palm Sunday (Continued)

The Service of Others (S.), by Norbert Wylie, O.P.....	12-417
The Ceremonies of This Day (S.), by Norbert Wylie, O.P.....	13-453
Preparation for Holy Communion (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-531
The Coming of the King (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D....	15-389
The Final Scenes (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	16-547
The Virtue of Humility (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	17-457
The Humility of Christ (S.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.....	18-414
Companions of the Cross (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	19-464
The Lessons of Holy Week (S.), by Charles Plater, S.J.....	20-487
Perseverance (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-526
Jewish Fickleness and Ours (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.	21-454
The Sacrifice on the Cross (S.), by P. C. Yorke, D.D.....	22-665
Ready to Fly, Ready to Die (S. for Children), by Frederick A Reuter.....	22-690
The Sign of Salvation and Victory (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	23-542
Our Sorrowful Mother (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-646
Christ Is King (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....	24-632
Our Rôle at Gethsemani (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	25-656
The Things that Are to Our Peace (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	26-549
The Kingship of Christ (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....	27-654
Christ Our Model in Suffering (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....	28-655
Denying Christ (S.), by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.....	29-560
The Contrast in the Divine Office of Today (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	30-644

Good Friday

The Condemnation of Jesus (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	28-659
Some Causes and Effects of Our Lord's Passion (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	29-564
The Tragedy and Lessons of Calvary (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J.....	30-649
See Lent, Sermons for.	

Easter Sunday

The Resurrection (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-396
Paschal Joys (S.),.....	1-399
The Resurrection of Christ (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P..	2-470
The Resurrection of the Body (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-454
Loyalty to Christ (S.), by P. C. Yorke, D.D.....	3-457
Your Sorrow Shall Be Turned Into Joy (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.....	4-483
Spiritual Resurrection to a Better and Higher Life (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-504
Christ Is Risen (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	5-507

Liturgical Year: *Easter Sunday* (Continued)

It Is Not Now as Yesterday (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-440
The Inspiration of Christ (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	6-443
The Resurrection and the Ascension (S.), by William Graham..	7-302
Rise with Christ (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-351
The Incompleteness of Revelation (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	7-382
The Meaning of the Resurrection (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	8-420
On the Resurrection of Jesus (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-453
The Resurrection a Key to the Enigmas of Life (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	11-518
Christ's Resurrection and the Glory of the Human Body (S.), by Henry E. O'Keeffe, C.S.P.....	12-489
The Resurrection, the Great Mystery of Faith (S.), by John J. Hurst	13-460
The State of Grace (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	14-533
The Witnesses of the Resurrection (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.....	15-483
The Resurrection (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	16-535
The Risen Christ (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	17-465
The Resurrection Our Hope (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	18-420
The Lesson of Death (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.....	19-470
The Resurrection, the Cause of Our Hope (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.....	20-583
Easter Joys (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-610
The Resurrection of Christ (S.), by John B. Britt, S.T.L.....	21-458
The First Easter Sermon (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	22-670
To Rise with Christ (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-693
The Triumph of the Resurrection (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	23-644
Easter Joys (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr....	24-636
Death Conquered (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	24-648
Spiritual Resurrection (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.	25-660
The Resurrection of Our Lord (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	26-644
Christian Reform (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	27-665
Death Is the Birth to New Life (S.), by Bede Hess, O.M.C., D.D.	28-664
The Fruit of the Resurrection (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	29-569
The Joy of the Resurrection (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G..	30-654

Low Sunday

Peace of the Soul (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-405
Easter Confession (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-410
Peace (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B., D.D.....	2-559
The Power of Faith (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-462

Liturgical Year: Low Sunday (Continued)

The Light of the Risen Lord (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.	3-464
Tempus Fugit (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.	4-486
The Peace of God (S.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-511
Sacramental Confession, a Clew to Peace (S.), by William Graham	5-514
Profit by the Example of the Fallings of the Just (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-449
The Peace of God (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.	6-452
Peace (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-426
Relapse into Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	8-421
On the Characteristics of a True Conversion (S.), by Thomas White	9-459
The Peace of God (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.	11-528
Faith the Source of Our Strength (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	12-497
The Calling and the Testimony of the Apostles (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.	13-469
God Alone Gives True Peace (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-535
They Knew Him in the Breaking of the Bread (S.), by H. G. Hughes	15-488
Jesus, the Prince of Peace (S.), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.	16-559
The Trials and Rewards of Faith (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	17-469
Faith that Conquers the World (S.), by T. M. Barrett, O.P.	18-501
Faith and Its Obstacles (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.	19-476
The Sacrament of Penance (S.), by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	20-588
Holy Melodies of Love (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-613
The Effects of Baptism (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	21-566
The Passion, Death and Resurrection of Christ (S.), by T. Slater, S.J.	22-675
The Peace of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-695
Unity and Peace through Faith (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	23-648
A Living Faith the Source of Joy (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	24-640
The Blessing of Obedience (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-650
Christ's Program of Peace (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.	25-664
Rebirth in Christ (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave	26-648
The Weapon of Faith (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.	27-766
The Marks of the Nails (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P.	28-668
The Miracles of the Gospel (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.	29-644
The Catholic Faith (S.), by Bede Hess, O.M.C., D.D.	30-657

Second Sunday after Easter

The Good Shepherd (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-416
On Perseverance (S.), by the Curé of Ars	1-419
The Good Shepherd (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.	2-568
The Good Shepherd (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-470

Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after Easter (Continued)

- The Allegory of the Good Shepherd (S.), by Arthur Devine,
C.P. 13-472
- The Good Shepherd (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D. 4-491
- The Following of Christ the Christian's Duty (S.S.), by R. K.
Wakeham 5-586
- The Lesson of Suffering (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D.,
D.D. 5-589
- Vigilance over Children (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 6-459
- The Good Shepherd (S.), by John Freeland. 6-462
- The Good Shepherd (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 7-428
- Hirelings and Wolves (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 8-507
- On the Duties of a Good Shepherd (S.), by Thomas White. 9-407
- The Good Shepherd (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D. 11-534
- The State of Wealth (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D. 12-504
- The Races within the Fold (S.), by John H. Stapleton. 13-540
- The Good Shepherd of the Soul (S. for Children), by Fred-
erick A. Reuter. 14-538
- The Good Shepherd (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I. 15-493
- The Perfect Imitation of Christ (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier,
O.S.B. 16-653
- Confidence in God (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 17-477
- The Child's Right to Religion (S.), by H. C. Hengell, 18-506
- The Good Shepherd (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J. 19-535
- The Importance of Salvation (S.), by Peter Geiermann,
C.S.S.R. 20-585
- The Good Shepherd (S. for Children), by Frederick A.
Reuter 20-615
- The Training of Children (S.), by P. W. Browne, D.D. 21-569
- Signs of Election (S.), by M. S. Smith. 22-681
- The Lord Our Shepherd (S. for Children), by Frederick A.
Reuter 22-697
- The Catholic Church (S. for Children), by Frederick A.
Reuter 23-653
- The Shepherd and His Sheep (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. 24-755
- A Shepherd's Joys and Sorrows (S. for Children), by Fred-
erick A. Reuter. 24-771
- Our Attitude Towards God (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R. 25-669
- The Dangers of Straying from the Good Shepherd (S.), by
D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D. 26-652
- Good Shepherds (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 27-770
- True Happiness (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J. 28-672
- True Christian Joy (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D. 29-668
- Mary Our Mother (S.), by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B., 30-761

Third Sunday after Easter

- A Bad Conscience (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm. 1-424
- Tribulations (S.), by the Curé of Ars. 1-427
- The Pleasures of the World and the Joys of the Christian
(S.), by F. G. Lentz. 2-579
- Bearing Trials and Sufferings (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham. 3-537
- Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary (S.), by Bp. John S.
Vaughan, D.D. 3-540

Liturgical Year: *Third Sunday after Easter* (Continued)

The Power of the Resurrection (S.), by W. R. Carson.....	4-497
The Christian a Stranger and a Pilgrim in This World (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-596
The Necessity and Fitness of Divine Revelation (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-600
Our Sojourn on Earth (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-522
Marvels Wrought by the Presence of God (S.), by John H. Stapleton	6-525
A Little While (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-430
Justice (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-509
On Disengaging Our Affections from the World (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-539
Good Life the Way to True Belief (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	11-620
The Dignity of Man (S.), by Francis M. Harvey.....	12-513
The Patronage of St. Joseph (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	13-546
From Suffering to Joy (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-633
St. Joseph, the Exemplar of the Modern World (S.), by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J.....	15-497
The Christian View of Worldly Pleasures (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	16-658
The World (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	17-485
The Natural and the Supernatural Order (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	18-510
Man's Destiny and His Corresponding Duties (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.....	19-560
Honor Thy Father and Thy Mother (S.), by William M. Dwyer	20-600
Our Lord's Farewell (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-619
Divine Providence (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	21-574
Subjection (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.....	22-802
A Little While (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	22-821
The Particular Judgment (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	23-658
Pure Intention in Daily Activity (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	24-760
A Joy Everlasting (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	24-773
Devotion to the Mother of God (S.), by M. P. Shiel.....	25-767
The Brevity of Life (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	26-657
Cross and Crown (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....	27-774
Christian Joy (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	28-677
Bearing Our Burdens (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....	29-672
Suffering (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	30-764

Fourth Sunday after Easter

The Journey into Eternity (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-457
The Progress of Christianity (S.).....	1-460
Our Origin and Our Destiny (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	2-590
Christ's Enemies Convicted (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-547
The Value of Faith (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....	3-549

Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday after Easter (Continued)

- The Gifts of God (S.), by L. William.....4-561
- The Gift of Hearing and Speech (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham....5-605
- The Procession of the Holy Ghost and His Mission in the
World (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....5-608
- How to Reach Our Destination (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....6-532
- Religion Ennobled and Purified by Trial (S.), by W. L.
Sullivan, C.S.P.....6-535
- Sins Against the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....7-432
- Christian Friendship (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....8-510
- On the Opposition of the World to the Maxims of the Gospel
(S.), by Thomas White.....9-547
- Sorrow of Heart (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....11-620
- God's View of Human Life (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D....12-576
- The Church of God (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....13-552
- How to Serve God Cheerfully (S. for Children), by Frederick
A. Reuter.....14-635
- A Necessary Effect of the Holy Ghost's Coming (S.), by G.
Lee, C.S.Sp.....15-561
- Acquiescence in Crosses (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....16-664
- Hard Truths (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....17-543
- Quo Vadis? (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....18-516
- Catholic Trust (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....19-565
- The Ingrafted Word (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....20-578
- Ambassadors of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A.
Reuter.....20-717
- The Month of Our Lady (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....21-681
- Sin, Justice and Judgment (S.), by J. B. Culemans.....22-806
- A True Soldier in God's Service (S. for Children), by Fred-
erick A. Reuter.....22-824
- Death (S.), by M. Columbkille Clasby.....23-662
- The Voice of the Holy Spirit (S.), by William Graham.....24-764
- Punishment Never Fails (S. for Children), by Frederick A.
Reuter.....24-775
- The Apostolic Church (S.), by M. P. Shiel.....25-773
- The Perfect Gift (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....26-749
- Gathering Joy from Sorrow (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner,
O.P., S.T.Lr.....27-778
- The Gifts of God (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....28-769
- A Divine Valedictory (S.), by Daniel A. Dever, Ph.D., D.D....29-676
- Devotion to the Holy Ghost (S.), by M. McGrath, M.A.....30-769

Fifth Sunday after Easter

- The Fatherhood of God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-465
- Prayer (S.), by the Cure of Ars.....1-468
- On Answer to Prayer (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D....2-647
- Prayer (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-558
- The Patronage of St. Joseph (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....3-560
- Almsdeeds (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....4-575
- Religion that Is Not Vain (S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-614
- Be Ye Doers of the Word and Not Hearers Only (S.), by
William J. Kerby, Ph.D.....5-619
- Common Prayer (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-541

Liturgical Year: Fifth Sunday after Easter (Continued)

Prayer in Our Lord's Name (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	6-544
Prayer (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-498
Laxity in Prayer (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-512
On the Necessity of Prayer (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-725
The Right Way of Praying (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....	11-637
Signs of Grace (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	12-580
The Blessings of Faith Through Christ (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	13-560
Prayer (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-637
The Man and the Mirror (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....	15-568
The Necessity and Conditions of Prayer (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	16-671
God's Omniscience and Our Prayers (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	17-549
On the Prayer of Petition (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	18-585
Doers of the Word (S.), by P. J. Matthew.....	19-571
Mary, Mother of God, Pray for Us (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	20-657
The Greatest Power on Earth (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-719
Prayer (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	21-686
Faith (S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	22-811
The Song of God's Goodness (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-826
Prayer (S.), by John H. Craig.....	23-756
Prayer (S.), by Msgr. John J. Tierney, D.D.....	24-768
Our Great Advocate (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-777
The Power of Prayer (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	25-773
Prayer of Petition (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....	26-754
Charity in Speech (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P.....	27-783
The Essential Characteristics of Perfect Prayer (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.....	28-773
Prayer (S.), by Bertrand F. Kraus, S.T.B., M.A.....	29-781
Prayer (S.), by F. M. Phaneuf-Farnsworth, Ph.D.....	30-776

The Feast of the Ascension

The Ascension of Our Lord (S.), by William Graham.....	4-581
The Ascension of Our Lord into Heaven (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	5-663
The Church, the Teacher of Truth (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	6-552
Ascension Day (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	7-506
Worldly and Spiritual Pleasures (S.), by W. Lieber.....	8-518
Feast of the Ascension (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-561
The Ascension and Corpus Christi (Historico-Liturgical S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	10-448
The Ascension (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-497
The Ascension of Christ (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-616
Following Christ and Being Drawn (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....	11-645
Ascension Day (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....	12-586
The Continuation of Redemption (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	13-619
The Joy of the Apostles (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	15-575

Liturgical Year: The Feast of the Ascension (Continued)

Mission of the Apostles (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D....	16-736
Explanation of the Return of Christ to Heaven (S. for Children)	17-765
The Ascension Strengthens Faith, Hope and Charity in the Christian's Soul (S.), by Ambrose Hewson, O.P.....	17-554
Missionary Endeavor (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	18-591
The Ascension Guarantees Victory to Those Who Fight Bravely for Heaven (S.), by T. M. Barrett, O.P.....	19-576
The Lesson of the Ascension (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	20-690
Captivity Led Captive (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B....	21-661
Joy in Christ (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....	22-831
Joy in Christ (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-831

Sunday within the Octave of the Ascension

Scandal-talking (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-478
Giving Testimony of Christ (S.)	1-481
The Justice of God (S.)	2-655
On Charity (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	2-659
Two Kinds of Persecution (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-567
Prudence in Prayer (S.).....	3-570
Necessity for Good Works (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	4-590
Christian Socialism (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-675
Witnessing to Christ (S.), by William Graham.....	5-679
The Holy Ghost Our Comforter (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-558
The Immanent Witness of the Holy Spirit (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	6-561
Hypocrisy (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-500
Wrong States of Conscience (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-515
Of Fervor in the Divine Service (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-570
The Witness of the Spirit (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	11-653
Thoughts of Heaven (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....	12-594
Mary, Our Advocate (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D....	13-624
The Spirit of Truth (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-630
On Heaven (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-581
The Personality of the Holy Ghost (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	16-743
Christ's Promise of the Paraclete (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.	17-560
Broadmindedness (S.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-597
After the Ascension (S.), by W. McMullin, S.J.....	19-637
Worldly Philanthropy and Christian Charity (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....	20-694
The Devil's Best Weapon (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-723
The Gift of God (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	21-665
Children of Satan (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	22-829
Man's Highest Duty to Honor God (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	22-817
The Gifts of the Three Divine Persons (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....	23-761

Liturgical Year: Sunday within the Octave of the Ascension (Continued)

Religious Persecution (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....	24-857
Our Departed Parents (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-882
Witnessing to Christ (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.	25-782
Giving Testimony to Christ (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D....	26-758
Heaven (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	27-882
The Ascension (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	28-777
The Apostles as Witnesses of Christ (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	29-784
On Truth (S.), by P. M. Northcote.....	30-880

Feast of Pentecost

Fiery Tongues (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-486
Children of the Holy Ghost and Children of the World (S.),...	1-489
Workings of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	2-670
Devotion to the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-577
The Spirit of the Church (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D....	3-580
The Holy Spirit (S.), by B. L. Conway, C.S.P.....	4-596
The Descent of the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-686
The Holy Spirit, the Life of the Church (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	5-690
Fruits of the Holy Ghost (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-595
The Gift of the Holy Ghost (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	6-598
The Spirit of God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-502
Peace (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-585
On the Descent of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Thomas White....	9-579
The Work of the Holy Spirit (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D....	11-708
The Spiritual Eye (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-657
The Sending or "Mission" of the Holy Ghost (S.), by H. G. Hughes	13-631
Courage for the Love of the Lord (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-642
The Mission of the Holy Ghost (S.), by John Rickaby, S.J....	15-587
The Indwelling of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.	16-752
Our Coöperation with the Holy Ghost (S.), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B., D.D.....	17-565
Christian Fortitude (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M.....	18-603
The Third Person of the Blessed Trinity (S.), by H. G. Hughes	19-643
The Holy Spirit (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.....	20-702
The Seven Gifts (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	20-726
The Pentecostal Fire (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D...	21-669
Gifts of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Clement M. Thuente, O.P....	22-913
The Spirit of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	22-931
The Church Informed and Animated by the Holy Spirit (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas.....	23-766
The Coming of the Holy Ghost (S.), by John A. Whalen, O.S.A.	24-861
Heed Jesus's Word (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-885

Liturgical Year: *Feast of Pentecost* (Continued)

The Love of God (S.), by Francis J. Spellman, S.T.D.....	25-787
The Teacher of Truth (S.), by Francis X. Doyle, S.J.....	26-763
The Activities of the Holy Ghost (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D....	27-886
The Role of the Holy Spirit in the Church (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....	28-782
The Holy Ghost and the Church (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P....	29-788
The Descent of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.....	30-885

Trinity Sunday

The Most Holy Trinity (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-519
The Holy Eucharist (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-522
The Blessed Trinity (S.), by F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.....	2-682
The Blessed Trinity, the Christian God (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-616
The Octave of Pentecost (S.).....	3-619
The Knowledge of God and the Wisdom of Man (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	4-608
The Unsearchable Ways of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham....	5-696
The Blessed Trinity (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-700
Loyalty to Christ (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-605
The Nature of God (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	6-607
Children of God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-504
The Divine Names (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-587
On the Divine Revelation (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-633
Limitations of Knowledge (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....	11-713
The Blessed Trinity and Human Life (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	12-857
The Blessed Trinity (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	13-638
Works of Mercy (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...14-737	
The Mystery of the Blessed Trinity, (S.), by John J. Hurst...15-596	
The Blessed Trinity (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	16-758
The Revelation of God (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	17-626
The Most Holy Trinity (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	18-838
Revelation and Faith (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	19-649
The Blessed Trinity (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	20-707
Baptismal Promises (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-729
Faith and Science (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	21-674
The Priesthood (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	22-918
A Wonderful Sign (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...22-933	
The Charter and the Promise (S.), by John C. Reville, S.J., Ph.D.....	23-771
Preaching to the Nations (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	24-866
I Am a Christian (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...24-887	
The Sign of the Cross (S.), by John C. Reville, S.J., Ph.D....25-884	
The Missionary Character of the Church (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P.....	26-766
The Blessed Trinity (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.....	27-891

Liturgical Year: Trinity Sunday (Continued)

The Holy Ghost in the Church (S.), by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.....	28-896
On Faith (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....	29-793
God Triune and One (S.), by J. M. Lelen.....	30-890

Second Sunday after Pentecost

The Holy Eucharist (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-532
Holy Mass (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-536
The Lord's Supper (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B.....	2-731
The Goodness of God and the Blindness of Man (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-626
Sacrifice of Self (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	3-629
Frequent Communion (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	4-672
The Hatred of the World for the Servants of God (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-707
The Relations of the Sacrifice of the Mass and of the Cross (S.), by P. T. Griffin.....	5-710
The Sacrament of Love (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-617
Christ and the World (S.), by William L. Sullivan, C.S.P.....	6-619
The Call of the Lord (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-572
The Neglect to Receive the Sacraments Frequently (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-589
On the Futility of the Excuses Alleged for Absence from Communion (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-640
On Almsgiving (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	11-722
Limitations of Knowledge (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....	12-663
The Banquet of Christ (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	13-645
A Royal Banquet (S. for children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	14-740
The Belief in the Real Presence (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-650
Enmity of the World Towards the Catholic Church (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	16-765
Contempt of God's Invitation (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....	17-633
The Miracle of Love (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M....	18-679
The Eucharist and Life (S.), by J. B. O'Connor, O.P.....	19-654
A Royal Progress (S.), by W. McMullin, S.J.....	20-795
The Great Supper (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	20-818
The Great Supper (S.), by William J. Lallou.....	21-678
The Solemnity of Corpus Christi (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	22-923
Bread from Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-936
Frequent Communion (S.), by William Musgrave.....	23-869
Corresponding with Grace (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....	24-869
Praise and Bless God's Greatest Gift (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-888
Why Men Reject Christ's Invitation (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.	25-889
The Paschal Supper and the Holy Eucharist (S.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	26-875
The Sign of Moses and the Sign of Jesus (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	27-895

Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

The Sublime Invitation (S.), by Daniel A. Dever, Ph.D., D.D.	28-900
The Sacred Heart, Source of Life and Holiness (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J.	29-884
The Divine Eagerness (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	30-895

Third Sunday after Pentecost

God's Mercy (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-541
The Mercy of God (S.), by the Curé of Ars.	1-544
God's Care for Man (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.	2-746
Kindness and Charity to Sinners (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-635
Eagerness to Hear the Word of God (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.	3-638
The Christian's Enemy (S.), by H. G. Hughes	4-688
Submission to the Will of God (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-747
Christ's Love for the Weak and Erring (S.), by John Freeland	5-751
Murmuring against God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-624
Affliction, a Mark of God's Love (S.), by John Freeland	6-627
The Straying Sheep (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-574
Our Dealings with Sinners (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	8-590
On the Mercy of Jesus towards Sinners (S.), by Thomas White	9-647
True Repentance (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	11-729
Mercy, Not Justice (S.), by John H. Stapleton	12-671
On Penance—before Confession (S.), by H. G. Hughes	13-698
The Erring Sheep (S. for Children), by Frederick Reuter	14-742
The Lost Groat (S.), by William Graham	15-655
The Visitation of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.	16-827
The Devil and His Angels (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	17-641
The Value of the Individual Soul (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.	18-684
Our Attitude towards Sinners (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.	19-659
Faith (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.	20-800
Black Sheep (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-821
The Mercy of God (S.), by Paul O'Grady, A.B.	21-763
The Good Shepherd (S.), by Edward A. Flannery	22-927
The Queen of Our Household (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-939
The Prodigal Son (S.), by Kerndt M. Healy	23-872
Soldiers of Christ (S.), by J. P. Redmond	24-877
The Outcast (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-890
Repentance (S.), by M. S. Smith	25-893
Religion of the Heart (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	26-880
Seeking the Sinner (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	27-900
The Catholic Educator (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	28-905
The Lost Sheep (S.), by P. M. Northcote	29-889
The Mercy of God (S.), by R. J. Nash, S.J.	30-899

Liturgical Year

Fourth Sunday after Pentecost

Wealth a Danger to the Soul (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	1-550
Hope (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-554
The Pope, the Supreme Shepherd (S.S.), by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	2-757
Man's Success Dependent upon God's Will (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-643
Actual Grace (S.), by William Graham.....	3-646
On Bad Books (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	4-695
Present Trials and Future Joys (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham....	5-762
How to Render Our Works Fruitful (S.), by Arthur Devine, O.P.....	5-765
Spiritual and Material Welfare (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-665
The Mystery of Work and Reward (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D.....	6-667
The Vanity of Worldly Things (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	7-575
Try Again (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-667
On Corresponding with Divine Grace (S.), by Thomas White..	9-653
We Are God's Coadjutors (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....	11-791
Sons of God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	12-679
The Miraculous Draught of Fishes (S.), by P. J. Gannon, S.J.....	13-704
The Word of God and the Word of the Parents (S. for Chil- dren), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-744
The Glory to Come (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	15-659
Contrition and Confession (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	16-834
The Following of Christ (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	17-650
The Church (S.), by M. M. O'Kane, O.P.....	18-690
The Miraculous Draught (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I....	19-725
On Mortification (S.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B.....	20-805
A Draft on Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-824
The Meaning and Reward of Suffering (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	21-767
Trust in God (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	22-1024
Our Pass to Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1045
The World of Today (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	23-876
Faintheartedness (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzl, O.S.B., D.D....	24-979
Labor and Work (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	24-995
On Hearing Mass (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.....	25-896
Loss and Gain (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....	26-885
The Infallibility of the Pope (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	27-1003
Confidence in God (S.), by G. L. Carolan.....	28-910
The Primacy of Peter (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	29-894
Labor Is Futile without Christ (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.....	30-998

Liturgical Year:***Fifth Sunday after Pentecost***

Anger (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-559
The Second Commandment (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-562
The Righteousness Requisite for Salvation (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	2-768
Christian Righteousness (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-689
The Love of Our Neighbor (S.).....	3-692
The Christian Conflict (S.), by W. R. Carson.....	4-701
The Fruitful Christian Life (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-772
Forgiveness (S.), by William J. Kerby, Ph.D.....	5-776
Strike at the Root (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-677
The Almighty Power of God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	6-679
Forgive and Be Forgiveness (S.S.), F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-577
Meekness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-669
On the Vice of Swearing (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-725
Reconciliations (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	11-800
The Christian Sacrifice (S.), by J. A. M. Gillis, M. A.....	12-684
The Christian Ideal of Life (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	13-712
Hypocrisy, Charity towards Our Neighbors (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-828
The Law of Love (S.), by Ferdinand Heckman, O.F.M.....	15-668
The Gift of Speech (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....	16-839
The Social Value of Loving God (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	17-711
St. John's Eve (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	18-695
Charity and Reconciliation (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.....	19-730
Charity the Underlying Principle of the Christian Religion (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.....	20-808
The Sin of Anger (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-827
The Law of God (S.), by John Britt, S.T.L.....	21-770
The Church Suffering Persecution (S.), by Thomas H. Scott.....	22-1028
An Unbridled Beast (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-1048
Love of Enemies (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	23-886
Union and Charity (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.....	24-983
Consequences of Anger (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-997
The Pharisees of Old and Today (S.), by William J. Lallou.....	25-999
Justice (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	26-890
Resentment (S.), by William Byrne, Ph. D., S.T.B.....	27-1007
Love of Our Neighbor (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P.....	28-1003
The Two Gospels (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....	29-898
Anger (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.....	30-1002

Sixth Sunday after Pentecost

Almsgiving (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm.....	1-603
Holy Communion (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-606

Liturgical Year: Sixth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

The Great Sacrifice (S.), by F. G. Lentz.....	2-779
The Love of Jesus for All Mankind (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-698
The Multiplication of the Loaves and Fishes (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	3-700
The Rock of St. Peter (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.	4-759
The Consistent Christian Life (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-782
The Great Alternative (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-786
God's Blessing (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm.....	6-685
Charity (S.), by John Freeland.....	6-687
God's Providence (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm.....	7-579
The Lesson of the Gospel (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm.....	8-671
On the Obligations Incumbent on Christians (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-731
The Love of Jesus (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....	11-809
The State of Voluntary Poverty (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	12-742
Anger (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	13-716
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-830
On Transubstantiation (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-735
Reverence for God's Holy Name (S.), by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J.	16-847
Confidence in Divine Assistance (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.	17-716
Religion (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.....	18-701
The Multitude Fed in the Wilderness (S.), by J. A. McHugh, O.P.	19-736
Home Training (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	20-894
Intemperance (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-920
Baptism—Its Effects (S.), by Edward A. Flannery.....	21-774
The Cross (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.....	22-1032
Unruly Appetites (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1050
The Blessed Eucharist (S.), by William J. Lallou.....	23-976
The Slavery of Sin (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.....	24-987
Worthy or Unworthy (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-999
Zeal in God's Service (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	25-1002
Personal Communion with Christ (S.), by G. L. Carolan....	26-985
Daily Nourishment of the Soul (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	27-1011
The Symbolism of the Bread and Wine (S.), by J. P. Redmond	28-1006
Material and Spiritual Thrift (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.	29-901
The Gospel and Social Work (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.	30-1007

Liturgical Year

Seventh Sunday after Pentecost

The Barren Fig-Tree (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-612
False and True Virtue (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-615
The Temporal Power of the Pope (S.), by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	2-841
False Teachers (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-707
Sin (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....	3-710
Final Perseverance (S.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....	4-765
The Choice Between Vice and Virtue (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-793
Worship in Spirit and in Truth (S.), by Bertrand L. Con- way, C.S.P.....	5-796
False Prophets (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-694
Suiting the Action to the Word (S.), by John Freeland.....	6-697
The Necessity of Good Works (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-647
Morning Prayer (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-674
On the Marks of a True Conversion (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-736
The Straight and Safe Way (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	11-817
The Service of God (S.), by Francis M. Harvey.....	12-752
Saints Peter and Paul (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	13-724
Scandal (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-833
Noble and Ignoble Servitude (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard....	15-742
Our Heritage—the True Faith (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.	16-853
False Prophets (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	17-719
Doing the Will of God (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	18-773
Reality in Religion (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	19-741
Bad Associations (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-924
False Prophets (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	21-899
False Prophets (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.....	21-860
The Way to Heaven (S.), by Bp. J. F. Noll, LL.D.....	22-1037
In the Garb of Sheep (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1053
The Wages of Sin (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	23-979
The Teaching of Christ (S.), by John C. Reville, S.J., Ph.D.	24-990
False Friends (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-1002
Making God's Will Our Will (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.	25-1005
Pagan Slavery and Christian Freedom (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	26-1019
The Consequence of Pride in Our Faith (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	27-1016
Charity (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	28-1011
Sin (S.), by T. A. Johnston, S.J.....	29-1008
False Prophets (S.), by Bede Hess, O.M.C., D.D.....	30-1011

Liturgical Year

Eighth Sunday after Pentecost

A Good Conscience and a Good Name (S.S.), by F. Heffner,	
O. Præm.....	1-620
The Particular Judgment (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-623
The Apostles' Creed (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.....	2-847
On Worldliness (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	2-851
The Right Use of the Goods of this World (S.S.), by R. K.	
Wakeham	3-719
The Church the Teacher of the Nations (S.), by Bede Camm,	
O.S.B., M.A.	3-722
Mindfulness of Our Own Responsibility (S.), by F. C. Doyle,	
O.S.B.	4-773
Who May and Who Shall Be Saved? (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham..	5-836
The Wisdom of the World (S.), by Owen B. McGuire,	
Ph.D., D.D.....	5-840
A Clear Conscience (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-705
Spiritual Wisdom (S.S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	6-707
The Example of the Unjust Steward (S.S.), by F. Heffner,	
O.Præm	7-648
Who Will Enter Heaven? (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-741
Parable of the Unfaithful Steward and Its Application (S.),	
by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.....	18-777
On the Preparation for Death (S.), by Charles Bruehl,	
D.D.	19-813
The Unjust Steward (S.), by Thomas a Kempis Reilly, O.P.,	
S.T.Lr.	20-905
Respect for Property (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	21-864
On the Benefits to Be Derived from a Frequent Meditation	
on Death (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-742
Stewardship (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	11-825
The Right Use of Pleasure (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	12-759
The Things of Eternity (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,	
D.D.	13-780
The Fruit of Almsgiving (S. for Children), by Frederick A.	
Reuter	14-835
Worldliness (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	15-745
The Right Use of Wealth (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	16-909
The Battle of Life (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M., D.D.....	17-724
Judgment (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-927
The Grace of God (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	22-1040
To Give an Account (S. for Children), by Frederick A.	
Reuter	22-1056
Our Stewardship (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....	23-984
The Account of Our Stewardship (S.), by Ferdinand	
Heckmann, O.F.M.....	24-1074
A Trustworthy Servant (S. for Children), by Frederick A.	
Reuter	21-1105
Our Responsibilities as Christians (S.), by D. J. Macdonald,	
Ph.D.	25-1009
The Unjust Stewart (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....	26-993
Stewards of Christ (S.), by P. M. Northcote.....	27-1021

Liturgical Year: Eighth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

The Giver of Sacred Things (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	28-1014
Application to the Souls in Purgatory (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	29-1014
Wisdom of the Children of Light (S.) by Aug. T. Zeller, C.SS.R..	30-1104

Ninth Sunday after Pentecost

The Tears of Christ (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-628
The Soul (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-631
Christ Weeping over Jerusalem (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P....	2-863
Christ Weeping over Jerusalem (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham....	3-763
The Time of Visitation (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	3-776
Christ Weeps over Jerusalem (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	4-778
The Danger of Presumption (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-847
Our Eternal Interests (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-851
Weep over Your Sins (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-741
Christ Weeping over Jerusalem (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard....	6-746
Ungratefulness to God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm.....	7-650
The Attendance at Holy Mass (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm	8-743
On Impenitence and Hardness of Heart (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-811
The Profanation of a Temple (S.), by John H. Stapleton....	11-881
Jesus Weeping (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	12-766
God Made Us (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	13-789
The Obstinate Sinner and the House of God (S. for Chil- dren), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-916
The Kingdom of Grace (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	15-751
On Public Morality (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	16-915
On Tempting Christ (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B....	17-729
The Appeal of Christ's Tears (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J....	18-782
Our Lord Weeps over Jerusalem: Christian Patriotism (S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	19-819
The Mercy of God (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	20-910
Misfortunes of a Sinner (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-930
Christ Sobbing (S.), by T. J. Agius, S.J.....	21-868
The Delay of Repentance (S.), by Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R.	22-1135
Neglect of God's Inspirations (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-1154
Knowledge and Ignorance (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	23-987
If Jesus Appeared in Our Church (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-1107
The House of God (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.....	24-1079
The Tears of God (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	25-1110
Christ Our Teacher (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.	26-997
Respect Due to Churches (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	27-1113
Apostasy from God (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	28-1121

Liturgical Year: Ninth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Peace Be with You (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.....	29-1019
Charity in Theory and Fact (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.	30-1109

Tenth Sunday after Pentecost

The Right Sort of Prayer (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-669
Rash Judgment (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-672
Sanctifying Our Ordinary Actions (S.), by F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.	2-874
Pride and Humility (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-777
Pride (S.), by William Graham.....	3-780
The Necessity of Work (S.), by L. William.....	4-785
Man's Dependence on the Free Gifts of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-865
True Humility (S.), by John Freeland.....	5-869
The Qualities of Good Works (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-751
The Pharisee and the Publican (S.S.), by John W. Sullivan....	6-754
The Insufficiency of Our Own Strength (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm	7-652
The Influence of Pride (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-745
On the Punishment Awaiting Obstinacy in Sin (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-816
Humility (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	11-889
The Necessity of Humility (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	12-822
The Pharisee and the Publican (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	13-795
Pride (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-918
Reverence for the House of God, and Zeal for His Glory (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	15-821
The Grace to Confess Christ (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	16-926
Self-Complacency: the Canker of Good Works (S.), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.....	17-779
Saints and Sinners (S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	18-786
The Fear of God (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	19-829
Dispositions for Acceptable Prayer (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	20-987
The Foundation-Stone of Every Virtue (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-1018
The Worship of Christ (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.....	21-872
The Pharisee and the Publican (S.), by Joseph L. O'Brien	22-1139
The Cornerstone of All Virtues (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	22-1157
The Importance of the Sacraments (S.), by Wilfrid Mus- grave	23-992
Catholic Education (S.), by John Zeller, C.S.S.R.....	24-1084
Judgment—Right or Wrong (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-1109
Humility (S.), by J. F. Newcomb, P.A., J.C.D.....	25-1115
The Watchfulness of God (S.), by J. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	26-1094

Liturgical Year: Tenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

A Whiten'd Sepulchre Sneers at a Repentant Sinner (S.), by Francis X. Doyle, S.J.....	27-1117
Humility in Prayer (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....	28-1121
Humility (S.), by Bede Hess, O.M.C., D.D.....	29-1023
The Divine Mercy (S.), by F. M. Phaneuf-Farnsworth, Ph.D.	30-1114

Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost

The Habitual Sinner (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-678
Detraction (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-681
Signs and Ceremonies (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B., D.D....	2-937
Impediments to the Operation of Divine Grace (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-783
The Assumption of Our Blessed Lady (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	3-786
Blessings in Disguise (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	4-845
Firm Adhesion to the Teachings of the Gospel (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-877
Our Model in Charity (S.), by William J. Kerby, Ph.D.....	5-881
Blasphemy (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-768
The Priceless Gift of Faith (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	6-771
Spiritual Blindness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-707
The Sanctification of Our Senses (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm	8-747
On Spiritual Deafness (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-822
The Exclusiveness of True Religion (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	11-901
Place of Miracles in the Christian Religion (S.), by Norbert Wylie, O.P.....	12-831
The Sacraments of the New Law (S.), by J. A. M. Gillis, M.A.	13-800
Impenitence (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-920
Christ's Healing Power Still at Work in the Sacraments (S.), by William Graham.....	15-828
On Confession (S.), (by H. G. Hughes.....	16-933
The Grace of God (S.), by John J. Hurst.....	17-786
From the Multitude Apart (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	18-853
The Work of Divine Grace in Our Lives (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.....	19-836
The Need of Christianity (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	20-992
Unprofitable Speech (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-1021
The Dynamic of Grace (S.), by Walter Drum, S.J.....	21-876
Cursing (S.), by N. J. Lentz.....	22-1147
Place a Guard upon My Mouth (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	22-1159
The Healing of the Deaf and Dumb Man (S.), by J. P. Redmond	23-1096
Our Debt to God (S.), by Bp. J. J. Swint, D.D.....	24-1090
An Abomination (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	24-1111

Liturgical Year: Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Wonders of the Mercies of God (S.), by Richard Cookson...	25-1120
Humility (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....	26-1100
The Miracle of Right Speech (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.SS.R.	27-1121
The Spiritually Deaf and Dumb (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.	28-1126
The Spiritual Deaf and Dumb (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.	29-1123
The Spiritually Deaf and Dumb (S.), by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	30-1119

Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost

Adversity Brings the Soul Back to God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm	1-690
The First Commandment (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-694
Go Thou and Do Likewise (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P....	2-945
Our Lord's Explanation of the Law of Charity (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-793
The Love of God (S.).....	3-795
Kindness to the Poor (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	4-851
The New Law and Its Priesthood (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham...	5-919
Divine Grace (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-923
Our Duties to Our Neighbor (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	6-777
Obligation and Efficacy of Prayer (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	6-780
The Quality of Love (S.S.), F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-709
Distinction in the Treatment of Our Neighbor (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-749
On the Duty of Love of God (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-829
Charity—True and False (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.....	11-910
Christian Charity (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	12-838
The Love of Our Enemies (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	13-871
The Sin of Slander (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-922
The Feast of the Assumption (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-833
The Foreign Missions (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D....	16-996
On the Love of God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	17-800
The Law of Love (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	18-858
The Salutary Influence of Christianity (S.), by John J. Hurst	19-841
Frequent Holy Communion (S.), by Cuthbert Goeb, O.S.B.....	20-996
Heroic Love (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-1024
Missionary Zeal (S.), by J. B. Culemans.....	21-961
Jesus Christ Is Necessary (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	22-1150
Love of Our Enemies (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1161
Hope (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	23-1100
Christ the Good Samaritan (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	24-1093
True to God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-1112
Our Relations to God (S.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	25-1125

Liturgical Year: Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

True Neighborliness (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....	26-1104
Some Practical Aspects of Charity (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.	27-1126
Self-Knowledge (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.....	28-1130
The Good Samaritan (S.), by Daniel A. Dever, Ph.D., D.D.	29-1127
Christ the Good Samaritan (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	30-1122

Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost

Bad Company (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-699
Absolution (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-702
The Confession of Sins (S.), by F. G. Lentz.....	2-955
Gratitude for the Gifts of God (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-802
The Sacrament of Penance (S.), by W. R. Carson.....	3-804
The Death, Resurrection, and Exaltation of Our Lady (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	4-863
The Old Law and the Promise (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-930
Lessons from the Gospel (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D.	5-933
Leprosy of the Soul (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-813
The Veneration of the Blessed Virgin Mary (S.S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	6-816
The Necessity of Confession (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-711
The Commandments of the Church (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm	8-823
On the Duty of Gratitude (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-836
Jesus, Friend of Sinners (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D.....	11-959
Knowledge of God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	12-847
The Divine Physician (S.), by Norbert Wylie, O.P.....	13-879
A Cancer of the Soul (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-925
The Duty of Gratitude (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	15-837
On the Devotion to the Sacred Heart (S.), by H. G. Hughes	16-1004
The Helps of the Church and Our Response (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	17-804
Leprosy and Sin (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....	18-869
The Ten Lepers (S.), by Charles Plater, S.J.....	19-907
The Leprosy of Mortal Sin (S.), by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R.....	20-1002
A Healing of Sinful Man (S.), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-1027
Mortal Sin (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	21-966
The Golden Touch of Christian Charity (S.), by William J. Lallou	22-1252
The Return of the Prodigal (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-1271
Confession a Source of Sanctification (S.), by M. P. Shiel	23-1105
Not Reliance on the Law but Faith in Christ Justifies (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.....	24-1185
Ingratitude (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-1212

Liturgical Year: Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

The Grateful Leper (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....	25-1130
On Law (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	26-1109
Liberty Under the Law (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.	27-1232
Recognition of Our Indebtedness a Christian Duty (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.....	28-1135
Gratitude (S.), by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.....	29-1133
Gratitude and Ingratitude (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	30-1218

Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost

Divine Providence (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-735
The Love of God (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-738
The Right Use of Wealth (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	2-966
Salvation (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....	3-855
God Our Only Master (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-852
Perseverance in Spite of Discouragement (S.), by W. R. Carson	4-869
Right and Wrong Solitude (S.), by John Freeland.....	5-942
The Fruits of the Holy Ghost (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-939
The Poor and the Wealthy (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-826
Consider the Lilies (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	6-830
God and Mammon (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-713
A Cheerful Disposition (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-825
On Serving God with Love and Affection (S.), by Thomas White	9-903
The Fruits of the Holy Ghost (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	11-964
The Existence of Hell (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-913
The Worldly View of Things (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	13-891
Seek First the Kingdom of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-1014
God and Mammon (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	15-841
On Christian Equanimity (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	16-1010
The Supremacy of the Kingdom of the Spirit (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	17-866
Confidence in Our Heavenly Father (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	18-872
Impossibility of Serving Both God and the World (S.), by M. P. Shiel.....	19-912
Thrift—Earthly and Heavenly (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	20-1007
God and Mammon (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-1030
God or Mammon? (S.), by J. H. Healy, O. P.....	21-975
The Service of God and the Salvation of Our Souls (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....	22-1255
The Service of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1275
Modern Mammon Worshipers (S.), by Richard Cookson	23-1111
Divine Providence (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.	24-1192

Liturgical Year: Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Dumb Creatures Preach (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-1214
Salvation (S.), by Francis J. Spellman, S.T.D.	25-1217
The Service of God (S.), by H. Cogan, D.D.	26-1115
God or Mammon? (S.), by G. L. Carolan.	27-1236
The Works of the Flesh (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.	28-1230
God or Mammon? (S.), by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	29-1137
Solicitude and Trust (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.	30-1222

Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost

Preparation for Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-748
Nativity of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by the Curé of Ars.	1-751
The Power of Mothers (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.	2-975
The Raising of the Widow's Son to Life (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-861
Christ's Message to Young Men (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.	3-864
Christian Unity (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	4-933
Danger of Self-Deception in Regard to Eternal Life (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.	5-950
The Raising of the Son of the Widow (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.	5-954
Weep over the Sins of Your Children Rather than over Their Deaths (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-838
He Mourns with Those that Mourn (S.), by John Freeland.	6-842
A Message from the Other Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-779
Motherly Love (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	8-827
On Preparation for Death (S.), by Thomas White.	9-908
Feast of the Seven Dolors, Love and Suffering (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	11-970
The Tenderness of Jesus (S.), by John W. Sullivan.	12-923
Responsibility of Parents (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	13-896
Homeward Bound (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-1016
Coöperation (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.	15-906
The Thought of Death (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	16-1017
Raising of Young Man from Death (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.	17-872
Confidence in Christ (S.), by Charles Plater, S.J., M.A.	18-937
The Widow's Son—the Lesson of Sorrow (S.), by Stanislaus M. Hogan, O.P.	19-917
I Say Unto Thee, Arise (S.), by J. B. O'Connor, O. P.	20-1090
Constant Preparation for the Hour of Death (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.	20-1113
The Humanity of Christ (S.), by J. P. Redmond.	21-979
Walking in the Spirit (S.), by John A. Cumiskey.	22-1262
Our Common Debt (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1278
Life Everlasting (S.), by M. S. Smith.	23-1195

Liturgical Year: Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

In God We Trust (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-1216
Spiritual Death (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....	24-1196
What Harvest Shall We Reap? (S.), by Richard Cook-son	25-1219
The Raising to Life of the Widow's Son (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....	26-1205
The Sleep of Death (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	27-1239
Spiritual Failures (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.....	28-1234
The Divine Giver (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	29-1241
Life Everlasting (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	30-1228

Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost

Be Unmindful of the Opinion of Men (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm	1-757
Humility (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-760
Humility (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	2-1031
Pharisaism, Ancient and Modern (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham...3-873	
Mary at the Foot of the Cross (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	3-876
Good Reading (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	4-940
Simple Faith in Our Lord Jesus Christ (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-989
Watching Our Neighbor (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-851
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	6-854
The Omnipresence of God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-781
Keep Holy the Sabbath (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-829
On the Vice of Avarice (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-914
Religious Dishonesty (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	11-978
The Sorrows of Our Blessed Lady (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	12-930
Humility (S.), by William Graham.....	13-904
Sanctifying the Lord's Day (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-1018
The Soul Full of God (S.), by John Rickaby, S.J.....	15-908
True Humility (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	16-1092
On Pride (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	17-878
The Lord's Day (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	18-942
The Virtues of Humility (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	19-921
The Catholic Program of Social Reform (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	20-1094
The Sin of Pride (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-1116
The Economy of Actual Grace (S.), by Walter Drum, S.J.....	21-1068
Neglect of Holy Mass (S.), by J. B. Culemans.....	22-1267
Our Powerful Advocate (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1281
Humility (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....	23-1199

Liturgical Year: Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Charity (S.), by Eustace O'Gorman, O.P.....	24-1202
On Ahead (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-1218
The Relations between Religion and Science (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	25-1224
Hope (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	26-1210
Humility a Practical Virtue (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.	27-1244
Hypocrisy and True Piety (S.), by P. M. Northcote.....	28-1241
The Holiness of Sunday (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	29-1246
The Family that Is God (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.	30-1232

Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost

Thou Shalt Love the Lord Thy God (S.S.), by F. Heffner O.Præm	1-766
Charity (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-770
On Evil Speaking (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	2-1042
The Great Commandment in the Law (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-881
The Greatest and the First Commandment (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	3-885
The Sorrows of Mary (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	4-947
Unity of Faith (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-1003
Design in the Moral Order (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	5-1007
The Love of God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-861
The Two Great Commandments (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	6-864
The Chief Commandment (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-782
The Rosary (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-903
On the Love of God (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-921
The Virtue of Charity (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D.....	11-1027
The Great Commandment (S.), by J. A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	12-935
Loyalty to the Church (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	13-957
On Intimate Terms with God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-1020
Unity of Spirit (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.....	15-916
On Charity to Others (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	16-1097
The Supremacy of Love (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	17-882
The Nature and Necessity of Humility (S.), by John J. Hurst	18-947
The Use of the Tongue (S.), by Edward Botzet, O.S.B.....	19-989
Motives for Loving God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	20-1099
Loving God Above All Things (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-1119
The Great Commandment (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.....	21-1072
Christ's Divinity Taught to the World (S.), by Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.....	22-1352
God's Interests and Our Interests (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-1377
What Think You of Christ? (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	23-1205
The Divinity of Christ (S.), by William J. Lallou.....	24-1291
Your Loyalty (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	24-1311
The Divinity of Christ (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	25-1227

Liturgical Year: Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

The Mystical Person of Christ (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	26-1214
Love of God (S.), by Bertrand F. Kraus, S.T.B., M.A.....	27-1335
On Forgetting God (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....	28-1245
What Think You of Christ? (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.....	29-1250
The Church the House of God (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	30-1336

Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost

In Time of Sickness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-775
Lukewarmness (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-779
On the Dolors of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.	2-1052
Moral Palsy and Its Cure (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-936
Doing All Things Well (S.), by William Graham.....	3-939
The Forgiveness of Sin (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	4-957
The Riches of the Grace of God through Christ Our Lord (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-1012
The Purity of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.	5-1015
Rash Judgment (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-893
The Forgiveness of Sins (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	6-895
Sickness and Conversion (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-785
Can Inclination to Sin Be Overcome? (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	8-904
On Rash Judgment (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-979
The Forgiveness of Sins (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D....	11-1033
The Purpose of Miracles (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	12-942
The Sanctity of Mary (S.), by J. A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	13-963
The Interest of Our Lord Paramount (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-1094
On Sin (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-921
Evil Thoughts (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....	16-1101
The Visible Church (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	17-888
The Scandal of Divine Mercy (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	18-952
Worldlymindedness (S.), by M. J. Ripple, O.P.....	19-996
Our Purpose in Life: Hitting the Mark (S.), by Walter Drum, S.J.	20-1103
The Sin of Blasphemy (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-1123
The Forgiveness of Sin (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	21-1077
The Rise and the Fall of the Scribes (S.), by John H. Craig, B.A.	22-1356
God Ready to Forgive (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1379
The Forgiveness of Sins (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	23-1311
The Mercy of Jesus in the Sacrament (S.), by J. P. Redmond	24-1296

Liturgical Year: Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

The Greatest Evil (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-1313
The Social Menace of Blasphemy (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	25-1324
Christian Neighborliness (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D....	26-1218
Grace (S.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D.....	27-1339
Confession (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	28-1250
Christ—God and Man (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....	29-1254
Who Can Forgive Sins But God Only? (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....	30-1341

Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost

Think Frequently of Judgment (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm...	1-814
Intemperance (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-817
The Love of Jesus in the Holy Eucharist (S.), by F. X. McGowan, O.S.B.....	2-1063
Respect for the Sanctity of God (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham....	3-944
The Exterior Darkness (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	3-947
Lying (S.), by L. William.....	4-1009
Social Reform (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-1022
The Great Event (S.), by John Freeland.....	5-1026
Habitual Sin (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-900
Forgiveness of Injuries (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	6-904
Mercy and Justice (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-787
Bad Catholics (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-907
On the Torments of Hell (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-984
Completeness in Religion (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....	11-1041
The Eternity of Hell (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-996
Followers of Jesus (S.), by P. J. Gannon, S.J.....	13-969
The Royal Banquet Hall of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-1099
The Small Number of the Elect (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	15-983
The Lay Apostolate (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	16-1108
St. Paul the Missionary at Ephesus (S.), by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J.....	17-932
Parental Responsibility (S.), by P. W. Browne, D.D.....	18-955
The Three Invitations (S.), by M. M. O'Kane, O.P.....	19-1000
The Lost Kingdom (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	20-1172
Honor Due the Anointed of the Lord (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-1201
Telling Lies (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	21-1082
Courtship (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	22-1360
Ambassadors of Christ (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1381
The Marriage Feast of the King's Son (S.), by John C. Reville, S.J., Ph.D.....	23-1215
The Call to Christianity (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	24-1301
A Great Choice (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...	24-1315
Marriage Indissoluble (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	25-1329

Liturgical Year: Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

The Scorned Invitation (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	26-1314
The King's Wedding Feast (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J....	27-1345
The Wedding Garment (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....	28-1342
Right Values (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.....	29-1258
Christ's Threefold Union with Mankind (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	30-1345

Twentieth Sunday after Pentecost

Maladies of the Soul (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-822
Extreme Unction (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-824
Faith (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B., D.D.....	2-1140
Faltering Faith (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3-953
Realization of Things Spiritual (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	3-956
Christian Joyfulness (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	4-1025
Christian Social Intercourse (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-1036
The Reign of Christ in the Church and Human Soul (S.), by William Graham.....	5-1040
Faith and Works (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-911
Total Abstinence (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....	6-914
The Wholesome Thought of Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-851
The Clock of Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-908
On the Effects of Scandal (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-989
Happiness of the Christian Life (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D.....	11-1051
Prayer and Its Answer (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	12-1006
On Confidence in God (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	13-978
The Gift of Faith (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	14-1100
The Prayer of Faith (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	15-990
Faith and Light (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	16-1115
Affliction and the Faith (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....	17-938
The Larger Faith (S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	18-1025
The Care of the Sick (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	19-1006
Death (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	20-1177
Parental Example (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	20-1204
Mary, Queen of the Holy Rosary (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	21-1165
Faith (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	22-1365
Good Example (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	22-1384
The Rosary (S.), by T. Slater, S.J.....	23-1305
Faith in Prayer (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	24-1306
Our Parents (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-1317
The True Physician (S.), by John H. Craig, B.A.....	25-1332
Catholic Convictions (S.), by John Zeller, C.S.S.R.....	26-1318
Extreme Unction the Sacrament of Healing (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	27-1351
Signs and Wonders (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M....	28-1346
Duty of Parents to Children (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D....	29-1342
The Problem of Human Suffering (S.), by M. McGrath, M.A.....	30-1348

Liturgical Year:

Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost

- Your Conversion Must Be Sincere (S.S.), by F. Heffner,
 O.Præm.1-830
- Anger (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-833
- Jacob and Esau (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....2-1148
- Forgiveness of Injuries (S.S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-966
- Temptation and How to Resist It (S.),.....3-969
- On Death (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-1031
- The Christian's Armor (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....6-17
- God's Anger the Converse of God's Love (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard6-20
- Offenses Against God and Against the Neighbor (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-917
- Liberty Understood and Misunderstood (S.), by John H. Stapleton6-920
- Qualities of True Forgiveness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm...7-853
- On the Means of Conforming to Our Baptismal Engagements (S.), by Thomas White.....9-996
- The Church and Socialism (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....11-1056
- Divine Pity (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....12-1012
- The Holy Angels (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D...13-1039
- Forgiving Injuries (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter14-1103
- Purgatory (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....15-997
- The Spirit of Forgiveness (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....17-16
- Restitution (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....17-942
- Forgiving Love (S.), by M. J. O'Malley, C.M., D.D.....18-1031
- On Frequent Communion (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I...20-57
- The Unmerciful Servant (S.), by Charles Plater, S.J., M.A...20-1182
- Thou Shalt Not Steal (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter20-82
- The Blindness of Sinners (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter20-1208
- The Law of Love (S.), by William J. Lallou.....21-1170
- Hope (S.), by M. Columbkille Clasby.....22-1371
- Honesty Is the Best Policy (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter22-1387
- Shadows of Wrong and Substance of Sin (S.), by W. W. Whalen23-1310
- Hardhearted Children (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter24-1319
- Our Duty to the Dead (S.), by Richard Cookson.....25-70
- The Duty of Forgiving and Pardoning (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....25-1337
- Forgiveness of Injuries (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....26-1321
- How to Acquire the Forgiving Spirit (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....27-1356
- God's Mercy towards Sinners (S.), by Bertrand F. Kraus, S.T.B., M.A.....28-1351
- Mercy upon Our Enemies (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.29-1346

Liturgical Year:

Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost

Justice to God and Man (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-17
Justice (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-19
The Tribute to Cæsar (S.), by F. G. Lentz.....	1-1160
God's Work in Us (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	4-4
Christian Brotherly Love to Non-Catholics (S.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....	4-1039
Perseverance (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	6-26
Charity (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	6-29
Dignity and Duty of the Christian (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-15
The Duty of Serving God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-856
On the Vice of Hypocrisy (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-8
On Irreverence in the House of God (S.), by Thomas White..	9-1002
Good and Evil (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....	11-34
Man's Duty to God and to Man (S.), by P. Halpin, Ph.D.....	12-1019
On Hell (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	12-36
The Things that Are God's (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	13-1046
Renouncing Our Own (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	15-1003
Our Duties (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.....	17-32
Church and State (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	17-947
On Obedience to the Civil Authority (S.), by H. G. Hughes..	18-1036
The Time-Worn Charge of Disloyalty (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	20-61
Man's Duties towards Authority (S.), by Ferdinand Heck- mann, O.F.M.....	20-1186
God's Share (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-86
Venial Sin (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-1210
Civil and Religious Authority (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.	21-1173
Christ Rebukes Hypocrites (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.....	23-81
Catholic Allegiance to Church and State (S.), by J. P. Redmond	23-1314
The Things That Are God's (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....	25-75
Law and Obedience (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P.....	26-83
Rendering Tribute to God (S.), by Bertrand F. Kraus, S.T.B., M.A.....	26-1327
The Things That Are God's (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....	28-87
Church and State (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....	28-1354
Elegant Ways of Being Ordinary (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.....	29-1351

Twenty-third Sunday after Pentecost

On Preparation for Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-33
Shall We Serve God or the World? (S.), by the Curé of Ars...	1-35
On the Church's Attitude Toward Relics (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	2-22
Those Who Deride Christ (S.S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....	2-1167
The Desire of Riches (S.), by F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.....	2-1169
Faith (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	4-25

Liturgical Year: Twenty-third Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

St. Paul and False Brethren (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.	4-1048
Habitual Thought of the Future Life (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	6-36
A View of Death (S.), by J. A. M. Gillis, M.A.	6-40
The Contemplation of Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-18
Pray for the Dead (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-858
On Sudden Death (S.), by Thomas White.	9-15
Christ and the Woman that Was Healed (S.), by Henry E. O'Keefe, C.S.P.	12-44
The Sleep of Death (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	13-48
Greater Humility and Greater Faith (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.	13-1052
The Veneration of Relics (S.), by William Graham.	15-30
The Struggle Against Discouragement (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	15-1010
The Victory of Faith (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	17-37
Confidence in God (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	18-7
The Rule of the Cross (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.	18-1042
The Wholesome Thought of Death (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.	20-66
A Very Earnest Thought (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-91
The Final Reward (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.	20-1191
Lowliness and Sincerity (S.), by T. J. Agius, S.J.	21-1178
Suffering (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.	23-85
The Resurrection (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	23-1319
The Influence of Good Deeds (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas, LL.D.	25-79
A Dramatic Lesson in Confidence (S.), by Francis X. Doyle, S.J.	26-86
Feast of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the King (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	26-1332
From Death to Life (S.), by Daniel A. Dever, Ph.D., D.D.	28-92
The Point of Death (S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.	29-86
Christ the King (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.	29-1356

Last Sunday after Pentecost

The Danger of Postponing Repentance (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-54
On Death (S.), by the Curé of Ars.	1-57
The General Judgment (S.), by F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.	2-61
The Knowledge of God's Will (S.S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	3-36
The Knowledge of God (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	3-38
On False Conscience (S.), by William Graham.	4-35
Death (S.), by W. R. Carson.	4-44
The Christian Lost Through His Own Fault (S.), by H. G. Hughes	5-38
Preparation for the Second Coming of Our Lord (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.	6-47
Gratitude to God (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.	6-50
A Good Life, a Good Death (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-23

Liturgical Year: Last Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Prepare for Judgment (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-24
On Indifference in the Affair of Salvation (S.), by Thomas White	9-22
The Judgment (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	11-50
Sanctifying Grace (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	12-58
The Virtue of Humility (S.), by P. Halpin, Ph.D.....	13-60
Danger of Procrastination (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-10
The Superiority of the Christian to the Misfortunes of Man-kind (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.....	15-43
On Hell (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	16-49
The Judgment (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	17-42
The End of Things (S.), by Sigourney W. Fay, S.T.D.....	18-26
The Knowledge of God (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	19-23
The Great Salvation (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	20-71
Prepare to Face the Judgment (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-94
Facing the Difficulty of Confession (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.	21-69
The Last Judgment (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	22-88
Christ Weeps over Jerusalem (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-103
What Think You of Christ? (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	23-93
Judged by the Gospel (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....	24-91
Before the Judge (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-106
The Second Coming (S.), by John A. Whelan, O.S.A.....	25-84
The Word (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	26-95
The General Judgment (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	27-91
Facing Facts (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	28-97
Judgment and Life (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	29-99
The Coming of Christ (S.), by M. McGrath, M.A.....	30-98
Liturgy, Fifty-Two Sermons on the Liturgy of the Church....	10-passim
Liturgy of the Mass, Vestments (Conf.), by William Graham.....	11-455
Lord's Prayer, The, Four Sermons by William Graham.....	9-843 sqq.
Seven Lenten Sermons by L. Ruland, D.D.....	17-passim
Explanation of the Lord's Prayer (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-717
The Lord's Prayer (S.S. for Children).....	19-871
LOUGHNAN, Rev. H.B., S.J., Every Christian Must Increase His	
Knowledge of God Especially by Reading the Gospels (S.).....	19-23
The Thought of Death Should Cure Us from Impertinence towards God (S.).....	19-358
The Month of Our Lady (S.).....	20-681
The Lost Kingdom (S.).....	20-1172
Facing the Difficulty of Sacramental Confession (S.).....	21-69
Grief, Grievance and Joy (S.).....	22-199
The Grace of God (S.).....	22-1040
Vocations (S.).....	23-305
Glimpses of God's Love (S.).....	23-426
The Tears of God (S.).....	25-1110

LOUGHNAN, Rev. H.B., S.J. (Continued)

The Watchfulness of God (S.).....	26-1094
The Scorned Invitation (S.).....	26-1314
The Consequence of Pride in Our Faith (S.).....	27-1016
The Temptation of Christ (S.).....	28-447

LOUISMET, Rev. Savinien, O.S.B.

All Saints (S.).....	16-31
Jesus, the Prince of Peace (S.).....	16-559
The Good and the Evil of the Present Life (S.).....	17-194
Our Coöperation with the Holy Ghost (S.).....	17-565
Self-Complacency, the Canker of Good Works (S.).....	17-779
The Stewardship of Man and His Responsibility to God (S.)..	18-777

Love of Enemies (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-795

Love of Enemies, the Test of Charity (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	13-871
The Example of Christ (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D....	18-160
Love of Enemies, a Lesson for Lent (S.), by Paul O'Grady, A.B.....	20-378

We Must Forgive Our Enemies if We Want Forgiveness from God (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-1153
--	---------

Love of Enemies, the Lesson of the Gospels (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-1161
--	---------

Mercy Upon Our Enemies (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	29-1346
--	---------

See *Liturgical Year: Fifth Sunday after Pentecost.*

Love of God, The First and Great Commandment (S.), by the

Curé of Ars.....	1-694
------------------	-------

What God Has Done for Love of Us and What We Should

Do for Love of Him (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-738
--	-------

Characteristics of the Love of God (instr.), by A. Urban.....	3-74
---	------

The Greatest of These Is Charity (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham....	3-306
--	-------

Sins Against the Love of God (Instr.) by A. Urban.....	3-663
--	-------

Love of God and of Neighbor (S.), by W. H. Carson.....	4-297
--	-------

Above All Things Have Charity (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	5-292
--	-------

The Law of Charity (S.), by William L. Sullivan, C.S.P.....	8-36
---	------

God Demands, Not So Much Service and Submission, as Love	
--	--

and Loyalty (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	8-141
---	-------

Man Was Created to Love God (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-502
---	--------

Why and How We Should Love God (Instr.), by Ferreol

Girardey, C.S.S.R.....	11-6, 8
------------------------	---------

Charity Is the End and Completion of the Law (S.S.), by

Card. Corsi.....	11-607
------------------	--------

The Test of Charity (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-16
---	-------

Sins Against the Love of God (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-114
--	--------

Pray that Your Charity May More and More Abound in

Knowledge and Understanding (S.), by John W. Sullivan..	6-29
---	------

Materials for Sermons to Children on the Love of God for All

the Sundays of the Year.....	15-passim
------------------------------	-----------

Love of God Demands Love of Neighbor and Therefore Pro-

motes Social Welfare (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	17-711
--	--------

Love of God Measured by the Willingness to Make Sacrifices

for God (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-51
---	-------

Love of God (Continued)

Love of God Must Be Universal, Effective and Steadfast (S.S. for Children).....	18-74
Our Love of Neighbor Must Be as All-Embracing as God's Love for Mankind (S.S. for Children).....	18-76
The Law of Love (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	18-858
Doing All Things for the Love of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-449
The Nature, Necessity and Reward of the Love of God (S.), by Francis J. Spellman, S.T.D.....	25-787
See also <i>Charity; Liturgical Year: Twelfth and Seventeenth Sundays after Pentecost.</i>	

Love of Neighbor, A Lesson in Charity (S.S.), by F. Heffner,

O.Præm.	1-133
The Nature and Marks of True Charity (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-770
The Practice of Neighborly Love (Sk.), by P. A. Halpin.....	3-7
Why We Should Love Our Neighbor (Instr.) by A. Urban	3-173, 180
Not Rendering Evil for Evil, but Contrariwise Blessing (S.)...	3-692
He That Loveth His Neighbor Hath Fulfilled the Law (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-237
To No Man Rendering Evil for Evil (S.), by John Freeland....	6-687
Love of Neighbor, the Most Important Precept after the Love of God (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-505,
Six Reasons for Love of Neighbor (Conf. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....	11-93
The Love of All Mankind (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-610
Be Merciful, as Your Father also Is Merciful (Instr.).....	14-802
Christian Charity, Contrasted to the Justice of the Scribes and Pharisees (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	15-668
Bear Ye One Another's Burdens, and So Fulfill the Law of Christ (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....	15-906
How We Must Forgive Our Neighbor (S.S.).....	15-976
The Fifth Commandment Forbids Hatred and Prescribes Love of Neighbor (S. Material for Children).....	16-301
Love of Neighbor, What It Is and How to Be Practised (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	16-408
Defence of Neighbor's Reputation (S. Material for Children) ..	16-894
A New Commandment I Give You that You Love One Another as I Have Loved you (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D....	16-988
Charity to Others, the New Commandment of Christ (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	16-1097
Zeal for Our Neighbor's Salvation (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-162
Sympathy a Charming Quality of Charity (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-726
Forgiving of Wrongs Taught by Christ (S.), by M. J. O'Malley, C.M., D.D.....	18-1031
Unselfish Help to Be Given to Our Neighbor (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	19-186
Fraternal Charity (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..	20-297

Love of Neighbor (Continued)

- Love of Enemies, a Lesson for Lent (S.), by Paul O'Grady,
A.B. 20-378
- Heroic Love (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..... 20-1024
- The Charity of Brotherhood (S.), by Magr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 21-246
- The Great Commandment (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P..... 21-1072
- The Law of Christ, the Law of Love (S.), by William J.
Lallou 21-1170
- Over All These Put on Charity, the Bond of Perfection (S.),
by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A..... 22-427
- Deeds of Love (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter... 24-549
- Owe No Man Anything, but to Love One Another (S.), by
P. J. Lydon, D.D..... 26-324
- Christian Neighborliness (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D... 26-1218
- Elegant Ways of Being Ordinary (S.), by Charles C. Miltner,
C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D..... 29-1351
- Charity in Theory and Fact (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.... 30-1109
- See also *Charity*; *Liturgical Year: Fifth, Twelfth and Sev-*
enteenth Sundays after Pentecost; *Forgiveness of Injuries.*
- Love of Self, Christian Self-Love Entails Due Care for the Soul and**
the Body (S.S. for Children)..... 17-188
- Sinful Self-Love Is the Source of All Our Sins (S.S. for
Children) 18-189
- Love, The Sacrament of, see Eucharist, Holy.**
- Lowliness and Sincerity (S.), by T. J. Agius, S.J..... 21-1178**
- Loyalty, to Christ (S.), by P. C. Yorke, D.D..... 3-457**
- Are We Loyal or Disloyal to Our Baptismal Promises? (S.),
by F. Heffner, O.Præm..... 6-605
- The Need of Catholic Loyalty Today (S.), by P. A. Halpin,
Ph.D. 7-885
- Theoretical and Practical Loyalty to the Church (S.), by
H. G. Hughes..... 13-957
- Loyalty to the Republic and the Chief Executive (S.), by
Archbp. John Ireland, D.D..... 17-661
- Loyalty and Treachery (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.. 19-758
- Courage, Obedience and Loyalty (S. for Children), by Fred-
erick A. Reuter..... 22-97
- Deeds, Not Words, Are the Test of Loyalty to Christ (S. for
Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..... 24-1311
- The Lesson of Christian Loyalty (S.), by W. F. Cunningham,
C.S.C. 30-427
- Lukewarmness, see Tepidity.**
- Lust, Impure Thoughts Poison the Soul (Sk.), by Newton Thomp-**
son, D.D..... 18-445
- Impurity Severely Condemned by Christ and the Apostles
(S.S. for Children)..... 18-1002
- See also *Commandments, Ten: Sixth and Ninth Commandments.*
- Luxury, Love of, a Cause of Religious Indifference (S.), by**
Andrew Hamerle, C.S.S.R..... 13-473
- Luxury and Love of Pleasure (S.), by H. Nagelschmitt..... 16-576

Luxury (Continued)

Luxury, a Contradiction of Christ (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....18-136

Inordinate Love of Ease and Pleasure Remedied by Catholic Faith (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....18-816

LYDON, Rev. P. J., D.D.

The Wages of Sin (S.).....23-979

Bellef in the Divinity of Christ (S.).....23-1205

The Holy Bible (S.).....24-534

The Call to Christianity (S.).....24-1301

Foes of Faith (S.).....25-181

The Love of Our Neighbor (S.).....26-324

On Law (S.).....26-1109

Conscience (S.).....27-322

The Activities of the Holy Ghost (S.).....27-886

The Gifts of God (S.).....28-769

Church and State (S.).....28-1354

LYING, Rev. E. J., The College Graduate Must Prove True to His Catholic Training (Addr.).....17-970

Lying, The Origin and Kinds of Lies (S.), by I. William.....4-1009

Lying, the Weapon of the Weak (S.), by William J. Kerby,

Ph.D.5-493

Lying, Calumny and Detraction (S.), by Francis M. Harvey.....8-432

Falsehood and Deceit (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-877

Lying and Deceit, Forbidden by Eighth Commandment (S.S.),

by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-654

Lying Displeases the Holy Ghost (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-639

Lying, a Flagrant Abuse of God's Gift of Speech (S.S.).....14-933

Lying Destroys Public Justice, Makes Social Life Impossible and Frequently Ruins the Neighbor (Sk.), by Newton

Thompson, D.D.....18-628

Lying, the Devil's Best Weapon (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-723

See also Commandments, Ten: *Eighth Commandment.*

LYNCH, Rt. Rev. Joseph P., D.D., Consecration of a Bishop (S.)..13-985

Has Christianity Failed? (Addr.).....17-153

Golden Jubilee of a Bishop (S.).....12-261

MACARAN, Rev. P. F., Blessing of Temporary Chapel (S.).....6-568

Macchabees, The Mother of the (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.18-982

MacDONALD, Rt. Rev. Alexander, D.D., Course of Sermons on

Devotion to the Sacred Heart, see *First Friday, Devotion of.*

The Model and Patron of Gratitude to God (S.).....4-202

The Holy Name (S.).....4-219

The Sin of Impurity (S.).....4-311

Christ the Good Shepherd (S.).....4-491

Almsdeeds (S.).....4-575

St. Peter (S.).....4-759

The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (S.).....4-856

Total Abstinence (S.).....6-914

MacDonald, Rt. Rev. Alexander, D.D. (Continued)

The Veneration of Saints (S.)	8-124
Sanctifying Sundays and Holydays of Obligation (S.)	8-189
Faith without Works Is Dead (S.)	8-777
The Chief Good Works: Almsdeeds, Fasting, Prayer (S.)	8-850
Holy Communion (S.)	9-288
The Sacramentals (S.)	9-748
The Four Litanies and the Salve Regina (S.)	9-943
The Devotion of the Way of the Cross (S.)	9-958
Fasting and Alms (S.)	9-1018
Christian Progress (New Year's S.)	13-233
Mary Our Advocate (S.)	13-624
The Holy Angels (S.)	13-1039
The Holy Name (S.)	14-262
Palms as a Symbol of the Christian's Victory (S.)	14-553
Suffering (S.)	23-85
Seven Lenten Sermons on the Sacraments, see Sacraments , Seven.	

MACDONALD, Rev. D. J., Ph.D.

The Leprosy of Poverty (S.)	24-315
Why Men Reject Christ's Invitation (S.)	25-889
Our Responsibilities as Christians (S.)	25-1009
Simeon's Prophecy (S.)	26-213
The Danger of Straying from the Good Shepherd (S.)	26-652
The Development of Christian Doctrine (S.)	27-432
Some Practical Aspects of Charity (S.)	27-1126
Prayer a Means of Relieving Temporal Distress (S.)	28-328
Recognition of Our Indebtedness a Christian Duty (S.)	28-1135
The Miracles of the Gospels (S.)	29-663
Right Values (S.)	29-1258
Solitude and Sanctity (S.)	30-200
The Gospel and Social Work (S.)	30-1007

MADDEN, Rev. Christopher, The Blessed Sacrament, a Pledge of

God's Love for Mankind (S.)	19-265
-----------------------------	--------

Magi, The Coming of the (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan.

The Wise Folly of the Magi (S.), by H. E. Calnan, D.D.	25-305
--	--------

See also the *Liturgical Year: Feast of the Epiphany.*

Magnanimity and Humility (Addr. to Young Men), by Joseph

Rickaby, S.J.	8-876
---------------	-------

MAGUIRE, Rev. John D., Ph.D., St. Patrick, Great Apostle and

Patriot (S.)	13-503
--------------	--------

MAHONEY, Rev. E. J., D.D., Our Relations to God (S.)

The Temptation of Christ (S.)	24-434
-------------------------------	--------

The Paschal Supper and the Holy Eucharist (S.)	24-875
--	--------

Mammon, see Liturgical Year: Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost;

Money.

Man, The First Man (S.), by P. T., S.J.

Man's Littleness and Greatness (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	4-120
--	-------

Relation of Human Creatures towards God (S.), by William

Graham	5-123
--------	-------

Man's Dependence on the Free Gifts of God (Sk.), by R.

K. Wakeham	5-865
------------	-------

Man (Continued)

The Equality of All Men (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	10-112
Inequalities between Men (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D. . . .	10-120
The Fall of Man (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	12-140
Dignity of Man (S.), by Francis M. Harvey.	12-513
The Catholic Church Embraces All Mankind (S.), by John H. Stapleton	13-540
Christ Invites All Mankind to Join the Church (S.), by John J. Hurst	13-645
Catholic Men's Responsibility towards Public Life (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.	14-178
The Destiny of Man (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D. . . .	14-267
Man's Destiny and His Corresponding Duties (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.	19-560
The Littleness of Man (S.), by William J. Burke, C.S.C. . . .	25-422
The Real Status of Man (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D. . .	27-203
Manifestation of Christ in His Church (S.), by H. G. Hughes. . .	11-206
Manliness, True Manhood (Baccalaureate Addr. to College Grad- uates), by John J. Burke, C.S.P.	16-686
Manliness in Religion (Addr. for Boys' Graduation Exercises), by William Graham.	4-623
Manliness (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.	12-272
Manners, Good, a Refined Practice of Charity (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-161
Marks of the True Church (S. for Children).	17-847
Unity and Sanctity of the Church (S.S.), by Card. Corsi. . .	10-569
Catholicity and Apostolic Origin of the Church (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	10-572
Six Sermons, by M. S. Smith.	
(1) Unity	21-357
(2) Sanctity	21-367
(3) Catholicity	21-375
(4) Apostolicity	21-468
(5) Real Presence of Christ in the Eucharist.	21-476
(6) The Most Blessed Trinity.	21-484
See also Church, Catholic.	
Marriage, The Marriage State and the Grace of God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-208
Marital Fidelity (S.), by Msgr. D'Hulst.	5-439
Why Marriage Was Instituted (S.), by Msgr. D'Hulst.	5-520
The Tribulations of Married Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-194
The Conditions Necessary for a Happy Marriage (S.), by J. W. Sullivan.	8-616
Eight Sermons by Thomas J. Gerrard on the Sacrament of Marriage.	
(1) Institution and Purpose.	9-584
(2) Its Sanctity	9-591
(3) Espousals	9-599
(4) Mixed Marriages	9-607
(5) Husband and Wife.	9-660
(6) The Catholic Family.	9-667

Marriage (Continued)

- (7) The Blessing of Many Children.....9-674
- (8) Catholic Education9-682
- The Dangers of Mixed Marriages (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard..9-607
- The Helpmate (Marriage Addr. to the Couple).....10-548
- The Love and Fear of God (Marriage Addr.).....10-614
- The Ceremonies of Marriage (Liturgical S.), by Charles
Coppens, S.J.10-820
- The Laws of the Church on Marriage (S.S.), by P. Hehel,
S.J.12-993
- Four Sketches for Sermons to Children on the Sacrament
of Marriage, by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.
- The Holiness and Indissolubility of Marriage (Sk. for
Children)13-935
- Impediments to Marriage (Sk. for Children).....13-937
- Preliminaries to Marriage (Sk. for Children).....13-939
- Ceremonies of Marriage and Duties of Couples (Sk. for
Children)13-1015
- Short Sermons on the Sacrament of Marriage, by P. Hehel,
S.J.
- Institution and Celebration (S.S.).....13-949
- Sanctity and Utility (S.S.).....13-952
- Impediments to Marriage (S.S.).....13-1025
- Preparation for the Sacrament (S.S.).....13-1028
- Causes of Unhappy Marriages (S.S.).....13-1031
- Duties of Husband and Wife (S.S.).....13-1034
- Marriage with God and without God (S. for Children), by
Frederick A. Reuter.....14-221
- Preparation for Marriage (Conf. for Children of Mary), by
Reynold Kuehnelt16-175
- Christian and Pagan View of Marriage (S.S.), by K. Krogh-
Tonning, D.D.16-212
- Unhappy Choice of Partner (Conf. for Children of Mary),
by Reynold Kuehnelt.....16-277, 365, 479, 603
- Nature and Obligations of Marriage (Material for S. to Chil-
dren)16-385
- Reasons against Mixed Marriage (Conf. for Children of
Mary), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....16-957, 1048, 1140
- Indissolubility of Marriage Defended by the Church (S.S.),
by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-240
- What Mixed Marriage Makes of a Home (Conf. for Married
Women), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....19-145
- What Mothers Should Do to Prevent Unhappy Marriages
(Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....19-223
- Precautions to be Employed by Mothers to Prevent Unhappy
Marriages (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold
Kuehnelt19-212
- Institution and Blessings of the Sacrament of Marriage (S.S.
for Children)19-761
- The True Purpose of Marriage (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P..21-227
- The Unhappy Choice (S.), by Richard Cookson.....22-311

Marriage (Continued)

- The Nature of Marriage as a Contract and as a Sacrament
(S.), by F. Joseph, O.S.B.....23-310
- The Duties of Married Life (S.), by Richard Cookson.....24-422
- Christian Marriage, a Great Sacrament (S.), by M. S. Smith.24-1205
- The Christian Ideal of Marriage (S.), by Lambert Nolle,
O.S.B.25-327
- Marriage Indissoluble (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B.,
M.A.25-1329
- Mixed Marriage a Peril to Temporal and Eternal Happiness
(S.), by James S. Lineen, B.A.....27-313

Marriage Feast at Cana (S.), see *Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after the Epiphany.*

Marriage Feast of the King's Son, see *Liturgical Year: Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost.*

MARTINDALE, Rev. C. C., S.J., M.A.

- Supernatural Life and Holy Conduct (S.).....18-1
- Social Welfare Work (S.).....18-404
- The Lesson of Death (S.).....19-470
- The Holy Spirit (S.).....20-702
- The Messiah (S.).....21-144
- Catholic Activity (S.).....21-1183

Martyrdom, Test of the Divinity of the Catholic Faith (Apol.

- Disc.)18-278
- Meaning of Martyrdom and Its Inspiration to Others (Sk.),
by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-725

Mary, Blessed Virgin, The Nativity of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by

- the Curé of Ars.....1-751
- The Glories of Mary (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-686
- The Dolors of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by Arthur Devine,
C.P.2-1052

Mary and Eve (S.), by W. Graham.....3-149

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (S.), by Bp. Alexander
MacDonald, D.D.3-531

Devotion to Mary as Our Mother (S.), by Bp. John S.
Vaughan, D.D.3-540

The Assumption (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....3-786

Mary at the Foot of the Cross (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B.,
M.A.3-876

Mother of God, Mary's First and Highest Title (S.), by W.
Graham4-150

The Death, Resurrection and Exaltation of Our Lady (S.),
by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....4-863

The Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by Bede Camm,
O.S.B., M.A.4-947

The Purity of Mary (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....5-1015

The Blessed Virgin in Catholic Thought (S.), by Matthew
Schumacher, C.S.C.6-70

The Veneration of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by Bp. John S.
Vaughan, D.D.6-816

Mary's Freedom from Sin and Corruption (S.), by Bp. James
Bellord, D.D.7-716

Mary, Blessed Virgin (Continued)

- Hail, Mary, Full of Grace (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 9-879, 927
- Feasts of the Blessed Virgin (Liturgical S.), by Bernard
Hayes, O.S.B. 10-879
- Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by H. G. Hughes. . . . 12-930
- Catholic Devotion to Mary (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D. 13-252
- Mary's Special Office and Prerogative as Our Advocate (S.),
by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D. 13-624
- The Sanctity of Mary (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A. . . . 13-963
- Mary's Consolation in Her Sorrows (S.S.) 14-437
- The Sorrows of Mary a Lesson in Submission to God's Will
(S.S.) 14-541
- Mary, Our Advocate in Heaven (S.), by H. G. Hughes. . . . 15-833
- The Greatness of Mary (Conf. for Business Women), by J.
A. McMullan, C.S.S.R. 15-1030
- Mary's Power with Christ Illustrated at Cana (S.S.) 17-188
- Mary, Our Mediatrix (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M., D.D. . . 17-206
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Model and Help of Faith (Conf.
for Young Men), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R. 17-669
- The Veneration and Invocation of the Blessed Virgin (S.S.
for Children) 18-351
- Mary Teaches Us Docility to the Word of God (S.S.), by J.
R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr. 18-425
- Mary's Participation in the Passion of Christ (S.), by M.
S. Smith 18-431
- The Month of Our Lady (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J. . . . 20-681
- Holy Mary, Mother of God, Pray for Us (S.), by M. S. Smith. 21-657
- Mary, Martyr and Queen (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B.,
D.D. 21-971
- Queen of the Most Holy Rosary, Pray for Us (S.), by M. S.
Smith 21-1165
- Mary, Our Model (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. . . 22-1143
- Mary, Our Powerful Advocate (S. for Children), by Fred-
erick A. Reuter. 22-1281
- Mary and Jesus (S.), by John H. Craig, A.B. 23-205
- Mary, Our Sorrowful Mother (S. for Children), by Frederick
A. Reuter 24-846
- Mary, the Mother of God, at Christmas Time (S.), by Lam-
bert Nolle, O.S.B. 25-211
- Our Blessed Lady, the Model of Practical Faith (S.), by
Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 25-557
- Devotion to the Mother of God (S.), by M. P. Shiel. . . . 25-767
- Our Lady's Intercession (S.), by James B. Lineen, B.A. . . . 30-315
- See also **Immaculate Conception.**

Mass, Seven Sermons by H. B., on the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

- (1) The Necessity of a Sacrifice Worthy of God (S.) 1-280
- (2) Jesus Christ, the Worthy Sacrifice of the New Law (S.) . 1-285
- (3) The Necessity and Nature of the Mass (S.) 1-348
- (4) The Mass, the Most Glorious Sacrifice (S.) 1-354
- (5) The Mass, the Most Efficient Sacrifice (S.) 1-359
- (6) The Perpetual Celebration of the Holy Sacrifice (S.) . . 1-364

Mass (Continued)

(7) The Mass Is the Perpetual Renewal of the Bloody Sac- rifice of Christ on the Cross (S.).....	1-391
Dispositions for Assisting at Mass (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-536
The Sacrifices of the Old and the New Law (Instr.).....	4-910, 994
Relation of the Mass to the Sacrifice of the Cross (S.), by P. T. Griffin.....	5-710
The Proper Observance of the Christian Sabbath (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	6-854
Our Obligation to Hear Mass Worthily (S.), by James J. Fox.....	8-550
Our Obligation to Attend Mass (Sk.).....	8-743
Holy Mass a Means of Grace (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	9-227
Seven Sermons on the Mass, by Thomas J. Gerrard	
(1) The Sacrificial Banquet (S.).....	10-520
(2) The Sacred Vessels and Linens (S.).....	10-525
(3) The Preparation: Mass of the Catechumens (S.).....	10-529
(4) The Offertory (S.).....	10-535
(5) From the Preface to the Consecration (S.).....	10-578
(6) From the Consecration to the End of the Canon (S.).....	10-583
(7) The Breaking of the Host and Communion (S.).....	10-589
How to Hear Mass Well (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-865
Conferences on the Mass and Holy Communion, by William Graham	
(1) The Word "Sacrifice" (Conf.).....	11-241, 245
(2) Transubstantiation (Conf.).....	11-253
(3) Christ, the Victim of the Sacrifice of the Mass (Conf.).....	11-253
(4) Christ, the Chief Priest in the Mass (Conf.).....	11-257
(5) The Mass Is an Atoning Sacrifice for Sin (Conf.).....	11-445
(6) The Mass Is a Sacrifice of Petition (Conf.).....	11-448
(7) The Fruits of the Mass (Conf.).....	11-452
Mass, The Christian Sacrifice (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	12-634
Six Short Sermons on the Mass, by P. Hehel, S.J.	
(1) Holy Mass a Treasure (S.S.).....	12-816
(2) The Devout Hearing of Mass Necessary (S.S.).....	12-819
(3) The True Sacrifice (S.S.).....	12-902
(4) Proper Behavior at Mass (S.S.).....	12-900
(5) Daily Mass (S.S.).....	12-905
(6) The Excuses from Obligation of Hearing (S.S.).....	12-907
Sketches on the Mass for Children, by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.	13-passim
Why We Should Attend Mass (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-830
The Fruits of Hearing Mass (S.), by H. G. Hudson.....	14-946
How to Assist Properly at Mass (S.S.), by J. H. Newell, O.P., S.T.L.	18-798
The Importance of the Mass for Spiritual Progress (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....	19-46, 138, 215, 305
Short Sermons for Children on the Mass	
The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass (S.S.).....	19-291
The Nature and Benefits of the Mass (S.S.).....	19-293
The Ceremonies of the Mass (S.S.).....	19-294

Mass (Continued)

- The Mass Vestments (S.S.).....19-298
 Sacrifice Is a Debt Due to the Creator (S.S.), by Thomas
 P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-755
 The Neglect of Mass (S.), by J. B. Gulemans.....22-1267
 Paying Our Debts through the Mass (S.), by Lambert Nolle,
 O.S.B.25-32
 The Mass Best Fulfills Our Duty of Gratitude (S.), by Lam-
 bert Nolle, O.S.B.....25-330
 Mass Contributes to the Cure of Sin, Ignorance and Concu-
 piscence (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....25-438
 Our Lord's Passion and Glory Represented in the Mass (S.),
 by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....25-553
 On the Obligation and Manner of Hearing Mass (S.), by
 Wilfrid Musgrave25-896
 See also **Eucharist, Holy.**

Mass, First, see First Mass.

- Masters, Duties of (S.),** by Msgr. D'Hulst.....5-548
 Service of Two Masters; Nobody Can Serve Both God and the
 Enemy of God (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-1075
 See also **Commandments, Ten: Fourth Commandment; Liturgi-
 cal Year: Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost.**

- Materialism, Positivism, Indifference, Hypocrisy (S.S.),** by K.
 Krogh-Tonning, D.D.16-512

Matrimony, see Marriage.**MATTHEW, Rev. P. J.**

- The Word of God to Be Put in Action by Good Works (S.)..19-571

- Maundy Thursday, Liturgy and Meaning of English Name (S.),** by
 Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D.....10-351

MAUS, Rev. H. P.

- Reception of Sisters (S.).....5-897

- May, Month of (S.),** by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....20-681
 See also **Mary, Blessed Virgin.**

McCABE, Rev. John J.

- Dedication of Passionist Monastery (S.).....6-297

McCOY, Rev. I. J., S.T.D.

- Funeral of Priest (S.).....6-232

McDEVITT, Rt. Rev. P. R., D.D.

- St. John Baptist de La Salle, Founder of Christian Brothers
 (S.)15-505

McGOWAN, Rev. F. X., O.S.A.

- The General Judgment (S.).....2-61
 Eternal Salvation (S.).....2-270
 Sanctifying Our Ordinary Actions (S.).....2-874
 The Love of Jesus in the Holy Eucharist (S.).....2-1063
 The Desire of Riches (S.).....2-1169

McGRATH, Rev. M., M.A.

- The Coming of Christ (S.).....30-98
 Devotion to the Holy Ghost (S.).....30-769
 The Problem of Human Suffering (S.).....30-1348

McGUIRE, Rev. Owen B., Ph.D., D.D.

- All Souls (S.).....5-7

McGUIRE, Rev. Owen B., Ph.D., D.D. (Continued)

The Immaculate Conception (S.).....	5-114
The Holy Name (S.).....	5-218
The Lesson of Suffering (S.).....	5-589
Wisdom of the World (S.).....	5-840
Leprosy as a Figure of Sin (S.).....	5-933
Our Duty to Bear Testimony (S.).....	6-107
The Mystery of Work and Reward (S.).....	6-667
Holy Thursday (Liturgical S.).....	10-351
Good Friday (Liturgical S.).....	10-358
Holy Saturday (Liturgical S.).....	10-366
The Virtue of Charity (S.).....	10-1027
The Immaculate Conception (S.).....	17-106

McHUGH, Rev. J. A., O.P.

Multiplication of the Loaves, a Type of the Holy Eucharist (S.)	19-736
--	--------

McINTYRE, Rev. Bonaventure, O.M.C., D.D.

Catholic Family Life (S.).....	28-320
The Holy Ghost in the Church (S.).....	28-896
The Mystery of Love (S.).....	29-551
God or Mammon (S.).....	29-1137
The Season of Atonement (S.).....	30-530

McMILLAN, Rev. Thomas, C.S.P.

On the Manner of Attending Mass (Instr.).....	4-265
---	-------

McMULLAN, Rev. J. A., C.S.S.R.

Conferences for Young Men, see Young Men.
Retreat of Fourteen Conferences for Business Women, see Business Women, Conferences for.

McMULLIN, Rev. W., S.J.

The Spirit of Hope (S.).....	18-207
The Ascension of Christ Teaches that His Kingdom Is Not of This World (S.).....	19-637
Christ's Abiding Presence in the Blessed Sacrament (S.)....	20-795

McNALLY, Rev. J. B.

Funeral of a Senator (S.).....	5-644
--------------------------------	-------

McSORLEY, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P.

All Souls (S.).....	6-8
New Year's Day (S.).....	6-183
The Inspiration of Christ (Easter S.).....	6-443
The Forgiveness of Sins (S.).....	6-895
The Feast of All Saints (S.).....	14-33
Christmas, the Fulfillment of the Universal Hope (S.).....	14-156
A True Christian Knows No Fear (S.).....	14-338
The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (S.).....	14-951
The Presence of God (S.).....	14-1046
The Importance of the Virtue of Penance for Spiritual Prog- ress (S.)	15-104
The Great Brotherhood in and through Christ (S.).....	15-202
Worldliness (S.)	15-745
Renouncing Our Own (S.).....	15-1003
Miracles Worked by Christ Then and Now (S.).....	16-427

McSORLEY, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P. (Continued)

- The Resurrection: Glory after Sufferings (S.).....16-555
 The Indwelling of the Holy Ghost: His Office to Unite the
 Soul with God (S.).....16-752
 True Humility, Teaching of Christ and of the World (S.)...16-1092
 The Title of Children of God Given to Men by Christ (S.)...17-143
 Christ's Promise of the Paraclete (S.).....17-560
 Love that Unites the Soul to God and Dedicates It to the
 Service of the Neighbor (S.).....17-882

MEANEY, Rev. R. J., O.P.

- Faith and Its Obstacles (S.).....19-476
 Our Attitude towards Sinners after the Example of Christ
 (S.)19-659
 The Great Commandment (S.).....21-1072
 Peace (S.)29-207
 The Holy Ghost and the Church (S.).....29-788
 The Parable of the Sower (S.).....30-436
 Anger (S.)30-1002

Mediation, see **Jesus Christ**.

Mediatrice, see **Mary, Blessed Virgin**.

Meditation, Spiritual Benefit of (S.S.).....14-29

- How to Make a Meditation (S.S.).....14-126
 The Proper Subject for Meditation (S.S.).....14-129
 Meditation and Books (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C.
 Hengell19-772

Meekness, Blessed Are the Meek (Sk.).....8-418

- The Nature and Blessings of Meekness (Sk.).....8-669
 The Exalted Nobility of Christian Meekness (S.S.), by Cardi-
 nal Corsi11-1014
 Acceptance of Sufferings without Complaint for Love of God
 (S.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-325
 Jesus, Our Model of Meekness (S. for Children), by Fred-
 erick A. Reuter.....20-522

MEENAN, Rev. William B.

- Funeral of a Priest (S.).....12-862

MEISTER, Rev. Isadore, LL.D.

- Funeral of a Priest (S.).....10-69

MELLON, Louis A. K.

- Address to Knights of Columbus on Decoration Day.....10-909

Men, Young, see **Young Men**.

Mercy, How We Can Practise the Corporal Works of Mercy

- (Instr.), by A. Urban.....3-180, 249, 252
 The Seven Spiritual Works of Mercy (Catech.), by A. Urban...3-256
 Mercy and Justice (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-787
 The Motives and Importance of the Corporal Works of Mercy
 (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....8-867
 The Spiritual Works of Mercy Are More Excellent than the
 Corporal (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....8-912
 Works of Charity (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D...9-1018
 Mercy, Not Justice (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....12-671
 Heroic Charity (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...14-737

Mercy (Continued)

- Mercy Towards Our Fellow-men Secures Us the Mercy of
 God (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....14-1135
 Be Ye Merciful, as Your Father also Is Merciful (S.S.).....15-559
 Spiritual Works of Mercy (S.S. for Children).....16-976
 The Extent of Our Obligation to Practise the Corporal Works
 of Mercy (S.S. for Children).....18-183
 The Extent of Our Obligation to Practise the Spiritual Works
 of Mercy (S.S. for Children).....18-186
 Christ's Exhortation to Be Merciful Has Inspired the Church
 to Astounding Works of Charity (S.S.), by Thomas P.
 Phelan, LL.D.19-861

Mercy of God, see God.

- Merit, Sacred Heart Teaches Us How to Merit (S.), by Arthur
 Devine, C.P.4-925**
 If We Wish to Harvest Much Merit, We Must Labor Much
 in the Field of Our Soul (Sk.), by Newton Thompson,
 D.D.18-979
 True Merit (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-999
**Messiah, The Baptist's Testimony to the Messiah (Sk.), by R.
 K. Wakeham4-108**
 The Witness of the Gospels to Jesus as the True Messiah
 (S.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....7-288
 Christ, the Promised Messiah (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning,
 D.D.16-206
 The Promise of the Messiah (S.S. for Children).....17-617
 The Universal Expectation of the Messiah (S.), by Msgr.
 Victor Day, V.G.....23-197
 See also Jesus Christ.

MESSMER, Most Rev. S. G., D.D.

- Pastoral Letter on Catholics and the War.....18-387

MILTNER, Rev. Charles C., C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.

- Christ Rebukes Hypocrites (S.).....23-81
 Unity and Peace Through Faith (S.).....23-648
 The Divine Ambassador's Message (S.).....24-202
 Union and Charity (S.).....24-983
 Questioners of Christ (S.).....25-177
 Christian Reform (S.).....27-665
 The Catholic Educator (S.).....28-905
 Judgment and Life (S.).....29-99
 Genuine Zeal Grounded on Enlightened Faith (S.).....29-556
 Elegant Ways of Being Ordinary (S.).....29-1351
 The Ideal Christian Home (S.).....30-306
 The Descent of the Holy Ghost (S.).....30-885

Miracles, Proof of (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....7-739

- The Miracle of Cana Manifested the Glory of Jesus (S.), by
 Thomas White.....9-192
 The Purpose of Miracles (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....12-942
 The Place of Miracles in the Christian Religion (S.), by
 Norbert Wylie, O.P.....12-831
 Miracles, The Exception and Not the Rule (S.), by Thomas J.
 Gerrard13-441

Miracles (Continued)

- Miracles Worked by Christ Then and Now (S.), by Joseph
McSorley, C.S.P.16-427
- The Possibility of Miracles (Apol. Disc.).....17-493
- The Demonstrability of Miracles and Force of Their Evidence
(Apol. Disc.)17-573
- The Miracles of Christ Predicted in Messianic Prophecies
(S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-33
- The Evidence of Christ's Miracles (S.), by Msgr. Victor
Day, V.G.24-418
- Miracles of Christ, the Fulfillment of Prophecies (S.), by
Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....27-199
- Miracles, Signs and Wonders (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann,
O.F.M.28-1346
- The Miracles of the Gospels (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D. 29-663

Misery, Cause of the Misery in the World (S.), by Bp. James

- Bellord, D.D.12-399
- Misery the Result of Religious Indifference (S.), by Andrew
Hamerle, C.S.S.R.13-495
- Spiritual and Temporal Troubles Should Not Discourage Us
(S.S.)14-757
- See also **Affliction; Trials.**

Misfortunes, Christian's Superiority above (S.), by Abbot Anscar

- Vonier, O.S.B.15-43
- Mission, Opening of a (S.), by A. M. Billiau.....4-1074; 5-166
- Missionary Work, Foreign Missions (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D.16-996
- Care for the Foreign Missions Made Obligatory on the
Church by Christ (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D....18-163
- Our Duty to Work for the Catholic Missions throughout the
World (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....18-591
- How People Can Help to Advance Missionary Work (S.S.),
by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-955
- Missionary Zeal (S.), by J. B. Culemans.....21-961
- The Mission of the Church: Preaching to the Nations (S.),
by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....24-866

M. N. W., S. T. L.

- The Glorious Virtues of St. Patrick (S.).....1-327

Modern Evils, Seven Lenten Sermons by H. Nagelschmitt.

- (1) Recklessness and Frivolity (S.).....16-433
- (2) Unbelief (S.).....16-441
- (3) Disobedience (S.).....16-452
- (4) Selfishness and the Love of Money (S.).....16-461
- (5) Ambition (S.).....16-567
- (6) The Love of Pleasure and Luxury (S.).....16-576
- (7) Human Respect (S.).....16-586

Modesty (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel

13-1004, 1091

- The Practice of Modesty (S. Material for Children).....16-503

Money, Undue Affection for (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-713

- Love of Money a Cause of Religious Indifference (S.), by
Andrew Hamerle, C.S.S.R.....13-372

Money (Continued)

Love of Money and Selfishness (S.), by H. Nagelschmitt....16-461
See also Riches.

Money Changers, Driven from Temple, see Liturgical Year: Ninth

Sunday after Pentecost.

Monica, Saint, a Model for Mothers (Conf. for Married Women),
by Reynold Kuehnel.....18-826
St. Monica's Early Childhood (Conf. for Married Women),
by Reynold Kuehnel.....18-912
Early Training of St. Monica (Conf. for Married Women),
by Reynold Kuehnel.....18-998
St. Monica as a Young Maiden (Conf. for Married Women),
by Reynold Kuehnel.....18-1079
The New Home of St. Monica (Conf. for Married Women),
by Reynold Kuehnel.....19-53
St. Monica's Struggles (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....19-413
St. Monica's Arrival in Milan (Conf. for Married Women),
by Reynold Kuehnel.....19-956

MONTGOMERY, Most Rev. George, D.D.

Necessity of Religious Education (Addr.).....4-633

Month of Our Lady (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....20-681

MOORE, Rev. R. F.

The Priest and Society (Addr. at Silver Jubilee of Priest)...6-926

Morality, and Religion (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....8-832

Socialistic vs. True Morality (Conf. for Holy Name Society),
by Reynold Kuehnel.....15-241

Public Morality (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....16-915

MORAN, Rev. Francis T., D.D.

The Pastor and Education (Addr.).....16-1026

Morning Prayer, see Prayer.

Mortification, The Meaning of (Instr.).....6-725

Necessity of Mortification (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B....12-409

Mortification During Lent (S. for Children), by Frederick
A. Reuter.....14-412

Mortification Must Proceed from Good Intention (S. for Chil-
dren), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-930

Prudence in the Practice of Mortification (S.S.).....14-1029

Spiritual Benefit of Mortification (S.S.).....14-1026

St. John the Baptist, Example of Mortification (S.S.).....15-95

Mortification Necessary in the Fight Against the World,
Flesh, Devil (S.), by William P. Barr, C.M., D.D.....17-724

Self-Indulgence versus Mortification (S.), by Joseph Kreuter,
O.S.B.20-805

The Marks of the Nails (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P....28-668

Self-Discipline (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....26-420

See also Penance; Self-Denial.

Moses and Christ (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....27-895

MOSS, Very Rev. Raphael, O.P.

Eternity (S.).....3-49

Christmas (S.).....3-139

Happiness in the Midst of Sorrow (S.).....3-300

MOSS, Very Rev. Raphael, O.P. (Continued)

The Value of Faith (S.)	3-549
Nature and Effects of Sin (S.)	3-710
Salvation (S.)	3-855

Mother, The Power of Mothers (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.

Burial of a Mother (S.), by William Graham	5-147
A Mother's Love for Her Children (Sk.)	8-827
Blessings of Mothers (Liturgical S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	10-673
The Work of a Mother (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel	13-661

Marta Gonzaga, a Model for the Christian Mother (S.), by R. A. Gleeson, S.J.	15-683
--	--------

The Churching of Women (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel	16-873
--	--------

The Mother of the Family, First Teacher of Her Children (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel	17-678
---	--------

See also **Women, Married, Conferences for.**

Mothers, Christian, Confraternity of, see Women, Married, Conferences for.**Mourning, As Christ Was a Man of Sorrows, His Followers Must Bear Sufferings in the Spirit of Christ (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.**

	18-327
--	--------

MULHANE, Rev. L. W.

Organization of a Parochial School (Lect.)	5-78
--	------

MULLANY, Rev. A. E., O.S.B.

Preparation for Christ's Coming (S.)	29-199
Gratitude (S.)	29-1133
Mary Our Mother (S.)	30-761
The Spiritually Deaf and Dumb (S.)	30-1119

Multiplication of Loaves and Fishes, see Liturgical Year: Fourth

Sunday of Lent; Sixth Sunday after Pentecost.

Murmuring Against God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.

	6-624
--	-------

MURPHY, Rev. Joseph A., D.D.

Spiritual Idleness (S.)	24-428
Christ's Program of Peace (S.)	25-664
Hidden Apostles (S.)	26-424
Loss and Gain (S.)	26-885
Christian Neighborliness (S.)	26-1218
On Compassionating Jesus (S.)	27-650
Humility a Practical Virtue (S.)	27-1244
The Prayer of the Blind Man (S.)	28-441
On Forgetting God (S.)	28-1245
Bearing Our Burdens (S.)	29-671

MURPHY, Rev. Stephen, O.M.I.

The Communion of Saints (S.)	13-28
The Second Coming of Christ (S.)	13-145
The Calling and Testimony of the Apostles (S.)	13-469
Suffrages for the Dead (S.)	14-37
The Great Feast, a Figure of Paradise (S.)	14-768
The Good Samaritan, an Example to Every Christian (S.)	14-962
The Kingdom of Christ (S.)	15-129
Christ, the Good Shepherd, Gathers and Feeds His Flock (S.)	15-493

MURPHY, Rev. Stephen, O.M.I. (Continued)

Coöperation with Our Neighbor for the Love of God (S.)	15-906
The Divinity of Christ as Revealed in His Passion (S.)	16-535
Our Heritage: the True Faith (S.)	16-853
Confidence in Divine Assistance (S.)	17-716
Affliction and the Faith (S.)	17-938
The Gifts of the Magi, Submission and Generous Faith (S.)	18-212
Leprosy and Sin (S.)	18-869
Work and Daily Occupation Referred to God Are Spiritually Fruitful, though Unsuccessful Materially (S.)	19-725
Frequent Communion (S.)	20-57
The Presentation in the Temple (S.)	20-185

MUSGRAVE, Rev. Wilfrid.

The Duty of Contributing to the Support of Pastors (S.)	23-319
Frequent Communion (S.)	23-869
The Importance of the Sacraments (S.)	23-992
Charity (S.)	24-79
The House of God (S.)	24-1079
Sin (S.)	24-526
The Slavery of Sin (S.)	24-987
The Duties of Parents towards Their Children (S.)	25-309
Faith (S.)	25-427
On Hearing Mass (S.)	25-896
Rebirth in Christ (S.)	26-648
The Simplicity of Christ's Coming (S.)	27-217
The Blessed Trinity (S.)	27-891

Music, Its Place in the Liturgy (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 10-186

Mustard Seed, see *Liturgical Year: Sixth Sunday after the Epiphany.*

Mysteries, Obscurity of Religious (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D. 7-147

How God Reveals Mysteries (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D. 7-382

NAGELSCHMITT, Rev. H.

Course of Seven Lenten Sermons on the Chief Evils of the
Times 16-passim

Nails, The Mark of the (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P. 28-668

Naim, Raising to Life of the Son of the Widow (Sk.), by Hugh
Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr. 20-1084

Name, Holy, of God (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp. 8-181

The Divine Names of the Holy Trinity (Sk.) 8-587

How God's Holy Name Is Honored and Dishonored (S. Mate-
rial for Children) 15-468

Reverence for the Holy Name of God (S.), by E. F. Sut-
cliffe, S.J. 16-847

Profaning the Holy Name of God Is an Evil Habit that Can
Be Cured (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D. 18-1064

The Holy Name of God Is to Be Honored and Disrespect
Avoided (S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P. 20-268

Sanctifying the Name of God (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 21-223

Name of Jesus, Holy, Honor to the Holy Name (Addr.), by Wil-
liam Graham 8-64

The Potency of the Holy Name of Jesus (S.S.), by Card. Corsi. 10-177

Name of Jesus, Holy (Continued)

- The Significance and Use of the Divine Name (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-210
- The Significance of the Holy Name (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....21-238
- Use and Abuse of the Holy Name (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.27-304
- The Name Above All Names (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.26-307

See also *Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after the Epiphany*;
Holy Name Society; Praises, The Divine.

Name of Jesus, Litany of the Most Holy (Conf.), by Clement M.

Thuente, O.P.....21-1089

NASH, Rev. John J., S.S.

The Dignity of the Priest (S.).....16-261

NASH, Rev. R. J., S.J.

- The Sower (S.).....24-432
- Eternity (S.).....27-96
- True Happiness (S.).....28-672
- The Sacred Heart, Source of Life and Holiness (S.).....29-884
- The Imitation of Christ (S.).....30-88
- The Mercy of God (S.).....30-899

Nativity of Our Lord, see *Liturgical Year: Christmas Day.***Nativity of the Blessed Virgin (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-822****Nature, Affords Only Limited Knowledge of God (Conf. for Young**

Men), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....16-950

Nature, Human, Body and Soul Were Both Made by God to Serve

Him (S.), by J. H. Healy, O.P.....19-364

Nazarenes, Christians Should Be Followers of the Nazarene (S.S.),

by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-189

Nazareth, see *Liturgical Year: First Sunday after the Epiphany.***Nazarite, Meaning of (S.S.).....14-227****Neighbor, see *Love of Neighbor.*****NEWCOMB, Rt. Rev. J. F., P.A., J.C.D.**

Humility (S.).....25-1115

NEWELL, Rev. J. R., O.P., S.T.Lr.

Course of Short Sermons for All Sundays of the Year....18-passim

The Papacy (S.).....19-261

The Chief Purpose of the Coming of Christ (S.).....19-110

Habitual Mindfulness of God's Presence Honors Him and

Saves Us from Earthly Illusions (S.).....19-370

The Holy Name of God to Be Honored and Disrespect to

Be Avoided (S.).....20-268

New Year, see *Liturgical Year: Feast of the Circumcision.***Night Prayer, see *Prayer.*****NOLL, Rt. Rev. J. F., D.D., LL.D.**

The Way to Heaven (S.).....22-1037

NOLLE, Rev. Lambert, O.S.B.

Prayer for the Souls in Purgatory (S.).....11-27

Fruits of the Holy Ghost (S.).....11-964

Paying Our Debts through Holy Mass (S.).....25-92

God's Image and Inscription in the Soul (S.).....25-96

NOLLE, Rev. Lambert, O.S.B. (Continued)

The Relative Honor Given to Relics (S.).....	25-100
The Terrors of the Last Day (S.).....	25-103
The Dignity and Value of the Holy Gospel (S.).....	25-107
The Spirit of Advent (S.).....	25-199
The Baptism of St. John (S.).....	25-203
The Great "O" Antiphons (S.).....	25-207
The Mother of God at Christmas Time (S.).....	25-211
Christ Is the Light (S.).....	25-321
Processions and Pilgrimages (S.).....	25-324
Christian Marriage (S.).....	25-327
Our Duty of Gratitude Best Fulfilled by Holy Mass (S.).....	25-330
Extreme Unction, the Sacrament of the Dying (S.).....	25-431
The Christian Is Both the Laborer in the Vineyard and the Branch of the Vine (S.).....	25-434
Holy Mass Contributes to the Cure of Three Great Evils: Sin, Ignorance and Concupiscence (S.).....	25-438
Lent, a Cure for Spiritual Blindness (S.).....	25-442
Satan's Temptations and Our Safeguards Against Them (S.).....	25-549
Our Lord's Glory and Passion: Both Represented in Holy Mass (S.).....	25-553
Our Blessed Lady, the Model of Practical Faith (S.).....	25-557
The Unifying Effects of the Holy Eucharist (S.).....	25-561
The Priesthood of the New Testament in Its Relation to Christ and That of the Old Testament (S.).....	25-566
Cockle, the Symbol of Concupiscence (S.).....	27-82
Good Shepherds (S.).....	27-770
Extreme Unction, the Sacrament of Healing (S.).....	27-1351
The Praise of God (S.).....	28-552
Christian Joy (S.).....	28-677
Some Causes and Effects of Our Lord's Passion (S.).....	29-564
The Apostles as Witnesses of Christ (S.).....	29-784
Application to the Souls in Purgatory (S.).....	29-1014
The Contrast in the Divine Office of Palm Sunday (S.).....	30-644
Christ, the Good Samaritan (S.).....	30-1122
The Church, the House of God (S.).....	30-1336

Non-Catholics, Christian Brotherly Love for (S.), by Bertrand

L. Conway, C.S.P. 4-1039

NORTHCOTE, Rev. P. M.

Humility (S.).....	27-318
Stewards of Christ (S.).....	27-1021
Correspondence with Grace (S.).....	28-213
Hypocrisy and True Piety (S.).....	28-1241
The Baptist's Question (S.).....	29-203
The Lost Sheep (S.).....	29-889
The Continual Sacrifice (S.).....	30-549
On Truth (S.).....	30-880

Nourishment, Spiritual, see Eucharist, Holy.

NUGENT, Rev. F. V., C.M.

Christian Education (S. at Dedication of a School).....	7-685
Funeral of a Hospital Sister (S.).....	18-668

Number of the Elect, see Liturgical Year: Septuagesima Sunday.

- OATH**, The Meaning of an (Instr.), by A. Urban.....3-816
 False Oaths and Perjury (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-293
 When Are Oaths Lawful? (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-213
 The Nature of an Oath (S. Material for Children).....15-544
 Rash and False Oaths a Great Insult to God (S. for Children).18-477
- Obedience**, to Human and Divine Authority (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....4-1
 The Universal Law of Obedience (Conf. for Children).....6-417
 Filial Obedience to Parents (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-376
 The Extent of the Obligation of Filial Obedience (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....13-513
 The Spirit of Obedience (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....13-922
 Obedience of Children to God and to Parents (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-744
 Obedience to the Law of God (Conf.), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.15-521
 Obedience to Parents, Rulers and Superiors (S. Material for Children)16-103
 The Wrong Way of Training Children to Obey (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....17-752
 Obedience Due to God and to Men Who by God's Will Have Authority Over Us (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D....18-247
 Obedience, Courage, Loyalty (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....22-97
 Obedience to God the Father Won for Christ a Glorious Resurrection (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter..22-693
 The Blessing of Obedience (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-650
 The Virtue of Obedience (S.), by John Carter Smyth, C.S.P..26-83
 Subjection to Lawful Authorities (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.....22-802
 Obedience After the Example of the Child Jesus, see *Liturgical Year: First Sunday after the Epiphany*.
 See also *Resignation; Service of God*.
- Objections to Religion** (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....12-298
- Obligations**, Incumbent on a Christian (S.), by Thomas White....9-731
- O'BRIEN, Rev. Joseph L.**
 The Pharisee and the Publican (S.).....22-1139
- O'BRIEN, Rev. Patrick.**
 Address to Federation of Catholic Societies.....5-72
- Obscenity** (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-570
- Observances**, Outward, with Inward Proper Disposition (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-814
- Obstinacy in Sin**, Punishment for (S.), by Thomas White.....9-816
 Obstinacy in Sin Begets Impenitence (S.S.), for Children's Mass, by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-916
 Childish and Obstinate People (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.10-820
 See also *Impenitence*.

Occasions of Sin, Dangerous Occasions (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-951
Remote and Immediate Occasions of Sin (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	13-611
Wilful, Unnecessary Entrance into Occasions of Sin Proves Indifference towards God (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	118-539
The Will to Avoid Immediate Occasions of Sin Is Part of True Sorrow (S.S. for Children).....	19-594
O'CONNELL, His Eminence Cardinal William H.	
Columbus, the Discoverer of the New World (Addr.).....	12-67
O'CONNELL, Rev. John T., LL.D.	
Thanksgiving Day (Addr.).....	17-51
O'CONNOR, Rev. J. B., O.P.	
The Holy Eucharist, God's Greatest Gift to Mankind (S.)...	19-654
Resurrection from the World Spirit to the Spirit of Grace (S.).....	20-1090
Offenses, Against God and Men (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	6-917
See Sin.	
Offertory of the Mass (Liturgical S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	10-535
Office, Divine, The Priest's Prayer (Liturgical S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.	10-813
O'GORMAN, Rev. Eustace, O.P.	
The Problem of Suffering in the World (S.).....	22-662
Charity (S.).....	24-1202
O'GORMAN, Rt. Rev. Bp. Thomas, D.D.	
Sermon at Consecration of Six Bishops	11-153
O'GRADY, Rev. Paul, B.A.	
Love of Enemies, a Lesson for Lent (S.).....	20-378
Spiritual Blindness (S.).....	21-347
The Mercy of God (S.).....	21-763
Rashness in Judgment (S.).....	22-553
O'HARA, Rev. John, S.J.	
The Preserving Power of Chastity (S. on St. Patrick's Day) ..	12-453
Oils, Holy, Blessing of (Liturgical S.), by Charles Bruehl.....	10-657
O'KANE, Rev. M. M., O.P.	
The Church, an Infallible Teacher of Religion (S.).....	18-690
The Three Invitations of Christ to Join His Church (S.)...	19-1000
O'KEEFE, Rev. Henry E., C.S.P.	
The Communion of Saints (S.).....	11-21
The Circumcision (S.).....	11-200
Christ and the Church a Moral and Physical Healer (S.)...	12-44
The Resurrection of Christ, the Glory of the Human Body (S.)	12-489
Old, Respect for the (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	24-440
Old Testament Prophets and Saints, Yearned for the Coming of Christ (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....	20-983
OLSEN, Rev. E. S., O.P.	
The Holy Name, a Good Leaven (Conf. for Holy Name So- ciety)	22-112
Sanctity and Manliness (Conf. for Holy Name Society).....	22-343
The Holy Name Man at the Crib (Conf. for Holy Name Society)	22-463

- O'MALLEY, Rev. M. J., C.M., D.D.**
 Forgiving Love (S.).....18-1031
- Omnipotence of God, see God.**
- Omnipresence of God, see God.**
- Omniscience of God, see God.**
- Oneness of God, see God.**
- Opinion, Public, Be Unmindful of the Opinion of Men (S.S.), by**
 F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-757
- Oppression of the Poor, a Sin that Cries to Heaven for Vengeance**
 (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-721
- Order, The Natural and Supernatural (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.**.....18-510
- Children Should Be Taught to Order at Meals (Conf. for Mar-
 ried Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-242
- Order in Catholic Household (Conf. for Holy Name Society),**
 by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-829
- Orders, Holy (S.), by James J. Fox**.....9-498
- The Necessity of a Priesthood and the Ceremonies of Ordina-
 tion (Liturgical S.), by William Graham.....10-804
- Institution of the Sacrament of Holy Orders (Sk. for Chil-**
 dren), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....13-855
- The Characteristics of the Sacrament of Holy Orders (S.S.),**
 P. Hehel, S.J.....13-945
- Holy Orders and the Priesthood (S. for Children)**.....19-688
- The Pastor of the Flock (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.**.....21-558
- See also **Priest and Priesthood.**
- Organ, Installation of (Addr.), by James Wilson**.....4-724
- O'ROURKE, Rev. John H.**
 Religious Profession of Sisters (S.).....18-1019
- OTTING, Rev. B. J., S.J.**
 Christian Education (S.).....4-351
- Our Father, see Lord's Prayer.**
- Outcasts, Kindness to (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter**.....24-890
- PAIN, Value for the Soul (S.S.)**.....14-428
 See also **Sufferings, Trials.**
- Paganism, Modern, and Its Consequences (S.), by A. B. Sharpe,**
 M.A.23-434
- Pallium, Conferring of the (S.), by Archbp. John Ireland, D.D.**.....12-699
- Palsy, Figure of Sin, see Liturgical Year: Eighteenth Sunday**
after Pentecost.
- Pancratius, Saint, Model for Boys (Conf.), by Reynold Kuehnel**....14-386
- Papacy, The Pope the Successor to St. Peter (S.), by H. G. Hughes**.....14-782
- The Papacy (S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....19-261
- See also **Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday after Pentecost; Pope, The.**
- Paraclete, see Ghost, Holy.**
- Paradise, see Eden, Garden of; Heaven.**
- Parents, Duties of (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.**.....8-20
- The Natural and Moral Obligations of Parents (S.), by Msgr.
 D'Hulst5-528
- The Parents' Duty for the Spiritual Welfare of Their Chil-**
 dren (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-192

Parents (Continued)

Parents Should Grieve over the Sins of Their Children (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-838
The Duties of the Father and the Mother (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	8-205
The Moral Training of Children (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-642
The Commandment to Love and Honor One's Parents (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	12-374
The Love and Chastisement of Children (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	12-379
The Responsibility of Parents (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....	13-896
Respect for Parents (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter....	14-219
How Parents Should Train Their Children (S.S.).....	15-182
How Parents Should Act in Case of Annoyances Caused by Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel	17-681
Parents Should Exercise Vigilance over Children Growing into Manhood and Womanhood (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	17-904
Parents' Duty to Provide for the Physical, Intellectual, and Moral Necessities of Their Children (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-237
Parents' Responsibilities for Bodily and Spiritual Welfare of Their Children (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-629
The Grave Responsibilities of Parents (S. for Children)....	18-654
Parents' Responsibility for Education of Children Is Personal and May Not Be Left Entirely to School (S.), by P. W. Browne, D.D.....	18-957
The Spiritual and Temporal Duties of Parents (S.), by F. J. Kelly.....	20-476
The Commandment of God to Honor One's Parents (S.), by William M. Dwyer.....	20-600
The Example of Parents (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-1204
The Responsibility of Parents (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....	21-242
The Remembrance of Departed Parents (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	24-882
Obedience to Parents' Advice (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	24-885
Parents' Devotion to Children (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	24-1319
The Five Chief Duties of Parents (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave....	25-309
Parents' Neglect of the Spiritual Welfare of Their Children (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....	29-1342
See also Husband; Wife.	

PARKER, Rev. S. Anselm, O.S.B., M.A.

The Christian Inheritance (S.).....	16-37
How the Word of God Must Be Received to Bear Fruit (S.)..	16-342
The Personality of the Holy Ghost (S.).....	16-743
The Spirit of Lent: True Repentance (S.).....	17-280
Confidence in God (S.).....	17-477

PARKER, Rev. S. Anselm, O.S.B., M.A. (Continued)

The Helps God Gives the Human Soul through His Church (S.)	17-804
The Doctrine of the Blessed Trinity (S.)	18-608
Confidence in Our Heavenly Father (S.)	18-872
Companions of the Cross (S.)	19-464
Reality in Religion: Obligation to Actually Do God's Will (S.)	19-741
The Dispositions for Acceptable Prayer (S.)	20-987
The Joyful Simplicity of God's Children (S.)	21-234
The Gift of God (S.)	21-665
Faith in the Time of Trial (S.)	22-322
Spiritual Understanding (S.)	22-443
The Blessed Virgin, Our Model (S.)	22-1143
The Word Made Flesh (S.)	23-201
The Triumph of the Resurrection (S.)	23-644
Neglect of the Immortal Spirit (S.)	24-299
The Pure Intention in Daily Activity (S.)	24-760
The Carrying of the Cross (S.)	25-545
Religion of the Heart (S.)	26-880
The Liberty of God's Children (S.)	27-553
Daily Nourishment of the Soul (S.)	27-1011
Facing Facts (S.)	28-97
The Condemnation of Jesus (S.)	28-659
Confession (S.)	28-1250
The Fruit of the Resurrection (S.)	29-569
The Divine Giver (S.)	29-1241
The Kingdom of God (S.)	30-186
The Divine Eagerness (S.)	30-895
Paschal Precept (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.	20-483
See also Easter Duty.	
Paschal Supper and the Holy Eucharist (S.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.	26-875
Paschal Time, The Spirit of the Paschal Season (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	10-432
Passion of Our Lord, Devotion to Our Lord's Sacred Passion (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.	2-455
The Passion Foretold by Jesus (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P. . .	5-377
Thoughts on the Passion (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	6-428
The Events of the Passion of Our Lord (S.), by William Graham	7-295
The Fruits of the Sacred Passion (S.), by William Graham. . .	7-360
Six Sermons on Phases of the Passion, by William Graham:	
(1) The Shadow of the Cross.	8-363
(2) The Betrayal of Judas.	8-372
(3) The Denial of Peter.	8-381
(4) Christ before Herod.	8-450
(5) Christ before Pilate.	8-459
(6) The Bearing of the Cross.	8-469
On Understanding the Passion of Christ (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.	11-322

Passion of Our Lord (Continued)

The Purpose of the Passion of Christ (S.), by Bp. John P. Carroll, D.D.....	13-382
Grateful Remembrance by the Church of the Passion of Christ (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	14-467
How Christ's Divinity Is Revealed in His Passion (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....	16-535
The Passion and Death of Our Lord (S. for Children).....	17-700
Prophecies Relative to the Passion of Our Lord (Apol. Disc.).....	17-736
Passion of Christ Preordained by God the Father for Our Redemption (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-312
Six Lenten Sermons by M. S. Smith:	
(1) Gethsemane: The Agony.....	18-354
(2) Christ in the Hall of the High Priest: The Condemnation	18-361
(3) Christ before Pilate: The Trial.....	18-369
(4) The Apostles during the Passion: The Desertion, Betrayal, Denial.....	18-378
(5) Mary's Participation in the Passion.....	18-481
(6) The Crucifixion.....	18-490
Our Share in the Passion of Christ (S.), by William J. Lallou.....	23-538
The Lesson of the Passion (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	26-544

Passions, Good and Bad, The Necessity of Ascertaining Our Pre-dominant Passion (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-95
Fighting Evil Passions (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-633
The Obligation to Suppress Evil Passions and Regulate the Good (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-804
Passion, a Strong Impulse of the Soul, Advances Us in Sanctity, if Turned to the Love of God (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-50

Passiontide, Considerations for (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P..	3-389
Passiontide and Its Lesson (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	26-544
See also Lent .	

Pastor, Duties as Follower of the Good Shepherd (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	3-473
The Pastor Must Foster Christian Education (Addr.), by Francis T. Moran, D.D.....	16-1026
See also Priest .	

Patience, The Virtue of (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A..	27-441
Patience after the Example of Christ (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	28-207

Patrick, Saint, The Glorious Mission of the Apostle of Ireland (S.), by William Graham.....	4-398
The Secret of St. Patrick's Influence (S.), by William Graham	5-398
St. Patrick and His Children (S.), by M. F. Foley.....	6-405
St. Patrick's Legacy to the Irish Race (S.), by John O'Hara, S.J.	12-452
St. Patrick, Great Apostle and Patriot (S.), by John D. Maguire, Ph.D.....	13-503

Patrick, Saint (Continued)

St. Patrick, a "Man Sealed by God." (S.), by Abbot Anscar
Vonier, O.S.B.....15-438

St. Patrick's Mission (S.), by Daniel P. Lawton, S.J.....24-651

Patriotism and Catholicity (S.), by John J. Ford, S.J.....15-225

Catholic Patriotism in the United States (Addr.), by Hon.

Martin H. Glynn.....17-817

The Duty of Catholic Patriotism (Sk.), by Newton Thompson,

D.D.18-248

Christian Patriotism, Example of Our Lord's Love for Jeru-

salem (S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....19-819

Catholic Patriotism (Addr.), by William F. Keefe.....23-1330

Patronage of St. Joseph (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....3-560

See also **Joseph, Saint.**

Paul, Saint, and False Brethren (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A. 4-1048

St. Paul's Vindication of His Apostolate (Sk.), by R. K.

Wakeham5-320

St. Paul and St. Peter (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....13-724

St. Paul, Apostle and Missionary (S.), by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J. 17-932

St. Paul's Conversion a Great Lesson to Us (Sk.), by New-

ton Thompson, D.D.....18-897

St. Paul, Apostle (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....29-426

Peace, Christian Peace and Harmony (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham...5-227

The Gospel of Peace (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....6-102

Peace with God, Ourselves and Our Neighbor (Sk.).....8-585

The Conditions of True Peace (S.), by John H. Stapleton...16-143

Peace, the Easter Gift (S.S.).....17-452

What the Peace of Christ Is and How We Can Obtain It

(S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....19-13

Peace that Surpasseth Understanding (S.), by W. F. Cun-

ningham, C.S.C.....29-90

True and False Peace (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.....29-207

Peace, the Special Fruit of the Resurrection (S.), by S. An-

selm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....29-569

Peace Be with You (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.....29-1019

Peacemakers, The Value of Human Friendship (Sk.), by Newton

Thompson, D.D.....18-326

See also **Beatitudes.**

Penance, Practice of Penance Necessary for Full Pardon of Our

Sins (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-123

Penance a Preparation for Christ's Coming (S.), by Francis

P. Duffy, D.D.....2-156

When Works of Penance Are without Merit (Sk.).....8-326

Penance in Atonement for Sins (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,

D.D.9-393

Penance and Eternity (S.), by Father Celestine, O.M.Cap...10-381

Penance Necessary for All Men (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-372

Lent, the Special Season of Penance and God's Mercy (S.),

by H. Billsborrow.....12-322

The Necessity of Penance (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B....12-409

Reasons Why We Must Practise Penance (S.), by Ferdinand

Heckmann, O.F.M.....14-148

Penance (Continued)

Importance of Penance for Spiritual Progress (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	15-104
Penance Necessary for Salvation (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	15-121
Penance as a Virtue and as a Sacrament (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-535
Penitential Practices Atone for Sins and Strengthen Character (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-541
Six Lenten Sermons on the Necessity of the Works of Penance, by Clement M. Thuente, O.P.....	20-passim
Lent, the Season of Penance (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-457
The Necessity and Exercise of the Virtue of Penance (S.), by M. Columbkille Clasby.....	23-187
Penance the Necessary Preparation for Christ's Coming (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.....	24-202
See also Mortification; Self-Denial.	
Penance, Sacrament of, Absolution (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-702
Penance and Amendment (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	3-130
Penance, the Application of Christ's Merits to Us (S.), by W. R. Carson.....	3-804
The Catholic Doctrine on the Sacrament of Penance (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	9-297
The Great Mercy and Love of God Shown in the Sacrament of Penance (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-361
The Nature of the Sacrament and the Rôle of the Confessor (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	9-473
Penance, the Sole Means of Salvation for the Sinner (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-334
The Effects of the Sacrament of Penance (Liturgical S.), by William Graham.....	10-740
Penance, the Sole Refuge for the Vast Majority of Christians (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-1021
Confession, a Natural Virtue, Raised by Our Lord to a Sacrament (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	13-447
Twelve Short Sermons by P. Hehel, S.J., on the Sacrament of Penance:	
(1) The Matter and Form of the Sacrament.....	13-528
(2) The Effects of the Sacrament.....	13-530
(3) Examination of Conscience.....	13-533
(4) Contrition	13-535
(5) The Purpose of Amendment.....	13-684
(6) Confession	13-686
(7) Frequent Confession.....	13-691
(8) General Confession.....	13-695
(9) Sacramental Absolution.....	13-767
(10) Satisfaction	13-769
(11) Three Chief Ways of Making Satisfaction.....	13-772
(12) Satisfaction Due to Neighbor.....	13-775
The Institution of the Sacrament of Penance (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....	13-675

Penance, Sacrament of (Continued)

- The Catholic Doctrine on the Sacrament of Penance (S.),
by H. G. Hughes.....13-698
- Confidence in Approaching the Sacrament of Penance (Conf.
for Business Women), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....15-452
- Pardon Obtained through Christ's Passion (S.S.), by J. R.
Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-435
- Penance, as a Virtue and as a Sacrament (Sk.), by Newton
Thompson, D.D.....18-535
- Scandal Taken by Some at the Forgiveness of Sin (S.), by
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....18-952
- The Institution and Effects of Sacrament of Penance (S. for
Children)19-397
- The Sacrament of Penance Offers Forgiveness to Truly Re-
pentant Sinners (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-677
- The Great Boon of Absolution (S.), by Joseph Rickaby, S.J...20-588
- The Sacrament of Penance Restores Sinners to the Peace of
Christ (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-556
- Penance and the Lost Sheep (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P....21-752
- Confession and Expiation of Sins (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P..21-952
- The Power of Forgiving (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-1062
- The Mercy of Jesus in the Sacrament of Penance (S.), by
J. P. Redmond.....24-1296
- God's Way of Healing the Soul (S.), by S. Anselm Parker,
O.S.B., M.A.....28-1250
- The Institution and Effects of the Sacrament of Penance (S.),
by Andrew Arthur.....30-641
- Who Can Forgive Sins but God Only? (S.), by Msgr. Victor
Day, V.G.....30-1341
- See also Absolution; Conscience, Examination of; Confession;
Contrition; Forgiveness of Sin.

Pensions, Old Age (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold
Kuehnelt15-866

Pentecost, see **Liturgical Year**.

Perception, Spiritual, of the True Purpose of Our Lives (S.), by
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....18-516

Perfection, Christian (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.....30-195

Perjury (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-293

See also **Commandments, Ten: Second Commandment**.

Persecution, of Catholics (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-567

Persecution for the Faith (S.S.).....15-180

The Holy Ghost Strengthens Us to Bear Persecution (Sk.),
by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-676

Persecution of the Church (S.), by Thomas H. Scott.....22-1028

Religious Persecution Foretold by Christ for His Church
(S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....24-857

Perseverance (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-324

Means of Perseverance (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-419

Final Perseverance (S.), by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....4-765

Perseverance in the Loving Service of God (Sk.), by R. K.

Wakeham6-26

Perseverance in Grace (S.), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....9-53

Perseverance (Continued)

The Necessity of Perseverance (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel	11-848
Perseverance (Conf. for Business Women), by J. A. McMul- lan, C.S.S.R.....	16-83
Perseverance in the Grace of God: Necessity, Difficulties, Helps (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-896
Perseverance to the End (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-526

Peter, Saint, Foundation of the Church (S.), by Bp. Alexander

MacDonald, D.D.....	4-759
St. Peter and St. Paul (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	13-724
St. Peter an Example to Christians in His Obedience to Christ (S.S.)	17-625
Primacy of St. Peter (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D....	19-748
Christ's Choice of St. Peter (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	29-894
See also Liturgical Year: <i>Fourth Sunday after Pentecost.</i>	

PFEIL, Rev. N.

The Life and Work of St. Boniface, Apostle of Germany (Addr.)	15-676
--	--------

Pharisees, Ancient and Modern Pharisaism (Sk.), by R. K. Wake-

ham	3-873
Lip Service versus True Love of God and Neighbor (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	14-849
The Pharisees of Old and Today (S.), by William J. Lallou..	25-999
The Pharisee and the Publican, see Liturgical Year: <i>Tenth Sunday after Pentecost.</i>	

PHELAN, Rev. Thomas P., LL.D.

False Prophets, Immoral or Irreligious Preachers, Writers, Companions (S.).....	17-719
Confidence in God (S.).....	18-7
The Resurrection, Our Hope (S.).....	18-420
Our Duty of Working for the Catholic Missions throughout the World (S.).....	18-591
Short Sermons for All Sundays of the Year.....	19-passim
St. John the Baptist, Our Example in Preparing for Christ- mas (S.).....	19-105
Expectation of Divine Grace at the Opening of the Advent Season (S.).....	20-75
The Bread of Life (S.).....	20-472
The Kingdom of Christ (S.).....	22-204
The Resurrection of Men (S.).....	23-1319
The Sufferings of Christ (S.).....	24-516
Christ the Good Samaritan (S.).....	24-1093
The Easter Duty (S.).....	25-540
The Holy Name of Jesus (S.).....	26-307
Humility (S.).....	26-1100
Who Art Thou? (S.).....	27-203
The Infallibility of the Pope (S.).....	27-1003
Suffering (S.).....	30-764

- Philanthropy, Worldly, and Christian Charity (S.),** by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....20-694
- Philanthropy and Christian Charity (S.),** by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....26-1218
- P. H., S.J.**
- Short Sermons for the Liturgical Year.....2-passim
- Physician, Christ Our (S.),** by William Graham.....5-230
- The Divine Physician (S.), by Norbert Wylie, O.P.....13-879
- The True Physician (S.), by John H. Craig, A.B.....25-1332
- Pictures, Holy, Veneration of (S.S. for Children).....18-352**
- Piety, Definition of (Conf. for Children).....6-581**
- Piety, the Greatest Virtue of a Boy (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....11-583
- Piety, a Necessary Virtue for All (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....13-282
- Walking in the Spirit (S.), by John A. Cumiskey.....22-1262
- True Piety and Hypocrisy (S.), by P. M. Northcote.....28-1241
- Pilgrim, The Christian a Pilgrim in this World (Sk.)** by R. K. Wakeham5-596
- Pilgrimages, and Processions (S.),** by John W. Sullivan.....9-1011
- Pilgrimages, a Form of Catholic Worship (S.S. for Children).....19-1028
- Pilgrimages and Processions (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....25-324
- Pity, Divine (S.),** by Thomas J. Gerrard.....12-1012
- True Pity (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-48
- PLATER, Rev. Charles, S.J., M.A.**
- The Child Jesus Brings Light, Strength, Forgiveness and Love (S.).....18-131
- Confidence in Christ (S.).....18-937
- The Marriage Feast at Cana (S.).....19-181
- Gratitude to God Taught by Christ in the Story of the Ungrateful Lepers (S.).....19-907
- The Lesson of Holy Week (S.).....20-487
- The Unmerciful Servant (S.).....20-1182
- Play, when Subordinated to Duty, Is Not Forbidden by God (S. for Children),** by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-323
- See also **Pleasure.**
- Pleasure, The Pleasures of the World and the Joys of the Christian (S.),** by F. G. Lentz.....2-579
- Worldly and Spiritual Pleasures (S.), by W. Lieber.....8-518
- The Right Use of Pleasure (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....12-759
- Pleasure Should Be Such as God Approves (S.S.).....15-184
- The Love of Pleasure and Luxury (S.), by H. Nagelshmitt.....16-576
- The Christian View of Worldly Pleasures (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....16-658
- Pleasure Is Short-Lived (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-541
- Politics, Infidelity in (Conf. for Holy Name Society),** by Reynold Kuehnelt.....16-488
- Poor, Kindness to the (S.),** by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-851
- The Poor and the Wealthy (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-826
- Oppression of the Poor a Sin that Cries to Heaven for Vengeance (S.S.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-721

Poor (Continued)

- Our Duty towards the Poor (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P.,
S.T.Lr.18-795
The Care of the Poor (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D....18-322
Christ's Church the Church for the Poor (S.S.), by Thomas
P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-124
See also **Poverty**.

Pope, The, The Supreme Shepherd (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B.,

- M.A.2-757
The Temporal Power of the Pope (S.), by Bede Camm,
O.S.B., M.A.....2-841
The Visible Head of the Church (S.), by John H. Stapleton...7-513
Infallibility of the Pope (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D...27-1003
See also **Papacy; Peter, Saint**.

POPE, Rev. Hugh, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.

- Skeleton Plans for Sermons on the Gospels for All Sundays
of the Year.....20-passim
Sermon Matter from the Fathers on the Creed, for Every
Sunday of the Year.....22-passim
Sermon Matter from the Fathers on the Commandments for
Every Sunday of the Year.....23-passim

Positivism, Materialism, Indifference, Hypocrisy (S.S.), by K.

- Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-512

Possession by the Devil, Figure of Sin Possessing the Soul (S.S.)..15-365

Possessions, Worldly, Care and Use of (S. Material for Children).16-714

- Value of Earthly Possessions (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning,
D.D.16-992
See also **Riches**.

Poverty, Its Dignity and Value (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....9-701

- Voluntary Poverty (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....12-742
Poverty and Labor (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....14-255
The Spirit of Poverty, a Christian Virtue (Sk.), by Newton
Thompson, D.D.....18-323
The Leprosy of Poverty (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D....24-315
See also **Poor**.

POWER, Rev. Matthew, S. J.

- The Catholic Preacher (S.).....15-1014

Power, The Greatest on Earth Is Prayer (S. for Children), by

- Frederick A. Reuter.....20-719

POZZI, Rev. H. Dunstan, O.S.B., D.D.

- Our Part in the Epiphany (S.).....18-217
The Value of the Individual Soul (S.).....18-684
The Need of Self-denial in the Christian Life (S.).....19-353
The Work of Divine Grace in Our Lives (S.).....19-836
Life's Cares and Our Sanctification (S.).....20-369
The Final Reward (S.).....20-1191
The Pentecostal Fire (S.).....21-669
Mary, Martyr and Queen (S.).....21-971
Subjection to Lawful Authorities (S.).....22-802
Christ's Divinity Taught to the World (S.).....22-1352
Faintheartedness (S.).....24-979
Divine Providence (S.).....24-1192

Practices, Penitential, see Penance.

Praises, The Divine, Twelve Addresses by William Graham....	8—passim
Prayer (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1—468
The Right Sort of Prayer (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1—669
On Answer to Prayer (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	2—647
Intercessory Prayer in the Church (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.	3—30
The Characteristics of True Prayer (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....	3—237
The Duty of Prayer (S.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	3—558
Prudence in Prayer (S.).....	3—570
The Sacred Heart Teaches Us How to Pray (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....	4—1017
Why Our Prayers Remain Unanswered (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6—208
Prayer together with Others (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....	6—541
Prayer in the Name of Jesus (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	6—544
The Obligation and Efficacy of Prayer (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....	6—780
When Prayer Is Acceptable to God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7—498
Laxity in Prayer (Sk.).....	8—512
Morning Prayer (Sk.).....	8—674
Prayer, a Privilege, a Duty and a Necessity (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....	8—850
The Need of Public Prayer (S.), by Thomas White.....	9—554
The Paramount Necessity of Prayer (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	9—773
The Efficacy of Prayer (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D....	9—779
Morning and Evening Prayers (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	9—950
Prayer, a Powerful Means for Spiritual and Bodily Aid (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10—258
Interior Prayer (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10—495
How to Pray (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11—375
Prayer in Union with Christ (S.), by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B....	11—637
Prayer and Its Answer (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	12—1006
Efficacious and Easy Prayer (Sk.), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.	13—111
Why Prayer Is Not Answered (Sk.), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.	13—113
What to Pray for, Where and When (Sk.), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....	13—115
Prayer, the Means of Salvation (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	13—326
Frequent Prayer (S.S.).....	14—16
Prayer, the Key to Heaven (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14—637
Perseverance in Prayer (S.S.).....	14—650
Neglect of Prayer Leads to Indifference and Loss of Faith (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....	14—672
Exhortation to Prayer (Instr.).....	14—716
The Special Blessing of Prayer in Common (S.S.).....	14—753

Prayer (Continued)

Prayer to God in Faith and Resignation (S.S.).....	15-186
The Spirit of Prayer a Weapon against the Powers of Hell (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	15-277
Why Prayer Is Often Unanswered (S.S.).....	15-553
Prayer, Necessity for Salvation (Conf. for Business Women), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....	15-947
Consolation in Prayer (S.S.).....	15-975
The Prayer of Faith (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	15-990
The Prayer of Christ for His Disciples (S.S.), by K. Krogh- Tonning, D.D.....	16-645, 649
The Necessity and Conditions of Prayer (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	16-671
Delight in Prayer (S.S.).....	17-538
The Omniscience of God and Our Prayers (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	17-549
Prayerfulness Is Not a Feeling of Devotion, but a Constant, Firm Will to Do God's Will (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-328
The Necessity and Efficacy of the Prayer of Petition (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	18-585
Our Lord's Commandment to Pray Always (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-614
Perfect Prayer Is That Offered in the Name of Jesus (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-733
The Qualities of Prayer (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	18-801
The Neglect of Morning Prayer (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....	18-1069
The Efficacy of Prayer (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D....	19-378
Prayer, in General (S.S. for Children).....	19-767
The Necessity and Advantage of Prayer (S.S. for Children) ..	19-865
The Qualities of Prayer (S.S. for Children).....	19-867
The Objects of Prayer (S.S. for Children).....	19-869
Why Public Prayer Is Specially Pleasing to God (S. for Children)	19-945
Night Prayers (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell....	19-1036
No Prayer Is Unanswered (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	20-686
Prayer, the Greatest Power on Earth (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-719
Dispositions for Acceptable Prayer (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	20-987
Prayer of Petition, Addressed to God for Our Spiritual and Temporal Needs (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....	21-436
Prayer for Others (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-216
The Necessity of Prayer (S.), by John H. Craig, B.A.....	23-756
The Necessity, Conditions and Practice of Prayer (S.), by Msgr. John J. Tierney, D.D.....	24-768
The Power of Prayer (S.), by Richard Cookson.....	25-777
The Prayer of Petition (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....	26-754
The Meaning and Fruits of Prayer (S.), by Francis Black- well, O.S.B., M.A.....	28-210

Prayer (Continued)

- Prayer a Means of Relieving Temporal Distress (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.....28-328
- Essential Characteristics of Perfect Prayer (S.), by Albert Wood, D.D.....28-773
- Humility in Prayer (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....28-1121
- The Qualities and Value of Prayer (S.), by Bertrand F. Kraus, O.S.B., S.T.B., M.A.....29-781
- Evening Prayers (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....9-950
- The Nature and Power of Prayer (S.), by F. M. Phaneuf-Farnsworth, Ph.D.....30-776
- See also *Liturgical Year: Tenth [Sunday after Pentecost; Fifth Sunday after Easter.*

Preaching, Obligation of Priest and People (S.), by Matthew Power, S.J.....15-1014

Precursor, see *John the Baptist, Saint.*

Predestination and Reprobation (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D..7-723

Pregnancy, Spiritual Aspect of (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-179

Physical Aspect of Pregnancy (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-368, 484

Preparation for a Happy Death (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....6-47

Preparedness to Appear Before God When He Calls Us (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-112

Preparation for Easter (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-437

Preparation for Christ's Coming (S.), by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B...29-199

See also *Liturgical Year: Sundays of Advent.*

Presence, Real, see *Eucharist, Holy.*

Presence of God, Living in the (S.), by John Freeland.....6-115

Forgetfulness of God the Chief Evil of Today (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....13-613

Remembrance of God's Presence Helps Us to Avoid Evil and Do Good (S.S.).....14-238

On Cultivating a Consciousness of the Presence of God (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....14-1046

Disposition for the Presence of God (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard17-212

Habitual Mindfulness of God's Presence Honors God and Saves Us from Earthly Illusions (S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P.....19-370

Presentation in the Temple, Christ's Submission to the Mosaic Law (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-155

The Lessons of the Presentation in the Temple (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....20-185

Presumption, Danger of (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-847

Wishing to Be Saved Without Merit (S.S.), by Card. Corsi...11-14

The Sin of Presumption (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D....18-49

See also *Hope.*

Price, Just, Rules of Christian and Social Justice (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-720

Pride, and Humility (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-777

Pride Is Corrosive of All Virtue (S.), by William Graham....3-780

Pride (Continued)

The Vice of Pride (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-99
The Influence of Pride (Sk.).....	8-745
The Sin of Pride (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-779
Pride, a Cause of Religious Indifference (S.), by Andrew Hammerle, C.SS.R.....	13-364
Pride, Exemplified by the Pharisees (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-918
Pride, Illustrated by the Parable of the Pharisee and Pub- lican (Instr.).....	14-990
Pride, the Root of Sin (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	17-878
Consequences of Pride (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D....	18-443
Pride, a Capital Sin (S. for Children).....	18-920
Pride, an Almost Universal Sin (S. for Children), by Fred- erick A. Reuter.....	20-1116

Pride, Christian, Pride in Our Faith (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.	27-1016
--	----------------

Priest and Priesthood, The Mission and Power of the Priest (S. at First Mass of Priest), by William Graham.....	4-156
The Priesthood of the New Law (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	5-919
The Priest's Office, Personality, and Vocation (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....	6-124
The Priest and Society (Addr.), by R. F. Moore.....	6-926
Relation of the Priest to Education, Secular and Religious (Conf.), by Msgr. Michael J. Lavelle, D.D.....	7-252
The Threefold Office of the Priesthood (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	7-533
The Powers of the Priesthood (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....	13-933
The Dignity of the Priest (S.), by John J. Nash, D.D.....	16-261
The Christian Priesthood (S. at First Holy Mass of a Priest), by John Cavanaugh, C.S.C.....	17-740
The Power and Dignity of the Catholic Priesthood (S. at First Mass of Priest), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....	19-782
The Honor Due to the Anointed of the Lord (S. for Chil- dren), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-1201
The Priesthood Has the Same Mission as the Apostles (S.), by M. S. Smith.....	22-918
Ambassadors of Christ (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1381
The Duties, Powers and Dignity of the Priesthood (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	23-996
The Priesthood of the New Testament in Its Relation to Christ and That of the Old Testament (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	25-566
Good Shepherds (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	27-770
The Givers of Sacred Things (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....	28-1014

See also First Mass; Funeral of a Priest.

Primacy of Saint Peter, see Peter, Saint.

PRITCHARD, Rev. F. E.

The Season of Lent (S.).....	25-530
------------------------------	--------

- Privileges, and Responsibilities (Sk.),** by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,
D.S.Scr.20-160
- Processions, and Pilgrimages (S.),** by John W. Sullivan.....9-1011
- Processions, a Form of Catholic Worship (S.S. for Children) .19-1027
- Processions and Pilgrimages (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B...25-324
- Procrastination, Danger of (S. for Children),** by Frederick A.
Reuter14-10
- Prodigal Son, The Return of the Prodigal (S. for Children),** by
Frederick A. Reuter.....22-1271
- Wretchedness of Sin and Joys of a Contrite Heart (S.), by
K. M. Healy, C.S.C.....23-872
- Profanation, of God's Temple in the Soul (S.),** by John H.
Stapleton11-881
- Profanity, Taking God's Name in Vain (S.),** by J. Elliot Ross,
Ph.D.28-316
- See also *Commandments, Ten: Second Commandment.*
- Profession of Faith, Giving Testimony of Christ (S.)**.....1-481
- Catholic Profession of Faith, the Renunciation of Devil,
World and Flesh (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....14-862
- Open Profession of Faith after the Example of John the Bap-
tist (S.), by Edward Hughes, O.P., S.T.Lr.....26-194
- Profession of Faith in Christ (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D..26-208
- Giving Testimony to Christ (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D...26-758
- Profession, Religious, Profession of Religious Vows (S.),** by Canon
P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-62
- Profession of a Nun (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....6-292
- Religious Profession of a Sister (S.), by D. J. Riordan.....12-170
- Religious Profession of the Novices of a Sisterhood (S.), by
William J. Higgins.....13-569
- Profession and Reception of Sisters (S.), by Lawrence A.
Deering13-911
- Reasons for Convent Life (S. at Profession of a Nun), by
Prior Burge, O.S.B.....14-277
- Religious Profession in a Sisterhood (S.), by John H.
O'Rourke, S.J.....18-1019
- See also *Reception of Sisters.*
- Progress, Material, Modern Progress and the Church (S.),** by Bp.
James Bellord, D.D.....7-823
- True and False Progress (Addr.), by F. W. Howard, LL.D...13-817
- The Church and Material Progress (Lenten Sermon).....15-322
- Progress, Spiritual (Sk.),** by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.....3-28
- Progress in the Spiritual Life (S.), by John W. Sullivan....6-830
- Christian Progress (S. for New Year's Day), by Bp. Alex-
ander MacDonald, D.D.....18-233
- Spiritual Progress Should Be Our Constant Aim (S.S.)....14-1024
- Promises of Christ, Will Be Realized by Those Who Live Worthy
of Them (S.S.),** by Thomas Phelan, LL.D.....19-121
- Property, Right to Hold (S. Material for Children)**.....16-627
- Respect for Property (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....21-864
- Prophecy (S.),** by John H. Stapleton.....13-159
- Fulfillment of Prophecies Concerning Christ (S.S.), by K.
Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-26

Prophecy (Continued)

Prophecies, Tokens of Revelation (Apol. Disc.)	17-656
Prophecies Relative to the Passion of Our Lord (Apol. Disc.)	17-736
Prophecies Concerning Jesus (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-145
Prophecies Fulfilled by Miracles of Christ (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	27-199

Prophets, False, Protestantism and False Prophets (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-793
Our Duty to Listen to the Church and Reject Unauthorized Teachers of Religion (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	19-38
False Prophets Are Those Who Would Separate Us from Christ (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.	26-95
See also <i>Liturgical Year: Seventh Sunday after Pentecost.</i>	

Protestant Church, Not the True Church (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi.	10-575
Virtues Found among Protestants No Argument in Favor of Protestantism (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. McMull- lan, C.S.S.R.	17-233
Protestantism and False Prophets (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-793

Prothonotary, Office and Dignity of (S. at Investiture), by Bp. John P. Carroll, D.D.	17-579
--	--------

Providence, Divine, Excessive Solicitude about Worldly Goods Incompatible with True Christian Spirit (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	1-735
Confidence in God's Providence (S.S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-235
God's Care for Man (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.	2-746
God's Infinite Knowledge, Love and Goodness Guarantee His Attention to Our Needs (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.	3-126
Trustful Dependence on God (S.), by John Freeland	5-106
The Incomprehensibility of God's Providence (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-696
God's Providence and Worldly Misfortunes (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	7-129
God's Providence Illustrated by the Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	7-579
God's Providence Preserves and Rules Mankind (Sk.)	8-174
The Divine Solicitude (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi	10-92
God's Providence in All Things (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.	12-246
The Ways of Divine Providence (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	13-238
Confidence in God's Providence (S.), by Ferdinand Heck- mann, O.F.M.	14-854
God's Bounteous Providence (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	16-529
Divine Providence Governs All Things Big and Small (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	17-372
God's Loving Provision for His Creatures (S.S. for Children)	17-527
We Should Not Envy the Wicked for Their Pleasure or Pros- perity, Which Is Only Transitory (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	19-33
The Consoling Doctrine of the Divine Providence (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	21-574

Providence, Divine (Continued)

- The Revelation of Divine Providence (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D.....24-1192
- The Watchfulness of God (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J....26-1094
- Solicitude and Trust (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....30-1222
- See also God.

Prudence, in Prayer (S.).....3-570

- Christian Prudence (Conf. for Children).....7-632
- The Cardinal Virtue of Prudence (Addr. to Young Men), by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.....8-220
- Using the Best Means to Attain Our Supreme End (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-723

Publican, see Liturgical Year: Tenth Sunday after Pentecost.**Punishment, and Correction of Children (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-1143**

- Various Kinds of Punishment of Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-245
- Punishment for Wrongdoing Is Inevitable (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-775

Purgatory, Christ's Teaching on (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-678

- God's Justice and Human Frailty (S.), by A. P. Doyle, C.S.P....3-9
- Our Duty to Our Departed Friends (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-10

The Doctrine and Proof of the Existence of Purgatory (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D.....5-7

- Only the Perfect Can Enter Heaven (S.), by John Freeland...7-662
- Salvation through Purgatory (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D...8-10
- The Torments of Purgatory (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-256
- Purification from Sin (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....12-30
- Reasons Why We Should Help the Poor Souls (S.), by Bp.

John S. Vaughan, D.D.....13-32

Sufferings of the Poor Souls and Our Means of Helping Them (S.), by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J.....15-23**The Cause of the Sufferings of the Souls in Purgatory (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....15-997****Purgatory a Place Where Departed Souls Sufficiently Atoned for Sins (S.S.).....17-922****Christ's Descent into Purgatory after His Death (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-442****Purgatory and the Communion of Saints (S.), by M. Columbkille Clasby.....23-89****The Application of Good Works to the Souls in Purgatory (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....29-1014****The Consoling Doctrine of Purgatory (S.), by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.....30-92****Purification, Feast of the, The Liturgy of Candlemas (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....10-265****Purity, Virtue of (S.), by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....8-331**

- The Beauty of Purity (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel...18-838
- Three Means of Preserving Purity (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-75

Purity (Continued)

- Dangers to Purity (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel15-66
- How to Guard against Impurity in Thought and Desire (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-248
- The Human Heart Is Pure When It Loves Only What God Loves (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-328
- Gravity of the Sins against Holy Purity (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-195
- Purity of Life, the Perfect Gift (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....26-750
- See also **Commandments, Ten: Sixth and Ninth Commandments.**

Purpose in Life, Hitting the Mark (S.), by Walter Drum, S.J.....20-1103

RACE, Human, Destiny of (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D....24-267

The Catholic Church Embraces All Races (S.), by John H. Stapleton13-540

Rashness in Judgment (S.), see **Judgment, Rash.**

Reading, Good (Instr.).....7-922

See also **Books.**

Reality in Religion, Our Obligation Actually to Do God's Will (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....19-741

See also **Works, Good.**

Realization of Things Spiritual (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D..3-956

Reason, Insufficiency in Matters of Religion (S.), by Timothy P. Holland7-35

The Rôle of Reason in Revelation and Faith (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....14-760

Reason and Revelation (Lenten Sermon).....15-313

Reception of Sisters, To Every One His Proper Gift (S.), by H. P. Maus.....5-897

The True Happiness and Destiny of Man (S.), by George Forman13-1084

The Great Work of Salvation of Souls (S.), by J. M. Woods..15-759

The Reception of the Religious Habit (S.), by D. J. M. Callahan, S.J.....16-772

The Doctrine of Sacrifice (S.), by W. F. Stadelmann, C.S.Sp..16-1125

See also **Profession, Religious.**

Reconciliations (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....9-800

Redemption, Continuation of the (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard...13-619

Necessity of Redemption (S.S. for Children).....17-615

REDMOND, Rev. J. P.

The Public and the Hidden Life (S.).....21-445

The Humanity of Christ (S.).....21-979

The Last Judgment (S.).....22-88

The Healing of the Deaf and Dumb Man (S.).....23-1096

The Allegiance Due to the State and to God (S.).....23-1314

Soldiers of Christ (S.).....24-877

The Mercy of Jesus in the Sacrament of Penance.....24-1296

Christ Our Light (S.).....25-194

Pagan Slavery and Christian Freedom (S.).....26-989

REDMOND, Rev. J. P. (Continued)

Forgiveness of Injuries (S.)	26-1323
The Devil and His Work (S.)	27-548
The Respect Due to Churches (S.)	27-1113
Athletes of Christ (S.)	28-432
The Symbolism of the Bread and Wine (S.)	28-1006
Growth in Spiritual Life (S.)	29-429
The Holiness of Sunday (S.)	29-1246
The Laborers in the Vineyard (S.)	30-432
Life Everlasting (S.)	30-1228

Reform, Social (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham 5-1002

Reform or Anarchy, Which? (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel	15-516
--	--------

Reformation, and the Inquisition (S.), by John Freeland 7-747**REGAN, Rev. Michael J.**

Laying of the Cornerstone of a Church (S.)	17-845
--	--------

Regeneration, Spiritual (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.,

S.T.Lr.	25-660
---------	--------

Rebirth in Christ (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave	26-648
---	--------

Purging Out the Old Leaven (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.	27-665
--	--------

Rehabilitation of Mankind (S.), by H. P. Bessette, O.M. 19-269**REILLY, Rev. J.**

The Meaning of the Interior of a Church (S.)	10-127
--	--------

The Sanctuary and Altar in the Liturgy (S.)	10-133
---	--------

REILLY, Rev. Thomas a Kempis, O.P., S.T.Lr.

The Unjust Stewart (S.)	20-905
-------------------------	--------

Rejection of Christ's Invitation, see Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after Pentecost.**Relapse, Dangers of Relapse into Sin (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.** 3-368

Relapse into Sin Invites the Wrath of God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.	6-349
---	-------

Relapse into Sin Is a Dangerous Folly (Sk.)	8-421
---	-------

A Warning against Relapse into Sin (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.	10-793
--	--------

Relation, Christian, to God (S.), by E. J. Mahoney, D.D. 25-1125**Relics, On the Church's Attitude Towards Relics (S.), by Bp.**

John S. Vaughan, D.D.	2-22
-----------------------	------

Relics of the Saints (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	12-111
--	--------

The Veneration of the Relics of the Saints (S.), by William Graham	15-30
---	-------

The Proper Veneration and Use of the Relics of the Saints (S.S. for Children)	18-471
--	--------

The Veneration of Saints and Relics (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	21-1159
--	---------

The Relative Honor Given to Relics (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	25-100
--	--------

Religion, The Meaning of True Religion (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham 5-614

Religion Ennobled and Purified by Trial (S.), by William L. Sullivan, C.S.P.	6-535
---	-------

The Call of All Men to Religion (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	7-26
---	------

Religion (Continued)

Course of Six Sermons on the Necessity of Religion by Msgr.

Paul Stiegele

- (1) Do We Need Religion? (S.).....7-309
- (2) Have We Religion? (S.).....7-316
- (3) Christ, the Divine Founder of Our Religion (S.).....7-319
- (4) Christ, the Son of Man (S.).....7-391
- (5) Christ in the Church (S.).....7-397
- (6) Christ in the Blessed Sacrament (S.).....7-406

The Virtue of Religion (Addr. to Young Men), by Joseph

Rickaby, S.J.....8-709

Religion and Morality (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....8-832

The Divinity of the Catholic Religion (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-12, 15

Religion and Art (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....10-41

The Necessity of Religion (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-11

Why the Catholic Religion Is Right, Seven Lenten Sermons

by H. G. Hughes.....11-passim

We Are Bound to Promote Religion (S.), by Bp. James

Bellord, D.D.....11-791

Completeness in Religion (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....11-1041

Objections to Religion (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....12-298

Religion and Science (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....12-599

The Divine Origin of Our Religion (S.), by Card. Bourne.....14-67

The Greatness of Religion Requires Great Efforts on the Part

of Man (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....14-1035

Religion Is Indispensable to Man (Lenten Sermon).....15-304

The Nature and Truth of Religion (Apol. Disc.).....17-58

Religion and Honesty of Life (Apol. Disc.).....17-148

Religion, a Bond between God and Man, Man and Man (S.),

by H. P. Bessette, O.M.I.....18-701

Exterior Practice of Religion Must Express Interior Piety

(S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-589

Reality in Religion (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....19-741

The Relations between Religion and Science (S.), by J.

Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....25-1224

Religion of the Heart (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....26-880

Religion Is the Only Solid Basis for Joy (S.), by J. Elliot

Ross, Ph.D.....29-667

Religious Life, The Work of the Religious Orders (S.), by Bp.

James Bellord, D.D.....9-506

The Relation between Cloister Life and the Doctrine of the

Blessed Sacrament (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....8-928

Remission of Sins (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....7-601

See **Penance, Sacrament of.**

Renunciation, Necessity of, in the Service of God (S.), by Joseph

McSorley, C.S.P.....15-1003

See **Penance.**

Reparation to the Sacred Heart, see First Friday.

Repentance, Danger of Postponing (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm....1-54

The Necessity of Repentance (C.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-336

Lent, the Acceptable Time for Repentance (S.), by Thomas

White10-282

Repentance (Continued)

- True Repentance (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D. 11-729
 True Repentance, the Preparation for Christ's Coming (S.),
 by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R. 21-152
 Delay of Repentance (S.), by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R. 22-1135
 Repentance Must Be Supernatural and Universal (S.), by
 M. S. Smith. 25-893
 See also Contrition.

Reproaches against the Church (Sk.) 8-417

- Reputation, A Good Conscience and a Good Name (S.S.),** by F.
 Heffner, O.Præm. 1-620
 Restoring Injured Reputation of Neighbor (S.S.), by P.
 Hehel, S.J. 12-812
 Defense of Neighbor's Reputation (S. Material for Children) . 16-894
 See also Slander; Detraction.

Resentment (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B. 27-1007
 See also Anger.

- Resignation, Submission to the Will of God (S.),** by F. Heffner,
 O.Præm. 1-838
 Resignation to the Divine Will, the Most Necessary and Effi-
 cient Means of Salvation (S.S.), by Card. Corsi. 11-1024
 Resignation to the Will of God in Trials and Temptations
 (S.), by H. G. Hughes. 16-665
 Resignation Not to Be Based on Helplessness (Sk.), by
 Newton Thompson, D.D. 18-250
 See also Obedience; Service of God.

Resolution of Amendment (S.), by H. G. Hughes. 9-387**Resolutions, New Year's,** see Liturgical Year: *Feast of the Circumcision.*

- Respect, Human, and Persecution (S.),** by H. G. Hughes. 7-861
 Human Respect, a Particular Enemy of Our Salvation (S.S.),
 by Card. Corsi. 10-801
 Human Respect Misled Pilate and Misleads Many Souls (S.),
 by H. Nagelschmitt. 16-586
 Human Respect Aims to Please Man Rather than God (Sk.),
 by Newton Thompson, D.D. 18-631
 The Vice of Human Respect (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P.,
 S.T.M., D.S.Scr. 20-49

Respectability, May Be Lost with or without Fault; before God
 True Merit or Demerit Only Counts (Sk.), by Newton
 Thompson, D.D. 18-980

- Responsibility, Mindfulness of Our (S.),** by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B. 4-773
 Responsibility of Parents in Demanding Proper Obedience
 from Their Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society),
 by Reynold Kuehnel. 17-752
 Man not a Creature of Circumstances, for in the Midst of Evil
 He Can Be a Saint (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D. 18-811
 See also Will, Human.

- Restitution, Obligation and Manner of Restitution (S.),** by Ferreol
 Girardey, C.S.S.R. 8-354
 Restitution, a Demand of Justice (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J. 12-652
 By Whom and to Whom Must Restitution Be Made (S. Mate-
 rial for Children) 16-634

Restitution (Continued)

- Restitution for Injury to Temporal Goods, Good Name and Honor, and to the Soul of the Neighbor (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....17-942
- Restitution for Sinful Injury to Goods and Rights of Others (S.S. for Children).....18-752

Resurrection of Our Lord, see Liturgical Year: *Easter Sunday.*

- The Resurrection (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....3-464
- The Power of the Resurrection (S.), by W. R. Carson.....4-497
- The Dogmas of the Resurrection and Ascension (S.), by William Graham.....7-302
- The Fruits of the Resurrection (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....10-421
- The Facts of Easter Morning (Instr.).....17-762
- The Resurrection of Christ Is Proof of His Divine Mission (Apol. Disc.).....17-812

Resurrection of the Body, a Mystery of Faith (S.), by John Free-land

-7-609
- The Resurrection of the Body, a Triumph for the Good or a Catastrophe for the Wicked (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....10-934
- Our Resurrection Body (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.20-1171
- What the Resurrection of the Body Means (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-957
- Catholic Teaching on the Resurrection of the Body (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.....22-192
- The Resurrection of Men (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D..23-1319
- See also **Life, Eternal; Immortality.**

Resurrection, Spiritual, see Amendment of Life; Liturgical Year: *Easter Sunday.*

Retreat, Temporary Retirement from Everyday Work and Business to Live for God and One's Soul Exclusively (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....

-18-853
- Retreat for Business Women, by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R., see **Business Women, Retreat for.**

Retreat for Children, see Confession, First; Communion, First.

Retreat for Confirmation of Children, by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D., see Confirmation.

Retribution, God Treats Us as We Treat Him and Our Neighbor (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....

-6-284

REUTER, Rev. Frederick A.

- Sermons for the Childrens' Mass for All Sundays of the Year14-passim
- Story-Sermonettes for the Children's Mass for All Sundays of the Year.....20-passim
- Parable Sermonettes for the Children's Mass, for Every Sunday of the Year.....22-passim
- The Catholic Church, Guardian and Keeper of the True Faith (S.)23-653
- Bible Story Sermonettes for the Children's Mass.....24-passim

- Revelation, Divine, Necessity and Fitness of (S.),** by Thomas J. Gerrard.....5-600
- How God Reveals His Mysteries (S.),** by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.7-382
- Divine Revelation and the Authority of the Church (S.),** by Thomas White.....9-633
- Revelation, Reason and Faith (S.),** by A. B. Sharpe.....14-760
- The Relation between Revelation and Reason (S.).....15-313**
- The Supreme Value of Revelation (S. for Children).....17-84**
- The Meaning and Possibility of Revelation (Apol. Disc.)17-316**
- The Advantages and Necessity of Revelation (Apol. Disc.)...17-403**
- Revelation and a Willing Faith (S.),** by A. B. Sharpe, M.A..19-646
- Revenge (S.),** by James J. Fox.....8-255
- Revenge, a Threefold Wrong (S.S.).....15-647**
- Reverence, What Reverence Do We Owe to God? (Instr.),** by A. Urban.....3-668
- Reverence Is Fear Allayed by Love (S.),** by John H. Stapleton.8-107
- Reverence in Church (S.S.),** by Card. Corsi.....10-426
- Reverence Due to the Church (S.S.),** by Card. Corsi.....11-498
- Reverence for the House Wherein God Dwells (S. for Children),** by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-916
- Reverence for God's Holy Name (S.),** by E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J..16-847
- Reverence for the Law of the Country, for Age, for Parental Authority and for Religion (Sk.),** by Newton Thompson, D.D.18-247
- Reverence for God Demanded by Second Commandment (S.S. for Children).....18-472**
- REVILLE, Rev. John C., S.J., Ph.D.**
- The Granting of Teaching Authority to the Apostles by Christ (S.)23-771**
- The Marriage Feast of the King's Son (S.).....23-1215**
- The Lesson of Nazareth (S.).....24-304**
- The Teaching of Christ (S.).....24-990**
- The Sign of the Cross (S.).....25-884**
- Reward, Eternal, Won Only by Sacrificing Service (S.),** by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....11-304
- God Himself Is the Eternal Reward (S.),** by Bernard Hayes, O.S.B.12-586
- The Final Reward (S.),** by H. Dunstan Pozzi, O.S.B., D.D...20-1191
- Riches, Wealth a Danger to the Soul (S.S.),** by F. Heffner, O.Præm.1-550
- The Right Use of Wealth (S.),** by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....2-966
- The Desire of Riches (S.),** by F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.....2-1169
- The Rich and the Poor (S.S.),** by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-826
- The Proper Use of Wealth (S.),** by Bp. James Bellord, D.D...9-691
- The State of Wealth (S.),** by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....12-504
- The Christian Conception of Wealth (S.),** by Charles Bruehl, D.D.14-870
- The Danger and Responsibility of Wealth (S.),** by Thomas J. Gerrard.....16-909
- Wealth Not Condemned by Christ but Right Use Is Necessary for Salvation (Sk.),** by Newton Thompson, D.D...18-324

Riches (Continued)

True Christian Attitude towards Wealth (Sk.), by Hugh
Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-985

RICKABY, Rev. John, S.J.

Spirit of Christian for Season of Advent.....15-47

History of the Devotion to the Holy Name of Jesus (S.).....15-207

The Mission of the Holy Ghost (S.).....15-587

The Soul Full of God (S.).....15-908

RICKABY, Rev. Joseph, S.J., Twelve Addresses to Young Men on
the Cardinal Virtues, see **Virtues**.

The Sacrament of Penance (S.).....20-588

Righteousness, The Righteousness Necessary for Salvation (S.),

by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....2-768

Christian Righteousness (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-689

See also **Grace**.

RIORDAN, Rev. D. J.

Funeral of a Priest (S.).....6-786

Religious Profession of a Sister (S.).....12-170

RIPPLE, Rev. M. J., O.P.

Worldlymindedness (S.).....19-996

Rise or Fall, Christ Is Our (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....13-181

Rites, Signs and Ceremonies (S.), by Wilfrid Wallace, O.S.B.,

D.D.2-937

See also **Liturgy**.

ROCHE, Rev. John J.

Instructions on the Sixth Commandment.....1-636, 708, 785

Rogation Days, Litanies of the (Liturgical S.), by James A. M.

Gillis, M.A.....10-220

Rosary, Holy, Devotion of the (S.), by William Graham.....5-993

The Value of the Rosary (Sk.).....8-903

Conferences to Sodalties of the Blessed Virgin, by M. J.

Frings

(1) Name of this Devotion.....9-61

(2) Origin of the Rosary.....9-150

(3) Power of the Rosary.....9-234

(4) Sign of the Cross.....9-314

(5) Apostles' Creed.....9-400

(6) Glory Be to the Father.....9-513

(7) Our Father.....9-614

(8) Hall Mary.....9-709

The Rosary and the Angelus (S.), by Francis M. Harvey....9-935

The Efficacy of the Rosary (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol

Girardey, C.S.S.R.....13-1020

Explanation of the Rosary (S.S. for Children).....19-943

The Rosary Emphasizes the Chief Mysteries of Our Religion

(S.), by T. Slater, S.J.....23-1305

ROSS, Rev. J. Elliot, Ph.D.

Our Rôle at Gethsemani (S.).....25-656

The Relations between Religion and Science (S.).....25-1224

Putting Christ Back in Christmas (S.).....26-200

Self-Discipline (S.).....26-420

ROSS, Rev. J. Elliott, Ph.D. (Continued)

A Christmas Gift for Christ (S.).....	27-207
The Necessity of Self-Appraisal (S.).....	27-540
Heaven (S.).....	27-882
Taking God's Name in Vain (S.).....	28-316
The Works of the Flesh (S.).....	28-1230
Seeking the Hidden Christ (S.).....	29-217
True Christian Joy (S.).....	29-667
Material and Spiritual Thrift (S.).....	29-901
Total Abstinence (S.).....	30-191
Charity in Theory and Fact (S.).....	30-1109

RULAND, Rev. L., D.D.

Course of Seven Lenten Sermons on the Our Father, see
Lord's Prayer.

Rule of Life, Christian, the Ten Commandments (S.), by Ferreol
Girardey, C.S.S.R.....8-27

Ruler's Daughter, Cure of, see *Liturgical Year: Twenty-third Sun-
day after Pentecost.*

Ruler's Son, Cure of, see *Liturgical Year: Twentieth Sunday after
Pentecost.*

RUSSELL, Rt. Rev. W. T., D.D.

Unveiling of Memorial to War Heroes (Addr.).....	13-653
The Catholic the Most Tolerant of American Citizens (Addr.).....	11-73
The Holiness of the Church (Addr.).....	17-963

SABBATH, Jesus heals on the, see *Liturgical Year: Sixteenth
Sunday after Pentecost.*

See also **Sunday Observance.**

Sacrament, Blessed, see **Eucharist, Holy.**

Sacramentals, Doctrine on (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald....9-748

Sacraments, Seven, What They Are and Accomplish (Instr.).....4-363

Seven Lenten Sermons on the Sacraments, by Bp. Alexander
MacDonald, D.D.....6-passim

Frequent Reception of the Sacraments (Sk.).....8-589

The Need for the Sacraments (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan,
D.D......10-118

The Sacraments as the Means of Grace (Sk. for Children),
by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....13-118

The Nature of the Sacraments (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....13-132

The Sacramental System of the New Law (S.), by James A.
M. Gillis, M.A.....13-800

Nature and Effect of the Sacraments (S.), by William
Graham15-828

The Signs and Ceremonies of the Sacraments Are Well
Adapted to the Human Nature (S.S.), by J. R. Newell,
O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-879

The Seven Sources of Special Grace (S.S. for Children).....19-150

The Importance of the Sacraments (S.), by Wilfrid Mus-
grave23-332

Daily Nourishment of the Soul (S.), by S. Anselm Parker,
O.S.B., M.A.....27-1011

Sacred Heart, Litany of the, Sermons on the Petitions.	14, 15, 16—passim
The Feast of the Sacred Heart (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.	4-680
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, see First Friday.	
Sacrifice, Meaning of the Word (Conf.), by William Graham.	21-241, 245
Sacrifices Necessary to Obtain the Mercy and Love of God (S.), by E. F. Garesché, S.J.	14-1129
The Value of Sacrifice (S. at Raising of Service Flag), by Edward Flannery.	18-1096
See also Self-Denial.	
Sacrifice of Calvary (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.	5-490
The Sacrifice of Christ to Atone for Our Sins (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	19-482
The Necessity of the Sacrifice of the Cross (S.), by P. C. Yorke, D.D.	22-665
The Sacrifice of the Cross and the Mass (S.), by William J. Lallou.	24-628
See also Jesus Christ; Liturgical Year: Good Friday.	
Sacrilege, Unworthy Reception of Holy Communion (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.	11-487
Saints, Veneration of the (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.	8-124
Why the Church Instituted the Feasts of the Saints (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	10-889
Images and Relics of the Saints (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	12-111
Invocation of the Saints (S.), by William J. Garrigan.	15-140
Why the Church Encourages Veneration of the Saints (S.S. for Children)	18-348
Proper Veneration and Use of the Relics of the Saints (S.S. for Children)	18-471
Reasonableness, History, Practice, and Advantages of Devo- tion to the Saints (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-1059
The Veneration of Saints and Relics (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	21-1159
See also All Saints, Feast of.	
Salt of the Earth, The Catholic (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	7-878
Salvation, The Real Enemies of Our (S.), by The Curé of Ars.	1-267
Eternal Salvation (S.), by F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.	2-270
The Importance of Salvation (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.	2-347
Salvation of the Soul (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.	3-855
The Means of Saving Our Immortal Souls (S.)	4-436
How to Secure Salvation (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.	5-836
Salvation Impossible Out of the Church (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	7-446
The Importance of Salvation (S.), by Thomas White.	9-263
What the Salvation of God Means (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.	11-134
No Salvation Outside the Church (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	12-305
Why We Need Salvation (S.), by H. G. Hughes.	13-166

Salvation (Continued)

- Working Out Our Salvation (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-320
- Importance of Attending to Our Salvation (S.), by H. G. Hughes14-342
- God Willing to Save Us Provided We Coöperate (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....14-774
- Jesus, the Way, Truth, and Life (S.S.).....15-97
- Salvation of Souls, the Greatest Work (S.), by J. M. Woods, S.J.15-759
- Why Many Are Not Saved (S.S.).....15-973
- Eternal Happiness Is God's Design for Human Beings (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-243
- Salvation, True and False (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....19-274
- The Great Salvation Is to Appear at the Last Judgment (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....20-71
- Salvation through Christ Alone (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A..20-175
- Salvation, the Object of Our Existence (S.), by Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R.....20-595
- The Object of Life (S.), by Francis J. Spellman, S.T.D....25-1217
- Seeking Sanctification (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....30-539
- Salve Regina** (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....9-943
- Samaritan, Good**, see *Liturgical Year: Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost.*
- Samuel**, a Model for Boys (Conf.), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....14-981
- Sanctification of Self.**
- Sanctifying Our Ordinary Actions (S.), by F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.2-874
- Sanctification of the Human Soul (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham5-407
- Call Unto Sanctification (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.20-284
- Our Sanctification (S.), by Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B.....21-343
- Seeking Sanctification (S.), by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....30-539
- See also **Sanctity; Salvation.**
- Sanctity**, Growth in Holiness (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....3-221
- The Utility of Holiness (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....8-858
- Sanctity Requires Earnest Effort on the Part of Man (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.....17-270
- Holiness of Life Not Easy, but Possible for All with the Help of God (S.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....19-1
- Solitude and Sanctity (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.....30-200
- See also **Sanctification of Self.**
- Sanctity of God** (S. for Children).....17-258
- Respect for the Sanctity of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham...3-944
- Sanctity of the Church** (Addr.), by Bp. William T. Russell, D.D...17-963
- Sanctity, a Mark of the True Church (S.S.), by Card. Corsi..10-569
- Sanctity, a Mark of the True Church of Christ (S.), by M. S. Smith.....21-367
- Sanctuary, The**, in the Liturgy (S.), by J. Reilly.....10-133
- SASIA**, Rev. Joseph, D.J.
- Dedication of Home for Aged Poor (S.).....5-455
- Satan**, The Devil, the Enemy of Mankind (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.3-18

Satan (Continued)

The Christian's Enemy (S.), by H. C. Hughes.....	4-688
The Christian Conflict with the Devil (S.), by W. R. Carson..	4-701
The Kingdom of Satan (S.), by Charles Bruehl.....	12-391
The Devil's Influence on a Soul in Sin (S.S.).....	17-353
Our Battle with Satan (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-408
Casting Out the Devil (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-516
Lying the Devil's Best Weapon (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-723
The Fight Against the Devil (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-563
Children of Satan (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-829
Our Battle with Satan (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-99
The Casting Out of Satan (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	25-537
Christ or Satan? (S.), by Edward Hughes, O.P., S.T.Lr....	26-532
The Devil and His Work (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	27-548
Satisfaction, for Sin (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	13-769
Three Chief Ways of Making Satisfaction (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	13-772
Satisfaction Due to Neighbor (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....	13-775
Satisfaction after Confession (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.....	13-847
Satisfaction as Part of the Sacrament of Penance (S.S. for Children)	19-681
Saturday, Holy (Liturgical S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D..	10-366
Scandal, Taking and Giving Scandal (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm..	1-478
The Sin of Scandal (S.), by William Graham.....	3-481
Do Not Give nor Take Scandal (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm..	6-694
Scandal Given by Catholics (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D..	8-264
The Effects of Scandal (S.), by Thomas White.....	9-989
The Giving of Scandal (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-861
Scandal (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	13-579
Scandal, a Great Sin (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-833
Bad Example Gives Neighbor Occasion to Sin (S.S. for Children)	18-745
Some People Take Offense at the Mercy of God in the Sacrament of Penance (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D....	18-952
SCANLAN, Rev. Michael J., Address at National Convention of St. Vincent de Paul Society.....	12-956
SCHMIDT, Rev. George T.	
Sick Calls (S.).....	10-765
Scrupulous Penitents (S.).....	20-1044
SCHMITZ, Right Rev. H.	
God With Us (S.).....	1-136
School, Opening of a (Addr.), by F. P. Donnelly, S.J.....	5-256
Why the Church Builds Catholic Schools (Addr.), by William J. Garrigan.....	12-540

School (Continued)

- Religion First in Catholic Schools (Addr.), by Bp. Regis Canevin, D.D.....13-808
- Public Schools and the Catholic Taxpayer (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-285
- Care of Child During School Years (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-425
- Mother's Duties towards Her Children Attending School (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel....17-901
- Mother's Duties towards Children During the Last Year of School (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.18-268
- Relation of Catholic Schools to the Country (Addr.), by R. H. Smith, S.M.....19-226
- See also **Education, Christian.**

SCHUMACHER, Rev. Matthew, C.S.C.

- The Blessed Virgin in Catholic Thought (S.).....6-70

Science, and Religion (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....12-599

- Difficulties Raised Against Religion by Scientists (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....16-269

- Scientists' Attack on Our Faith Is Intellectually Weak (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....16-471

- Controversial Scientist Morally Insincere (Conf. for Young Men), by Reynold Kuehnel.....16-595

- Science and Religion, Opposition Explained (Conf. for Young Men), by J. A. McMullen, C.S.S.R.....16-776

- Natural Science and the Bible (Apol. Disc.).....18-839

- Science and Faith (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M....21-674

- Relations between Science and Religion (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....25-1224

Scoffers, Those Who Deride Christ (S.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D...2-1167**SCOTT, Rev. Thomas H., The Church Suffering Persecution (S.) 22-1028****Scourging, The Precious Blood of Christ Shed at the (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.....22-582****Scribes, Rise and Fall of the (S.), by John H. Craig, B.A.....22-1356****SCHUYLER, Rev. Henry C., Funeral of a Priest (S.).....10-905****SCHWERTNER, Rev. Thomas M., O.P., S.T.Lr.**

- The Purpose of Christ's Hidden Life (S.).....19-116

- Lessons from the Precursor's Life (S.).....21-148

- The First Easter Sermon (S.).....22-670

- Why Does God Spare the Wicked? (S.).....24-82

- Easter Joys (S.).....24-636

- Spiritual Resurrection (S.).....25-660

- Witnessing to Christ (S.).....25-782

- The Social Menace of Blasphemy (S.).....25-1324

- False Prophets (S.).....26-95

- Curing the Blind (S.).....26-429

- The Power of the Word (S.).....27-86

- Gathering Joy from Sorrow (S.).....27-778

- How to Acquire the Forgiving Spirit (S.).....27-1356

- Monthly Conferences for the Holy Name Society on the Nature and Purpose of the Society, see **Holy Name Society, Conferences for.**

- Scripture, Holy, Divine Origin of** (Apol. Disc.).....18-758
 See also **Bible**.
- S., D.D.**
 Christ's Entry into Jerusalem (S.).....1-345
- Seal of Confession** (Sk. for Children), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R.13-764
- Sebastian, Saint, Model for Boys** (Conf.), by Reynold Kuehnel..14-1067
- Seducers, Warning of Jesus Against False Prophets** (Instr.).....14-900
- Seed, see Liturgical Year: Sexagesima Sunday.**
- Seed, Good, and Cockle, see Liturgical Year: Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany.**
- Self-Appraisal, The Necessity of** (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D....27-540
- Self-Compacency, the Canker of Good Works** (S.), by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.....17-779
- Self-Control** (Lect. for Young Men).....3-506
- Self-Denial, Self-Sacrifice** (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....3-629
 Self-Discipline after the Example of Christ (S.), by Peter C. Yorke, D.D.....3-360
- Need of Self-Denial in Christian Life** (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzl, O.S.B., D.D.....19-353
- Self-Denial, the Royal Road to Heaven** (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-539
- The Need and Dangers of Self-Discipline** (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....20-420
- Necessity of Sacrifice** (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B..27-437
 See also **Mortification; Sacrifice.**
- Self-Deception, Danger in Regard to Eternal Life** (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-950
- Self-Discipline, see Self-Denial.**
- Self-Esteem, The Vice of** (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.20-981
- Self-Exaltation, and Self-Abasement** (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.16-1081
- Self-Examination, to Know Whether One Is in the Grace of God** (S.S.)17-94
 See also **Self-Knowledge.**
- Selfishness, Destroys Love of God and of Neighbor** (S.S.).....14-938
 Selfishness and Love of Money (S.), by H. Nagelschmitt...16-461
- Self-Knowledge, the Foundation of True Self-Love** (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.....28-1130
 Duty of Self-Knowledge (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P....2-172
- Self-Knowledge Essential for Good Christian Life** (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....8-93
- Self-Knowledge, the Basis of Humility** (S.S.).....15-811
- The Nature and Value of Self-Knowledge, Means to Obtain It** (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-164
- Self-Love, Christian** (Instr.), by A. Urban.....3-431
 Folly of Being Self-Opinionated (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.20-1085
 See also **Love of Self.**
- Sepulchre, Whited, A Whited Sepulchre Sneers at a Repentant Sinner** (S.), by Francis X. Doyle, S.J.....27-1117

- Sermon on the Mount**, see *Liturgical Year: Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost: All Saints, Feast of.*
- Service of God**, On Serving the True God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.1-109
- A Living and Loving Service of God (S.S.), by L. William....4-212
- The Duty of Serving God (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-856
- On Serving God with Love and Affection (S.), by Thomas White.....9-203
- The Service of God, Man's Duty (S.), by Francis M. Harvey..12-752
- The Servitude of God Is Noble, of the Devil Ignoble (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....15-742
- Service of God Made Easy by the Knowledge of God's Goodness (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-86
- Laboring in God's Service (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D....20-364
- Fidelity in the Service of the Lord (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-402
- Serving God Rather Than the World (S.), by M. S. Smith....22-93
- The Service of God and the Salvation of Our Souls (S.), by H. Kelly, S.J., M.A.....22-1255
- The Service of God, the Road to True Happiness and Peace (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....22-1275
- Undivided Service of God (S.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J..30-1222
- Service of Others**, the Spirit of Christ's Teaching (S.), by Norbert Wylie, O.P.12-417
- See also *Love of Neighbor.*
- Senator**, Funeral of (S.), by J. B. McNally.....5-644
- Senses**, Sanctification of Our (Sk.).....8-747
- Sermon Material from the Fathers**, on the Creed and on the Commandments for Every Sunday of the Year, by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.22, 23-passim
- Servant**, The Unmerciful, see *Liturgical Year: Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost.*
- Servants**, Duties of (S.), by Msgr. D'Hulst.....5-548
- See also *Commandments, Ten: Fourth Commandment.*
- SEXTON**, Rev. P., D.D.
- The Immaculate Conception (S.).....11-118
- Shallowness**, Religious (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....6-269
- SHANLEY**, Rev. Walter J.
- Teaching Catechism and Bible History (Lect.).....4-1080
- SHARPE**, Rev. A. B., M.A.
- The Evils of the World and God's Goodness (S.).....11-34
- Catholic Education (S.).....11-127
- The Church and the World (S.).....11-510
- The Church and Socialism (S.).....11-1056
- The Immaculate Conception (S.).....12-120
- The Transfiguration: Consolation and Trial (S.).....12-384
- Christ, Our Rise or Our Fall (S.).....13-181
- The Patronage of St. Joseph (S.).....13-546
- The Holy Innocents, Type of Sanctity (S.).....14-161
- Temptation (S.)14-440
- Revelation, Reason and Faith (S.).....14-760

SHARPE, Rev. A. B., M.A. (Continued)

Temptation, the Condition of Salvation (S.).....	15-289
The Spiritual Joy of the Christian (S.).....	15-575
God and Mammon: World Opposed to God (S.).....	15-841
The Immaculate Conception, a Token of God's Mercy to Mankind (S.)	16-136
Faith and Sight (S.).....	16-1115
Christmas, the Joyful Birthday of Christ (S.).....	17-136
The Revelation of the Mystery of the Blessed Trinity and the Value of that Knowledge to the Christian (S.)	17-626
The Visible Church, a Continuation of Christ on Earth (S.)..	17-888
The Precursor (S.).....	18-120
The Natural and the Supernatural Order (S.).....	18-510
The Assumption of the B. V. M. (S.).....	18-863
True and False Salvation (S.).....	19-274
The Mystery of the Blessed Trinity Known Only by Revela- tion (S.)	19-649
Salvation through Christ Alone (S.).....	20-175
Home Training (S.).....	20-894
Trust in God (S.).....	22-1024
The Paganism of Today and Its Consequences (S.).....	23-434
Knowledge and Ignorance (S.).....	23-987

SHEEHAN, Very Rev. Canon P. A., D.D.

Obedience (S.)	2-247
The Importance of Salvation (S.).....	2-347
The Good Shepherd (S.).....	2-568
On Charity (S.).....	2-659
On Worldliness (S.).....	2-851
On Evil Speaking (S.).....	2-1042
The Duties of Parents (S.).....	3-20
Prayer (S.)	3-237
St. Joseph (S.).....	3-380
The Spirit of the Church (S.).....	3-580
The Assumption of the B. V. M. (S.).....	3-786
Purgatory (S.)	4-10
The Religious Profession of Sisters (S.).....	4-62
Christ Unknown to the World (S.).....	4-123
New Year's Day (S.).....	4-197
The Practice of Lent (S.).....	4-305
The Transfiguration (S.).....	4-407
The Good Use of Time (S.).....	4-486
The Knowledge of God and the Wisdom of Men (S.).....	4-608
The Feast of the Sacred Heart (S.).....	4-680
Bad Books (S.).....	4-695
Christ Weeping over Jerusalem (S.).....	4-778
Kindness to the Poor (S.).....	4-851
Good Reading (S.).....	4-940
Death (S.)	4-1031

Sheep, Lost, Solicitude of Christ for the Straying Sheep (S.S.), by

F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	7-574
The Lost Sheep and the Lost Groat (Instr.).....	14-810
Black Sheep (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-821

Sheep, Lost (Continued)

The Good Shepherd and the Lost Sheep (S.), by Edward
A. Flannery22-927

See also Liturgical Year: *Third Sunday after Pentecost*.

Sheep's Clothing, see Liturgical Year: *Seventh Sunday after Pentecost*.

Shepherd, Good, see Liturgical Year: *Second Sunday after Easter*.

SHIEL, Rev. M. P.

Impossibility of Serving Both God and the World (S.).....19-912

Catholic Education of Children (S.).....20-161

Confession, a Divine Institution (S.).....23-315

Confession, a Source of Sanctification (S.).....23-1105

Devotion to the Mother of God (S.).....25-767

Sickness, In Time of Sickness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm....1-775

Sickness and Conversion (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm....7-785

Spiritual Care of the Sick (S.), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R..9-489

How the Mother of the House Should Prepare for Sick Calls

(Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnelt.....18-179

The Purpose of God in Allowing Sickness to Befall Us (Sk.),

by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-632

Our Duty to the Sick (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....19-1006

Sickness, Spiritual, Maladies of the Soul (S.S.), by F. Heffner,

O.Præm.1-822

Sign of the Cross, Meaning (Instr.), by A. Urban.....10-164, 166

The Value of the Sign of the Cross (S. for Children), by

Frederick A. Reuter.....22-933

The Use of the Sign of the Cross (S.), by John C. Reville,

S.J., Ph.D.25-884

Signs of the Times, Seven Lenten Sermons.....15-passim

Signs, see Ceremonies.

Silence, Sinful (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-387

Simeon, see Liturgical Year: *Sunday within the Octave of Christmas*.

Simony (Instr.), by A. Urban.....3-739

Simplicity of Faith (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-993

Simplicity after the Example of the Humble Saviour (S.),

by P. J. Gannon, S.J.....14-1051

Joyful Simplicity of God's Children (S.), by S. Anselm

Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....21-234

Sin, Nature and Effects (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....3-710

Course of Seven Sermons on Sin

(1) Mortal Sin (S.).....3-395

(2) Sins of Thought (S.).....3-404

(3) Sins of Habit (S.).....3-412

(4) The Sin of Drunkenness (S.).....3-419

(5) Scandal (S.).....3-481

(6) Sins of the Tongue (S.).....3-490

(7) Christ, the Victim of Sin (S.).....3-497

God's Design in Permitting Sin (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.5-1007

The Evil of Mortal Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-425

Habitual Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-900

Venial Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-20

Three Classes of Sin (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-347

Sins against Hope (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....8-132

Sin (Continued)

Sin, the Cause of All Evil (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	8-624
Sin, the Supreme Disorder (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.	8-677
The Seven Capital Sins (S.), by H. G. Hughes	8-686
Six Sins against the Holy Ghost and Four Crying to Heaven for Vengeance (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	8-693
Inclination to Sin (Sk.)	8-904
The Folly of Sin (S.), by Father Celestine, O.M.Cap.	10-311
The Punishment of Original Sin (Instr.), by A. Urban	10-483
Mortal Sin (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	10-719
The Consequences of Mortal Sin (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	10-722
Sins of Thought (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	11-949
Sins of Habit (S.S.), by Card. Corsi	11-954
Sin, a Form of Diabolical Possession (S.), by William Graham	13-348
Sin and Penance (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	13-1060
Sin, Leprosy of the Soul (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-224
Sin and Its Consequences (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	14-422
Mortal Sin, the Death of the Soul (S.), by H. G. Hughes	14-1041
The Abandoning of God (Conf. for Business Women), by J. A. McMullan, C.SS.R.	15-156
Persistence in Sin (S.S.)	15-551
The Nature of Sin and the Remedy against It (S.), by H. G. Hughes	15-921
How We Are Awakened from Spiritual Death (S.S.)	15-980
Mortal Sin Stifles the Saving Word of God (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.	18-310
The Gravity and Effects of Mortal Sin (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-535
Sin, a Turning from God to Serve Ourselves or the World, Debases Our True Dignity (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-537
The Occasions of Sin (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-539
The Sins of the Tongue (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-540
The Nature and Evil Consequences of Venial Sin (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.	18-805
Definition, Classes and Results of Sin (S.S. for Children)	18-918
The Seven Capital Sins (S.S. for Children)	18-920
Prevention of Sin by Watchfulness Is Easier than Undoing the Harm of Sin Committed (Sk.), by Newton Thomp- son, D.D.	18-1059
The Sins against the Holy Ghost and Other Particular Sins (S.S. for Children)	18-1084
Malice and Ingratitude of Rebellion against God (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	19-282
Mortal and Venial Sin (S.S. for Children)	19-401
The Sense of Sin (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.	20-470
Venial Sin (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	20-1210
The Nature of Mortal Sin and Its Cure (S.), by M. S. Smith	21-966
Mortal Sin Gives the Devil Possession of the Soul (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-569

Sin (Continued)

- Sin, Justice and Judgment (S.), by J. B. Culemans.....22-806
- The Nature of Sin: Exposition of the Tenth Article of Creed
(S. Material), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....22-1131
- The Wages of Sin (S.), by P. J. Lydon, D.D.....23-979
- Sin, the Obstacle to Union with God (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave24-526
- The Slavery of Sin (S.), by Wilfrid Musgrave.....24-987
- Mortal Sin, Spiritual Death (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.24-1196
- Sin, the Greatest Evil (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter24-1313
- The Leprosy of Sin (S.), by Richard Cookson.....25-317
- The Price of Sin (S.), by W. F. Cunningham, C.S.C.....28-560
- Sin, the One Real Evil in the World (S.), by T. A. Johnston, S.J.29-1008
- Sin, Its Curse, Retribution and Antidote (S.), by Richard Cookson30-319
- Sin, Forgiveness of, see Penance, Sacrament of.**
- Sincerity, Your Conversion Must Be Sincere (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.1-830**
- Suiting Action to Word (S.), by John Freeland.....6-697
- Sincerity and Lowliness (S.), by T. J. Agius, S.J.....21-1178
- Sinner, Death of a (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-312**
- The Habitual Sinner (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.1-678
- Kindness and Charity to Sinners (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham...3-635
- Christ's Love for Sinners (S.), by John Freeland.....5-751
- Dealings with Sinners (Sk.).....8-580
- Jesus, the Friend of Sinners (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D...11-959
- The Miserable Condition of the Sinner (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....14-325
- The Mercy of God towards Sinners (S.), by William Graham.15-655
- In the Eyes of God the Man or Woman Whom We Consider a Sinner May Be a Saint (S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....18-786
- Our Attitude Towards Sinners after the Example of Christ (S.), by R. J. Meaney, O.P.....19-659
- The Unhappiness of a Sinner (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-930
- The Blindness of Sinners (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-1208
- The Habitual and Relapsing Sinner (S.), by M. S. Smith....24-530
- Seeking the Sinner (S.), by Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.....27-900
- Sisterhoods, Catholic, Exemplify the Idealism of the Supernatural (S.), by Archbp. John Ireland, D.D.....14-168**
- See also Profession, Religious; Reception of Sisters.
- Sisters of St. Joseph (St. Paul, Minn.), Golden Jubilee (S.), by Archbp. John Ireland, D.D.....3-57-154**
- Slander, On Evil Speaking (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D...2-1042**
- The Sin of Slander (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.14-922
- Our Duty to Retract and Apologize for Slander (S. Material for Children).....16-886
- See also Commandments, Ten: *Eighth Commandment.*

SLATER, Rev. T., S.J.

Frequent Communion (S.).....	22-77
The Passion, Death and Resurrection of Christ (S.).....	22-675
The Voice in the Wilderness (S.).....	23-193
The Rosary (S.).....	23-1305

Slavery, Addiction to Sin Is Slavery (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning,

D.D.	16-404
-----------	--------

Pagan Slavery and Christian Freedom (S.), by J. P. Redmond. 26-989

Sleep, Order in (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel. 17-420

Sloth, Spiritual (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi. 10-856

SMITH, Rev. A., First Mass of a Priest (S.) 15-332

SMITH, Rev. H. I., O.P., Ph.D.

Manifesting the Glory of Christ by Fervor of Christian Life

(S.)	20-276
------------	--------

SMITH, Rev. Ignatius, O.P.

The Religious Ideal of the Holy Name Society (Conf.) 21-81

SMITH, Rev. M. S.

Prayer (S.).....	20-686
The Mercy of God (S.).....	20-910
Death (S.).....	20-1177
Mary, Mother of God, Pray for Us (S.).....	21-657
Mortal Sin (S.).....	21-966
The Forgiveness of Sin (S.).....	21-1077
Queen of the Holy Rosary (S.).....	21-1165
The Service of God (S.).....	22-93
Divine Grace (S.).....	22-301
Signs of Election (S.).....	22-681
The Priesthood (S.).....	22-918
Faith, Its Meaning (S.).....	22-1365
Love of Enemies (S.).....	23-886
Life Everlasting (S.).....	23-1195
The Habitual and Relapsing Sinner (S.).....	24-530
Christian Marriage (S.).....	24-1205
Faith in Prayer (S.).....	24-1306
Repentance (S.).....	25-893
The Divinity of Christ (S.).....	25-1227
Passiontide (S.).....	26-544
The Brevity of Life (S.).....	26-657
Course of Six Lenten Sermons on the Marks of the Church, see Marks of the True Church.	

Six Lenten Sermons on the Passion, see *Passion of Our Lord.*

SMITH, Very Rev. R. H., S.M.

Our Country and Our Schools (Addr.) 19-226

SMITH, Hon. Walter George.

Laying of Cornerstone of New School (Addr.) 12-949

SMYTH, Rev. John Carter, C.S.P.

The Virtue of Obedience (S.).....	26-83
The Missionary Character of the Church (S.).....	26-766
Whither Are We Bound? (S.).....	27-301
Charity in Speech (S.).....	27-783
The Marks of the Nails (S.).....	28-668
Love of Our Neighbor (S.).....	28-1003

- Sneakiness** (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....12-351
- Sobermindedness**, Christian (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,
D.S.Scr.20-581
- Sociability**, Christian (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-1036
- Social Conditions**, Course of Four Sermons for Advent, by Bp.
James Bellord, D.D.
(1) Equality of God's Dealings in His Temporal Providence.10-22
(2) Equality of God's Dealings in His Spiritual Providence.10-105
(3) Equality of All Men.....10-112
(4) Inequalities between Men.....10-120
- Social Salvation** through Jesus (S.), by Francis P. Duffy, D.D..12-233
- Social Problems** of the Church (Addr. to Convention of Cath-
olic Charities), by William S. White, D.D.....13-269
- Social Question** (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold
Kuehnel14-379
- Social Work** for the Salvation of Men: Christ Had Compas-
sion with the Crowd (S.), by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A..18-404
- Catholic Program** of Social Reform (S.), by William Byrne,
Ph.D., S.T.B.....20-1094
- The Gospel** and Social Work (S.), by D. J. Macdonald,
Ph.D.30-1007
- Socialism**, Christian (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-675
- Socialism** and Christianity (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D....6-219
- The Church** and Socialism (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A.....11-1058
- Can a Catholic** Be a Socialist? (Addr.), by P. J. Foote, S.J....12-780
- What Socialism** Stands For (Addr.), by J. B. Henken.....13-75
- Chief Principles** of Socialism (Conf. for Holy Name Society),
by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-492
- Socialist Political Party** in United States (Conf. for Holy
Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-595
- The Fallacies** of Socialism (Conf. for Holy Name Society),
by Reynold Kuehnel.
(1) Does Labor Produce All Wealth?.....14-696
(2) Are All Evils of Today Due to Property?.....14-789
(3) Are All Men Equal?.....14-878
- Socialism**, the Enemy of Religion (Conf. for Holy Name
Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-973
- Socialism**, the Enemy of Our Country (Conf. for Holy Name
Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-1059
- Socialism**, the Enemy of the Home (Conf. for Holy Name
Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....14-1144
- Syndicalism** (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold
Kuehnel15-61
- Societies**, Catholic, Federation of (Addr.), by Patrick O'Brien....5-72
- Societies**, Secret (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....7-789
- Society**, The Salvation of Society Is Due to Christ (S.), by Francis
P. Duffy, D.D.....12-233
- The Catholic Church** the Salvation of Society (Addr.), by
Msgr. Patrick J. Supple, D.D.....13-826
- Society of the Holy Name**, see Holy Name Society.
- Sodom and Gomorrha**, see Bible History.

Sojourn on Earth (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	6-522
See also Life, Human.	
Sodality of St. Aloysius, The Sodality Badge (Conf.), by Reynold Kuehnel	11-67
Soldier, Daily Drill an Example of the Daily Exercise of Religion (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....	18-989
The True Soldier in God's Service (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-824
Soldiers of Christ (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....	24-877
Solicitude, Right and Wrong (S.), by John Freeland.....	5-942
Solitude, Helps to Keep the Mind on God (S.S.).....	14-1106
Avoidance of Superfluous and Useless Intercourse (S.S.)....	14-1114
Solitude Necessary for the Planning of Undertakings (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	18-853
Solitude and Sanctity (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.....	30-200
Son of God, see Jesus Christ.	
Song of God's Goodness (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	22-826
Sons of God, Adopted (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	12-679
Sorrow, Happiness in (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....	3-300
Sorrow of Heart (S.), by John W. Sullivan.....	11-629
Lessons of Sorrow (S.), by Stanislaus M. Hogan, O.P.....	19-917
Gathering Joy from Sorrow (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....	27-778
Sorrows of Mary, Mother, Mary at the Foot of the Cross (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	3-876
The Cause of the Sorrows of Mary (S.), by Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A.....	4-947
Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary (S.), by Bp. James Bel-ford, D.D.	11-970
The Queen of Martyrs (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....	12-930
Sorrows of Mary, Our Consolation (S.S.).....	14-437
Our Lady of the Passion (S.S.).....	14-541
Soul, The (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....	1-631
Maladies of the Soul (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	1-822
The Soul of Man the Image of God (S.), by the Curé of Ars..	1-841
Our Soul, the Abode of the Most Blessed Trinity (S.), by P. H., S.J.....	2-440
Eternal Life of the Soul (S.), by Raphael Moss, O.P.....	3-49
Seven Lenten Sermons on Man and His Immortal Soul....	4-318, 414
Immortality of the Soul (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....	7-217
The Value of the Human Soul (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-194
Our Immortal Soul, the Most Precious Gift of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-318
Working for the Welfare of Our Soul (S.S.).....	14-328
The Interests of the Soul Are of Paramount Importance (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	14-1094
The Soul Should Be Full of God (S.), by John Rickaby, S.J....	15-908
The Soul of Man Must Get First Consideration (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	17-866
Growth of the Soul in Sanctity Depends on Sanctifying Grace (S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....	18-19

Soul, The (Continued)

- The Value of the Individual Soul (S.), by H. Dunstan Pozzi,
O.S.B., D.D.18-684
- Birth of Christ in the Soul (S. for Children), by Frederick
A. Reuter22-327
- God's Image in the Soul (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.25-96
- See also Sanctity; Holiness.

Souls, Holy, see All Souls.**Sower and the Seed, see Liturgical Year: Sexagesima Sunday.**

- Speech**, Cowardice in (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham3-366
- Speech, the Gift of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham5-605
- Our Obligation to Use Rightly the Great Gift of Speech (S.),
by John H. Stapleton16-839
- Unprofitable Speech (S. for Children), by Frederick A.
Reuter20-1021
- The Miracle of Right Speech (S.), by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.27-1121
- See also Tongue.

Spirit, Holy, see Ghost, Holy.**SPELLMAN, Rev. Francis J., S.T.D.**

- The Love of God (S.)25-787
- Salvation (S.)25-1217

Spirits, Evil, Their Efforts to Injure Us and Our Defense (S.S.) ...15-272

See also Satan.

Spirituality, Not Worldliness, Makes Man Happy (S.S.)14-751

- Growth in Spiritual Life (S.), by J. P. Redmond29-429
- See also Sanctity; Holiness.

**Stereopticon, Explanation of the Our Father in Words and Pic-
tures (Instr.)13-97**

- Instructions on the Hail Mary in Words and Pictures (Instr.)13-198
- Explanation of the Rosary in Words and Pictures (Instr.)13-291
- The Life of Christ in Word and Picture (Instr.)13-403
- Instructions on the Sacrifice of the Mass in Word and Pic-
ture (Instr.)13-584

SPLAINE, Right Rev. Msgr. M. J., D.D.

- The Catholic Church and the Workingmen (Addr.)12-344

Sponsors, Choice of (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold

- Kuehnel16-788

See also Baptism.

Stability and Progress (Lenten Sermon)15-322**STADELMAN, Rev. W. F., C.S.Sp.**

- Reception into Religious Sisterhood (S.)16-1125

Standard, Christian, of Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm.8-92

- Standard for Appraisal of the Value of Life.16-903

Stanislaus, Saint, Model for Boys (Conf.), by Reynold Kuehnel.14-289**STAPLETON, Rev. John H.**

- All Saints (S.)6-1
- Religious Shallowness (S.)6-269
- Marvels Wrought by Christ after His Resurrection (S.)6-525
- Liberty Understood and Misunderstood (S.)6-920
- The Immaculate Conception (S.)7-280
- The Pope, Visible Head of the Church (S.)7-513
- Reverence Due to God (S.)8-107

STAPLETON, Rev. John H. (Continued)

Rash Judgment and Tale-bearing (S.).....	8-526
Actual Grace (S.).....	9-36
Sanctifying Grace (S.).....	9-45
Ceremonies and Their Use (S.).....	10-31
Concupiscence of the Eyes (S.).....	11-110
Following Christ and Being Drawn (S.).....	11-645
Profanation of a Temple (S.).....	11-881
The Beatitudes (S.).....	12-22
Mercy, Not Justice (S.).....	12-671
The Preaching of St. John the Baptist (S.).....	13-159
The Races within the Fold (S.).....	13-540
The Christian's Chains (S.).....	14-133
The Serious Consequences of Neglect of Prayer (S.).....	14-672
The Mustard Seed, Figure of the Growth of the Church (S.)..	15-36
The Law of God, a Mirror for the Soul (S.).....	15-568
The Peace of God (S.).....	16-143
The Gift of Speech (S.).....	16-839
Evil Thoughts: Their Sinfulness and Remedies Against Them (S.).....	16-1101
Sanctifying Grace, the Garb of the Christian (S.).....	17-99
Hard Truths (S.).....	17-543

State, The, The Duties of (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Rey- nold Kuehnel.....	15-694
Loyalty to the State and to the Chief Executive (S.), by Archbp. John Ireland, D.D.....	17-661
Our Duties towards the State, see <i>Liturgical Year: Twenty- second Sunday after Pentecost.</i>	

Stations, see Way of the Cross.

Statues, Veneration of (S.S. for Children).....	18-352
--	---------------

Stealing, Forbidden by God's Commandment (S.S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....	20-83
--	--------------

See also *Commandments, Ten: Seventh Commandment.*

Stephen, Saint, First Martyr (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B..	16-163
---	---------------

Steward, The Unfaithful, see <i>Liturgical Year: Eighth Sunday after Pentecost.</i>	
--	--

STIEGELE, Right Rev. Msgr. Paul.

Course of Six Sermons on the Necessity of Religion, see
Religion.

Storm at Sea, see <i>Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday after the Epi- phany.</i>	
--	--

STRAPPINI, Rev. W. D., S.J.

The Resurrection (S.).....	4-483
St. John the Baptist (S.).....	5-129
Our Home (S.).....	5-211
Gratitude to God (S.).....	6-50
The Holy Name of Jesus (S.).....	6-205
Jesus Passing By (S.).....	6-287
The Power of the Gospel (S.).....	6-345

Strength, Catholic, Elements of Strength in the Church (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....	10-194
--	---------------

- Study, Importance of Study for Priests (Addr.),** by Thomas J. Kenny10-227
- Subjection, see Obedience.**
- Submission, to the Will of God (Sk.),** by R. K. Wakeham.....5-747
See also *Resignation; Obedience; Service of God.*
- Subordinates, Duties towards Superiors (S.S. for Children).....18-569**
See also *Commandments, Ten: Fourth Commandment.*
- Success, Human, Dependent upon God's Will (Sk.),** by R. K. Wakeham3-643
Success Means that We Attain the End of Human Life:
Eternal Happiness (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D....18-805
- Sufferings, On Bearing Sufferings (S.K.),** by R. K. Wakeham.....3-537
Sufferings Are Blessings in Disguise (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.4-845
The Lesson of Suffering (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D..5-589
Uses of Suffering (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....6-279
The Value of Suffering (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M..15-282
Why God Lets Sufferings Befall Mankind (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-515
The Reasons for the Sufferings of This Life (S.(S.)), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-432
Suffering and Reward Are Inseparable (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.19-583
The Meaning of Suffering (S.), by J. B. Culemans.....21-449
The Meaning and Reward of Suffering (S.S.), by J. E. Canavan, S.J.....21-767
The Problem of Evil in the World (S.), by Eustace O'Gorman, O.P.....22-662
Suffering, the Price of Success (S.), by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D..23-85
Happiness in Suffering (S.), by William J. Burke, C.S.C....25-533
The Universality and Value of Suffering (S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....30-764
The Problem of Human Suffering (S.), by M. McGrath, M.A..30-1348
See also *Trials; Evils; Affliction.*
- Suffrage, Woman (Conf. for Holy Name Society),** by Reynold Kuehnel15-146
- Suffrages for the Dead (S.),** by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....14-37
See also *All Souls, Feast of; Purgatory.*
- Suicide, the Most Guilty Form of Murder (S.),** by James J. Fox, D.D.8-255
Direct and Indirect Suicide Forbidden by Fifth Commandment (S.S. for Children).....18-659
- SULLIVAN, Rev. John W.**
Growth in Love of God and Neighbor (S.).....6-29
Duty of Divine Worship (S.).....6-195
The Pharisee and the Publican (S.).....6-754
Growth in the Spiritual Life (S.).....6-830
The Creation of Man (S.).....7-209
Secret Societies—Forbidden Books (S.).....7-789
Impurity a Terrible Evil (S.).....8-280
Christian Marriage (S.).....8-616
Blessings Given by the Priest (S.).....9-756

SULLIVAN, Rev. John W. (Continued)

Processions and Pilgrimages (S.).....	9-1011
The Ascension and Corpus Christi (Historico-Liturgical S.)..	10-448
The Angels in the Liturgy (S.).....	10-897
Sorrow of Heart (S.).....	11-629
Reconciliations (S.).....	11-800
External and Internal Attacks on the Church (S.).....	12-218
The Tenderness of Jesus (S.).....	12-923

SULLIVAN, Rev. William L., C.S.P.

The Light of Men (S.).....	6-135
The Mercy of God (S.).....	6-261
Religion Ennobled and Purified by Trials (S.).....	6-535
Christ and the World (S.).....	6-619
Good Resolutions for the New Year (S.).....	7-179
The Love of God and of the Neighbor (S.).....	8-36

Sunday Observance, Sanctifying Sundays and Holydays of Obligation (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....

	8-189
The Spirit of Sunday Observance (Sk.).....	8-829
The Consecration of Sunday to God (S.S.), by Card. Corsi...10-635	
The Chief Ways in Which Sunday Is Desecrated (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	10-638
The Proper Observance of Sunday (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J....12-294	
The Desecration of Sunday (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-296	
A Willing Observance of Sunday (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	13-398

Attendance at Mass on Sunday, the Most Important Act of the Week (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter...14-1018

Our Duty to Observe Sunday (Instr.).....14-1078

What Is Commanded and What Forbidden on Sunday (S.

Material for Children).....15-802

Sunday, a Day of Recollection (S. Material for Children)...15-892

Punishment for Doing Work on Sunday: Benefits of the Day of Rest (S. Material for Children).....15-967

Not Rest and Pleasure but God's Worship Is True Sunday Observance (S.S.).....17-860

Observance of Sunday in a Spirit of Gratitude and Love of Our Heavenly Father (S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.18-522

The Observance of Sunday and Holydays (S.S. for Children)...18-565

Practical Christianity and Proper Sunday Observance Are Synonymous (S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....18-942

Jewish and Christian Observance of the Sabbath (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-937

Observance of the Lord's Day (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-291

The Holiness of Sunday (S.), by J. P. Redmond.....29-1246

Sunday School, Lessons for the Catechist.....1-passim
Sunday School Topics, Series of Lectures by P. A. Halpin.

(1) The Unattractive Sunday School.....5-82 sqq.

(2) Higher Catechism.....5-353 sqq.

(3) Pius X and the Catechism.....5-978 sqq.

See also **Children, Instructions for.**

- Superficiality in Religion (S.)**, by John H. Stapleton.....6-269
- Superiors, Duties of (S.)**, by James A. M. Gillis, M.A.....8-205
- The Respect Due to Superiors (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-478
- The Duty of Superiors and Rulers towards Their Subjects
 (S.S. for Children).....18-656
- The Responsibility of Superiors (Sk.), by Newton Thompson,
 D.D.....18-978
- Obedience to Superiors (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-1156
- See also **Obedience**.
- Superstition (Instr.)**, by A. Urban.....3-734
- Superstition in Practices of Faith (S.), by Thomas F. Burke,
 C.S.P.....7-807
- Superstition and Fortune-Telling (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J....12-110
- The Folly of Superstition (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold
 Kuehnelt.....13-192
- Superstition, Fortune Telling, Witchcraft and Magic (S. Ma-
 terial for Children).....15-172
- Examples of Superstition: Irreverence to God (S.S. for
 Children).....18-274
- Supper, The Great**, see **Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after
 Pentecost**. Cfr. also **Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost**.
- Supple, Right Rev. Msgr. Patrick J., D.D.**
- The Catholic Church, the Salvation of Society (Addr.).....13-826
- Support of the Church, and of Her Institutions (S.)**, by Thomas
 J. Gerrard.....8-609
- Support of Priest, Church and School, Precept of the Church
 (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.....12-991
- Duty of Contributing to the Support of Our Pastors (S.),
 by Wilfrid Musgrave.....23-319
- Surplus Value, and Teachings of Socialism (Conf. for Holy Name
 Society)**, by Reynold Kuehnelt.....15-448
- Suspicion of Evil, in the Neighbor without Sufficient Reason (S.
 for Children)**.....18-833
- SUTCLIFFE, Rev. E. F., S.J.**
- The Holy Souls in Purgatory (S.).....15-23
- St. Joseph, Example of Poverty, Hard Work, Humility (S.)..15-497
- Hope, the Christian's Strength (S.).....16-128
- Reverence for the Holy Name of God (S.).....16-847
- St. Paul, the Missionary at Ephesus (S.).....17-932
- Swearing, Vice of (S.)**, by Thomas White.....9-725
- See also **Commandments, Ten: Second Commandment**.
- SWINT, Right Rev. J. J., D.D.**
- The Divinity of Christ (S.).....24-206
- Our Debt to God (S.).....24-1090
- New Year's Day (S.).....25-302
- Sympathy, True Christian Sentiment of Compassion and Willing-
 ness to Help Others (Sk.)**, by Newton Thompson, D.D...18-726
- See also **Love of Neighbor**.
- Syndicalism, of the Industrial Workers of the World (Conf. for
 Holy Name Society)**, by Reynold Kuehnelt.....15-61

- TACT**, Mother Must Be Tactful in Presence of Her Children
(Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-749
- Tale-bearing**, and Rash Judgment (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....8-526
- Tale-bearing**, a Vile and Hypocritical Vice (S.S.), by P. Hehel,
S.J.12-733
- The Dangers of Tale-bearing** (S. for Children), by Fred-
erick A. Reuter.....20-1021
- Teacher of Truth**, see **Ghost, Holy; Jesus Christ; Church,**
Catholic.
- Teachers, Catholic**, Address to, by James Gillen.....17-229
- Teachers, False** (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....3-707
- Teachers and Hearers**, of the Word of God (S.S.), by Thomas
P. Phelan, LL.D.....19-857
- Teaching Authority**, Given by Christ to the Apostles (S.), by
John C. Reville, S.J., Ph.D.....23-771
- Teaching of Christ**, The Veiled Character of the (Sk.), by Hugh
Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-359
- Tears of Jesus**, see **Liturgical Year: Ninth Sunday after Pentecost.**
- Temperance**, in All Things (Lect.).....3-892
- The Virtue of Temperance** (Addr. to Young Men), by Joseph
Rickaby, S.J.....8-291
- Temperance in the Use of Outside Things and of the Faculties**
of the Soul and Body (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D..18-252
- Total Abstinence** (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....30-191
- See also **Abstinence; Self-Denial.**
- Tempest**, Jesus Stilling the, see **Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday**
after the Epiphany.
- Temporal Goods**, God Giver of (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....3-700
- See also **Riches.**
- Temptation**, How to Resist It (S.).....3-969
- Temptation Averted** by Vigilance and Prayer (S.S.).....14-19
- All Are Subject to Temptation** (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A...15-289
- The Value of Temptation in Spiritual Life** (S.), by Bp. John
S. Vaughan, D.D.....16-415
- We Must Beware of Temptations if We Desire Eternal Hap-**
piness (S.S.).....17-17
- Temptation**, the Occasion for Victory and Crown (S.).....17-268
- Temptations Entail Struggle and Danger of Sin**, but to the
Faithful Are an Occasion of Great Merit (S.), by G.
Lee, C.S.Sp.....18-299
- The Temptations of Christ Show Us How to Overcome Ours**
(S.S.), by J. R. Newell, O.P., S.T.Lr.....18-316
- The Temptations of Christ Teach Us How to Overcome the**
Enemies of the Soul (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D..19-381
- Temptations Await Everyone in Life** (S.S.), by Thomas P.
Phelan, LL.D.....19-751
- The Nature and Purpose of Temptations** (S.S.), by Bede
Jarrett, O.P.....21-851
- Satan's Temptations and Our Safeguards Against Them** (S.),
by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....25-549

Temptation (Continued)

- The Dangers of Straying from the Good Shepherd (S.), by
D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D. 26-652

See also *Liturgical Year: First Sunday of Lent.*

Temptation in the Desert, see *Liturgical Year: First Sunday of Lent.*

- Tendencies, Evil, Obligation to Fight Against** (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell. 18-646

- Tenderness of Jesus** (S.), by John W. Sullivan. 12-923

- Tepidity, Lukewarmness** (S.), by the Curé of Ars. 1-779

- Tepidity Arouses the Anger of God (S.), by Abbot Anscar
Vonier, O.S.B. 17-729

- Spiritual Languor** (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.,
S.T.L. 18-13

- The Lukewarmness of Christians Detested by God (S.), by
Edward Botzet, O.S.B. 20-272

- Testament, Old, Its Promise Fulfilled in the New** (Sk.), by R.
K. Wakeham. 5-930

- Testimony, Giving Testimony to Christ** (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp. 14-686

- Duty to Bear Witness to Christ (S.), by Owen B. McGuire,
Ph.D., D.D. 6-107

See also *Profession of Faith.*

- Testimony, False** (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J. 12-738

- Thankfulness to God, as Our Creator** (Conf. for Young Men), by
J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R. 10-167

- Thanksgiving, an End of Mass** (Conf.), by William Graham. 11-340

- Thanksgiving Day, Things for Which We Owe Gratitude to God**
(Addr.), by Bp. P. Donahue. 12-775

- Theatre, Caution to Girls Desirous for a Theatrical Career** (Conf.
for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnle. 15-691

- Theft, Definition and Guilt of** (S.S.), by Card. Corsi. 10-717

- Theft and Dishonesty (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J. 12-647

- Theft, Forbidden by the Seventh Commandment (S.S. for
Children) 18-750

See also *Commandments, Ten: Seventh Commandment.*

THOMAS, Right Rev. Msgr. C. F., D.D.

- The Growth of the Church (S.) 22-81

- The Old Law and the New (S.) 22-557

- Goodness or Wickedness of Life Depends Largely on Per-
sonal Effort (S.) 23-300

- The Church Informed and Animated by the Holy Spirit (S.) 23-766

- What to Expect of Christ and His Religion (S.) 24-191

- Not Reliance in the Law but Faith in Christ Justifies (S.) 24-1185

- The Influence of Good Deeds (S.) 25-79

THOMPSON, Rev. Newton, D.D.

- Preparation for the Lord by Humility and Penance (S.) 17-131

- Course of Sketches for Sermons on the Christian Virtues. 18-passim

- False and True Broadmindedness (S.) 18-597

- Holiness of Life Not Easy, but Possible to All with the Help
of God (S.) 19-1

- Thought, Sins of Thought** (S.), by W. Graham. 3-404

- Sins of Thought (S.S.), by Card. Corsi. 11-949

Thought (Continued)

- Obligation to Guard Against Evil Thoughts (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-307
- Sinfulness of and Remedies Against Evil Thoughts (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....16-1101
- Impure and Wilful Thoughts and Desires Forbidden by the Ninth Commandment (S. for Children).....18-835
- Good Thoughts (S.), by W. W. Whalen.....23-422
- Thrift, Earthly and Heavenly (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D..20-1007**
- Material and Spiritual Thrift (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D...29-901
- THUENTE, Rev. Clement M., O.P.**
- The Last Judgment (S.).....18-101
- The Humility of Christ (S.).....18-414
- True Charity (S.).....20-374
- Course of Lenten Sermons on the Necessity and the Works of Penance.....20-392, 492
- Temptations (S.).....21-338
- The Gifts of the Holy Ghost (S.).....22-913
- Conferences for the Holy Name Society, see **Holy Name Society, Conferences for.**
- Thursday, Holy, Liturgy of (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D..10-351**
- Tierney, Right Rev. Msgr. John J., D.D.**
- Humility (S.)24-198
- Prayer (S.)24-768
- Time, Good Use of (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-145**
- Time Given for the Salvation of Our Souls (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....4-486
- The Purpose for Which Time Is Given Us (S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-102
- The Uncertainty and Value of Time (S.), by Thomas White...9-111
- Good Use of the Present Moment (S.), by H. G. Hughes...14-659
- What Time Should Be Given to the Adoration of God? (S.S.)...15-978
- Happiness in the Next World Depends on Use of Time in This Life (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-448
- Waste of Time Illustrated by the Parable of the Talents (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-449
- The Use and Abuse of Time (S.), by Bp. J. J. Swint, D.D...25-302
- Time, Its Nature and Its Responsibilities (S.), by Richard Cookson26-301
- Tobias, Young, Model for Boys (Conf.), by Reynold Kuehnel....14-797**
- Tolerance, The Catholic the Most Tolerant of American Citizens (Addr.), by Bp. William T. Russell, D.D.....11-73**
- Tongue, Sins of the Tongue (S.), by W. Graham.....3-490**
- The Wrong Use of Speech (Sk.) by R. K. Wakeham.....5-416
- Sins of the Tongue an Abuse of the Gifts of Speech (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-540
- The Use of the Tongue (S.), by Edward Botzet, O.S.B.....19-989
- An Unbridled Tongue (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter22-1048
- Place a Guard on Your Mouth (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....22-1159
- See also **Speech.**

TRACY, Rev. Joseph V., D.D.

Trust in God (S.).....2-238

Tradition, a Source of Faith (Apol. Disc.).....18-1090**Training of Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold**

Kuehnel16-1147

Training of Children for Work (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-600

See also **Children; Education, Christian.****TRAINOR, Right Rev. Msgr. James F.**

Funeral of a Priest (S.).....12-259

Funeral of a Priest (S.).....13-72

Dedication of a Church (S.).....15-55

Transfiguration, The, see Liturgical Year: *Second Sunday of Lent.***Transformation, Our Spiritual (S.), by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R..23-533****Transitory, The, and the Eternal (S.), by A. A.....1-182****Transubstantiation (Conf.), by William Graham.....11-249**

Transubstantiation in the Holy Sacrifice (S.), by H. G.

Hughes15-735

Tree and Its Fruit, Figure of the Human Soul (S.S.), by K.

Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-901

See also **Liturgical Year: *Seventh Sunday after Pentecost.*****Trial of Christ before Pilate (S.), see Passion of Our Lord.****Trials, The Trials and Crosses of Life (S.S.), by F. Heffner,**

O.Præm.1-43

Tribulations (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-427

Bearing Trials and Sufferings (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham....3-537

Perseverance in Spite of Discouragement (S.), by W. R. Carson4-869

Present Trials and Future Joy (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham....5-762

Trials Ennoble and Purify Religion (S.), by William L. Sullivan, C.S.P.....6-535

Spiritual and Temporal Troubles Should Not Discourage Us

(S.S.)14-757

Trials Precede Final Victory (S.), by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P..14-951

Resignation in Trials (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....16-665

Trials, the Test of Faith (S.), by Owen L. Lewis.....17-218

Trials and Misfortunes (S.S. for Children).....17-529

With Every Trial God Gives Corresponding Grace to Turn the

Trial into a Blessing (S.), by Sigourney W. Fay, D.D...18-305

Trials and Troubles Caused by Sin (Conf. for Young Men), by H. C. Hengell.....19-948

The Trials of Life (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr..20-51

Faith in the Time of Trial (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.,

M.A.22-322

The Blessing of Trials (S. for Children), by Frederick A.

Reuter24-104

Bearing Our Burdens (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....29-671

See also **Sufferings; Evils; Affliction.****Tribulations, see Trials.****Tribute to God, see Liturgical Year: *Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost.***

- Triduum to the Holy Eucharist**, Sermons for, by William Graham12-252, 329, 521
- Trifles**, Importance of (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel....12-190
 Importance of Trifles in Spiritual Life (S. for Children),
 by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-102
- Trinity**, Blessed, The Mystery of the Most Blessed Trinity (S.),
 by P. H., S.J.....2-319
 The Three Persons of the Most Holy Trinity (S.), by P.
 H., S.J.....2-332
 The Love of the Most Holy Trinity Manifested in the Incar-
 nation (S.), by P. H., S.J.....2-642
 The Holy Trinity, Meaning and Explanation of the Mystery
 (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....7-137
 The Blessed Trinity, the Greatest of Mysteries (S.), by Fer-
 reol Girardey, C.S.S.R.....10-512
 Belief in the Blessed Trinity, the Touchstone of Christianity
 (S.), by M. S. Smith.....21-484
 See also *Liturgical Year: Trinity Sunday.*
- Triumphs**, Catholic, Nature of the Triumphs of the Church (S.),
 by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....8-1
- Troubles**, Are Often of Our Own Making (S.S.), by F. Heffner,
 O.Præm.1-17
 See also *Trials.*
- Trust in God** (S.), by Joseph V. Tracy, D.D.....2-238
 See also *Hope; Confidence.*
- Truth**, The Light of (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....5-419
 On Telling the Truth (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O. Præm.....1-99
 The Church, the Teacher of Truth (S.), by H. G. Hughes....6-552
 Truthfulness, Gratitude and Obedience (Addr. to Young
 Men), by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.....8-796
 Truthfulness, Nourishment of the Soul: Sins Against Truth
 and Honor (S. Material for Children).....16-801
 Truth and Good Manners (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.16-812
 Man Must Profess the Truth of God's Revelation (S.S.), by
 K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.....16-985
 God Is Truth (S.S. for Children).....17-349
 Hard Truths (S.), by John H. Stapleton.....17-543
 Our Responsibility to Make Catholic Truth Known to Others
 (S.), by H. G. Hughes.....19-565
 The Importance and Unity of Truth (S.), by P. M. Northcote.30-880
- Truths**, The Eternal (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-102
- UNBELIEF** (S.), by H. Nagelschmitt.....16-441
 Excuses for Unbelief (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D....16-1084
 Many Sins Committed Because of Lack of Belief in a Just
 and Holy God (S.S. for Children).....18-276
 Unbelief, the Only Obstacle that Thwarts the Generosity of
 God (S.), by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....29-1241
 See also *Faith.*
- Uncertainty of Life**, Remembrance Keeps Us from Sin and Makes
 Us Do Good (S.S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.20-91

- Unchangeableness, of Teaching of Christ (S.),** by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.6-96
- Unchangeableness of God (S.S. for Children).....17-180
- Unchristian Views of Today (S.),** by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.....25-889
- Unction, Extreme, Nature and Purpose (S.S. for Children).....19-686**
- The Manner of Administering Extreme Unction (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....21-1151
- See also Sacraments, Seven.
- Understanding, Spiritual (S.),** by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A..22-443
- Union with God, Gives Strength to the Soul (S.S.).....14-431**
- Unity, Christian, The Bond of Brotherhood (S.),** by H. G. Hughes.4-933
- Unity of Spirit (S.), by Abbot Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.....15-916
- Union of Catholics for the Honor of God and the Welfare of the Country (Conf. for Holy Name Men), by Reynold Kuehnelt16-613
- Unity and Peace through Faith (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.....23-648
- Union and Charity (S.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.24-983
- Unity in Christ (S.), by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A....29-318
- Unity of the Church (S.),** by W. R. Carson.....3-346
- Christ's Prayer for the Unity of His Church (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....4-111
- The Unity of Faith (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham.....5-1003
- Unity, a Mark of the True Church (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.7-435
- God Calls All Men to the Unity of Faith (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.10-316
- The Unity and Sanctity of the True Church (S.S.), by Cardinal Corsi10-569
- Christ Prayed for the Unity of His Church (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D.16-649
- The Unity of Catholic Doctrine (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.19-1012
- Unity of Faith, the Heart of Christianity (S.), by M. S. Smith.....21-357
- Universality of the Church (S.),** by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....7-813
- Unworldliness (S.),** by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....9-1044
- See also Mammon.
- URBAN, Rev. A.**
- Catechetical Instructions on the Catholic Doctrine of **Morals**13-passim
- Thirty-two Lessons in Religion for First School Year.....10-passim
- Usury, in Ancient and Modern Times (S.),** by H. G. Hughes.....8-347
- Usury, a Particularly Hateful Form of Theft (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.12-649
- Utility of Holiness (S.),** by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....8-858
- VALUES, Right (S.),** by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D.....29-1258
- Vanity of Worldly Things (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-575

Vanity of Worldly Things (Continued)

The Folly of Undue Esteem for Worldly Things (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....	8-20
The Vanities of This World (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....	11-104

VAUGHAN, Right Rev. John S., D.D.

The Church's Attitude towards Relics (S.).....	2-22
Coöperation with Christ (S.).....	2-426
On Answer to Prayer (S.).....	2-647
Humility (S.)	2-1031
The Knowledge of God (S.).....	3-38
Devotion to the Blessed Virgin as Our Mother (S.).....	3-540
The Realization of Things Spiritual (S.).....	3-956
The Birth of Christ (S.).....	4-140
The Last Sunday of the Year (S.).....	6-144
The Nature of God (S.).....	6-607
The Veneration of the B. V. M. (S.).....	6-816
The Holy Trinity (S.).....	7-137
Is There a Hereafter? (S.).....	7-619
Miracles (S.)	7-739
The Virtue of Faith (S.).....	8-42
The Seven Sacraments (S.).....	9-118
The Necessity of Prayer (S.).....	9-773
Penance (S.)	9-393
The Efficacy of Prayer (S.).....	9-779
The Spirit of the Paschal Time (S.).....	10-432
Why the Church Instituted Feasts of the Saints (S.).....	10-889
Eternal Reward Won Only by Sacrifice (S.).....	11-304
The Good Shepherd (S.).....	11-534
Almsgiving (S.)	11-722
Forgiveness of Sins (S.).....	11-1033
The Fall of Man and of the Angels (S.).....	12-140
The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary (S.).....	12-853
Purgatory (S.)	13-32
The Blessed Virgin, Our Advocate (S.).....	13-252
The Church of God (S.).....	13-552
The Things of Eternity (S.).....	13-780
The Destiny of the Human Race (S.).....	14-267
The Meaning of the Resurrection (S.).....	14-556
Mercy to Fellowmen Secures God's Mercy for Us (S.)....	14-1135
The Virtue of Penance (S.).....	15-121
Consideration of the Greatness of the Glory of Heaven (S.)..	15-659
The Small Number of the Elect (S.).....	15-983
The Value of Temptation in Spiritual Life (S.).....	16-415
The Mission of the Holy Apostles (S.).....	16-736
The Certainty and Uncertainty of Death (S.).....	16-1017
The Judgment, the Judge and His Manner of Judging (S.)...	17-42
The Will of God, Our Sanctification (S.).....	17-358
The Devil and His Angels: Reasons Why We Should Fear Them (S.)	17-641
The Church and State Much Each Receive Its Due as God Commands (S.)	17-947

Veneration of Saints (S.S.), see Saints.

- Vespers and Compline** (Liturgical S.), by Francis M. Harvey....10-596
- Vessels, Sacred, and Linens** (Liturgical S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.10-525
- Vestments, in the Liturgy** (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....10-51
- The Sacred Vestments (Conf.), by William Graham.....11-565
- Viaticum, Holy** (S. Conf.), by William Graham.....12-186
- See also **Eucharist, Holy**.
- Vices, that Ruin Our Immortal Souls** (S.).....4-414
- Vices that Injure Our Immortal Soul (S.).....4-422
- See also **Sin**.
- Victim, Christ the Victim of Sin** (S.), by W. Graham.....3-497
- Vigilance over Children** (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-459
- Vigilance of Parents over Children Growing into Manhood
 and Womanhood (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by
 Reynold Kuehnel17-904
- Vigilance of Mother over Her Children (Conf. for Married
 Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....18-467, 599
- Vigils and Fasts** (Liturgical S.), by Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R....10-211
- Vincent de Paul, Saint, Society of, Address at National Conven-**
 tion, by M. J. Scanlan.....12-956
- Vineyard, Laborers in the, see Liturgical Year: Septuagesima Sunday.**
- Virtue, False and True Virtue** (S.), by the Curé of Ars.....1-615
- Virtues that Nourish and Sustain Our Souls (S.).....4-429
- The Relation of the Theological Virtues to Devotion to the
 Sacred Heart (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.....4-665
- The Cardinal Virtues and the Church (S.), by Bp. Alexander
 MacDonald, D.D.4-759
- Twelve Addresses to Young Men on the Cardinal Virtues,
 by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.
- (1) Virtue in General.....8-58
- (2) The Cardinal Virtues.....8-149
- (3) Prudence8-220
- (4) Temperance8-291
- (5) Human Acts8-390
- (6) Fortitude8-477
- (7) Justice8-558
- (8) Justice and Charity.....8-634
- (9) The Virtue of Religion.....8-709
- (10) Truthfulness, Gratitude, Obedience.....8-796
- (11) Magnanimity and Humility.....8-876
- (12) The Infused Virtues.....8-954
- The Basis of Virtue (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D.....8-785
- The Three Divine Virtues (Conf. for Sodality B. V. M.),
 by M. J. Frings.....10-230
- Teaching of Virtues by Mother to Her Children (Conf. for
 Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....17-826
- Course of Sketches for Sermons on Christian Virtues, by
 Newton Thompson, D. D.....18-passim
- The Theological Virtues (S.S. for Children).....18-1087
- Virtue and Christian Perfection (S.S. for Children).....18-1086
- Humility, the Foundation-stone of Every Virtue (S. for Chil-
 dren), by Frederick A. Reuter.....20-1018
- See also **Faith; Hope; Charity, etc., etc.**

Vision, Spiritual (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....	12-314
Spiritual Vision (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard.....	14-355
Spiritual Vision Shown in the Prayer of the Blind Man (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....	28-441
Visitation of B. V. M., Blessed Art Thou Among Women (S.), by G. Lee, C.S.Sp.....	16-827
Visitations of God, by Various Graces (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....	3-766
Visitations from Jesus (S.), by W. D. Strappini, S.J.....	6-287
Visit to the Blessed Sacrament (Conf.), by William Graham.....	12-183
Vocation, Vocation to the Priesthood: Its Meaning (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	11-675
Prudence Required in Choosing (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel	11-749
Necessity of Diligence (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	11-931
Vocation and Ideals (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	11-1082
The Meaning of Vocation (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel	14-181
The Choice of a Vocation (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel	14-285
Vocation to the Religious Life (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	14-383
Obstacles to Religious Vocation (Conf. to Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel.....	14-701
Vocation to Married Life (Conf. for Children of Mary), by Reynold Kuehnel	15-937
Vocation to Lay Brotherhood in Religious Life (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, S.T.Lr.....	18-808
The True Character of Vocation from God (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....	20-159
Vocation to God's Special Service (S.), by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.....	29-305
Our True Vocation (S.), by Joseph A. Murphy, D.D.....	26-885
VONIER, Right Rev. Abbot Anscar, O.S.B.	
The Superiority of the Christian to the Misfortunes of Man- kind (S.)	15-43
St. Patrick, a Man "Sealed by God" (S.).....	15-438
The Witnesses to the Resurrection (S.).....	15-483
Unity of Spirit (S.).....	15-916
St. Stephen, the First Martyr (S.).....	16-163
The Humility of Christ for Our Example (S.).....	16-234
The Perfect Imitation of Christ (S.).....	16-653
Sanctity to Be Obtained by Earnest Effort (S.).....	17-270
Tempting Christ through Tepidity (S.).....	17-729
The Triumph of Divine Grace (S. on Immaculate Concep- tion)	18-107
Vows, Baptismal, see Baptism.	
Vows, Private, Definition, Variety and Obligation (Catech.).....	3-830
The Conditions Necessary for a Worthy Vow (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	12-208
The Value and Obligation of a Private Vow (S. Material for Children)	15-638
Private Vows Made for the Love of God (S.S. for Children) ..	18-563

- WAGES**, The Minimum Wage (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by
Reynold Kuehnel15-777
Wages and Work (S.S.).....17-263
Wages of Sin (Conf. for Boys), by Reynold Kuehnel.....13-751
WAKEHAM, Rev. R. K.; Sketches for Sermons for the Sundays
of the Year.....3-6 *passim*
Walking in the Spirit (S.), by John A. Cummiskey.....22-1262
WALLACE, Wilfrid, O.S.B., D.D.
The Coming of Our Lord (S.).....2-117
The Word of God (S.).....2-323
Peace (S.)2-559
The Lord's Supper (S.).....2-731
Signs and Ceremonies (S.).....2-937
Faith (S.)2-1140
Preparation for the Coming of Christ (S.).....12-127
WALSH, Rev. John, "Is Catholicism Declining in the United
States?" (S. to Knights of Columbus).....4-72
War, and Christianity (S.), by Bp. John P. Carroll, D.D.....18-193
War and Catholics (Pastoral Letter), by Archbp. S. G.
Messmer, D.D.....18-387
Address at Unveiling of Memorial in Honor of War Heroes,
by Bp. William T. Russell, D.D.....13-653
Warfare, Life a (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-275
Life of Christian a Warfare against Sin and Vice (S.), by
William Graham.....15-373
A Christian's Life Is a Constant Combat against Evil (Sk.),
by Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-1062
Water, Holy, Blessing of (Liturgical S.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....10-665
Way, The Straight and Safe Path (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard....11-817
The Christian Way of Life (Sk.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J....29-309
Way of the Cross (S. at Erection of Stations), by F. J. Jansen....17-664
Way of the Cross: the Antiquity and Efficacy of this Devotion
(S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....9-958
The Origin and Popularity of the Way of the Cross (S.S.)...10-369
Wealth, see *Riches*.
Wedding, Address at a.....9-163
Wedding Garment, see *Liturgical Year; Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost*.
WEIGEL, Rev. Edward M., C.S.S.R.
Funeral of Priest (S.).....13-566
Welfare, Social, Promoted by a True Love of God (S.), by Thomas
J. Gerrard17-711
Welfare, Spiritual, to Be Preferred above Bodily Wellbeing (S.S.),
by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-665
WHALEN, Rev. W. W.
Good Thoughts (S.).....23-422
Three Sermons for the Forty Hours' Devotion:
(1) The Great Lover.....23-1222
(2) A Rock in a Weary Land.....23-1325
(3) The Fruit of the Tree.....24-95
God's Forgiveness and Our Littleness (S.).....23-1312

WHEELER, Rev. John J.

The Maintenance of Liberty and Order (Addr. to Children) . . . 18-579

WHELAN, Rev. John A., O.S.A.

The Coming of God the Holy Ghost (S.) 24-861

The Second Coming of Christ 25-84

WHITE, Right Rev. Msgr. William J., D.D.

The Social Problems of the Church (Addr. to Convention of
Catholic Charities) 13-269

WHITE, Rev. Thomas.

The Example of the Saints (S.) 9-1

The Vice of Hypocrisy (S.) 9-8

Sudden Death (S.) 9-15

Indifference in the Affair of Salvation (S.) 9-22

The Day of Judgment (S.) 9-29

The Example of St. John the Baptist (S.) 9-89

The Necessity of Ascertaining Our Predominant Passion (S.) . . 9-95

The Preaching of St. John the Baptist (S.) 9-100

The Lessons to Be Drawn from the Birth of Christ (S.) 9-106

The Uncertainty and Value of Time (S.) 9-111

Circumcision of the Heart (S.) 9-179

The Obligations Assumed in Baptism (S.) 9-185

The Miracle of Cana and the Manifestation of the Glory
of Jesus (S.) 9-192

The Duty of Good Example (S.) 9-198

Afflictions (S.) 9-203

The Importance of Salvation (S.) 9-263

On Hearing the Word of God (S.) 9-268

Death (S.) 9-275

Repentance (S.) 9-282

On Raising Our Hearts to God (S.) 9-355

Confession (S.) 9-361

Contrition (S.) 9-367

Communion (S.) 9-374

The Characteristics of a True Conversion (S.) 9-459

The Duties of the Good Shepherd and the Duties of the
Sheep (S.) 9-467

On Disengaging Our Affections from the World (S.) 9-539

The Opposition of the World to the Maxims of the Gospel (S.) . 9-547

The Necessity of Prayer (S.) 9-554

The Ascension of Our Lord (S.) 9-561

Fervor in the Divine Service (S.) 9-570

The Descent of the Holy Ghost (S.) 9-578

Divine Revelation (S.) 9-633

Alleged Reasons for Abstaining from Holy Communion (S.) . . 9-640

The Mercy of Jesus towards Sinners (S.) 9-647

The Correspondence with Divine Grace (S.) 9-653

Swearing (S.) 9-725

The Obligations of Christians (S.) 9-731

The Marks of a True Conversion (S.) 9-736

The Benefits of Frequent Meditation on Death (S.) 9-742

Impenitence and Hardness of Heart (S.) 9-811

The Punishment Awaiting Obstinacy in Sin (S.) 9-816

WHITE, Rev. Thomas (Continued)

Spiritual Deafness (S.)	9-822
The Duty of the Love of God (S.)	9-829
The Duty of Gratitude to God (S.)	9-836
The Service of God with Love and Affection (S.)	9-903
Preparation for Death (S.)	9-908
The Vice of Avarice (S.)	9-914
The Love of God (S.)	9-921
Rash Judgment (S.)	9-979
The Torments of Hell (S.)	9-984
The Effects of Scandal (S.)	9-989
The Means to Conform to Our Baptismal Promises (S.)	9-996
Reverence in the House of God (S.)	9-1002

Wicked, Why Does God Spare the Wicked? (S.), by Thomas M.

Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.	24-82
---------------------------	-------

Wife, Duties of (S.), by Msgr. D'Hulst.

Husband and Wife (S.), by Thomas J. Gerrard	9-660
The Wife's Place in the Household (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.	13-1034
See also Parents.	

Will, Human, Free Will (Sk.)

Now Stand and Choose (S.), by P. H., S.J.	2-1157
On Bending the Will of Children (Conf. for Holy Name Society), by Reynold Kuehnel	17-171
Determination of Character Necessary for Success (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	24-325

Will of God, Knowledge of (Sk.), by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.

Man's Success Dependent on Will of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	3-643
On Conforming All Actions to the Will of God (S.), by William Graham	3-939
Submission to the Will of God (Sk.), by R. K. Wakeham	5-747
God Wishes Us to Be Satisfied with Our Position in Life (S.S.)	15-899

Doing the Will of God Produces Sanctity (S.), by Bp. John S. Vaughan, D.D.	17-358
--	--------

Man's Duty to Do the Will of God after Christ's Example (S.), by John J. Hurst	18-773
--	--------

Obedience to the Will of God Is Man's Highest Duty (S.S.), by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	19-1023
---	---------

Thy Will Be Done (S.S.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	21-846
--	--------

Promptness in Doing the Will of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter	22-690
---	--------

Making God's Will Our Will (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.	25-1005
--	---------

WILLIAM, Rev. L.

Preparation of the Soul During Advent (S.)	4-54
The Service of God (S.)	4-212
Liberty vs. License (S.)	4-391
The Gifts of God (S.)	4-561
Lying (S.)	4-1009
The Necessity of Work (S.)	4-785

WILSON, Rev. James

Installation of New Pipe Organ (Addr.).....	4-724
Wine, the Symbol of Good Works (S.S.).....	14-234
Wisdom of God, see God.	
Wisdom, Spiritual (S.), by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....	6-707
Wisdom, Worldly, Lectures for Young Men on a Christian Rule of Life.	
(1) On the Threshold of Life.....	3-64
(2) Faith the Foundation of Moral Life.....	3-161
(3) The Chief Aims of Youth.....	3-245
(4) On Choosing One's State of Life.....	3-316
(5) Health and Its Value.....	3-427
(6) Self-Control	3-506
(7) Industry vs. Idleness.....	3-587
(8) A Good Name.....	3-650
(9) Companions	3-730
(10) Popular Amusements	3-812
(11) Temperance in All Things.....	3-892
(12) The Future Head of the Christian Family.....	3-976
Witchcraft (Instr.), by A. Urban.....	3-739
Witchcraft, a Species of Idolatry (S. Material for Children) ..	15-172
Witness to Christ, Confessing Christ before Men (S.S.).....	15-555
Witnessing to Christ (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.,	
S.T.Lr.	25-782
Wolves, in the Clothing of Sheep (Conf.), by Walter Drum, S.J....	21-780
Wolves in the Clothing of Wolves (Conf.), by Walter Drum,	
S.J.	21-880
Women, Married, Conferences for, by Reynold Kuehn	
(1) Introduction	16-71
(2) The Spiritual Side of Pre-Natal Training.....	16-179
(3) Spiritual Training (Concluded).....	16-280
(4) The Physical Side of Pre-Natal Training.....	16-368
(5) Physical Training (Concluded).....	16-484
(6) Births	16-608
(7) Baptism	16-701
(8) The Question of Sponsors.....	16-788
(9) Churching	16-873
(10) The Care of Babies.....	16-961
(11) Spiritual Care of the Child.....	16-1051
(12) Correction and Punishment.....	16-1143
(13) First Words	17-71
(14) General Ideas Upon Order.....	17-167
(15) Order at Meals.....	17-242
(16) Order in the Daily Work.....	17-329
(17) Order in Sleep.....	17-420
(18) Clothing the Children.....	17-514
(19) Cleanliness	17-597
(20) The First Teacher.....	17-678
(21) Tact	17-749
(22) The Teaching of Virtues.....	17-826
(23) School	17-901
(24) First Holy Communinon.....	17-974

Women, Married, Conferences for (Continued)

- (25) The Day of Confirmation.....18-65
- (26) Sick-Calls18-179
- (27) The Last Year of School18-268
- (28) Work18-343
- (29) Vigilance18-467
- (30) Vigilance in Matters Spiritual.....18-559
- (31) The Cheerful Home.....18-650
- (32) The Marriages of Your Children.....18-742
- (33) St. Monica, a Model Mother.....18-826
- (34) The Early Childhood of St. Monica.....18-912
- (35) The Early Training of St. Monica.....18-998
- (36) St. Monica as a Young Maiden.....18-1079
- (37) The New Home of St. Monica.....19-53
- (38) What the Modern Mixed Marriage Makes of a Home.19-145
- (39) What Catholic Mothers Should Do to Prevent Un-
happy Marriages.....19-223
- (40) Precautions19-312
- (41) The Struggles of St. Monica.....19-413
- (42) The Childhood of St. Augustine.....19-510
- (43) The Youth of St. Augustine.....19-610
- (44) The Wayward Son.....19-701
- (45) St. Ambrose19-779
- (46) Augustine Meets St. Ambrose.....19-881
- (47) St. Monica Arrives in Milan.....19-956
- (48) The Conversion of St. Augustine.....19-1043

Women, Young, see Young Women.**WOOD, Rev. Albert, D.D.**

- The Essential Characteristics of Perfect Prayer (S.).....28-773
- Spiritual Failures (S.).....28-1234
- Credo in Unam Catholicam Ecclesiam (S.).....29-93
- Christian Perfection (S.).....30-195
- Christian Charity (S.).....30-423

WOODS, Rev. J. M., S.J.

- The Salvation of Souls, the Greatest Work (S. at Recep-
tion of Sisters).....15-759

Word of God, Eagerness to Hear Word of God (S.), by F. C.

- Doyle, O.S.B.....3-638
- Doers of the Word, Not Hearers Only (S.), by William
Kerby, Ph.D.5-619
- Its Attitude towards the Word of God Determines the Moral-
ity or Depravity of an Age (S.S.), by Card. Corsi.....11-18
- How to Hear and Keep the Word of God (S.), by P. A.
Halpin, Ph.D.....11-399
- How the Holy Ghost and the Apostles Bore Witness to
Christ (Instr.).....14-720
- Why and How We Should Hear the Word of God (Sk.), by
Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-1063
- The Word of God Must Be Put in Action by Good Works
(S.), by P. J. Matthew.....19-571
- The Ingrafted Word (S.), by Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.....21-578

Word of God (Continued)

- The Power of the Word of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....22-455
 Obedience to the Word of God (S. for Children), by Frederick A. Reuter.....24-546
 The Power of the Word (S.), by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr.....27-86
 See also Liturgical Year: *Sexagesima Sunday*.

Words, Vain, Baneful Effect of (S.), by John J. Hurst.....18-399

Work, Daily Work to Be Consecrated to God (S.), by William Graham4-231

- Necessity of Works in Proportion to Grace Received (S.), by L. William.....4-785

How to Render Our Works Fruitful (S.), by Arthur Devine, C.P.5-765

Work, a Blessing from God (Conf. for Children).....6-506

- Why God Wants Us to Work (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D., D.D.....6-667

What Work May Be Done on Sundays (S.S.), by P. Hehel, S.J.12-372

Work, a Duty of Mankind (S. Material for Children).....15-719

Work and Wages (S.S.).....17-263

Order in Daily Work (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel17-329

Mother Should Train Children to Work in Household (Conf. for Married Women), by Reynold Kuehnel.....18-343

Work and Daily Occupation Referred to God Are Spiritually Fruitful, though Unsuccessful Materially (S.), by Stephen Murphy, O.M.I.....19-725

See also Labor.

Workingman and the Catholic Church (Addr.), by Msgr. M. J. Splaine12-344

Works, Good, Richness in (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....1-245

Works Prove Faith (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....3-104

Good Works a Necessity for Salvation (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.4-590

Good Works, the Price of Eternal Happiness (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-266

Qualities of Good Works (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....6-751

The Necessity of Good Works (S.S.), by F. Heffner, O.Præm.....7-647

Faith without Good Works Is Dead (S.), by Bp. Alexander MacDonald, D.D.....8-777

Good Works Must Accompany Hope (S.S.).....14-843

What Makes Our Works Good in the Sight of God (S.S. for Children)19-61

Good Works, the Characteristic of True Christian (Sk.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr.....20-890

The Influence of Good Works (S.), by Msgr. C. F. Thomas....25-79

Works of Mercy, see Mercy.

Works of the Flesh (S.), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....28-1230

World, Shall We Serve God or the World? (S.), by the Curé of Ars..1-35

The Firmament, Water, Vegetable Kingdom (S.), by P. H., S.J.2-168

World (Continued)

- Worldliness (S.), by Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....2-851
- Contrast between the Christian and the Worldling (S.), by
 Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D.....2-851
- The Tribute to Cæsar (S.), by F. G. Lentz.....2-1160
- Hatred of the World for the Servants of God (Sk.), by
 R. K. Wakeham.....5-707
- The Wisdom of the World (S.), by Owen B. McGuire, Ph.D.,
 D.D.5-840
- Frivolity of the World Condemned by Christ (S.), by Bp.
 James Bellord, D.D.....6-362
- Conflict between Christ and the World (S.), by William L.
 Sullivan, C.S.P.....6-619
- The World, a Prodigal Son (S.), by Bp. James Bellord, D.D...8-768
- Disengaging Our Affections from the World (S.), by Thomas
 White9-539
- Opposition of the World to the Maxims of the Gospel (S.),
 by Thomas White.....9-547
- Dying to the World and Living to Christ (S.), by Bp. James
 Bellord, D.D.....9-1044
- Pagan and Christian Views of This World and of Life (S.),
 by H. G. Hughes.....13-891
- End of the World (Instr.).....14-99
- Undue Attachment to This World Must Be Avoided (S.S.)...14-645
- Detachment from the Goods of This World (Conf. for Busi-
 ness Women), by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.....15-619
- Worldly Standards or the Standard of Christ (S.), by Joseph
 McSorley, C.S.P.....15-745
- The World Opposed to God (S.), by A. B. Sharpe, M.A....15-841
- The Spirit of the World (S.S.), by K. Krogh-Tonning, D.D...16-512
- Enmity of the World towards the Catholic Church (S.), by
 John J. Hurst.....16-765
- The Nature, Wiles and Snares of the World (S.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D.....17-485
- Allegiance to the World Incompatible with Allegiance to
 God (S.S.).....17-857
- The World Contradicts Christ by Its Love of Pleasure and
 Luxury, Avarice and Pride (S.), by Ferdinand Heck-
 mann, O.F.M.....18-136
- The Christian Cannot Serve the World and God (S.), by
 M. P. Shiel.....19-912
- Worldliness, the Besetting Sin of Today (S.), by M. J.
 Ripple, O.P.....19-996
- The World of Today (S.), by Richard Cookson.....23-876
- The Wisdom of Children of the World (S.), by Aug. T.
 Zeller, C.S.S.R.....30-1104
- See also Liturgical Year: *Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost.*

- World, Invisible, Our Relations with (Sk.), by Newton Thomp-
 son, D.D.....18-892**
- The Invisible World Consists of God, the Angels, Saints,
 Souls in Purgatory, Devils and Lost Souls (Sk.), by
 Newton Thompson, D.D.....18-895

World-Spirit, Resurrection from, to a Spirit of Grace (S.), by J. B. O'Connor, O.P.....	20-1090
Worry, Warning against (Instr.).....	14-1072
Worship of God, in Spirit and Truth (S.), by Bertrand L. Con- way, C.S.P.....	5-796
Worship, a Duty towards God (S.), by John W. Sullivan....	6-195
We Should Worship God with Praise, Thanksgiving, Suppli- cation, Humility (S. Material for Children).....	15-262
Both Internal and External Worship of God Are Required because Both Body and Soul Are From God (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D.....	18-892
The Worship of Christ (S.), by P. J. Lander, S.J.....	21-872
Worship of God, Man's Highest Duty (S.), by William Byrne, Ph.D., S.T.B.....	22-817
The Praise of God (S.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.....	28-552
See also Commandments, Ten: First Commandment.	

WYLIE, Rev. Norbert, O.P.

The Incarnation (S. for Christmas).....	11-139
The Transfiguration of Christ (S.).....	11-392
The Service of Others (S.).....	12-417
The Place of Miracles in the Christian Religion (S.).....	12-831
The Ceremonies of Palm Sunday (S.).....	13-453
The Divine Physician (S.).....	13-879

YEAR, New, see Liturgical Year: Feast of the Circumcision.

YORKE, Rev. Peter C., D.D.

Good Resolutions (S.).....	3-213
Self-Discipline (S.).....	3-360
Loyalty to Christ (S.).....	3-457
The Sacrifice on the Cross (S.).....	22-665
Death and Salvation (S.).....	23-132

Young Man, Funeral of (S.), by William Graham.....

Young Men, Christ's Message to (S.), by F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.....

Lectures for Young Men, see **Wisdom, Worldly.**

Conferences for Young Men, by J. A. McMullan, C.S.S.R.

- (1) The Duty of Thankfulness to God: Our Creation...16-167
- (2) Difficulties16-269
- (3) The World's Wrong View of Faith: A Danger to
Young Men.....16-357
- (4) The Attack of Scientists on Our Faith Is Intellec-
tually Weak.....16-471
- (5) The Attack of the Controversial Scientist Is Morally
Insincere16-595
- (6) The Immorality of Evolution.....16-690
- (7) The Opposition between Religion and Scientists Due
to the Conceit of Scientists and to Their Not
Understanding the Nature of the Catholic Faith..16-776
- (8) The Duty of Knowing One's Faith.....16-863
- (9) Nature Is Not Meant by God to Be the Complete
Revealer of the Truths Whereby Men Are to Be
Saved16-950

Young Men (Continued)

- (10) Conscience Cannot of Itself Supply Us with the Knowledge of God that the Light of Faith Can Give Us.....16-1039
- (11) Characteristics of a True Conscience.....16-1131
- (12) The Qualities of Our Obedience to Our Conscience....16-63
- (13-17) Faith.....16-159, 233, 320, 409, 506
- (18) The Practice of Faith with Regard to the Blessed Sacrament16-587
- (19) Our Lady of Perpetual Help, the Model and Help of Faith16-669

Monthly Conferences on the Soldier of Jesus Christ, by H. C. Hengell.

- (1) The Recruit Swears to Save a Soul.....18-61
- (2) The Recruit Begins to Study His Equipment.....18-174
- (3) The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost.....18-262
- (4) The Soldier Studies the Truths of the Holy Ghost...18-338
- (5-6) The Fruits of the Holy Ghost.....18-462, 554
- (7) Fighting against Evil Tendencies.....18-646
- (8) Training against Ease and Luxury.....18-738
- (9) The Remedy against Luxury—Catholic Faith....18-816
- (10) The Catholic Faith versus the Evils of Luxury....18-902
- (11) The Soldier's Solemn Salute.....18-989
- (12) Early Morning Drill.....18-1069
- (13-16) The Mass.....19-46, 138, 215, 305
- (17) The Real Presence.....19-406
- (18) The Matter and Form of the Holy Eucharist.....19-502
- (19) The Essence of the Holy Eucharist as a Sacrament..19-603
- (20) The Effects of the Holy Eucharist.....19-693
- (21) On Meditation and Books.....19-772
- (22) Sanctifying Daily Duties.....19-874
- (23) Trials and Troubles.....19-948
- (24) The End of a Perfect Christian Day.....19-1036

Young Women, Pulpit Talks to, by P. A. Halpin, Ph.D.

- (1) Introduction5-65
- (2-3) Meaning of Life.....5-156, 246
- (4) Work5-338
- (5-6) Motives5-449, 560
- (7-10) Happiness.....5-633, 718, 802, 889
- (11) Crises5-963
- (12) Character5-1047

Outlines for Conferences to Young Women on Formation of

Character11, 12—passim

Youth (S. to Young People), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....10-827

ZEAL, for the Neighbor's Soul (Sk.), by Newton Thompson, D.D..18-162

Zeal in God's Service (S.), by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M..25-1002

Genuine Zeal Is Founded on Enlightened Faith (S.), by

Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D.....29-556

ZELLER, Rev. John, C.S.S.R., Catholic Education (S.).....24-1084

Catholic Convictions (S.).....26-1318

ZELLER, Rev. Aug. T., C.S.S.R.

Our Attitude towards God (S.).....	25-669
Preparation for Christmas (S.).....	26-204
The Quest of Joy (S.).....	26-439
Uses of the Holy Name (S.).....	27-304
The Miracle of Right Speech (S.).....	27-1121
The Seed Is the Word of God (S.).....	28-436
Self-Knowledge (S.)	28-1130
The Many and the Few (S.).....	29-325
Peace Be with You (S.).....	29-1019
A Day of Wishes and Resolves (S.).....	30-301
The Wisdom of the Children of Light (S.).....	30-1104

SECTION III

BOOK REVIEWS

ABBOTSCOURT , by John Ayscough.....	20-1035
ABBOTT , Samuel, <i>The Dramatic Story of Old Glory</i>	20-419
Achievement of the Middle Ages , by W. E. Brown.....	29-914
Across the Stream , by E. F. Benson.....	20-102
Acts of the Apostles , With Introduction and Annotations by Madame Cecilia	26-1227
Actual Grace , by E. Towers.....	29-342
Acute Cases in Moral Medicine , by Edward F. Burke, M.A., Ph.D.....	23-1228
ADAM , Dr. Karl, <i>The Spirit of Catholicism</i> , translated by Justin McCann, O.S.B.	30-220
ADDISON , Peter, <i>In Christ Jesus</i> , by Raoul Plus, S.J., translation.....	24-1324
Administrative Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law , by H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., D.C.L.....	30-667
Advent Epistles and Gospels Homiletically Explained , by Rt. Rev. Paul Von Keppler, D.D.....	29-680
AERTNYS , Rev. Joseph, C.S.S.R., <i>Compendium Liturgiæ Sacræ juxta Ritum Romanum in Missæ Celebratione et Officii Recitatione</i>	28-1149
Africa , <i>Planting the Faith in Darkest Africa: The Life Story of Father Simeon Lourdel</i> , by F. A. Forbes.....	28-802
<i>Snapshots from Sunny Africa</i> , by Helen E. Springer.....	20-531
<i>Pioneering in the Congo</i> , by John M. Springer.....	20-531
<i>Belgian Congo and the Berlin Act</i> , by Arthur Berriedale Keith.....	20-532
AGUECHEEK , <i>My Unknown Chum</i>	23-1009
Ahmadiya Movement , by H. A. Walter, M.S.....	20-531
Aims and Methods in Teaching Religion , by John K. Sharp, A.M., S.T.B.	29-907
ALAMBERT , Martha, <i>A Life's Oblation</i>	22-948
ALBERT THE GREAT , Blessed, O.P., <i>The Paradise of the Soul</i>	22-1167
Alexander VI , Pope, <i>Material for a History of Pope Alexander VI: His Relatives and His Time</i> , by Rt. Rev. Peter De Roo.....	25-104
ALINGTON , Rev. Cyril, D.D., <i>Elementary Christianity</i>	28-339
Alliance Sacerdotale Universelle des Amis du Sacré-Cœur	25-909
Along the Mission Trail , by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. Vol. I, <i>In the Philippines</i> ; Vol. II, <i>In the East Indies</i>	26-555
Aloysius Gonzaga , Saint, <i>The Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga</i> , by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....	28-1035
<i>A Nobleman of Italy</i> , by D. Donnelly.....	29-918
ALPHONSUS DE LIGUORI , Saint, <i>Prayer, the Great Means of Salvation</i> , edited by John B. Coyle, C.S.S.R.....	22-1288
Altar Prayers and Services	24-665
Ambassadors of God , by S. Parkes Cadman.....	21-496
Ambrose , Saint, <i>Life and Times of St. Ambrose</i> , by P. Labriolle, translated by Herbert Wilson	28-1148

- America, see also United States.
- America Must, by P. J. Sontag, S.J. 20-834
- America's Story, and Teacher's Manual, by William H. J. Kennedy,
Ph.D., and Sister Mary Joseph, O.S.A. 27-1369
- American Apostle: the Very Rev. Matthew Anthony O'Brien, O.P.,
by Victor F. O'Daniel, O.P., S.T.M. 24-670
- American Cathedral, by Rt. Rev. William Lawrence, D.D. 20-739
- American Catholics in the War, by Michael Williams. 23-103
- American Convert Movement, by Edward J. Mannix, S.T.L. 23-1337
- American Democracy, by Willis Mason West. 23-329
- American Fourth Reader for Catholic Schools, by School Sisters
of Notre Dame. 29-1370
- American History, by Sister Mary Celeste. 27-1369
- American Law of Charities, by Carl Zollmann. 25-676
- American Liberty Enlightening the World, by Henry Churchill
Semple, S.J. 21-1094
- American Nation (Purcell) 29-1146
- American Negro, Catholic Church and the American Negro, by
J. T. Gillard, S.S.J. 30-1240
- American Poetry, by A. B. De Mille. 24-1322
- American Priest, by George T. Schmidt. 20-626
- American Prose Masters, by W. C. Brownell. 24-1322
- American Red Cross Among the French People, by Fischer Ames,
Jr. 22-950
- American Red Cross in the Great War, by Henry P. Davison. 21-172
- American States during and after the Revolution, by Allen Nevins. 25-1017
- Americanism and Catholicism, by Frederick Joseph Kinsman. 25-907
- Ames, Fischer, Jr., The American Red Cross Among the French
People 22-950
- Anaphora of the Ethiopic Liturgy, by J. M. Harden. 30-110
- Anchoress's Window, by A Nun of Tyburn Convent. 24-893
- Anchorhold, by Enid Dinnis. 24-893
- Ancient Lights, by Agnes Blundell. 29-1372
- ANDERSON, Melville Best, Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri,
Translation 22-943
- ANDREWS, Charles M., Colonial Background of the American
Revolution 25-1019
- Angels, by Rt. Rev. Dom Anscar Vonier, O.S.B. 29-342
- Angels, Holy, by Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J. 24-559
- Anglican Church, Are Anglican Ministers Catholic Priests? by
Francis Woodlock, S.J. 30-1360
- Bishop Barlow and Anglican Orders, by Arthur Stapylton
Barnes, A.M. 23-105
- Failure of Anglicanism, by Frederick Joseph Kinsman. 20-1220
- ANLER, Rev. Louis, O.F.M., Pastoral Companion, translated and
adapted by H. Bonzelet, O.F.M. 30-1019
- Ann, Saint, Her Cult and Her Shrines, by Myles V. Ronan, C.C. 29-450
- Anthology of Catholic Poets, by Shane Leslie. 26-1230
- ANTHONY, Katherine, Queen Elizabeth. 30-562
- ANTONELLI, Rev. Joseph, Medicina Pastoralis in Usum Confes-
sarium et Curiarum Ecclesiarum. 21-789
- Anthropology and the Fall, by H. I. T. Johnson. 24-1226

- Apologetics**, Principles of Christian Apologetics, by T. J. Walsh...20-101
 Apologetica, by J. T. Langan, S.J.....23-550
 Catholicism and Criticism, by Etienne Hugueny, O.P., translated by Stanislaus M. Hogan, O.P.....23-1231
 Christian Apologetics, A Rational Exposition and Defense of the Catholic Religion, by W. Devivier, S.J., translated and edited by Joseph C. Sasia, S.J.....25-334
 The Case for Christianity: An Outline of Popular Apologetics, by Clement F. Rogers, M.A.....29-802
 Plain Reasons for Being a Catholic, by Albert Power, S.J....30-446
 Question Box, compiled by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....30-674
 Newman's Apologetic, translated from the French of J. D. Folghera, by Phillip Hereford.....30-1134
Apologia pro Vita Sua, by Cardinal Newman, edited by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J.30-1024
Apostle Paul and the Modern World, by F. G. Peabody.....24-670
Apostles' Creed, by Right Rev. Alexander MacDonald, D.D., LL.D..26-774
Appeal to Save the German Foreign Missions.....20-834
APPERT, C., For the Faith: Just de Bretenières, translation by Florence Gilmore20-627
Appreciations and Criticisms of the Works of Charles Dickens, by G. K. Chesterton.....22-950
Arabic Thought and Its Place in History, by De Lacy O'Leary, D.D..24-552
Archbishop's Pocketbook, by Herman J. Heuser, D.D.....28-1367
Are Anglican Ministers Catholic Priests? by Francis Woodlock, S.J.30-1360
ARENDZEN, Rev. J. P., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.
 Prophets, Priests and Publicans: Character Sketches and Problems from the Gospels.....27-445
 Men and Manners in the Days of Christ: Studies and Character Sketches of the First Century.....28-1146
 Eternal Punishment29-342
 The Church Triumphant.....29-453
ARENS, Rev. Bernard, S.J., Manuel des Missions Catholiques....27-455
Arnold Damen, S.J., by Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.....30-1023
ARREGUI, Rev. Anthony M., S.J., Theologiæ Moralis Summarium.20-937
Arrows of Desire, by James M. Hayes.....29-1037
Art, Christian, The Genesis of, by Thomas O'Hagan, A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.27-449
Art of Contemplation, translated from the Catalan of Ramon Lull, by E. Allison Peers.....25-1236
Art of Debate, by Warren Choate Shaw.....23-1230
Art of Interesting: Its Theory and Practice, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.21-175
Art Principles in Literature, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.....24-1329
Asceticism, Ascetic Works of Saint Basil, by W. K. L. Clarke....26-780
 Lehrbuch der Aszetik, by Otto Zimmerman, S.J.....30-662
 Practice of Perfection and Christian Virtues, by Alphonsus Rodriguez, S.J., newly translated by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.30-329
 Divine Contemplation for All, by Dom Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.22-1285

- ASCHAM, John Bayne, Religion of Juda**.....21-171
- Asia Minor, The Jewish Title to Asia Minor, by Richard Hayes**
 McCarthy20-1129
- As Man to Man, by Condé B. Pallen**.....28-579; 30-563
- Assyro-Chaldeans, Shall this Nation Die? by Joseph Naayem, O.I.**22-948
- ASTON, Sir George, G.K.C.B., Foch, A Biography**.....30-556
- Astronomy, Familiar Astronomy, by Martin S. Brennan, A.M.**.....22-1285
- At the Feet of the Divine Master, by Anthony Huonder, S.J., freely**
 adapted by H. A. Frommelt.....23-1005
- At the Feet of the Divine Master, by Anthony Huonder, S.J.,**
 edited by Arthur Preuss.....28-578
- At the Sign of the Silver Cup, by Helen Atteridge**.....27-564
- ATTWATER, Rev. Donald, T.O.S.D., Into Thy Hands: The Office**
 of Compline30-332
- Auf dem Kampffeld der Logik, Logischerkenntnistheoretische Unter-**
 suchungen, by Dr. Joseph Geyser.....27-223
- AUGUSTINE, Rev. Charles, O.S.B., D.D.**
 Commentary on the Code of Canon Law, Volume V, Second
 Revised Edition20-1127
- Commentary on the Code of Canon Law, Volume IV.....20-1214
- Commentary, Volume VI, Administrative Law.....22-347
- Commentary, Volume III.....23-669
- Commentary, Volume VIII.....23-897
- The Pastor According to the New Code of Canon Law.....24-1223
- Canonical and Civil Status of Catholic Parishes.....27-1372
- Augustine, Saint, City of God, by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.**.....26-1007
- Confessions of Saint Augustine, translated by Sir Tobie Mat-
 thew, revised by Roger Hudleston, O.S.B.....24-1322
- Confessionum S. Aurelii Augustini Libri Decem, H. Wag-
 nereck, S.J.24-799
- Conversion of St. Augustine, a Reprint taken from Book VIII
 of His Confession.....30-1361
- De Fide et Symbolo, edited by Harold Smith, D.D.....28-119
- Rationes Seminales in St. Augustine, by Michael J. McKeough,
 O.Præm, M.A.27-1137
- St. Augustine, by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.....30-1361
- The Contemplation of Christ, by St. Augustine.....30-1361
- Augustinian Sermons, by John A. Whelan, O.S.A.**.....24-109
- Second Series by John A. Whelan, O.S.A.....24-1323
- AURELIAN OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, Father, C.D., M.A.,**
 Thesaurus Electorum22-840
- Australia, Problems and Prospects, by Hon. Charles G. Wade, K.C.**20-532
- Statutes of the Diocese of Crookston, by Rt. Rev. Timothy
 Corbett, D.D.24-1336
- Au Service de Jeune Prêtre**.....25-909
- Authors and I, by C. Lewis Hind**.....25-949
- Autobiography of an Old Breviary, by Herman J. Hauser, D.D.**25-1347
- Ave Maria Hymnal, compiled, arranged and edited by Joseph J.**
 Pierron30-332
- Ave Roma Immortalis, by Francis Marion Crawford**.....23-214
- Average Cabins, by Isabel C. Clarke**.....23-1008

- AVERY, Martha**, *Bolshevism: Its Cure*, in collaboration with David Goldstein20-624
- AYRINHAC, Very Rev. H. A., D.D., D.C.L.**, *Penal Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law*.....21-994
- Constitution of the Church in the New Code of Canon Law*..25-1344
- Legislation on the Sacraments in the New Code of Canon Law*..28-798
- Constitution of the Church in the New Code of Canon Law*..30-666
- Administrative Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law*..30-667
- AYSCOUGH, John, Fernando**: *A Story of the Conversion of Monsignor Bickerstaffe Drew*.....20-104
- Abbotscourt*20-1035
- Mariquita*23-1008
- Discourses and Essays*.....23-1231
- BAB Comes into Her Own**, by Clementia.....27-1145
- BABSON, Roger W.**, *Religion and Business*.....21-1093
- Back to Christ**, by Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.....20-733
- BACON, B. W.**, *Jesus and Paul*.....22-600
- BAILEY, Guy A.**, *Biology for High Schools*, in collaboration with M. Smallwood and Ida L. Reveley.....21-174
- New Biology*, in collaboration with M. Smallwood and Ida L. Reveley25-1022
- BAINVEL, Rev. Jean, S.J.**, *Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus: Its Theology and History*, translated by E. Leahy.....25-905
- Faith and the Act of Faith*, translated from the Third French Edition by Leo C. Sterck.....28-691
- BAKER, Edna Dean**, *The Beginner's Book in Religion*.....22-598
- BAKER, G. Leslie**, *The Dummy of Stainwright Hall*.....28-114
- BAKEWELL, Charles M.**, *Story of the American Red Cross in Italy*..21-891
- BALDWIN, James**, *Story of Liberty*.....21-87
- BALDWIN-LIVENGOD, Sailing the Seas.....21-87**
- BALFE, Katherine Mary**, *Thoughts of Saint Teresa for Every Day*..24-665
- Thoughts of St. John of the Cross for Every Day*.....26-108
- BAMPTON, Rev. F., S.J.**, *Christianity and Reconstruction: The Labor Question*26-109
- BANDAS, Rev. Rudolph G., Ph.D., S.T.D.**, *Catechetical Methods: Standard Methods of Teaching Religion*.....30-325
- Baptism, The Sacrament of**, by John P. Murphy, D.D., Ph.D.....30-670
- Sacrament of Baptism (Ceremonial)*.....30-1362
- Baptism and Confirmation*, by Adhémar D'Alès, S.J., translated by Joseph H. Howard.....30-1018
- Baptismal Fonts**, by E. Tyrell-Green.....28-1368
- BARDENHEWER, Dr. Otto**, *Der Römerbrief des heiligen Paulus*..27-108
- BARDY, Abbé G.**, *Greek Literature of the Early Christian Church*, translated by Mother Reginald, O.P.....30-786
- BARNES, Arthur Stapylton, A.M.**, *Bishop Barlow and Anglican Orders*23-105
- Barnes' School History of the United States**.....20-834
- BARRETT, Rev. R. Boyd, S.J.**, *The New Psychology*.....25-791
- BARRETT, Rev. Timothy, S.J.**, *Revision of Sabetti's Compendium Theologiæ Moralis*30-106
- BARRETT, James Francis**, *Loyalist*.....21-789

- BARRY, Canon William, D.D.,** *Roma Sacra: Essays on Christian Rome* 28-1366
- The Triumph of Life, or Science and the Soul* 29-107
- BASCHAB, Rev. Charles R., Ph.D.,** *A Manual of Neo-Scholastic Philosophy* 24-663
- Basil, Saint,** *Ascetic Works*, by W. K. L. Clarke 26-780
- BASSETT, John Spencer, Ph.D., LL.D.,** *The Lost Fruits of Waterloo* 20-308
- BAUDOT, Dom, O.S.B.,** *The Breviary: Its History and Contents*, translated by the Benedictines of Stanbrook 30-664
- BAUMSTARK, Dr. Anton,** *Vom geschichtlichen Werden der Liturgie* 25-1240
- BAYLIS, Rev. H. J., M.A., D.D.,** *Minucius Felix and His Place Among the Early Fathers of the Latin Church* 28-1032
- BAZIN, René,** *Charles De Foucauld, Hermit and Explorer*, translated by Peter Keelan 24-780
- Plus X* 30-1134
- Beck of Beckford**, by M. E. Francis 21-86
- BECKWITH, C. A.,** *The Idea of God* 24-554
- BEECHER, Rev. M. A., D.D.,** *Hints on Reading and Public Speaking, with Literary Notes* 22-599
- Beginner's Book in Religion*, by Edna Dean Baker 22-598
- Beginnings of Christianity, Vol. III, The Text of the Acts*, by James Hardy Ropes 27-334
- Beginnings of the Catholic Church in the United States*, by Jean Dilhet, S.S. 23-214
- BEHN, Dr. Siegfried,** *The Eternal Magnet: A History of Philosophy*, translated and adapted by George N. Shuster 30-441
- BELFORD, Rt. Rev. John L., D.D.,** *A Prayer Book for Sunday Schools* 24-1336
- Belgian Congo, and the Berlin Act*, by Arthur Berriedale Keith ... 20-532
- Bellarmino, Blessed Robert Francis Cardinal, S. J.,** *The Life and Work of Blessed Robert Francis Cardinal Bellarmine, S.J.*, by James Broderick, S.J. 20-444
- BELLOC, Hilaire,** *Europe and the Faith* 21-170
- A History of England. Volume I: Pagan England. Catholic England. The Dark Ages, 55 B.C. to A.D. 1066* 27-447
- A History of England. Volume II: Catholic England. The Early Middle Ages* 28-569
- A History of England. Volume III: Catholic England. The Later Middle Ages, A.D. 1348-1525* 28-1256
- How the Reformation Happened* 29-336
- Survivals and New Arrivals* 30-223
- Richelieu* 30-1127
- BELSER, Rev. J. E., D.D.,** *History of the Passion, Death and Glorification of Our Savior*, adapted into English by F. A. Marks 29-1145
- BEMIS, Samuel Flagg, Ph.D.,** *Jay's Treaty: A Study in Commerce and Diplomacy* 24-329
- Benedict, Saint,** *The Life and Miracles of St. Benedict*, translated by Alexius Hoffman, O.S.B. 29-454
- The Rule of Saint Benedict, a Commentary* by the Rt. Rev. Dom Paul Delatte, translated by Justin McCann, O.S.B. ... 22-945

- Benedictine Order**, The Benedictines, by Dom David Knowles....30-674
- BENEDICTINES OF STANBROOK**, The Letters of St. Teresa....22-945
- The Letters of St. Teresa, Volume III.....24-334
- The Names of Christ, Readings from Fray Louis De Leon,
translated from the Spanish.....28-1259
- The Breviary, Its History and Contents, by Dom Baudot,
O.S.B., translation.....30-664
- BENEDICTINE MONKS OF RAMSGATE**, The Book of Saints....23-669
- Benedictions from Solitude**, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.....27-1147
- Benefices**, De Re Beneficiali iuxta Canones, by Marius Pistocchi,
I.U.D.29-1150
- BENSON, E. F.**, Across the Stream.....20-102
- BENSON, Very Rev. Robert Hugh**, Lourdes.....23-330
- Bergson and Personal Realism**, by Ralph Tyler Flewelling.....22-119
- BERRY, Rev. E. Sylvester, D.D.**, The Church of Christ.....28-345
- Betrothment and Marriage**, by Canon A. De Smet, S.T.D., trans-
lated by W. Dobell.....24-556
- BETTERS, Rev. Francis, S.J.**, The Modern World from Charle-
magne to the Present Time, Part I.....20-737
- BÉVENOT, Rev. Hugo G., O.S.B., B.A.**, Twenty Cures at Lourdes
Medically Discussed, by Dr. F. De Grandmaison De
Bruno, translated by Hugo G. Bévenot, O.S.B., B.A.,
and Luke Isard, O.S.B., B.A., L.T.C.B.21-289
- Pagan and Christian Rule.....25-1346
- Bible**, Primer of Old Testament History, by Francis E. Gigot, D.D..20-530
- Meditations on the Psalms, by Ronald A. Knox.....20-738
- Great Characters of the Old Testament, by Robert William
Rogers21-995
- The Gospel According to Saint Mark, by Robert Eaton.....22-470
- Evangile selon St Luc, by M. J. Lagrange, O.P.....22-597
- St. Paul, His Life, Work and Spirit, by Philip Coghlan, C.P..22-598
- Jesus and Paul, by B. W. Bacon.....22-600
- A Study of the Vulgate Psalter in the Light of the Hebrew
Text, by Patrick Boylan, M.A.....22-725
- Our Lord's Last Discourses, by the Abbé Nouvelle.....22-839
- Handbook of Scripture Study, Volume III, The New Testa-
ment, edited by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.....22-1165
- General Introduction to the Bible, by the Rt. Rev. Charles
P. Grannan, D.D., Ph.D.....23-101
- The Epistles of St. Paul, Vol. I, by Charles J. Callan, O.P....23-438
- Commentarius in Epistolam ad Ephesios, by James Mary
Vosté, O.P.....23-442
- New Testament History, by G. W. Wade, D.D.....23-551
- The Evolution of the New Testament, by John E. Symes, M.A.23-551
- Moses and the Law, by Fathers of the Society of Jesus, edited
by C. Lattey, S.J.....23-1228
- Biblia Sacra Secundum Vulgatam Clementinam**, edited by Mi-
chael Hetzenauer, O.M.Cap., Five Volumes.....24-334, 557
- Handbook of Scripture Study, by H. Schumacher, D.D., Vol. I,
General Introduction24-555
- First Notions of Holy Writ, by C. Lattey, S.J., M.A.....24-664
- Bibliorum Sacrorum Juxta Vulgatam Clementinam (New
Edition)**24-666

Bible (Continued)

- Bible versus the Secretary, by F. M. Sprague, A.M. 24-1005
- Folk-Lore in the Old Testament: Studies in Comparative Religion, Legend and Law, by Sir J. G. Frazer. 24-1115
- The Prophetic Books of the Old Testament, by F. C. Eiselen. . 24-1227
- The Gospel According to Saint John, with introduction and annotations, by Madame Cecilia. 24-1324
- Concordance of the Proper Names in the Holy Scriptures, by Thomas David Williams. 24-1225
- Pearls from Holy Scripture, by Michael J. Watson, S.J. 25-217
- The Prophet of Carmel, by Charles B. Garside. 25-448
- Scripture Manual, by John Mary Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B., Volume I, General Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament 25-445
- Handbook of Scripture Study, by H. Schumacher, D.D., Volume II, The Old Testament. 25-1134
- De Scripturarum Veritate Juxta Recentiora Ecclesiæ Documenta, by J. M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.L., D.S.Scr. 25-572
- Catholic Students "Aids" to the Study of the Bible, by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr., Volume III, The Acts, Epistles and Apocalypse 25-1240
- The Four Gospels, A Study in Origins, by Canon B. H. Streeter 25-1345
- Acts of the Apostles, with Introduction and Annotations, by Madame Cecilia 26-1227
- Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat, by George O'Neill, S.J., M.A. 26-898
- Der Römerbrief des heiligen Paulus, by Otto Bardenhewer. . 27-108
- The Beginnings of Christianity, Vol. III, The Text of the Acts, by James Hardy Ropes. 27-334
- Prophets, Priests and Publicans, by J. P. Arendzen, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. 27-445
- Study of the Bible, by L. Cl. Fillion, S.S., translated by J. C. Reville, S.J. 27-1030
- Synopsis Evangelica, Textum græcum quatuor evangeliorum, by Maria Joseph Lagrange, O.P. 28-794
- De Synopticorum Mutua Relatione et Dependentiâ, by J. M. Vosté, O.P. 28-1140
- Men and Manners in the Days of Christ, by J. P. Arendzen, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. 28-1146
- Scripture Manual, by John Mary Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B., Volume II, General Introduction to the New Testament. . . 29-103
- Stock Charges Against the Bible, by Claude Kean, O.F.M., adapted from the German of Tharcisius Paffreth, O.F.M. . 29-113
- Outlines of Bible Knowledge, by Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, D.D., D.C.L. 29-230
- Studia Paulina, by J. M. Vosté, O.P. 29-906
- History of the Passion, Death and Glorification of Our Savior Jesus Christ, by J. E. Belser, D.D., freely adapted by F. A. Marks. 29-1145
- Verbal Concordance to the New Testament, by Newton Thompson 29-1145

Bible (Continued)

- Parables of Our Lord Elucidated According to the Mind of the Church, translated from the French of M. J. Ollivier, O.P., by E. Leahy.....29-1148
- L'Evangile de Jesus Christ, by M. J. Lagrange, O.P.....29-1362
- Old Testament Lessons for Children, by Audrey Sidney.....29-1370
- Theology of the New Testament, by Fr. Lemonnyer, O.P., translated by W. A. Spence, M.A.....30-664
- Outline of the Gospel of Saint Mark, by J. B. Tenny, S.S., D.D.30-792
- Cradle of the Bible, by Msgr. Legendre, translated by the Dominican Sisters of Portobello Road, London.....30-1244
- BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John**, see Ayscough, John.
- Biographical Dictionary of the Saints**, by the Rt. Rev. F. G. Holweck25-904
- Biology**, for High Schools, by Smallwood, Reveley and Bailey...21-174
- General and Professional Biology, with Special Reference to Man, by Edward J. Menge, Ph.D.....23-1007
- New Biology, by W. M. Smallwood, Ida L. Reveley and Guy A. Bailey25-1022
- Birth Control**, by John M. Cooper, Ph.D.....24-1336
- Birth Control and Eugenics in the Light of Fundamental Ethical Principles, by Charles Bruehl, D.D.....28-1028
- Birth of the Divine Child**, by Walter Lowrie.....28-342
- Bishop Barlow and Anglican Orders**, by Arthur Stapylton Barnes, A.M.23-105
- BISHOP, Constance E.**, Flame of the Forest.....22-351
- BISHOP, George H.**, The Church and Her Members.....22-1390
- BISHOP, Joseph Buckham**, Theodore Roosevelt's Letters to His Children20-735
- BITTLE, Rev. Celestine N.**, Soldiering for Cross and Flag.....30-673
- Black and White**, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.....29-686
- BLAT, Rev. Albert, O.P., S.T.L., J.C.D.**, Commentarius Textus Codicis Juris Canonici, Liber III, De Rebus, Pars I, De Sacramentis22-350
- BLAU, Joël**, The Wonder of Life.....26-332
- Blessed Be God**, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.26-104
- Blessed Friend of Youth**, by Neil Boynton, S.J.....30-1131
- Blessed Virgin, Her Times, Her Life, Her Virtues**, by Canon Ch. Cordonnier30-105
- Blessed Virgin Mary**, by Virgilius H. Krull, C.P.P.S.....28-1368
- Blind Obedience of an Humble Penitent**, by Sylvester Jenks, Bishop-Elect of Calliopolis, edited by Roger Huddleston.27-455
- BLOSIUS, Abbot Ludovicus**, A Book of Spiritual Instruction, translated by Bertrand A. Wilberforce, O.P.....27-109
- Comfort for the Faint-Hearted, translated by Bertrand A. Wilberforce, O.P.27-568
- The Sanctuary of the Faithful Soul, translated by Bertrand A. Wilberforce, O.P.27-568
- The Sanctuary of the Faithful Soul, Parts I and II.....28-112
- BLUDAU, Dr. Augustus**, Schriftfalschungen der Häretiker.....28-345

BLUNDELL, Agnes, <i>Ancient Lights</i>	29-1372
BLUNT, Rev. Hugh Francis, D.D., <i>Great Penitents</i>	23-440
<i>The Book of the Mother of God</i>	25-1244
<i>Homely Spirituals</i>	27-799
<i>Witnesses to the Eucharist</i>	30-1135
BOEDIKER, Ottilie, <i>Eucharistic Whisperings</i> , Vol. IV, translated by Ottilie Boediker from the Italian of Canon Guglielmo Reyna.....	29-453
Bobbie in Movieland, by Francis J. Flinn, S.J.....	22-1173
BOESER, Rev. Fidelis, O.S.B., <i>Liturgische Kanzelvorträge</i>	30-446
Bollandists, <i>The Work of the Bollandists through Three Centuries</i> , 1615-1915, by Hippolyte Delehaye, S.J.....	23-552
Bolletino del XVI ^{mo} Centenario del Concilio Niceano.....	26-554
Bolshevism, <i>Its Cure</i> , by David Goldstein and Martha Avery.....	20-624
<i>Bolshevism, The Remedy</i> , by K. of C. War Activities.....	20-532
Bonaventure, Saint, <i>The Doctrines of Saint Bonaventure</i> , by Vin- cent Mayer, O.M.C.....	25-1237
<i>Holiness of Life</i> , by St. Bonaventure.....	23-1234
<i>Virtues of a Religious Superior</i> , translated by Sabinus Molitor, O.F.M.....	20-835
<i>St. Bonaventure, the Seraphic Doctor</i> , by Ludger Wegemer, O.F.M.....	25-1237
Bookkeeping, <i>New Modern Illustrative</i> , by Charles F. Rittenhouse, C.P.A.....	20-308
Book of Boyhoods from Chancer to MacDowell, by Eugene M. Fryer.....	21-175
Book of Exodus, by Henry Grimmelsman.....	28-1033
Book of Saints, by the Benedictine Monks of Ramsgate.....	23-669
Book of Spiritual Instruction, by Ludovicus Blosius, translated by Bertrand A. Wilberforce, O.P.....	27-109
Book of the Mother of God, by Hugh F. Blunt.....	25-1244
BOOTH, John, <i>The Prisoners of Flamingham</i>	30-1361
BORDEN, Lucille, <i>The Gates of Olivet</i>	23-1008
<i>From Out Magdala</i>	28-918
BOREHAM, F. W., <i>In Rubble and Roseleaves</i>	24-1336
<i>Red of Rainbow</i>	21-592
BOSSUET, <i>The Continuity of Religion</i> , translated from His Dis- course on Universal History, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Victor Day.....	30-1159
Botany, <i>Plant Production</i> , by Ranson A. Moore and Charles P. Halligan, B.S.....	20-304
BOUDIGNON, Fr., <i>St. Vincent de Paul Model of Men of Action</i> , translated from the Third French Edition by P. A. Fin- ney, C.M.....	26-1122
BOUGAND, Rt. Rev. E., D.D., <i>Life of Margaret Mary Alacoque</i>	21-1094
Bourdaloue, Rev. Louis, S.J., <i>Herald of Christ</i> , by John C. Reville, S.J.....	23-547
BOURNE, His Eminence Francis Cardinal, <i>Christ the Life of the</i> <i>Soul, Spiritual Conferences</i>	24-110
BOWERS, Claude G., <i>The Irish Orators: A History of Ireland's</i> <i>Fight for Freedom</i>	20-103

- BOWLES, Emily, A Sister's Story, by Mrs. Augustus Craven,**
translated from the French by Emily Bowles.....25-571
- Box Tender's Romance, by Theodora Kendal.....27-920**
- Boy Who Came Back, by John Talbot Smith.....23-554**
- Boy Who Looked Ahead, by John Talbot Smith.....21-495**
- Boyhood Consciousness of Christ, by P. J. Temple, S.T.L.....24-555**
- Boyhood's Highest Ideal, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.....25-1244**
- Boy's Book of Saints, by Louis Vincent.....24-894**
- BOYLAN, Rev. Patrick, M.A., A Study of the Vulgate Psalter in**
the Light of the Hebrew Text.....22-725
- BOYTON, Rev. Neil, S.J., Whoopee.....24-894**
The Mississippi Blackrobe.....28-1029
The Blessed Friend of Youth.....30-1131
- BRAUN, Rev. Joseph, S.J., Handlexikon der katholischen Dog-**
matik28-693
- BRAYBROOKE, Patrick, A Chesterton Catholic Anthology.....29-1372**
- BRAYE, Lord, Fewness of My Days.....28-690**
- Brazen Serpent, by John A. McClorey, S.J.....20-1132**
- BREEN, Dr. A. E., Sociological Essays, Two Volumes.....24-558**
- BREMOND, Henri, A Literary History of Religious Thoughts in**
France, Vol. I.....29-800
- BRENNAN, Rev. Martin S., A.M., Familiar Astronomy.....22-1285**
- Brennender Dornbusch, Vorträge zur Lebengestaltung im Geist**
des Evangeliums, by Dr. Robert Linhardt.....27-917
- BRENNER, Rev. Henry, O.S.B., The Road to Casia.....23-1234**
- BRESARD, Rev. Paul C., A Small Catechism of the Mass.....30-1133**
If I Be Lifted Up. An Essay on the Sacrifice of the Mass...30-1133
- Breviary, Breviarium Romanum, Editio VIII.....27-800**
Breviary: Its History and Contents, by Dom Baudot, O.S.B.,
translated by the Benedictines of Stanbrook.....30-664
- The Hymns of the Breviary and Missal, by Matthew Britt,**
O.S.B.23-895
- Brides of Christ, by Mother Mary Potter, Foundress of the Little**
Company of Mary.....21-171
- Brief History of the Great War, by Carlton J. H. Hayes.....20-1131**
- Brief Spanish Grammar, by M. A. Devitis.....24-660**
- BRIGHAM, Albert Perry, A.M., ScD., L.H.D., Essentials of Geog-**
raphy25-793
- BRITT, Rev. Matthew, O.S.B., The Hymns of the Breviary and**
Missal23-895
- A Dictionary of the Psalter.....29-1145**
- BROCK, A. Clutton, Essays on Books.....22-1172**
- BROCKLAND, Rev. Aug. F., The Passion, A Sheaf of Sermons Se-**
lected from the Writings of Rt. Rev. Paul V. Keppler,
adapted by Aug. F. Brockland.....30-908
- BRODERICK, Rev. James, S.J., Blessed Robert Bellarmine, S.J....24-1338**
The Life and Work of Blessed Robert Francis Cardinal Bel-
larmine, S.J.29-444
- BROEKE, James Ten, The Moral Life of Religion.....24-110**
- BROSNAN, Rev. J. Brodie, M.A., The Sacrifice of the New Law...28-217**
- BROOKS, Robert C., Government and Politics of Switzerland.....20-307**

Brother John, A Tale of the First Franciscans, by Vida D. Scudder	28-304
BROTHER LEO, The Story of St. John the Baptist de la Salle.....	23-213
English Literature	20-682
BROTHERS OF THE SACRED HEART, A Manual for Novices.....	25-573
BROU, A., Le dix-huitième siècle littéraire avant l'Encyclopédie.....	24-560
BROWN, Rev. Stephen J., S.J., The Divine Song Book.....	28-689
BROWN, W. E., The Achievement of the Middle Ages.....	29-914
BROWN, William Adams, Ph.D., D.D., The Life of Prayer in a World of Science.....	28-801
BROWNE, Rev. Patrick, Beginnings of the Catholic Church in the United States, by Jean Dilhet, S.S., translation.....	23-214
The Moral Law of the Family, by Abbé Meline, translated by Patrick Browne.....	30-664
BROWNELL, W. C., American Prose Masters.....	24-1332
BROWNSON, Josephine Van Dyke, To the Heart of the Child.....	20-267
In the Heart of a Child.....	23-1234
BRUEHL, Rev. Charles, D.D., Gracefulness or Folly: Which Shall It Be?	22-1060
Birth Control and Eugenics in the Light of Fundamental Ethical Principles	28-1028
BRUNEAU, Rev. Joseph, S.S., Our Priestly Life.....	29-805
BRUNI, Rev. Gerardo, Ph.D., Progressive Scholasticism, translated by John S. Zybur, Ph.D.....	29-798
BUCHANAN, A. M., M.A., The Spiritual Life.....	23-330
BUCK, Rev. J. R., A Convert Pastor Explains.....	20-911
Building the Congregation, by W. C. Skeath.....	20-532
BUISSINK, Rev. P. J., Compilation of Passages for Memorial Cards.....	30-1024
The Way of the Cross.....	30-1024
BULL, Rev. Paul B., M.A., Preaching and Sermon Construction.....	24-109
BULLOUGH, Edward, M.A., The Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas, authorized translation of Le Thomisme, by Etienne Gilson.....	26-443
Bunch for the Bairns, by David Wilson, M.A.....	25-1243
BUNDY, Rev. Walter E., Ph.D., The Psychic Health of Jesus.....	23-324
BURBACH, Rev. J. H., The Catholic Religion, Illustrated and explained for the Child and the Convert.....	30-108
BURKE, Rev. Edward F., M.A., Ph.D., Acute Cases in Moral Medicine	23-1228
BURKE, Rev. John J., C.S.P., Christ in the Christian Life According to St. Paul, by J. Duperray, translation.....	28-567
BURKE, Rev. Thomas F., C.S.P., Reconstruction Virtues.....	20-935
BURTON, Rev. Nathaniel J., D.D., In Pulpit and Parish.....	25-794
BURY, J. B., History of the Papacy in the 19th Century, edited by R. H. Murray.....	30-1241
BUSCH, Rev. William, Eucharistia: A Reprint of One of the Chapters	30-1135
BUTLER, Dom Cuthbert, O.S.B., Western Mysticism, The Teaching of SS. Augustine, Gregory and Bernard on Contemplation and Contemplative Life: Neglected Chapters in the History of Religion.....	24-781

BUTLER, Dom Cuthbert, O.S.B. (Continued)

- The Life and Times of Bishop Ullathorne (2 Vols.).....27-797
- BUXTON, E. Wilmot, F.R., Hist. S.,** Story of Hildebrand, St. Gregory VII21-171
- The Red Queen.....24-893
- Bypaths to the Presence of God, by Sister M. Benvenuta.....29-343**
- Byzantium Rite, The Uniate Eastern Churches: The Byzantium Rite in Italy, Sicily, Syria and Egypt, by Adrian Fortessue, Ph.D., D.D., edited by George D. Smith.....25-219**

CABROL, Rt. Rev. Fernand, O.S.B., Liturgical Prayer: Its History and Spirit.....22-1286

- The Roman Missal in Latin and English According to the Latest Roman Edition.....24-557
- Holy Week: The Complete Offices of Holy Week in Latin and English, a New Explanatory Edition.....28-798
- CADMAN, Rev. S. Parkes, Ambassadors of God.....21-496**
- Ceremoniale Missæ Privatæ, by Felice Zualdi, P.C.M.....22-1394**
- CALLAN, Rev. Charles J., O.P., Program for a Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Part I, in collaboration with John A. McHugh, O.P.....21-383, 493**
- Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. II.....22-117
- Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. III.....22-467
- Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. IV.....22-837
- Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts with Outlines for Sermons, in collaboration with John A. McHugh, O.P.23-323
- The Epistles of St. Paul, with Introductions and Commentary for Priests and Students, Vol. I.....23-438
- Catechism of the Council of Trent, in collaboration with John A. McHugh, O.P.....23-778
- Translation of this Work into Italian, by Canon Giovanni Daralo.....25-215
- Blessed Be God, a Complete Prayer Book for Catholics, in collaboration with John A. McHugh, O.P.....26-104
- Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts with Outlines for Sermons, in collaboration with John A. McHugh, O.P.....27-453
- What Is Faith? and Other Essays.....27-1032
- Hail Holy Queen, in collaboration with John A. McHugh, O.P.....29-685
- Catechism of the Council of Trent for Parish Priests, in collaboration with J. A. McHugh, O.P.....29-916
- Our Lady's Office, in collaboration with John A. McHugh, O.P.....29-1366
- Moral Theology, a Complete Course, in collaboration with John A. McHugh, O.P.....30-217
- The Psalms Explained for Priests and Students, in collaboration with John A. McHugh, O.P.....30-328
- CALLAN, Frank H., A.B., Excellence in English. The Power of Prose with Copious Examples.....24-1229; 29-689**
- CALNAN, Rev. H. E., D.D., To the Unknown God.....24-1338**
- CAMM, Dom Bede, O.S.B., Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands.....25-674**
- The English Martyrs.....30-1020

CAMPBELL, Rev. Thomas J., S.J., The Jesuits.....	23-439
Blessed Robert Bellarmine, S.J.....	24-1338
CANADA, Evolution of the Dominion of Canada, Its Government and Its Politics.....	20-307
United States and Canada, by George M. Wrong.....	22-950
Candles' Beams, by Francis J. Finn, S.J.....	27-1259
CANEVIN, Rt. Rev. J. F. Regis, D.D., Catholic Growth in the United States	24-558
CANNON, Rev. Charles, O.S.B., Sermon Thoughts for Sundays and Holy Days, by William Dederichs, translation.....	30-444
Canonical and Civil Status of Catholic Parishes, by Charles Augus- tine, O.S.B., D.D.	27-1372
Canonical Status of the Orientals in the United States, by J. A. Duskie, A.B., J.C.L.....	29-454
Canon Law, A Dictionary of Canon Law, by P. Trudel, S.S.....	20-530
Commentary on the Code of Canon Law, Vol. V, Second Re- vised Edition, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	20-1127
Commentary on the Code of Canon Law, Vol. IV, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	20-1214
Commentarium Codicis Juris Canonici, Liber IV, Pars I, Joseph Noval, O.P.....	21-267
Summa Theologiæ Moralis juxta Codicem Juris Canonici, by H. Noldin, S.J.....	21-590
Penal Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law, by H. A. Ayrinhac, D.D., D.C.L.....	21-994
Commentary on the Code of Canon Law, Vol. VI, Administra- tive Law, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	22-347
De Jure Religiosorum ad normam Codicis Juris Canonici, by Ludovicus Fanfani.....	22-350
Commentarius Textus Codicis Juris Canonici, Liber III, Pars I, by Albert Blat, O.P., S.T.Lr., J.C.D.....	22-350
New Church Law on Matrimony, by Joseph J. C. Petro- vits, J.C.D., S.T.D.....	22-1286
Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Sacramentis Juxta Codicem Juris Canonici, Vol. I, by Felice M. Capello, S.J.....	22-1390
Commentarium in Codicem Juris Canonici, Vols. II-III, Guido Cocchi, C.M.	22-1394
Commentary on the Code of Canon Law, Vol. VII, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	23-669
Commentary on the New Code of Canon Law, Vol. III, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	23-897
Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Sacramentis Juxta Codicem Juris Canonici, Vol. III, by F. M. Capello, S.J.....	24-666
Epitome Juris Canonici, Vol. III, by A. Vermeersch, S.J., and J. Creusen, S.J.....	24-666
The Pastor According to the New Code of Canon Law, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	24-1223
De Jure Parochorum ad normam Codicis Juris Canonici, by Ludovicus I. Fanfani, O.P.....	24-1223
De Matrimonis et Causis Matrimonialibus, by Nicolaus Far- rugia, O.S.A.	25-1021

Canon Law (Continued)

- Constitution of the Church in the New Code of Canon Law, by
H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., D.C.L.....25-1344
- Codicis Juris Canonici, Supplementum, by Nicolaus Hilling.....26-333
- Practical Commentary on the Code of Canon Law, by Stanis-
laus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B., Two Volumes.....26-661
- Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Censuris Juxta Codicem Juris
Canonici (2nd ed.), by Felix M. Cappello, S.J.....26-664
- De Censuris Latæ Juxta Codicem Juris Canonici, by Albert D.
Cipollini26-1233
- De Re Beneficiali Juxta Canones, by M. Pistocchi, I.U.D.....29-1150
- Normæ Generales Juris Canonici, by Gommarus Michiels,
O.M.C., I.C.D.30-665
- Constitution of the Church in the New Code of Canon Law,
by H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., D.C.L.....30-666
- Administrative Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law,
by H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., D.C.L.....30-667
- Canti Divini, by Domenico M. Tricerri, O.P.....29-1038
- CAPPELLO, Rev. Felice M., S.J.,** Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de
Sacramentis Juxta Codicem Juris Canonici, Vol. I.22-1390
- Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Sacramentis Juxta Codicem
Juris Canonici, Vol. III, De Matrimonio.....24-666
- Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Censuris Juxta Codicem Juris
Canonici (2nd ed.).....26-664
- Capuchins, The,** A Contribution to the History of the Counter-
Reformation, by Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.....29-1142
- Cardinal of Charities, The,** by the Parish Visitors of Mary Immacu-
late25-1363
- Cardinal Gibbons, Life of,** by Allen Sinclair Will, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D.23-1337
- Cardinal Ideas of Jeremiah,** by Charles E. Jefferson.....29-453
- Cardinal Mercier's Own Story,** by His Eminence, D. J. Cardinal
Mercier20-835
- CARDWELL, Mary G.,** Blessed John Plessington.....30-1362
- Cargoes for Crusoes,** by Grant Overton.....25-795
- CARHART, Henry S., Sc.D., LL.D.,** Practical Physics, in collabo-
ration with Horatio N. Chute, M.S.....21-890
- Carina,** by Isabel C. Clarke.....24-893
- CARLETON, John L.,** A Medieval Hun.....22-947
- CARMICHAEL, Montgomery,** Christopher and Cressida.....25-1242
- CARNÈRE, Jean,** The Pope, translated by Arthur Chambers.....27-792
- CARR, Edwin Hamlin,** Putnam's Minute-a-Day English.....22-470
- CARR, Rev. John, C.S.S.R.,** Truly a Lover.....26-1006
- Carroll, Rt. Rev. Bishop John,** Life and Times of John Carroll,
by Peter Guilday, Ph.D.23-893
- Case for Christianity,** by Clement F. Rogers, M.A.....29-802
- Case of Conscience,** by Isabel C. Clarke.....28-455
- CASSILLY, Rev. Francis, S.J.,** Religion: Doctrine and Practice for
Use in Catholic High Schools.....27-1145
- Castle of San Salvo,** by Isabel Clarke.....27-910
- Catacombs, Lesson of the Catacombs,** by A. Henderson.....21-790

Catechetics, Catechist's Manual, by Roderick MacEachen.....	20-418
A Garner of Catechetical Gatherings, by Alfred Knight.....	25-221
The Catechist and the Catechumen, by Joseph A. Weigand.....	25-574
Your Religion, by W. H. Russell.....	27-914
Katechesen für die Oberstufe, by Dr. Edmund Jehle, Part I, Glaubenslehre	27-1154
Katechetische Einführung in das Erste Kinder Meszbüchlein, by Thaddeus Hoch.....	29-343
Alms and Methods in Teaching Religion, by John K. Sharp, A.M., S.T.B.	29-907
Compendium of Catechetical Instruction, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. Hagan	29-1364
Katechetische Einführung in das Zweite Kinder-Meszbüch- lein, by Otto Hafner.....	29-1369
Catechetical Methods, by Rudolph G. Bandas, Ph.D., S.T.D....	30-325
Catechism, High School Catechism, by Msgr. P. J. Stockman.....	22-945
Catechism of the Council of Trent, translated into English with Notes by John McHugh, O.P., and Charles J. Callan, O.P.	23-778
Catechism of Christian Doctrine, by Michael J. Duffy.....	24-1336
An Explanation of the Catechism, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	25-1022
Catechism of the Council of Trent for Parish Priests, trans- lated into English with Notes by J. A. McHugh, O.P., and Charles J. Callan, O.P.....	29-916
Catechism of the "Summa Theologica" of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Thomas Pègues, O.P., adapted by Aelred Whitacre, O.P.	23-1340
Catechism on the Pledges, by Rt. Rev. Joseph Selinger, D.D.....	30-1134
CATHALA, Rev. M.R., O.P., S.T.L., Sancti Thomas Aquinatis Doctoris Angelici, O.P., In Metaphysicam Aristotelis Commentarii	28-1148
Catherine of Siena, Saint, by Alice Curtayne.....	30-563
Catholic American, by George T. Schmidt.....	20-832
Catholic Anthology, by Thomas Walsh.....	28-575
Catholic Children of the Public Schools, by Joseph Mereto.....	30-1359
Catholic Church and the American Negro, by J. T. Gillard, S.S.J....	30-1240
Catholic Church and the Destitute, by John O'Grady, Ph.D.....	30-790
Catholic Church Buildings, Their Planning and Furnishing, by Edward Joseph Weber, A.I.A.A.....	28-452
Catholic Citizen, by John A. Lapp, LL.D.....	23-103
Catholic Customs and Symbols, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Hugh T. Henry, Litt.D.	25-1219
Catholic Doctrine and Practice, by John Lee, P.P.....	23-1336
Catholic Evidence Work, An Introductory Address to Catholic Youth, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.....	30-1359
Catholic Faith and Practice, by Isabel Garahan.....	29-805
Catholic Faith in the Holy Eucharist, edited by C. Lattey, S.J.....	24-668
Catholic Growth in the United States, by the Rt. Rev. J. F. Regis Canevin, D.D.	24-558
Catholic Home Annual for 1920.....	20-734
Catholic Looks at Life, A, by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.....	29-452

- Catholic Medical Missions, by Floyd Keeler.....26-555
- Catholic Mysticism, by A. J. Francis Stanton.....30-1126
- Catholic Needlework Guild, by C. Faudel-Phillips.....30-1361
- Catholic Press Directory for 1923.....24-108
- Catholic Reaction in France, by Denis Gwynn.....25-1351
- Catholic Religion, Illustrated and Explained for the Child and
Convert, by J. H. Burbach.....30-108
- Catholic Ritual and Tradition, by Francis H. Prime, C.S.S.R....24-1224
- Catholic Social Platforms, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....20-734
- Catholic Soldiers, edited by Charles Plater, S.J.....20-736
- Catholic Spirit in America, by George N. Shuster.....28-914
- Catholic Spirit in Modern English Literature, by George N. Shus-
ter24-107
- Catholic Students' "Aids" to the Study of the Bible, by Hugh Pope,
O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr., Vol. III.....25-1240
- Catholic Teacher's Companion, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap....25-676
- Catholic View of Holism, by Msgr. Kolbe, D.D., Litt.D.....20-111
- Catholicism, Catholicism and Criticism, by Etienne Hugueny, O.P.,
translated by Stanislaus M. Hogan, O.P.....23-1231
- Principal Catholic Practices, by George T. Schmidt.....21-790
- Spirit of Catholicism, by Dr. Karl Adam, translated by
Justin McCann, O.S.B.....30-220
- CAULEY, Rev. Peter, Court of Conscience.....25-1244
- CAVALLERA, Rev. Ferdinand, Thesaurus Doctrinæ Catholicæ ex
Documentis Magisterii Ecclesiastici, 17th Ed.....22-725
- CAVE, Rev. Sidney, D.D., Comparative Religion, Redemption,
Hindu and Christian.....21-86
- Cecil, Marchioness of Lothian, by Cecil Kerr.....24-111
- CECILIA, Madame, The Gospel According to St. John, with Intro-
duction and Annotations.....24-1324
- The Acts of the Apostles, with Introduction and Annotations..26-1227
- Celibate Father, by Will. W. Whalen.....29-109
- Cenacle, Its Foundress and Its Work, by Caroline Stanley, M.A..30-791
- Censures, Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Censuris Juxta Codicem
Juris Canonici (2nd ed.), by Felix M. Cappello, S.J.....26-664
- De Censuris Latæ Iuxta Codicem Iuris Canonici, by Albert
D. Cipollini26-1233
- Certainty in Religion, by Henry H. Wyman, C.S.P.....29-343
- Certitudes, by Sister M. Eleanore.....28-1365
- CERVANTES, Don Quijote, edited with notes by D. Da Cruz,
Ph.D., and J. W. Kuhne, A.M.....24-660
- CESTRE, Charles, The Ideals of France.....23-331
- Character of Paul, by C. E. Jefferson.....24-1227
- Charities of St. Vincent de Paul, by Cyprian Emanuel, O.F.M....24-1337
- Charity, and Our Three Vows, by Owen A. Hill, S.J.....26-1230
- Catholic Church and the Destitute, by John O'Grady, Ph.D...30-790
- CHAMBERS, Arthur, The Pope, by Jean Carrère, translation...27-792
- CHAMPAULT, Chanoine, Une Possédée Contemporaine, 1834-1924,
Hélène Poirier de Coullons (Loiret).....25-910
- CHANDLERY, Rev. P. J., S.J., Mary's Praise on Every Tongue...22-118
- The Tower to Tyburn.....25-1244

Chant of the Church, The Reform and the Chant in Parish Churches, by Mrs. Justin Ward and Roger Schoenbechler, O.S.B.	30-1133
Chaplain of St. Catherine's, by Herman J. Heuser, D.D.	25-1346
CHAPMAN, Rev. Michael Andrew, The Prayer of Faith.	29-334
Sundays of the Saints.	29-680
Judas and Jude.	30-111
Chapters in Social History, by Henry S. Spalding, S.J.	25-1351
CHARLES, Rev. Pierre, S.J., La Robe sans couture.	24-662
Prayer for All Times, translated from the French by Maud Monahan.	30-109
Charles De Foucauld, Hermit and Explorer, by René Bazin, translated by Peter Keelan.	24-780
Charlotte Brontë, A Centenary Memorial, edited by Butler Wood, F.R.S.L.	20-104
CHASE, Helen Younger, The Heroic Life of Saint Vincent de Paul, by Henry Lavedan of the French Academy, translation.	30-222
Chastity, Safeguards of Chastity, by Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.	29-1149
Chats on Christian Names, by A. M. Grussi.	26-107
CHAUVIRÉ, M. Roger, The Sword in the Soul.	30-787
Chemistry, Everyday Chemistry, by Alfred Vivian.	21-174
CHESTERTON, G. K., Appreciations and Criticisms of the Works of Charles Dickens.	22-950
Chesterton Catholic Anthology, by Patrick Braybrooke.	29-1372
CHETWOOD, Rev. Thomas B., S.J., Protestant Christianity.	27-1147
God and Creation.	29-453
Black and White.	29-686
Child on His Knees, by Mary Dixon Thayer.	29-452
Child's Life of Joan of Arc, by Mary E. Mannix.	22-119
Children's Companion to Christian Doctrine and Bible History.	27-920
Children's Hour, Sermons for Children's Mass, edited by Karl Doerner, adapted into English by Andrew Schorr.	30-331
Children's Messenger.	30-1133
CHRÉTIEN, P., De Pœnitentia Quædam Quæstiones.	30-104
CHRÉTIEN en Retraite, by Alexis de Barbezieux.	21-691
Christ, Christ the Builder, by Msgr. J. L. Kirlin.	30-111
Christ the Life of the Soul, by the Rt. Rev. Columba Marmion, O.S.B.	24-110
Christ and Evolution, by T. Slater, S.J.	24-1006
Christ or Mars, by Will Irwin.	24-1334
Christ in His Mysteries, by Rt. Rev. Dom Columba Marmion, O.S.B., translated by a Nun of Tyburn Convent.	25-681
Christ and the Critics, by Hilarion Felder, O.M.Cap., translated by John L. Stoddard, Two Volumes.	25-901
Christ or Chaos, by Martin J. Scott, S.J.	25-1021
Christ Our King, by a Sister of Notre Dame.	27-1323
Christ in the Christian Life According to St. Paul, by J. Duperray, translated by John J. Burke, C.S.P.	28-567
Christ, Priest and Redeemer, by M. C. D'Arcy, S.J.	29-342
Christ and the Priest, by John S. Middleton.	29-805
Christ the Builder, by Msgr. J. L. Kirlin.	30-111

- Christian Apologetics**, A Rational Exposition and Defense of the Catholic Religion, by W. Devivier, S.J., translated and edited by Joseph C. Sasia, S.J. 25-334
- Christian Church**, The Early History of the Christian Church, by Msgr. Louis Duchesne, Vol. III, The Fifth Century, translated by Claude Jenkins. 25-447
- Christian Crusade for a Warless World**, by Sidney Le Gulick. 24-111
- Christian Doctrine**, Credo, A Short Exposition of Catholic Belief, by Rt. Rev. A. LeRoy, translated by E. Leahy. 20-738
- New Method of Religious Instruction**, by Joseph F. Jacobs, Ph.D. 20-739
- Catholic Doctrine and Practice**, by John Lee, P.P. 23-1336
- Fundamentals of Catholic Belief**, by John F. Sullivan, D.D. 26-775
- The Children's Companion to Christian Doctrine and Bible History** 27-920
- An Outline of Catholic Teaching**, by George Smith. 28-1145
- See also Catechetics.
- Christian Experience of the Holy Spirit**, by H. Wheeler Robinson, M.A., D.D. 29-451
- Christian Mind**, by Rt. Rev. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B. 22-230
- Christian Monasticism**, A Great Force in History, by Ian C. Han-nah, F.S.A. 26-221
- Christian Schools and Scholars**, by Mother Frances Raphael, O.S.D. (Augusta Theodosia Drane). 25-1235
- Christian Spirituality**, by P. Pourrat, translated by W. H. Mitchell and S. P. Jacques. 23-780
- Christian Spirituality**, Vol. II, by P. Pourrat. 25-1015
- Christianity**, The Credentials of Christianity, by Martin J. Scott, S.J. 20-1128
- Hindu and Christian Redemption**, by Sidney Cave, D.D. 21-86
- Some Aspects of International Christianity**, by John Kelman. 21-170
- Christianity in Its Modern Expression**, by George Burnam Foster. 22-231
- Introduction to the History of Christianity**, by F. J. Foakes Jackson. 23-672
- Like Unto Him or the Spirit of Christianity**, by Francis Nepveu, S.J., translated by Chas. B. Fairbanks. 24-1004
- Christianity and Reconstruction**, The Labor Question, by F. Bampton, S.J. 26-109
- Christianity in Science**, by Rt. Rev. Dr. Leete. 29-445
- Christianity with Nature**, by John Shearer. 30-445
- Christian's Ideal**, translated from the French. 22-839
- CHRISTMAS**, Grace V., What Father Cuthbert Saw. 21-891
- Christopher and Cressida**, by Montgomery Carmichael. 25-1242
- Chrysostom**, Dialogue of Palladius Concerning the Life of Chrysostom, translated and edited by Herbert Moore. 22-1284
- Church**, The, and Labor, by John A. Ryan, D.D., LL.D., and Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D. 21-788
- Church and the Problems of Today**, by George T. Schmidt. 22-231
- Church Visible**, by John F. Sullivan. 22-839
- Le mystère de l'église**, by Humbert Clérissac, O.P. 22-951
- The Church and Eugenics**, by Thomas J. Gerrard. 22-1286

Church, The (Continued)

- The Church and Her Members, by George H. Bishop.....22-1390
- Key to the World's Progress, by Charles S. Devas.....23-1022
- The Church, by A. D. Sertillanges, translated by A. G. McDougall24-553
- Catholic Unity and Rome, by Edward S. Middleton, D.D.....24-668
- De Ecclesia, by Herman Dieckmann, S.J.....26-662
- Modernism and the Christian Church, by Francis Woodlock, S.J.26-778
- Primitive Church or the Church in the Days of the Apostles, by D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.....27-1251, 1258
- What the Catholic Church Is and What She Teaches, by E. Hull, S.J.....27-919
- The Church and Divorce, by Thomas Mahon, S.T.L.....28-337
- The Church of Christ, by E. Sylvester Berry, D.D.....28-345
- De Ecclesia Catholica, by Reginald Schultes, O.P., S.T.M....28-458
- Defence of the Catholic Church, by Francis X. Doyle, S.J....28-801
- The Church and War, by Franziskus Stratmann, O.P.....29-103
- The Catholic Church and the Home, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P..29-106
- The Catholic Church and the Citizen, by John A. Ryan....29-228
- The World's Debt to the Catholic Church, by Dr. James J. Walsh29-344
- The Church Triumphant, by J. P. Arendzen, Ph.D., D.D.....29-453
- The Church on Earth, by R. A. Knox, M.A.....30-446
- The Church in Modern Times, by A. Leman.....30-664
- The Constitution of the Church in the New Code of Canon Law, by H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., D.C.L.....30-666
- Church History**, Introduction to Church History, by Peter Guilday, Ph.D.25-1348
- Church in England**, by George Stebbing, C.S.S.R.....28-105
- Church Music**, in the Light of the Motu Proprio, by G. V. Predmore.....26-108
- CHURCHWARD**, Albert, M.D., M.R.C.P., The Origin and Evolution of Religion.....26-218
- CHUTE**, Horatio N., M.S., Practical Physics, in collaboration with Henry S. Carhart, Sc.D., LL.D.....21-890
- Ciaran**, Saint, The Latin and Irish Lives of Ciaran, by R. A. Stewart Macalister23-670
- CICERO**, Orations of Cicero with a Selection from His Letters, by Moore-Barss29-1146
- CIPOLLINI**, Rev. Albert, De Censuris Latæ Iuxta Codicem Juris Canonici26-1233
- Citizenship and Moral Reform**, by John W. Langdale.....22-1288
- Civilization**, Monasticism and Civilization, by John B. O'Connor, O.P., P.G.23-327
- Clare Fey**, Mother, The Practice of Mother Clare Fey, translated by a Member of Her Community.....26-333
- CLARKE**, Isabel C., Whose Name Is Legion.....20-102
- The Elstones20-103
- The Deep Heart.....20-306
- Eunice, a Novel.....20-531
- Lady Trent's Daughter.....20-893

CLARKE, Isabel C. (Continued)

- Ursula Finch21-495
 Tressider's Sister22-351
 The Potter's House.....22-1063
 The Light on the Lagoon.....23-104
 Average Cabins23-108
 Carina24-893
 The Castle of San Salvo.....27-910
 Selma27-1145
 A Case of Conscience.....28-455
 CLARKE, Rev. R. F., S.J., The Great Truths or Short Meditations..30-791
 CLARKE, W. K. L., The Ascetic Works of Saint Basil.....27-780
 Class-Room Teacher, by George Drayton Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt21-86
 Classics, Their History and Present Status in Education, edited by Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap., Litt.D.....30-1130
 CLEARY, Rev. Patrick, D.D., The Living Personality of Christ...27-920
 CLEGG, Aileen Mary, Lourdes.....30-563
 CLEMENTIA, Bab Comes into Her Own.....27-1145
 Clement Maria Hofhauer, Saint, C.S.S.R., by John Hofer, C.S.S.R., translated by John B. Haas, C.S.S.R.....27-1255
 Clerics, Commentarium in Codicem Juris Canonici, Vol. II, De Clericis in Genere, Vol. III, De Clericis in Specie, by Guido Cocchi, C.M.....22-1394
 CLERISSAC, Rev. Humbert, O.P., Le Mystère de l'église.....22-951
 Cloudy Porch, by Constance Mary Le Plastrier.....29-1372
 COAKLEY, Rev. Thomas F., Spiritism and Modern Satanism...20-934
 COAN, Rev. Alphonse John, O.F.M., S.T.L., The Rule of Faith in the Ecclesiastical Writings of the First Two Centuries..25-673
 COCCHI, Rev. Guido, C.M., Commentarium in Codicem Juris Canonici, Vol. II, De Clericis in Genere, Vol. III, De Clericis in Specie.....22-1394
 CODE, Rev. Joseph B., Elizabeth Seton, by Madame De Barbbery, translation28-796
 Great American Foundresses.....30-673
 Code of Canon Law, see Canon Law.
 Codicis Juris Canonici Supplementum, by Nicolaus Hilling.....26-333
 COE, Ida, Pd.M., Story Hour Readers, in collaboration with Alice Christie Dillon25-1022
 COGHLAN, Lida L., The Valley of Peace.....25-1242
 In the House of Mystery.....27-910
 COGHLAN, Rev. Philip, C.P., St. Paul, His Life, Work and Spirit..22-598
 Gemma Galgani24-1323
 COHAUSZ, Rev. Otto, S.J., The Priest and St. Paul, translated by Laurence T. Emery, M.A.....28-919
 Light and Shadows in the Religious Life, translated by Laurence T. Emery.....30-1127
 COLLI-LANZI, Rev. Camillo, Theologia Moralis Universa
28-1368; 30-107
 Collette, Saint, and Her Reforms, translated from the French of Madame Ste. Marie Perrin by Mrs. Conor Maguire.....25-680

Colonial Background of the American Revolution, by Charles M. Andrews	25-1019
Come Holy Spirit, by Father Lasance.....	30-674
Comfort for the Faint-Hearted, by Abbot Blossius, translated by Bertrand A. Wilberforce, O.P.....	27-568
Commandments, Ten, Decalogue ou la loi de l'Homme-Dieu, by Bishop Besson	29-1368
Commentarium Codicis Juris Canonici, Liber IV, De Processibus, Pars I, De Judiciis, by Joseph Noval, O.P.....	21-267
Commentarium in Codicem Juris Canonici, Vol. II, De Clericis in Genere, Vol. III, De Clericis in Specie, by Guido Cocchi, C.M.....	22-1394
Commentarius Textus Codicis Juris Canonici, Liber III, De Rebus, Pars I, De Sacramentis, by Albert Blat, O.P., S.T.Lr., J.C.D.	22-350
Commentarius in Epistolam ad Ephesios, by James-Mary Vosté, O.P.	23-442
Commentary on the Code of Canon Law, Vol. V (2nd ed.), by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	20-1127
Commentary on Canon Law, Vol. IV, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.	20-1214
Commentary on Canon Law, Vol. VI, Administrative Law, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	22-347
Commentary on the New Code of Canon Law, Vol. VIII, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	23-897
Commonweal, The, A Weekly Record of Literature, the Arts and Public Affairs	25-673
Communion, First, Retraite de Premier Communion Solonnelle...	28-806
Communion with the Spirit World, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.	26-773
Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages, by DeLacy O'Leary, D.D.	25-797
Comparative Religion, Hindu and Christian Redemption, by Sidney Cave, D.D.....	21-86
Comparative Study of St. Thomas Aquinas and Herbert Spencer, by Sister M. Fidelis Shepperson, M.A.....	26-443
Compendium of Catechetical Instruction, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. Hagan	29-1364
Compendium Liturgiæ Sacræ Juxta Ritum Romanum, by Joseph Aertnys, C.S.S.R.	28-1149
Compendium Repetitorium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, by Constantius Joan Vidmar	27-1028
Compendium Theologiæ Moralis, by Sabetti-Barrett.....	30-106
Compilation of Passages for Memorial Cards, by P. J. Buissink.	30-1024
Concannen, Rt. Rev. Richard Luke, O.P., First Bishop of New York (1747-1810), by Vincent R. Hughes, O.P., S.T.L....	27-918
CONCANNON, Mrs. Thomas, A.M., Women of Ninety-Eight.....	20-737
Concordance of the Proper Names in the Holy Scriptures, by Thomas David William.....	24-1225
Conferences à la Jeunesse des Ecoles, by Dean Ch. Vandepitte, D.H.	29-1368
Conferences on the Religious Life for Sisterhoods, by A. M. Skelly, O.P.	29-448

- Confession, History of the Seal of Confession**, by Bertrand Kurt-scheir, O.F.M., D.D., translated by F. A. Marks.....28-802
- The Ministry of Reconciliation**, by Robert Eaton.....26-1008
- Confessions of an Old Priest**, by S. D. McConnell.....23-1008
- Confessions of St. Augustine**, in the Translation of Sir Tobie Matthew, revised and amended by Roger Hudleston, O.S.B. 24-1322
- Confessionum S. Aurelii Augustini Libri Decem**, with Notes by H. Wagnereck, S.J.....28-799
- Confirmation, Baptism and Confirmation**, by Adhémar D'Alès, S.J., translated by Joseph H. Howard.....30-1018
- Congregation of Saint Joseph of Carondelet, A Brief Account of Its Origin and Its Work in the United States**, by Sister Mary Lucida Savage, Ph.D.....24-1325
- CONNELL, Rev. Francis, S.J.**, Short Grammar of Attic Greek...20-832
- CONROY, Rev. Joseph P., S.J.**, Out to Win.....20-625
- Talks to Parents.....20-626
- A Mill Town Pastor.....22-351
- The Early Friends of Christ.....24-1006
- Talks to Boys.....24-1336
- Arnold Damen, S.J.....30-1023
- Consecration of the Family to the Sacred Heart of Jesus**, by M. D. Forrest, M.S.C.....27-920
- Conservatism, Radicalism and Scientific Method**, by A. B. Wolfe. 24-1325
- Considerations on Eternity**, from the Latin of Jeremias Drexelius, by Sister Mary Jose Byrne.....21-591
- Considerations on the Sacred Priesthood**, adapted from B. S. Piot, by F. J. Remler, C.M.....27-337
- CONSIDINE, Rev. John J., S.T.L.**, The Vatican Mission Exposition, A Window on the World.....26-555
- Constantinople, Canterbury and Rome**, by F. Woodlock, S.J., M.C. 23-1336
- Constitution of Our Country**, by Rexford-Carson.....25-1246
- Constitution of the Church in the New Code of Canon Law**, by H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., D.C.L.....25-1344; 30-666
- Contact with the Other World**, by James H. Hyslop, Ph.D., LL.D. 20-623
- Contemplation Chrétienne**, by S. Louismet, O.S.B.....24-661
- Contemplation of Christ**, by Saint Augustine.....30-1361
- Contemporary Godlessness**, by John S. Zyburia.....25-217
- Continuity of Religion**, from Bossuet's Discourse on Universal History, translated by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Victor Day.....30-1159
- Convent Life**, by Martin J. Scott, S.J.....20-208
- Conventional Third Order of Saint Dominic and Its Development in England**, by a Dominican of Stone.....24-1330
- Conversations on Christian Re-Union**, by a Parish Priest.....26-1007
- Conversion, Salve Mater**, by Frederick Joseph Kinsman.....20-936
- Journal d'un Converti, by Pierre van der Meer de Walcheren. 22-951
- Rebuilding a Lost Faith, by an American Agnostic.....22-1060
- Of the Pagan World**, by the Rev. Paola Manna, M.Ap., translated by Joseph F. McGlinchey, D.D.....23-1121
- American Convert Movement**, by Edward J. Mannix, S.T.L. 23-1337
- Heavenly Road**, by Rosalie Marie Levy.....24-1335
- Why Jews Become Catholics**, by Rosalie Marie Levy.....25-796
- Letters to an Infidel**, by Matthew J. W. Smith.....26-776

Conversion (Continued)

- The White Harvest, edited by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. **28-686**
 Lay Apostolate, by John J. Harbrecht, S.T.D. **29-1036**
Conversion of St. Augustine, from Book VIII of His Confessions. . **30-1361**
CONVERT, Abbé H., Eucharistic Meditations, from the Writings
 of Blessed J. M. Vianney, translated by Sister M. Ben-
 venuta, O.P. **24-665**
Convert Pastor Explains, by J. R. Buck. **29-911**
CONWAY, Rev. Bertrand, C.S.P., The Virgin Birth. **26-776**
 St. Bartholomew's Day. **27-919**
 The Question Box. **30-674**
COOKSON, Rev. Richard, The Life of Our Lord in Sermons. . . . **26-220**
COOPER, Rev. John M., D.D., Play Fair. **24-1336**
 Birth Control **24-1336**
 Religion Outlines for Colleges, Part I. **25-796**
 Religion Outlines for Colleges, Course II, The Motives and
 Means of Catholic Life. **27-562**
COOVEY, John M., Hills of Rest. **26-1006**
CORBETT, Rt. Rev. Timothy, D.D., The Statutes of the Diocese
 of Crookston **24-1336**
CORDONNIER, Canon Ch., The Blessed Virgin, Her Times, Her
 Life, Her Virtues, translated by a Sister of Charity. . . . **30-105**
CORTES, Don Juan Donoso, Essay on Catholicism, Authority and
 Social Order Considered in Their Fundamental Prin-
 ciples **27-680**
Corvey Abbey, A Lyrical Epopee, by F. W. Weber, in English
 Verse by Maxmillan A. Mugge. **25-222**
COSTELLO, Rev. F., O.F.M., Holiness of Life. **23-1234**
COTEL, Rev. Peter, S.J., Principles of the Religious Life, trans-
 lated by T. L. Bouscaren, S.J. **29-339**
Council of Nicæa, Bolletino del XVimo Centenario del Concilio
 Nicæano. **26-554**
Counter-Reformation, The Capuchins: A Contribution to the His-
 tory of the Counter-Reformation, by Father Cuthbert,
 O.S.F.C. **29-1142**
Courage of Christ, by Henry C. Schuyler, S.T.L. **26-1008**
Course in Religion, by John Laux. **29-343**
Court of Conscience, by Peter Cauley. **25-1244**
Courtship, Love, Courtship and Marriage, by Eithne. **30-447**
COWELL, Edith, Up and Down Lourdes. **24-1337**
 Pilgrims All, a Story of Lourdes. **30-791**
 Number Fourteen **30-1361**
COX, Rt. Rev. Bishop, O.M.I., Retreat Conferences for Religious
 (Two Series) **23-104**
COYLE, Rev. John B., C.S.S.R., Prayer, the Great Means of Sal-
 vation **22-1288**
 Meditations and Readings for Every Day of the Year, selected
 from the Spiritual Writings of St. Alphonsus. . . **25-799; 29-343**
Cradle of the Bible, by Msgr. Legendre, translated by the Do-
 minican Sisters of Portobello Road, London. **30-1244**
CRAM, Ralph Adams, The Work of Cram and Ferguson. **29-1032**

- CRAVEN, Mrs. Augustus**, *A Sister's Story*, translated from the French by Emily Bowles.....25-571
- CRAWFORD, Francis Marion**, *Ave Roma Immortalis*.....23-214
- Creation, God and Creation**, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.....29-453
- Creator and the Creature**, by Frederick William Faber.....23-1002
- Credentials of Christianity**, by Martin J. Scott, S.J.....20-1128
- Credo, A Short Exposition of Catholic Belief**, by Rt. Rev. A. Le Roy, translated by E. Leahy.....20-738
- Cresting the Ridge**, by a Sister of Notre Dame.....28-578
- CREUSEN, Rev. J., S.J.**, *Epitome Juris Canonici*, in collaboration with A. Vermeersch, S.J.....24-666
- Criminal, The, A Study**, by Henry A. Geisert.....30-1239
- CROTHERS, Samuel McChord**, *Emerson: How to Know Him*...22-471
- CROWTHER, Samuel**, *Prohibition and Prosperity*.....30-1023
- CRUIKSHANK, Rev. A. P. F., D.D.**, *Meditations on the Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ*, by John Tauler.....26-106
- CRUMLEY, Rev. Thomas, C.S.C.**, *Logic Deductive and Inductive*..27-223
- Curé of Ars, St. Jean-Marie-B. Vianney (1786-1859)**, by the Abbé Francis Trochu, translated by Dom Ernest Graf, O.S.B...29-112
- CURTIN, F. Homer, B.S., M.D.**, *The Key to the Universe*, in collaboration with Harriette Augusta Curtin.....20-304
- CURTAYNE, Alice**, *Saint Catherine of Siena*.....30-563
- CUTHBERT, Father, O.S.F.C.**, *The Capuchins, A Contribution to the History of the Counter-Reformation*.....29-1142
- Cycles of Time and Seasons**, by Dr. G. C. Savage.....30-110
- DA CRUZ, D., Ph. D.**, *Don Quijote*, in collaboration with J. W. Kuhne, A.M.24-660
- Dædalus, or Science and the Future**, by J. B. S. Haldane.....25-219
- Daily Life of a Religious**, by Mother Francis Raphael, O.S.D.....25-681
- Daily Missal, With Vespers for Sundays and Feasts**, by Gaspar Lefèbvre, O.S.B.....26-1231
- D'ALES, Rev. Adhémar, S.J.**, *Baptism and Confirmation*, translated by Joseph H. Howard.....30-1018
- DALY, Thomas A.**, *McAroni Ballads and Other Verses*.....20-530
- DANBY, Herbert**, *Jesus of Nazareth*, by Joseph Klausner, Ph.D., translation from the Original Hebrew.....26-1004
- Dante, The Central Man of All the World**, by John T. Slattery...20-1214;
22-943
- Dante's Mystic Love**, by Marianne Kavanagh.....22-947
- My Favorite Passage from Dante**, with Introduction by John T. Slattery29-910
- Dante Alighieri, Divine Comedy**, translated by Melville Best Anderson22-943
- Renouncement in Dante**, by Sister Mary Rose Gertrude...30-1134
- DARAIIO, Rev. Giovanni, J.C.D.**, *I Vangeli e le Epistole delle Dominiche e Feste dell' Anno con Schemi di Prediche*, by C. J. Callan, O.P., and J. A. McHugh, O.P., Italian translation25-215
- D'ARCY, Rev. M. C., S.J.**, *Christ, Priest and Redeemer*.....29-342
- Darwinian and Catholic Thought**, by Canon Dorlodot, D.D., D.S.C., translated by E. Messenger.....24-222

- DAVISON, Henry P., American Red Cross in the Great War.....21-172
- DAWSON, Christopher, Progress and Religion.....30-668
- DAY, Rev. Henry C., S.J., The New Morality.....26-109
- The Love Story of the Little Flower.....29-449
- DAY, Joseph Roscoe, My Neighbor, the Workingman.....20-1130
- DAY, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Victor, V.G., An Explanation of the Cate-
chism25-1022
- Daybreak Everywhere, by Charles Edward Locke.....20-532
- DE BARBEREY, Madame, Elizabeth Seton, translated by Joseph
B. Code28-796
- DE BRUNO, Dr. F. de Grandmaison, Twenty Cures at Lourdes
Medically Discussed, translated by Dom Hugo G. Beve-
not, O.S.B., B.A. and Dom Luke Isard, O.S.B., B.A.,
L.R.C.B.21-789
- Decalogue, ou La Loi de l'Homme-Dieu, by Bishop Besson.....29-1368
- DE CAZALES, Abbé, Vie de la Sainte Vierge d'après les Medi-
tations d'Anne Catherine Emmerich.....22-957
- De Censuris Latæ Iuxta Codicem Iuris Canonici, by Albert D.
Cipollini26-1233
- DEDERICHS, Rev. Wilhelm, Predigt-Gedanken.....27-917
- Sermon Thoughts for Sundays and Holy Days, Adapted from
 the German by Charles Cannon, O.S.B.....30-444
- De Ecclesia, by Hermann Dieckmann, S.J.....26-662
- De Ecclesia Catholica, by Reginald Schultes, O.P., S.T.M.....28-458
- Deep Heart, by Isabel C. Clarke.....20-306
- Defence of the Catholic Church, by Francis X. Doyle, S.J.....28-811
- Der Gemeinschaftsgedanke im Vaterunser, by Anton Worlitscheck.....27-1145
- DE GRANDMAISON, Father Léonce, Personal Religion, trans-
lated by Algar Thorold.....30-446
- DE HEREDIA, Rev. C. M., S.J., Spiritism and Common Sense....24-671
- True Spiritualism25-681
- De Indulgentiis, by Ludovicus Fanfani.....20-734
- De Indulto Exlaustrationis necnon Saecularizationis, by Cyril
Plontek, O.F.M., S.T.B., J.C.L.....26-1229
- De Jure Parochorum ad Norman Codicis Juris Canonici, by Ludo-
vicus I. Fanfani, O.P.24-1223
- De Jure Religiosorum ad Normam Codicis Juris Canonici, by Ludo-
vicus Fanfani22-350
- DE LAI, His Eminence Gaetano, Cardinal, The Real Presence of
Jesus Christ in the Eucharist, translated from the Ital-
ian by a Christian Brother.....26-779
- DELANEY, Rev. Seldon P., D.D., A Modern Plea for Christianity,
by Louis de Launay, translation.....27-1139
- DELATTE, Rt. Rev. Dom Paul, The Rule of St. Benedict, trans-
lated by Justin McCann, O.S.B.....22-945
- DELEHAYE, Rev. Hippolyte, S.J., The Work of the Bollandists
through Three Centuries 1615-1915, translation from
the French23-552
- St. John Berchmans23-670
- DE LEÓN, Fray Louis, The Names of Christ, translated from the
Spanish, by a Benedictine of Stanbrook.....28-1259

DE L'HOPITAL, Winefride, Westminster Cathedral and Its Architect	20-1035
De Matrimonio et Causis Matrimonialibus, by Nicolaus Farrugia, O.S.A.	25-1021
DE MATTOS, Alexander Teixeira, Mountain Paths, by Maurice Maeterlinck, translation	20-625
DE MILLE, A. B., A Tale of Two Cities, by Charles Dickens	24-893
American Poetry	24-1322
Palgrave's Golden Treasury	26-1230
Democratic Industry, A Practical Study in Social History, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.	20-624
Denys the Dreamer, by Katherine Tynan Hinkson	22-1391
DE PARAVICINI, Francis, Do We Remember?	29-114
De Poenitentia Quædam Quæstiones, by P. Chrétien	30-104
De Re Beneficiali Iuxta Canones, by Marius Pistocchi, J.U.D.	29-1150
Der Mystische Strom: Von Paulus bis Thomas von Aquin, by Otto Karrer	30-663
Der Römerbrief des heiligen Paulus, by Otto Bardenhewer	27-108
DE ROO, Rt. Rev. Peter, Material for a History of Pope Alexander VI, His Relatives and His Time	25-1014
De Sacramentis, by H. Noldin, S.J.	27-453
De Scripturarum Veritate Juxta Recentiora Ecclesiæ Documenta, by J. M. Voste, O.P., S.T.L., et S. Scr. D.	25-572
DE SMET, Very Rev. Canon A., S.T.D., Betrothment and Marriage, translated by W. Dobell	24-556
Tractatus Dogmatico-Moralis de Sacramentis in Genere: De Baptismo et Confirmatione	26-1002
Tractatus Theologico-Canonicus de Sponsalibus et Matrimonio (4th ed.)	27-1373
DESMOND, Humphrey J., The Ways of Courage	28-921
De Synopticorum Mutua Relatione et Dependentiâ, by J. M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.L. et S.Scr.D.	28-1140
De Unione Hypostatica, by Dominic Mingoya, O.P., S.T.L.	27-1365
Deux Grandes Devotions de l'Heure Presente, Devotion a l'Eucharistie et Devotion au Sacré Cœur, by L. Garriguet	28-805
DEVAS, Charles S., The Key to the World's Progress	23-1002
DEVAS, Rev. Raymond, O.P., The Paradise of the Soul	22-1167
DEVAS, Rev. Dominic, O.F.M., Life of St. Leonard of Port Maurice	22-1168
Franciscan Essays	25-1241
DEVITIS, M. A., Brief Spanish Grammar	24-660
DEVIVIER, Rev. W., S.J., Christian Apologetics, translated, edited and augmented by Joseph C. Sasia, S.J.	25-334
Devoirs envers Nous-Mêmes, by Dean Ch. Vandepitte, D.H.	29-1368
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Its Theology and History, by Jean Bainvel, translated by E. Leahy	25-905
DE WALCHEREN, Pierre van der Meer, Journal d'un Converti	22-951
DE WULF, Maurice, History of Medieval Philosophy, Vol. I, From the Beginning to Albert the Great, translated by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D.	27-676

DE WULF, Maurice (Continued)

- History of Medieval Philosophy, Vol. II, From Thomas Aquinas to the End of the Middle Ages.....28-1025
- Dialogue of Palladius Concerning the Life of Chrysostom, translated and edited by Herbert Moore.....22-1284
- DIAMOND, Rev. Herbert Maynard, Ph.D.,** Religion and the Commonwealth, An Analysis of the Social Economy of Religion.29-226
- DICKENS, Charles,** Appreciations and Criticisms of the Works of Charles Dickens, by G. K. Chesterton.....22-950
- A Tale of Two Cities, edited by A. B. DeMille.....24-893
- A Christmas Carol, and The Cricket on the Hearth, edited by Eleanor Tourison30-333
- Dictionary of Canon Law, by P. Trudel, S.S.....20-530
- Dictionary of the Psalter, by Matthew Britt, O.S.B.....29-1145
- Die Aszetik hl. Alfons Marie von Liguori im Lichte der Lehre vom geistlichen Leben in alter und neuer Zeit, by Karl Keusch, C.S.S.R.25-905
- Die Botschaft des Wortes Gottes, by Johannes Honnef.....30-105
- DIECKMANN, Rev. Herman, S.J.,** De Ecclesia.....26-662
- Die Hymnen des Breviers in Urform und neuen deutschen Nachdichtungen, by Dr. Hans Rosenberg, Part I.....25-794
- Die Prädestinationslehre bei Thomas von Aquin und Calvin, by C. Friethoff, O.P., S.T.L.....28-920
- Dies Iræ,** Die Sequenz der Totenmesse, by Nikolaus Gühr.....25-794
- The Dies Iræ, Dogmatically and Ascetically Interpreted, by Nicholaus Gühr, D.D., translated by Joseph J. Schmitt..28-800
- Digby, Kenelm Henry,** Memoirs of Kenelm Henry Digby, by Bernard Holland20-306
- DILHET, Rev. Jean, S.S.,** The Beginnings of the Catholic Church in the United States.....23-214
- DILLON, Alice Christie,** Story Hour Readers Revised, Primer, Books I, II and III in collaboration with Ida Coe, Pd.M..25-1022
- DINNIS, Enid, Mr. Coleman, Gent.**.....21-174
- The Anchorhold.....24-893
- More Mystics25-1242
- Travellers' Tales28-1365
- The Shepherd of Weepingwold.....30-1021
- Discalced Carmelite,** The Prophet of Carmel, by Charles B. Gaside, revised and edited by the Discalced Carmelites of West Va.....25-448
- Discourses and Essays, by John Ayscough.....23-1231
- DISSARD, Father Jean, S.J.,** Father Francis Tarin, S.J.....29-917
- Divine Adventure, by Theodore Maynard.....22-351
- Divine Contemplation for All, by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.....22-1285
- Divine Counsellor, by Martin J. Scott, S.J.....23-549
- Divine Motherhood, by the Right Rev. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.....22-1287
- Divine Providence, by Most Rev. Richard R. Downey, D.D.....29-342
- Divine Song Book, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.....28-689
- Divinity of Christ, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P.....24-1338
- Divorce,** by M. Ceslas Forest, O.P.....22-949
- Church and Divorce, by Thomas Mahan, S.T.L.....28-337

- Divus Thomas: Commentarium de Philosophia et Theologia,**
 April, 192526-442
- Dix-huitième Siècle Littéraire avant l'Encyclopédie,** by A. Brou...24-560
- DIXON, James Main,** Spiritual Meaning of In Memoriam.....20-834
- DOBBINS, Rev. Dunstan, O.M.Cap., B.Litt.,** Franciscan Mysticism.28-1359
- DOBELL, Rev. W.,** Betrothment and Marriage, by Canon A. De
 Smet, translation24-556
- Dr. Johnson,** by Christopher Hollis.....30-1248
- Doctor's Wooing,** by Charles Phillips.....26-1337
- Doctrina Juris Internationalis Juxta Franciscum de Victoria, O.P.,**
 by Nicolaus Pfeiffer.....26-443
- Doctrinal Discourses,** by A. M. Skelly, O.P.....22-838
- Doctrines of Saint Bonaventure,** by Vincent Mayer, O.M.C.....25-1237
- DOERNER, Rev. Karl,** The Children's Hour, adapted by Andrew
 Schorr30-331
- Dogma of the Immaculate Conception,** by Bernard A. McKenna,
 D.D.30-447
- DOLAN, Rev. Thomas S.,** Plain Sermons.....24-1323
- DOLPHIN, Rev. Oliver,** The Eucharist Law and Practice, by Canon
 Durieux, translation27-456
- DOMESTICI, Rev. I.,** Louis Manoha.....25-221
- Dominicales,** by Abbé Duplessy.....20-1219
- DOMINICAN FATHERS OF THE ENGLISH PROVINCE**
 See *Summa Contra Gentiles* and *Summa Theologica*.
- Dominican Lay Brother,** by V. F. O'Daniel, O.P.....22-1168
- DOMINICAN NOVICES OF ST. JOSEPH'S PROVINCE,** Domini-
 can Saints22-944
- DOMINICANS OF STONE,** The Conventional Third Order of Saint
 Dominic and Its Development in England.....24-1330
- Dominican Saints,** by the Dominican Novices of St. Joseph's Prov-
 ince22-944
- DOMINICAN SISTERS OF PORTOBELLO ROAD, LONDON,** The
 Cradle of the Bible, by Msgr. Legendre, translation...30-1244
- Dominicans, The English (12 Pamphlets)**.....22-1166
- Dominus Vobiscum, a Book of Letters,** by the Right Rev. Francis
 C. Kelley, D.D., LL.D.....23-1230
- Don Bosco, The Blessed Friend of Youth,** by Neil Boyton, S.J...30-1131
- DONNELLY, D.,** A Nobleman of Italy.....29-918
- DONNELLY, Rev. Francis P., S.J.,** Model English, Book II, the
 Qualities of Style.....20-736
- Art of Interesting. Its Theory and Practice.....21-175
- Art Principles in Literature.....24-1329
- The Qualities of Style.....20-936
- Literary Art and Modern Education.....28-1145
- DONOVAN, Rev. C. F.,** His Father's Way.....27-339
- Don Quijote,** edited by D. Da Cruz, Ph.D., and J. W. Kuhne, A.M..24-660
- DORAZ, Rev. P. A., C.S.S.R.,** Notre Parenté avec les Personnes
 Divines25-908
- DORÉ, Rev. Francis J., S.J., Ph.D., M.D.,** Health and Happiness...23-100
- DORLODOT, Canon P., P.S.C.,** Darwinism and Catholic Thought.24-222
- Double Eagles,** by Mark G. Gross, S.J.....24-894

DOUGHERTY, His Eminence D. Cardinal, Life and Work, and History of St. Charles' Seminary.....	28-1363
DOURCHE, Rev. Joachim M., La Vierge Sainte.....	29-335
Do We Remember? by Francis de Paravicini.....	29-114
DOWNEY, Most Reverend Richard, Some Errors of H. G. Wells.....	22-1062
Divine Providence	29-342
DOYLE, Rev. Francis X., S.J., Poems.....	20-739
The Home Virtues: More Friendly Counsels on Home Happiness	26-1008
The Defence of the Catholic Church.....	28-801
DRADY, Alan, Rodney Newton.....	30-1131
Dramatic Story of Old Glory, by Samuel Abbot.....	20-419
DREVES, Rev. F. M., A Joyful Herald of the King of Kings.....	22-1064
Our Pilgrimage in France.....	25-1244
DREXELIUS, Rev. Jeremias, S.J., Considerations on Eternity, translated by Sister Marie José Byrne.....	21-591
DRINKWATER, Rev. F. H., Two Hundred Sermon Notes.....	29-680
DRURY, Samuel S., The Thoughts of Youth.....	24-110
DUBRAY, Rev. Charles A., S.M., Ph.D., Introductory Philosophy: A Test Book for Colleges.....	24-663
DUCHESNE, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Louis, The Early History of the Christian Church, Vol. III, The Fifth Century, translated by Claude Jenkins	25-447
DUDLEY, Rev. Owen Francis, Will Men Be Like Gods?.....	25-908
DUERK, Rev. Hilarion, O.F.M., First National Third Order Convention of the United States.....	23-896
DUFFY, Rev. Francis P., D.D., Father Duffy's Story.....	20-623
DUFFY, Rev. Michael J., A Catechism of Christian Doctrine.....	24-1336
DUFFY, Rev. T. Gavan, Let's Go.....	29-1372
DU MESNIL, Claude, Le Livre de l'Amour.....	25-910
Dummy of Stainwright Hall, by G. Leslie Baker.....	28-114
DUNBAR, Aldis, The Sons O'Cormac an' Tales of Other Men's Sons	22-1063
DUNNE, Gerald, Poems.....	29-804
DUNNE, Rev. W., The Ritual Explained.....	30-559
DUNNEY, Rev. Joseph A., The Parish School.....	22-838
The Mass	26-331
DUNS SCOTUS THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, St. Bonaventure's Seminary Year Book for 1926.....	27-451
DUPERRAY, Reverend J., Christ in the Christian Life According to St. Paul, translated by John J. Burke, C.S.P.....	28-567
DUPLESSY, Abbé, Dominicales.....	20-1219
DURIEUX, Canon, The Eucharist Law and Practice, translated by Oliver Dolphin	27-456
DUSKIE, Rev. J. A., A.B., J.C.L., The Canonical Status of the Orientals in the United States.....	29-454
Dux Spiritualis, by Lodovico de Ponte.....	22-1170
Dynamic Ministry, by Oscar L. Joseph.....	24-1336
EAGLE, Edward E., The Hope of the Future.....	23-217
EARLS, Rev. Michael, S.J., Under College Towers.....	27-681
Early Friends of Christ, by Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.....	24-1006

- Early History of the Christian Church**, by Msgr. Louis Duchesne,
Vol. III, *The Fifth Century*, translated by Claude Jen-
kins25-447
- EATON, Mary**, *The Faith of Children*.....26-1008
- EATON, Rev. Robert**, *The Gospel According to Saint Mark*.....22-470
In Newness of Life.....30-1134
- Ecclesiastical Records**, by Claude Jenkins.....22-598
- Ecclesiastical Year**, by John Rickaby, S.J.....28-922
- Economic Civics**, by R. O. Hughes.....23-107
- Education, Talks to Parents**, by Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.....20-626
To the Heart of the Child, by Josephine Van Dyke Brownson...20-627
Psychology for Teachers, by Daniel Walford La Rue, Ph.D....21-86
Class Room Teacher, by George Drayton Strayer and N. L.
Engelhardt21-86
- New Champion Spelling Book**, by Warren E. Hicks.....21-87
- The Rules of the Game: Teacher's Manual Companion Vol-
ume and Key**, by Floyd W. Lambertson.....21-890
- Teaching for God**, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....22-119
- Talks for Little Ones**, by A Religious of the Holy Child Jesus.22-351
- The Formation of Character**, by Ernest R. Hull, S.J.....23-212
- The Science of Education in Its Sociological and Historical
Aspects**, by Otto Willmann, Ph.D., translated by Felix
M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap.23-328; 24-1228
- Zeal in the Class Room**, by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B.....23-1006
- History of Christian Education**, by Pierre J. Marique, Ph.D.,
Pd.D.24-1228
- Catholic Teacher's Companion**, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap...25-676
- Christian Schools and Scholars, or Sketches of Education
from the Christian Era to the Council of Trent**, by
Mother Frances Raphael, O.S.D.....25-1235
- Practical Aids for Catholic Teachers**, by Sister M. Aurelia,
O.S.F., M.A., and Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap., Litt.D....29-916
- The Christian Education of Youth, Encyclical of His Holiness
Pope Pius XI**.....30-1132
- EGAN, Maurice Francis**, *Knights of Columbus in Peace and War*,
in collaboration with John B. Kennedy.....20-1131
Recollections of a Happy Life.....25-903
- Eight Days' Retreat**, by Bertram Wolferstan, S.J.....29-913
- Einführung in die Summa Theologica**, by Martin Grabmann.....30-103
- Ein praktischer Kommentar zum Brevier**, by Karl Kastner.....25-795
- EISELEN, F. C.**, *The Prophetic Books of the Old Testament*....24-1227
- EISENHOFER, Dr. Ludwig**, *Katholische Liturgik*.....25-1240
- EITHNE**, *Love, Courtship, Marriage*.....30-447
- Electrons of Inspiration**, by Nicholas J. Kremer.....29-918
- Elementary Christianity**, by Cyril Alington, D.D.....28-339
- Elements of Ethics**, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.....26-896
- ELLERKER, Sister Marie St. S.**, O.S.D., *Mountains of Help*.....21-172
- ELLIOTT, Rev. Walter**, C.S.P., *A Retreat for Priests*.....24-1230
- ELSEN, Henry W., A.M., Litt.D.**, *Modern Times and the Living
Past*22-348
- Elstones**, by Isabel C. Clarke.....20-103

EMMANUEL , Rev. Cyprian, O.F.M., <i>The Charities of St. Vincent de Paul</i>	24-1337
Emerson : <i>How to Know Him</i> , by Samuel McChord Crothers.....	22-471
EMERY , Rev. Laurence T., M.A., <i>The Priest and St. Paul</i> , translated from the German of Otto Cohausz, S.J.....	28-919
EMMERICH , Venerable Anne Catherine, <i>The Lowly Life and Bitter Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ and His Blessed Mother</i>	22-232
<i>Vie de la Sainte Vierge d'après les Meditations d'Anne Catherine Emmerich</i> , by the Abbé de Cazales.....	22-951
End of Religious Controversy , by the Rt. Rev. John Milner.....	27-794
ENGELHARDT , N. L., <i>Class-Room Teachers</i> , in collaboration with George Drayton Strayer.....	21-86
England , <i>English Catholics in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth</i> , by John Hungerford Pollen, S.J.....	20-934
<i>Franciscans and the Protestant Revolution in England</i> , by Francis Borgia Steck.....	20-1217
<i>The Failure of Anglicanism</i> , by Frederick Joseph Kinsman.....	20-1220
<i>England's Breach with Rome</i> , by Aidan Cardinal Gasquet.....	22-350
<i>The English Dominicans</i>	22-1166
<i>The Church in England</i> , by George Stebbing, C.S.S.R.....	23-105
<i>A Jesuit at the English Court</i> , by Sister M. Philip.....	23-1122
<i>Social Catholicism in England</i> , by Karl Waninger.....	24-1333
<i>Tower to Tyburn</i> , by P. J. Chandlery, S.J.....	25-1244
<i>History of England</i> , by Hilaire Belloc, Vol. I, <i>The Dark Ages</i>	27-447
<i>History of England</i> , by Hilaire Belloc, Vol. II, <i>Catholic England: The Early Middle Ages</i>	28-569
<i>History of England</i> , by Hilaire Belloc, Vol. III, <i>Catholic England: The Later Middle Ages, A.D. 1348-1525</i>	28-1256
<i>The Link between Flemish Mystics and English Martyrs</i> , by C. S. Durant.....	28-797
<i>English Preachers and Preaching</i> , by Caroline Francis Richardson	28-1142
<i>Queen Elizabeth</i> , by Katherine Anthony.....	30-562
<i>The English Martyrs</i> . Edited by the Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B., M.A., F.S.A.....	30-1020
<i>Popular Guide to Westminster Cathedral</i>	30-1361
English Literature , <i>Model English Book II. The Qualities of Style</i> , by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.....	20-736
<i>Treasury of English Prose</i> , by Logan Pearsall Smith.....	20-939
<i>Learning to Write: Suggestions and Counsels from Robert Louis Stevenson</i> , by John William Rogers, Jr.....	20-1127
<i>Essentials of English</i> , by Pearson and Kirchwey.....	21-87
<i>Putnam's Minute-a-Day English</i> , compiled by Edwin Hamlin Carr	22-470
<i>Essays on Books</i> , by A. Clutton Brock.....	22-1172
<i>An English Anthology of Prose and Poetry</i> , compiled and arranged by Sir Henry Newbolt.....	23-107
<i>English Anthology of Prose and Poetry (14th century-19th century)</i> , Part II, <i>Notes and Indices</i> , compiled by Sir Henry Newbolt	24-671

English Literature (Continued)

- Excellence in English, by Frank H. Callan, A.B. **24-1229; 29-684**
- The Literary Essay in English, by Sister M. Eleanore, C.S.C.,
Ph.D. **25-573**
- English Literature, by Brother Leo of the Brothers of the
Christian Schools **29-682**
- ENNOCK, Arthur Guy, M.I.M.G.**, The Problem of Armaments. . . **24-1336**
- Ennuncleatio Mysticæ Theologiæ S. Dionysii Aeropagitæ**, by Jo-
seph a Spiritu Sancto. **28-1034; 29-232**
- Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Soul That Is Devoutly Affected**
towards Him, by Joannes Lanspergius, translated by
Philip Earl of Arundel. **27-916**
- Epistles of St. Paul**, Vol. I, by Charles J. Callan, O.P. **23-438**
- Epitome Juris Canonici**, Vol. III, by A. Vermeersch, S.J., and J.
Creusen, S.J. **24-666**
- Epitome Theologiæ Moralis**, by C. Telch. **22-228**
- ESCRICH, Fortuna and Tony**. **24-660**
- Erasmus, Desiderius**, Life, Character and Influence of Desiderius
Erasmus of Rotterdam, by John Joseph Mangan, A.M.,
M.D. **27-912**
- Essays and Addresses on the Philosophy of Religion**, by Friedrich
von Hügel **23-216**
- Essays on Books**, by A. Clutton Brock. **22-1172**
- Essay on Catholicism, Authority and Social Order Considered in**
Their Fundamental Principles, by Don Juan Donoso
Cortès **27-680**
- Essay on the Economic Effects of the Reformation**, by George
O'Brien **24-1333**
- Essentialia Philosophiæ**, by F. P. Siegfried. **26-331**
- Essentials of English**, by Pearson-Kirchwey. **21-87**
- Essentials of Geography**, First and Second Books, by Albert Perry
Brigham, A.M., Sc.D., L.H.D. and Charles D. McFarlane,
Ph.D. **25-793**
- Essentials of Latin for Beginners**, by Henry Carr Pearson. **21-175**
- Essentials of Mysticism and Other Essays**, by Evelyn Underhill. . . **22-468**
- Eternal Magnet: A History of Philosophy**, by Dr. Siegfried Behn,
translated and adapted by George N. Shuster. **30-441**
- Eternal Punishment**, by J. P. Arendzen, Ph.D., D.D. **29-342**
- Ethics, Elements of Ethics**, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D.,
S.T.L. **26-896**
- Ethics General and Special**, by Owen A. Hill, S.J., Ph.D. **21-889**
- Ethics of Medical Homicide and Mutilation**, by Austin O'Mal-
ley, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D. **23-894**
- First Book of Ethics**, by Henry Woods, S.J., Ph.D. **23-1335**
- Readings in Ethics**, compiled and edited by J. F. Leibell,
Ph.D. **27-918**
- Ethiopic Liturgy, Anaphora of the Ethiopic Liturgy**, by J. M.
Harden **30-110**
- Etiquette, A Little Book of Etiquette**, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. H.
Schultze **29-1035**

- Eucharist, Holy, Eucharistic Meditations:** Extracts from the Writings of the Curé of Ars, by H. Convert, translated by Sister M. Benvenuta, O.P.....24-665
- Catholic Faith in the Holy Eucharist**, edited by C. Lattey, S.J..24-668
- A Key to the Doctrine of the Eucharist**, by Rt. Rev. Anscar Vonler, O.S.B.26-443
- The Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the Eucharist**, by Cardinal Gaetano De Lai, translated by a Christian Brother..26-779
- The Mystery of Love**, by His Eminence Alexis Cardinal Lépicier, O.S.M.26-1008
- The Eucharistic Renaissance**, by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.26-1118
- The Eucharist Law and Practice**, by Canon Durieux, translated by Oliver Dolphin27-456
- Holy Eucharist and Christian Life**, by Frederick Lynk, S.V.D..27-456
- Eucharistia: Essays on Eucharistic Liturgy and Devotions**, by Joseph Kramp, S.J., translated by Wm Busch.....27-456
- The Eucharistic Hour**, by A. G. Green, O.S.B.....27-1146
- Deux Grandes Devotions de l'Heure Présente: Devotion à L'Eucharistie et Devotion au Sacré-Cœur**, by L. Garriquet28-805
- L'Evangile de l'Eucharistie**, by Msgr. Pinchenot.....28-806
- Eucharistic Whisperings**, by Canon Guglielmo Peyna, Vol. IV, translated by Otilie Boediker.....29-453
- A Eucharistic Day**, by a Father of the Blessed Sacrament...29-453
- A Week of Communions**, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.....29-918
- Witnesses to the Eucharist** by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....30-1135
- Eucharistia**, by William Busch.....30-1135
- Eucharistic Congress, Official Record of the XXVIII International Congress**, with a Foreword by Bishop Hoban.....28-574
- Eugenics, The Church and Eugenics**, by Thomas J. Gerrard....22-1286
- Birth Control and Eugenics in the Light of Fundamental Ethical Principles**, by Charles P. Bruehl, Ph.D.....28-1028
- Eunice**, by Isabel Clarke.....20-531
- Europe, History of Europe from the Earliest Times to the Present**, by Bede Jarrett, O.P.....30-672
- Lost Fruits of Waterloo**, by John Spencer Bassett, Ph.D., LL.D.20-308
- Europe and the Faith**, by Hilaire Belloc.....21-170
- Evangelization in the Re-Awakening of the World**, by Bp. Adna Wright Leonard20-532
- Evangile selon St Luc**, by M. J. Lagrange, O.P.....22-597
- Ever Timely Thoughts**, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....23-1336
- Everybody's Prayer Book**, by Cornelius Holland, S.T.L.....24-1337
- Everyday Chemistry**, by Alfred Vivian.....21-174
- Evil, The Problem of Evil and Human Destiny**, by Otto Zimmerman, S.J., translated by John S. Zyburas.....25-1237
- Evolution, Evolution and Social Progress**, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.21-589
- God or Gorilla**, by Alfred Watterson McCann.....23-547
- Darwinism and Catholic Thought**, by Canon Dorlodot, D.D., D.S.C., translated by E. Messenger.....24-222

Evolution (Continued)

- Christ and Evolution, by T. Slater, S.J.....24-1006
- Evolution and Culture, by A. Muntsch, S.J.....24-1226
- Anthropology and the Fall, by H.I.T. Johnson.....24-1226
- Evolutionary Problem as It Is Today, by Sir Bertram C. A. Windle, Sc.D., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.....28-798
- Evolution Disproved, by William A. Williams, D.D.....28-1147
- Evolution of the New Testament**, by John E. Symes, M.A.....23-551
- Excellence in English**, by Frank H. Callan, A.B.....24-1229; 29-684
- Excerpta ex Rituali Romano pro Administratione Sacramentorum** 28-693
- Excommunication, Its Nature, Historical Development and Effects**, by F. E. Hyland, J.C.L.....29-454
- Exercises of St. Gertrude**, translated by Thomas Alder Pope.....22-1168
- Exercises of St. Ignatius**, Das Exerzitienbuch des hl. Ignatius von Loyola, by Moritz Meschler, S.J.....26-105; 28-232
- Societas Christi**, by Mother St. Paul.....26-332
- Ignatianische Wegweisung durch das Erdenleben**, by Walter Sierp, S.J.30-1157
- Exodus, Book of Exodus**, by Henry Grimmelsman.....28-1033
- Libri Exodi et Levitici ex interpretatione Sancti Hieronymi**, by Henry Quentin.....30-219
- Explication Dogmatique sur le culte du Cœur Eucharistique de Jésus**, by Ed. Hugon, O.P.....28-805
- Explanation of the Catechism**, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.. 25-1022
- Ex-Prelate's Meditations**, edited by Herman J. Heuser, D.D.....24-1222
- Exsultate: Festpredigten**, by Hermann Steiert.....30-112
- Extreme Unction**, by A. J. Kilker, J.C.L.....29-116
- Eyes of Faith**, by Lynn Harold Hough.....20-1130
- FABER**, Rev. Frederick William, **The Creator and the Creature** 23-1002
- Fabiola**, by Cardinal Wiseman.....24-1004
- Facing Danger**, by Francis J. Finn, S.J.....20-739
- Faculties of Pastors and Confessors**, by J. Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B... 23-325
- FAIRBANKS, Charles B.**, **Like Unto Him, or Thè Spirit of Christianity**, by Francis Nepveu, S.J., translation.....24-1004
- Fairest Flower of Paradise**, **Considerations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin**, by His Eminence Alexis Cardinal Lépicier, O.S.M.24-560
- Fair Seatoun**, by John Gabriel Rowe.....30-791
- Fairy Godmother**, by Leslie Moore.....20-1220
- Faith, Faith of Children**, by Mary Eaton.....26-1008
- Faith and the Act of Faith**, by J. V. Bainvel, S.J., translated by Leo C. Sterck.....28-691
- Faith and Revealed Truth**, by George D. Smith, D.D.....30-445
- Faith that Conquers Fear**, **Seven Lenten Sermons**, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.30-671
- Faith Healing in the Gospels**, by R.H.J. Stewart, S.J.....30-1362
- Fall of Man and Original Sin**, by B. V. Miller.....29-342
- Familiar Astronomy**, by Martin S. Brennan, A.M.....22-1285
- Family, Moral Law of the Family**, by Abbé Meline, translated by Patrick Browne.....30-664

FANFANI, Ludovicus, O.P., <i>De Indulgentiis</i>	20-734
<i>De Jure Religiosorum ad Norman Codicis Juris Canonici</i>	22-350
<i>De Jure Parochorum ad Norman Codicis Juris Canonici</i>	24-1223
FARGES, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Albert, <i>Mystical Phenomena Compared with Their Human and Diabolical Counterfeits</i>	27-331
FARRUGIA, Rev. Nicolaus, O.S.A., <i>De Matrimonio et Causis Matrimonialibus</i>	25-1021
Father Billy, by John E. Graham.....	25-572
Father Duffy's Story, by Francis P. Duffy, Ph.D.....	20-623
Father Finn, S.J., edited by Daniel A. Lord, S.J.....	30-1131
Father Francis Tarin, S.J., by Jean Dissard, S.J.....	29-917
FATHER OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, <i>A Eucharistic Day</i> ...	29-453
Father of the Church in Tennessee, <i>The Life, Times and Character of Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles, O.P.,</i> by V. F. O'Daniel, O.P.	28-234
Father Price of Maryknoll, compiled by a Priest of Maryknoll....	24-335
Father Scott's Radio Talks, 1927-1928, by Martin J. Scott, S.J....	29-681
Father Tim's Tales, Vol. III, by C.D. McEnniry, C.S.S.R.....	21-86
Volume V, by C. D. McEnniry, C.S.S.R.....	25-1244
FATHERS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, <i>Under the Eyes of Jesus</i>	20-1218
FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS, <i>Moses and the Law: A Study of Pentateuch Problems</i>	23-1228
FEEHAN, Mary A., <i>Princess Mamselle</i>	29-806
Feehan, Rt. Rev. Patrick Augustine, <i>The Life of Patrick Augustine Feehan, Bishop of Nashville, First Archbishop of Chicago,</i> by Cornelius J. Kirkfleet, O.Præm.....	23-326
FELDER, Rev. Hilarin, O.M.Cap., <i>Christ and the Critics: A Defense Against the Attacks of Modern Sceptical Criticism,</i> translated by John L. Stoddard.....	25-901
Fernando, by John Ayscough.....	20-104
FERRIS, Rev. William, S.T.L., <i>The Gaelic Commonwealth</i>	24-1335
Fêtes Chrétiennes, by Canon R. Turcan, Two Vols.....	30-908
Feurige Wolke, Kanzelvorträge für die Sonn- und Festtage der Kirchenjahres, by Robert Linhardt.....	27-917
Fewness of My Days, by Lord Braye.....	28-690
Fey, Mother Clara, <i>Life of,</i> translated from the German by Ignaz Watterott, O.M.I.....	25-221
<i>Lenten Meditations,</i> by Mother Clara Fey.....	25-574
Fiery Soliloquy with God, by Master Gerlac Petersen.....	22-1167
FIFE, George Buchanan, <i>The Passing Legions</i>	22-118
FILLION, Rev. L. Cl., S.S., <i>The Study of the Bible</i>	27-1030
<i>The Life of Christ, A Historical Critical and Apologetic Exposition,</i> translated by Newton Thompson, S.T.D.....	28-917
Finding of Tony, by Mary T. Waggaman.....	20-625
<i>Finding of Tony and Other Stories,</i> by Mary T. Waggaman....	24-893
FINN, Rev. Francis J., S.J., <i>Facing Danger</i>	20-739
<i>Bobbie in Movieland</i>	22-1173
<i>On the Run</i>	23-1009
<i>Candles Beams</i>	27-1259
FINNEY, Rev. P. A., C.M., <i>St. Vincent de Paul, Model of Men of Action,</i> by Fr. Boudignon, translation.....	26-1122

Firebrand of the Indias, by E. K. Seth-Smith.....	23-1009
Fireside Speculations on Some Knotty Problems, by Andrew Klar- mann.....	30-674
First Book in Ethics, by Henry Woods, S.J., Ph.D.....	23-1335
First National Third Order Convention of the United States, edited by Hilarion Duerk, O.F.M.....	23-896
First Notions of Holy Writ, by C. Lattey, S.J., M.A.....	24-664
FISCHER, Rev. Herman, S.V.D., The Life of Arnold Janssen, Founder of the Society of The Divine Word and the Mis- sionary Congregation of the Servants of the Holy Ghost.	26-1005
FISH, Carl Russell, History of America.....	25-1134
FITCHETT, W. H., B.A., LL.D., The Unrealized Logic of Religion.	24-669
When the Higher Criticism Fails: A Critique of the Destruc- tive Critics	24-669
FITZPATRICK, Benedict, Ireland and the Making of Britain....	23-218
FITZPATRICK, Edward A., The Training of the Will, by Johann Lindworsky, S.J., translation.....	30-904
FITZPATRICK, Rev. John, O.M.I., The Song of Lourdes.....	22-1063
Hymns from the Liturgy.....	25-1245
Five-Minute Sermons, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	26-220
Five-Minute Sermons: Short Talks on Life's Problems (Sec- ond Series), by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	29-912
Flame of the Forest, by Constance E. Bishop.....	22-351
FLEWELLING, Ralph Tyler, Bergson and Personal Realism.....	2-119
Flowers of the Soul, by Canon Reyna.....	29-918
FLYNN, Rev. Thomas, C.C., Sermons on the Mass, the Sacraments and Sacramentals	20-531
Preaching Made Easy.....	24-1329
The Supernatural Virtues.....	29-453
Seeing God	29-1370
Foch, a Biography, by Major-General Sir George G. Aston, K.C.B.	30-556
FOLGHERA, Rev. J. D., O.P., Newman's Apologetic, translated by Philip Hereford	30-1134
Fool's Pilgrimage, by Herbert J. Scheibl.....	30-1022
Folk-Love in the Old Testament, by J. G. Frazer.....	24-1115
FORBES, Rev. F. A., Planting the Faith in Darkest Africa: The Life Story of Father Simeon Lourdel.....	28-802
Forbidden Man, by Will W. Whalen.....	28-918
FOREST, Rev. M. Ceslas, O.P., Divorce.....	22-949
For the Faith; Just de Bretenières, by C. Appert, translated by Florence Gilmore	20-627
Forgotten Faces, by George Clarke Peck.....	20-532
Formation of Character, by Ernest R. Hull, S.J.....	23-212
FORREST, Rev. M.D., M.S.C., Consecration of the Family to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.....	27-920
The Rosary	27-920
FORTESCUE, Rev. Adrian, Ph.D., D.D., The Uniate Eastern Churches, The Byzantium Rite in Italy, Sicily, Syria and Egypt	25-219
The Vestments of the Roman Rite.....	27-919
Fortnightly Review, edited by Arthur Preuss.....	24-780
Fortuna and Tony, by Eschrich.....	24-660

FOSDICK , Rev. Harry Emerson, D.D., A Pilgrimage to Palestine...	28-918
FOSTER , George Burnam, Christianity in Its Modern Expression...	22-231
Foundations of Spiritualism , by W. Whately Smith.....	22-228
Foundation of True Morality , by Thomas Slater, S.J.....	20-1128
Four Gospels, A Study in Origins , by Canon B. H. Streeter.....	25-1345
FRAESSLE , Rev. Joseph, S.C.J., Negerpsyche im Urwald am Lohali, Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen.....	27-567
FRAIL , Rev. R., Religion.....	20-739
France , Les Reconstructions Nécessaires, by Msgr. Gibier.....	22-952
The Ideals of France, by Charles Cestre.....	23-331
Our Pilgrimage in France, by F. M. Dreves.....	25-1244
The Catholic Reaction in France, by Denis Gwynn.....	25-1351
Literary History of Religious Thought in France, Vol. I, by Henri Brémond	29-800
Foch, a Biography, by Major-General Sir George G. Aston, K.C.B.	30-556
Richelieu, by Hilaire Belloc.....	30-1127
FRANCIS , Mrs. E., Beck of Beckford.....	21-86
Idylls of Old Hungary.....	28-1258
Francis de Sales , Saint, Philothea, or an Introduction to a Devout Life	24-1004
S. François de Sales, 1567-1622, by K. Sanders.....	30-109
Francis of Assisi , Saint and Social Reformer, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.	27-919
The Little Poor Man, Play in Four Acts, by Henry Lee.....	25-112
The Man Who Was Nobody, by Anthony Linneweber, O.F.M.....	28-577
FRANCIS RAPHAEL , Mother, O.S.D., The Daily Life of a Re- ligious	25-681
Christian Schools and Scholars.....	25-1235
Francis Xavier , Saint, The Firebrand of the Indies, by E. K. Seth- Smith	23-1009
Franciscan , The (Magazine).....	21-691
Franciscan Educational Conference , Report of the Eighth Meeting...	27-789
Report of the Ninth Annual Meeting.....	28-459
Franciscan Essays , by Dominic Devas, O.F.M.....	25-1241
Franciscan Mysticism , A Critical Examination of the Mystical Theology of the Seraphic Doctor, by Dunstan Dobbins, O.M.Cap., B.Litt.	28-1359
Franciscans , Brother John, A Tale of the First Franciscans, by Vida D. Scudder.....	28-803
The History of Franciscan Preaching and of Franciscan Preachers 1209-1927: A Bio-Bibliographical Study, by Anscar Zawart, O.M.Cap.....	28-1143
Franciscan Studies	26-779
Franciscans and the Protestant Revolution in England , by Fran- cis Borgia Steck.....	20-1217
FRANCIS XAVIER OF ST. TERESA , Rev., O.D.C., Sermons on St. Thérèse of the Child Jesus.....	30-104
FRANK , Rev. Charles, S.J., Philosophia Naturalis in Usus Scho- larum	28-787
FRAZER , Sir J. G., Folk Love in the Old Testament: Studies in Comparative Religion Legend and Law.....	24-1115

- Freemasonry, by Herbert Thurston, S.J.....22-350
- FRENAY, Rev. Adolph Dominic, O.P., Ph.D., *The Suicide Problem*
in the United States.....28-453
- French Composition and Grammar Review, by J. S. Galland.....24-660
- La France en Guerre: A French Reader for Elementary
Classes, by M. Genestoux.....24-660
- Pour Apprendre à Parler, Cours Moyen, by S. J. Kueny.....24-660
- Friendship Indispensable, by Charles E. Jefferson.....24-782
- Friethoff, Rev. C., O.P., S.T.L., *Die Prädestinationslehre bei*
Thomas von Aquin und Calvin.....28-920
- Fringe of the Eternal, by Francis Gonne.....22-1063
- FROBES, Rev. Joseph, S.J., *Psychologia Speculativa in Usum*
Scholarum, Vol. II, *Psychologia Rationalis*.....28-795
- From Berlin to Bagdad and Babylon, by J. A. Zahm, C.S.C., LL.D. 34-672
- From Dust to Glory, by M. J. Phelan, S.J.....20-833
- From Out Magdala, by Lucille Borden.....28-918
- From Tarsus to Rome, by Herman J. Heuser, Ph.D.....29-1372
- From the Trinity to the Eucharist, by Rt. Rev. M. Landrieux,
translated by Ernest E. Williams.....21-889
- FROMMELT, Rev. H. A., *At the Feet of the Divine Master*.....23-1005
- Frozen Butterflies, by H. S. Seekings.....25-1243
- FRYER, Eugene M., *Book of Boyhoods from Chaucer to Mac*
Dowell.....21-175
- Fundamentals of Catholic Belief, by John F. Sullivan, D.D.....26-775
- Funeral Services, Requiem Mass and Burial Service, by John J.
Wynne, S.J.20-532
- Funk and Wagnall's New Standard Dictionary of the English Lan-
guage22-229
- Future Life in the Light of Modern Inquiry, by Samuel McComb,
D.D.30-735
- Futurs Epoux, by Charles Grimaud.....22-599
- Gaelic Commonwealth, by William Ferris, S.T.L.....24-1335
- Gaelic Pioneers of Christianity, by Louis Gougand, O.S.B....24-1329
- GALLAND, J. S., *French Composition and Grammar Review*.....24-660
- GALWAY, Connor, *Towards the Dawn*.....21-169
- GARAHAN, Isabel, B.A., *The Great Secret of the Saints*, by Franz
Ruemmer, translation26-1226
- Catholic Faith and Practice.....29-805
- GARESCHÉ, Rev. Edward F., S.J., *Things Immortal*.....20-739
- Your Own Heart.....20-1129
- Vade Mecum for Nurses and Social Reformers.....21-272
- Teaching for God.....22-118
- Social Organization in Parishes.....22-231
- Life's Lessons22-1391
- Values Everlasting23-1004
- Ever Timely Thoughts.....23-1336
- Great Christian Artists.....24-662
- Sodality Conferences24-1328
- The Training of Writers.....25-1022
- Sodality Conferences, Second Series.....25-1349
- Communion with the Spirit World.....26-773

GARESCHÉ, Rev. Edward F., S.J. (Continued)

The Teachings of the Little Flower, St. Teresa of the Child

Jesus and of the Holy Face.....26-1339

Mirrors of God.....28-576

God in His World.....28-805

Modern Parish Problems.....29-681

The Soul of the Hospital.....29-918

The Priest30-1246

Garner of Catechetical Gatherings, by Alfred Knight.....25-221**GARRIGUET, Very Rev. Léon, The Gospel and Our Social Problems27-680**

Les Deux Grandes Devotions de l'Heure Presente: Devotion

à l'Eucharistie et Devotion au Sacré Cœur.....28-805

GARSDIE, Rev. Charles B., M.A., The Prophet of Carmel.....25-448**GASQUET, His Eminence Aidan Cardinal, England's Breach with Rome22-350**

History of English Colleges at Rome.....20-1215

The Letters of Saint Teresa, Vol. III.....24-334

Sacramentals and Some Other Catholic Practices.....29-231

Gates of Olivet, by Lucille Borden.....23-1008**Gateway to American History, by Thomas B. Lawler.....25-1245****GEARON, Rev. Patrick J., O.C.C., Scruples: Words of Consolation27-455****Geiermann, Rev. Peter, C.S.S.R., Outline Sermons for Sundays and Feast Days.....30-104**

Outline Sermons on the Holy Eucharist and the Blessed

Virgin30-332

GEISERT, Henry A., The Criminal, A study.....30-1239**Gemma Galgani, by Philip Coghlan, C.P.24-1323****General and Professional Biology, with Special Reference to Man, by Edward J. Menge, Ph.D.23-1007****General History of the Christian Era, by Nicholas A. Weber.....23-219****General Introduction to the Bible, by Right Rev. Charles P. Gran- nan, D.D., Ph.D.....23-101****Genesis of Christian Art, by Thomas O'Hagan, A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. 27-449****Genestoux, M., La France en Guerre; A French Reader for Ele- mentary Classes24-660****George Washington, by William Roscoe Thayer.....23-1003**

George Washington, the Christian, by William J. Johnson...20-419

GERRARD, Rev. Thomas J., The Church and Eugenics.....22-1286**Gertrude, Saint, The Exercises of St. Gertrude, translated by Thomas Alder Pope.....22-1168****GEYSER, Dr. Joseph, Auf Dem Kampffeld der Logik; Logisch- erkenntnistheoretische Untersuchungen27-223****Ghost, Holy, The Christian Experience of the Holy Spirit, by H.**

Wheeler Robinson, M.A., D.D.....29-451

Ghost House, by Dr. Condé B. Pallen.....29-451**GIBBONS, Helen Davenport, The Radiant Story of Jesus, by Alphonse Sèche, translation28-803****GIBBONS, Margaret, Little Nellie of Holy God.....30-563****GIBBONS, Thomas E., Mexico under Carranza.....20-102**

GIBBS, Sir Philip, The Street of Adventure.....	20-207
Way to Victory.....	20-1215
GIBIER, Msgr., Les Reconstructions Nécessaires.....	22-952
GIER, Very Rev. William, S.V.D., How to Pray Well.....	26-1232
Gift of Love, by John A. McClorey, S.J.....	27-1146
GIGOT, Rev. Francis E., D.D., A Primer of Old Testament History	20-530
GIHR, Dr. Nikolaus, Dies Iræ: Die Sequenz der Totenmesse.....	25-794
Dies Irae, The Sequence of the Mass for the Dead, translated by Joseph J. Schmitt.....	28-800
GILLARD, Rev. J. T., S.S.J., The Catholic Church and the Ameri- can Negro	30-1240
GILLIS, Rev. James M., C.S.P., The Divinity of Christ.....	24-1338
The Catholic Church and the Home.....	29-106
The Madmen of Moscow.....	30-1360
GILMORE, Florence, For the Faith: Just de Bretenières, by C. Appert, translation	20-627
GILTEAUX, Abbé, Saint Teresa of the Child Jesus, Her Super- natural Character, translated by W. Reany, S.T.L.....	30-107
GILSON, Etienne, The Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas, trans- lated by Edw. Bullough, M.A.....	26-443
GILTINAN, Caroline, The Veiled Door.....	29-1037
Girl from Mine Run, by Will W. Whelan.....	28-114
Girl Who Fought Back, by Will W. Whelan.....	28-455
GIROUILLE, Rev. H., Life of the Ven. Joseph Passerat, C.S.S.R., translated by John Carr, C.S.S.R.....	30-330
GLENN, Rev. Paul J., Ph.D., S.T.D., The History of Philosophy.....	29-1149
God, God—or Gorilla, by Alfred Watterson McCann.....	23-547
The Idea of God, by C. A. Beskwith.....	24-554
God and Intelligence in Modern Philosophy, by Fulton J. Sheen, M.A., Ph.D.....	26-771
<i>Natürliche Gotteserkenntnis der Kirche in den letzten Hun- dert Jahren</i> , by Heinrich Lennerz, S.J.....	26-778
<i>The Hidden God</i> , by Joseph Husslein, S.J.....	28-460
<i>God in His World</i> , by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....	28-805
<i>God, the Creator</i> , by B. V. Miller.....	28-1145
<i>Tractatus de Deo Uno et Trino, Tractatus De Deo Redemp- tore</i> , by G. Van Noort.....	29-232
<i>Divine Providence</i> , by the Most Rev. Richard Downey.....	29-342
<i>God and Creation</i> , by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.....	29-453
<i>God and His Attributes</i> , by L. Reys.....	30-670
God's Mother and Ours, by Sister Mary Paula.....	30-111
GOEBEL, Rev. Edmund J., Pax Christi.....	30-111
Golden Heritage, by Leo Murphy.....	30-1022
Golden Squaw, by Will W. Whalen.....	27-1145
Goldschild, M.D.M., B.A., The Ways of God, by Madame H. Mink- Jullien, translation.....	26-332
GOLDSTEIN, David, Bolshevism, Its Cure, in collaboration with Martha Avery	20-624
GONNE, Rev. Francis, The Fringe of the Eternal.....	22-1063
GOODIER, Most Rev. Archbishop Alban, S.J., The Jesuits.....	30-674
GORDON, Armstead C., Jefferson Davis.....	20-305

- GORDON, Janet L., *The Underworld and Other Stories*.....27-920
- Gospel According to Saint John, with Introduction and Annotations by Madame Cecilia.....24-1324
- Gospel of John, by Benjamin W. Robinson.....26-663
- Gospel According to Saint Mark, by Robert Eaton.....22-470
- Gospel and Our Social Problems, by Léon Garriguet, S.S.....27-680
- Gospel of a Country Pastor, by J. M. Lelen.....23-673
- Gospel Story in Art, by John La Farge.....27-567
- Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts with Outlines for Sermons, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John McHugh, O.P.....23-323; 27-453
- Go to Joseph, by Alexis Cardinal Lépicier, O.S.M.....24-1330
- GOUGAUD, Rev. Louis, O.S.B., *Gaelic Pioneers of Christianity*...24-1329
- Government and Politics of Switzerland, by Robert C. Brooks...20-307
- Government of Religious Communities, by Hector Papi, S.J.....20-304
- Grace, Actual, by E. Towers.....29-342
- Gracefulness or Folly, Which Shall It Be? by Charles Bruehl, D.D.22-1060
- GRAF, Rev. Ernest, O.S.B., *The Curé of Ars: St. Jean-Marie B. Vianney (1786-1859)*, by the Abbé Francis Trochu, translation29-112
- GRAHAM, Rev. John E., *Father Billy*.....25-572
- GRABMANN, Rev. Martin, *Thomas Aquinas, His Personality and Thought*, translated by Virgil Michel, O.S.B.....29-914
- Einführung in die Summa Theologica des heiligen Thomas von Aquin*30-103
- Grandes Verités du Salut et Devoirs d'Etat, by Dean Vandepitte, D.D.29-1368
- GRANNAN, Rt. Rev. Charles P., D.D., Ph.D., *A General Introduction to the Bible*.....23-101
- GRANT, Frederick C., *The Life and Times of Christ*.....22-598
- GRAY, Dr. Joseph M. M., *Sufficient Ministers*.....25-1350
- Great American Foundresses, by Joseph B. Code.....30-673
- Great Characters of the Old Testament, by Robert William Rogers.21-995
- Great Christian Artists, by E. F. Garesché, S.J., M.A., LL.B.....24-662
- Great French Sermons, edited by D. O'Mahony, B.D., B.C.L.....20-832
- Great Penitents, by Hugh Francis Blunt, D.D.....23-440
- Great Secret of the Saints, by Franz Ruemmer, translated by Isabel Garahan, B.A.....26-1226
- Great Truths, or Short Meditations, by R. F. Clarke, S.J.....30-791
- Greater Perfection, by Sister Miriam Teresa.....29-805; 29-1031
- Greece, Greek Culture and the Greek Testament, by Doremus Almy Hayes28-804
- Political Ideas of the Greeks, by John L. Myres.....28-686
- Greek, Greek Grammar for Colleges, by Herbert Wels Smyth, Ph.D.21-176
- Greek Literature of the Early Christian Church, by G. Bardy, translated by Mother Reginald, O.P.....30-786
- New Testament Greek for Beginners, by J. G. Machen, D.D...24-1233
- Short Grammar of Attic Greek, by Francis M. Connell, S.J...20-832
- GREEN, Dom A. G., O.S.B., *The Eucharistic Hour*.....27-1146
- GREEN, E. Tyrell, *Baptismal Fonts*.....28-1368

- GREENAN**, Rev. James N., *The Sick Call Ritual*.....27-338
- Gregory IX**, *Story of Hildebrand St. Gregory IX*, by E. Wilmot
Buxton, F. R. Hist. S.....21-171
- Gregory the Great**, *Saint, His Work and His Spirit*, by the Rt.
Rev. Abbot Snow, O.S.B.....25-907
- GRIESBACHER**, Very Rev. Peter, *Lauda Sion, Organ Accompani-
ment*.....23-1333
- GRIMAL**, Rev. Jules, S.M., D.D., *To Die with Jesus*, translated and
adapted by Gerald Shaughnessy, S.M., D.D.....26-1009
- GRIMAUD**, Abbé Charles, "My" Mass, translated by Rt. Rev.
Msgr. James F. Newcomb.....29-453
- Futurs Epoux*.....22-599
- GRIMMELSMAN**, Rev. Henry, *The Book of Exodus*.....28-1033
- GRISAR**, Rev. Hartmann, S.J., *Das Missale im Lichte Römischer
Stadtgeschichte*.....26-1003
- GROBER**, Dr. Konrad, *Religiöse Funkansprachen*, by Konrad Gro-
ber and Anton Hinderberger.....30-332
- GROSS**, Rev. Mark S., *Double Eagles*.....24-894
- GRUSSI**, Rev. A. M., *Chats on Christian Names*.....26-107
- GUESON**, John, *Laboratory Manual*.....25-1022
- GUIBERT**, J., *Whence and How the Universe*.....29-446
- Guide to the Holy Land*, by Barnabas Meistermann.....25-1347
- GUILDAY**, Rev. Peter, Ph.D., *The Life and Times of John Carroll*.....23-839
- The National Pastorals of the American Hierarchy (1729-
1919)*.....24-1327
- An Introduction to Church History*.....25-1348
- GULICK**, Sidney L., *The Christian Crusade for a Warless World*.....24-111
- GWYNN**, Denis, *The Catholic Reaction in France*.....25-1351
- HAAS**, Rev. John B., C.S.S.R., *St. Clement Maria Hofbauer*,
C.S.S.R., by Rev. John Hofer, C.S.S.R., translation....27-1255
- Hacia la Glorification de Osio: Instruccion Pastoral*, by Rt. Rev.
Bishop Antonio Maria Pueyo.....27-918
- HADFIELD**, Captain J. A., *The Psychology of Power*.....24-782
- HAERING**, Dom Otto, O.S.B., *Living with the Church*, translated
by Dom Rembert Bularzik, O.S.B.....30-1017
- HAFNER**, Rev. Otto, *Katechetische Einführung in das Zweite
Kinder-Meszbüchlein*.....29-1369
- HAGAN**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J., *A Compendium of Catechetical In-
struction*.....29-1364
- HAGGENEY**, Rev. Francis J., S.J., *The Savior as Saint Matthew
Saw Him; Vol. II, the Message of the Kingdom of God*.....30-445
- HAGSPIEL**, Very Rev. Bruno, S.V.D., *Along the Mission Trail:*
Vol. I, In the Philippines; Vol. II, In the East Indies.....26-555
- Hail Holy Queen*, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh,
O.P.29-685
- HALDANE**, J. B. S., *Daedalus, or Science and the Future*.....25-219
- Hall's Ballads, and Other Narrative Poems*.....30-333
- HALLECK**, Reuben Post, M.A., LL.D., *History of Our Country*.....25-1134
- HALLIGAN**, Charles P., B.S., *Plant Production, in collaboration
with Ranson A. Moore*.....20-304

- Handbook of Ceremonies**, by Jan Baptist Müller, S.J., translated
by Fathers Ganss and Ellis of the Society of Jesus.... 30-559
- Handbook of Moral Theology**, by Anthony Koch, D.D., arranged
and edited by Arthur Preuss.....20-734; 22-470
- Handbook of Patrology**, by J. Tixeront, D.D.....21-592
- Handbook of Scripture Study**, by H. Schumacher, S.T.D.....22-1165;
24-555; 25-1134
- Handbook to Christian and Ecclesiastical Rome**, by M. A. R. Toker
and Hope Malleson.....29-1038
- HANDBRECHT**, Rev. John J., S.T.D., The Lay Apostolate.....29-1036
- Handlexikon der katholischen Dogmatik**, by Joseph Braun, S.J....28-693
- HANLEY**, Rev. William, O.S.F.C., The Words of Our Lady.....24-1006
- HANNAH**, Ian C., F.S.A., Christian Monasticism, a Great Force in
History26-221
- Hanusch**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph, St. Wenceslas, translated by
A. Christisch30-1362
- Happiness, Health and Happiness**, by Francis J. Doré, S.J., Ph.D.,
M.D.23-100
- HARDEN**, Rev. J. M., B.D., LL.D., Psalterium Juxta Hebræos
Hieronymi23-667
The Anaphora of the Ethiopic Liturgy.....30-110
- HARRINGTON**, Rev. H., M.A., The Sacrament of Penance.....30-446
- HARRISON**, Rev. James, O.P., The Religious Vows and Virtues..23-1339
- HARTWELL**, E. C., M.A., M.Pd., Story Hour Readings.....25-1023
- Has the Immigrant Kept the Faith?** by Gerald Shaughnessy,
S.M., A.B., S.T.D.....26-1223
- HAYES**, Carlton J. H., A Brief History of the Great War.....20-1129
- HAYES**, Doremus Almy, Greek Culture and the Greek Testament.28-804
- HAYES**, James M., Arrows of Desire.....29-1037
- HEAGNEY**, Rev. H. J., Ted Bascomb in the Cow Country.....28-1029
- Health and Happiness**, by Francis J. Doré, S.J., Ph.D., M.D.....23-100
- Heart of Words**, by George Roberts.....30-564
- Heaven and Hell in Comparative Religion**, by Dr. Kaufmann
Kohler24-782; 1117
- Heavenly Road**, by Rosalie Marie Levy.....24-1335
- Hedley**, Bishop, Life of Bishop Hedley, by J. Anselm Wilson,
O.S.B., D.D.30-1236
- HEFFERNAN**, Rev. Bernard Leo., A.M., Some Cross Bearers of
the Lake Region27-110
- Held in the Everglades**, by H. S. Spalding.....20-625
- HELEN LOUISE**, Sister, S.N.D., Sister Julia.....29-917
- HELLREIGEL**, Rev. Martin, The Liturgical Movement, in collabo-
ration with Virgil Michel, O.S.B.....30-1133
- HENDERSON**, Rev. A., Lesson of the Catacombs.....21-790
- Henry Edward Manning**, His Life and Labors, by Shane Leslie,
M.A.22-469
- HENRY**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Hugh T., Litt.D., Catholic Customs and
Symbols25-1239
- Herald of Christ**, Louis Bourdaloue, S.J., by John C. Reville, S.J..23-547
- HERBERT**, Rev. Peter E., C.S.C., Ph.D., Selections from the
Latin Fathers.....25-793

HERBST, Rev. Winfrid, S.D.S., Boyhood's Highest Ideal.....	25-1244
Just Stories: the Kind that Never Grow Old.....	30-1129
Heroic Abbess of Reformation Days, Memoirs of Mother Charitas Perkheimer, Poor Clare of Nuremberg, with an Introduc- tion by Francis Mannhardt, S.J.....	30-1133
Heroic Act of Charity, by John Morris, S.J.....	30-1132
Heroic Life of Saint Vincent de Paul, by Henri Lavedan, trans- lated by Helen Younger Chase.....	30-222
HERTZENAUER, Rev. Michael, O.M.Cap., Biblia Sacra Secundum Vulgatam Clementinam.....	24-334, 557
HEUSER, Rev. Herman J., D.D., An Ex-Prelate's Meditations...	24-1222
The Chaplain of St. Catherine's.....	25-1346
Autobiography of an Old Breviary.....	25-1347
In the Workshop of Saint Joseph.....	26-897
The Home of Martha at Bethany.....	28-457
The Archbishop's Pocketbook.....	28-1367
From Tarsus to Rome.....	29-1372
HICKEY, Rev. P. F., O.S.B., Short Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels	23-673
HICKS, Warren E., New Champion Spelling Book.....	21-87
Hidden God, by Joseph Husslein, S.J.....	28-460
Hidden Phase of American History, Ireland's Part in America's Struggle for Liberty, by Michael O'Brien.....	20-420
HIGGINS, Rev. James, Stories of Great Heroes.....	20-739
High School Catechism, by Msgr. P. J. Stockman.....	22-945
High Way of the Cross, by Placid Wareing, C.P.....	28-800
HILL, Caroline Miles, Ph.D., The World's Great Religious Poetry.	24-333
HILL, John Godfrey, Prophets in the Light of Today.....	20-418
HILL, Rev. Owen A., S.J., Charity and Our Three Vows.....	26-1230
Ethics General and Special.....	21-889
Psychology and Natural Theology.....	22-347
Hill of Triumph, by Leo Murphy.....	29-109
HILLING, Rev. Nicolaus, Codicis Juris Canonici Supplementum.	26-333
HILLMAN, Mary V., In the Jersey Hills.....	27-910
Hills of Rest, by John M. Cooney.....	26-1006
HIND, C. Lewis, Authors and I.....	22-949
Hindu and Christian Redemption, by Sidney Cave, D.D.....	21-86
HINKSON, Katherine Tynan, Love of Brothers.....	20-833
Denys the Dreamer.....	22-1391
Hints on Reading and Public Speaking, by P. A. Beecher, D.D., M.A.	22-599
His Father's Way, by C. F. Donovan.....	27-339
His Reverence, His Day's Work, by Cornelius J. Holland.....	22-1392
Historical Records and Studies, United States Catholic Historical Society, Volume XIII.....	20-208
Historical Records and Studies, Vol. XIV.....	20-1218
History of America, by Carl Russell Fish.....	25-1134
History of Christian Education, by Pierre J. Marique, Ph.D., Pd.D.	24-1228
History of Christian Missions in China, by K. S. Latourette, Ph.D.	30-333
History Curricula, by the Sisters of St. Agnes.....	25-1246
History, General, General History of the Christian Era, by Nicholas A. Weber	23-219

History, General (Continued)

- Story of World Progress, by W. M. West.....23-1119
- The Modern World from Charlemagne to the Present Time,
Part I, by Francis S. Betters, S.J.; Part II, by Alfred
K. Kauffmann, S.J.....20-737
- History of English Colleges at Rome**, by Aidan Cardinal Gasquet.20-1215
- History of Europe from the Earliest Times to the Present**, by Bede
Jarrett, O.P.30-672
- History of Franciscan Preaching and of Franciscan Preachers
1209-1927**, by Anscar Zawart, O.M.Cap.....28-1143
- History of Magic and Experimental Science During the First Thir-
teen Centuries of Our Era**, by Lynn Thorndyke, 2 Vols...25-218
- History of Our Country**, by Reuben Post Halleck, M.A., LL.D....25-1134
- History of Nursing**, by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph. D.....30-105
- History of Medieval Philosophy**, by Maurice De Wulf, translated
by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D., Vol. I, From the Begin-
ning to Albert the Great.....27-676
- Vol. II, From Thomas Aquinas to the End of the Middle
Ages28-1025
- History of the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century**, by J. B. Bury,
edited by R. H. Murray.....30-1241
- History of the Passion, Death, and Glorification of Our Saviour
Jesus Christ**, by J. E. Belser, D.D., freely adapted by
F. A. Marks.....29-1145
- History of Penance**, by Oscar D. Watkins, M.A.....24-331
- History of Philosophy**, by Leo F. Miller, D.D.....27-1253
- History of Philosophy, by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D.....29-1149
- History of the Popes**, by Ludwig von Pastor, edited by Ralph
Francis Kerr, Vols. XIII-XIV.....25-902
- History of the United States**, by Charles H. McCarthy, Ph.D....21-87;
25-1134
- History of the Seal of Confession**, by Bertrand Kurtscheid, O.F.M.,
D.D., translated by F. A. Marks.....28-802
- HOCH**, Rev. Thaddeus, Katechetische Einführung in das erste
Kinder-Messbüchlein29-343
- HOFFER**, Rev. John, C.S.S.R., St. Clement Maria Hofbauer, C.S.S.R.,
translated by John B. Haas, C.S.S.R.....27-1255
- HOFFMAN**, Rev. Alexius, O.S.B., Life and Miracles of Saint
Benedict29-454
- HOGAN**, Martin J., Shamrock Battalion of the Rainbow.....20-1130
- HOGAN**, Rev. Stanislaus, O.P., Mother of Divine Grace.....22-1170
- Catholicism and Criticism, by Etienne Hugueny, O.P., trans-
lation23-1231
- Holiness in the Church**, by Raoul Plus, S.J., translated by Mother
Mary St. Thomas.....30-1244
- Holiness of Life**, by St. Bonaventure, translated by Father Cos-
tello, O.F.M.23-1234
- Holism**, A Catholic View of Holism, by Msgr. Kolbe, D.D., D.Litt.29-111
- HOLLAND**, Bernard, Memoirs of Kenelm Henry Digby.....20-306
- HOLLAND**, Rev. Cornelius J., S.T.L., His Reverence, His Day's
Work22-1392
- Everybody's Prayer Book.....24-1337

HOLLAND, Rev. Robert E., S.J., Reardon Rah!	24-893
HOLLIS, Christopher, Dr. Johnson	30-1348
HOLMES, Rev. John Haynes, Palestine Today and Tomorrow	30-673
HOLWECK, Rt. Rev. F. G., A Biographical Dictionary of the Saints	25-904
Holy Angels, by Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J.	24-559
Holy Eucharist and Christian Life, by Frederick Lynk, S.V.D.	27-456
Holy Hour Manual, by Patrick J. Sloan	20-834
Holy Land, Guide to the Holy Land, by Barnabas Meistermann ...	25-1347
Holy Week, The Complete Offices of Holy Week in Latin and Eng- lish, by Rt. Rev. Abbot Cabrol, O.S.B.	28-798
Home, Catholic Church and the Home, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P.	29-106
Home of Fadeless Splendor, or Palestine of Today, by O. N. Whit- tingham	23-671
Home of Martha at Bethany, by Herman J. Heuser, D.D.	28-457
Home Problem, by Will W. Whalen	30-1361
Homely Spirituals, by Hugh Francis Blunt, LL.D.	27-799
Home Virtues, by Francis X. Doyle, S.J.	26-1008
Homicide, Ethics of Medical Homicide and Mutiliation, by Austin O'Malley, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.	23-894
Homiletics, Sermons in Miniature for Meditation, by Henry O'Keefe, C.S.P.	20-531
Sermons on the Mass, Sacraments and Sacramentals, by Thomas Flynn, C.C.	20-531
The Undying Tragedy of the World, by William F. Robinson, S.J.	20-626
Preaching, by W. B. O'Dowd	20-832
Great French Sermons, edited by Rev. D. O'Mahoney, B.D., B.C.L.	20-832
Reconstruction Virtues, by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.	20-935
Brazen Serpent, by John A. McClorey, S.J.	20-1132
Instructions d'un quart d'heure, by Abbé J. Paillet	20-1218
Dominicales, by Abbé Duplessy	20-1219
Vade-Mecum des Prédicateurs, by Two Missionaries	20-1219
Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. I, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.	21-383, 493
Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. II, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.	22-117
Ambassadors of God, by S. Parkes Cadman	21-496
Chrétien en Retraite, by Alexis de Barbezieux	21-691
Sermons, by P. A. Canon Sheehan, D.D., edited by M. J. Phelan, S.J.	21-790
Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. III, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.	22-467
Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. IV, by Charles P. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.	22-837
Hints on Reading and Public Speaking with Literary Notes, by P. A. Beecher, D.D., M.A.	22-599
Doctrinal Discourses, by A. M. Skelly	22-838
Word of God, by Msgr. Francis Borgogni-Duca	22-839
Sermons and Notes of Sermons, by Henry Ignatius Dudley Ryder	22-839

Homiletics (Continued)

Story Sermonettes for the Children's Mass, by Frederick A. Reuter	22-1284
Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts, with Outlines for Sermons, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.	23-323; 27-483
Matters of Moment, by John McCabe.....	23-553
Sevenfold Gift, by William F. Robinson, S.J.....	23-673
Short Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels, by P. F. Hickey, O.S.B.	23-673
My Master's Business, by David L. Scully.....	23-673
Gospel of a Country Pastor, by J. M. Lelen.....	23-673
Sermons et Conférences pour l'Année Liturgique.....	23-782
Retreat Conferences for Religious, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Cox, O.M.I.	23-1004
Preaching and Sermon Construction, by Paul B. Bull, M.A..	24-109
Poor Souls in Purgatory, by Rt. Rev. P. W. von Keppler, D.D., adapted into English by Stephen Landolt.....	24-107
Augustinian Sermons, Second Series, by John A. Whelan, O.S.A.	24-109, 1323
Christ the Life of the Soul, by the Rt. Rev. D. Columba Mar-mion, O.S.B.	24-110
Plain Sermons, by Thomas S. Dolan.....	24-1323
Retreat for Priests, by Walter Elliot, C.S.P.....	24-1230
Short Instructions on the Mass for Children.....	24-1338
Sodality Conferences, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....	24-1328
Preaching Made Easy, by Thomas Flynn.....	24-1329
Story Sermons for Juniors, by Alfred J. Sadler.....	24-1336
Talks to Boys, by Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.....	24-1336
Novena for Vocations, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	24-1338
I Vangeli e le Epistole delle Dominiche e Feste dell' Anno, con Schemi di Prediche, by C. J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.....	25-215
In Pulpit and Parish, by Nathaniel J. Burton, D.D.....	25-794
Toute Grâce par Marie, by J. Millot.....	25-910
Three-Minute Homilies, by Michael V. McDonough.....	25-1243
Life of Our Lord in Sermons, by Richard Cookson.....	26-220
Five-Minute Sermons, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	26-220
Homilien der Zeit auf alle Sonntage des Kirchenjahres, by Dr. Michael Pfliegler.....	27-917
Feurige Wolke, by Dr. Robert Linhardt.....	27-917
Brennender Dornbusch, Vorträge zur Lebensgestaltung im Geist des Evangeliums, by Dr. Robert Linhardt.....	27-917
Predigt-Gedanken, by Wilhelm Dederichs.....	27-917
Predigt und Heilige Schrift, by Rt. Rev. Paul Wilhelm von Keppler	27-918
English Preachers and Preaching, by Caroline Francis Richardson	28-1142
History of Franciscan Preaching and Preachers, 1209-1927, by Anscar Zawart, O.M.Cap.....	28-1143
Der Gemeinschaftsgedanke im Vaterunser, by Anton Worlitschek	27-1145

Homiletics (Continued)

- Liturgical Sermonettes, by Frederick A. Reuter.....28-1260
- Prayer of Faith: Brief Sermon Outlines for the Sundays of
the Year, by Michael Andrew Chapman.....29-334
- Advent Epistles and Gospels Homiletically Explained, by Rt.
Rev. Paul Von Keppler, D.D.....29-680
- Sundays of the Saints, by Michael Andrew Chapman.....29-680
- Two Hundred Sermon Notes, by F. H. Drinkwater.....29-680
- Five-Minute Sermons: Second Series, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....29-912
- Conférences à la Jeunesse des Ecoles, by Dean Ch. Vande-
pitte, D.H.29-1368
- Sermons on St. Thérèse of the Child Jesus, by Francis Xavier
of St. Teresa, O.D.C.....30-104
- Outline Sermons for Sundays and Feast Days, by Peter
Geiermann, C.S.S.R.30-104
- Exsultate, Festpredigten, by Hermann Steiert.....30-112
- We Preach Christ Crucified, by Herbert Lucas, S.J.....30-105
- Botschaft des Wortes Gottes, by Johannes Honnef.....30-105
- Christ the Builder: Conferences for the Holy Hour, by the
Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. L. Kirilin.....30-111
- Children's Hour, Sermons for Children's Mass, by Karl Doer-
ner, adapted into English by Andrew Schorr.....30-331
- Religiöse Funkansprachen, by Dr. Karl Konrad Grober und
Anton Hinderberger30-332
- Outline Sermons on the Holy Eucharist and the Blessed Vir-
gin, by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R.....30-332
- Sacraments and the Commandments, by A. M. Skelly, O.P....30-444
- Sermon Thoughts for Sundays and Holy Days, by William
Dederichs, adapted from the German by Charles Can-
non, O.S.B.30-444
- Liturgische Kanzelvorträge, by Fidelis Boeser, O.S.B.....30-446
- Faith that Conquers Fear, A Course of Seven Lenten Ser-
mons, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....30-671
- Passion: A Sheaf of Sermons Selected from the Writings of
Rt. Rev. Paul V. Keppler, adapted by August F. Brock-
land30-908
- Catholic Mysticism, by A. J. Francis Stanton.....30-1126
- HONNEF, Dr. Johannes, Die Botschaft des Wortes Gottes.....30-105
- HOOVER, Simon Robert, A Son of the Nile.....28-455
- Hope of the Future, by Edward E. Eagle.....23-217
- Hospital, Soul of the Hospital, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....29-918
- HOUGH, Lynn Harold, The Eyes of Faith.....20-1130
- Hound of Heaven, by Francis Thompson, Interpretation by F. P.
Le Buffe, S.J.....22-947
- House Called Joyous Garde, by Leslie Moore.....23-219
- How to Make Mental Prayer.....27-920
- How to Pray, by Charles Lewis Slattery.....21-1094
- How to Pray Well, by William Gier, S.V.D.....26-1232
- How the Reformation Happened, by Hilaire Belloc.....29-336
- How to Serve Mass.....20-739
- HOWARD, Rev. Joseph H., Baptism and Confirmation, by Rev.
Adhémar D'Alès, S.J., translation.....30-1018

- HOWLEY, John, M.A.**, Psychology and Mystical Experience.....22-467
- HUGHES, Rev. Vincent R., O.P., S.T.Lr.**, The Rt. Rev. Richard
Luke Concannen, O.P., First Bishop of New York.....27-915
- HUGHES, R. O.**, Economic Civics.....23-107
Problems of American Democracy.....23-1230
- HUGON, Rev. P. Edward, O.P.**, Explication Dogmatique sur le
culte du Cœur Eucharistique de Jésus.....28-805
- HUGUENY, Rev. Etienne, O.P.**, Catholicism and Criticism, trans-
lated by Stanislaus Hogan, O.P.....23-1231
- HULL, Rev. Ernest R., S.J.**, Formation of Character.....23-212
Man's Great Concern: The Management of Life.....20-737
Practical Philosophy of Life.....22-1171
What the Catholic Church Is and What She Teaches.....27-919
- Humanity of Jesus**, by Moritz Meschler, S.J.....28-1259
- HUNGERFORD, Edward**, With the Doughboy in France.....22-118
- HUNTER, Allan H.**, Youth's Adventure.....26-1009
- HUONDER, Rev. Anthony, S.J.**, At the Feet of the Divine Master,
Short Meditations for Busy Priests.....23-1005
At the Feet of the Divine Master, edited by Arthur Preuss...28-578
- HUSSLEIN, Rev. Joseph, S.J., Ph.D.**, Catholic Social Platforms...20-734
Democratic Industry: A Practical Study in Social History...20-624
Evolution and Social Progress.....21-589
Church and Labor, in collaboration with John A. Ryan, D.D.,
LL.D.21-788
Work, Wealth and Wages.....23-210
The Hidden God.....28-460
The Reign of Christ.....20-918
- HYDE, T. Arnold**, The Kingdom of the Lovers of God, by Jan
Ruysbroeck, translation20-208
- HYLAND, Rev. F. E., J.C.L.**, Excommunication, Its Nature, His-
torical Development and Effects.....20-454
- HYLAND, Rev. James A., C.S.Sp., M.A.**, Rome and the White
House20-229
- Hymnal, Ave Maria Hymnal**, compiled by Joseph J. Pierron.....30-332
- Hymns from the Liturgy**, by John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.....25-1245
- Hymns of the Breviary and Missal**, by Matthew Britt, O.S.B.....23-895
- HYSLOP, Rev. James H., Ph.D.**, Contact with the Other World...20-623
- I****DEA of God**, by C. A. Beckwith.....24-554
Idea Theologiæ Asceticæ Scientiam Sanctorum Exhibens, by
Francis Neumayer, S.J.....22-840
- Ideals of France**, by Charles Cestre.....23-331
- Idylls of Old Hungary**, by M. E. Francis.....28-1258
- If I Be Lifted Up**, by Paul C. Bressard.....30-1133
- If I Had Only One Sermon to Preach**, by Sir James Marchant,
K.B.E., LL.D.29-334
- Ignatius of Loyola, Saint**, by John Hungerford Pollen, S.J.....24-111
- Ignatianische Wegweisung durch das Erdenleben**, by Walter
Sierp, S.J.30-1157
- Il Concetto di Ipostasi i l'Enosi**, by Andomenico Sartori.....28-806
- Immaculate Conception, Dogma of the Immaculate Conception**,
by Bernard A. McKenna, D.D.....30-447

- Immolation, Life of Mother Mary of Jesus**, translated and adapted from the French of L. Laplace, by Rt. Rev. John Newcomb, P.A., J.C.D.27-1370
- Immortality, Other Life**, by Rt. Rev. Wm. Schneider, S.T.D.21-265
- Consideration on Eternity, from the Latin of Jeremias Drexelius, by Sister Marie José Byrne.....21-591
- What Shall We Become after Death? by the Abbé Moreaux, translated by J. F. Scholdfield.....24-107
- Life Everlasting: or the Delights Awaiting the Faithful Soul in Paradise, by Rt. Rev. John S. Vaughan, D.D.24-107
- Problem of Immortality, Studies in Personality and Value, by Radoslav A. Tsanoff, Ph.D.....25-1238
- Eternal Punishment, by J. P. Arendzen.....20-342
- Resurrection of the Body, by Justin McCann, O.S.B.....29-453
- Belief in Immortality, by Sydney Strong.....29-1148
- Future Life in the Light of Modern Inquiry, by Samuel McComb, D.D.30-735
- Essays on the Problem of Life after Death, by Theodore Mainage, O.P., translated by J. M. Lelen.....30-905
- In a Medieval Library, A Study in Pre-Reformation Religious Literature**, by Gertrude Robinson.....20-738
- In an Indian Abbey, Some Straight Talking on Theology**, by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.....20-1216
- Incarnation, The, Papers from the Summer School of Catholic Studies Held in Cambridge, July 25-31, 1925**, edited by C. Lattey, S.J.....27-1365
- Incense of the Soul**, by Alfred Rung.....20-739
- In Christ Jesus**, by Raoul Plus, S.J., revised and corrected edition translated by Peter Addison.....24-1324
- India, Ahmadiya Movement**, by H. A. Walter, M.A.....20-531
- Local Government in Ancient India, by Radhakumund Mookerji, M.A., Ph.D.....20-834
- Psalms of Maratha Saints, by Nicol Macnicol, M.A., Litt.D.21-86
- Redemption, Hindu and Christian, by Sidney Cave, D.D.....21-86
- India and Its Missions, Prepared by the Capuchin Mission Unit23-1335
- Indulgences, De Indulgentis**, by Ludovico Fanfani.....20-734
- Infallibility**, by Vincent McNaab, O.P.....28-1150
- Inner Radiance, Paragraphs on Christian Mysticism**, by Evelyn Mabel Watson26-1229
- In Newness of Life**, by Robert Eaton.....30-1134
- In Pulpit and Parish**, by Nathaniel J. Burton, D.D.....25-794
- Inquisition, Medieval Heresy and the Inquisition**, by A. S. Tuberville23-784
- In Rubble and Roseleaves**, by F. W. Boreham.....24-1336
- Institutiones Dogmaticæ in Usum Scholarum**, by B. J. Otten, S.J., Vol. III, De Verbo Incarnato, De B. V. Maria, De Cultu Sanctorum23-550
- Institutiones Dogmaticæ in Usum Scholarum**, by B. J. Otten, S.J., Vol. V.....24-556
- Vol. VI, De Sacramentis Pœnitentiæ, Extremæ Unctionis, Ordinis, Matrimonii26-1002

Institutiones Juris Publici Ecclesiastici , Alaphridus Ottaviani, 2 Vols.	26-1223
Institutiones Theologiæ Dogmaticæ in Usus Scholarum , by Lud- wig Lercher, S.J., S.T.D.	27-1365
Instructions d'un quart d'heure , by J. Pailler.	20-1219
Instructions on Christian Morality , adapted from the French by John Keely.	25-1239
Interlude , by Charles J. Quirk, S.J.	30-674
In the Heart of a Child , by Josephine Dyke Brownson.	23-1234
In the House of Mystery , by Lida L. Coghlan.	27-910
In the Jersey Hills , by Mary V. Hillmann.	27-910
In the Workshop of Saint Joseph , by Herman J. Heuser, D.D.	26-897
Into Thy Hands , Being the Office of Compline for Sundays and for Every Day of the Week According to the Roman Breviary, edited by Donald Attwater, T.O., D.D.	30-332
Introductio in Historiam Dogmatum , by Reginald Maria Schultes, O.P., S. Theol. Mag.	27-337
Introduction à l'Etude de la Somme Theologique de Saint Thomas d'Aquin , by Msgr. A. Legendre.	24-667
Introduction to Church History , by Peter Guilday, Ph.D.	25-1348
Introduction to the History of Christianity , by F. J. Foakes Jack- son.	23-672
Introductory Philosophy , A Text-book for Colleges, by Charles A. Dubray, S.M., Ph.D.	24-663
Introductory Sociology , by Albert Muntzsch, S.J., and H. S. Spald- ing, S.J.	29-110
Ireland, Ireland's Cause , by Seumas MacManus.	20-62
Irish Orators , A History of Ireland's Fight for Freedom, by Claude G. Bowers.	20-103
Soul of Ireland , by W. J. Lockington, S.J.	20-103
Life of John Redmond , by Warre B. Wells.	20-628
Women of Ninety-Eight , by Mrs. Thomas Concannon, A.M.	20-737
Phases of Irish History , by Eoin MacNeill.	20-737
Ireland, A Nation , by Robert Lynd.	20-940
Principles of Freedom , by Terence MacSwiney.	22-599
Fringe of the Eternal , by Francis Gonne.	22-1063
Sons o' Cormac and Tales of Other Men's Sons , by Aldis Dunbar.	22-1063
Making of Britain , by Benedict Fitzpatrick.	23-218
Gaelic Pioneers of Christianity , by Louis Gougau, O.S.B.	24-1329
Gaelic Commonwealth , by William Ferris, S.T.L.	24-1335
The Sword in the Soul , by M. Roger Chauviré.	30-787
IRWIN, Will , Christ or Mars?	24-1334
ISARD, Dom Luke , O.S.B., B.A., L.R.C.B., Twenty Cures at Lourdes Medically Discussed, by Dr. F. De Grandmaison De Bruno translated by Dom Hugo G. Bevenot, O.S.B., B.A., and Dom Luke Isard, O.S.B., B.A., L.R.C.B.	21-789
IPSWICH, Rev. F. Borman , S.D., The Treasure Infinite, Vol. I.	30-111
Italy , Pope and Italy, by Wilfrid Parsons, S.J.	30-111
What Civilization Owes to Italy , by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.	24-1327

- I Vangeli e le Epistole delle Dominiche e Feste dell' Anno, con Schemi di Prediche**, by C. J. Callan and J. A. McHugh, O.P., translated by Canon Giovanni Daraio.....25-215
- JACKS, L. P.**, *The Magic Formula*.....28-1259
- JACKSON, F. J.** Foakes, *An Introduction to the History of Christianity*23-672
- JACQUES, S. P.**, *Christian Spirituality*, by P. Pourrat, translation..23-780
- JACOBS, Rev. Joseph F., Ph.D.**, *New Methods of Religious Instruction*20-739
- Jane de Chantal, Saint**, *Mystical Prayer according to St. Jane de Chantal*, translated from the French of the Canon Auguste Sandreau by A. E. H. Swinstead.....30-112
- Exhortations, Conferences and Instructions of St. Jane Frances Framyot de Chantal*.....29-913
- JARRETT, Very Rev. Bede, O.P.**, *Living Temples*.....21-172
- Social Theories of the Middle Ages*.....27-906; 29-448
- A History of Europe*.....30-672
- JEFFERSON, Charles E.**, *The Friendship Indispensable*.....24-782
- The Character of Paul*.....24-1227
- The Cardinal Ideas of Jeremiah*.....29-453
- Jefferson Davis**, by Armstead C. Gordon.....20-305
- JEHLE, Dr. Edmund**, *Katecheson für die Oberstufe, Part I, Glaubenslehre*27-1145
- JENKINS, Claude**, *Ecclesiastical Records*.....22-598
- Monastic Chronicler and the Early School of St. Albans*....23-898
- Early History of the Christian Church, from Its Foundation to the End of the Fifth Century*, by Msgr. Louis Duchesne, Vol. III, *The Fifth Century*, translated by Claude Jenkins25-447
- JENKS, Sylvester**, *Bishop-Elect of Callipolis, Blind Obedience of an Humble Penitent*, edited by Roger Hudleston, O.S.B. 27-455
- JEROME, Rev. Francis**, *You Shall Find Rest to Your Souls*.....20-1218
- Jesuit at the English Court**, by Sister M. Philip.....23-1122
- Jesuits, The**, by Thomas J. Campbell, S.J.....23-439
- The Jesuits*, by Archbishop Alban Goodier, S.J.....30-674
- Jesus and Paul**, by B. W. Bacon.....22-600
- Jesus Christ, Passion and Glory of Christ**, by Msgr. F. X. Poelz, edited by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....20-831
- Lowly Life and Bitter Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ and His Blessed Mother*, by Venerable Anne Catherine Emmerich, edited by C. E. Schmoeger, C.S.S.R.....22-232
- Life and Times of Christ*, by Frederick C. Grant.....22-598
- Our Lord's Last Discourses*, by the Abbé Nouvelle.....22-839
- Our Lord's Own Words*, by Rt. Rev. Abbot Smith.....22-839
- King of Our Hearts*, by Alexis M. Cardinal Lépicier, O.S.M..23-211
- Psychic Health of Jesus*, by Walter E. Bundy, Ph.D.....23-324
- Simple Life of Jesus for His Little Ones*, by A Sister of Notre Dame23-555
- Jesus, True God and True Man**, by Sister Mary Philip.....23-1234
- Boyhood Consciousness of Christ*, by P. J. Temple, S.T.L.....24-555
- A Jesus Hostie par Marie**, by Henri Lanier.....24-661

Jesus Christ (Continued)

- Early Friends of Christ, by Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.....24-1006
- Divinity of Christ, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P.....24-1338
- Man of Sorrows, by Albert T. W. Steinhäuser.....25-793
- Jesus Christus, Sein Leben, Seine Lehre und Sein Werk,
by Dr. August Reatz.....25-798
- Meditations on the Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ,
by John Tauler, translated by A.P.F. Cruikshank, D.D...26-106
- Virgin Birth, by Bertrand Conway, C.S.P.....26-776
- Jesus of Nazareth, by Joseph Klausner, Ph.D., translated from
the original Hebrew by Herbert Danby.....26-1004
- Courage of Christ, by Henry C. Schuyler, S.T.L.....26-1008
- Living Personality of Christ, by Patrick Cleary, D.D.....27-920
- Christ in the Christian Life According to St. Paul, by J.
Duperray, translated by John J. Burke, C.S.P.....28-567
- Radiant Story of Jesus, by Alphonse Sèche, Done into Eng-
lish by Helen Davenport Gibbons.....28-803
- Life of Christ, A Historical, Critical and Apologetic Exposi-
tion by L. C. Fillion, S.S., translated by Newton Thomp-
son, S.T.D.28-917
- Names of Christ, Readings from Fray Luis de Leon, trans-
lated from the Spanish by a Benedictine of Stanbrook..28-1259
- Humanity of Jesus, by Moritz Meschler, S.J.....28-1259
- Christ, Priest and Redeemer, by M. C. D'Arcy, S.J.....29-342
- Reign of Christ, by Joseph Husslein, S.J.....29-918
- The Saviour as Saint Matthew Saw Him: Meditations on the
First Gospel for the Use of Priests and Religious, by
Francis J. Hageney, S.J., Vol. II, The Message of the
Kingdom of God.....30-445
- Joan of Arc, Saint, A Study of the Supernatural in Her Life and
Mission, by Canon Justin Rousseil, translated by Joseph
Murphy, S.J.28-571**
- St. Joan of Arc, by Denis Lynch, S.J.....20-531
- Child's Life of Joan of Arc, by Mary E. Mannix.....22-119
- Soldier and Saint, by I. A. Taylor.....21-174
- Johann Philipp Roothan, by Augustin Neu, S.J.....29-454**
- John Baptist de la Salle, Saint, Story of St. John Baptist de la
Salle, by Brother Leo28-213**
- John Berchmans, Saint, by Hippolyte Delehaye, S.J.....28-670**
- John of the Cross, Saint, Thoughts of St. John of the Cross for
Every Day, compiled by Katherine Mary Balfe.....26-108**
- John the Baptist, Saint, by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....30-1361**
- John Plessington, Blessed, by Mary G. Cardwell.....30-1362**
- JOHNSON, H. I. T., Anthropology and the Fall.....24-1226**
- JOHNSON, William J., George Washington, the Christian.....20-419**
- JONES, Rufus M., Service of Love in War Times.....21-172**
- Spiritual Energies in Daily Life.....24-110
- JOSEPH, Oscar L., The Dynamic Ministry.....24-1336**
- JOSEPH, Saint, A Man Who Was a Man, St. Joseph, by Michael
A. Kelly, S.T.L., Ph.D.....21-791**
- Go to Joseph, Our Unfailing Mediator, by Alexander M.
Cardinal Lépicier, O.S.M.....24-1330

- JOSEPH A SPIRITU SANCTO**, *Enuncleatio Mysticæ Theologiæ S.*
Dionysii Areopagitæ28-1034; 29-232
- Journal of the American Irish Historical Society**, Vol. XVIII.....20-208
- Journal d'un Converti**, by Pierre van der Meer de Walcheren.....22-951
- JOYCE**, Rev. George H., S.J., *Principles of Natural Theology*....24-662
- Joyful Herald of the King of Kings**, by F. M. Dreves.....22-1064
- Joy's Treaty, a Study in Commerce and Diplomacy**, by Samuel
 Flagg Bemis, Ph.D.....24-329
- Judaism, Religion of Juda**, by John Bayne Ascham.....21-171
- Judas and Jude**, by Michael Andrew Chapman.....30-111
- JUERGENS**, Rev. Sylvester P., S.M., S.T.D., *Newman on the Psy-*
chology of Faith in the Individual.....29-916
- Jungbluth, E. J.**, *Your Hidden Treasure*.....24-1006
- Juris Criminalis Philosophici Summa Lineamenta**, by Joseph
 Latini25-1020
- Jus Religiosorum**, by A. M. Micheletti.....22-471
- Just Stories; the Kind That Never Grow Old**, by Winfrid Herbst,
 S.D.S.30-1129
- KANE**, Rev. Robert, S.J., *Worth*.....20-1131
- The Unknown Force**.....27-1146
- KARRER**, Rev. Otto, *Der Mystische Strom: Von Paulus bis Thomas*
von Aquin30-663
- KASTNER**, Rev. Karl, *Ein Praktischer Kommentar zum Brevier*,
 2 Vols.25-795
- Katechesen für die Oberstufe**, by Dr. Edmund Jehle, Part I, *Glaub-*
enslehre27-1144
- Katechetische Einführung in das Erste Kinder-Meszbüchlein**, by
 Thaddäus Hoch29-343
- Katechetische Einführung in das Zweite Kinder-Meszbüchlein**,
 by Otto Hafner.....29-1369
- Katholische Liturgik**, by Dr. Ludwig Eisenhofer.....25-1240
- KAUFFMANN**, Rev. Alfred K., S.J., *The Modern World from Char-*
lemagne to the Present Time, Part I, by Rev. Francis
 Betters, S.J., Part II, by Rev. Alfred K. Kauffmann, S.J. .20-737
- KAVANAGH**, Marianne, *Dante's Mystic love*.....22-947
- KEALLY**, Rev. Walter E., A.M., S.T.B., *Thy Will Be Done*.....23-328
- KEAN**, Rev. Claude, O.F.M., *Stock Charges Against the Bible*,
 adapted from the German of Tharcisius Paffrath, O.F.M. .29-113
- KEELAN**, Peter, *Charles De Foucauld, Hermit and Explorer*, by
 René Bazin, translation.....24-780
- KEELER**, Floyd, *Catholic Medical Missions*.....26-555
- Keep the Gate**, by Joseph J. Williams, S.J.....27-1143
- KEITH**, Arthur Berriedale, *Belgian Congo and the Berlin Act*...20-532
- KELLER**, Rev. Charles F., S.T.B., J.C.D., *Mass Stipends*..27-338; 29-116
- KELLEY**, Rt. Rev. Francis C., D.D., LL.D., *The Story of Extension*.23-896
- Dominus Vobiscum, A Book of Letters*.....23-1230
- When the Veil Is Rent*.....29-1371
- KELLOG**, Charlotte, Mercier, *The Fighting Cardinal of Belgium*. .20-936
- KELLY**, Blanche Mary, Litt.D., *Mary, the Mother*.....20-833; 21-787
- KELLY**, Rev. M. V., C.S.B., *Zeal in the Classroom*.....23-1006

- KELLY**, Rev. Michael A., S.T.L., Ph.D., A Man Who Was a Man: St. Joseph.....21-791
- KELMAN**, John, Some Aspects of International Christianity....21-170
- KELSEY**, F. W., Selections from Ovid, by F. W. Kelsey and J. W. Scudder.....24-660
- KENDAL**, Theodora, A Box Tender's Romance.....27-920
- KENNEDY**, John B., Knights of Columbus in Peace and War, by Maurice Francis Egan and John B. Kennedy.....20-1131
- KENNEDY**, M. de L., Willie Frank of Stedley.....20-738
- KENNEDY**, Thomas, With the Heralds of the Cross, by Abbot Norbert Weber, O.S.B., translation.....26-1009
- KENNEDY**, William H. J., Ph.D., America's Story, for the Lower Grades of Catholic Schools, Teacher's Manual, by William H. J. Kennedy, Ph.D., and Sister Mary Joseph, O.S.A.27-1369
- KEPPLER**, Rt. Rev. P. W. von, D.D., The Poor Souls in Purgatory, A Homiletic Treatise with Some Specimen Sermons.24-107
Predigt und Hellige Schrift.....27-918
The Advent Epistles and Gospels Homiletically Explained...29-680
The School of Suffering.....29-918
The Passion, A Sheaf of Sermons Selected from the Writings of Rt. Rev. Paul von Keppler, by Aug. F. Brockland....30-908
- KERBY**, Rev. Wm. J., Ph.D., LL.D., The Social Mission of Charity.22-946
- KERR**, Cecil, Marchioness of Lothian.....24-111
The Life of the Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey26-1339
St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland.....30-1361
- KERR**, Rev. Ralph Francis, History of the Popes, from the German of Ludwig Von Pastor, Vols. XIII-XIV, XV-XVI.25-902; 28-1255
- KEUSCH**, Rev. Karl, C.S.S.R., Die Aszetik des hl. Alfons Marie von Ligouri25-905
- Key to the Doctrine of the Eucharist**, by Rt. Rev. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.26-443
- Key to the Study of St. Thomas**, by Msgr. Francesco Oligati, D.D., Ph.D., translated by John S. Zyburas.....26-1119
- Key to the Universe**, by Harriette Augusta Curtin and F. Homer Curtin, B.S., M.D.....20-304
- Key to the World's Progress**, by Charles S. Devas.....23-1002
- KIELY**, Rev. John, Instructions on Christian Morality.....25-1239
- KIENBERGER**, Rev. Vincent F., O.P., Benedictions from Solitude.27-1147
- KILKER**, Rev. A. J., J.C.L., Extreme Unction.....29-116
- KILMER**, Annie Kilburn, Memories of My Son, Sergeant Joyce Kilmer21-87
- KILMER**, Joyce, Poems and Letters.....20-938
- Kindred Arts, Conversation and Public Speaking**, by Henry W. Taft30-907
- KING**, Basil, The Spreading Dawn.....29-110
- Kingdom of the Lovers of God**, by Jan Ruysbroeck, translated by T. Arnold Hyde.....20-208
- King's Banner, A Handbook of Religion in Verse**, by Andrew Klarmann30-674

- King's Coll, by Condé B. Pallen.....29-805
- King of Shadows, by Margaret Yeo.....29-1371
- KINSMAN, Frederick Joseph, *Salve Mater*.....20-936
- The Failure of Anglicanism.....20-1220
- Americanism and Catholicism.....25-907
- KIRKFLEET, Rev. Cornelius J., O.Præm., *Life of Patrick Augustine Feehan, Bishop of Nashville, First Archbishop of Chicago*23-326
- KIRLIN, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. L., *Our Tryst with Him*.....26-106
- With Him in Mind*.....28-578
- Christ the Builder, Conferences for the Holy Hour*.....30-111
- KIRSCH, Rev. Felix M., O.M.Cap., *The Science of Education in Its Sociological and Historical Aspects*.....23-328
- The Catholic Teacher's Companion*.....25-676
- Practical Aids for Catholic Teachers*, by Sister M. Aurella, O.S.F., M.A., and Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap., Litt.D....29-916
- The Classics: Their History and Present Status in Education, A Symposium of Essays*.....30-1130
- KLARMANN, Rev. Andrew, A.M., *The Lost Ring*.....23-1233
- The King's Banner, A Handbook of Religion in Verse*.....30-674
- Fireside Speculation on Some Knotty Problems*.....30-674
- KLAUSNER, Joseph, Ph.D., *Jesus of Nazareth*, translated from the Original Hebrew by Herbert Danby.....26-1004
- KLEIST, Rev. Baron von, S.T.D., *The Wonderful Crucifix of Pimpias, Remarkable Manifestations*.....23-1229
- Knight in Palestine, A, by Armel O'Connor.....24-1337
- KNIGHT, Rev. Alfred, *A Garner of Catechetical Gatherings*.....25-221
- Knights of Columbus in Peace and War*, by Maurice Francis Egan and John B. Kennedy.....20-1131
- KNOWLES, Dom David, *The Benedictines*.....30-674
- KNOX, Rev. Ronald A., M.A., *Meditations on the Psalms*.....20-738
- The Church on Earth*.....30-446
- The Mystery of the Kingdom and Other Sermons*.....29-912
- KOCH, Rev. A., *Handbook of Moral Theology, Vol. III*, adapted and edited by Arthur Preuss.....20-734
- Volume IV*, arranged and edited by Arthur Preuss.....22-470
- KOENIG, Abbé J., *Nouveau Mois du Sacré-Cœur d'après l'Evangile*.28-806
- K. of C. War Activities, Bolshevism, the Remedy.....20-532
- KOHLER, Dr. Kaufmann, *Heaven and Hell in Comparative Religion with Special Reference to Dante's Divine Comedy*.24-782
- Heaven and Hell in Comparative Religion*.....24-1117
- The Origin of the Synagogue and the Church*.....30-108
- KOLBE, Rt. Rev. Msgr., D.D., D.Litt., *A Catholic View of Holism*.29-111
- KRABLE, Robert, *Standing by, War-time Reflections in France and Flanders*20-103
- KRAMP, Rev. Joseph, S.J., *Eucharistia, Essays on Eucharistic Liturgy and Devotion*, translated by Wm. Busch.....27-456
- KREMER, Rev. Nicholas J., *Electrons of Inspiration*.....29-918
- KREUTER, Rev. Joseph, O.S.B., *The Liturgy and the Layman, Catholic Action and Catholic Women*, in collaboration with D. K. F. McMurtrie and Virgil Michel, O.S.B.....30-1133

- KRMPOTIC**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. M.D., *Life and Works of the Rev. Ferdinand Konscak, S.J.*.....25-221
- KRULL**, Rev. Virgilius H., C.P.P.S., *The Blessed Virgin Mary*....28-1368
- KUENY**, S.J., *Pour apprendre à parler, Cours Moyen*.....24-660
- KUENZEL**, Rev. L., *A Manual of Ceremonies of Low Mass*.....20-1130
- KUHNE**, J. W., A.M., *Don Quijote, by Cervantes, edited with notes in collaboration with D. Da Cruz, Ph.D.*.....24-660
- KURTSCHER**, Rev. Bertrand, O.F.M., D.D., *History of the Seal of Confession, authorized translation by F. A. Marks*....28-802
- KUYPER**, Abraham, *To Be Near Unto God, translated from the Dutch by John H. de Vries*.....26-777
- LABAUCHE**, Rev. L., S.S., *The Three Sacraments of Initiation, Baptism, Confirmation, Holy Eucharist*.....24-667
- Labor Problem and the Catholic Social Movement in France**, by Parker T. Moon.....22-946
- LABRIOLLE**, P., *The Life and Times of St. Ambrose, translated by Herbert Wilson*28-1148
- Laboratory Manual**, by John Gueson.....25-1022
- Lady Trent's Daughter**, by Isabel C. Clarke.....20-833
- LA FARGE**, John, *The Gospel Story in Art*.....27-567
- La France en Guerre**, French Reader for Elementary Classes, by M. Genestoux24-660
- LAGRANGE**, Rev. M.J., O.P., *Evangile selon St Luc*.....22-597
Synopsis Evangelica, Textum Græcum quatuor evangeliorum.28-794
L'Evangile de Jesus Christ.....29-1362
- LAMBERTSON**, Floyd, *The Rules of the Game, Teacher's Manual, Companion Volume and Key*.....21-890
- LANDOLT**, Rev. Stephen, *The Poor Souls in Purgatory*.....24-107
- LANDRIEUX**, Rt. Rev. M., *From the Trinity to the Eucharist, translated by Ernest E. Williams*.....21-889
- Langan**, Rev. J. T., S.J., *Apologetica*.....23-550
- LANGDALE**, John W., *Citizenship and Moral Reform*.....22-1288
- La Mère et Ses Enfants**, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Tissier.....24-661
- LANIER**, Rev. Henri, *A Jésus-Hostie par Marie*.....24-661
- LANSLOTS**, Right Rev. D. I., O.S.B., *The Priest and His Mission*..27-566
The Primitive Church.....27-1258
- LANSPERGIUS**, Rev. Joannes, *An Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Soul that Is Devoutly Affected towards Him, translated by Philip, Earl of Arundel*.....27-916
- LANZI**, Rev. Camillo Colli, *Theologia Moralis Universa, Vol. II*..28-1368
Theologia Moralis Universa Juxta Codicem Juris Canonici....30-107
- LAPLACE**, Rev. L., *Immolation, Life of Mother Mary of Jesus, translated by Rt. Rev. John Newcomb, P.A., J.C.D.*....27-1370
- LAPP**, John A., LL.D., *The Catholic Citizen*.....23-103
- LARBES**, Flavian, *The Piper of Hamelin*.....24-1336
- La robe sans couture**, by Pierre Charles, S.J.....24-662
- LA RUE**, Daniel Worford, Ph.D., *Psychology for Teachers*.....21-86
- LASANCE**, Rev. F. X., *Reflections for Religious*.....20-937
The New Missal for Every Day.....25-799
Rejoice in the Lord, Happiness in Holiness.....21-271
Come Holy Spirit.....30-674

LASANCE, Rev. F. X. (Continued)

- The Sunday Missal.....29-453
- Last Lap**, by Fergal McGrath, S.J.....26-333
- Last Supper and Calvary**, by Alfred Swaby, O.P., edited by Vincent McNaab, O.P.....27-909
- Latin and Irish Lives of Ciaran**, by R. A. Stewart-Macalister...23-670
- Latin, Essentials of Latin for Beginners**, by Henry Carr Pearson..21-175
- Latini**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph, *Juris Criminalis Philosophici Summa Lineamenta*.....25-1020
- LATOURETTE, K. S., Ph.D.**, A History of Christian Missions in China30-333
- LATTEY, Rev. Cuthbert, S.J.**, Back to Christ.....20-733
- Moses and the Law, A Study of Pentateuch Problems.....23-1228
- Thy Love and Thy Grace, An Eight Day Retreat for Religious24-223
- First Notions of Holy Writ for Students, Readers, Enquirers.24-664
- Catholic Faith in the Holy Eucharist, Papers from the Summer School of Catholic Studies held at Cambridge, July 24-29, 192224-668
- The Papacy, Papers from the Summer School of Catholic Studies held at Cambridge, August, 1923.....25-797
- St. Thomas Aquinas, Papers from the Summer School of Catholic Studies held in Cambridge, August 4-9, 1924..26-443
- The Incarnation, Papers from the Summer School of Catholic Studies held in Cambridge, July 25-31, 1925.....27-1365
- Lauda Slon**, Organ Accompaniment, by Thomas Rust, O.F.M., edited and composed by the Very Rev. Peter Griesbacher23-1233
- LAUNAY, Louis de**, A Modern Plea for Christianity, translated by Seldon P. Delaney, D.D.....27-1139
- LAUX, Rev. John**, A Course in Religion.....29-343
- LAVEDAN, Henri**, The Heroic Life of Saint Vincent de Paul, translated by Helen Younger Chase.....30-222
- LAWLER, Thomas B.**, The Gateway to American History.....25-1245
- LAWRENCE, Rt. Rev. William, D.D.**, American Cathedral.....20-739
- Lay Apostolate**, by John J. Harbrecht, S.T.D.....29-1036
- LEAHY, E.**, Credo, A Short Exposition of Catholic Belief, by Rt. Rev. A. LeRoy, translation.....20-738
- Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Its Theology and History, by Jean Bainvel, translation.....25-905
- The Parables of Our Lord Elucidated According to the Mind of the Church, translated from the French of M. J. Ollivier, O.P.....29-1145
- Learning to Write**, Suggestions and Counsels from Robert Louis Stevenson, by John William Rogers, Jr.....20-1127
- LE BUFTE, Rev. F. P., S.J.**, The Hound of Heaven, An Interpretation22-947
- Lectures on the Present Condition of Catholics in England**, by John Henry Newman, D.D., edited by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J.28-346
- LEE, Henry**, The Little Poor Man, The Life Drama of St. Francis of Assisi, A Play in Four Acts.....25-112

LEE, Rev. John, P.P., Catholic Doctrine and Practice.....	25-1336
LEETE, Right Rev. Dr., Christianity in Science.....	29-445
LEFEBVRE, Rev. Gaspar, O.S.B., Daily Missal with Vespers for Sundays and Feasts.....	26-1231
LEGENDRE, Right Rev. Msgr. A., Introduction à l'étude de la Somme Theologique de Saint Thomas d'Aquin.....	24-667
The Cradle of the Bible, translated by the Dominican Sisters of Portobello Road, London.....	30-1244
Legislation on the Sacraments in the New Code of Canon Law, by H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., D.C.L.....	28-798
Lehrbuch der Aszetik, by Otto Zimmermann, S.J.....	30-662
LEIBELL, J. F., Ph.D., Readings in Ethics.....	27-918
Leitfäden der Krankenpflege, by Dr. Adolf Oberst.....	27-1145
LELEN, Rev. J. M., The Gospel of a Country Pastor.....	23-673
Immortality, Essays on the Problem of Life after Death, by Theodore Mainage, translation.....	30-905
LEMAN, Rev. A., The Church in Modern Times.....	30-664
LEMONNYER, Rev. A., O.P., The Theology of the New Testament, translated by W. A. Spence, M.A.....	30-664
LENNERZ, Rev. Heinrich, S.J., Naturliche Gotteserkenntnis: Stellungnahme der Kirche in den letzten Hundert Jahren.....	26-778
Lenten Meditations, by Mother Clara Fey.....	25-574
Lenten Services	30-1024
LEONARD, Right Rev. Adna Wright, Evangelization in the Re- awakening of the World.....	20-532
Leonard of Port Maurice, Saint, Life, by Fr. Dominic Devas, O.F.M.	22-1168
LÉPICIER, His Eminence Cardinal Alexander M., O.S.M., Jesus Christ, the King of Our Hearts.....	23-211
The Fairest Flower of Paradise.....	24-560
Go to Joseph, Our Unfailing Mediator.....	24-1330
The Mystery of Love.....	26-1008
The Unseen World.....	30-330
LE PLASTRIER, Constance Mary, The Cloudy Porch.....	29-1372
LERCHER, Rev. Ludwig, S.J., S.T.D., Institutiones Theologiæ Dogmaticæ in Usus Scholarum.....	27-1365
LE ROY, Rt. Rev. A., Credo, A Short Exposition of Catholic Be- lief, translated by E. Leahy.....	20-738
The Religion of the Primitives.....	23-1120
LESEUR, Elizabeth, The Spiritual Life.....	23-330
Lessons in Scholastic Philosophy, by M. W. Shallo, S.J.....	24-1226
LESLIE, Shane, M.A., Henry Edward Manning, His Life and Labors	22-469
An Anthology of Catholic Poets.....	26-1230
Lesson of the Catacombs, by A. Henderson.....	21-790
Let's Go, by T. Gavan Duffy.....	29-1372
Letters to an Infidel, by Matthew J. W. Smith.....	26-776
Letters on Marriage, with an Introduction by Henry S. Spalding, S.J.	24-1335
Letters of Saint Teresa, translated by the Benedictines of Stan- brook.....	22-945
L'Evangile de Jésus Christ, by M. J. Lagrange.....	29-1362

L'Evangile de l'Eucharistie, by Msgr. Pinchenot.....	28-806
LEVY, Rosalie Marie, The Heavenly Road.....	24-1335
Why Jews Become Catholics.....	25-796
Libri Exodi et Levitici ex interpretatione Sancti Hieronymi, by Henry Quertin	30-219
Life and Letters of Janet Erskine Stuart, by Maud Monahan....	26-107
Life and Miracles of St. Benedict, translated by Alexius Hoffman, O.S.B.	29-454
Life and Times of Bishop Ullathorne, by Dom Cuthbert Butler...	27-797
Life and Times of Christ, by Frederick C. Grant.....	22-598
Life and Times of John Carroll, by Peter Guilday, Ph.D.....	23-893.
Life and Times of St. Ambrose, by P. Labriolle, translated from the French by Herbert Wilson.....	28-1148
Life and Work of Blessed Robert Francis Cardinal Bellarmine, S.J., by James Broderick, S.J.....	29-444
Life and Works of the Rev. Ferdinand Konscak, S.J., by Msgr. M. D. Krmpotic.....	25-221
Life, Character and Influence of Desiderius Erasmus of Rotter- dam, by John Joseph Mangan, A.M., M.D.....	27-912
Life Everlasting, by the Rt. Rev. John S. Vaughan, D.D.....	24-107
Life of Arnold Janssen, Founder of the Society of the Divine Word and the Missionary Congregation of the Servants of the Holy Ghost, by Herman Fischer, S.V.D.....	26-1005
Life of Bishop Hedley, by J. Anselm Wilson, O.S.B., D.D.....	30-1236
Life of Christ, by L. C. Fillion, S.S., translated by Newton Thomp- son, S.T.D.	28-917
Life of John Redmond, by W. B. Wells.....	20-628
Life of Mère St. Joseph, by a Member of the Same Institute....	24-1332
Life of Mother Clara Fey, translated from the German, by Ignaz Watterott, O.M.I.	25-221
Life of Our Lord in Sermons, by Richard Cookson.....	26-220
Life of Patrick Augustine Feehan, Bishop of Nashville, First Archbishop of Chicago, by Cornelius J. Kirkfleet, O.Præm.	23-326
Life of Prayer in a World of Science, by William Adams Brown, Ph.D., D.D.	28-801
Life of the Blessed Jeanne de Lestonnac.....	27-920
Life of the Blessed Therèse of the Child Jesus, by the Carmelites of Santa Clara.....	25-112
Life of the Blessed Virgin, by O. R. Vassall-Phillips, C.SS.R.....	30-136
Life of the Rev. Mother Amadeus of the Heart of Jesus, compiled from the Convent Annals by an Ursuline Nun of Alaska..	24-783
Life of the Venerable Joseph Passerat, C.SS.R., by H. Girouille, translated by John Carr, C.SS.R.....	30-330
Life of the Venerable Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel and Sur- rey, by Cecil Kerr.....	26-1339
Life's Lessons, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....	22-1391
Life's Oblation, by Martha Alambert.....	22-948
Light and Shadows in the Religious Life, by Otto Cohausz, S.J., translated by Laurence P. Emery.....	30-1127
Light on the Lagoon, by Isabel C. Clarke.....	23-104

Like Unto Him , by Francis Nepveu, S.J., translated by Charles B. Fairbanks	24-1004
Lil' Lady , by Mary T. Waggaman.....	25-572
Lily of the Cloister , or the Edifying Life of Sister Marie-Céline of the Presentation (Poor Clare), written by a Poor Clare, translated by Mary Caroline Watt.....	24-1330
LINDWORSKY, Rev. Johann, S.J. , The Training of the Will, translated by Arpad Steiner and Edward A. Fitzpatrick....	30-904
LINHARDT, Dr. Robert , Brennender Dornbusch, Vorträge zur Lebensgestaltung im Geist des Evangeliums.....	27-917
Feurige Wolke, Kanzelvorträge für die Sonn- und Festtage des Kirchenjahres	27-917
Link between Flemish Mystics and English Martyrs , by C. S. Durant	28-797
LINNEWEBER, Rev. Anthony, O.F.M. , The Man Who Was Nobody, or How Saint Francis of Assisi Won the Heart of the World	28-577
Life of All Living , The Philosophy of Life, by Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D.	29-1029
Literary Art and Modern Education , by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.....	28-1145
Literary Essay in English , by Sister M. Eleanore, C.S.C., Ph.D....	25-573
Literary History of Religious Thought in France , Vol. I, by Henri Bremond	29-800
Little Book of Church Etiquette , by Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. H. Schultz ..	29-1035
Little Book on Purgatory , by Allan Ross.....	22-351
Little Book for Travellers	30-1135
Little Canticles of Love , by Augusta Thompson.....	26-1232
Little Flower of Carmel , by Michael Williams.....	26-1121
Little More Joy , A, from Bishop Keppler's "Mehr Fuede," by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....	27-919
Little Nellie of Holy God , by Margaret Gibbons.....	30-563
Little Poor Man: The Life Drama of St. Francis of Assisi , a Play in Four Acts, by Harry Lee.....	25-112
Little Office of the Blesed Virgin and the Office of the Dead , Latin Text with English Rubrics and Notations.....	26-1231
Little Soldier of Christ , by Gabriel Francis Powers.....	24-1336
LITTLETON, Mary Brabson , By the King's Command.....	29-687
Liturgical Catechism , The Church, The Mass, The Year, by M. S. McMahon	28-116; 29-1370
Liturgical Movement, Its Significance and a Survey , by Virgil Michel, O.S.B., and Martin Hellriegel.....	30-1133
Liturgical Prayer, Its History and Sprit , by Right Rev. Fernand Cabrol, O.S.B.	22-1286
Liturgical Sermonettes , by Frederick A. Reuter.....	28-1260
Liturgy, The Soul of the Sacred Liturgy , by the Abbé A. Sécard...	25-112
Katholische Liturgik, by Dr. Ludwig Eisenhofer.....	25-1240
Vom geschichtlichen Werden der Liturgie, by Dr. Anton Baumstark	25-1240
Hymns from the Liturgy, by John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.....	25-1245
Matters Liturgical, by Joseph Wuest, C.S.S.R., translated and revised by Thomas W. Mullaney, C.S.S.R.....	26-776; 29-914
Ecclesiastical Year, by John Rickaby, S.J.....	28-922

Liturgy (Continued)

- Compendium Liturgiæ Sacræ Juxta Ritum Romanum, by Joseph Aertnys, C.S.S.R. **28-1149**
- Ethiopic Liturgy, Anaphora of the Ethiopic Liturgy, by J. M. Harden **30-110**
- Liturgische Kanzelvorträge, by Fidelis Boeser, O.S.B. **30-446**
- Handbook of Ceremonies, by Jan Baptist Mueller, S.J., translated by Fathers Ganss and Ellis of the Society of Jesus. **30-559**
- Ritual Explained, by W. Dunne. **30-559**
- Les Fêtes Chrésiennes, by Canon R. Turcan, Vol. I, Les Fêtes en l'honneur de Dieu et de Jésus-Christ, Vol. II, Les Fêtes de la Très-Sainte Vierge et des Saints. **30-908**
- Living with the Church: a Handbook of Instruction in the Liturgy of the Church Year, by Otto Haering, O.S.B., translated by Rembert Bularzik, O.S.B. **30-1017**
- The Pastoral Companion, by Louis Anler, O.F.M., translated by H. Bonzelet, O.F.M. **30-1019**
- Liturgy, the Life of the Church, by Lambert Beauduin, translated by Virgil Michel, O.S.B. **30-1024**
- Liturgy and the Layman: Catholic Action and Catholic Women, by Dr. K. F. McMurtrie, Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B., and Virgil Michel, O.S.B. **30-1133**
- Living Personality of Christ, by Patrick Cleary, D.D. **27-920**
- Living Presence, by Hugh O'Laverty. **26-1007**
- Living Temples, by Bede Jarrett, O.P. **21-172**
- Living Together, by Rt. Rev. Francis J. McConnell. **24-1336**
- Living Wage, by John A. Ryan, D.D., LL.D. **20-736**
- Living with the Church, A Handbook of Instruction in the Liturgy of the Church Year, by Otto Haering, O.S.B., translated by Rembert Bularzik, O.S.B. **30-1017**
- Livre de l'Amour, by Claude du Mesnil. **25-910**
- Loaves and Fishes, Extracts from Father Bernard Vaughan's Notebooks **24-665**
- Local Government in Ancient India, by Radhakumud Mookerji, M.A., Ph.D., **20-834**
- LOCKE, Charles Edward, Daybreak Everywhere. **20-532**
- LOCKINGTON, Rev. W. J., S.J., The Soul of Ireland. **20-737**
- LODOVICO DE PONTE, Dux Spiritualis. **22-1170**
- Logic, Auf dem Kampffeld der Logik, Logisch-erkenntnistheoretische Untersuchungen, by Dr. Joseph Geyser. **27-223**
- Logic Deductive and Inductive, by Thomas Crumley, C.S.C. **27-223**
- LORD, Rev. Daniel A., S.J., Father Finn, S.J. **30-1131**
- LOSABE, John, What Is Wrong? or The World's Plight. **24-1338**
- Lost Fruits of Waterloo, by John Spencer Bassett, Ph.D., LL.D. **20-308**
- Lost Knight and Other Poems, by Theodore Maynard. **22-950**
- Lost Ring, by Andrew Klarmann, A.M. **23-1233**
- LOTI, Pierre, Pêcheur d'Islande. **24-660**
- Louis Monoha, translated from the French, by I. Domesticl. **25-221**
- LOUISMET, Rev. Savinien, O.S.B., Divine Contemplation for All. **22-1285**
- The Mystery of Jesus. **23-1233**
- La contemplation chrétienne. **24-661**

- Lourdes, Twenty Cures at Lourdes Medically Discussed, by Dr. F. de Grandmaison De Bruno, translated by Hugo G. Bevenot, O.S.B., B.A., and Luke Isard, O.S.B., B.A., L.R.C.B. 21-789
- The Story of Lourdes, by Rose Lynch..... 22-948
- Song of Lourdes, by John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I..... 22-1063
- Lourdes, by Robert Hugh Benson..... 23-330
- Lourdes, by Aileen Mary Clegg..... 30-563
- Up and Down Lourdes, by Edith Cowell..... 24-1337
- Pilgrims All, Story of Lourdes, by Edith Cowell..... 30-791
- LOVAT, Alice Lady, The Sisters of Charity Murdered at Arras in 1794 22-351
- Love of Brothers, by Katherine Tynan Hinkson..... 20-833
- Love, Courtship, Marriage, by Eithne..... 30-447
- LOVE, Nicholas, The Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ. . 27-1374
- Love of the Sacred Heart, illustrated by St. Margaret Mary Alacoque and Blessed John Eudes..... 23-104
- Love of the Sacred Heart: Revelations to St. Mechtilde... 23-1122
- Love Story of the Little Flower, by Henry C. Day, S.J..... 29-449
- LOW, Ruth Mary, Mary O'Gorman..... 29-109
- Lowly Life and Bitter Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ and His Blessed Mother, by Venerable Anne Catherine Emmerich, edited by C. E. Schmoeger, C.S.S.R..... 22-232
- LOWRIE, Rev. Walter, The Birth of the Divine Child..... 28-342
- Loyalist, by James Francis Barrett..... 21-789
- Loyola Book of Verse, by John F. Quinn, S.J..... 26-1230
- LUCAS, Rev. Herbert, S.J., We Preach Christ Crucified, Considerations and Meditations for Boys..... 30-105
- LUCE, A.A., M.C., B.D., Monophysitism, Past and Present..... 21-887
- LUGAN, Rev. A., Sermons et Conférences pour l'Année Liturgique. 23-782
- Social Principles of the Gospel..... 29-915
- Luke, Saint, Evangile selon St Luc, by M. J. Lagrange, O.P..... 22-597
- Lull, Ramon, The Art of Contemplation, translated by E. Allison Peers 25-1236
- Lure of the West, by L. M. Wallace..... 25-1242
- LYNCH, Rev. Denis, S.J., Saint Joan of Arc..... 20-531
- LYNCH, Rose, The Story of Lourdes..... 22-948
- LYND, Robert, Ireland, a Nation..... 20-940
- LYNK, Rev. Frederick, S.V.D., The Holy Eucharist and Christian Life..... 27-456
- My Woodland Forge..... 29-918
- MACHEN, J. G., D.D., New Testament Greek for Beginners... 24-1223
- Macnicol, Nicol, M.A., D.Litt., Psalms of Maratha Saints..... 21-86
- Madmen of Moscow, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P..... 30-1360
- MAETERLINCK, Maurice, Mountain Paths, translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos..... 20-625
- Magic, History of Magic and Experimental Science during the First Thirteen Centuries of Our Era, by Lynn Thorndyke, 2 Vols. 25-218
- Magic Formula, by L. P. Jacks..... 28-1259
- Magic Spear, by McSkimmon-Lynch..... 30-333

- MAGUIRE**, Mrs. Conor, St. Colette and Her Reforms, translated from the French of Madame Ste. Marie Perrin,.....25-680
- MAHER**, Richard Aumerle, The Works of Satan.....22-1064
- MAHON**, Rev. Thomas, S.T.L., The Church and Divorce.....28-337
- MAHONEY**, Rev. E. J., Sin and Repentance.....29-453
- MAINAGE**, Rev. Theodore, O.P., Immortality, Essays on the Problem of Life after Death, translated by J. M. Lelen...30-905
- MAINS**, George Preston, Premillennialism.....20-833
- Making the Eleven at St. Michael's**, by John R. Uniack.....27-1259
- MALDEN**, Rev. P. H., Salvation Outside the Church.....30-1132
- Malleson**, Hope, Handbook to Christian and Ecclesiastical Rome, in collaboration with M. A. R. Toker.....29-1038
- Man and His Destiny**, by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....29-453
- Man's Great Concern, the Management of Life**, by Ernest R. Hull, S.J.20-737
- Man of Sorrows**, by Albert T. W. Steinhäuser.....25-793
- Man Who Vanished**, by John Talbot Smith.....23-104
- Man Who Was a Man: St. Joseph**, by Michael A. Kelly, S.T.L., Ph.D.21-791
- Man Who Was Nobody**, or How Saint Francis of Assisi Won the Heart of the World, by Anthony Linneweber, O.F.M....28-577
- Mangan**, John Joseph, A.M., M.D., Life, Character and Influence of Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam.....27-912
- Mangin**, Very Rev. Canon, Pastors and People, translated by J. D. Scanlan30-1244
- Manichees as St. Augustine Saw Them**, by Joseph Rickaby, S.J....28-344
- MANN**, Rev. Horace K., D.D., The Lives of the Popes in the Middle Ages, Vol. IV.....29-224
- MANNA**, Rev. Paola, M. Ap., The Conversion of the Pagan World.23-1121
- Manna Almanac**29-343
- Manning**, Henry Edward, His Life and Labors, by Shane Leslie, M.A.22-469
- MANNIX**, Rev. Edward J., S.T.L., The American Convert Movement23-1337
- MANNIX**, Mary E., A Child's Life of Joan of Arc.....22-119
- MANNHARDT**, Rev. Francis, S.J., An Heroic Abbess of Reformation Days, the Memoirs of Mother Charitas Perkheimer.30-1133
- Manual of Pastoral Theology**, by Frederick Schulze, D.D.....23-1339
- Manuale Theologiæ Moralis secundum Principia S. Thomæ Aquinatis**, by Dominic M. Pruemmer, O.P.....23-100
- Manual for Novices**, by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.....25-573
- Manual of Ceremonies of Low Mass**, by L. Kuenzel.....20-1130
- Manual of Neo-Scholastic Philosophy**, by Charles R. Baschab, Ph.D.24-663
- Manuel des Missions Catholiques**, by Bernard Arens, S.J.....27-455
- MANZONI**, Alessandro, The Betrothed.....24-330
- MARCHANT**, Sir James, K.B.E., LL.D., If I Had Only One Sermon to Preach.....29-334
- Margaret**, Saint, Queen of Scotland, by Cecil Kerr.....30-1361
- MARGARET MARY**, Sister, A Sister's Poems.....23-328
- Margaret Mary Alacoque**, Life of Blessed, by Sister Mary Philip.20-306
- Life of Margaret Mary Alacoque, by Rt. Rev. E. Bougaud, D.D.21-1094

- Marie de l'Agnus Dei**, Religious of Marie Reparatrice, by Mme. S. S., translated by Michael P. Hill, S.J.....24-783
- MARIQUE**, Rev. Pierre J., Ph.D., Pd.D., History of Christian Education24-1228
- Mariquita**, by John Ayscough.....23-1008
- MARITAIN**, Rev. Jacques, Prayer and Intelligence.....29-343
- MARKE**, Arthur Levelis, The Sacramentary, Historical and Liturgical Notes on the Roman Missal, by Ildefonso Schuster, O.S.B., translation26-1120
- MARKS**, Rev. F. A., History of the Passion, Death and Glorification of Our Saviour Jesus Christ, and Exegetical Commentary, by J. E. Belser, D.D., translation.....29-1145
- History of the Seal of Confession, by Bertrand Kurtscheid, O.F.M., D.D., translation28-802
- Mark**, Saint, Outline of the Gospel of Saint Mark, by J. B. Tenny, S.S., D.D.....30-792
- MARMION**, Rt. Rev. Columba, O.S.B., Christ, the Life of the Soul. .24-110
- Christ in His Mysteries, translated by a Nun of Tyburn Convent25-681
- Marriage**, Futurs Epoux, by Charles Grimaud.....22-599
- New Church Law on Matrimony, by Joseph J. C. Petrovits, J.C.D., S.T.D.22-1286
- Betrothment and Marriage, by Canon A. De Smet, S.T.D., translated by W. Dobell.....24-556
- Letters on Marriage, with an introduction by Henry S. Spalding, S.J.24-1335
- De Matrimonio et Causis Matrimonialibus, by Nicolaus Farugia, O.S.A.25-1021
- Tractatus Theologico-Canonicus de Sponsalibus et Matrimonio, by A. De Smet, S.T.D.....27-1373
- Love, Courtship, Marriage, by Eithne.....30-447
- MARTINDALE**, Rev. C. C., S.J., Passion and Glory of Christ by Msgr. F. X. Poelzl, S.T.D., edited by C. C. Martindale, S.J..20-831
- St. Stanislaus Kostka.....27-920
- The Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga.....28-1035
- The Sacramental System.....28-1145
- Man and His Destiny.....29-453
- The Wounded World.....29-1367
- The Mind of the Missal.....30-327
- St. Augustine30-1361
- St. John the Baptist.....30-1361
- Martha Jane at College**, by Inez Specking.....27-454
- Martha Jane**, Sophomore, by Inez Specking.....29-1037
- Martyrs of Uganda**, by Francis Canon Ross.....20-1220
- Mary**, Blessed Virgin, Mary, the Mother, by Blanche Mary Kelly, Litt.D.20-833
- Mary's Praise on Every Tongue, by P. J. Chandlery, S.J.....22-118
- The Mother of Christ, by O. R. Vassall-Phillips, C.S.S.R.....22-349
- Vie de la Sainte Vierge d'après les Meditations d' Anne Catherine Emmerich, by the Abbé de Cazales.....22-951
- Mother of Divine Grace, by Stanislaus Hogan, O.P.....22-1170
- The Divine Motherhood, by Rt. Rev. Anscar Vonier, O.S.B...22-1287

Mary, Blessed Virgin (Continued)

- The Fairest Flower of Paradise, Considerations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin, Enriched by Examples Drawn from the Lives of the Saints, by Alexis Cardinal Lépicier, O.S.M.24-560
- Words of Our Lady, by William Hanley, O.S.F.C.....24-1006
- Le Salut Assuré par la Devotion à Marie.....25-909
- Book of the Mother of God, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.....25-1244
- Our Lady Mediatrix of All Graces, by Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J.28-118
- Blessed Virgin Mary, by Virgilius H. Krull, C.P.P.S.....28-1368
- La Vierge Sainte, by Joachin M. Dourche.....29-335
- Our Lord's Titles, by Albert Power, S.J.....29-805
- Our Lady's Office, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.29-1366
- Mary, the Blessed Virgin: Her Times, Her Life, Her Virtues, by Canon Ch. Cordonnier.....30-105
- Life of the Blessed Virgin, by O. R. Vassall-Phillips, C.S.S.R..30-1361
- Mary and Her Glories, by Cardinal Newman (Sermons)....30-1362
- See also *Our Lady*.
- MARY AURELIA**, Sister, O.S.F., M.A., Practical Aids for Catholic Teachers, in collaboration with Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap., Litt.D.....29-916
- MARY BENVENUTA**, Sister, O.P., Eucharistic Meditations, Extracts from the Writings of Blessed J. M. Vianney, by H. Convert, translation.....24-665
- Bypaths to the Presence of God.....29-343
- MARY CELESTE**, Sister, American History.....27-1369
- MARY ELEANORE**, Sister, C.S.C., Ph.D., The Literary Essay in English25-573
- Troubadours of Paradise.....28-580
- Through the Lane of Stars.....28-1029
- Certitudes28-1365
- MARY EULALIA HERON**, Sister, Ph.D., The Sisters of Mercy in the United States.....30-110
- MARY GONZALVO**, Sister, O.P., Returned a Hundredfold and a Christmas Novena.....30-1361
- MARY INEZ**, Sister, O.S.F., Religious Teaching Plans.....30-108
- MARY JOSEPH**, Mother, I.B.V.M., Mary Ward, Foundress of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary.....30-1362
- MARY JOSEPH**, Sister, O.S.A., America's Story, in collaboration with William H. J. Kennedy, Ph.D.....27-1369
- Maryknoll Mission Letters, Vol. I, China.....24-1231
- Maryknoll Movement, by George C. Powers, A.M., S.T.D.....28-792
- MARY MADELEVA**, Sister, C.S.C., Pearl: A Study in Spiritual Dryness26-1007
- Mary of Port Maurice, Mother, Life, translated from the French by Mary Caroline Watt.....23-1231
- Mary O'Gorman, by Ruth Mary Low.....29-109
- MARY PAULA**, Sister, Ph.D., Shibboleths.....28-1144
- God's Mother and Ours.....30-111
- MARY PHILIP**, Sister, Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque..20-306

Jesus, True God and True Man.....	23-1234
Mary Rose at Rose Gables, by Mary Mabel Wirries.....	29-806
MARY ROSE GERTRUDE, Sister, Renouncement in Dante.....	30-1134
Mary Rose Graduate, by Mary Mabel Wirries.....	27-454
MARY ST. THOMAS, Mother, Holiness in the Church, by Raoul Plus, S.J., translation.....	30-1244
MARY VERDA, Sister, C.S.C., The New Realism in the Light of Scholasticism	27-102
Mary Ward, Foundress of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary 1585-1645, by Mother Mary Joseph, I.B.V.M.....	30-1362
Mass, Requiem Mass and Burial Service, by John J. Wynne, S.J..	20-532
How to Serve Mass.....	20-739
Manual of Ceremonies of Low Mass, by L. Kuenzel.....	20-1130
Missale Romanum	21-689
Missale Romanum	22-838
Cæremoniale Missæ Privatæ, by Felice Zualdi, P.C.M.....	22-1394
Altar Prayers and Services.....	24-665
The Mass, by Joseph A. Dunney.....	26-331; 29-452
Mass Stipends, by Charles F. Keller, S.T.B., J.C.D..	27-338; 29-116
The Sacrifice of the New Law, by J. Brodie Brosnan, M.A....	28-117
My Mass, translated from the French of Abbé Charles Gri- maud, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. James F. Newcomb.....	29-453
Mass for Children, by Fr. Kelly.....	29-1370
If I Be Lifted Up, by Paul C. Bressard.....	30-1133
Small Catechism of the Mass, by Paul C. Bresard.....	30-1133
Material for a History of Pope Alexander VI, His Relatives and His Time, by Rt. Rev. Peter De Roo.....	25-1014
Matrimonial Impediments of Mixed Religion and Disparity of Cult, by Francis J. Schenk, J.C.D.....	30-558
Matrimony minus Maternity, by M. H. Sexton.....	23-1233
Matters of Moment, by John McCabe.....	23-553
Matter of Life and Death, by J. Godfrey Raupert, K.S.G.....	20-1218
Matters Liturgical, the Collectio Rerum Liturgicarum of Joseph Wuest, C.S.S.R., translated and revised by Thomas W. Mullaney, C.S.S.R.	26-776; 29-914
MATTHEW, Sir Tobie, Confessions of Saint Augustine in the translation of Sir Tobie Matthew, revised and amended by Roger Hudleston, O.S.B.....	24-1322
MAWHOOD, Rev. J. W., Men of Fire.....	20-834
MAYER, Rev. Vincent, O.M.C., The Doctrines of Saint Bonaven- ture	25-1237
MAYNARD, Abbé, Vertus et doctrine spirituelle de S. Vincent de Paul	25-909
MAYNARD, Theodore, Poems.....	20-418
The Divine Adventure.....	22-351
The Lost Knight and Other Poems.....	22-950
McAroni Ballads and Other Verses, by Thomas A. Daly.....	20-530
McCabe, Rev. John, Matters of Moment.....	23-553
McCANN, Alfred Watterson, God or Gorilla.....	23-547
McCANN, Rev. Justin, O.S.B., The Rule of Saint Benedict, by Rt. Rev. Dom Paul Delatte, translation.....	22-945

McCANN, Rev. Justin, O.S.B. (Continued)

The Resurrection of the Body.....29-453

The Spirit of Catholicism, by Dr. Karl Adam, translation....30-220

McCARTHY, Charles H., Ph.D., History of the United States....21-87;
25-1134**McCARTHY, Richard Hayes, The Jewish Title to Asia Minor....20-1129****McCLOREY, Rev. John A., S.J., The Gift of Love.....27-1146**

The Brazen Serpent.....20-1132

McCOMB, Samuel, D.D., Future Life in the Light of Modern Inquiry20-735**McCONNELL, Right Rev. Francis John, Public Opinion and Theology20-1216**

Living Together24-1336

McCONNELL, Rev. S. D., Confessions of an Old Priest.....23-1008**McCORMICK, Rev. John F., S.J., Scholastic Metaphysics.....29-804****MacDONALD, Rev. Alexander, D.D., LL.D., The Apostle's Creed..26-774****McDONALD, Irving T., Schooner Ahoy!.....27-1259**

That Second Year.....28-1029

McDONOUGH, Rev. Michael V., Three-Minute Homilies.....25-1243**McDOUGAL, A. G., The Church, by A. D. Sertillanges, translation24-553****MacEACHEN, Rev. Roderich, D.D., Catechist's Manual.....20-418**Religion First Course. Religion First Manual, The Teaching
of Religion22-1063

Religion, Second Course.....23-443

Religion, Second Manual.....23-443

Religion Fourth Course.....25-221

McENNIRY, Rev. C. D., C.S.S.R., Father Tim's Tales, Vol. III....21-86

Father Tim's Tales, Vol. V.....25-1244

**McEntee, Georgiana Putnam, Ph.D., The Social Catholic Movement
in Great Britain.....28-229****McFARLANE, Charles D., Ph.D., Essentials of Geography, First
and Second Books, in collaboration with Albert Perry
Brigham, A.M., Sc.D., L.H.D., Ph.D.....25-792****McGLINCHEY, Rev. Joseph F., D.D., The Conversion of the Pagan
World23-1121****McGOVERN, Milton, When the Moon Became a Chinaman and
Other Stories.....25-574**

The Twilight Rendezvous.....27-1145

McGRATH, Rev. Fergal, S.J., The Last Lap.....26-333**McHUGH, Rev. John A., O.P., Program for a Parochial Course of
Doctrinal Instructions, Part I, in collaboration with
Charles J. Callan, O.P.....21-383, 493**Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. II, in collabo-
ration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.....22-117Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. III, in col-
laboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.....22-467A Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Vol. IV, in col-
laboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.....22-837

McHUGH, Rev. John A., O.P. (Continued)

- The Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts with Outlines for Sermons, in collaboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.....**23-323**
- Catechism of the Council of Trent, in collaboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.....**23-778; 29-916**
- I Vangeli e le Epistole delle Dominiche e Feste dell'Anno con Schemi di Prediche, by C. J. Callan and J. A. McHugh...**25-215**
- Blessed Be God, A Complete Prayer Book for Catholics, in collaboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.....**26-104**
- The Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and Feasts with Outlines for Sermons, in collaboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.....**27-453**
- Hail Holy Queen, in collaboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.**29-685**
- Our Lady's Office, in collaboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.**29-1366**
- Moral Theology, a Complete Course Based on Saint Thomas Aquinas and the Best Modern Authorities, in collaboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.....**30-217**
- The Psalms Explained for Priests and Students, in collaboration with Charles J. Callan, O.P.....**30-328**
- McKENNA, Rev. Bernard A., D.D.**, The Dogma of the Immaculate Conception**30-447**
- McKENNA, Mary T.**, Shadows of the Past.....**29-1037**
- McKEOUGH, Rev. Michael J., O.Præm., M.A.**, The Rationes Seminales in Saint Augustine.....**27-1137**
- McLOUGHLIN, Rev. J. B., O.S.B.**, Purgatory or the Church Suffering**30-670**
- McMAHON, Rev. M. S.**, Liturgical Catechism. The Church, The Mass, The Year.....**28-116**
- Liturgical Catechism.....**29-1370**
- MacMANUS, Seumas**, Ireland's Cause.....**20-626**
- McMURTRIE, Dr. K. F.**, The Liturgy and the Layman: Catholic Action and Catholic Women, in collaboration with Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B., and Virgil Michel, O.S.B.....**30-1133**
- McNABB, Rev. Vincent, O.P., S.T.M.**, The Religious Vows and Virtues**23-1339**
- The Path of Prayer, Extracts from the Diary of Sir Laurence Shipley**26-1232**
- Infallibility**28-1150**
- MacNeill, Eoin**, Phases of Irish History.....**20-737**
- McSKIMMON-LYNCH**, The Magic Spear.....**30-333**
- McSORLEY, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P.**, Meditations and Modern Life...**27-919**
- A Little More Joy, from Bishop Keppler's "Mehr Freude"...**27-919**
- McSWINEY, Terence**, The Principles of Freedom.....**22-598**
- Mediaeval Heresy and the Inquisition, by A. S. Turberville.....**23-784**
- Medieval Hun, by John L. Carleton.....**22-947**
- Medieval Medicine, by James J. Walsh, M.D., K.C.St.G.....**21-172**
- Medicina Pastoralis in Usum Confessariorum et Curiarum Ecclesiasticarum*, by Joseph Antonelli.....**21-789**
- Meditations and Modern Life, by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.....**27-919**

- Meditations and Readings for Every Day of the Year**, Selected from the Spiritual Writings of St. Alphonsus, Vol. I, Part I, edited by John Baptist Coyle, C.S.S.R. 25-799
- Meditations and Readings for Every Day of the Year**, by John B. Coyle, C.S.S.R., Vol. III. 29-343
- Meditation Manual for Each Day of the Year**, from the Italian of a Father of the Society of Jesus. 23-1004; 30-1356
- Meditations on the Life and Passions of Our Lord Jesus Christ**, by John Tauler, translated by A. P. F. Cruikshank, D.D. . . 26-106
- Meditations on the Litany of the Holy Name**, by Rt. Rev. Joseph Oswald Smith, O.S.B. 22-839
- MEISTERMANN**, Rev. Barnabas, Guide to the Holy Land. 25-1347
- MELINE**, Abbé, The Moral Law of the Family, translated by Patrick Browne. 30-664
- Member of the Society of Jesus**, Secrets of the Religious Life Revealed to a Fervent Novice by Her Spiritual Father. . . . 24-223
- Memoirs of Kenelm Henry Digby**, by Bernard Holland. 20-306
- Memories of My Son**, Sergeant Joyce Kilmer, by Annie Kilburn Kilmer 21-87
- Menace of Modern Spiritualism**, by Elliott O'Donnell. 20-934
- Men of Fire**, by J. W. Mawhood. 20-834
- Men and Manners in the Days of Christ**, by J. P. Arendzen, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. 28-1146
- MENGE**, Edward J., Ph.D., General and Professional Biology, with Special Reference to Man. 23-1007
- MERCERET**, Marie, The Rainbow's Pot o' Gold. 28-114
- MERCIER**, His Eminence D. J. Cardinal, Cardinal Mercier's Own Story 20-835
- Mercier**, the Fighting Cardinal of Belgium, by Charlotte Kellog. . 20-936
- MERETO**, Rev. Joseph, Catholic Children of the Public Schools. . 30-1359
- MESCHLER**, Rev. Moritz, S.J., Das Exerzitienbuch des hl. Ignatius von Loyola. 26-105; 28-232
- The Humanity of Jesus, authorized translation. 28-1259
- MESSINGER**, Rev. E., Darwinism and Catholic Thought. 24-222
- History of Medieval Philosophy, by Maurice De Wulf translated by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D., Vol. I, From the Beginning to Albert the Great. 27-676
- MESSMER**, Right Rev. Msgr. Joseph, A Visit to the Stigmatized Seer, Theresa Neumann. 30-111
- MESSMER**, Most Rev. S. G., D.D., D.C.L., Outlines of Bible Knowledge 29-230
- Metaphysics**, Scholastic Metaphysics, by John F. McCormick, S.J. . 29-804
- Mexico under Carranza**, by Thomas E. Gibbon. 20-102
- MEYER**, Rev. Fulgence, O.F.M., Uni Una. To the One God of My One Soul. 26-557
- Safeguards to Chastity. 29-1149
- MEYER**, Mary Helen, Philosophy of Teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas 29-1033
- MICHEL**, Rev. Virgil, O.S.B., Thomas Aquinas, His Personality and Thought, by Dr. Martin Grabmann, authorized translation 29-914

MICHEL, Rev. Virgil, O.S.B. (Continued)

Liturgy, *The Life of the Church*, by Dom Lambert Beauduin,
translation30-1024

The Liturgical Movement, *Its Significance and a Survey*, in
collaboration with Martin Hellriegel.....30-1133

The Liturgy and the Layman: *Catholic Action and Catholic
Women*, in collaboration with Dr. K. F. McMurtrie and
Joseph Kreuter, O.S.B.....30-1133

MICHELLETI, Rev. A. M., Jus Religiosorum.....22-471

**MICHELIS, Rev. Gommarus, O.M.C., I.C.D., Normæ Generales
Juris Canonici.....30-665**

MIDDLETON, Rev. Edward S., D.D., Unity and Rome.....24-668

MIDDLETON, Rev. John S., Christ and the Priest.....29-805

**MILES, George Henry, The Truce of God, a Tale of the Eleventh
Century24-330**

MILLARD, Rev. Wm. B., A.M., D.D., The Supplementary Bible...29-115

MILLER, Rev. B. V., God the Creator.....28-1145

The Fall of Man and Original Sin.....29-342

Miller, George A., Missionary Morale.....20-834

MILLER, Rev. Leo F., D.D., A History of Philosophy.....27-1253

MILLOT, Rev. J., Toute Grâce par Marie.....25-910

**MILNER, Rt. Rev. John, The End of Religious Controversy (Cen-
tenary Edition).....27-794**

**MILTNER, Rev. Charles C., C.S.C., Ph.D., S.T.D., The Elements of
Ethics26-896**

Middle Ages, The Achievement of the Middle Ages, by W. E.
Brown29-914

Social Theories of the Middle Ages, by Bede Jarrett, O.P....29-448

Milestones on the Way to Life, by William F. Robinson, S.J....23-1336

Mill Town Pastor, by Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.....22-351

Mind, The, by John X. Pyne, S.J.....27-1138

Mind of the Missal, by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....30-327

MINGOJA, Rev. Dominic, O.P., S.T.L., De Unione Hypostatica...27-1365

MINK-JULLIEN, Madame H., The Ways of God, translated by
M. D. M. Goldschild, B.A.....26-332

Minister of Christ, by Rt. Rev. John S. Vaughan, D.D., 2 Vols...26-895

Ministry of Reconciliation, Chapters on Confession, by Robert
Eaton26-1008

**Minicius Felix and His Place Among the Early Fathers of the
Latin Church**, by H. J. Baylis, M.A., D.D.....28-1032

Miracle and Other Stories, by Mary E. Woellworth.....27-920

MIRIAM TERESA, Sister, Greater Perfection.....29-805, 1031

Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ, by Nicholas Love...27-1374

Mirrors of God, by E. F. Garesché, S.J.....28-576

Missal, Missale Romanum.....21-689; 22-838

Rubrics of the Roman Missal, by James O'Kane.....22-945

The Hymns of the Breviary and Missal, by Matthew Britt,
O.S.B.23-895

The Roman Missal in Latin and English, compiled by F.
Cabrol, O.S.B.24-557

Roman Missal, with a Preface by Adrian Fortescue.....24-1322

Missal (Continued)

- The New Missal for Every Day, with Introduction, Notes and a Book of Prayer, by F. X. Lasance.....25-799
- Das Missale im Lichte Römischer Stadtgeschichte, by Hartmann Grisar, S.J.....26-1003
- Daily Missal with Vespers for Sundays and Feasts, by Gaspar Lefèbvre, O.S.B.....26-1230
- The Sacramentary, Historical and Liturgical Notes on the Roman Missal, Vol. II, by Ildefonso Schuster, O.S.B., translated by Arthur Levelis Marke.....26-1120
- Sunday Missal, by F. X. Lasance.....29-453
- My Mass Book, by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary29-1370
- Mind of the Missal, by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....30-327
- Missions, Observations in the Orient, by James A. Walsh.....20-207**
- Evangelization in the Re-Awakening of the World, by Bishop Adna Wright Leonard.....20-532
- For the Faith: Just de Bretenières, by C. Appert, translated by Florence Gilmore.....20-627
- An Appeal to Save the German Foreign Missions.....20-834
- America Must, by P. J. Sontag, S.J.....20-834
- Missionary Morale, by George A. Miller.....20-838
- Joyful Herald of the King of Kings, by F. M. Dreves.....22-1064
- The Conversion of the Pagan World, by Paola Manna, M.Ap., translated from the Italian by Joseph F. McGlinchey, D.D.23-1121
- India and Its Missions, prepared by the Capuchin Mission Unit23-1335
- Maryknoll Mission Letters, China, Vol. I.....24-1231
- Along the Mission Trail, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D., Vol. I. In the Philippines; Vol. II. In the East Indies.....26-555
- The Vatican Exposition, A Window on the World, by John J. Considine, S.T.L.....26-555
- Catholic Medical Missions, by Floyd Keeler.....26-555
- With the Heralds of the Cross, by Abbot Norbert Weber, O.S.B., translated by Thomas Kennedy.....26-1009
- Manuel des Missions Catholiques, by Bernard Arens, S.J.....27-455
- Whisperings of the Caribbean, by Joseph J. Williams, S.J.....27-1148
- Maryknoll Movement, by George C. Powers, A.M., S.T.D.....28-792
- Planting the Faith in Darkest Africa, The Life Story of Father Simon Lourdel, by F. A. Forbes.....28-802
- History of Christian Missions in China, by K. S. Latourette, Ph.D.30-333
- Missions, Home, The Story of Extension, by Rt. Rev. Francis C. Kelley, D.D., LL.D.....23-896**
- Missionary Morale, by George A. Miller.....20-834
- Mississippi Blackrobe, by Neil Boyton, S.J.....28-1029
- Mr. Coleman, Gent., by Enid Dinnis.....21-174
- MITCHELL, W. M., Christian Spirituality.....23-780
- Mit Gott Allein, Eines einsamen Pfarrers Gespräche mit Gott...28-1034
- Model English, Book II. The Qualities of Style, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.20-736

Modern Martyrs: Blessed Théophane Vénard, by James A. Walsh,	
M.Ap.	29-1147
Modern Parish Problems, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.	29-681
Modern Plea for Christianity, by Louis de Launay, translated by	
Selden P. Delaney, D.D.....	27-1139
Modern Spiritualism, by Herbert Thurston, S.J.	30-1134
Modern Story of Progress, with a Preliminary Survey of Earlier	
Progress, by Willis Mason West.....	20-1036
Modern Times and the Living Past, by Henry W. Elson, A.M.,	
Litt.D.	22-348
Modern World, from Charlemagne to the Present Time. Part I,	
by Francis S. Betters, S.J., Part II, by Alfred K.	
Kauffmann, S.J.....	20-737
Modernism and the Christian Church, by Francis Woodlock, S.J. ..	26-778
MOLITOR, Rev. Sabinus, O.F.M., Virtues of a Religious Superior,	
by St. Bonaventure, translation.....	20-835
Natürliche Gotteserkenntnis, by Heinrich Lennerz, S.J.	28-778
Moments Divine, by Frederick A. Reuter.	23-668
MONOHAN, Maud, The Life and Letters of Janet Erskine Stuart.	26-107
Prayer for All Times, by Pierre Charles, translation.....	30-109
Monastic Chronicler and the Early School of St. Albans, by Claude	
Jenkins	23-898
Monasticism, Monasticism and Civilization, by John B. O'Connor,	
O.P., P.G.....	23-327
Christian Monasticism a Great Force in History, by Ian C.	
Hannah, F.S.A.....	26-221
Monoha, Louis, see Louis Monoha.	
Monophysitism Past and Present, by A. A. Luce, M.C., B.D.	21-887
MOOKERJI, Radhakumud, M.A., Ph.D., Local Government in	
Ancient India.....	20-834
MOON, Parker T., The Labor Problem and the Catholic Social	
Movement in France.....	22-946
Moore, Orations of Cicero, with a Selection from His Letters, by	
Moore-Barss	29-1146
MOORE, Herbert, The Dialogue of Palladius Concerning the Life	
of Chrysostom.....	22-1284
MOORE, Leslie, Fairy Godmother.	20-1220
The House Called Joyous Garde.....	23-219
MOORE, Ranson A., Plant Production, in collaboration with	
Charles P. Halligan, B.S.....	20-304
MOORE, Thomas Ewing, Peter's City.	30-1355
Moral Law of the Family, by Abbé Meline, translated by Patrick	
Browne	30-664
Moral Life of Religion, by James Ten Broeke.	24-110
Morality, The Foundations of True Morality, by Thomas Slater,	
S.J.	20-1128
The New Morality, by Henry C. Day, S.J.....	26-109
Morality in the Making, by Ray E. Whitney.....	29-918
Moreaux, Abbé, What Shall We Become After Death?	24-107
More Mystics, by Enid Dinnis.	25-1242
MORRIS, Rev. John, S.J., The Heroic Act of Charity.	30-1132

- Moses and the Law**, A Study of Pentateuch Problems, by Fathers of the Society of Jesus, edited by C. Lattey, S.J.....23-1228
- Mother Machree**, by Martin J. Scott, S.J.....24-893
- Mother of Christ**, by O. R. Vassall-Phillips, C.S.S.R.....22-349
- Mother of Divine Grace**, by Stanislaus Hogan, O.P.....22-1170
- Motherhood**, La Mère et ses Enfants, by Msgr. Tissier.....24-661
- Mountain Paths**, by Maurice Maeterlinck, translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos.....20-625
- Mountains of Help**, by Marie St. S. Ellerker, O.S.D.....21-172
- MUELLER, Rev. Jan Baptist, S.J.**, Handbook of Ceremonies, translated by Fathers Ganss and Ellis of the Society of Jesus30-559
- MUGGE, Maxmillan A.**, Corvey Abbey: A Lyrical Epopee, by F. W. Weber, rendered into English verse.....25-222
- Mystère de l'Eglise**, by Humbert Clérissac, O.P.....22-951
- MULDERS, Rev. Alphonse, D.D.**, La Vocation au Sacerdoce....25-1018
- MULHOLLAND, Rosa**, The Wild Birds of Killeevy.....23-1002
- MULLANEY, Rev. Thomas W.**, C.S.S.R., Matters Liturgical, by Joseph Wuest, C.S.S.R., translation and revision..26-776; 29-914
- MULLANY, Katherine F.**, Teresa of Avila.....29-805
- MUNCEY, R. Waterville, M.A.**, The Passion of Saint Perpetua, An English Translation with Introduction and Notes.....28-1034
- MUNTSCH, Rev. A., S.J.**, Evolution and Culture.....24-1226
- Introductory Sociology, in collaboration with H. S. Spalding, S.J.29-110
- MURPHY, Rev. Daniel J., O.S.A.**, Life of Sister St. Rita of Cascia, by Joseph Sicardo, translation.....25-680
- MURPHY, Rev. John P., D.D., Ph.D.**, The Sacrament of Baptism. 30-670
- MURPHY, Rev. Leo, D.D.**, The Hill of Triumph.....29-109
- The Golden Heritage.....30-1022
- MURPHY, Rev. Richard J., S.J.**, The Catholic Nurse.....23-1234
- Mutilation, Ethics of Medical Homicide and Mutilation**, by Austin O'Malley, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.....23-894
- MUZZEY, David Saville, Ph.D.**, Thomas Jefferson.....30-395
- "My Bookcase Series," edited by John C. Reville, S.J., Ph.D. 23-778; 24-330, 1004
- My Favorite Passage from Dante**, edited by John T. Slattery.....29-910
- MYRES, John L.**, The Political Ideas of the Greeks.....28-686
- "My" Mass**, by Abbé Charles Grimaud, translated by Rt. Rev. Msgr. James F. Newcomb.....29-453
- My Mass Book**, by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. 29-1370
- My Master's Business**, by David L. Scully.....23-673
- My Neighbor, the Workingman**, by James Roscoe Day.....20-1130
- My Stations of the Cross**, by Francis C. Young.....30-791
- My Prisons**, by Silvio Pellico.....24-1004
- Mystery of Jesus**, by Savinien Louismet, O.S.B.....23-1233
- Mystery of Love**, by Alexis Cardinal Lépicier, O.S.M.....26-1008
- Mystery of the Kingdom and Other Sermons**, by Ronald Knox, M.A.29-912
- Mystic Voices**, Being Experiences of the Right Rev. Philip Pater, Squire and Priest, 1834-1913, by Roger Pater.....24-1330

- Mystical Prayer** according to St. Jane de Chantal, translated from the French of the Canon Auguste Sandreau by A. E. H. Swinstead30-112
- Mysticism**, Supernatural Mysticism, by Benedict Williamson.....22-1061
- Western Mysticism, Cuthbert Butler, O.S.B.....24-781
- Spanish Mysticism, by E. Allison Peers, M.A.....26-772
- Inner Radiance: Paragraphs on Christian Mysticism, by Evelyn Mabel Watson.....26-1229
- Mystical Phenomena Compared with Their Human and Diabolical Counterfeits**, by Msgr. Albert Farges.....27-331
- Critical Examination of the Mystical Theology of the Seraphic Doctor with Special Reference to the Sources of His Doctrines**, by Dunstan Dobbins, O.M.Cap., B.Litt....28-1359
- Der mystische Strom: Von Paulus bis Thomas von Aquin**, by Otto Karrer.....30-663
- Catholic Mysticism, by A. J. Francis Stanton.....30-1126
- My Woodland Forge**, Frederick M. Lynk, S.V.D.....29-918
- NAAYEM**, Rev. Joseph, O.I., Shall This Nation Die?.....22-948
- Names, Christian, Chats on Christian Names, by A. M. Grussl..26-107
- Names of Christ**, Readings from Fray Luis de Leon, translated by a Benedictine of Stanbrook.....28-1259
- National Pastors of the American Hierarchy (1729-1919)** with a Foreword, Notes and Index, by Peter Guilday, Ph.D...24-1327
- NAU**, Rt. Rev. Louis J., S.T.D., Readings on Fundamental Moral Theology27-918
- Negerpsyche im Urwald am Lohali**, Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen, by Joseph Fraessle, S.C.J.....27-567
- NEPVEU**, Rev. Francis, S.J., Like Unto Him or the Spirit of Christianity, translated by Charles B. Fairbanks.....24-1004
- Neumann**, Theresa, by Frederick von Lama, translated by Albert Paul Shimberg30-784
- Visit to the Stigmatized Seer, by Msgr. Joseph Messmer and a Viennese Priest.....30-111
- NEUMAYER**, Rev. Francis, S.J., Idea Theologiæ Asceticæ Scientiam Sanctorum Exhibens22-840
- NEVINS**, Allen, The American States during and after the Revolution25-1017
- NEW**, Rev. Augustine, S.J., Johann Philipp Roothan.....29-454
- New Biology**, by W. M. Smallwood, Ida L. Reveley and Guy A. Bailey25-1022
- NEWBOLT**, Henry, An English Anthology of Prose and Poetry..23-107
- An English Anthology of Prose and Poetry (14th Century-19th Century), Part II.....24-671
- New Catholic Dictionary**.....30-443
- New Champion Spelling Book**, by Warren E. Hicks.....21-87
- New Church Law on Matrimony**, by Joseph Petrovits, J.C.D., S.T.D.22-1286
- NEWCOMB**, Right Rev. Msgr. John, P.A., J.C.D., Immolation, Life of Mother Mary of Jesus, by Abbé L. Laplace, translation27-1370
- "My" Mass, by Abbé Charles Grimaud, translation.....29-453

- NEWMAN, His Eminence John Henry Cardinal**, Lectures on the Present Condition of Catholics in England, edited by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J. 28-346
- Apologia pro Vita Sua*, edited by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J. 30-1024
- Newman's Apologetic**, translated from the French of J. D. Folghera, O.P., by Philip Hereford. 30-1134
- Newman as a Man of Letters**, by Joseph J. Reilly, Ph.D. 26-1227
- Newman on the Psychology of Faith in the Individual**, by Sylvester P. Jurgens, S.M., S.T.D. 29-916
- New Method of Religious Instruction**, by Joseph Jacobs, Ph.D. 20-739
- New Missal for Every Day**, by F. X. Lasance. 25-799
- New Morality**, by Henry C. Day, S.J. 26-109
- New Psychology**, by E. Boyd Barrett, S.J. 25-791
- New Realism in the Light of Scholasticism**, by Sister Mary Verda, Ph.D. 27-102
- New Testament Greek for Beginners**, by J. G. Machen, D.D. 24-1223
- New Testament History**, by G. W. Wade, D.D. 23-551
- Nobleman of Italy**, by A. Koch, S.J., translated by D. Donnelly, 29-454, 918
- No Handicap**, by Marion A. Taggart. 24-893
- NOLDIN, Rev. H., S.J.**, *Theologiæ Moralis Summa*, Vol. III, De Sacramentis 20-733
- Summa Theologiæ Moralis juxta Codicem Juris Canonici*. 21-590
- De Sacramentis* 27-453
- NOLL, Right Rev. John Francis, D.D.**, *Vest Pocket Book of Catholic Facts* 28-803
- Normæ Generales Juris Canonici**, by Gommarus Michiels, O.M.C., I.C.D. 30-665
- NORMAN, Mrs. George**, *The Town on the Hill*. 29-805
- Notre Parenté avec les Personnes Divines**, by A. Dorsaz, C.S.S.R. 25-908
- Nouveau Mois du Sacré-Cœur d'après l'Evangile**, by J. Koenig. 28-806
- NOUVELLE, Abbé**, *Our Lord's Last Discourses*. 28-839
- NOVAL, Rev. Joseph, O.P.**, *Commentarium Codicis Juris Canonici*, Liber IV, De Processibus, Pars I, De Judiciis. 21-267
- Novena for Vocations**, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D. 24-1338
- Number Fourteen**, by Edith Cowell. 30-1361
- NUN OF TYBURN CONVENT**, *The Anchoress's Window*. 24-893
- Christ in His Mysteries*, by Columba Marmion, O.S.B., translation 25-681
- Nuns**, See Religious.
- Nurses, Talks to Nurses: The Ethics of Nursing**, by Henry S. Spalding, S.J. 20-1131
- Vade Mecum for Nurses and Social Reformers*, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J. 21-272
- The Catholic Nurse*, by Richard J. Murphy, S.J. 23-1234
- Leitfäden der Krankenpflege*, by Dr. Adolf Oberst. 27-1145
- History of Nursing*, by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. 30-105
- OBERST, Dr. Adolf**, *Leitfäden der Krankenpflege*. 27-1145
- O'BRIEN, George**, *An Essay on the Economic Effects of the Reformation* 24-1333

- O'BRIEN, Rev. John A., Ph.D.,** *The White Harvest, A Symposium on Methods of Convert Making*.....28-688
- O'BRIEN, Michael,** *A Hidden Phase of American History, Ireland's Part in America's Struggle for Liberty*.....20-420
- O'BRIEN, Rev. Thomas,** *The Prayer Book of Eucharistic Devotions*.....23-668
- Observations in the Orient,** by James A. Walsh.....20-207
- O'CONNELL, Rev. Daniel M., S.J.,** *Lectures on the Present Condition of Catholics in England,* by John Henry Newman, D.D.28-346
- Apologia pro Vita Sua,* by John Henry Newman, prepared for College Use.....30-1024
- O'CONNELL, Rev. Raphael V., S.J.,** *The Holy Angels*.....24-559
- Our Lady Mediatrix of All Graces*.....28-118
- O'CONNOR, Armel,** *A Knight in Palestine*.....24-1337
- O'CONNOR, Very Rev. John B., O.P., P.G.,** *Monasticism and Civilization*23-327
- O'DANIEL, Very Rev. V. F., O.P., S.T.M., Rt. Rev. Edward Dominic Fenwick, O.P.,** *Founder of the Dominicans in the U. S.*.....21-174
- The Dominican Lay Brother*.....22-1168
- An American Apostle,* The Very Rev. Matthew Anthony O'Brien, O.P.24-670
- The Father of the Church in Tennessee, Life, Times, and Character of the Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles, O.P.,* First Bishop of Nashville.....28-234
- O'DONNELL, Elliott,** *The Menace of Spiritualism*.....20-934
- O'DONNELL, Peadar,** *The Way It Was with Them*.....29-687
- O'DOWD, Rev. W. B.,** *Preaching*.....20-832
- Office, The Divine, A Study of the Roman Breviary,** by Rev. E. J. Quigley22-118
- See also *Breviary*.
- Office of the Blessed Sacrament.....24-1337**
- Office, Divine, Die Hymnen des Breviers in Urform und neuen deutschen Nachdichtungen,** by Dr. Hans Rosenberg, Part I...25-794
- Ein praktischer Kommentär zum Brevier,* by Karl Kastner, 2 Vols.25-795
- Into Thy Hands, Being the Office of Compline for Sundays and for Every Day of the Week according to the Roman Breviary,* edited by Donald Attwater, T.O.S.D.....30-332
- Official Bulletin of the University of Notre Dame, Vol. XXI**.....29-114
- Official Bulletin of the University of Notre Dame, Seventh Annual Religious Survey, 1927-1928*.....29-917
- Official Catholic Year Book for 1928,** Published with the Approbation of the Hierarchy of the United States of America...29-332
- Officium Parvum Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et Officium Defunctorum**.....28-347
- O'GRADY, Rev. John, Ph.D.,** *The Catholic Church and the Destitute*30-790
- O'HAGAN, Thomas, A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.,** *The Genesis of Christian Art*27-449
- O'KANE, Rev. James,** *Rubrics of the Roman Missal*.....22-945
- O'KEEFE, Rev. Henry E., C.S.P.,** *Thoughts and Memories*.....21-996
- Sermons in Miniature for Meditation*.....20-531

Old Faith and New Knowledge, by James H. Snowden.....	29-450
Old Saint Mary's New Assistant, by Joseph Young.....	80-1023
Old Testament for Children, by Audrey H. Sidney.....	29-1370
Oliver Plunkett, Blessed, by A Sister of Notre Dame.....	21-1094
OLIVER, John P., Victim and Victor.....	29-451
O'LAVERY, Rev. Hugh, The Living Presence.....	26-1007
O'LEARY, De Lacey, D.D., Arabic Thought and Its Place in His- tory	24-552
Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Language.....	27-797
OLGIATI, Right Rev. Msgr. Francesco, D.D., Ph.D., The Key to the Study of St. Thomas, translated by John S. Zyburas..	26-1119
OLLIVIER, Rev. M. J., O.P., Parables of Our Lord Elucidated According to the Mind of the Church, translated by E. Leahy	29-1145
O'MAHONY, Rev. D., B.D., B.C.L., Great French Sermons.....	20-832
Panegyrics of the Saints, from the French of Bourdaloue and Bossuet	25-1235
O'MALLEY, Austin, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., The Ethics of Medical Homicide and Mutilation.....	23-894
O'NEILL, Rev. George, S.J., Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat	26-898
On the Run, by Francis J. Finn, S.J.....	23-1009
Orations of Cicero with a Selection from His Letters, by Moore and Barss	29-1146
Oremus	25-221
Origin and Evolution of Religion, by Albert Churchward, M.D., M.R.C.P.	26-218
Origin of the Synagogue and the Church, by Kaufmann Kohler..	30-108
OSTLENDER, Doctor Henricus, S.T.D., Sententiæ Florianensis..	30-103
Other Life, by Rt. Rev. Wm. Schneider, S.T.D.....	21-265
OTTAVIDANI, Rev. Alaphridus, Institutiones Juris Publici Ecclesiastici, Two Vols.....	26-1223
OTTEN, Rev. B. J., S.J., Institutiones Dogmaticæ in Usus Scho- larum	23-550; 24-556; 26-1002
Our Fathers' Faith and Ours, by David S. Schaff, D.D.....	29-338
Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces, by Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J..	28-118
Our Lady's Office, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.	29-1366
Our Lady's Titles, by Albert Power, S.J.....	29-805
Our Lord's Last Discourses, by the Abbé Nouvelle.....	22-839
Our Lord's Own Words, by the Rt. Rev. Abbot Smith.....	22-839
Our Pilgrimage in France, by F. M. Dreves.....	25-1244
Our Priestly Life, by Joseph Bruneau, S.S., D.D.....	29-805
Our Saviour as St. Matthew Saw Him, by Francis J. Hagganey, S.J..	30-445
Our Tryst with Him, by Msgr. J. L. Kirlin.....	26-106
Out to Win, by Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.....	20-625
Outline of Catholic Teaching, by George Smith, D.D.....	28-1145
Outline of the Gospel of Saint Mark, by J. B. Tenny, S.S., D.D..	30-792
Outline Sermons for Sundays and Feast Days, by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R.	30-104
Outline Sermons on the Holy Eucharist and the Blessed Virgin, by Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R.....	30-332

Outlines of Bible Knowledge, by Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, D.D., D.C.L.	29-230
OVERTON, Grant, <i>Cargoes for Crusoes</i>	25-795
PAGE , Rev. Bernard, S.J., <i>The Sacristan's Handbook</i>	24-1224
PAILLER , Abbé J., <i>Instructions d'un quart d'heure</i>	20-1219
Pagan and Christian Rule , by Hugh G. Bevenot, O.S.B., M.A....	25-1346
Palestine , <i>Pilgrimage to Palestine</i> , by Harry Emerson Fosdick, D.D.	28-918
<i>Today and Tomorrow</i> , by John Haynes Holmes.....	30-673
Palgrave's Golden Treasury , edited by A. B. De Mille.....	26-1230
Palladius , <i>Dialogue of Palladius Concerning the Life of Chrysos-</i> <i>tom</i> , translated and edited by Herbert Moore.....	22-1284
PALLEN , Condé B., Ph.D., <i>As Man to Man</i>	28-579
<i>Ghost House</i>	29-451
<i>The King's Coil</i>	29-805
Panegyrics of the Saints , from the French of Bossuet and Bourda- loue, edited by D. O'Mahony, B.D., B.C.L.	25-1235
Papacy , <i>Papers from the Summer School of Catholic Studies held</i> <i>at Cambridge, August, 1923</i> , edited by C. Lattey, S.J....	25-797
PAPI , Rev. Hector, S.J., <i>Religious in Church Law</i>	25-677
<i>Government of Religious Communities</i>	20-304
Parables of Our Lord Elucidated According to the Mind of the Church , translated from the French of M. J. Ollivier, O.P., by E. Leahy.....	29-1145
Paradise of the Soul , by Albert the Great, O.P., edited by Ray- mond Devas, O.P.....	22-1167
Parish School , by Joseph A. Dunney.....	22-838
PARISH VISITORS OF MARY IMMACULATE , <i>The Cardinal of</i> <i>Charities</i>	28-1363
Parishes , <i>Canonical and Civil Status of Catholic Parishes</i> , by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	27-1372
<i>Social Organization in Parishes</i> , by Edward F. Garesché, S.J....	22-231
Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions , by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P....	21-383, 493; 22-117, 467, 837
PARKER , Rev. S. Anselm, O.S.B., M.A., <i>Catholic Evidence Work</i> , <i>An Introductory Address to Catholic Youth</i>	30-1359
PARSONS , Rev. Wilfrid, S.J., <i>The Pope and Italy</i>	30-111
PASCHANG , Rev. J. L., J.C.L., <i>The Sacramentals According to the</i> <i>Code of Canon Law</i>	29-116
Passing Legions , by George Buchanan Fife.....	22-118
Passion and Glory of Christ , by Msgr. F. X. Poelzl, edited by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....	20-831
Passion of Saint Perpetua , <i>an English Translation with Introduc-</i> <i>tion and Notes</i> by R. Waterville Muncey, M.A.....	28-1034
Passion , <i>A Sheaf of Sermons Selected from the Writings of Rt.</i> <i>Rev. Paul von Keppler, Bishop of Rottenburg</i> , adapted <i>from the German by Aug. F. Brockland</i>	30-908
Passionists , <i>The</i> , by Felix Ward, C.P.....	24-1222
Pastor , <i>The Pastor According to the New Code of Canon Law</i> , by C. Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.....	24-1223

Pastor (Continued)

- De Jure Parochorum ad normam Codicis Juris Canonici, by
Ludovicus I. Fanfani, O.P. 24-1223
- PASTOR**, Rev. Ludwig Freiherr von, History of the Popes from
the Close of the Middle Ages, edited by Ralph Francis
Kerr 25-902; 28-1253
- Pastoral Companion**, by Louis Anler, O.F.M., translated and
adapted from the German by H. Bonzelet, O.F.M. 30-1019
- Pastors and People**, by Canon Mangin, translated by J. D. Scanlan. 30-1244
- PATER**, Rev. Roger, Mystic Voices, Being Experiences of the Rt.
Rev. Philip Pater, Squire and Priest, 1834-1913. 24-1330
- PATERSON**, Rt. Rev. W. P., Power of Prayer. 21-267
- Path of Prayer**, Extracts from the Diary of Sir Laurence Shipley,
by Vincent McNabb, O.P. 26-1232
- PATON**, Lewis Bayles, Spiritism in Antiquity. 23-554
- Patrology**, Handbook of Patrology, by J. Tixéront, D.D. 21-592
- Rule of Faith in the Ecclesiastical Writings of the First Two
Centuries, An Historic-Apologetic Investigation, by Al-
phonse John Coan, O.F.M., S.T.L. 25-673
- Selections from the Latin Fathers, edited by Peter E. Her-
bert, C.S.C., Ph.D. 25-793
- Paul, Saint**, St. Paul, His Life Work and Spirit, by Philip Coghlan,
C.P. 22-598
- Epistles of St. Paul with Introductions and Commentary for
Priests and Students, Vol. I, by Charles J. Callan, O.P. 23-438
- Commentarius in Epistolam ad Ephesios, by James Mary
Vosté, O.P. 23-442
- Apostle Paul and the Modern World, by F. G. Peabody. 24-670
- Character of Paul, by C. E. Jefferson. 24-1227
- Römerbrief des heiligen Paulus, by Dr. Otto Bardenhewer. 27-108
- Christ in the Christian Life, According to St. Paul, by J.
Duperray, translated by John J. Burke, C.S.P. 28-567
- Theology of St. Paul, by Fernand Prat, S.J., translated by
John L. Stoddard, Vol. I. 28-683
- Priest and St. Paul, translated from the German of Otto
Cohausz, S.J., by Laurence T. Emery, M.A. 28-919
- Studia Paulina, by J. M. Vosté, O.P. 29-906
- Zum Werdegang des Paulus, Die Jugendzeit in Tarsus, by
Alphonse Steinmann 29-1145
- From Tarsus to Rome, by Herman J. Heuser, D.D. 29-1372
- The Apostle of the Gentiles, by Abbé Tricot, translated by
W. Rees 30-1244
- Pax Christi**, by Edmund J. Goebel. 30-111
- PEABODY**, F. G., The Apostle Paul and the Modern World. 24-670
- Pearl: A Study in Spiritual Dryness**, by Sister M. Madeleva of
the Congregation of the Holy Cross. 26-1007
- Pearls from Holy Scripture**, by Michael J. Watson, S.J. 25-217
- PEARSON**, Essentials of English, by Pearson and Kirchwey. 21-87
- Essentials of Latin for Beginners. 21-175
- Pêcheur d'Islande**, by Pierre Loti. 24-660
- PECK**, George Clarke, Forgotten Faces. 20-532

PEERS, E. Allison, <i>The Art of Contemplation</i> , translated from the Catalan of Ramon Lull.....	25-1236
Spanish Mysticism	26-772
Thoughts of Blessed Ramon Lull.....	26-1008
Pègues, Rev. Thomas, O.P., <i>Catechism of the "Summa Theologica"</i> of St. Thomas Aquinas for the Use of the Faithful....	23-1340
Pellico, Silvio, "My Prisons".....	24-1004
Penal Legislation in the New Code of Canon Law, by H. A. Ayrinhac, D.D., D.C.L.....	21-994
Penance, <i>De Penitentia Quædam Quæstiones</i> , by P. Chrétien....	30-104
History of Penance, Being a Study of the Authorities, (a) For the Whole Church to A.D. 450; (b), For the Western Church from A.D. 450 to A.D. 1215, by Oscar D. Watkins, M.A.	24-331
Sacrament of Penance, by H. Harrington, M.A.....	30-446
Perkheimer, Mother Charitas, <i>An Heroic Abbess of Reformation Days</i> , with an Introduction by Francis Mannhardt, S.J....	30-1133
Perpetua, Saint, <i>The Passion of Saint Perpetua</i> , An English translation with Introduction and Notes, by R. Waterville Muncey, M.A.	28-1034
PERRIN, Madame Ste. Marie, St. Colette and Her Reforms, translated by Mrs. Conor Maguire.....	25-680
PETERS, Rev. John P., Ph.D., Sc.D., D.D., <i>The Psalms as Liturgies</i>	23-548
Peter's City, by Thomas Ewing Moore.....	30-1355
PETERSON, Master Gerlac, <i>The Fiery Soliloquy with God</i>	22-1167
PETROVITS, Rev. Joseph J. C., J.C.D., S.T.D., <i>New Church Law on Matrimony</i>	22-1286
PFEIFFER, Dr. Nicolaus, <i>Doctrina Juris Internationalis juxta Franciscum de Victoria</i> , O.P.....	26-443
PFLIEGER, Dr. Michael, <i>Homelien der Zeit auf alle Sonntage des Kirchenjahres</i>	27-917
Phases of Irish History, by Eoin MacNeill.....	20-737
PHELAN, Rev. M.J., S.J., <i>From Dust to Glory</i>	20-833
PHELAN, Most Rev. Patrick, D.D., <i>The Priesthood of Christ</i>	24-1323
PHILLIPS, Charles, <i>The Doctor's Warning</i>	26-1337
PHILLIPS, C. Faudel, <i>The Catholic Needlework Guild</i>	30-1361
PHILIP, Earl of Arundel, <i>An Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Soul That Is Devoutly Affected towards Him</i> , by Johannes Lanspergius, translation	27-916
PHILIP, Sister M., <i>A Jesuit at the English Court</i>	23-1122
<i>Philosophia Naturalis in Usum Scholarum</i> , by Charles Frank, S.J....	28-787
Philosophy, Bergson and Personal Realism, by Ralph Tyler Flewelling	22-119
Practical Philosophy of Life, by Ernest R. Hull, S.J.....	22-1171
Philosophy and Civilization in the Middle Ages, by Maurice De Wulf	23-1227
Introductory Philosophy, A Text-book for Colleges, by Charles A. Dubray, S.M., Ph.D.....	24-663
Manual of Neo-Scholastic Philosophy, by Charles R. Baschab, Ph.D.	24-663
Lessons in Scholastic Philosophy, by M. W. Shallo, S.J.....	24-1226

Philosophy (Continued)

- Essentialia Philosophiæ, by F. P. Siegfried.....26-331
- Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Etienne Gilson, translated by Edward Bullough, M.A.....26-443
- God and Intelligence in Modern Philosophy, A Critical Study in the Light of the Philosophy of St. Thomas, by Fulton J. Sheen, M.A., Ph.D.....26-771
- History of Medieval Philosophy, by Maurice De Wulf, translated by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D., Vol. I, From the Beginning to Albert the Great.....27-676
- History of Philosophy, by Leo F. Miller, D.D.....27-1253
- Philosophia Naturalis in Usum Scholarum, by Charles Frank, S.J.28-787
- History of Medieval Philosophy, by Maurice De Wulf, Vol. II, From Thomas Aquinas to the End of the Middle Ages.28-1025
- Life of All the Living, the Philosophy of Life, by Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D.....29-1029
- Teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Mary Helen Mayer....29-1033
- History of Philosophy, by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D.....29-1149
- Eternal Magnet—A History of Philosophy, by Dr. Siegfried Behn, translated and adapted by George N. Shuster....30-441
- Philosophy of Value, by Leo Richard Ward, C.S.C.....30-906
- See also Scholasticism; Mysticism
- Philothea, or an Introduction to the Devout Life, by St. Francis de Sales.....24-1004
- Physics, Practical Physics, by Henry S. Carhart, Sc.D., LL.D., and Horatio N. Schute, M.S.....21-890
- PIERRON, Rev. Joseph, The Ave Maria Hymnal.....30-332
- Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands, by Bede Camm, O.S.B.....25-674
- Pilgrimage to Palestine, by Harry Emerson Fosdick, D.D.....28-918
- Pilgrims All, a Story of Lourdes, by Edith Cowell.....30-791
- PINCHENOT, Msgr., L'Evangile de l'Eucharistie.....28-806
- Piper of Hamelin, by Flavian Larbes.....24-1336
- Pioneering in the Congo, by John M. Springer.....20-531
- PIONTEK, Rev. Cyril, O.F.M., S.T.B., S.C.L., De Indulto Exclusionis ne non Sæcularizationis.....26-1229
- PIOT, Rev. B. S., Considerations on the Sacred Priesthood, for Young Priests and Seminarians, adapted by F. J. Remler, C.M.27-337
- PIROTTA, Rev. F. Angeli, O.P., Sancti Thomæ Aquinatis in Aristotelis Librum De Anima Commentarium.....26-443
- Plux X, by René Bazin.....30-1134
- PIUS XI, His Holiness, Encyclical on True Religious Unity....30-1132
- Encyclical on the Christian Education of Youth.....30-1132
- PISTOCCHI, Rev. Marius, I.U.D., De Re Beneficiali iuxta Canones.29-1150
- Plain Reasons for Being a Catholic, by Albert Power, S.J.....30-446
- Plain Sermons, by Thomas S. Dolan.....24-1323
- Planting the Faith in Darkest Africa, by F. A. Forbes.....28-802
- Plant Production, by Ranson A. Moore and Charles P. Halligan, B.S.20-304
- PLATER, Rev. Charles, S.J., Catholic Soldiers.....20-736
- A Week-End Retreat.....22-1169

Play Fair, by John W. Cooper, Ph.D.....	24-1336
Plunkett, Oliver, Blessed Oliver Plunkett, by A Sister of Notre Dame	21-1094
PLUS, Raoul, S.J., In Christ Jesus, translated by Peter Addison..	24-1324
Holiness in the Church, translated by Mother Mary St. Thomas	30-1244
POELZL, Right Rev. Msgr. F. X., S.T.D., Passion and Glory of Christ, edited by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....	20-831
Poems, by Francis X. Doyle, S.J.....	20-739
Poems, by Gerald Dunne.....	29-804
Poems, by Theodore Maynard.....	20-418
Poems and Letters, by Joyce Kilmer.....	20-938
Political Ideas of the Greeks, by John L. Myres.....	28-686
POLLEN, Rev. John Hungerford, S.J., English Catholics in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth	20-934
St. Ignatius of Loyola.....	24-111
Poor Clare, A Lily of the Cloister; or The Edifying Life of Sister Marie-Celine of the Presentation (Poor Clare), Written by a Poor Clare, translated from the French by Mary Caroline Watt.....	24-1330
A Poor Clare, by Alice Dease.....	27-920
Poor Souls in Purgatory, A Homiletic Treatise with Some Specimen Sermons, by Rt. Rev. P. W. von Keppler, D.D., adapted into English by Stephen Landolt.....	24-107
POPE, Rev. Hugh, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr., The Catholic Students' Aids to the Study of the Bible, Vol. III, The Acts, Epistles and Apocalypse.....	25-1240
Pope, The, by Jean Carrère, translated by Arthur Chambers....	27-792
The Pope and Italy, by Wilfrid Parsons, S.J.....	30-111
The History of the Popes from the Close of the Middle Ages, by Ludwig Friherr von Pastor, edited by Ralph Francis Kerr, Vols. XIII and XIV.....	25-902
The History of the Popes from the Close of the Middle Ages, by Ludwig Freiherr von Pastor, edited by Ralph Francis Kerr, Vols. XV and XVI.....	28-1255
The Lives of the Popes in the Middle Ages by Horace K. Mann, D.D., Vol. XIV, Innocent IV The Magnificent.....	29-224
POPE, Rev. Thomas Alder, The Exercises of St. Gertrude.....	22-1163
Popular Guide to Westminster Cathedral.....	30-1361
PORRIT, Edward, Evolution of the Dominion of Canada, Its Government and Its Politics.....	20-307
Possession, Diabolical, Une Possédée Contemporaine (1834-1924), Hélène Poirier de Coullons (Loiret), by Canon Champault	25-910
POTTER, Mother Mary, Brides of Christ.....	21-171
Potter's House, by Isabel C. Clarke.....	22-1064
Pour Apprendre à Parler, Cours Moyen, by S. J. Kueny.....	24-660
POURRAT, Rev. P., Christian Spirituality.....	23-780
Christian Spirituality, Vol. II.....	25-1015
POWER, Rev. Albert, S.J., Our Lady's Titles.....	29-805
Plain Reasons for Being a Catholic.....	30-446
Six World Problems.....	28-577

- Power of Prayer**, edited by W. P. Paterson.....21-267
- POWERS, Gabriel Francis**, Little Soldier of Christ.....24-1336
- POWERS, Rev. George C., A.M., S.T.D.**, The Maryknoll Movement.....28-792
- Practical Aids for Catholic Teachers**, by Sister M. Aurelia, O.S.F.,
M.A., and Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap., Litt.D.....29-916
- Practical Commentary on the Code of Canon Law**, by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B., Two Volumes.....26-661
- Practical Philosophy of Life**, by Ernest R. Hull, S.J.....22-1171
- Practical Physics**, by Henry S. Carhart, Sc.D., LL.D., and Horatio
N. Schute, M.S.....21-890
- Practical Prayer Book for Catholics of America**.....23-668
- Practice of Mother Clare Fey**, translated by a Member of Her
Community26-333
- Practice of Perfection and Christian Virtues**, by Alphonsus Rodri-
guez, S.J., translated by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.....30-329
- Predestination**, Die Prädestinationslehre bei Thomas von Aquin
und Calvin, by C. Friethoff, O.P., S.T.Lr.....28-920
- PRAT, Rev. Fernand, S.J.**, The Theology of St. Paul, translated
by John L. Stoddard, Vol. I.....28-683
- PRATT, James Bissett, Ph.D.**, Religious Consciousness.....21-170
- Prayer**, The Power of Prayer, edited by W. P. Paterson.....21-267
- How to Pray, by Charles Lewis Slattery.....21-1094
- The Great Means of Salvation, by St. Alphonsus de Liguori,
 edited by John B. Coyle, C.SS.R.....22-1218
- Liturgical Prayer, Its History and Spirit, by Fernand Cabrol,
 O.S.B.22-1286
- How to Pray Well: Short Instructions on the Most impor-
 tant Religious Exercises, by William Gler, S.V.D.....26-1232
- The Path of Prayer, Extracts from the Diary of Sir Laurence
 Shipley, by Vincent McNabb, O.P.....26-1232
- How to Make Mental Prayer.....27-920
- The Life of Prayer in a World of Science, by William Adams
 Brown, Ph.D., D.D.....28-801
- Prayer of Faith: Brief Sermon Outlines for the Sundays of
 the Year on the Orations or Collects of the Mass,
 by Michael Andrew Chapman.....29-334
- Prayer and Intelligence, by Jacques Maritain.....29-342
- Prayer for All Times, by Pierre Charles, S.J., translated
 by Maud Monahan.....30-109
- Mystical Prayer According to St. Jane de Chantal, translated
 from the French of Canon Auguste Sandreau, by A. E. H.
 Swinstead30-112
- Prayer Books**, Prayer Book of Eucharistic Devotions, compiled
 and amplified by Thomas J. O'Brien.....23-668
- Practical Prayer Book for Catholics of America.....23-668
- Prayer Book for Sunday Schools, by John L. Belford, D.D.....24-1336
- Everybody's Prayer Book, by Cornellius Holland, S.T.L.....24-1337
- Blessed Be God, A Complete Prayer Book for Catholics, by
 Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.....26-104
- Hall Holy Queen, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A.
 McHugh, O.P.29-685
- Come Holy Spirit, by Father Lasance.....30-674

- Preaching**, by Rev. W. B. O'Dowd.....20-832
 Preaching Made Easy, by Thomas Flynn.....24-1329
 Preaching and Sermon Construction, by Paul B. Bull, M.A...24-109
 See also **Homiletics**.
- Predigt-Gedanken**, *Skizzen zu kurzen Ansprachen für alle Sonn- und Feiertage des Kirchenjahres*, by Wilhelm Dederichs.27-917
- Predigt und Heilige Schrift**, by Right Rev. Paul Wilhelm von Keppler27-918
- PREDMORE**, Rev. G. V., *Church Music in the Light of the Motu Proprio*26-108
- Premillennialism**, by George Preston Maine.....20-833
- PREUSS, Arthur**, *Handbook of Moral Theology*, Vol. III, by A. Koch, adapted and edited.....20-734
 Handbook of Moral Theology, Vol. IV, by Anthony Koch, D.D..22-470
 The Fornightly Review.....24-780
- PRIBILLA, Rev. Max, S.J.**, *Um Kirchliche Einheit Stockholm-Lausanne-Rom*.30-786
- Priest**, American Priest, by Geooge T. Schmidt.....20-626
 His Reverence: His Day's Work, by Cornelius J. Holland....22-1392
 Priest's Housekeeper, by C. M. Thuente, O.P.....23-894
 Confessions of an Old Priest, by S. D. McConnell.....23-1008
 Priesthood of Christ, by the Right Rev. Patrick Phelan, D.D..24-1323
 The Minister of Christ, by Rt. Rev. John S. Vaughan, D.D., 2 Vols.26-895
 Considerations on the Sacred Priesthood for Young Priests and Seminarians, adapted from the original of B. S. Plot by F. J. Remler, C.M.....27-337
 The Priest and His Mission, by D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.....27-566
 Priests, by Will W. Whalen.....28-455
 Priest and St. Paul, translated from the German of Otto Cohausz, S.J., by Lawrence T. Emery, M.A.....28-919
 Christ and the Priest, by John S. Middleton.....29-805
 Our Priestly Life, by Joseph Bruneau, S.S.....29-805
 The Priest, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....30-1246
- PRIME**, Rev. Francis H., C.S.S.R., *Catholic Ritual and Tradition*.24-1224
- Primer of Old Testament History**, by Francis E. Gigot, D.D.....20-530
- Princess Mamselle**, by May A. Feehan.....20-806
- Principal Catholic Practices**, by George T. Schmidt.....21-790
- Principles of Christian Apologetics**, by T. J. Walshe.....20-101
- Principles of Freedom**, by Terence MacSwiney.....22-599
- Principles of Natural Theology**, by George H. Joyce, S.J.....24-662
- Principles of the Religious Life**, by Peter Cotel, S.J., translated by T. L. Bouscaren, S.J.....29-339
- Prisoners of Framlingham**, by John Booth.....30-1361
- Problems of American Democracy**, by R. O. Hughes.....23-1230
- Problem of Armaments**, by Arthur Guy Enoch, M. Inst. Mech. E..24-1336
- Problem of Evil and Human Destiny**, by Otto Zimmerman, S.J., translated by John S. Zybura, Ph.D.....25-1237
- Problem of Immortality**, by Radoslav A. Tsanoff, Ph.D.....25-1238
- Problem of Reunion**, by Leslie J. Walker, S.J., M.A.....21-169

- PROCTOR, Rev. Father John, O.P., St. Sebastian, Lay Apostle and Martyr**30-1132
- Program for a Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Part I,**
by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and J. A. McHugh, O.P. . .21-383, 493
- Parochial Course, Vol. II.22-117
- Parochial Course, Vol. III.22-467
- Parochial Course, Vol. IV.28-837
- Progress and Religion,** by Christopher Dawson.30-668
- Progressive Scholasticism,** by Gerardo Bruni, Ph.D., translated by
John S. Zybur, Ph.D.29-798
- Prohibition, Prohibition and Prosperity,** by Samuel Crowther. .30-1023
- The Teaching of the Early Church on the Use of Wine and
Strong Drink, by Irving Woodworth Raymond.27-1141
- Property, Its Rights and Duties,** by Various Writers.24-1225
- Prophecy, De Prophetiæ Charismate in Populo Israeletico,** by
M.S. van den Oudenrijn.28-790
- Prophet of Carmel,** by Charles B. Garside, M.A.25-448
- Prophetic Books of the Old Testament, Two Volumes,** by F. C.
Eiselen.24-1227
- Prophets in the Light of Today,** by John Godfrey Hill.20-418
- Prophets, Priests and Publicans, Character Sketches and Problems**
from the Gospels, by J. P. Arendzen, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. .27-445
- Protestant Christianity,** by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.27-1147
- PRUEMMER, Rev. Dominic M., O.P., S.T.D., Vademecum Theologiæ**
Moralis23-100
- Manuale Theologiæ Moralis Secundum Principia S. Thomæ*
Aquinatis23-100
- Psalms, Meditations on the Psalms,** by Ronald A. Knox.20-738
- Study of the Vulgate Psalter in the Light of the Hebrew
Text, by Patrick Boylan, M.A.22-725; 25-1016
- Psalms as Liturgies, by John P. P. Peters, Ph.D., Sc.D., D.D. .23-548
- Psalterium Juxta Hebræos Hieronymi*, edited with Introduction
and Apparatus Criticus, by J. M. Harden, B.D.,
LL.D.23-667
- Readings from St. Augustine on the Psalms,** by Joseph
Rickaby, S.J.25-1353
- Divine Song Book,** by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.28-689
- Dictionary of the Psalter,** by Dom Britt.29-1145
- Psalms Explained for Priests and Students,** by Charles J.
Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P.30-328
- Psalms of Maratha Saints,** by Nicol Macnicol, M.A., D.Litt.21-86
- Psychic Health of Jesus,** by Walter E. Bundy, Ph.D.23-324
- Psychologia Speculativa in Usum Scholarum,** by Joseph Frobes,
S.J., Vol. II, *Psychologia Rationalis*.28-795
- Psychology, Psychology for Teachers,** by Daniel Wolford La Rue,
Ph.D.21-86
- Art of Interesting, Its Theory and Practice,** by Francis P.
Donnelly, S.J.21-175
- Psychology and Natural Theology,** by Owen A. Hill, S.J.,
Ph.D.22-347
- Psychology and Mystical Experience,** by John Howley, M.A. .22-467
- Psychology of Power,** by Captain J. A. Hadfield.24-782

Psychology (Continued)

- New Psychology, by E. Boyd Barrett, S.J.....25-791
 Psychologia Speculativa in Usum Scholarum, by Joseph
 Frobes, S.J., Vol. II, Psychologia Rationalis.....28-795
 Newman on the Psychology of Faith in the Individual, by Syl-
 vester P. Jurgens, S.M., S.T.D.....29-916
Public Opinion and Theology, by Francis John McConnell.....20-1216
PUEYO, Right Rev. Antonio Maria, Hacia La Glorification de
 Osio27-918
PURCELL, Richard Joseph, The American Nation.....29-1146
Purgatory, Purgatory or the Church Suffering, by J. B. McLough-
 lin, O.S.B.30-670
 A Little Book on Purgatory, by Allan Ross.....22-351
Putnam's Minute-a-Day English, compiled by Edwin Hamlin Carr.22-470
PYNE, Rev. John X., S.J., The Mind.....27-1138

- QUEEN** Elizabeth, by Katherine Anthony.....30-562
QUENTIN, Rev. Henry, Libri Exodi et Levitici ex interpre-
 tatione Sancti Hieronymi.....30-219
Question Box, compiled by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....30-674
QUIGLEY, Rev. E. J., The Divine Office, A Study of the Roman
 Breviary22-118
QUINN, Rev. John F., S.J., Loyola Book of Verse.....26-1230
QUIRK, Rev. Charles J., S.J., Sails on the Horizon.....26-1230
 Interlude30-674

- RADIANT** Story of Jesus, by Alphonse Sèche, translated by Helen
 Davenport Gibbons28-803
Radio, Father Scott's Radio Talks, by Martin J. Scott, S.J.....29-681
Rainbow's Pot o' Gold, by Marie Merceret.....28-114
Rationes Seminales in St. Augustine, by Michael J. McKeough,
 O.Præm., M.A.27-1137
RAUPERT, J. Godfrey, K.S.G., Matter of Life and Death.....20-1218
RAYMOND, Irving Woodworth, The Teaching of the Early Church
 on the Use of Wine and Strong Drink.....27-1141
Readings in Ethics, Compiled and Edited by J. F. Leibold, Ph.D...27-918
Readings on Fundamental Moral Theology, by the Rt. Rev. Louis
 J. Nau, S.T.D.....27-918
Readings from St. Augustine on the Psalms, by Joseph Rickaby
 S.J.25-1353
Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the Eucharist, by Cardinal Gae-
 tano De Lai, translated by a Christian Brother.....26-779
Realism, New Realism in the Light of Scholasticism, by Sister
 Mary Verda, Ph.D.....27-102
REANY, Rev. W., S.T.L., Saint Teresa of the Child Jesus, Her
 Supernatural Character, by the Abbé Giloteaux, trans-
 lation30-107
Reardon Rah! by Robert E. Holland, S.J.....24-893
REATZ, Dr. August, Jesus Christus, Sein Leben, Seine Lehre
 und Sein Werk.....25-798
Rebuilding a Lost Faith, by an American Agnostic.....22-1060
Recollections of a Happy Life, by Maurice Francis Egan.....25-903

- Recollections of the Last Four Popes and of Rome in Their Times,**
by Cardinal Wiseman.....25-571
- Reconstruction Virtues,** by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P.....20-935
- Reconstructions Nécessaires,** by Msgr. Gibier.....22-952
- Red Queen,** by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton.....24-893
- Reel of Rainbow,** by F. W. Boreham.....21-592
- REEVE, E. F., The Wonderful Crucifix of Pimpilas,** by Rev. Baron
van Kleist, S.T.D., translation.....23-1229
- Reflections for Religious,** by F. X. Lasance.....20-937
- Reformation, The,** by Hugh P. Smyth.....20-627
An Essay on the Economic Effects of the Reformation, by
George O'Brien24-1333
- How the Reformation Happened,** by Hilaire Belloc.....29-336
- Regents Review Books, Smith's**29-343
- Reidy, Maurice V., The Vision Beyond**.....28-114
- Reign of Christ,** by Joseph Husslein, S.J.....29-918
- REILLY, Rev. Joseph J., Ph.D., Newman as a Man of Letters**...26-1227
- REISNER, Christian F., Roosevelt's Religion**.....23-1120
- Religion,** by R. Frail.....20-739
Comparative Religion, Hindu and Christian Redemption, by
Sidney Cave, D.D.....21-86
- Religious Consciousness,** by James Bisset Pratt, Ph.D.....21-170
- Religion of Juda,** by John Bayne Ascham.....21-171
- Religion and Business,** by Roger W. Babson.....21-1093
- The Beginner's Book in Religion,** by Edna Dean Baker.....22-598
- Religions of Mankind,** by Edward Davison Sofer.....22-949
- Teaching of Religion,** by Roderick MacEachen, D.D.....22-1063
- Essays and Addresses on the Philosophy of Religion,** by
Frederick von Hügel.....23-216
- Religion, Second Course,** by Roderick MacEachen, D.D.....23-443
- Religion, Second Manual,** by Roderick MacEachen, D.D.....23-443
- Religion of the Primitives,** by Msgr. A. Leroy.....23-1120
- Moral Life of Religion,** by James Ten Broecke.....24-110
- Spiritual Energies in Daily Life,** by Rufus M. Jones.....24-110
- Unrealized Logic of Religion,** by W. H. Fitchett, M.A., LL.D..24-669
- Heaven and Hell in Comparative Religion,** by Dr. Kauf-
mann Kohler24-1117
- Contemporary Godlessness,** by John S. Zybur, Ph.D.....25-217
- Religion Fourth Course,** by Roderick MacEachen, D.D.....25-221
- Outlines for Colleges, Part I,** by John M. Cooper, D.D.....25-796
- The Origin and Evolution of Religion,** by Albert Churchward,
M.D., M.R.C.P.26-218
- Outlines for Colleges, Course II, The Motives and Means of
Catholic Life,** by John M. Cooper, D.D.....27-562
- Negerpsyche im Urwald am Lohali: Beobachtungen und
Erfahrungen,** by Joseph Fraessle, S.C.J.....27-567
- Strength of Religion as Shown by Science,** by Charles E. de
M. Sajous, M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.....27-1004
- Religion Doctrine and Practice for Use in Catholic High
Schools,** by Francis Cassilly, S.J.....27-1144
- Religion and Common Sense,** by Martin J. Scott, S.J.....27-1148

Religion (Continued)

- Religion and the Commonweal: An Analysis of the Social Economy of Religion, by Herbert Maynard Diamond, Ph.D.29-226
- A Course in Religion, by John Laux.....29-343
- Certainty in Religion, by Henry H. Wyman, C.S.P.....29-343
- Religion without God, by Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., S.T.D.....29-314
- Religious Teaching Plans, by Sister Mary Inez, O.S.F.....30-108
- Personal Religion, by Father Léonce de Grandmaison, S.J., translated by Algar Thorold.....30-446
- Progress and Religion, by Christopher Dawson.....30-668
- Religiöse Funkansprachen**, by Konrad Grober und Anton Hinderberger30-332
- Religious**, Convent Life, by Martin J. Scott, S.J.....20-208
- Government of Religious Communities, by Hector Papi, S.J...20-304
- Virtues of a Religious Superior, by St. Bonaventure, translated by Sabinus Molitor, O.F.M.....20-835
- Reflections for Religious, by F. X. Lasance.....20-937
- Brides of Christ, by Mother Mary Potter, Foundress of the Little Company of Mary.....21-171
- De Jure Religiosorum ad Normam Codicis Juris Canonici, by Ludovicus Fanfani.....22-350
- Jus Religiosorum, by A. M. Micheletti.....22-471
- Religious Vows and Virtues, by Bl. Humbert de Romanis, O.P., edited by James Harrison, O.P.....23-1339
- Secrets of the Religious Life, by a Member of the Society of Jesus, translated by O. Dolphin.....24-223
- A Manual for Novices, by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart...25-573
- Religious in Church Law, An Exposition of Canon Law Concerning Religious, by Hector Papi, S.J.....25-677
- Daily Life of a Religious, by Mother Francis Raphael, O.S.D...25-681
- Principles of the Religious Life, by Peter Cotel, S.J., translated by T. L. Bouscaren, S.J.....29-339
- Conferences on the Religious Life for Sisterhoods, by A. M. Skelly, O.P.29-448
- Retreat Discourses and Meditations for Religious, by J. P. Toussaint, translated from the German by J. P. Miller, C.S.S.R.30-105
- Light and Shadows in the Religious Life, by Otto Cohausz, S.J., translated by Laurence T. Emery.....30-1127
- RELIGIOUS OF THE HOLY CHILD**, Talks for Little Ones.22-351
- REMLER**, Rev. F. J., C.M., Considerations on the Sacred Priesthood for Young Priests and Seminarians, adapted from the original of B. S. Piot.....27-337
- Renouncement in Dante**, by Sister Mary Rose Gertrude.....30-1134
- Repentance, Sin and Repentance, by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....29-453
- Repetitorium Theologiæ Fundamentalis**, by Virgilius Wass, O.M.Cap22-1218
- Requiem Mass and Burial Service, by John J. Wynne, S.J.....20-532
- RESCH**, Rev. Peter A., S.M., S.T.D., Shower of Grace.....29-453
- Resurrection of the Body, by Justin McCann, O.S.B.....29-453
- Retraite de Premier Communion Solennelle.....28-806

- Retreat, Retreat Conferences for Religious, Two Series, by Right**
 Rev. Bishop Cox, O.M.I.....23-1004
- Thy Love and Thy Grace: An Eight-Day Retreat for Religious, by C. Lattey, S.J.**.....24-223
- Retreat for Priests, by Walter Elliott, C.S.P.**.....24-1230
- An Eight Days' Retreat, by Bertram Wolferstan, S.J.**.....29-913
- Retreat Discourses and Meditations for Religious, by J. P. Toussaint, translated by J. P. Miller, C.S.S.R.**.....30-105
- Returned a Hundredfold and a Christmas Novena, by Sister Mary Gonzalvo, O.P.**.....30-1361
- Reunion, Problem of Reunion, by Leslie J. Walker, S.J., M.A.**.....21-169
- Return of Christendom, by Various Writers.**.....24-668
- Conversations on Christian Reunion, by a Parish Priest.**.....26-1007
- Um Kirchliche Einheit: Stockholm-Lousanne-Rom, by Max Pribilla, S.J.**.....30-786
- REUTER, Rev. Frederick, Story Sermonettes for the Children's Mass**.....22-1284
- Moments Divine.**.....23-668
- Liturgical Sermonettes.**.....28-1260
- REVILLE, Rev. John C., S.J., Ph.D. Herald of Christ, Louis Bourdaloue, S.J.**.....23-547
- The Study of the Bible, by L. Cl. Fillion, S.S., translation**...27-1030
- REXFORD-CARSON, The Constitution of Our Country.**.....25-1246
- REYNA, Canon Guglielmo, Eucharistic Whisperings, Vol. IV, translated from the Italian of Canon Guglielmo Reyna.**29-453
- Flowers of the Soul.**.....29-918
- REYS, Rev. L., God and His Attributes.**.....30-670
- RICHARDSON, Caroline Francis, English Preachers and Preaching**.....28-1142
- Richelieu, by Hilaire Belloc.**.....30-1127
- RICKABY, Rev. John, S.J., The Ecclesiastical Year.**.....28-922
- RICKABY, Rev. Joseph, S.J., In an Indian Abbey, Some Straight Talking on Theology.**.....20-1216
- Studies on God and His Creatures.**.....24-1221
- Readings from St. Augustine on the Psalms.**.....25-1353
- St. Augustine's City of God.**.....26-1007
- The Manichees as St. Augustine Saw Them.**.....28-344
- A Week of Communions.**.....29-918
- RIES, Rev. W., St. Paul, the Apostle of the Gentiles, by Abbé Tricot, translation**.....30-1244
- Rita, Saint, Life of Sister St. Rita of Cascia, translated from the Spanish of Joseph Sicardo by Daniel J. Murphy, O.S.A.**25-680
- RITTENHOUSE, Charles F., O.P.A., New Modern Illustrative Bookkeeping**.....20-308
- Ritual, Excerpta ex Rituali Romano pro administratione Sacramentorum ad Comodiorem Usum Missionariorum.**.....28-693
- Ritual Explained, by W. Dunne.**.....30-559
- Road to Cascia, by Henry Brenner, O.S.B.**.....23-1234
- ROBERTS, George, The Heart of Words.**.....30-564
- Robert Bellarmine, S.J., Blessed, by James Broderick, S.J.**.....24-1338
- ROBINSON, Benjamin W., The Gospel of John.**.....26-663

- ROBINSON, Gertrude**, *In a Medieval Library, A Study in Pre-Reformation Religious Literature*.....20-738
- ROBINSON, Rev. H. Wheeler, M.A., D.D.**, *The Christian Experience of the Holy Spirit*.....29-451
- ROBINSON, Rev. William F., S.J.**, *The Sevenfold Gift*.....23-673
- Milestones on the Way to Life*.....23-1336
- Undying Tragedy of the World*.....20-626
- Rodney Newton**, by Alan Drady.....30-1131
- RODRIGUEZ, Rev. Alphonsus, S.J.**, *The Practice of Perfection and Christian Virtues*, translated by Joseph Rickaby, S.J....30-329
- ROGERS, Clement F., M.A.**, *The Case for Christianity, an Outline of Popular Apologetics*.....29-802
- ROGERS, John William, Jr.**, *Learning to Write: Suggestions and Counsels from Robert Louis Stevenson*.....20-1127
- ROGERS, Robert William**, *Great Characters of the Old Testament*.....21-995
- ROMANIS, Bl. Humbert de, O.P.**, *The Religious Vows and Virtues*.....23-1339
- Roman Martyrology in Accordance with the Reforms of Pope Pius X**.....24-661
- Rome, Roma Sacra**, *History of English Colleges at Rome*, by His Eminence A. Cardinal Gasquet.....20-1215
- Essays on Christian Rome*, by William Barry, D.D.....28-1366
- Rome and the White House, Pope and President—A Parallel*, by James A. Hyland, C.S.Sp., M.A.....29-229
- Handbook to Christian and Ecclesiastical Rome*, by M. A. R. Tucker and Hope Malleson.....29-1038
- Peter's City*, by Thomas Ewing Moore.....30-1355
- Ronan, Rev. Myles V., C.C.**, *St. Ann: Her Cult and Her Shrines*.....29-450
- Roosevelt, Theodore**, *Roosevelt's Letters to His Children*, edited by Joseph Buckham Bishop.....20-735
- Roosevelt's Religion*, by Christian F. Reisner.....23-1120
- Rosary, The**, by M. D. Forrest, M.S.C.....27-920
- ROSENBERG, Dr. Hans**, *Die Hymen des Breviers in Urform und neuen deutschen Nachdichtungen*.....25-794
- ROPES, James Hardy**, *The Beginnings of Christianity, Vol. III, The Text of the Acts*.....27-334
- ROSS, Rev. Allan**, *A Little Book on Purgatory*.....22-361
- ROSS, Very Rev. Francis Canon**, *The Martyrs of Uganda*.....20-1220
- ROSS, Rev. J. Elliot, Ph.D.**, *Novena for Vocations*.....24-1338
- Sanctity and Social Service*.....25-1236
- Five-Minute Sermons*.....26-220; 29-912
- Truths to Live By*.....30-555
- Faith that Conquers Fear, A Course of Seven Lenten Sermons*.....30-671
- ROUSSEIL, Canon Justin**, *St. Joan of Arc, A Study of the Supernatural in Her Life and Mission*, translated by Joseph Murphy, S.J.....28-571
- ROWE, John Gabriel**, *The Fair Seatoun*.....30-791
- Rubrics of the Roman Missal**, by James O'Kane.....22-945
- RUEMMER, Rev. Franz**, *The Great Secret of the Saints*, translated by Isabel Garahan, B.A.....26-1226

- Rule of Faith in the Ecclesiastical Writings of the First Two Centuries**, An Historico-Apologetical Investigation, by Alphonse John Coan, O.F.M., S.T.L.....25-673
- Rule of Saint Benedict**, by the Rt. Rev. Paul Delatte, O.S.B., translated by Dom Justin McCann.....22-945
- Rules of the Game**, Teacher's Manual, Companion Volume and Key, by Floyd W. Lambertson.....21-890
- RUNG**, Rev. Alfred, Incense of the Soul.....20-739
- RUSSELL**, Rev. W. H., Your Religion.....27-914
- Russia**, Madmen of Moscow, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P.....30-1360
- RUST**, Rev. Thomas, O.F.M., Lauda Sion Organ Accompaniment.....23-1233
- RUYSBROECK**, Blessed Jan, The Kingdom of the Lovers of God, translated by T. Arnold Hyde.....20-208
- RYAN**, Rev. John A., D.D., LL.D., A Living Wage.....20-736
- Church and Labor, in collaboration with Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....21-788
- The Catholic Church and the Citizen.....29-228
- The Supreme Court and the Minimum Wage.....24-1338
- RYDER**, Rev. Henry Ignatius Dudley, Sermons and Notes of Sermons.....22-839
- SABETTI**, Rev. Aloysius, S.J., Compendium Theologiæ Moralis, revised by Timothy Barrett, S.J.....30-106
- Sacrament of Silence**, by Noël Sylvestre.....25-1242
- Sacramental System**, by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.....28-1145
- Sacramentals**, The Sacramentals According to the Code of Canon Law, by J. L. Paschang, J.C.L.....29-116
- Sacramentals and Some Other Catholic Practices, by Aidan Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B.....29-231
- Sacramentary**, The, by Ildefonso Schuster, O.S.B., translated by Arthur Levelis-Marke.....25-1343; 26-1120
- SACRAMENTS**, Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Sacramentis juxta Codicem Juris Canonici, Vol. I, by Felice M. Cappello, S.J.22-1390
- The Three Sacraments of Initiation, Baptism, Confirmation, Holy Eucharist, by L. Labauche, S.S.....24-667
- Legislation on the Sacraments in the New Code of Canon Law, by H. A. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., D.C.L.....28-798
- Tractatus de Sacramentis, by G. Van Noort.....28-1147
- Sacred Heart**, Love of Sacred Heart Illustrated by St. Margaret Mary Alacoque and Blessed John Eudes.....23-104
- Love of the Sacred Heart, Revelations to St. Mechtilde.....23-1122
- Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Its Theology and History, by Jean Balnvel, translated by E. Leahy.....25-905
- L'Alliance Sacerdotal Universelle des Amis du Sacré-Cœur**: Son Origine, Son Esprit, Son Organization.....25-909
- Consecration of the Family to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, by M. D. Forrest, M.S.C.....27-920
- Deux Grandes Devotions de l'Heure Presente, Devotion à l'Eucharistie et Devotion au Sacré-Cœur, by L. Garriguet.....28-805

Sacred Heart (Continued)

- Explication Dogmatique sur le Culte du Cœur Eucharistique
de Jésus, by Ed. Hugon, O.P. 28-805
- Nouveau Mois du Sacré-Cœur d'après l'Évangile, by J.
Koenig 28-806
- Sacrifice of the New Law, by J. Brodie Brosnan, M.A. 28-117
- Sacristan's Handbook, by Bernard Page, S.J. 24-1224
- SADLER, Rev. Alfred J., Story Sermons for Juniors. 24-1336
- Safeguards of Chastity, by Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M. 29-1149
- Sails on the Horizon, by Charles J. Quirk, S.J. 26-1230
- Sailing the Seas, by Baldwin-Livengood. 21-87
- SAINT PAUL, Mother, Societas Christi. 26-332
- Virginibus Christi, Conferences for Nuns. 27-109
- Saints, Saints of Assisi: The Book of Saints, A Dictionary of Ser-
vants of God Canonized by the Catholic Church, by the
Benedictine Monks of Ramsgate. 23-669
- The Boy's Book of Saints, by Louis Vincent. 24-894
- A Biographical Dictionary of the Saints, by the Rt. Rev. F. G.
Holweck 25-904
- Panegyrics of the Saints, from the French of Bossuet and
Bourdaloue, edited by D. O'Mahony, B.D., B.C.L. 25-1235
- Francis and Clare, with Juniper and Giles Friars Minor, by
E. Salusbury 27-106
- SAJOUS, Charles E. de M., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., Strength of Religion
as Shown by Science. 27-104
- SALUSBURY, E., The Saints of Assisi, Francis and Clare, with
Juniper and Giles Friars Minor. 27-106
- Salut Assuré par la Devotion à Marie. 25-909
- Salvation, Grandes Verités du Salut et Devoirs d'Etat, by Ch.
Vandepitte, D.H. 29-1368
- Salvation Outside the Church, by R. H. Malden. 30-1132
- Salve Mater, by Frederick Joseph Kinsman. 20-936
- Sanctity and Social Service, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D. 25-1236
- Sanctuary of the Faithful Soul, by Abbot Blossius, translated from
the Latin by Bertrand A. Wilberforce, O.P. 27-568
- Sanctuary of the Faithful Soul, by Ludovicus Blossius, Parts
I and II. 28-112
- SANDERS, K., S. François de Sales, 1567-1622. 30-109
- SANDREAU, Very Rev. Canon Auguste, Mystical Prayer Accord-
ing to St. Jane de Chantal, translated from the French of
the Canon Auguste Sandreau, by A. E. H. Swinstead. 30-112
- Saranac, by John Talbot Smith, LL.D. 24-557
- SARTORI, Rev. Andomenico, Il Concetto di Ipostasi e l'Enosi
Dogmatica al Concilio di Efeso e di Calcedonia, 28-806
- SASIA, Rev. Joseph C., S.J., Spiritism, a Safe View for Catholics. 20-1218
- Christian Apologetics, A Rational Exposition and Defence of
the Catholic Religion, translated from the French of W.
Devivier, S.J. 25-334
- SAVAGE, Sister Mary Lucida, Ph.D., The Congregation of St.
Joseph of Canondelet. 24-1325
- SAVAGE, Dr. G. C., Cycles of Time and Seasons. 30-110

- SCHAFF**, Rev. David S., D.D., *Our Fathers' Faith and Ours, A Comparison Between Protestantism and Romanism*.....29-338
- SCANLAN**, Rev. Arthur J., S.T.D., *St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, N. Y., 1890-1921*.....23-210
- SCANLAN**, Rev. J. D., *Pastors and People*, by Canon Mangin, translation30-1244
- SCHEIBL**, Herbert J., *Fool's Pilgrimage*.....30-1022
- SCHENK**, Rev. Francis J., J.C.D., *The Matrimonial Impediments of Mixed Religion and Disparity of Cult*.....30-558
- SCHMIDT**, Rev. George T., *The American Priest*.....20-626
- The Catholic American*.....20-832
- The Principal Catholic Practices*.....21-790
- The Church and Problems of Today*.....22-231
- SCHMITT**, Rev. Joseph J., *Dies Iræ, The Sequence of the Mass for the Dead Dogmatically and Ascetically Interpreted*, by Nicolaus Gühr, D.D., translation.....28-800
- SCHNEIDER**, Rt. Rev. William, S.T.D., *The Other Life*.....21-265
- SCHOENBECHLER**, Rev. Roger, O.S.B., *The Chant of the Church, The Reform and the Chant in Parish Churches*, in collaboration with Mrs. Justin Ward.....30-1133
- Scholasticism**, *Progressive Scholasticism*, by Gerardo Bruni, Ph.D., translated by John S. Zybura, Ph.D.....29-798
- Vitalism and Scholasticism*, by Bertram C. A. Windle, M.A., K.S.G.21-994
- Scholastic Metaphysics*, by John F. McCormick, S.J.....29-804
- See also *Philosophy*.
- SCHOLDFIELD**, J. F., *What Shall We Become after Death?* by the Abbé Moreux, translation.....24-107
- School**, *Parish*, by Joseph A. Dunney.....22-838
- SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME**, *The American Fourth Reader for Catholic Schools*.....29-1370
- School of Suffering**, by Right Rev. Paul Wilhelm von Keppler...29-918
- Schooner Ahoy!** by Irving T. McDonald.....27-1259
- SCHORR**, Rev. Andrew, *The Children's Hour: Sermons for Children's Mass*, by Karl Doerner, adapted into English..30-331
- Schriftfälschungen der Häretiker*, by Dr. Aug. Bludau.....28-345
- SCHULTES**, Rev. Reginald Maria, O.P., S.T.M., *Introductio in Historiam Dogmatum*27-337
- De Ecclesia Catholica*.....28-458
- SCHULTZ**, Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.H., *A Little Book of Church Etiquette*29-1035
- SCHULZE**, Rev. Frederick, D.D., *A Manual of Pastoral Theology*.23-1339
- SCHUMACHER**, Rev. H., S.T.D., *A Handbook of Scripture Study, Vol. III, The New Testament*.....22-1165
- A Handbook of Scripture Study, Vol. I, General Introduction*..24-555
- A Handbook of Scripture Study, Vol. II, The Old Testament*..25-1134
- SCHUSTER**, Right Rev. Abbot Ildefonso, *The Sacramentary*.....25-1243
- The Sacramentary, Historical and Liturgical Notes on the Roman Missal*, translated from the Italian by Arthur Levelis-Marke, Vol. II.....26-1120

SCHUYLER, Rev. Henry C., S.T.L., The Courage of Christ.....	26-1008
SCHWERTNER, Rev. Thomas M., O.P., The Eucharistic Renaissance	20-1118
Science, Christianity in Science, by Rt. Rev. Dr. Leete.....	29-445
Dædalus: or Science and the Future, by J. B. S. Haldane....	25-219
The Triumph of Life, or Science and the Soul, by William Barry, D.D.....	29-107
Science of Education in Its Sociological and Historical Aspects, by Otto Willmann, Ph.D., translated by Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap	23-328
Science of Education, by Otto Willmann, Ph.D., translated by Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap., Vol. II.....	24-1223
SCOTT, Rev. Martin J., S.J., Christ or Chaos.....	25-1021
Convent Life.....	20-208
The Credentials of Christianity.....	20-1128
The Divine Counsellor.....	23-549
You and Yours.....	23-672
Mother Machree.....	24-893
Religion and Common Sense.....	27-1147
Things Catholics Are Asked About.....	28-575
Father Scott's Radio Talks 1927-1928.....	29-681
Upstream.....	30-1021
Scriptures, Concordance of the Proper Names in the Holy Scriptures, by Thomas David Williams.....	24-1225
Scripture Manual, Directed to the Interpretation of Biblical Revelation, by John Mary Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B., Vol. I.....	25-445
Scripture Manual, by John Mary Simon, O.S.M., S.T.B., Vol. II	29-103
Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat, by George O'Neill, S.J., M.A.	26-898
Scruples: Words of Consolation, by Patrick J. Gearon, O.C.C.....	27-453
SCUDDER, J. M., Selections from Ovid, in collaboration with F. W. Kelsey.....	24-660
SCUDDER, Vida D., Brother John, A Tale of the First Franciscans.	28-803
SCULLY, Rev. David L., My Master's Business.....	23-673
SEBASTIAN, Saint, Lay Apostle and Martyr, by Father Proctor, O.P.	30-1132
SECARD, Rev. A., The Soul of the Sacred Liturgy.....	25-112
SECARDO, Rev. Joseph, Life of Sister St. Rita of Cascia, trans- lated by Daniel J. Murphy, O.S.A.....	25-680
SÈCHE, Rev. Alphonse, The Radiant Story of Jesus, translated by Helen Davenport Gibbons.....	28-803
Secrets of the Religious Life, by a Member of the Society of Jesus, translated by O. Dolphin.....	24-223
Secularization, De Indulto Exclaustrationis necnon Sæculariza- tionis, by Cyril Piontek, O.F.M., S.T.B., J.C.L.....	26-1229
Seeing God, by Thomas Flynn.....	29-1370
SEEKINGS, Rev. H. S., Frozen Butterflies.....	25-1243
Selections from the Latin Fathers, by Peter E. Herbert, C.S.C., P.D.	25-793

- Selections from Ovid, by F. W. Kelsey and J. W. Scudder.....24-660
- SELINGER, Rev. Joseph, D.D., A Catechism on the Pledges.....30-1134
- Selma, by Isabel Clarke.....27-1145
- SEMPLE, Rev. Henry Churchill, S.J., American Liberty Enlight-
ening the World.....21-1094
- Sententiæ Florianenses, by Henry Ostlender, S.T.D.....30-103
- Sermons, by P. A. Canon Sheehan, D.D., Edited by M. J.
Phelan, S.J.....21-790
- Sermons on Mass, Sacraments and Sacramentals, by Thomas
Flynn, C.C.20-531
- Sermons in Miniature for Meditation, by Henry O'Keeffe,
C.S.P.20-531
- Sermons and Notes of Sermons, by Henry Ignatius Dudley
Ryder22-839
- Sermons et Conférences pour l'Année Liturgique, by A.
Lugan23-782
- Sermons on St. Thérèse of the Child Jesus, by Fr. Francis
Xavier of St. Teresa, O.D.C.....30-104
- Sermon Thoughts for Sundays and Holy Days, by Wilhelm
Dederichs, adapted from the German by Charles Cannon,
O.S.B.30-444
- See also Homiletics.
- SERTILLANGES, Rev. A. D., The Church, translated by A. G.
McDougal24-553
- Service of Love in War Times, by Rufus M. Jones.....21-172
- SETH-SMITH, E. K., The Firebrand of the Indias.....23-1009
- SETON, E., Sundays in the Garden of Easter.....22-1392
- Seton, Mother Elizabeth, by Madame De Barberey, translated by
Joseph B. Code.....28-796
- Sevenfold Gift, The, by William F. Robinson, S.J.....23-673
- SEXTON, M. H., Matrimony minus Maternity.....23-1233
- Shadows of the Past, by Mary T. McKenna.....29-1037
- Shall This Nation Die? by Joseph Naayem, O.I.....22-948
- SHALLO, Rev. M. W., S.J., Lessons in Scholastic Philosophy...24-1226
- Shamrock Battalion of the Rainbow, by Martin J. Hogan.....20-1130
- SHARP, Rev. John K., A.M., S.T.B., Aims and Methods in Teach-
ing Religion29-907
- SHAUGHNESSY, Rev. Gerald, S.M., D.D., To Die with Jesus, by
Jules Grimal, S.M., D.D., translation.....26-1009
- Has the Immigrant Kept the Faith?.....26-1223
- SHAW, Warren Choate, The Art of Debate.....23-1230
- SHEARER, John, Christianity with Nature.....30-445
- SHEEN, Rev. Fulton J., M.A., Ph.D., God and Intelligence in Mod-
ern Philosophy26-771
- Religion Without God.....29-914
- The Life of All Living, The Philosophy of Life.....29-1029
- SHEEHAN, P. A. Canon, D.D., Sermons, edited by M. J. Phelan,
S.J.21-790
- SHEPPERSON, Sister M. Fidelis, M.A., A Comparative Study of
St. Thomas Aquinas and Herbert Spencer.....26-443
- Shepherd of Weepingwald, by Enid Dinnis.....30-1021
- Shibboleths, by Sister Maria Paula, Ph.D.....28-1144

Short Grammar of Attic Greek, by Francis M. Connell, S.J.....	20-832
Short Instructions on the Mass for Children.....	24-1338
Short Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels, by P. F. Hickey, O.S.B..	23-673
Shower of Grace, by Peter A. Resch, S.M., S.T.D.....	29-453
SHUSTER, George N., The Catholic Spirit in America.....	28-914
The Catholic Spirit in Modern English Literature.....	24-107
The Eternal Magnet—A History of Philosophy, by Dr. Siegfried Behn, translated and adapted.....	30-441
Sick Call Ritual, by James N. Greenan.....	27-338
SIDNEY, Audrey H., Old Testament Lessons for Children.....	29-1370
SIEGFRIED, Rev. F. P., <i>Essentialia Philosophiæ</i>	26-331
SIERP, Rev. Walter, S. J., <i>Das Exerzitienbuch des hl. Ignatius</i> von Loyola, by Moritz Meschler, S.J., revised.....	26-105
Ignatianische Wegweisung durch das Erdenleben.....	30-1157
Signals from the Bay Tree, by H. S. Spalding, S.J.....	22-1064
SIMON, Rev. J., O.S.M., S.T.B., <i>Faculties of Pastors and Confes-</i> <i>sors</i>	23-325
Scripture Manual, Directed to the Interpretation of Biblical Revelation, Vol. I.....	25-445
Scripture Manual, Vol. II.....	29-103
Simple Life of Jesus for His Little Ones, by a Sister of Notre Dame.	23-555
Sin, Fall of Man and Original Sin, by B. V. Mills.....	29-342
Sin and Repentance, by E. J. Mahoney, D.D.....	29-453
Sister Julia, by Sister Helen Louise, S.N.D.....	29-917
SISTER OF CHARITY, The Blessed Virgin: Her Times, Her Life, Her Virtues, by Canon Ch. Condonnier, translation.....	30-105
Sisters of Charity Murdered at Arras in 1794, by Alice Lady Lovat.	22-351
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, My Mass Book	29-1370
Sisters of Mercy in the United States, by Sister Mary Eulalia Heron, Ph.D.	30-110
SISTER OF NOTRE DAME, Blessed Oliver Plunkett.....	21-1094
A Simple Life of Jesus for His Little Ones.....	23-555
Christ Our King.....	27-1373
Cresting the Ridge.....	28-578
True Stories for First Communicants.....	20-304
Vine and Branch.....	28-1033
SISTER OF NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR, Vigil.....	30-1135
SISTERS OF ST. AGNES, History Curricula.....	25-1246
Sister's Poems, by Sister Margaret Mary.....	23-328
Sister's Story, by Mrs. Augustus Craven, translated by Emily Bowles	25-571
Six World Problems, by Albert Powers, S.J.....	28-577
SKAGGS, William H., The Southern Oligarchy.....	25-335
SKEATH, W. C., Building the Congregation.....	20-532
SKELLY, Rev. A. M., O.P., <i>Doctrinal Discourses</i>	22-838
Conferences on the Religious Life for Sisterhoods.....	29-448
The Sacraments and the Commandments, Discourses on Vari- ous Occasions	30-444
Sketch of the Life and Work of Mary Gockel, by C. M. Thuenta, O.P.	24-455; 27-919

SLATER, Rev. T., S.J., Christ and Evolution.....	24-1006
The Foundation of True Morality.....	20-1128
SLATTERY, Rev. Charles Lewis, How to Pray.....	21-1094
SLATTERY, Rev. John T., My Favorite Passage from Dante....	29-910
Dante, the Central Man of All the World.....	20-1214
SLOAN, Rev. Patrick J., Holy Hour Manual.....	20-834
Small Catechism of the Mass, by Paul C. Bressard.....	30-1133
SMALLWOOD-REVELEY-BAILEY, Biology for High Schools....	21-174
New Biology	25-1022
SMITH, Rt. Rev. Abbot, Our Lord's Own Words.....	22-839
SMITH, C. Alphonso, Poe: How to Know Him.....	22-471
SMITH, Rev. George, Faith and Revealed Truth.....	30-445
Outline of Catholic Teaching.....	28-1145
SMITH, Rev. Harold, D.D., St. Augustine's De Fide et Symbolo....	28-119
SMITH, Rev. John Talbot, Boy Who Looked Ahead.....	21-495
The Man Who Vanished.....	23-104
The Boy Who Came Back.....	23-554
Saranac	21-557
SMITH, Rt. Rev. Joseph Oswald, O.S.B., Meditations on the	
Litany of the Holy Name.....	22-839
SMITH, Logan Pearsall, Treasury of English Prose.....	20-939
SMITH, Rev. Matthew J. W., Letters to an Infidel.....	26-776
SMITH, W. Whately, The Foundations of Spiritualism.....	22-228
Smith's Regents Review Books.....	29-343
SMYTH, Herbert Weir, Ph.D., Greek Grammar for Colleges.....	21-176
SMYTH, Rev. Hugh P., The Reformation.....	20-627
Snapshots from Sunny Africa, by Helen E. Springer.....	20-531
SNOW, Rt. Rev. Abbot, O.S.B., St. Gregory the Great, His Work	
and His Spirit, revised by Roger Hudleston, O.S.B.....	25-907
Snow-Bound and Other Poems.....	22-949
SNOWDEN, James H., Old Faith and New Knowledge.....	29-450
Social Catholicism in England, by Karl Waninger.....	24-1333
Social Catholic Movement in Great Britain, by Georgiana Putnam	
McEntee, Ph.D.	28-229
Social Mission of Charity, by William J. Kerby, Ph.D., LL.D....	22-946
Social Organization in Parishes, by Edward F. Garesche, S.J.....	22-331
Social Principles of the Gospel, by Alphonse Lugan.....	29-915
Social Problems and Agencies, by Henry S. Spalding, S.J.....	26-774
Social Theories of the Middle Ages, 1200-1500, by Bede Jarrett,	
O.P.	27-906; 29-448
Societas Christi, by Mother St. Paul.....	26-332
Sociology, Bolshevism, the Remedy, by K. of C. War Activities....	20-532
Bolshevism, Its Cure, by David Goldstein and Martha Avery..	20-624
Democratic Industry, A Practical Study in Social History,	
by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....	20-624
Catholic Social Platforms, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D....	20-734
A Living Wage, by John A. Ryan, D.D., LL.D.....	20-736
Modern Story of Progress with a Preliminary Survey of	
Earlier Progress, by Willis Mason West.....	20-1036
My Neighbor, the Workingman, by James Roscoe Day.....	20-1130
Evolution and Social Progress, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D..	21-589

Sociology (Continued)

- Church and Labor, by John A. Ryan, D.D., LL.D., and Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....21-788
- Social Mission of Charity, by William J. Kerby, Ph.D., LL.D..22-946
- The Labor Problem and the Catholic Social Movement in France, by Parker T. Moon.....22-946
- Citizenship and Moral Reform, by John W. Langdale.....22-1288
- Catholic Citizen, by John A. Lapp, LL.D.....23-103
- Work, Wealth and Wages, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....23-210
- Hope of the Future, by Edward E. Eagle.....23-217
- Problems of American Democracy, by R. O. Hughes.....23-1230
- Sociological Essays, by Dr. A. E. Breen, Two Volumes.....24-558
- Living Together, by Rt. Rev. Francis J. McConnell.....24-1336
- The Supreme Court and the Minimum Wage, by John A. Ryan, D.D., LL.D.....24-1338
- Social Principles of the Gospel, by Alphonse Lukan.....25-915
- Chapters in Social History, by Henry S. Spalding, S.J.....25-1351
- Christianity and Reconstruction, The Labor Question, by F. Bampton, S.J.26-109
- Gospel and Our Social Problems, by Léon Garriguet.....27-680
- Social Catholic Movement in Great Britain, by Georgiana Putnam McEntee, Ph.D.....28-229
- Sodality Conferences, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....24-1328
- Sodality Conferences, Second Series, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.25-1349
- SOFFER, Edward Davison, The Religions of Mankind.....22-949
- Soldiering for Cross and Flag, by Celestine N. Bittle.....30-673
- Some Aspects of International Christianity, by John Kelman....21-170
- Some Cross Bearers of the Finger Lakes Region, by Bernard Leo Heffernan, A.M.....27-110
- Some Errors of H. G. Wells, by Richard Downey.....22-1062
- Son of the Nile, by Simon Robert Hoover.....28-455
- Song of Lourdes, by John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.....22-1063
- Sons o' Cormac an' Tales of Other Men's Sons, by Aldis Dunbar..22-1063
- So That's That, by Inez Specking.....30-564
- Soul of Ireland, by W. J. Lockington, S.J.....20-737
- Soul of the Hospital, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....20-918
- Soul of the Sacred Liturgy, by A. Sicard.....25-112
- Southern Oligarchy, by William H. Skaggs.....25-335
- SPALDING, Rev. H. S., S.J., Held in the Everglades.....20-625
- Talks to Nurses, The Ethics of Nursing.....20-1131
- Signals from the Bay Tree.....22-1964
- Letters on Marriage.....24-1335
- Chapters in Social History.....25-1351
- Social Problems and Agencies.....26-774
- Introductory Sociology, in collaboration with Albert Muntch, S.J.20-110
- SPALDING, Most Rev. Martin John, The Church, Culture and Liberty24-330
- Spanish Grammar, by M. A. Devitis.....24-660
- Spanish Mysticism, by E. Allison Peers, M.A.....26-772

- SPECKING, Inez, What Else Is There?**.....29-1037
 Martha Jane at College.....27-454
 Martha Jane Sophomore.....29-1037
 So That's That.....30-564
- SPENCER, Rev. W. A., M.A., The Theology of the New Testament,**
 by Fr. Lemonnyer, O.P., translation.....30-664
- Spirit of Catholicism, by Karl Adam, translated by Justin McCann,**
 O.S.B.30-220
- Spiritism, Contact with the Other World, by James H. Hyslop,**
 Ph.D., LL.D.20-623
 Menace of Modern Spiritualism, by Elliot O'Donnell.....20-934
 Spiritism and Modern Satanism, by Thomas F. Coakley.....20-934
 Safe View of Spiritism for Catholics, by Joseph C. Sasia, S.J.....20-1218
 Foundations of Spiritualism, by W. Whately Smith.....22-228
 Spiritism in Antiquity, by Lewis Bayles Patson.....23-554
 Spiritism and Common Sense, by C. M. de Heredia, S.J.....24-671
 Unseen World, by His Eminence A. H. Card. Lépicier, O.S.M.....30-330
 Modern Spiritualism, by Herbert Thurston, S.J.....30-1134
- Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, by Rufus M. Jones.....24-110**
- Spiritual Life, by Elizabeth Leseur, translated from the French by**
 A. M. Buchanan, M.A.....23-330
- Spiritual Meaning of In Memoriam, by James Main Dixon.....20-834**
- Spirituality, Christian Spirituality, by P. Pourrat, translated by**
 S. P. Jacques.....23-780
 Christian Spirituality, Vol. II, by P. Pourrat.....25-1015
- SPRAGUE, F. M., A.M., The Bible versus the Secretary.....24-1005**
- Spreading Dawn, by Basil King.....29-110**
- SPRINGER, Helen E., Snapshots from Sunny Africa.....20-531**
- SPRINGER, John M., Pioneering in the Congo.....20-531**
- St. Bartholomew's Day, by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P.....27-919**
- St. Bonaventure's Seminary Year Book for 1926, edited by the**
 Duns Scotus Theological Society, Vol. X, St. Francis
 Number27-451
- St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, N. Y., 1896-1921, by Arthur**
 J. Scanlan, S.T.D.....23-210
- Stanislaus Kostka, Saint, by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....27-920**
- STANLEY, Caroline, M.A., The Cenacle, Its Foundress and Its**
 Work30-791
- STANTON, A. J. Francis, Catholic Mysticism, Popular Lectures.....30-1126**
- Starlight of the Hills, by Jason Rolfe Strong.....24-335**
- Stations of the Cross, by St. Alphonsus.....30-1132**
 See also Way of the Cross.
- Statutes of the Diocese of Crookston, by Rt. Rev. Timothy Cor-**
 bett, D.D.24-1336
- STEBBING, Rev. George, C.S.S.R., The Church in England.....23-105**
- STECK, Rev. Francis Borgia, O.F.M., Franciscans and the Protes-**
 tant Revolution in England.....20-1217
- STEIERT, Rev. Hermann, Exsultate: Festpredigten.....30-112**
- STEINHAEUSER, Albert T. W., The Man of Sorrows.....25-793**
- Steinmann, Alphons, Zum Werdegang des Paulus, Die Jugendzeit**
 in Tarsus29-1145

- STERCK, Leo C., Faith and the Act of Faith, by J. V. Bainvel, S.J., translation28-691
- STEWART, Rev. R. H. J., S.J., Faith Healing in the Gospels....30-1362
- Stewart-Macalister, R.A., The Latin and Irish Lives of Ciaran...23-670
- Stock Charges Against the Bible, by Claude Kean, O.F.M., adapted from the German of Tharcisius Paffrath, O.F.M.....29-113
- STOCKMAN, Right Rev. Msgr. P. J., High School Catechism.....22-945
- STODDARD, John L., Christ and the Critics, by Hilarin Felder, O.M.Cap., translation25-901
- Theology of St. Paul, by Fernand Prat, S.J., Vol. I, translation28-683
- Story Hour Readers, Revised Primer, Books I, II and III, by Ida Coe, Pd.M., and Alice Christie Dillon.....25-1022
- Story Hour Readings, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Years, by E. C. Hartwell, M.A., M.Pd.....25-1023
- Story of Cornelia Connelly, Foundress of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, 1809-1879.....30-791
- Story of Extension, by Right Rev. Francis C. Kelley, D.D., LL.D..23-896
- Stories of Great Heroes, by James Higgins.....20-739
- Story of Hildebrand, St. Gregory VII, by E. Wilmot Buxton, F.R.Hist.S.....21-171
- Story of Liberty, by James Baldwin.....21-87
- Story of Lourdes, by Rose Lynch.....22-948
- Story of the American Red Cross in Italy, by Charles M. Bakewell..21-891
- Story of the Rainbow Division, by Raymond S. Thompkins.....20-304
- Story-Sermonettes for the Children's Mass, by Frederick Reuter..22-1284
- Story Sermons for Juniors, by Alfred J. Sadler.....24-1336
- Story of World Progress, by W. M. West.....23-1119
- STRATMANN, Rev. Franziskus, O.P., The Church and War.....29-103
- STRAYER, George Drayton, Class Room Teacher, in collaboration with N. L. Engelhart.....21-86
- STREETER, Canon H. B., The Four Gospels, A Study in Origins..25-1345
- Street of Adventure, by Philip Gibbs.....20-207
- Strength of Religion as Shown by Science, by Charles E. de M. Sajous, M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.....27-104
- STRONG, Jason Rolfe, The Starlight of the Hills.....24-335
- STRONG, Sydney, We Believe in Immortality.....29-1148
- Studies on God and His Creatures, by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.....24-1221
- Study of the Bible, by L. Cl. Fillion, S.S., translated by J. C. Reville, S.J.27-1030
- Suffering, The School of Suffering, by Bishop Paul Wilhelm von Keppler29-918
- Sufficient Ministers, by Dr. Joseph M. M. Gray.....25-1350
- Suicide Problem in the United States, by Adolph Dominic Frenay, O.P., Ph.D.28-453
- SULLIVAN, Rev. John F., The Church Visible.....22-839
- Fundamentals of Catholic Belief.....26-775
- SULLIVAN, Kathleen A., Thoughts of June.....22-1063
- Summa Contra Gentiles of St. Thomas Aquinas, literally translated by the English Dominican Fathers, Two Vols.....25-791

Summa Theologica of St. Thomas, Quæst. CXLI-CLXXX.....	22-1169
Summa Theologica, Part II, QQ. LXXX-CLXXXIX, Part III, QQ. LXIX-LXXXVI.....	23-213
Summa Theologica, Third Part (Supplement), QQ. LXXXVII- LXXXVI with Appendices, literally translated by the English Dominican Fathers	23-1339
Summa Theologiæ Moralis juxta Codicem Juris Canonici, by H. Noldin, S.J.	21-590
Sunday Missal, by F. X. Lasance.....	29-453
Supernatural Virtues, by T. E. Flynn.....	29-453
Sundays of the Saints, Sermon Outlines for Feast Days Which May Occur on Sundays, by Michael Andrew Chapman....	29-680
Studia Paulina, by J. M. Vosté, O.P.....	29-906
Sundays in the Garden of Easter, by E. Seton.....	22-1392
Supernatural Mysticism, by Benedict Williamson.....	22-1061
Supreme Court and the Minimum Wage, by John A. Ryan, D.D., LL.D.	24-1338
Supplementary Bible, by Wm. B. Millard, A.M., D.D.....	29-115
Survivals and New Arrivals, by Hilaire Belloc.....	30-223
SWABY, Rev. Alfred, O.P., The Last Supper and Calvary.....	27-909
Swinstead, A. E. H., Mystical Prayer According to St. Jane de Chantal, by Canon A. Sandreau, translation.....	30-112
Switzerland, Government and Politics of Switzerland, by Robert C. Brooks	20-307
Sword in the Soul, by M. Roger Chauviré.....	30-787
SYLVESTRE, Noël, The Sacrament of Silence.....	25-1242
SYMES, John E., M.A., The Evolution of the New Testament.....	23-551
Synagogue, Origin of the Synagogue and the Church, by the late Dr. Kaufmann Kohler	30-108
Synodus Diœcesana Buffalensis Vigesima Septima.....	25-798
Synopsis Evangelica, Textum græcum quatuor evangeliorum, by M. J. Lagrange.....	28-794
Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, by Ad. Tanquerey.....	22-725
Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis, by Ad. Tanquerey.....	22-727
TABB, Jennie M., Father Tabb.....	22-947
Tabb, Father, by Jennie M. Tabb.....	22-947
TAFT, Henry W., Kindred Arts: Conversation and Public Speak- ing	30-907
TAGGART, Marion A., No Handicap.....	24-893
Tale of Two Cities, by Charles Dickens, edited by A. B. de Mille..	24-893
Talks for Little Ones, by A Religious of the Holy Child Jesus....	22-351
Talks to Nurses: The Ethics of Nursing, Henry S. Spalding, S.J....	20-1131
Talks to Boys, by Joseph P. Conroy, S. J.....	24-1336
Talks to Parents, by Joseph P. Conroy, S.J.....	20-626
TANQUEREY, Rev. Ad., Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ.....	22-725
Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis.....	22-727
TAULER, Rev. John, O.P., Meditations on the Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, translated by A. P. F. Cruik- shank, D.D.	26-106
TAYLOR, I. A., Joan of Arc, Soldier and Saint.....	21-174
Teaching for God, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....	22-119

- Teaching of the Early Church on the Use of Wine and Strong Drink**, by Irving Woodworth Raymo. d. **27-1141**
- Teachings of the Little Flower**, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J. **26-1339**
- Ted Bascomb in the Cow Country**, by H. J. Heagney. **28-1029**
- TELCH, Rev. C.**, Epitome Theologiæ Moralis. **20-733; 22-228**
- TEMPLE, Rev. P. J., S.T.L.**, The Boyhood Consciousness of Christ. **24-555**
- TENNELLY, Rev. J. B., S.S., D.D.**, Outline of the Gospel of Saint Mark **30-792**
- Teresa of Avila, Saint**, by Katherine F. Mullany. **29-805**
- Life of St. Teresa (Anon.) **20-1218**
- Letters of St. Teresa, translated by the Benedictines of Stanbrook **22-945; 24-334**
- Thoughts of St. Teresa for Every Day, compiled by K. M. Balfe **24-665**
- Teresa of the Child Jesus, Saint**, Her Supernatural Character, by the Abbé Giloteaux, translated by W. Reany, S.T.L. **30-107**
- Life of Blessed Thérèse of the Child Jesus (Anon.) **25-112**
- Little Flower of Carmel, by Michael Williams. **26-1121**
- Teachings of the Little Flower, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J. **26-1339**
- Love Story of the Little Flower, by Henry C. Day, S.J. **29-449**
- Sermons on St. Thérèse of the Child Jesus, by Fr. Francis Xavier of St. Teresa, O.D.C. **30-104**
- That Second Year**, by Irving T. McDonald. **28-1029**
- That Fool Moffett**, by E. C. Scott. **27-1145**
- THAYER, Mary Dixon**, The Child on His Knees. **29-452**
- THAYER, William Roscoe**, George Washington. **23-1003**
- Theology, Ascetical and Mystical**, Psychology and Mystical Experience, by John Howley, M.A. **22-467**
- Essentials of Mysticism and Other Essays, by Evelyn Underhill **22-468**
- Idea Theologiæ Asceticæ Scientiam Sanctorum Exhibens, by Francis Neumayer, S.J. **22-840**
- Mystery of Jesus, by Dom Savinien Louismet, O.S.B. **23-1233**
- Aszetik des hl. Alfons Marie von Liguori im Lichte der Lehre vom geistlichen Leben in alter und neuer Zeit, by Karl Keusch, C.S.S.R. **25-905**
- Theologiæ Asceticæ et Mysticæ Cursus, by Francisco Naval. **26-1223**
- Mystical Phenomena Compared with Their Human and Diabolical Counterfeits, a Treatise on Mystical Theology in Agreement with the Principles of St. Teresa, set forth by the Carmelite Congress of 1923 at Madrid, by Msgr. Albert Farge **27-331**
- Enuncleatio Mysticæ Theologiæ S. Dionysii Areopagitæ Episcopi et Martyris per Quæstiones et Resolutiones Scholastico-Mysticas, by Joseph a Spiritu Sancto. **28-1034**
- Theology, Dogmatic**, Public Opinion and Theology, by Rt. Rev. Francis John McConnell. **20-1216**
- In an Indian Abbey, Some Straight Talking on Theology, by Joseph Rickaby, S.J. **20-1216**
- From the Trinity to the Eucharist, by Msgr. M. Landrieux, translated by Ernest E. Williams. **21-889**

Theology, Dogmatic (Continued)

- Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, by Ad. Tanquerey.....22-725
 Thesaurus Doctrinæ Catholicæ ex Documentis Magisterii
 Ecclesiastici, by Ferdinand Cavallera.....22-725
 Summa Theologica of St. Thomas (Quæst. CXLI-CLXXX),
 literally translated by the English Dominican Province..22-1169
 Repetitorium Theologiæ Fundamentalîs, by Virgilius Wass,
 O.M.Cap.22-1288
 Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas, Part II.....23-213
 Institutiones Dogmaticæ, by B. J. Otten, S.J. 23-550; 24-556;
 26-1002
 Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas, Part III.....23-1339
 Catechism of the Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas
 for the use of the Faithful, by Thomas Pègues, O.P.,
 adapted by Aelred Whitacre, O.P.....23-1340
 Principles of Natural Theology, by George H. Joyce, S.J.....24-662
 Introduction à l'étude de la Somme theologique de Saint
 Thomas d'Aquin, by Msgr. Legendre.....24-667
 Summa Contra Gentiles of St. Thomas Aquinas, literally
 translated by the English Dominican Fathers, Two Vols..25-791
 Tractatus Dogmatico-Moralis De Sacramentis in Genere, De
 Baptismo et Confirmatione, by A. de Smet.....26-1002
 Compendium Repetitorium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, by Con-
 stantine John Vidmar.....27-1028
 Institutiones Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, by Ludwig Lercher, S.J.,
 S.T.D.27-1365
 Theology of St. Paul, by Fernand Prat, S.J., translated by
 John L. Stoddard, Vol. I.....28-683
 Handlexikon der katholischen Dogmatik, by Joseph Braun,
 S.J.28-693
 Il Concetto di Ipostasi e l'Enosi Dogmatica al concilio di Efeso
 e di Calcedonia, by Dr. Andomenico Sartori.....28-806
 Tractatus De Deo Uno et Trino, Tractatus De Deo Redemp-
 tore, by G. Van Noort.....29-232
 Theology of the New Testament, by Fr. Lemonnyer, O.P.,
 translated by W. A. Spence, M.A.....30-664
Theology, Moral, Epitome Theologiæ Moralis, by C. Telch 20-733; 22-228
 Summa Theologiæ Moralis juxta Codicem Juris Canonici, by
 H. Noldin, S.J.....20-733; 21-590
 Handbook of Moral Theology, by Anthony Koch, arranged
 and edited by Arthur Preuss.....20-734
 Theologiæ Moralis Summarium, by Anthony M. Arregui, S.J..20-937
 Ethics General and Special, by Owen A. Hill, S.J., Ph.D.....21-889
 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis, by Ad. Tanquerey..22-727
 Manuale Theologiæ Moralis, by Dominic Preummer, O.P.,
 S.T.D.23-100
 Vademecum Theologiæ Moralis, by Dominic M. Preummer,
 O.P.23-100
 Acute Cases in Moral Medicine, by Edward F. Burke, M.A.,
 Ph.D.23-1228
 Tractatus Dogmatico-Moralis de Sacramentis in Genere, by
 A. de Smet.....26-1002

Theology, Moral (Continued)

- Readings on Fundamental Moral Theology, by Right Rev.
Louis J. Nau, S.T.D. **27-918**
- Theologia Moralis Universa, by Camillo Colli-Lanzi. **28-1368;**
30-107
- Compendium Theologiæ Moralis, by Sabetti-Barrett. **30-106**
- Complete Course of Moral Theology, by John A. McHugh,
O.J., and Charles J. Callan, O.P., Vol. I. **30-217**
- Thoughts of Blessed Ramon Lull, compiled by E. Allison Peers. **26-1008**
- Thoughts of June, by Kathleen A. Sullivan. **22-1063**
- Thoughts of St. John of the Cross for Every Day, compiled by
Katherine Mary Balfe. **26-108**
- Thoughts of St. Teresa for Every Day, compiled by K. M. Balfe. **24-665**
- Thoughts of Youth, by Samuel S. Drury. **24-110**
- Three-Minute Homilies, by Michael V. McDonough. **25-1243**
- Three Sacraments of Initiation, Baptism, Confirmation, Holy
Eucharist, by L. Labauche, S.S. **24-667**
- Through the Lane of Stars, by Sister M. Eleanore. **28-1029**
- THUENTE, Rev. C. M., O.P., The Priest's Housekeeper. **23-894**
A Sketch of the Life and Work of Mary Gockel. **24-455; 27-919**
- THURSTON, Rev. Herbert, S.J., Freemasonry. **28-350**
Modern Spiritualism **30-1134**
- Thy Love and Thy Grace, An Eight-Day Retreat for Religious,
by C. Lattey, S.J. **24-223**
- Thy Will Be Done, by Walter E. Keally, A.M., S.T.B. **23-328**
- TISSIER, Msgr., La Mère et Ses Enfants. **24-661**
- TIXERONT, Rev. J., D.D., Handbook of Patrology. **21-592**
- To Be Near Unto God, by Abraham Kuyper, translated from the
Dutch by John H. de Vries. **26-777**
- To Die with Jesus, by Jules Grimal, S.M., D.D., translated and
adapted by Gerald Shaughnessy, S.M., D.D. **26-1009**
- Tongues of Fire, A Bible of Sacred Scriptures of the Pagan World,
by Grace H. Turnbull. **20-910**
- To the Heart of the Child, by Josephine Van Dyke Brownson. **20-627**
- To the Unknown God, by H. E. Calnan, D.D. **24-1338**
- TOURISON, Eleanor, Dickens' A Christmas Carol and the Cricket
on the Hearth. **30-333**
- TOUSSAINT, Rev. J. P., Retreat Discourses and Meditations for
Religious, translated by J. P. Miller, C.S.S.R. **30-105**
- Theology, Pastoral, Manual of Pastoral Theology, by the Rev.
Frederick Schulze, D.D. **23-1339**
- Théophane Venard, Blessed, A Modern Martyr, by James A. Walsh,
M.A. **29-1147**
- Thérèse of the Child Jesus, Saint, see Teresa of the Child Jesus,
Saint.
- Thesaurus Doctrinæ Catholicæ ex Documentis Magisterii Eccle-
siastici, by Ferdinand Cavallera. **22-725**
- Thesaurus Electorum, by Fr. Aurelian of the Blessed Sacrament,
C.D., M.A. **22-840**
- Third Orders, First National Third Order Convention of the
United States, edited by Hilarin Duerk, O.F.M. **23-896**

Third Orders (Continued)

- Conventional Third Order of St. Dominic and Its Development in England, by A Dominican of Stone.....24-1330
- Things Catholics Are Asked About**, by Martin Scott, S.J.....28-575
- Things Immortal**, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....20-739
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint, A Comparative Study of St. Thomas Aquinas and Herbert Spencer**, by Sister M. Fidelis Shep-
person, M.A.26-443
- Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Etienne Gilson, trans-
lated by Edward Bullough, M.A.....26-443
- Papers from the Summer School of Catholic Studies held in
Cambridge, 1924, edited by C. Lattey, S.J.....26-443
- St. Thomas Aquinas, His Personality and Thought, by Dr.
Martin Grabmann, translated by Virgil Michel, O.S.B....29-914
- Philosophy of Teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Mary
Helen Mayer29-1033
- Einführung in die Summa Theologica des heiligen Thomas
von Aquin, by Martin Grabmann.....30-103
- Sancti Thomas Aquinatis in Aristotelis Librum De Anima
Commentarium, edited by Angeli Pirota, O.P.....26-443
- Summa Theologica De Novo Edit.....28-110
- Metaphysicam Aristotelis Commentarii, edited by M. R.
Cathala, O.P., S.T.L.....28-1148
- Thomas Jefferson, by David Saville Muzzey, Ph.D.....20-305
- THOMPSON, Raymond S.**, The Story of the Rainbow Division....20-304
- THOMPSON, Augusta**, Little Canticles of Love.....26-1232
- THOMPSON, Francis**, Hound of Heaven, an Interpretation by
F. P. Le Buffe, S.J.....22-947
- THOMPSON, Rev. Newton, S.T.D.**, The Life of Christ, A Historical
Critical and Apologetic Exposition, by L. C. Fillion, S.S.,
translation28-917
- Verbal Concordance to the New Testament.....29-1145
- THORNDYKE, Lynn**, A History of Magic and Experimental Sci-
ence during the First Thirteen Centuries of Our Era,
Two Vols.25-218
- Thoughts and Memories**, by Henry E. O'Keefe, C.S.P.....21-996
- Toute Grâce par Marie**, Trente-deux lectures pour le mois de
Marie, by J. Millot, V.G.....25-910
- Towards the Dawn**, by N. Connor Galway.....21-169
- Tower to Tyburn**, by P. J. Chandlery, S.J.....25-1244
- TOWERS, Rev. E.**, Actual Grace.....29-342
- Town on the Hill**, by Mrs. George Norman.....29-805
- Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Censuris juxta Codicem Juris
Canonici**, by F. M. Cappello, S.J.....26-664
- Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Sacramentis juxta Codicem Juris
Canonici**, Vol. I, by F. M. Cappello, S.J.....22-1390
- Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Sacramentis juxta Codicem
Juris Canonici, Vol. III, De Matrimonio, by F. M.
Capello, S.J.24-666
- Tractatus De Deo Uno et Trino**, Tractatus De Deo Redemptore,
by G. Van Noort.....29-232
- Tractatus de Sacramentis**, by G. Van Noort.....28-1147

Tractatus Dogmatico-Moralis de Sacramentis in Genere, De Baptismo et Confirmatione , by A. de Smet, S.T.D.....	26-1002
Tractatus Theologico-Canonicus de Sponsalibus et Matrimonio , by A. de Smet, S.T.D.....	27-1373
Training of the Will , by Johann Lindworsky, S.J., translated by Arpad Steiner and Edward A. Fitzpatrick.....	30-904
Training of Writers , by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....	25-1022
Travellers' Tales , by Enid Dinnis.....	28-1365
Treasure Infinite, Vol. I , published by F. Bormann.....	30-111
Treasury of English Prose , by Logan-Pearsall-Smith.....	20-939
Tressider's Sister , by Isabel C. Clarke.....	22-351
Tricksy Maidens , by Andrew Klarmann, A.M.....	25-222
TRICERRI, Rev. Dominico M., O.P., Canti Divini	29-1038
TRICOT, Abbé, St. Paul, the Apostle of the Gentiles , translated by W. Rles.....	30-1244
Triumph of Life, or Science and the Soul , by William Barry, D.D.....	29-107
Triumph of Love , by Bernard Williamson.....	24-1006
TROCHU, Rev. Francis, The Curé of Ars, St. Jean-Marie B. Vianey (1786-1859) , translated by Ernest Graf, O.S.B....	29-112
Troubadours of Paradise , by Sister M. Eleanore, C.S.C., Ph.D....	28-580
TRUDEL, Rev. P., S.S., A Dictionary of Canon Law	20-530
True Spiritualism , by Charles M. de Heredia, S.J.....	25-681
True Stories for First Communicants , by a Sister of Notre Dame.	20-304
Truly a Lover , by John Carr, C.S.S.R.....	26-1006
Truths to Live By , by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D.....	30-555
TSANOFF, Radoslav, Ph.D., The Problem of Immortality, Studies in Personality and Value	25-1238
Tuker, M. A. R., Handbook to Christian and Ecclesiastical Rome , in collaboration with Hope Malleson.....	29-1038
TURBERVILLE, A. S., Mediæval Heresy and the Inquisition	23-784
TURCAN, Very Rev. Canon R., Les Fêtes Chrétiennes, Vol. I, Les Fêtes en l'honneur de Dieu et de Jésus-Christ; Vol. II, Les Fêtes de la Très Sainte Vierge et des Saints	30-908
TURNBULL, Grace H., Tongues of Fire: A Bible of Sacred Scriptures of the Pagan World	20-910
Twenty Cures at Lourdes Medically Discussed , by Dr. F. De Grandmaison De Bruno, translated by Dom Hugo G. Bevenot, O.S.B., B.A., and Dom Luke Isard, O.S.B., B.A., L.R.C.B.	21-789
Twilight Rendezvous , by Milton McGovern.....	27-1145
Twilight Talks to Tired Hearts , by W. W. Whelan.....	26-1007
Two Hundred Sermon Notes , by F. H. Drinkwater.....	29-680
TWO SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR, St. Wilfrid	20-1038
UGANDA, The Martyrs of Uganda , by Francis Canon Ross....	20-1220
Um Kirchliche Einheit Stockholm-Lausanne-Rom , by Max Pribilla, S.J.....	30-786
Under College Towers , by Michael Earls, S.J.....	27-681
UNDERHILL, Evelyn, The Essentials of Mysticism and Other Essays	22-468
Underworld and Other Stories , by Janet L. Gordon.....	27-920

- Undying Tragedy of the World**, by William F. Robinson, S.J.....20-626
- Une Possédée Contemporaine (1834-1924)**, Hélène Poirier de
Coullons (Loiret), by Canon Champault.....25-910
- UNIAK, John R.**, Making the Eleven at St. Michael's.....27-1259
- Uniate Eastern Churches**, The Byzantine Rite in Italy, Sicily, Syria
and Egypt, by Adrian Fortescue, Ph.D., D.D., edited by
George D. Smith.....25-219
- United States**, Historical Records and Studies, United States
Catholic Historical Society, Vol. XIII.....20-208
- Journal of the American Irish Historical Society**, Vol. XVIII.....20-208
- Story of the Rainbow Division**, by Raymond S. Tompkins....20-304
- Jefferson Davis**, by Armstead C. Gordon.....20-305
- Thomas Jefferson**, by David Saville Muzzey, Ph.D.....20-305
- Dramatic Story of Old Glory**, by Samuel Abbot.....20-419
- George Washington, the Christian**, by William J. Johnson....20-419
- Hidden Phase of American History**, Ireland's Part in
America's Struggle for Liberty, by Michael O'Brien....20-420
- Father Duffy's Story**, by Francis P. Duffy, LL.D.....20-623
- Roosevelt's Letters to His Children**, edited by Joseph
Buckham Bishop20-735
- The Catholic American**, by George T. Schmidt.....20-832
- Barnes' School History of the United States**.....20-834
- Shamrock Battalion of the Rainbow**, by Martin J. Hogan....20-1130
- Knights of Columbus in Peace and War**, by Maurice Francis
Egan and John B. Kennedy.....20-1131
- Historical Records and Studies**, Vol. XIV.....20-1218
- History of the United States**, by Charles H. McCarthy,
Ph.D.21-87; 25-1134
- Story of Liberty**, by James Baldwin.....21-87
- American Red Cross in the Great War**, by Henry P. Davison..21-172
- Right Rev. Edward Dominic Fenwick, O.P.**, Founder of the
Dominicans in the U. S., Pioneer Missionary in Kentucky,
Apostle of Ohio, First Bishop of Cincinnati, by V. F.
O'Daniel, O.P., S.T.M.....21-173
- Story of the American Red Cross in Italy**, by Charles M.
Bakewell21-891
- American Liberty Enlightening the World**, by Henry
Churchill Semple, S.J.....21-1094
- With the Doughboy in France**, by Edward Hungerford.....22-118
- United States and Canada**, by George M. Wrong.....22-950
- Beginnings of the Catholic Church in the United States**, by
Jean Dilhet, S.S., translated by Patrick W. Browne....23-214
- American Democracy**, by Willis Mason West.....23-329
- George Washington**, by William Roscoe Thayer.....23-1003
- Roosevelt's Religion**, by Christian F. Reisner.....23-1120
- Problems of American Democracy**, by R. O. Hughes.....23-1230
- Catholic Growth in the United States**, by the Right Rev. J. F.
Regis Canevin, D.D.....24-558
- An American Apostle**, the Very Rev. Matthew Anthony
O'Brien, O.P., by Victor F. O'Daniel, O.P. S.T.M.....24-670
- U. S. Catholic Chaplains in the World's War**, edited by Msgr.
George J. Waring, Ph.D., LL.D., V.G.....24-1227

United States (Continued)

- National Pastorals of the American Hierarchy (1729-1919),
 Peter Guilday, Ph.D. 24-1327
- The American States During and After the Revolution, by
 Allan Nevins. 25-1017
- Colonial Background of the American Revolution, by Charles
 M. Andrews. 25-1019
- History of America, by Carl Russell Fish. 25-1134
- History of Our Country, by Reuben Post Halleck, M.A.,
 LL.D. 25-1134
- Gateway to American History, by Thomas B. Lawler. 25-1245
- Constitution of Our Country, by Rexford and Carson. 25-1246
- Some Cross-Bearers of the Finger Lakes Region, by Bernard
 Leo Heffernan, A.M. 27-110
- American History, by Sister Mary Celeste. 27-1369
- America's Story for the Lower Grades of Catholic Schools,
 Teacher's Manual, by William H. J. Kennedy, Ph.D., and
 Sister Mary Joseph, O.S.A. 27-1369
- Canonical Status of the Orientals in the United States, by J.
 A. Duskie, A.B., J.C.L. 29-454
- American Nation, by Richard Joseph Purcell. 29-1146
- Sisters of Mercy in the United States, by Sister Mary Eulalia
 Heron, Ph.D. 30-110
- Unity and Rome**, by Edward S. Middleton, D.D. 24-668
- True Religious Unity, an Encyclical by His Holiness Pope
 Pius XI, with an Introduction by His Eminence Cardinal
 Bourne. 30-1132
- Uni Una**, To the One God My One Soul, by Fulgence Meyer,
 O.F.M. 26-557
- Universal Knowledge**, A Dictionary and Encyclopedia of Arts and
 Sciences. 27-1134
- Unknown Force**, by Robert Kane, S.J. 27-1146
- Unrealized Logic of Religion**, by W. H. Fitchett, B.A., LL.D. 24-669
- Unseen World**, by His Eminence A. H. Cardinal Lépicier, O.S.M. 30-330
- Up and Down Lourdes**, by Edith Cowell. 24-1337
- Upstream**, by Martin J. Scott, S.J. 30-1021
- Ursula Finch**, by Isabel C. Clarke. 21-495
- URSULINE NUN OF ALASKA**, The Life of the Rev. Mother
 Amadeus of the Heart of Jesus. 24-783
- VAN DEN OUDENRIJN**, Rev. M.A., O.P., De Prophetiæ
 Charismate in Populo Israeletico. 28-790
- Vade-Mecum des Prédicateurs**, by Two Missionaries. 20-1219
- Vade Mecum for Nurses and Social Reformers**, by Edward F.
 Garesché, S.J. 21-272
- Vademecum Theologiæ Moralis**, by Dominic M. Preummer,
 O.P., S.T.D. 23-100
- Valley of Peace**, by Lida L. Coghlan. 25-1242
- Values Everlasting**, by Edward F. Garesche, S.J. 23-1004
- Vandepitte**, Very Rev. Ch., D.H., Conférences à la Jeunesse des
 Écoles. 29-1368
- Devoirs Envers Nous-Mêmes**. 29-1368

- Vandepitte, Very Rev. Ch., D.H.** (Continued)
Grandes Verités du Salut et Devoirs d'Etat.....29-1368
- Van Noort, Rev. G.,** *Tractatus de Sacramentis*.....28-1147
Tractatus De Deo Uno et Trino, Tractatus De Deo Redemptore29-232
- Vassall-Phillips, Rev. O.R., C.S.S.R.,** *The Mother of Christ*.....22-349
The Life of the Blessed Virgin.....30-1361
- Vatican, Its History, Its Treasures.....22-945**
- Vatican Mission Exposition, A Window on the World, by John J. Considine, S.T.L.**.....26-555
- VAUGHAN, Rev. Bernard,** *Loaves and Fishes, Extracts from Father Bernard Vaughan's Notebooks*.....24-665
- VAUGHAN, Right Rev. John S., D.D.,** *Life Everlasting, or The Delights Awaiting the Faithful Soul in Paradise*.....24-107
The Minister of Christ, Two Vols......26-895
- Veiled Door, by Caroline Giltinan**.....29-1037
- Verbal Concordance to the New Testament, by Newton Thompson**29-1145
- VERMEERSCH, Rev. A., S.J.,** *Epitome Juris Canonici cum Commentariis ad scholas et ad usum privatum, Vol. III, in collaboration with J. Creusen, S.J.*.....24-666
- Vertus et Doctrine Spirituelle de S. Vincent de Paul, by Abbé Maynard**25-909
- Vestments of the Roman Rite, by Adrian Fortescue**.....27-919
- Vest Pocket Book of Catholic Facts, by the Rt. Rev. John Francis Noll, D.D.**.....28-803
- Vicars and Prefects Apostolic, by F. J. Winslow, A.F.M.**.....25-1352
- Victim and Victor, by John R. Oliver**.....29-451
- Vièrge-Sainte, by Joachim M. Dourche**.....29-335
- VIDMAR, Very Rev. C. S.,** *Compendium Repetitorium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ*27-1028
- Vie de la Sainte Vièrge d'après les Meditations d'Anne Catherine Emmerich, by the Abbé de Cazales**.....22-951
- Vigil, by a Sister of Notre Dame de Namur**.....30-1135
- VINCENT DE PAUL, Saint, The Charities of Saint Vincent de Paul, by Cyprian Emmanuel, O.F.M.**.....24-1337
- Vertus et doctrine spirituelle de S. Vincent de Paul, by Abbé Maynard**.....25-909
- Model of Men of Action, by Fr. Boudignon, translated by P. A. Finney, C.M.**26-1122
- Heroic Life of St. Vincent de Paul, A Biography, by Henri Lavedan of the French Academy, translated by Helen Younger Chase**.....30-322
- VINCENT, Louis,** *The Boy's Book of Saints*.....24-894
- Vine and Branch, by a Sister of Notre Dame**.....28-1033
- Virgin Birth, by Bertrand Conway, C.S.P.**.....26-776
- Virginibus Christi, Conferences for Nuns, by Mother St. Paul**.....27-109
- Virtues of a Religious Superior, by St. Bonaventure, translated by Sabinus Molitor, O.F.M.**.....20-835
- Virtues, Supernatural, by T. E. Flynn**.....29-453
- Vision Beatific, by John D. Walshe, S.J.**.....27-681
- Vision Beyond, The, by Maurice V. Reidy**.....28-114

- Visit to the Stigmatized Seer, Therese Neumann, by Msgr. Joseph Messmer and a Viennese Priest.....30-111
- Vitalism and Scholasticism, by Bertram C. A. Windle, M.A., K.S.G.21-394
- VIVIAN, Alfred, *Everyday Chemistry*.....21-174
- Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga, by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....28-1035
- Vocation to the Priesthood, *La Vocation au Sacerdoce*, by Alphonse Mulders, D.D.....25-1018
- Vom Geschichtlichen Werden der Liturgie, by Dr. Anton Baumstark25-1240
- VON HÜGEL, Friedrich, *Essays and Addresses on the Philosophy of Religion*.....23-216
- VONIER, Right Rev. Abbot Anscar, O.S.B., *The Christian Mind*...22-230
- The Divine Motherhood*.....22-1287
- A Key to the Doctrine of the Eucharist*.....26-443
- The Angels*29-342
- Von Keppler, Rt. Rev. Paul Wilhelm, see Keppler.
- VON LAMA, Frederick, *Thérèse Neumann*, translated by Albert Paul Schimburg.....30-784
- VOSTÉ, Rev. James-Mary, O.P., *Commentarius in Epistolam ad Ephesios*23-442
- De Scripturarum Veritate juxta Recentiora Ecclesiæ Documenta*.....25-572
- De Synopticorum Mutua Relatione et Dependētia*.....28-1140
- Studia Paulina*.....29-906
- WADE, Sir Charles G., K.C., *Australia, Problems and Prospects*...20-532
- WADE, Rev. G. W., D.D., *New Testament History*.....23-551
- WAGGAMAN, Mary T., *Finding of Tony*.....20-625
- The Finding of Tony and Other Stories*.....24-893
- Lil Lady*.....25-572
- WAGNERECK, Rev. P. H., S.J., *Confessionum S. Aureli Augustini Libri Decem*.....28-799
- WALKER, Rev. Leslie J., S.J., M.A., *Problem of Reunion*.....21-169
- WALLACE, L. M., *The Lure of the West*.....23-1242
- WALSH, Rev. James A., *Observations in the Orient*.....20-207
- A Modern Martyr; Blessed Théophane Venard*.....29-1147
- WALSH, James J., M.D., Ph.D., *The History of Nursing*.....30-105
- Medieval Medicine*.....21-172
- What Civilization Owes to Italy*.....24-1327
- The World's Debt to the Irish*.....29-344
- The World's Debt to the Catholic Church*.....29-344
- A Catholic Looks at Life*.....29-452
- WALSH, Thomas, *The Catholic Anthology*.....28-575
- WALSHE, Rev. John D., S.J., *The Vision Beatific*.....27-681
- WALSHE, Rev. T. J., *The Principles of Christian Apologetics*...20-101
- WALTER, H. A., M.A., *Ahmadiya Movement*.....20-531
- WANINGER, Karl, *Social Catholicism in England*.....24-1333
- WARD, Rev. Felix, C.P., *The Passionists*.....24-1222
- WARD, Mrs. Justin, *The Chant of the Church, The Reform and the Chant in Parish Churches*, by Mrs. Justin Ward and Dom Roger Schoenbechler, O.S.B.....30-1133

- WARD, Rev. Leo Richard, C.S.C., Philosophy of Value.....**30-906
- WARD, Masie, Father Maturin, a Memoir.....**20-1036
- War, A Brief History of the Great War, by Carlton J. H. Hayes...**20-1131
- Standing By: War-Time Reflections in France and Flanders,
 by Robert Keable.....20-103
- Service of Love in War Times, by Rufus M. Jones.....21-172
- The American Red Cross Among the French People, by
 Fischer Ames, Jr.....22-950
- American Catholics in the War, by Michael Williams.....23-103
- Problem of Armaments, by Arthur Guy Enock, M. Inst.
 Mech. E.....24-1336
- Church and War, by Franziskus Stratmann, O.P.....30-103
- WAREING, Fr. Placid, C.P., The Highway of the Cross.....**28-800
- WARING, Right Rev. Msgr. George J., Ph.D., LL.D., V.G., United
States Catholic Chaplains in the World War.....**24-1227
- WASS, Rev. Virgilius, O.M.Cap., Repetitorium Theologiæ
Fundamentalis**22-1288
- WATKINS, Rev. Oscar D., M.A., A History of Penance, Being a
Study of the Authorities (a) For the Whole Church to
A.D. 450, (b) For the Western Church from A.D. 450
to A.D. 1215.....**24-331
- WATSON, Evelyn Mabel, Inner Radiance, Paragraphs on Christian
Mysticism**26-1229
- WATSON, Rev. Michael J., S.J., Pearls from Holy Scripture.....**25-217
- WATT, Mary Caroline, Life of Mother Mary of Port Maurice... 23-1231**
- A Lily of the Cloisters; or The Edifying Life of Sister Marle-
 celine of the Presentation (Poor Clare), Written by a
 Poor Clare, translated by Mary Caroline Watt.....24-1330
- WATTEROTT, Rev. Ignaz, O.M.I., The Life of Mother Clara
Fey, translated from the German by Ignaz Watterott,
O.M.I.,**25-221
- Way of the Cross, My Stations of the Cross, by Francis C. Young. 30-791**
- Stations of the Cross, by St. Alphonsus.....30-132
- Way of the Cross, by P. S. Buissink.....30-1024
- Way It Was with Them, by Peadar O'Donnell.....**20-687
- Ways of Courage, by Humphrey J. Desmond.....**28-921
- Ways of God, by Madame H. Mink-Jullien, translated by M. D. M.
Goldschild, B.A.....**26-332
- Way to Victory, by Philip Gibbs.....**20-1215
- Wealth and Wages, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D.....**23-210
- We Believe in Immortality, by Sydney Strong.....**29-1148
- WEBER, Edward Joseph, A.I.A.A., Catholic Church Buildings,
Their Planning and Furnishing.....**28-452
- WEBER, F. W., Corvey Abbey, A Lyrical Epopee, Thought into
English Verse, by Maxmillan A. Mugge.....**25-222
- WEBER, Rev. Nicholas A., A General History of the Christian Era. 23-219**
- WEBER, Right Rev. Abbot Norbert, O.S.B., With the Heralds of
the Cross, translated by Thomas Kennedy.....**26-1009
- Week-End Retreat, by Charles Plater, S.J.....**22-1169
- Week of Communion, by Joseph Rickaby, S.J.....**29-918
- WEGEMER, Rev. Ludger, O.F.M., St. Bonaventure, the Seraphic
Doctor**25-1237

- WEIGAND, Rev. Joseph A.**, The Catechist and the Catechumen... 25-574
- Wells, H. G.**, Some Errors of H. G. Wells, by Richard Downey... 22-1062
- WELLS, Warre B.**, The Life of John Redmond..... 20-628
- Wenceslas, Saint**, by Msgr. Joseph Hanusch of Prague, translated
by A. Cristisch 30-1362
- We Preach Christ Crucified**, Considerations and Meditations for
Boys, by Herbert Lucas, S.J..... 30-105
- WEST, Willis Mason**, American Democracy..... 23-329
- Modern Story of Progress with a Preliminary Survey of
 Earlier Progress..... 20-1006
- The Story of the World Progress..... 23-1119
- Western Mysticism**, The Teaching of SS. Augustine, Gregory and
Bernard on Contemplation and Contemplative Life, by
Cuthbert Butler, O.S.B..... 24-781
- Westminster Cathedral and Its Architect**, by Winefride De
L'Hopital 20-1035
- WHALEN, Rev. W. W.**, Twilight Talks to Tired Hearts..... 26-1007
- The Golden Squaw..... 27-1145
- The Girl from Mine Run..... 28-114
- The Girl Who Fought Back..... 28-455
- Priests..... 28-455
- The Forbidden Man 28-918
- What Priests Never Tell..... 29-109
- The Celibate Father..... 29-109
- The Home Problem..... 30-1361
- What Civilization Owes to Italy**, by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.,
Sc.D. 24-1327
- What Else Is There?** by Inez Specking..... 29-1037
- What Father Cuthbert Saw**, by Grace V. Christmas..... 21-891
- What Is Faith and Other Essays**, by Charles J. Callan, O.P..... 27-1032
- What Is Wrong? Or the World's Plight**, by John Losabe..... 24-1338
- What Priests Never Tell**, by Will W. Whalen..... 29-109
- What Shall We Become After Death?** by the Abbe Moreux, trans-
lated by J. F. Scholdfield..... 24-107
- What the Catholic Church Is and What She Teaches**, by E. Hull,
S.J. 27-919
- WHELAN, Rev. John A.**, O.S.A., Augustinian Sermons..... 24-109
- Augustinian Sermons, Second Series..... 24-1323
- Whence and How the Universe?** by J. Guibert..... 20-446
- When the Higher Criticism Fails**, A Critique of the Destructive
Critics, by W. H. Fitchett..... 24-669
- When the Moon Became a Chinaman and Other Stories**, by Milton
McGovern 25-574
- When the Veil Is Rent**, by Bishop Francis Clement Kelley, D.D.. 29-1371
- Whisperings of the Caribbean**, by Joseph J. Williams, S.J..... 27-1148
- WHITACRE, Rev. Aelred**, O.P., Catechism of the Summa Theo-
logica of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Thomas Pègues, O.P.,
adapted for the Use of the Faithful..... 23-1340
- White Harvest**, A Symposium on Methods of Convert Making,
edited by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D..... 28-688
- WHITNEY, Roy E.**, Morality in the Making..... 20-918

- WHITTINGHAM, G. N.**, *The Home of Fadeless Splendor or Palestine of Today*.....23-671
- Whoopee**, by Neil Boyton, S.J.....24-894
- Whose Name Is Legion**, by Isabel C. Clarke.....30-102
- Why Jews Become Catholics**, by Rosalie Marie Levy.....25-796
- Wilberforce**, Rev. Bertrand A., O.P., *A Book of Spiritual Instruction*, by Ludovicus Blossius, translation.....27-109
- Comfort for the Fainthearted*, by Abbot Blossius, translation..27-568
- The Sanctuary of the Faithful Soul*, by Abbot Blossius, translation27-568
- Wild Birds of Killeevy**, by Rosa Mulholland.....23-1002
- Wilfrid, Saint**, by Two Sisters of Notre Dame of Namur.....29-1038
- WILFRID, Father, O.F.M.**, *Holiness of Life*.....23-1234
- WILL, Allen Sinclair, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.**, *The Life of Cardinal Gibbons*, Archbishop of Baltimore.....23-1337
- Will Men Be Like Gods?**, by Owen Francis Dudley.....25-908
- Will, Training of the Will**, by Johann Lindworsky, S.J., translated by Arpad Steiner and Edward A. Fitzpatrick.....30-904
- See also *Psychology*.
- WILLIAMS, Ernest**, *From the Trinity to the Eucharist*, by Msgr. M. Landrieux Dijon, translation.....21-889
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Joseph J., S.J.**, *Keep the Gate*.....27-1143
- Whisperings of the Caribbean*.....27-1148
- WILLIAMS, Michael**, *American Catholics in the War*.....23-103
- The Little Flower of Carmel*.....26-1121
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas David**, *A Concordance of the Proper Names in the Holy Scriptures*.....24-1225
- WILLIAMS, Rev. William, D.D.**, *Evolution Disproved*.....28-1147
- WILLIAMSON, Benedict**, *Supernatural Mysticism*.....22-1061
- WILLIAMSON, Bernard**, *The Triumph of Love*.....24-1006
- Willie Frank of Stedley**, by M. de L. Kennedy.....20-738
- WILLMAN, Otto, Ph.D.**, *The Science of Education in Its Sociological and Historical Aspects*.....23-328
- The Science of Education*, translated by Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap., Vol. II.....24-1228
- WILSON, Rev. David, M.A.**, *A Bunch for the Bairns*.....25-1243
- WILSON, Rev. J. Anselm, D.D.**, *The Life of Bishop Hedley*.....30-1236
- WINDLE, Sir Bertram C. A., M.D., Sc.D., K.S.G.**, *Vitalism and Scholasticism*21-994
- The Evolutionary Problem as It Is Today*.....28-798
- WINSLOW, Rev. F. J., A.F.M.**, *Vicars and Prefects Apostolic*...25-1352
- WIRRIES, Mary Mabel**, *Mary Rose Graduate*.....27-454
- Mary Rose at Rose Gables*.....29-806
- WISEMAN, His Eminence Nicholas Patrick**, Cardinal, *Fabiola or the Church of the Catacombs*.....24-1004
- Recollections of the Last Four Popes and of Rome in Their Times*25-571
- With Him in Mind**, by Msgr. J. L. J. Kirlin.....28-578
- With Jesus, My Friend**.....22-351
- With the Doughboy in France**, by Edward Hungerford.....22-118
- With the Heralds of the Cross**, by Abbot Norbert Weber, O.S.B., translated by Thomas Kennedy.....26-1009

Witnesses to the Eucharist, by Hugh F. Blunt.....	30-1135
WOELLWORTH, Mary E., The Miracle and Other Stories.....	27-920
WOLFE, A.B., Conservatism, Radicalism and Scientific Method.....	24-1325
WOLFERSTAN, Rev. Bertram, S.J., An Eight-Day Retreat.....	29-913
Wonder of Life, by Joël Blau.....	26-332
Wonderful Crucifix of Pimpas, by Rev. Baron von Kleist, S.T.D., translated by E. F. Reeve.....	23-1229
Women of Ninety-Eight, by Mrs. Thomas Concannon, A.M.....	20-737
WOOD, Butler F. R., S.L., Charlotte Brontë, A Centenary Memorial.....	20-104
WOODLOCK, Rev. F., S.J., M.C., Constantinople, Canterbury and Rome.....	23-1336
Modernism and the Christian Church.....	26-778
Are Anglican Ministers Catholic Priests?.....	30-1360
WOODS, Rev. Henry, S.J., Ph.D., A First Book in Ethics.....	23-1335
Word of God, by Msgr. Francis Borgogni-Duca.....	22-839
Words of Our Lady, by William Hanley, O.S.F.C.....	24-1006
Work of the Bollandists through Three Centuries, 1615-1915, by Hippolyte Delehaye, S.J., from the Original French....	23-552
Works of Satan, by Richard Aumerle Maher.....	22-1064
Work of Cram and Ferguson.....	29-1032
WORLITSCHECK, Rev. Anton, Der Gemeinschaftsgedanke im Vaterunser.....	27-1145
World's Debt to the Catholic Church, by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.....	29-344
World's Debt to the Irish, by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.....	29-344
World's Great Religious Poetry, compiled by Caroline Miles Hill, Ph.D.....	24-333
Worth, by Robert Kane, S.J.....	20-1131
Wounded World, by C. C. Martindale, S.J.....	29-1367
WOYWOD, Rev. Stanislaus, O.F.M., LL.B., A Practical Com- mentary on the Code of Canon Law, Two Vols.....	26-661
WRONG, George M., The United States and Canada.....	22-950
WUEST, Rev. Joseph, C.S.S.R., Matters Liturgical, translated and revised by Thomas Mullaney, C.S.S.R.....	26-776; 29-914
WULF, Maurice De See Philosophy.	
WYMAN, Rev. Henry H., C.S.P., Certainty in Religion.....	20-343
WYNNE, Rev. John J., S.J., Requiem Mass and Burial Service....	20-532
YEAR with Christ, A, by William J. Young, S.J.....	22-229
YEO, Margaret, A King of Shadows.....	29-1371
You and Yours, by Martin J. Scott.....	23-672
You Shall Find Rest to Your Souls, by Francis Jerome.....	20-1218
YOUNG, Rev. Francis C., My Stations of the Cross.....	30-791
YOUNG, Rev. Joseph, Old Saint Mary's New Assistant.....	30-1023
YOUNG, Rev. William J., S.J., A Year with Christ.....	22-229
Your Hidden Treasure, by E. J. Jungblutt.....	24-1006
Your Own Heart, by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.....	20-1129
Your Religion, by W. H. Russell.....	27-914
Youth's Adventure, by Allan H. Hunter.....	26-1009

- ZAHN**, Rev. J. A., C.S.C., LL.D., From Berlin to Bagdad.....**24-672**
- ZAWART**, Rev. Anscar, O.M.Cap., The History of Franciscan
Preaching and of Franciscan Preachers, 1209-1927....**28-1143**
- Zeal in the Class-Room**, by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B.....**223-1006**
- ZIMMERMANN**, Rev. Otto, S.J., Lehrbuch der Aszetik.....**30-662**
Problem of Evil and Human Destiny, translated by John S.
Zybura**25-1237**
- ZOLLMANN**, Carl, American Law of Charities.....**25-676**
- ZUALDI**, Rev. Felice, P.C.M., Cæremoniale Missæ Privatae.....**22-1394**
- Zum Werdegang des Paulus, Die Jugendzeit in Tarsus**, by
Alphons Steinmann.....**29-1145**
- ZYBURA**, Rev. John S., Contemporary Godlessness.....**25-217**
Key to the Study of St. Thomas, translated from the Italian
of Msgr. Francesco Olgiati, D.D., Ph.D.....**26-1119**
Problem of Evil and Human Destiny, translated from the
German of Otto Zimmerman, S.J.....**25-1237**

PART II

SECTION I

GENERAL INDEX

II
GENERAL
INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECTION I

Ans.: Answers to Questions

Art.: Article.

Ascet. Notes: Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests.

Code: Code of Canon Law.

Commun.: Communications from Our Readers.

Liturg. Notes: Liturgical Notes

Ser.: Series of Articles.

Such terms as "Decision," "Decree," "Declaration," etc., refer in every instance to documents issued by the Holy See.

GENERAL INDEX

ABBESSES, Concerning the Election of an Abbess (Decision)	35-297
ABBOTS, Abuses in Connection with Elections (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-715
ABDUCTION, Penalties against the Crime of Abduction (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-500
ABILITY GROUPING, Grouping in the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	38-396
Grouping through Intelligence Tests (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	38-504
ABLUTION, of the Hands before Mass (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	43-1096
An Approved Method of Purification in Bination (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-374
Purification of Chalice When Binating (Commun.), by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.	53-278
Are Ablutions with Water Obligatory? (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M.	53-846
ABORTION, Excuses from Censures Decreed against Procurers of Abortion (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.	33-73
The Censure for Instigating Abortion (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.	34-80
Abortion and the Natural Law (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.	34-297
The Victim in the Crime of Abortion (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.	34-417
Canonical Penalties for Abortion (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.	34-522
Concerning Abortion and Excommunication (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-294
The Crime of Abortion (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-385
What Persons Come under "Procurantes Abortum"? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-324
ABRAHAM THE PATRIARCH, Abraham's Sacrifice (Summary)	36-473
ABSOLUTION, Apostasy, Schism and Heresy of Catholic; One May be Had Without the Other; Absolution from These Offenses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-67
Absolution from Abortion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-184

ABSOLUTION (Continued)

- Pastor Receives Faculty to Absolve From Ex-communication and Lets Assistant Give Absolution in Confession (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-521
- Use of Contraceptives and Sacramental Absolution (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-628
- Concerning Absolution of Masons (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-977
- The Obligation of the Marriage Debt; Refusal of Absolution for Failure to Fulfill (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 31-1319
- A Public Sinner and the Necessary Occasion of Sin (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 32-74
- Is It Always Permissible to Absolve in Confession When Ignorance Excuses from the Censure? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-631
- Absolution of a Catholic Who Has Practically Professed a Non-Catholic Religion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-632
- Absolution from Censure in Foro Externo (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-969
- When Is Absolution from Censure in the External Forum Required? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1299
- Forbidden Societies and Sacramental Absolution (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-638
- Absolution from Censure of Persons Married before Protestant Minister (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-510
- Absolution and Extreme Unction to Dying Protestants (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1077
- Absolution from Censures (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1283
- Concerning the Absolution of an Accomplice in Sins of Unchastity (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1305
- Recourse to the Sacred Penitentiary in Cases of Priests Who Violate Obligation of Celibacy (Decree). . . . 36-1314
- Reservation of Censures Imposed by Precept of Ordinary (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 37-77
- Declaration regarding the Decree "Lex Sacri Coelibatus" 37-1204
- Absolution of One's Accomplice (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-948
- Concerning Absolution of One's Accomplice (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-283
- Absolution of Persons Living in an Occasion of Sin and Frequently Falling into the Same Sin (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-618
- A Masonic Penitent (Case), by Peter Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 39-1310

ABSOLUTION (Continued)

- Sacramental Absolution of Doubtfully Disposed Penitent
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-668
- Essential Absolution Formula in Case of Necessity (Ans.) . 41-749
- Written Confessions for Absolution (Art.), by Daniel D.
Higgins, C.S.S.R. 43-782
- Young Priest Thrice Disturbed (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-617
- Does Canon 2254, § 2, Find an Application Here? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-304
- Absolving from Reserved Cases during Forty Hours (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-619
- Can Such an Assistant Absolve from Reserved Sins? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-693
- May Absolution Be Given in Such Cases? Natural or
Artificial Onanism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 47-327
- Repeating Absolution in Same Confession (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-850
- Would This Kind of Man Be a Repeater? (Ans.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-60
- Dying Non-Catholics (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 50-384
- Refusal of Absolution to Indisposed Penitent (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1046
- Penitent Confessing Only Imperfections (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-380
- Absolution before Extreme Unction (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-662
- Infrequent Confession and Lack of Grave Matter (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-751
- ABSOLUTION, CONDITIONAL**, Conditional Absolution after
Conditional Baptism of Adult (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-936
- Conditional Absolution and Onanists (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 52-1115
- What Condition Should Be Used? (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 52-1116
- Informing the Penitent of Conditional Absolution (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1116
- ABSOLUTION, GENERAL**, General Absolution of Soldiers
"Imminenti aut Commisso Proelio" 41-752
- General Absolution to Tertiaries (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-773
- Instruction of the Sacred Apostolic Penitentiary on
Sacramental Absolution Given to Groups 45-134
- ABSOLUTION SERVICE AT THE CATAFALQUE**,
see Funeral Services.
- ABSOLUTISM STATE**, The Absolute and the Liberal State
(Art.), by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R. 46-362

ABSTINENCE FROM MEAT, What Dispensation May a	
Pastor Grant? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,	
O.F.M., LL.B.	31-407
New Faculty of Bishops to Dispense with the Fast and	
Abstinence on Legal Holidays (Rescript)	32-416
Obligation of Tourists towards Local Church Law (Ans.),	
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-65
Concerning Working People's Indult on Abstinence (Ans.),	
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-295
Sea Fowl and Lenten Food (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,	
O.F.M., LL.B.	33-973
Concerning Abstinence of Wednesday in Holy Week (Ans.),	
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-1083
Concerning the Workmen's Indult Granting Dispensation	
from Abstinence in Lent and on Other Days (Ans.),	
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-966
Daylight-Saving Time and Obligations in Which the Point of	
Midnight Is Important (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,	
O.F.M., LL.B.	37-962
Law of Fast and Abstinence for Persons Sixty Years of	
Age (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-627
Workmen and the Indult Dispensing from Abstinence	
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-1000
Italy Dispensed from Fast and Abstinence during the	
Present Year (Indult).	41-848
Soldiers and Sailors Dispensed from Fast and Abstinence	
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-70
Catholic Patients and Abstinence (Ans.), by Joseph P.	
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-759
Parish Titular Feast Not Exempt from Fast and Abstinence	
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-870
Officers' Families and Civilians Sharing Abstinence	
Exemption (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-355
Abstinence and Service Men Travelling (Ans.), by	
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-379
Two Wild Opinions (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,	
J.C.D.	44-443
A Bothered Cook and a Doubting Priest (Ans.), by Joseph	
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-610
Does Military Dispensation Extend to Family? (Ans.), by	
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-614
Pastor Dispensing Catholic Pupils for Public High School	
Banquet (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-776
Daylight-Saving Time and Fast and Abstinence (Ans.), by	
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-811
Apostolic Indult on Fast and Abstinence	
	46-903
What Is the Meaning of "Workingman" in Abstinence Indult?	
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-471
Pastor Can Dispense for Family Birthday Party, Not for	
Banquet (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-472

ABSTINENCE FROM MEAT (Continued)

- Is a Sexagenarian Excused from the Wednesday Abstinence in Lent? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-658
- What Cause Suffices for a Fasting and Abstinence Dispensation? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 48-59
- Revise the Lenten Regulations! (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler. 48-265
- Commercial Abstinence Food? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-778; 49-585
- Extent of the Workingmen's Indult (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-415
- Faculty to Dispense from Abstinence and Fast (Decree) . . 49-561
- A Fast and Abstinence Schedule Sheet (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-669
- The Law of Abstinence with Reference to Gelatin (Art.), by M. S. Welsh, O.P. 49-687
- Another Abstinence Doubt (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1065
- Is Mushroom Soup Forbidden on Meatless Days? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-950
- Turtle Soup Query after Fifty-Two Years (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-272
- The New Regulations on Fast and Abstinence (Art.), by Francis P. Sweeney, C.S.S.R., J.C.D. 52-693
- Abstinence outside One's Diocese on Civil Holidays (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-79
- New Mothers and the Law of Abstinence (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-848

ABYSSINIA, see Ethiopia.

ACADEMIC FREEDOM, The Goal of Academic Freedom (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-1057

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, PONTIFICAL, see Pontifical Academy of Science.

ACCIDENTS, Priest on the Scene of an Accident Not Knowing Whether Injured Are Catholics (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-308

What Spiritual Assistance Can a Priest Give in Accident Cases When Injured Persons Are Unconscious and Unknown? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-964

The Custodian Makes the School Safe (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 44-205

ACCOMPLICE, Declaration concerning Absolution of Accomplice in Sins of Impurity 35-523

Penalties of Accomplices (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-846

Concerning the Absolution of an Accomplice in Sins of Unchastity (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1305

Absolution of One's Accomplice (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-948

ACCOMPLICE (Continued)

- Concerning Absolution of One's Accomplice (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-283
- ACCURSE, ST., Declared Principal Patron of the Vicariate of
Rabat (Apostolic Letter) 33-1225
- ACHICAR, LEGEND OF, The Book of Tobias and the
Achicar Legend (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 31-860
- ACKEN, REV. FATHER VAN, S.J., Illegitimacy (Summary) . . . 40-62
- ACOUSTICS, Better Acoustics for Churches: a Practical
Solution (Art.), by Hale Sabine 32-1260
- Correction of Bad Acoustics (Ans.), by Ralph Adams Cram. 33-510
- Better Seeing and Hearing in Churches (Art.), by
Robert J. Reiley, B.S. 38-1004
- They Come to Worship -- and to Listen (Art.), by
Ellsworth C. Dent 39-222
- Acoustics and Articulation in Churches (Art.), by Vesper
A. Schlenker, B.S., P.E. 39-328
- Church Acoustics (Art.), by Clifford M. Swan 46-1003
- Speech and Acoustics (Art.), by Robert B. Morrissey . . . 48-279
- ACTA APOSTOLICAE SEDIS, Now Re-published in the
United States 44-71
- ACTIO, CATHOLICA, see Catholic Action.
- ACTION FRANÇAISE, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 40-64
- Absolution of Members of the Organization Called "Action
Française" (Decree) 40-101
- Prohibition of the "Action Française" Revoked by the
Holy See (Decree) 40-101
- ACTIVISM, RELIGIOUS, Too Hard and Too Much (Art.), by
John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-641
- ACTIVITY PROGRAMS, Activities in the English Program
(Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . . 40-865
- Teaching English through Activities (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-367
- ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, "The Acts of the Holy Ghost"
(Art.), by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M.,
S.Scr.D. 48-5
- ACTUAL GRACE, Grace of State (Art.), by P. De Letter, S.J. 53-535
- ADAM AND EVE, Don't Blame Adam and Eve (Art.), by
Kenan Carey, C.P. 42-714
- ADAM, KARL, The Message of (Summary) 35-742
- ADELMAN, EVELYN M., Preaching "The Mass" (Commun.) . . 39-97
- ADJUTE, ST., Declared Principal Patron of the Vicariate of
Rabat (Apostolic Letter) 33-1225
- ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, in Totalitarian States
(Art.), by Viator 38-815
- ADMINISTRATION OF TEMPORALITIES, see Goods,
Ecclesiastical.
- ADMINISTRATORS, PARISH, Administrators and the
Obligation to Celebrate the Masses "pro Populo"
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-475

ADMINISTRATORS, PARISH (Continued)

Must an Administrator Say the Missae "pro Populo"?

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1117

ADOLESCENCE, The Political Guidance of Adolescents

(Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. . . . 34-1139

Catholic Adolescence in Relation to Sex (Art.), by

Mary G. Cardwell, M.D. 37-810

Character Education in Adolescence (Ser.), by Rudolf

Allers, M.D., Ph.D.

(1) Introductory Remarks; General Psychology of

Adolescence 39-12

(2) Ways of Understanding and Approach 39-122

(3) Ways of Influencing Adolescents 39-258

(4) Some Special Features 39-373

(5) Daydreams and Sexuality 39-469

(6) Vocational Guidance 39-586

Progressing towards Manhood (Art.), by Kilian J.

Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-912

Meet the Adolescent Girl (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-57

The Forming of the Adolescent (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-1122

Home and Society Form Youth (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-161

ADOPTION, Paving the Way to Adoption (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-42

Practice of Altering Parish Record in Adoption (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1068

Parish of Registration in Marriage of an Adopted Person

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1068

ADORAMUS TE, CHRISTE, Indulged Prayer (Decree) . . . 34-884**ADORATION, see Eucharistic Day of Adoration; Forty Hours'**

Adoration; Nocturnal Adoration; Perpetual Adoration;

Thirteen Hours' Adoration; Worship of God.

ADULTERY, Divine Foundation for Nullifications (Art.),

by J. Arthur M. Richey. 36-804

The Diriment Impediment of Crime (Art.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-954

A New Exegesis of Matthew, xix 9 (Summary) 44-924

ADVENT, The Spirit of Advent (Liturg. Notes) 31-176

The First Sunday of Advent (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.

H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 40-241

The Redemption in the Liturgy (Art.), by Kilian J.

Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-24

The O Antiphons of Advent (Art.), by Peter J. Rahill 43-201

Spirit and Characteristics of Advent (Art.), by Ernest

Graf, O.S.B. 44-102

Occurrence of Feasts on the Sundays of Advent (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-297

ADVERSITY, Transforming Weakness into Strength (Art.),

by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 43-119

- ADVOCATES, Procurators and Exceptions in Canonical Trials (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 31-607
- AFFINITY, see Marriage Impediments.
- AFFLICTION, Transforming Weakness into Strength (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 43-119
- AFRICA, Erection of Apostolic Delegation (Apostolic Letters). 31-302
Relimitation of Ecclesiastical Territories (Apostolic Letters). 31-415
Creation of New Vicariates and Prefectures Apostolic (Apostolic Constitutions). 31-762
Vita Abundantior (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-1256
- AGGRESSION, UNJUST, On Self-Defense (Case), by Peter Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 38-512
- AGNES, ST., St. Agnes Secundo (Summary). 38-66
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS' UNION, ENGLAND, Cardinal Manning and the Farm Workers (Art.), by Denis Gwynn, Litt.D. 40-938
- AHERN, REV. BARNABAS, C.P., Our Fellow-Priest, Ezechiel (Art.). 46-338
A Patron for the Assistant Pastor (Art.). 46-839
- AIMS, and Means of Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-345
- AIR-CONDITIONING, of Churches (Art.), by S. C. Bloom, B.S. 38-1111
Air Conditioning (Art.), by E. J. Benesch, M.E. 46-1008
- AIR RAIDS, A Quotation (Summary). 38-1290
The Morality of Reprisals (Summary). 41-741
- ALB, Use of the Alb in Place of the Surplice in Blessings (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 37-740
- ALBERT THE GREAT, ST., St. Albert the Great, Doctor of the Universal Church (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-673
St. Albertus Magnus Made a Doctor of the Universal Church (Decretal Letter). 32-757
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Moral Aspect of the Use of Alcohol and Tobacco (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1082
Dancing and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Church Halls (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 38-72
- ALEXANDER VI, POPE, The Borgia Pope Once More (Summary). 36-639
- ALEXANDRIA, CATECHETICAL SCHOOL OF, The School of Alexandria (Summary). 35-740
- ALEXANDRIAN RITE, Formula of Administration of Extreme Unction for the Patriarchate of Alexandria of the Coptic Rite (Decree) 34-87
Formula of Blessing of the Five Scapulars for the Alexandrian Rite of the Copts (Decree) 34-1319
- ALFARIC, PROSPER, The Priest, Prosper Alfarc, Declared an "Excommunicatus Vitandus" (Decree) . . 34-86

- ALFARIC, PROSPER; COUCHOUD, P. L.; and BAYET, A.,
 "The Problems of Jesus and the Origins of
 Christianity" Put on Index (Decree) 33-1310
- ALIENATION OF GOODS, see Goods, Ecclesiastical.
- ALIMONY, The Support of Children of an Invalid Marriage
 (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 33-859
 Alimony after Invalid Marriage and Civil Divorce (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1309
- ALLERS, RUDOLF, M.D., Ph.D., Character Education in
 Adolescence (Ser.)
 (1) Introductory Remarks; General Psychology of
 Adolescence. 39-12
 (2) Ways of Understanding and Approach. 39-122
 (3) Ways of Influencing Adolescents 39-258
 (4) Some Special Features 39-373
 (5) Daydreams and Sexuality 39-469
 (6) Vocational Guidance 39-586
- Abnormality: A Chapter in Moral Psychology (Ser.)
 (1) Introduction 42-217
 (2) Some Facts and Notions on Mental Troubles 42-348
 (3) Fundamental Traits of the Neurotic. 42-441
 (4) The Origin of Neurosis 42-527
 (5) Sin and Neurosis. 42-637
 (6) Moral Responsibility of the Neurotic 42-727
 (7) Diagnosis of Mental Abnormalities 42-827
 (8) Dealing with Neurotics 42-923
 (9) Prevention of Neurosis 42-1024
- ALLIES, THOMAS WILLIAM, The Apologist of the Second
 Spring (Art.), by Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 51-309
- ALL SAINTS, FEAST OF, Conclusion of the Hymn at the
 Vespers of All Saints (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 44-214
- ALL SOULS' DAY, All Souls' Day Indulgences in Semi-Public
 Oratories (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 33-522
 Indulgences for the Souls in Purgatory (Decree) 35-420
 Offerings on All Souls' Day (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 45-376
- Are Seven or Six Paters, Aves and Glorias to be Said on
 All Souls' Day? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 46-213
- ALMS, Sermons on Almsgiving (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 37-346
 Education in Almsgiving (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 37-570
 Bread of the Spirit (Art.), by Joseph A. McCoy, S.M. . . . 49-108
- ALOYSIUS GONZAGA, ST., The Six Sundays in Honor of Saint
 Aloysius (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-75
- ALPHONSUS LIGUORI, ST., The New Patron of Confessors:
 St. Alphonsus de Liguori (Art.), by J. J. Galvin,
 C.SS.R. 51-508

- ALTAR, The Altars and Sanctuary (Art.), by Ralph Adams Cram 31-595
- Honor to Our Altars (Summary) 36-641
- May Consecrated Altars Be Moved from Their Original Place? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1308
- Construction of a Liturgical Altar (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-741
- Cruet Table near the Altar (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-860
- Statues and Paintings of Saints Placed on the Altars (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-860
- The Liturgical Altar (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 40-210
- The Why of Altar Steps (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-161
- ALTAR BOY, see Server at Mass.
- ALTAR CLOTHS, Must the Altar Cloths Cover the Entire Mensa? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 31-1039
- ALTAR FURNISHINGS, Altar Crucifix and Candlesticks (Ans.), by Ralph Adams Cram 33-508
- ALTAR, GREGORIAN, see Altar, Privileged.
- ALTAR LINENS, see Linens, Altar.
- ALTAR, PORTABLE, Accident during the Consecration of a Portable Altar (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1134
- Indults for Portable Altar and Mass without Server. . . . 50-363
- ALTAR, PRIVILEGED, Gregorian Masses Said for Many Souls Recommended by Contributors of Alms (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-520
- Concerning Gregorian Masses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1098
- Indulgence of the Privileged Altar (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-422
- Regulations concerning Gregorian Masses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1109
- The Thirty Gregorian Masses for the Dead (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-518
- Gregorian Masses (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-849
- How Often Can Privileged Altar Indulgence Be Gained in One Day? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-772
- ALTAR SOCIETY, Madonnas of the Mop (Art.), by Lincoln F. Whelan 46-869
- ALTAR STONE, Size of Altar Stone (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-272
- AMATOR EVANGELII, Vernacular Versions of the Sunday Gospels and Epistles (Commun.). 44-449, 615
- A Defense That Fails (Art.) 44-807
- AMBROSIAN RITE (Art.), by Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. . . 44-275
- AMENDMENT OF LIFE, Purpose of Amendment in Sacrament of Penance (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-412

AMENDMENT OF LIFE (Continued)

- Regeneration and the Liturgy of Holy Saturday (Art.),
by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 41-612
- Pastoral Musings (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M. 42-57
- Would This Kind of Man Be a Repeater? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-60
- The Lukewarm Don't Care (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 53-313
- AMERICAN CATHOLIC VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE (Art.),
by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 36-1268
- AMERICANISM, Religious Vows and, (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-524
- AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS, The National Catholic
Youth Council (Art.), by Paul F. Tanner. 41-933
- AMOS, Canada, Erection of New Diocese (Apostolic
Constitution) 39-973
- AMPUTATION, Burial of Amputated Limbs (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-291; 39-1219
- AMULETS, Amulets (Summary), by Ph. Schmitt, S.J. 35-963
- AMUSEMENTS, Thieves of Time (Art.), by James Peterson. . 32-931
- Thieves of Time (Commun.) 32-1086
- ANDERL, REV. STEPHEN, Papal Teaching concerning
Catholic Action (Art.) 49-1
- ANDERSON, FLOYD, Reaching the Non-Catholic through the
Printed Word (Art.) 44-26
- ANDERSON, REV. JOHN M., S.T.L., The Legion Is for
Men (Art.) 52-1004
- ANDRÉ, BROTHER, C.S.C. (ALFRED BESSETTE),
A Weakling Conquers a Continent (Art.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-276
- ANDREW BOBOLA, ST., New Saint Proclaimed on Easter
Sunday 38-971
- ANDREW THE APOSTLE, ST., The Cenacle (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-470
- ANDRIST, RALPH K., Radio Free Europe -- The Voice of
Truth (Art.) 52-424
- ANGELA MERICI, ST., St. Ursula's Company: 1535-1935
(Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 35-502
- ANGELIC WARFARE, THE, A Papal Plan for Safeguarding
Youth (Art.), by Edward L. Hughes, O.P. 36-63
- ANGELS, On Behalf of the Angels (Art.), by Walter Farrell,
O.P., S.T.D. 36-255
- Medieval Preaching on the Holy Angels (Art.), by William
Carroll, S.J. 45-29
- ANGELUS, on Saturday (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 45-128, 377
- ANGLICAN CHURCH, see Church of England.
- ANGLICAN REVIVAL, The Oxford Movement and the,
(Art.), by Edward A. Wuenschel, C.SS.R.,
S.T.D. 33-1140

- ANGLO-CATHOLICS, Why Don't They Go to Rome? (Art.),
by Frank H. Sampson 43-218
- ANIMALS, St. Augustine's Interest in Men and Beasts (Art.),
by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 35-284
- ANIMISM, Primitive Hebrew Religion (Art.), by John E.
Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 40-1077
- ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY, Ethics of Forcible
Annexation (Summary) 36-864
- ANNIHILATED LOVE OF JESUS, Certain New Devotions
Forbidden (Decree). 40-787
- ANNOUNCEMENTS, PARISH, The Parish Announcements
(Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. . . . 38-794
Parish Announcements and Their Preparation (Art.), by
Richard J. Collettine, C.S.C. 39-698
Announcement of the General Communion of a Parish
Society or Group (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 42-287
Why Not Preaching -- Why Announcements? (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-524
Sermons That Stick (Art.), by Dagmar Renshaw Lebreton. . 49-785
- ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGES, see Marriage,
Validation and Dissolution of.
- ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE d', An Appreciation (Summary) . . . 38-1185
- ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS, by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B.; Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D., John J.
Danagher, C.M. 31-53 passim.
- ANTE-NUPTIAL PROMISES, see Marriages, Mixed
and Disparate.
- ANTEPENDIUM, Use of Black at Funeral Masses (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-567
Communion Cloth and Antependia (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-458
Color of the Tabernacle Veil and Antependium (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-474
- ANTHONY OF PADUA, ST., Seventh Centenary of the Death
of St. Anthony of Padua (Apostolic Letter). 31-876
St. Anthony of Padua: Doctor of the Gospel (Art.), by
Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 46-764
St. Anthony of Padua Declared Universal Doctor
(Apostolic Letter) 47-154
St. Anthony Rosary (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-935
- ANTHROPOLOGY, Catholic Apologetics and Modern
Anthropology (Art.), by Albert Muntzsch, S.J. 40-493
- ANTI-CATHOLICISM, Anti-Catholic Prejudice Waning in
Dixie (Art.), by Abbé Michel. 41-1119
- ANTI-CHRIST, in the Scriptures (Art.), by Michael J.
Gruenthaner, S.J. 42-448
- ANTIPHONS, The O Antiphons of Advent (Art.), by Peter J.
Rahill. 43-201
Breviary Antiphons (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-745

- ANTI-SEMITISM, see Jews.
- ANXIETY, The Psychoneuroses (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-748
- APOCALYPSE, see John the Evangelist, St.
- APOLOGETICS, see Apostolate, Christian.
- APOSTASY, Schism and Heresy of Catholic; One May be Had without the Other; Absolution from These Offenses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-67
- Penalties against Individual Offenses (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-596
- Apostasy from God through Materialism and Neo-Paganism Must Be Counteracted by Intense Religious Instruction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-969
- Apostate Catholics Are Considered Non-Catholics in Church Court Action on Their Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1187
- Apostates from the Faith Considered as Non-Catholics in Matrimonial Court (Decision). 40-900
- Does Invincible Ignorance Excuse Apostasy? (Ans.) 41-841
- APOSTLES, St. James the Apostle, July 25 (Liturg. Notes) . 31-1077
- Why Did the Apostles Work among the Gentiles in Preference to the Jews Called First to the Church? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-70
- The Apostles in the Cenacle (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . 48-596
- The Cenacle: a Final Look at Its Inmates (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-876
- APOSTLES' CREED, and the Liturgical Feasts (Art.), by Stephen J. Kucera 37-1265
- APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER, Letter on the 49-419
- APOSTLESHIP OF THE SEA, The International Apostolatus Maris Congress (Art.), by James Tunnissen 38-466
- APOSTOLATE, CHRISTIAN, The Apostolate and Apologetics (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-565
- Popular Apologetics (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-685
- Some Practical Points on Apologetics (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-797
- The Pastoral Ministry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 31-1021
- Modern Need of the Spiritual Ministry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-1133
- Apologetics for Our Days (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . 32-113
- Lay Shepherds (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-265
- A Golden Legend of Our Day; Popular Evangelization (Art.), by Pierre Lhonde, S.J. 33-464
- On Preaching to Non-Catholics (Art.), by James Peterson . 34-480
- The Catholic Apostolate (Summary) 35-741
- Bringing the Church to Non-Catholics (Art.), by Daniel J. Sullivan, P.R., R.D. 36-369
- Can Street Preaching Help? (Art.), by Stephen A. Leven . . 37-691
- Positive Apologetics (Summary), by Yves Congar, O.P. . 38-1287

APOSTOLATE, CHRISTIAN (Continued)

- Catholic Apologetics and Modern Anthropology (Art.),
by Albert Muntsch, S.J. 40-493
- Lay Convert Work (Art.), by Martin M. McLaughlin. . . . 41-380
- Religion Is a Business (Art.), by Stanley B. James 41-585
- The Apologetic of Conversions (Art.), by Francis F.
Welsmiller 41-1126, 1206
- Negligence in the Home: Prevention and Cure (Art.),
by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 42-919
- The Lay Apostolate (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-1106
- The South--Problem or Opportunity? (Art.), by
Richard Reid 43-235
- Reaching the Non-Catholic through the Printed Word (Art.),
by Floyd Anderson 44-26
- A Plan for Parochial Missionary Work (Art.), by
Stephen A. Leven, Ph.D. 44-926
- An Apostolate for Everyman (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley . . 45-260
- Whence the Obligation of the Parochial Clergy to Work for
The Conversion of Non-Catholics? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-303
- The American Street-Predaching Movement (Art.), by
Conleth Overman, C.P. 46-432
- Every Catholic an Apostle (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-567
- Other Sheep I Have (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw, C.P. . . . 46-785
- Prominent Layman Indicts Catholic Education (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-918
- Best Beggar Yet (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-422
- Persuading Non-Catholics (Art.), by John T. McGinn, C.S.P. 47-630
- Conversions in Three Inquiry Classes (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-888
- The Christian Life and Apostolate of Catholic Women
(Allocution), by Pope Pius XII, translated by
Francis X. Glimm, S.T.L. 47-905
- The Laity and Convert-Making (Art.), by John T. McGinn,
C.S.P. 48-110
- Theology and the Gift of Tongues (Art.), by Gerald Vann,
O.P. 48-276
- Training for the Lay Apostolate (Art.), by Thomas R. Ryan,
C.PP.S. 48-508
- Negroes in the Church (Art.), by Thomas F. Doyle 48-590
- This Jewish Family Can Teach Us Much (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-737
- Duties of Parish Priests towards Non-Catholics (Art.),
by Joseph J. Super 48-928
- Rosalind Murray Proves Herself an Able Apologist (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-29
- Assembly-Line Confessors (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-196

APOSTOLATE, CHRISTIAN (Continued)

- Dramatization of Doctrine (Art.), by Anselm Parker,
O.S.B., M.A. 49-203
- Is This Parish Typical? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-539
- Can This Layman's Question Be Answered? Effective in
Lay Apostles (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 49-586
- The Universal Church: a Progressive Apologetic (Art.),
by Charles J. Woollen 49-871
- Significant Developments in Convert Work (Art.), by
John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 50-45
- The Changing Priesthood (Art.), by Daniel A. Lord,
S.J. 50-614, 709
- A Vision of History (Art.), by Stanley B. James 50-621
- Living Paulinism (Art.), by John L. Murphy 50-1106
- "Apologetics" and Man's Unchanging Mind (Ser.), by
Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.
(1) Unnoticed Decay of Religious Beliefs 51-21
(2) A House without a Background 51-139
(3) Prolegomena to Apologetics 51-224
(4) "What Think Ye of Christ?" 51-339
(5) "Works of God" 51-419
(6) "The Christian Victory" 51-514
- The Purpose of Religious Controversy (Art.), by
William R. Duffey 51-232
- Zeal for Souls in the Letters of St. Teresa of Lisieux
(Art.), by Francis J. Ripley 51-976
- What Makes a Woman Choose Such a Life? (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-993
- What Can Our Lay Folk Do? (Art.), by Edward F.
Garesché, S.J. 51-1008
- Non-Catholic Missions in Belfast (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-208
- A Teaching Deficiency (Art.), by William J. Kerrigan 52-524
- Service in the Parish and in the Priesthood (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-637
- The Legion Is for Men (Art.), by John M. Anderson, S.T.L. 52-1004
- Apostolate to the Jews in the Pulpit (Art.), by Victor J.
Donovan, C.P. 53-234
- See also Catholic Action; Conversion.
- APOSTOLIC BLESSINGS, see Blessings, Ecclesiastical.
- APOSTOLIC FATHERS, see Patrology.
- APOSTOLIC INDULGENCES, see Indulgences.
- APOSTOLICITY, Theology of the Church (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 35-113
- See also Church, The; Marks of the Church.
- APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION, The Scandinavian Countries and
Loss of the Apostolic Succession (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M. 40-1361

APPARITIONS, Judgments of God; Prophecies and Apparitions (Summary)	39-401
APPEAL, Prosecution of the, at the Court of Second Instance (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-148
Appeals in Marriage Cases (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-157
Penalties for Appeal from Laws and Commands of the Pope, (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-1276
APPLICATION OF MASS, see Mass, Application of.	
ARABS, The Disorders in Palestine (Summary)	36-1302
ARBITRATION, Ways of Avoiding Procedure in Court (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-710
ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL, Can an Industrial Umpire's Award Be Followed in Conscience? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-78
ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, Indulgences of the (Decree)	40-900
See also Confraternity of Christian Doctrine.	
ARCHEOLOGY, BIBLICAL, The Site of the Pentapolis (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.S.L.	31-290
Searching for Sodom (Art.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	32-593
Exploration near the Dead Sea (Summary)	36-413
Biblical Archeology (Summary)	36-1303
Discovery of the Lithostrotos (Summary)	38-518
Supposed Inscriptions on the Crucifixion of Our Lord (Art.), by Most Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P.	46-344
Inscriptions Recently Discovered Near Jerusalem (Art.), by Most Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P.	46-407
Supposed Inscriptions on the Crucifixion (Commun.), by Mark Hegener, O.P.	46-695
Hebrew Manuscripts Recently Discovered in Palestine (Art.), by Most Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.	49-350
ARCHITECT, Architects and "Architecs" (Art.), by Ralph Adams Cram	31-36
Reconstructing a Church Requires Services of an Architect (Ans.), by Ralph Adams Cram.	33-508
Open Competition for Architect Not Deemed Advisable (Ans.), by Ralph Adams Cram	33-631
ARCHITECTURE, Architectural Style (Art.), by Ralph Adams Cram	31-148
"Modernist" Art (Art.), by Ralph Adams Cram	31-254
School Architecture (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A.	38-1229
The Catholic Revival in England (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	50-658
Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin (1812-1852) (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	50-853
Architecture and Its Contemporary Society (Art.), by J. H. Darby.	53-26
See also Church (Edifice); Church Building; School Buildings.	

- ARCHIVES, Wrongs Committed in Reference to Diocesan Archives (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-834
- ARCH, JOSEPH, Cardinal Manning and the Farm Workers Art.), by Denis Gwynn, Litt.D. 40-938
- ARENDZEN, REV. JOHN P., D.D., Ph.D., The Old Testament and Modern Discoveries (Ser.)
- (1) Introduction 32-16
 - (2) The Unique Grandeur of the Old Testament. 32-136
 - (3) Historicity of the Old Testament Revelation 32-239
 - (4) The Holiness of the Israelitic Religion 32-365
- The Virgin Birth (Summary) 35-76
- ARGENTINA, Radiogram of the Holy Father to the Eucharistic Congress at Buenos Aires 35-420
- Ten New Dioceses Erected (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1332
- ARGUMENTATION, "Argue Not, But Preach" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 31-806
- ARISTOTLE, St. Thomas and (Summary), by Raymond O'Flynn 41-1034
- John Tettemer and Aristotle (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-282
- ARITHMETIC, The Foundations of (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-63
- Modern Arithmetic: Present Techniques and Practices (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 34-171
- Arithmetic Background of the Primary Pupil (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-282
- Primary Arithmetic (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-1072
- How Do You Subtract? (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-1187
- Do We Teach Multiplication Correctly? (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-275
- The Long and the Short of Division (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-402
- ARMAMENTS, "Quidquid Delirant Reges, Plectuntur Achivi" (Summary) 38-862
- ARMED FORCES, see Service Men.
- ARMINIUS, De Mortuis Nil Nisi -- Optimum? (Art.) 32-1046
- ARQUETT, REV. ROBERT J., The Curé Is Still at Ars (Art.) . 52-982
- ARS, France, The Curé Is Still at Ars (Art.), by Robert J. Arquett 52-982
- ART, ECCLESIASTICAL, The Renaissance of Catholic Art (Ser.), by Ralph Adams Cram
- (1) Architects and "Artchitects" 31-36
 - (2) Architectural Style. 31-148
 - (3) "Modernist" Art 31-254
 - (4) The Function of a Church 31-363
 - (5) Some Practical Suggestions for Church-Building. . . 31-483
 - (6) The Altars and Sanctuary 31-595
 - (7) Stained Glass. 31-714

ART, ECCLESIASTICAL (Continued)

- Pictures of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin; Regulations (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-296
- The Artist Crafts (Art.), by Ralph Adams Cram. 32-257
- Sermon on Christian Art by the Holy Father. 33-417
- Suitable Textbooks for Course on Religious Art (Ans.), by Ralph Adams Cram. 33-632
- Exhibition of the Christian Art of Missionary Lands 38-411
- Canonical Regulations concerning Church Edifices (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-237
- Eric Gill's Religious Art (Art.), by Denis Gwynn, Litt.D. . 41-985
- Hierarchical Value and Beauty (Art.), by Hans A. Reinhold . 43-306
- Lawfulness of the Representation of the Sacred Heart Alone (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 48-64
- Symbolism in Christian Art (Art.), by Robert J. Voight. . . 50-430
- A Travesty of Art? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-366, 749
- ART EDUCATION, Art in the Elementary School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-385
- The Catholic Background of Art Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-496
- Changing Techniques and Permanent Values (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-460
- ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CEREBRAL, The Organic Reaction Types (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-1325
- ARTICLES, RELIGIOUS, Buying and Selling of Consecrated or Blessed Articles (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-743
- Selling in Church (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-746
- Church Goods Selling by Pastor (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-780
- Sale of Religious Articles at the Rectory (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-378, 658
- A Wondering Bazaar Promoter (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-466
- Blessing of Religious Articles (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-478, 516
- Blessing Articles While in Street Clothes (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-844
- ARTICULATION, Acoustics and Articulation in Churches (Art.), by Vesper A. Schlenker, B.S., P.E. 39-328
- ARTISTS, Art and Economics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . . 44-89
- ARTS, The Clergy and the (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 37-952
- ARZUBIDE, GERMAN LIST, "Practica de Educacion Irreligiosa" Placed on Index (Decree) 36-1203
- ASCENSION, THE, (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-791

ASCENSION ISLAND, Joined to Vicariate Apostolic of the Western District of the Cape of Good Hope (Apostolic Constitution)	35-1332
ASCETICISM, Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests (Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	
Christ and His Priests	31-32
The Priest and Prayer	31-155
Meum at Vestrum Sacrificium	31-250
Opus Dei.	31-359
Amavit Multum	31-471
Omnia Omnibus	31-591
Non Multi Sapientes: Scientia Inflat	31-710
Facilius Camelum	31-820
Non Habet Ubi Ponat Caput	31-930
"Hearing Them and Asking Them Questions"	31-1043
A Sense of Humor	31-1162
In Omnem Veritatem	31-1266
Magnaminiy	32-32
Downheartedness	32-143
His Ratified Word	32-253
No Dead Wood!	32-361
No Dry Wood!	32-474
Cor Mundum Crea	32-580
The Least of These My Little Ones	32-700
The African Angelus.	32-813
Crucifixus Etiam	32-927
Neque Graecus Neque Barbarus.	32-1023
Dominum et Vivificantem	32-1143
Vita Abundantior.	32-1256
Average or Exceptional?	33-15
The Continuous Change	33-144
The Sight of Self.	33-254
The New Man	33-371
The Pagan's Quest.	33-478
Riches	33-592
Incarnatus Est.	33-688
Crucifixus Est.	33-800
Gens contra Gentem.	33-913
Abominatio Desolationis.	33-1043
Penance	33-1136
Contact	33-1248
Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests (Ser.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	
The Cultivation of Perfection	34-43
On Accepting God's Will.	34-128
The Problem of Suffering	34-260
The Cultivation of Spirituality.	34-362
Is It I, Lord?	34-474
Our Lord's Teaching on How to Become Oneself.	34-589
The Place of Sin in the Divine Economy	34-715
The Passion of Our Lord	34-809

ASCETICISM (Continued)

- Practical Ascetical Notes, by Bede Jarrett, O.P. (Cont)
 The Mother of God 34-936
 When Prayer Is No Longer Attractive 34-1050
 The Prayer of Contemplation 34-1154
 Made Perfect in Hope 34-1273
- ASCH, SHOLEM, The Messiah according to Sholem Asch
 (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 41-401
- ASHES, BLESSED, Are the Blessed Ashes to Be Put on the
 Headwear of Women or on the Forehead? (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-735
- May the Blessing of St. Blase and the Distribution of Ashes
 Take Place Outside the Church or Chapel? (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1317
- Blessed Ashes Given to the Laity to Take Home (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-743
- Placing of Blessed Ashes on the Veils of Sisters (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-751
- Nonagenarian Plus Adds a Word on Ashes (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-983
- ASH WEDNESDAY, Entering the Vineyard (Art.), by Kilian J.
 Henrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-323
- ASIA, Birth-Control for Asia? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
 C.S.P. 52-299
- ASPERGES, in Consecrated Churches (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-541
- Standing during the "Asperges" (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-825
- Method of Sprinkling for Asperges (Ans.), by John J.
 Danagher, C.M. 53-850
- ASSEMBLIES, PUBLIC, The Priest at Public Assemblies
 (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-906
- ASSISTANT PRIEST, A Patron for the Assistant Pastor
 (Art.), by Barnabas Ahern, C.P. 46-839
- Can Assistant Send Marriage Notice? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-378
- Have Assistants the Faculty to Administer Confirmation?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-417
- Has This Assistant the Right to a Refund in Board? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-505
- Assistant Pastors? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 49-667
- Assistants Not Excused from Fasting (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-668
- Pastoral Assertiveness (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 49-902
- The Diocesan Priest (Art.), by Theodore C. Siekmann 52-497
- ASSMUS, BURGHARD, "Klosterleben Enthüllungen über die
 Sittenverderbnis in den Klöstern" Placed on Index
 (Decree) 38-310

- ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH,
ENGLAND, The Missionary Hub (Art.), by Charles
J. Woollen 45-821
- ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY (Art.),
by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-911
- Sermon on the Assumption (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 50-407
- The Vatican Council on the Assumption of Our Lady (Art.),
by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 50-1092
- New Mass of the Assumption 51-451
- The Assumption of Our Lady (Summary). 51-522
- Methodological "Riddle" of "Munificentissimus Deus"
(Art.), by Valerius J. Jasinski, S.T.D. 52-16
- New Office for the Feast of the Assumption (Decree) 52-60
- The New Mass of the Assumption (Art.), by A. Biskupek,
S.V.D. 52-874
- The Assumption and the Divine Maternity (Art.), by
Wilfrid F. Dewan, C.S.P. 53-981
- ASTROLOGY, A Science Astray (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 42-911
- ATHANASIUS, ST., (Liturg. Notes) 33-846
- ATHEISM, Gens contra Gentem (Art.), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-913
- Abominatio Desolationis (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-1043
- The Psychology of Atheism (Art.), by Thomas B. Chetwood,
S.J., Ph.D. 34-1034
- Concerning Persons Enrolled in the Atheistic Sect
(Decision) 35-297
- Marriage of Catholics to Members of Atheistic Societies
or to Declared Unbelievers (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1188
- ATHLETICS, Cheating in Athletic Games (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-511
- ATLASES, Matteo Ricci's Atlas of the World, by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B. 40-889
- ATOMIC POWER, Greater than the Atom (Art.), by Louis J.
Faerber, S.M. 47-123
- ATTENTION, at Sermons (Summary), by John M. Winder . . . 41-315
- ATTITUDES, of the Masses in Totalitarian States (Art.),
by Viator 38-927
- College Student Attitudes towards Religion (Art.), by
T. Earl Sullenger, Ph.D. 49-558
- ATTRIBUTES OF GOD, see God.
- ATTWATER, DONALD, The Vernacular in the Liturgy
(Summary) 44-925
- The Russian Center at Fordham (Art.). 53-1062
- AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION, The History of Visual Aids
in Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 33-58
- The Use of Pictures in Education (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 33-163

AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION (Continued)

- Shall We Use Motion Pictures? (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 33-283
- The Function of the Motion Picture (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 33-385
- The Movies (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 33-501
- The Visual in Teaching Religion (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 33-624
- The Radio in the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-126
- Visual Aids Teach the Mass (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-812
- Catholic Audio-Visual Educators (Art.) 52-592
- 2nd National CAVE Convention 53-791, 832

AUGUSTINE, REV. FATHER, Watchman, What of the Night?
(Commun.) 32-1191

- AUGUSTINE, ST., St. Augustine the Preacher (Ser.), by
Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.
- (1) St. Augustine's Fame as a Preacher. 33-35
 - (2) Language Employed in His Sermons. 33-127
 - (3) Method and Purpose in Preaching. 33-239
 - (4) How He Prepared His Sermons 33-366
 - (5) St. Augustine's Humor 33-471
 - (6) St. Augustine's Eloquence 33-608

St. Augustine and the World of Nature (Ser.), by Very Rev.
Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.

- (1) St. Augustine's Interest in Men and Beasts 35-254
- (2) St. Augustine's Interest in Birds and Insects 35-384
- (3) St. Augustine's Interest in Reptiles and Fish 35-477
- (4) Key to St. Augustine's Interest in Nature 35-617

The Content of the Religion Course according to St.

Augustine (Art.), by Louis A. Rongione, O.S.A. 41-804

Saint Augustine's Christmas Sermons (Art.), by
William Carroll, S.J. 44-161

The Saints and the Bible (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 46-952

That More Excellent Way (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-81

St. Augustine's Preaching on Miracles (Art.), by
William Carroll, S.J. 48-755The Meaning of Man in St. Augustine (Art.), by Albert B.
Hakim. 52-784Some Thoughts on St. Augustine (Summary), by Robert
Speaight 53-45AURIESVILLE, New York, The Soul Resort; Sacred Heart
Retreat House (Art.), by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . . 52-122AUSTRALIA, Plenary Council of Australia and New Zealand
(Epistle) 38-441

Convert Voices from Abroad (Art.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-170, 453

AUSTRIA, Concordat between the Holy See and the Austrian
Republic 34-1096

AUSTRIA (Continued)

- The New Austrian Constitution (Summary). 35-184
- The Concordat with Austria a Unique Modern Experiment
(Summary) 35-740
- Family Limitation in Austria (Summary). 37-735
- An Apology for the Bishops of Austria (Summary). 38-1291
- AUTH, REV. FRANCIS, C.S.S.R., Sing as You Speak (Art.) . . . 32-620
- AUTHORITY, Uniformity in Upholding Catholic Principles**
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-965
- Origin of Temporal Power (Summary). 38-179
- The Right to Rebel (Summary), by Don Luigi Sturzo. . . . 38-409
- "There Is No Power but from God" (Rom., x. 1)(Summary). 38-859
- Authority and Respect in Education (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-249
- In the Shadow of the Rock (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-753
- Conflict of Consciences (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-668
- AUTHORITY, CIVIL, see State, The.**
- AUTHORS, Literature and Life (Summary) 35-1183**
- AUTOGRAPHS, The Autograph of the Angelic Doctor (Art.),**
by Robert Edward Brennan, O.P., S.T.Lr., Ph.D. . . 41-681
- AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS, Road Traffic and Christian**
Ethics (Summary) 35-1183
- AUTOMOBILE DRIVING, Reflections on the Road Problem**
(Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 49-123
- AYLESFORD, England, St. Simon Stock Returns to England**
(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-304
- AZIONE CATTOLICA ITALIANA, see Italy.**

- BABYLONIANS, Enuma Elis and the Hexaemeron (Art.),**
by Michael Gruenthaner, S.J. 39-1052
- BACALOD, New Diocese in the Philippine Islands**
(Apostolic Constitution) 34-190
- BACKWARD CHILDREN, see Children, Backward.**
- BADEN, Concordat Between the Holy See and the Republic**
of Baden 33-1095
- BAHAMA ISLANDS, Separated from the Archdiocese of New**
York and Erected Into a Prefecture Apostolic
(Apostolic Constitution) 33-76
- BAIER, REV. DAVID, O.F.M., S.T.D., The Liturgy of the**
Paschal Candle (Art.) 33-702
- BAIKALOFF, ANATOLE V., Nazi-Soviet Entente (Summary) . 41-314**
- B., A. J., Original Nature and Human Nature (Commun.). . . 44-858**
- BALSAM, REV. BONAVENTURE M., O.P., Christmas--**
A Feast of Wonders (Art.) 46-205
- Christ, the Church, and Man's Perfection (Art.). 51-784
- BALTIC STATES, The Meaning of Deportation in Practice**
(Summary) 51-46
- BALTIMORE, Baltimore Cathedral Created a Minor Basilica**
(Decree) 38-745

BALTIMORE (Continued)

- Dr. Wiseman as Roman Agent for Baltimore (Art.),
by Denis Gwynn, D.Litt. 41-11

BALTIMORE CATECHISM, see Catechism.

BALTIMORE, COUNCILS OF, Dances for Benefit of a Parish
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 32-1078

- The Law of the Code and the Third Plenary Council of
Baltimore on Burial of Catholics in Non-Catholic
Cemeteries (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 38-1070

An American Ecclesiastical Code (Art.), by Jerome D.
Hannan, LL.B., J.C.D. 43-726

- Morning Services in Lent (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-802

BANDAS, REV. RUDOLPH, Ph.D., S.T.D. et M., John Gerson,
Catechist (Art.). 33-1257BANKRUPTCY, and Liability for Unpaid Debts (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-521

BANNERS, POLITICAL, The Blessing of (Decree) 47-944

BANNS, MARRIAGE, see Marriage, Banns of.

BAPTISM, of Infants in Hospitals (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-631

- Baptizing the Feeble-minded (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 32-184

Ceremonies at Private Baptism (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-849

- Baptism of Adults (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 32-1301

The Reception of Converts and Their Rebaptism (Case),
by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 33-412

- Was the Blessed Virgin Baptized? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-186

Secret Baptism of Person on His Death Bed (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-290, 511

- Solemn Baptism in Private House (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-291

Minister of Baptism Acting as Sponsor (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-291

- Offerings at Baptism and Personal Donations to the Priest
Baptizing (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 35-411

Record of Marriage Must Be Entered in Baptismal Record
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 35-511

- Baptism of Child Almost Seven Years of Age (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-847

Conditional Baptism of Doubtfully Baptized Dying Persons
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 35-969

- Baptism of Children Four or Five Years Old (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-292

Concerning Baptism of Converts (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-419

BAPTISM (Continued)

- Baptism of Infants Who Are Near the Age of Reason
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-525
- Baptism of Infants in Hospitals (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-635
- Baptism on Head Covered with Heavy Hair (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-414
- Mixed Marriage before Non-Catholic Minister and Non-
Catholic Baptism or Education of Children (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-831
- On the Implicit Intention in Baptism (Art.), by Peter
Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 39-46
- Latin Form of Names at Baptism (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-739
- Concerning Some of the Ceremonies of Baptism (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1218
- Doubtful Baptism and Religious Profession (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-173
- Baptism of Children of Catholics Living in Irregular
Marriages (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 40-896
- Delegation for Baptism (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1137
- Recording of Baptism Conferred outside Proper Parish
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-86
- Catholic Baptism Not to Be Given to Infants without the
Consent of the Parents (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 41-430
- Validity of Baptism of Children Whose Heads Are Heavily
Covered with Oil (Ans.) 41-533
- What Shall Be His Name? (Art.), by Joseph Stang. 41-1108
- Baptismal Certificates for Adopted Children (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-191
- A Baptismal Questionnaire for Marriage (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-328
- A Child of Non-Catholic Parents Baptized in the Church
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-456
- Sts. Athanasius and Pope Innocent I on Defective Intention
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-456
- A Baptist Elder's Appraisal of Baptism (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-457
- Perplexed Father: Puzzled Pastor (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-458
- Conditional Baptism after Baptism by Catholic Physician
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-835
- Recording Baptism of Child of Parents Civilly Married
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-936
- Priest Baptizing Non-Catholic as a Protestant (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-51
- Hospital Chaplain Errs Badly: Last Aid to Dying Non-Cath-
olics (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 44-175

BAPTISM (Continued)

- Was This Baptism Valid? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-214
- Pastoral Predicament over Baptism (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-216
- Does "My Daily Prayer" Suffice for Baptism? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-776
- Use of Saliva in the Administration of Baptism (Decree) . . 44-793
- Congregationalist Baptism and Conjugal Liberty (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-829, 886
- Baptismal and Divorce Questionnaires (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-856
- Much-Oiled Infants and Invalid Baptism (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-930
- Minister's Intention and the Pauline Privilege (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-933
- An Actual Methodist Baptism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-455
- Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.),
by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-517
- Rubrics for Pouring of Water (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-538
- Baptism of Aborted Fetuses (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-538
- May a Baptism Be Construed at One Time as Valid, at
Another Time as Invalid? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-541
- On the Reception of Converts (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-835
- What of Methodist-Mormon Marriage, If Methodist Is
Converted? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 45-859
- Pronouncing the Form in the Sacrament of Baptism (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-863
- Army Chaplain Learns Something of Protestant Baptisms
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-930
- A Formless Methodist Baptism (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-931
- Does Mormon Baptism Interfere with Pauling Privilege?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-53
- Must Every Baptism Be Presumed Valid in Reference to
Marriage? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 46-55
- What of Unitarian Baptism? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-138
- Are All Protestant Baptisms at least Probably Valid?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-299
- The Baptism of Children of Invalidly Married Parents
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-618
- Baptism of Children in the Rite of the Father (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-809

BAPTISM (Continued)

- Both Chaplain and Pastor out of Bounds; Baptism in
Hospital Chapel (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 47-55
- Another Priest Bothered about Baptisms; Head Covered
with Oil (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 47-134
- Must Orthodox Converts Be Conditionally Baptized? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-925
- Foundation Make-Up Makes Baptism Dubious (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-214
- Can Person Be Baptized outside Place of Domicile? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-292
- What about Adding "Amen" to the Baptismal Formula?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-293
- Sermons on Baptism (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 48-401
- Baptist Minister Chary of Baptismal Questionnaire (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-685
- What of This Baptismal Procedure in a State Hospital?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-157
- A Young Assistant with Many Sacramental Difficulties
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-320
- Baptism Conferred on the Hair (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-416
- Baptismal Form Stammeringly Said (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-667
- Child Can Be Baptized in the Parish of Birth (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-747
- A Welching Wife; Non-Baptized Child of Mixed Marriage
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-822
- Receiving Converts Into the Church; Infant Ritual of
Baptism Exclusively (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-826; 51-856
- What about Baptism of Child of Seven without Supernatural
Sorrow or Love? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-904; 50-82
- Solemn Baptism in Mission Church (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-980
- How Avoid These Difficulties in the Given Pauline Privilege
Case? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 49-981
- Was Hazel Baptized? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-184
- Were These Two Youngsters Baptized or Not? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-184
- "Et Spiritus Sanctus?" (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-572
- Mormon Baptisms (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-574
- Validity of Certain Non-Catholic Baptisms (Decree) . . . 50-654
- Death-Bed Convert Recovers; Must Ceremonies be
Supplied? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-673
- "Into the Name of the Father, etc?" (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-676

BAPTISM (Continued)

- An Oiled Head in Baptism? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-771
- Eight-Year-Old Unconscious Girl Baptized in Hospital (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 51-180, 558
- Those Mohammedans Baptized in Infancy? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-469
- What of This Fact of Baptism? Lack of Record (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-851
- Interruption of Baptism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-855
- Should These Baptisms Be Repeated? Form (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-951
- Baptism without Intention? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-177
- Was the Blessed Virgin Baptized? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-940
- Acts of Faith, Hope and Attrition Required of a Convert (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1032
- Investigation and Recording of Baptism Unlawfully Administered by a Child (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1035; 53-471
- Informing Non-Catholic Parents of Baptism (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-472
- Supplying Omission in Baptismal Ceremonies (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-758
- Repeated Blessing of Salt for Baptism (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-846
- Form of Baptism Changed (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-940
- Ceremonies Not to Be Omitted in Baptism (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1024
- See also Limbo.

BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATES, Baptism Certificate for First

- Holy Communion and Confirmation (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1197

- Baptismal Certificates for Adopted Children (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-191

BAPTISMAL FONT, in Cold Climates (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-750

- Concerning Various Things Pastors Have to Take Care of (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 36-1309

- Communication, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 53-567

BAPTISMAL WATER, Mixing of Baptismal Water with Lourdes

- Water, Water from the River Jordan, or St. Ignatius Water (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 34-631

- Keeping Baptismal Water and Holy Oils in Freezing Temperature (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-740

- Form for Blessing Baptismal Water (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-839

BAPTISMAL WATER (Continued)

- Short Formula for Blessing Baptismal Water (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-209
- Second Blessing of Baptismal Water on Vigil of Pentecost
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-901
- BAPTISM, SPONSORS IN, Minister of Baptism Acting as**
Sponsor (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-291
- Catholic Sponsors at Protestant Baptism (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-747
- Sponsors at Baptism (Art.), by C. J. McCarthy 36-1275
- Sponsors for Converts (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 40-783
- Sponsorship by Proxy (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 43-936
- Sponsors for Baptism (Art.), by Joseph J. Super 44-746
- One Proxy for Two Baptismal Sponsors? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-471
- Substituting Sponsors for Adopted Children (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1120
- BAPTISTERY, Place of Baptistry (Ans.), by Stanislaus**
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-631
- BAPTISTS, Baptist Minister Chary of Baptismal Questionnaire**
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-685
- Know Your Southern Baptists (Art.), by Cornelius
McGraw, C.P. 50-530
- BARBARISM, and the Catholic Reaction, The New (Art.),**
by Stanley B. James 40-1281
- BARBERA, REV. FATHER, The Italian "School Chart"**
(Summary) 39-1211
- BARBET, PIERRE, M.D., Our Duty towards the Sick and the**
Dying (Summary) 36-964
- BARLETTA, REV. GABRIELE, O.P., The Humor of Gabriele**
Barletta (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 41-976
- "Most Profane Buffoonery" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-584
- BARNABAS THE APOSTLE, ST., The Man behind Saint Paul**
(Art.), by Edward J. Gartner, S.S.J. 51-592
- BARRY, REV. ALBERT, C.S.S.R., Chronology of St. Patrick**
(Art.), by James Veale, D.D. 33-583
- BARRY, REV. DAVID, S.T.D., Our Demeanor in the**
Confessional (Art.) 37-1139
- BARRY, REV. DONALD L., C.S.P., Sacraments for the Sick**
(Art.) 48-824
- BARTON, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN M. T., D.D., L.S.S.,**
F.S.A., F.R.S.A., Six Commentators on St. Thomas
(Art.) 48-327
- BARUCH, THE PROPHET, A Patron for the Assistant Pastor**
(Art.), by Barnabas Ahern, C.P. 46-839
- BASILIANs, Ruthenian Religious Order of the Basilian's of**
St. Josaphat (Decree). 32-1309

BASILIANs (Continued)

- Missionary College of St. Basil for the Oriental Church
(Decree) 35-1085
- BATHURST, Canada, Episcopal See of Chatham Changed to
the City of Bathurst (Decree) 38-1299
- BATTERSBY, BROTHER W. J., F.S.C., De La Salle
(Summary) 51-838, 936
- BAUMEISTER, REV. E. J., S.M., A Dynamic Monument to
Mary (Art.) 46-616
- BAYET, A.; ALFARIC, PROSPER; and COUCHOUD, P. L.,
"The Problems of Jesus and the Origins of
Christianity" Put on Index (Decree) 33-1310
- BAZAARS, Talk About Bazaars! (Art.), by Thomas McConnon 38-1031
Questionable Methods for Money-Raising (Ans.) 41-530
A Wondering Bazaar Promoter (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-466
- BAZELAIRE, MOST REV. LOUIS-MARIE DE, What Do We
Expect from Seminaries? (Art.) 49-766, 861
- BEATIFICATION AND CANONIZATION, Concerning the In-
formative Process in Beatification Cases (Decision). . 32-191
Concerning the Judgment on the Martyrdom of Servants
of God (Decision) 33-191
Causes of Beatification and Canonization; The Procedural
Law (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 34-492
Witnesses and Experts in Beatification and Canonization
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 34-613
Processes Conducted by the Local Ordinary in His Own
Right (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 34-721
The Informative Process in Beatification Causes (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-827
The Non-Cult Process (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1056
Discussion of the Informative Process by the Sacred
Congregation (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 34-1177
Apostolic Process of Beatification (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1289
Process on Immemorial Cult (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-64
Manner of Writing Postulatory Letters (Instruction) . . . 35-854
Concerning the Postulator in the Causes of Servants of
God (Decision) 36-1092
Beatification and Canonization Causes (Apostolic Letter). 41-648
Privileges Conferred by Canonization 48-219
- BEATIFIC VISION, Death of Unbaptized Infants and the
Beatific Vision (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 33-855
Can There Be Progress in the Beatific Vision? by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 47-921
- BECK, MOST REV. GEORGE ANDREW, A.A., D.D., The
"Reformation Mind" (Summary) 35-741

- BECK, REV. HENRY G. J., D.E.C.HIST., A Ninth-Century
Standard for Pastoral Practice (Art.) 51-704
- BEDE, ST., Twelfth Centenary of the Death of St. Bede (Letter) 36-425
- BEEHAN, REV. TERENCE F., M.A., S.T.B., Is the Catholic
a Mental Slave? (Art.) 36-1169
- BELFAST, Ireland, Non-Catholic Missions in Belfast (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-208
- BELFORD, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN L., D.D., "Gallopers"
and "Sprinters" (Commun.) 31-757
- Pius the Strong (Art.) 32-793
- Let Us Pray! (Art.) 32-1241
- Neglect of the Holy Year (Art.) 34-465
- What Is Wrong with Our Schools? (Art.) 34-1147
- Fiat Justitia! (Art.) 35-130
- The Children's Mass (Art.) 35-691
- Neglect of Preaching (Commun.) 36-1087
- Preachers Great and Poor--and Just Preachers (Art.) . . . 37-136
- Experto Crede (Art.) 38-1255
- Praying the Mass (Art.) 40-948
- BELGIUM, A Belgian Campaign against Immorality in
Factories, Shops, etc. (Summary) 38-65
- A Belgian Provincial Council, Malines, June 8-10, 1939
(Summary) 39-278
- Priests Parachute into Red Island (Art.), by Walter Van de
Putte, C.S.Sp. 52-1081
- BELIEF, see Faith.
- BELLS, CHURCH, Decree of the Use of Blessed Bells 31-994
- Indulgences for Prayer at Ringing of Church Bell on
Fridays at Three O'Clock (Decree) 36-754
- Must Sanctus Bell Be a Small Hand-Bell? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-783
- Canonical Regulations concerning Church Edifices (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-237
- Ringing of the Bell at Masses of Exposition (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-183
- Bell at Masses before the Blessed Sacrament Exposed
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-278
- BENDER, REV. L., O.P., S.T.M., J.C.D., The Indirect
Power of the Church (Art.) 48-647
- A Doctor's Conscience (Art.) 52-32
- BENEDICT, ST., The Saints and the Bible (Art.), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B. 46-952
- BENEDICTINE MONKS OF BUCKFAST ABBEY,
see Liturgical Notes.
- BENEDICTINE ORDER, New Benedictine Abbey Established
at Rome, Where the Revision of the Vulgate Bible
Will Continue (Apostolic Constitution) 34-883
- BENEDICTION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT,
Benediction with the Blessed Sacrament When
There Is No Large Host (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-181

BENEDICTION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT (Continued)

Benediction with the Ostensorium in Convent Chapels (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-1311
Benediction with the Blessed Sacrament in Mission Chapels (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	32-408
Sing As You Speak (Art.), by Francis Auth, C.S.S.R.	32-620
May Small Host Be Used in Ostensorium? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-66
Benediction before Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-640
Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament a Liturgical Service? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-973
May Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament Be Given Several Times on the Same Day in the Same Church? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-1301
Frequent Benediction with the Ostensorium (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-295
How Should Celebrant, Deacon and Subdeacon Vest at Benediction? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-1304
May Marriage Be Celebrated at Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-1308
Incense at Benediction of Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-867
Benediction To-Day and Yesterday (Art.), by William Schaeffers, Litt.M.	37-49
Prayers in the Vernacular at Benediction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-188
Singing of Hymn after the Divine Praises (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-186
Carrying the Blessed Sacrament to Some Church or Chapel for Benediction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-326
October and May Devotions in Chapels of Institutions (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-287
Introducing Liturgical Novelties in the Benediction Service (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-290
Proper Vestment for Benediction (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-157
Female Thurifer (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-777
Solemn Benediction (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-930
Closing Hymn for Benediction (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-211
Benediction without Servers (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-223
How Frequently Must Hosts Be Changed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-851

- BENEDICTION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT (Continued)**
 Benediction after Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 48-328
 Singing of the Prayer at Benediction (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-972
 Incensations during Benediction (Commun.), by Winfrid
 Herbst, S.D.S. 53-278
 Public and Private Exposition and Benediction (Art.),
 by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-796
- BENEFICES, ECCLESIASTICAL, Rules to Be Observed by
 Ordinaries When Benefices Are to Be Filled by the
 Holy See (Instr.) 31-644**
 Concerning Substitutes for Choir Duty (Decision) 31-877
 Ownership of Profits from Mines and Other Natural Re-
 sources Found on the Property of an Ecclesiastical
 Benefice (Decree) 32-1091
 Abuses in Connection with Elections (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-715
- BENESCH, E. J., M.E., The Mechanical Equipment of a
 Modern High School (Art.) 46-725**
 Air Conditioning (Art.) 46-1008
- BENI, Belgian Congo, Established as an Independent Mission
 (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1332**
- BENNETT, CLIFFORD A., The Formation of a Choir (Art.) . . 40-219**
- BENÔIT, PÈRE, O.P., The Septuagint--Is It Inspired?
 (Summary) 53-439**
- BENSON, RIGHT REV. MSGR. ROBERT HUGH, A Prescrip-
 tion for Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 37-682**
- BEQUESTS, Fulfillment of Dying Father's Request to Use
 Certain Sum of Money for the Good of His Soul
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 33-1194**
 Concerning Bequest of Mass Stipends (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-626
 Obligation of Heir to Fulfill Private Vow of Deceased
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 37-853
 Legacies Coming to a Religious after Profession (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-76
 Satisfying a Bequest of Mass Stipends (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-286
 Taxing Mass Stipends or Offerings by Legacy (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-98
 Mass Stipends Not Subject to Federal Gift Taxes (Art.),
 by Kenneth R. O'Brien and Daniel E. O'Brien 44-342
 Can Heirs in Good Conscience Contest Valid Donations
 for Pious Purposes? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 46-530
 Are These Masses to Be Accepted or Refused? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-662
 Another Mass Legacy (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 48-616

BEQUESTS (Continued)

- May Priest Say Sung Masses for \$600 Left for Masses?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-937
- No Mass Foundation Was Established Here (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-64
- BERARD, ST., Declared Principal Patron of the Vicariate of
Rabat (Apostolic Letter) 33-1225
- BERGIN, REV. WILLIAM J., C.S.V., LL.D., Conjugal
Chastity and Periodic Abstinence: Personal
Opinions vs. Principles and Facts (Art.) 35-268
- BERGMANN, ERNEST, "The German National Church"
Placed on Index (Decree) 34-883
- "Die Natürliche Geisteslehre" Placed on Index (Decree) . . 38-661
- BERGOUNGNIU, PÈRE, Human Origins (Summary) 48-454
- BERKELEY, SISTER XAVIER, S.C., Fifty-Four Years in
China (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 50-366
- BERNADETTE SOUBIROUS, ST., Canonization (Decree). 34-525, 774
- BERNARDINE OF SIENA, ST., Fifth Centenary of St.
Bernardine of Siena (Art.), by Cuthbert Gumbinger,
O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 44-561
- St. Bernardine of Siena on Chaste Wedlock (Art.), by
Anscar Parsons, O.F.M.Cap. 45-196
- BERNARDINE REALINO, ST., New Saint Canonized 48-219
- BERNARDING, REV. PETER J., A.M., S.T.B., Catholic
Losses through Mixed Marriages (Art.) 34-1267
- Mixed Marriages: Preventives and Curatives (Art.) 35-52
- BERNARD, REV. R., O.P., The Spirit of Faith (Summary) . . 35-1311
- BERTHIEU, REV. JAMES, S.J., Introduction of Cause 41-648
- BERTRAM, ADOLPH CARDINAL, The Church in Germany
(Art.), by George N. Shuster 31-1156
- BESSON, MOST REV. MARIE, Leader of Catholic Switzer-
land (Art.), by M. O'Carroll, C.S.Sp., D.D. 48-181
- BETHLEHEM, Christmas at Bethlehem (Liturg. Notes) 33-248
- "Let Us Go Over to Bethlehem" (Summary) 36-1074
- The Great Basilica of Bethlehem (Summary), by P. H.
Vincent, O.P. 37-515
- BETROTHAL, and Diriment Marriage Impediment (Ans.) . . . 41-642
- What Is the Obligation of a Marriage Engagement (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-373
- BIBLE, Scriptural Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 33-569
- The Bible in Sermons (Art.) by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 33-794
- False Interpretation of Two Texts of the Holy Scripture
(Decision) 34-88
- New Benedictine Abbey Established at Rome Where the
Revision of the Vulgate Bible Will Continue
(Apostolic Constitution) 34-883
- Use of Translations of the Holy Bible in Churches (Decree) 34-1320
- St. Paul and the Epistle to the Hebrews (Summary) 36-416

BIBLE (Continued)

- The Pre-Jerome Latin Version (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 36-1037
- English Catholic Versions of the Bible (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 36-1154
- American Catholic Versions of the Bible (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 36-1268
- Approved Editions of the Holy Bible and Variant Readings (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 38-740
- Texts and Contexts (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 38-906
- Revisions of the English Bible (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 38-826
- Why We Should Read the Scriptures (Art.), by A. L. McMahon, O.P., S.T.M. 38-915
- The Pope on the Study of the Scriptures (Summary). . . 38-1289
- The Scriptures in Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-225
- The History of the Latin Vulgate (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, D.D., S.Scr.L. 39-252, 347
- Spread of the Bible (Summary) 39-729
- Search the Scriptures (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 40-353
- Bible Reading in Germany (Summary) 40-663
- On Translating the Bible (Summary), by Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald A. Knox, M.A. 40-1128
- Misapplied Scripture (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-353
- Revision of the New Testament (Art.), by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 41-873
- New Revision of the N.T. (Commun.), by F. Joseph Mutch 41-1221
- Some Blemishes in the Revised New Testament (Art.), by F. Joseph Mutch 42-11
- Considerations on Some Changes in the New Testament Revision (Art.), by Elmer A. McNamara, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 42-122
- Scientific Study of the Bible; Letter to the Bishops of Italy, August 20, 1941 (Summary), by the Biblical Commission 42-249
- The Biblical Translations of Dr. Kenrick, Archbishop of Baltimore (Art.), by Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 42-313
- The Scriptural Preacher (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-327
- Antichrist in the Scriptures (Art.), by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J. 42-448
- Jugglers of Scripture (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-669
- May Protestant Bibles Be Read? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-51
- Providentissimus Deus (Art.), by John J. Collins, S.J. . . 44-112

BIBLE (Continued)

- Vernacular Versions of the Sunday Gospels and Epistles
(Commun.), by Amator Evangelii 44-449, 615
- Encyclical on the Promotion of Biblical Studies, by
Pope Pius XII 44-554
- Vernacular Versions for the Pulpit (Commun.), by
Joseph L. Lilly, C.M. 44-615
- Copyrighted Edition of the Scriptures (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-774
- A Defense That Fails (Art.), by Amator Evangelii. 44-807
- On the Use and Authority of Vernacular Versions of
Sacred Scripture (Norms) 45-381
- The Bible and the Negro Spirituals (Art.), by Lawrence M.
Friedel, S.V.D. 45-900
- The Written Word of God (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 45-913
- An Inspired Book (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-22
- An Unerring Guide (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-121
- Biblical Interpretation (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 46-189
- The Senses of Scripture (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 46-266
- The Spiritual Sense of Holy Scripture (Art.), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B. 46-356
- The Bible and the Preacher (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . 46-517
- Studying the Bible (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-610
- Reading the Bible (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-666
- The Bible and the Spiritual Life (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 46-794
- The Bible as Literature (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 46-864
- The Saints and the Bible (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 46-952
- Bible Translations (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 47-396
- An American Introduction to the Bible (Art.), by Very
Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 48-86
- Are the Accommodated Senses of Scripture Ours? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-158
- Hebrew Manuscripts Recently Discovered in Palestine
(Art.), by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M.,
S.Scr.D. 49-350
- The Glory of the Eastern Liturgy: the Scriptural Back-
ground (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 49-705
- Sacerdotal Squawks (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler 50-919
- The Development of the English Bible (Art.), by
William Keller, S.T.L. 50-1013
- Instruction on the Teaching and Study of Sacred Scripture . 51-252
- The Mystical Body in Scripture and Tradition (Art.), by
John L. Murphy 52-970
- The Gutenberg Bible (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 52-1102
- BIBLICAL COMMISSION, Very Rev. Charles J. Callan,
O.P., S.T.M., Appointed Consultor of the Pontifical
Biblical Commission 40-1366
- Scientific Study of the Bible; Letter to the Bishops of
Italy, August 20, 1941 (Summary) 42-249

BIBLICAL COMMISSION (Continued)

- On the Use and Authority of Vernacular Versions of
Sacred Scripture (Norms) 45-381
- Dr. Steinmueller New American Consultor 48-316
- The Pontifical Biblical Commission on the Pentateuch
(Art.), by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M.,
S.Scr.D. 48-567
- Letter concerning the Time of the Documents of the
Pentateuch 48-572
- Instruction on the Teaching and Study of Sacred Scripture . 51-252
- BIBLICAL STUDIES, The Site of the Pentapolis (Art.), by
John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.S.L. 31-290
- Gleanings from the Biblical Field (Ser.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B.
- The Public Life of Christ 31-397
- Eucharistia-Eucharitia 31-859
- The Book of Tobias and the Achicar Legend 31-860
- Was St. Paul the Rich Young Man of Matthew, xix,
16, etc.? 31-863
- The Agony of Christ 32-507
- The Good Samaritan 32-509
- The Last Supper and Calvary 32-510
- Palestinian Culture in the Sixth Century 33-171
- The Location of Emmaus 33-172
- The Perpetual Virginity of Our Lady 33-175
- Nonne et Ethici Hoc Faciunt? 33-178
- The Old Testament and Modern Discoveries (Ser.), by
John P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D.
- (1) Introduction 32-16
- (2) The Unique Grandeur of the Old Testament 32-136
- (3) Historicity of the Old Testament Revelation 32-239
- (4) The Holiness of the Israelitic Religion 32-365
- Searching for Sodom (Art.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. . . . 32-593
- Liberty of Opinion on the Character of the Book of Jonas
(Art.), by William H. McClellan, S.J., M.A. 32-709
- The Third Wall of Jerusalem (Art.), by Lambert Nolle,
O.S.B. 32-1160
- An Unpublished Fragment of the Fourth Gospel (Art.), by
Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 36-581
- Bible Week in Rome (Summary) 38-625
- Dives and Lazarus (Summary) 38-1184
- Scientific Study of the Bible; Letter to the Bishops of Italy,
August 20, 1941 (Summary), by the Biblical
Commission 42-249
- Encyclical on the Promotion of Biblical Studies, by Pope
Pius XII 44-554
- A Defense That Fails (Art.), by Amator Evangelii. 44-807
- Exit "Q" (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 53-143
- The Septuagint--Is It Inspired? (Summary), by Père
Benoft, O.P. 53-439

BIBLICAL STUDIES (Continued)

- Chapters from the Gospel of St. John (Ser.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B.
- (1) The Man and the Background 53-530
 - (2) The Prehistory of Jesus 53-614
 - (3) Our Lord's Miracles. 53-725
 - (4) An Interview 53-803
- BIGAMY, The Crime of (Art.),** by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 38-595
- BIGOTRY, see** Prejudice, Religious; Race Prejudice.
- BILLUART, REV. CHARLES RENÉ, O.P., Six Commentators**
on St. Thomas (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John
M. T. Barton, D.D., L.S.S., F.S.A., F.R.S.A. 48-327
- BIMESTRE PRIVILEGE, Why Is Old Bimestre Privilege?**
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-249
- BINATION, Instructions for Priests of the Byzantine Rite on**
Bination of the Sacred Liturgy 34-1093
- Bination Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 35-292
- Illegal Bination and Breaking of the Natural Fast before
Celebrating Mass (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-932
- Concerning Mass Stipends for Bination Masses (Decree) . . 38-971
- Bination When Other Priests Are Available (Ans.) 41-639
- Application of the Bination Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-941
- Regular Priests and the Application of the Bination Mass
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1134
- The Obligation of Saying Second Masses on Sundays and
Holydays for Bishop's Intention (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1216
- Stipend for Binated Mass in Hospital (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-189
- Binating after Saying Mass in Small Religious House
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 44-292, 529
- Chaplain of Small Hospital Binating (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-378
- Bination after Celebration of a Solemn Mass (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-529
- Doubts Lawfulness of Seminary Professor Binating (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-855
- A Binated Mass without Stipend (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-220
- An Approved Method of Purification in Bination (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-374
- Bination and Trination (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 48-382
- Can Pastor Take Stipend for Second Mass on Sunday?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-748
- Assistant Errs Badly Here; Stipend for Each Mass When
Binating (Ans.) by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 50-866

BINATION (Continued)

- What about Second Mass for Suffrage? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-866
- Purification of Chalice When Binating (Commun.), by
Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 53-278
- Holy Saturday Services and Bination (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-574
- Are Ablutions with Water Obligatory? (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-846
- BINET, ALFRED, To Test or Not to Test (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-1173
- BINGEN, Germany, Church of St. Martin Raised to Dignity
of Minor Basilica (Apostolic Letter). 31-416
- BIRDS, St. Augustine's Interest in Birds and Insects (Art.),
by Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. . . . 35-384
- BIRETTA, Priest Going to Altar to Say Mass Must Wear Head
Covering (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 40-431
- BIRMINGHAM, Alabama, Other Sheep I Have (Art.), by
Cornelius McGraw, C.P. 46-785
- BIRTH CONTROL, The Ethics of (Art.), by Dominic
Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D. 31-581, 701
- Use of Contraceptives and Sacramental Absolution (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-628
- Christian Writers and Speakers May Not Encourage Birth
Control by Unqualified Caution against Large Family
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 32-1296
- Birth Control and the Tempus Ageneseos (Art.), by Very
Rev. Canon Valère J. Coucke, LL.B.
(1) The Moral Aspect of the Question 33-20
(2) The Existence and Extent of the Tempus Ageneseos . 33-133
- Moral Causes of Catholic Leakage (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D. 33-693
- Birth Control and Catholic Leakage (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D. 33-813
- Private Judgment and Family Limitation (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D. 33-917
- Non-Catholic Churches and Birth Control; Reply to Dr.
O'Brien (Commun.), by Patrick J. Ward 33-1091
- Physical and Moral Consequences of the Knaus-Ogino
Discovery (Art.), by R. De Guchteneere, M.D. . . . 34-249
- Family Limitation in Austria (Summary) 37-735
- Marriages with the Agreement or Understanding to Limit
Number of Children (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-183
- Birth Control a Meance to Christianity (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-66
- Birth Control Progress Keeps Step with Retrogress of
Religion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-778
- The Wife Is the Sinner Here (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-664, 947; 52-78

BIRTH CONTROL (Continued)

- Birth-Control for Asia? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 52-299
- Conditional Absolution and Onanists (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 52-1115

See also Rhythm Theory, Sexual.

BIRTHDAY, Name Day and (Summary) 36-745**BIRTH RATE, The Shadow of American Decline (Art.), by**

- Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 35-1249; 36-35
- French Depopulation (Summary) 39-1212
- The Problem of Population (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. . . 41-34
- The Catholic Population and Birth Rate (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. William Schaefer, Litt.M., J.L.L.D. . . . 44-726
- Britain's Report on Population (Art.), by Charles J.
Woollen. 50-810

BISHOPS, Concession of Indulgences by Bishops (Decision) . . 31-761

- Instruction of the Sacred Congregation of the Sacraments
regarding the Duty of Ordinaries to Scrutinize
Sedulously the Character of Candidates before
Ordination 31-982

**Concerning the Informative Process in Beatification Cases
(Decision). 32-191**

- Do the Oratio Imperata and Other Special Regulations
Cease at Death of Bishop? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1307

**Kissing the Bishop's Ring (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 36-752****Propriety of Monsignori Acting as Deacons of Honor and
as Chaplains (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 36-1307****Proper Bishop for Ordination of Men Transferred to
Another Diocese by First Tonsure (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-522****Disobedience to Orders of the Roman Pontiff or One's
Proper Ordinary, and Conspiracy against Their
Authority (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-1181****Bishop to Whom Application Must Be Made for Dispensation
in Mixed Marriages (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1292****Abuses in Connection with Elections (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-715****Abuse of Ecclesiastical Authority or Office (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-833****Concerning the Proper Bishop for the Conferring of
Orders (Decision) 40-102****Centenary of the Founding of the Hierarchy in California
(Apostolic Epistle) 41-437****The Obligation of Saying Second Masses on Sundays and
Holydays for Bishop's Intention (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1216**

BISHOPS (Continued)

- Residential Bishop Acting as Parish Priest (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-866
- May the Bishop Pontificate without Deacons on Honor?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-152
- Robes Worn by Ordinary When Presiding at Solemn Requiem
Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 43-932
- Is a Bishop the Employer of His Priests? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1029
- Is the Bishop an Employer of His Priests? (Commun.),
by Kenneth R. O'Brien 44-57
- Retired Religious Bishop Tarrying Outside House of
Institute (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 45-58
- Should Priests Salute Bishops by Genuflecting? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-299
- Genuflection to Bishop (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 47-135
- Episcopal Indulgences (Art.), by Francis Joseph Mutch. . . 47-216
- Byzantine Episcopal Consecration (Art.), by Clement C.
Englert, C.S.S.R. 47-369
- Is the Bishop Cathedral Pastor? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-213
- Apostolic Constitution on the Sacred Orders of Diaconate,
Priesthood and the Episcopate. 48-691
- Military Bishops (Instruction) 52-256
- BISHOP'S COMMITTEE FOR CHRISTIAN HOME AND
FAMILY, BUFFALO, see Buffalo, New York.**
- BISHOPS' FUND APPEAL, for Victims of War 53-543**
- BISKUPEK, REV. A., S.V.D., Mass Vestments--Symbolism
(Art.) 52-315**
- The New Mass of the Assumption (Art.) 52-874
- Holy Virgin of Virgins (Art.) 53-218
- BLACK-MARKETS, The Morality of Black Market Selling
(Art.), by Raymond C. Jancauskis, S.J. 44-579**
- The Morality of Black-Market Buying (Art.), by Raymond
C. Jancauskis, S.J. 44-663
- The Black Market (Summary) 47-844
- BLAISE, ST., Should the Candles for the Blessing of the
Throat on the Feast of St. Blaise Be Lighted? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-182**
- May the Blessing of St. Blaise and the Distribution of Ashes
Take Place Outside the Church or Chapel? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1317
- Blessing of St. Blaise (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-525
- The Blessing of Throats on the Feast of St. Blaise (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-548
- BLANCHET, REV. FRANÇOIS NORBERT, The Stick from
Above (Art.), by Willis L. Whalen 46-427**
- BLANSHARD, PAUL, Mr. Blanshard in Medicine (Art.), by
Joseph L. McGoldrick, M.D. 48-358**

- BLASPHEMY, and Perjury (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-938
- BLESSED SACRAMENT, see Eucharist, Holy.
- BLESSED SACRAMENT, VISITS TO THE, New Indulgences
for Visit to the Blessed Sacrament (Apostolic Letter) 32-1308
- Indulgence Granted for Spiritual Visits to the Blessed
Sacrament (Decree) 35-1193
- Indulgences for Visits to the Holy Sepulchre on Holy
Thursday and Good Friday Morning (Decree) 35-1334
- BLESSING, NUPTIAL, see Nuptial Blessing.
- BLESSINGS, ECCLESIASTICAL, The Apostolic Blessing in
Articulo Mortis (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. 31-411
- Last Blessing in Articulo Mortis Received in a State of
Sin (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 31-749
- Revocation of Faculties to Bless Religious Articles with
Indulgences and Other Analogous Concessions Granted
to the Members of Certain Societies and Associations
(Decree) 33-981
- Concerning Blessing of Palms and Candles on Palm Sunday
and Candlemas Day without the Full Ceremonial in
Convent Chapels and Small Churches (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1081
- Formula of Blessing of the Five Scapulars for the
Alexandrian Rite of the Copts (Decree) 34-1319
- Is the Use of Holy Water Necessary in the Blessing of
Objects? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 35-1186
- Blessing of St. Blase (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-525
- Use of the Alb in Place of the Surplice in Blessings (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-740
- Requirements for Validity of Blessing Religious Articles
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-304
- What Indulgences Have Religious Articles Blessed by the
Pope? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 38-415
- Minor Order of Lectors and Their Blessing of Bread and
New Fruits (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 38-631
- How Do Sacred Vestments Lose Their Blessing? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-867
- Papal Blessing with Plenary Indulgence over the Radio
(Decree) 39-1351
- Formula of Papal Blessing by Priest (Decree) 40-1250
- New Formula of Blessing of Hospitals (Decree) 40-1250
- Repetition of the Last Blessing in Prolonged Illness
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 40-1357
- Apostolic Blessing without Confession and Communion
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-869
- Is There a New Form for the Papal Blessing? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-545

BLESSINGS, ECCLESIASTICAL (Continued)

- Papal Blessing--a Correction (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-832
- Declaration regarding the Conferring of the Apostolic Blessing 45-316
- Time Limit on a Newly Ordained Priest's Blessing (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-699
- May Papal Blessing Be Given before the Last Day of Mission? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-694
- Can Secular Priest with Dominican Faculty Use Short Rosary Form? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-736
- Rising with Christ: the Blessing of the Baptismal Font (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 49-529
- The Priestly Power to Bless (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-549
- The Solemn Blessing of the Fishing Fleet of San Pedro (Art.), by Very Rev. Msgr. George M. Scott 50-721
- What Blessing for Crucifixes? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-870
- Blessing of Religious Articles (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-478, 516
- Special Blessing for Family and Friends of New Priests (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-573
- White or Violet Stole for Proper Color (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-665
- Blessing Articles While in Street Clothes (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-844
- Repeated Blessing of Salt for Baptism (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-846
- BLIND, THE, We Will Meet the Challenge!** (Art.), by William F. Jenks, C.S.S.R. 50-440
- BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL, Now It Was Night** (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-507
- BLOOD, Burying Blood** (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-688
- Bood Burial (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 50-967
- BLOOM, S. C., B.S., Air-Conditioning of Churches** (Art.) . . 38-1111
- Schoolroom Ventilation (Art.) 40-1026
- BOHN, G. W., Oil-Burning Equipment for Large Buildings** (Art.) 40-235
- BOLSHAKOFF, SERGE, Religion in Russia** (Summary). . . . 42-560
- BOLSHEVISM, The Cultural Crisis in Europe** (Art.), by Dr. Heinrich Getzeny. 32-817
- Is Bolshevism a Political Theory or a Heresy? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-75
- BOMBING, AERIAL, A Quotation** (Summary) 38-1290
- BONESSE, REV. FATHER, O.P., Efficacy of the Sacraments** (Summary) 35-184
- BONNIWELL, REV. WILLIAM R., O.P., The Legend of Mary Magdalen** (Art.) 44-518

- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 39-73
Fourth Centenary of the First Book of Common Prayer
(1549-1949) (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-940
Edward VI's First Prayer Book and the Western
Rebellion (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 50-153
The Prayer Book and the Priesthood (Art.), by Paul R.
Rust, O.M.I. 50-1007
Quatercentenary of the Second Book of Common Prayer
(Art.), by Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 53-114
- BOOK REVIEWING, Evaluating the Critics (Art.), by
Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 44-901
Putting an End to Compromising (Art.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 45-117
Critics Argue Amicably (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 45-425
- BOOKS AND READING, Our Reading Problem (Art.), by
Rev. Father Walter, O.S.B. 31-1088
Literature and Dogma (Art.), by Rev. Father Walter,
O.S.B. 35-168
Literature and Dogma: a Reply (Art.), by Virgil R.
Stallbaumer, O.S.B. 35-715
Books and Papers and Catholic Responsibility (Summary) . 36-638
Concerning Public Reading (Art.), by E. F. Coyle, S.S., A.M. 37-259
Is the Book Doomed? (Summary). 38-958
"Best Values" versus "Best Sellers" (Art.), by
Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 45-209
The Priest's Reading and Study (Art.), by Joseph Minihan . 52-593
- BOOKSELLERS, Catholic Booksellers and Legion of Decency
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1115
- BOOKS, FORBIDDEN, see Index of Forbidden Books;
Prohibition of Books.
- BOREDOM, How to Handle Bores (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 51-11
- BOROSS, GEYSA VICTOR, Degradation by Edict (Decree) . . 32-78
- BOSSUET, MOST REV. JACQUES BENIGNE, The Saints and
the Bible (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-952
Bossuet: with Golden Words (Art.), by Edward R. Merrick 52-1086
- BOULANGER, REV. ANDRÉ DE, O.S.A., Jocular Père André
(Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. . . . 43-680
- BOXING, Are Boxing Matches and above All Prize Fights a
Form of Duelling? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-982
- BOYS, Retreats for (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
M.A. 534-577
The Spiritual Interpretation of Recreational Work (Art.),
by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M. Cap., A.M. 35-914
Boy Leadership (Art.), by Claude Williamson, O.S.C. . . 37-586
Psychology of Boyhood (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-850, 972

BOYS (Continued)

- The Spiritual Direction of Teen-Age Boys (Art.),
by T. C. Siekmann 46-651
- When a Boy Fears to Confess (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner 48-881
- When a Boy Wants to Confess; Parish vs. Annual School
Retreat (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner 49-14
- What Points Boys Remember Best (Art.), by James D. R.
Ebner 49-117
- Topics for Boys' Sermons (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . 49-213
- A Boy's Eye View of Priests (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . 49-949
- The Junior Pews Talk Back (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . 50-144
- Fishers of Young Men (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . . 50-229
- The Secret of Boys' Saints (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . 50-435
- Does This Mass Practice Fail against Instruction of Holy
See? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 41-270
- See also Leisure; Youth.
- BOYS' BRIGADE MOVEMENT**, see Catholic Boys' Brigade
Movement of the United States.
- BOYS' CLUBS**, Boy Leadership (Art.), by Claude
Williamson, O.S.C. 37-586
- The Saint Christopher Club (Art.), by Paul F. Flynn . . . 45-917
- BOY SCOUTS**, Scouting for the Catholic Boy (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-917
- Club Scouting in the Parish (Art.), by Barry J. Wogan . . . 44-760
- BRACKETT, REV. RICHARD M., S.J.**, The Gift of God
Most High (Art.) 49-636
- BRAY, JAMES B.**, The State and the Seal of Confession
(Commun.) 39-176
- BRAZIL**, National Monument to Christ the King Erected by
the Republic of Brazil (Apostolic Letter) 32-415
- The Holy Father Writes on Catholic Action to the Hierarchy
of Brazil 36-1090
- BRENNAN, REV. ROBERT EDWARD, O.P., S.T.Lr., Ph.D.**,
The Autograph of the Angelic Doctor (Art.) 41-681
- BREVIARY**, see Office, Divine.
- BRIBERY**, Attempted Bribery of Officials of the Curia (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-837
- BRIGADE MOVEMENT, BOYS'**, see Catholic Boys' Brigade
Movement of the United States.
- BRIGITTINE**, and the Dominican Indulgences (Art.), by
F. Joseph Mutch 43-471, 938
- BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION**, Catholic Broad-
casting in Britain (Art.), by J. I. Lane. 31-1062
- BROCKLEHURST, REV. MARK, O.P.**, On Marriage (Summary) 53-46
- BROPHY, EDWARD F.**, Historical Vocation of the Jews
(Commun.) 44-297
- BROSNAN, REV. JOSEPH BRODIE, M.A.**, Relation of
Suffering to Sacrifice (Art.) 32-692
- Mysticism of St. John of the Cross (Art.) 33-351
- BROTHERHOODS, RELIGIOUS**, The Brother Problem (Art.),
by William Schaefer. 32-61, 381

BROTHERHOODS, RELIGIOUS (Continued)

- An Appeal to Priests; Candidates for the Lay Brother-
hood (Art.), by Jerome G. Lemmer, S.J. 36-703
- BROTHERS OF MERCY**, Call to the Religious Life (Commun.),
by Brother Eusebius, F.M.M. 46-826
- BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS**, Patron of All
Teachers of Youth (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
Litt.D., LL.D. 51-838
- The Genius of de la Salle (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-936
- BROWNE, REV. P. W., S.T.D., Ph.D.**, A Pilgrim's Progress
(Art.) 33-1047, 1174
- BROWN SCAPULAR**, see Scapular of Mount Carmel.
- BROWNSON, ORESTES AUGUSTUS**, The Collected Works of
Orestes Brownson (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 42-371
- Brownson's Hints to Preachers (Commun.), by Thomas
Ryan, C.P.P.S. 43-739
- Matchless Interpreter of a Peerless Constitution (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-494
- Brownsonian Raises Problem of Concurrence (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-69
- Brownson Speaks of the Fathers (Art.), by Thomas R. Ryan,
C.P.P.S. 49-933
- Have These United States of Ours an Established Religion?
(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 52-413, 652
- BROWN, REV. STEPHEN J., S.J., M.A.**, The Personality
of Christ (Art.) 42-601
- A Discourse on Conscience (Art.) 42-1094
- BRUEHL, REV. CHARLES, Ph.D., D.D.**, Instructing the
Convert (Art.) 31-1
- The Instruction of the Convert (Art.) 31-113
- Reception into the Fold (Art.) 31-225
- What Can the Seminary Do? (Art.) 31-337
- Preparation for the Work of Convert-Making in the
Seminary (Art.) 31-449
- The Apostolate and Apologetics (Art.) 31-565
- Popular Apologetics (Art.) 31-685
- Some Practical Points on Apologetics (Art.) 31-797
- Pastoral Theology (Art.) 31-909
- The Pastoral Ministry (Art.) 31-1021
- Modern Need of the Spiritual Ministry (Art.) 31-1133
- The Spirit of the Seminary (Art.) 31-1245
- A Course in Convert-Making (Art.) 32-1
- Apologetics for Our Days (Art.) 32-113
- The Philosopher of the Street (Art.) 32-225
- The Problem of Life (Art.) 32-337
- Religion (Art.) 32-449
- Nature and Origin of Religion (Art.) 32-561
- St. Albert the Great, Doctor of the Universal Church (Art.) 32-673
- The Objective Validity of Religion (Art.) 32-785

BRUEHL, REV. CHARLES, Ph.D., D.D. (Continued)

The Content of Religious Thought (Art.)	32-897
Religion and Religions (Art.)	32-1009
Our Knowledge of God (Art.)	32-1121
Theistic Logic (Art.)	32-1233
The Knowableness of God (Art.)	33-1
Extent and Limits of Our Knowledge (Art.)	33-113
The Key to the Knowledge of God (Art.)	33-225
From the World to God (Art.)	33-337
God and the World (Art.)	33-449
God and the Moral World (Art.)	33-561
God (Art.)	33-673
The God of Natural Religion (Art.)	33-785
God Has Spoken (Art.)	33-897
A Good Will Apostolate (Art.)	33-960
Dogmatic Religion (Art.)	33-1009
The Seal of God (Art.)	33-1121
Jesus Christ (Art.)	33-1233
The Historic Christ (Art.)	34-1
The Christ of History Is the Christ of the Gospels (Art.)	34-113
The Divinity of Christ (Art.)	34-225
The Value of Christ's Testimony (Art.)	34-337
The Testimony of the Father (Art.)	34-449
A Life of Fulfillments and Signs (Art.)	34-561
The Miracles of Christ (Art.)	34-673
The Birth of Christianity (Art.)	34-785
A New World (Art.)	34-897
The History of Christianity (Art.)	34-1009
The Corporate Nature of Christianity (Art.)	34-1121
The Church in the Gospels (Art.)	34-1233
Acquiring the Right Attitude towards Sex (Art.)	34-1304
The Rationale of the Church (Art.)	35-1
Father Scanlon's Work in the Education of the Young for Enlightened Innocence (Commun.)	35-84
Theology of the Church (Art.)	35-113
The Catholic Church and the Social Order (Art.)	35-225
The Case against the Capitalistic System (Art.)	35-337
The Meaning of Economic Activity (Art.)	35-449
A Just Social Order (Art.)	35-561
Restoration of the Social Order (Art.)	35-673
The Priest and the Social Question (Art.)	35-785
The True Church of Christ (Art.)	35-897
The Papacy (Art.)	35-1009
The Catholic Church and Common Sense (Art.)	35-1121
Rome or Babel (Art.)	35-1233
Christian Sociology (Art.)	36-1
The Social Value of Christianity (Art.)	36-113
Justice, the Most Unpopular Virtue (Art.)	36-225
The Ethical Character of Society (Art.)	36-337
Private Ownership (Art.)	36-449
Scope of Private Ownership (Art.)	36-561

BRUEHL, REV. CHARLES, PH.D., D.D. (Continued)

The Restriction of Property Rights (Art.)	36-673
Property in the Social Household (Art.)	36-785
The Socialization of Property (Art.)	36-987
Industry and Its Ethical Implications (Art.)	36-1009
Human Values in Industry (Art.)	36-1121
Depersonalization of Industry (Art.)	36-1233
Economic Organization (Art.)	37-1
The Dynamics of Economic Activity (Art.)	37-113
Two Types of Economic Organization (Art.)	37-225
The Profit System (Art.)	37-337
Morality of the Profit System (Art.)	37-449
The Productive Agencies (Art.)	37-561
Work as a Title to a Livelihood (Art.)	37-673
Man and the Machine (Art.)	37-785
The Tragedy of the Machine (Art.)	37-897
Analysis of the Encyclical, "Divini Redemptoris" (Art.)	37-984
The Spirit of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris" (Art.)	37-1009
Outline of the Encyclical, "Mit Brennender Sorge" (Art.)	37-1113
The Scope of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris" (Art.)	37-1121
Christian Corporatism (Art.)	37-1233
The Essence of Corporatism (Art.)	38-1
The Nature of the Vocational Group (Art.)	38-113
Legal Aspects of the Vocational Groups (Art.)	38-225
The Evolution of the Corporative Society (Art.)	38-337
Structure of the Vocational Group (Art.)	38-449
Effects of Corporate Organization (Art.)	38-561
Concrete Aspects of Vocational Organizations (Art.)	38-673
Vocational Organization and Unemployment (Art.)	38-785
A Christian Philosophy of Work (Art.)	38-897
The Vocationally Organized Society (Art.)	38-1009
Editor's Note	38-1133
The Pontificate of Pius XI (Art.)	39-673
The Social Testament of Pius XI (Art.)	39-785
Pius XI and Catholic Action (Art.)	39-898
Pius XI and the Priesthood (Art.)	39-1033
Pius XI and the Christian Family (Art.)	39-1145
Pius XI and the Missions (Art.)	39-1257
The Priest and His Age (Art.)	50-15
In Memoriam: Dennis Cardinal Dougherty	51-875
BRZEGOWY, REV. CHESTER A., C.R., Youth Evaluates the Preacher (Art.)	45-333
BUCHBERGER, MOST REV. M., D.D., The Antichrist of Today (Art.)	33-575
BUCKFAST ABBEY, Dedication of the Rebuilt Church (Apostolic Letter).	33-302
BUDDHISM, Religion and Life (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D.	39-709

- BUFFALO**, New York, The Nursery of Character (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-1134
- "Co-Workers with God" (Art.), by Very Rev. Msgr. Leo
R. Smith, D.D. 45-499
- The Buffalo Plan for Church Extension (Art.), by James J.
Navagh 50-626
- Holy Communion for the First Saturdays in Honor of Our
Lady of Fatima (Commun.), by Leo J. Toomey, LL.D. 51-74
- "**BUFFOONERY**, Most Profane" (Art.), by Right Rev. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 43-584
- BULGARIA**, Apostolic Delegation in Bulgaria (Apostolic
Letter) 32-1308
- BULLETINS**, PARISH, The Parish Magazine (Art.); by
Charles E. Diviney 38-939
- Give Them a Parish Monthly (Art.), by Luke M. Ciampi,
O.F.M. 46-107
- Pastor Talks to His Parishioners (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-600
- BUONAIUTI**, ERNESTO, "Milestones in the History of Chris-
tianity" Placed on Index (Decree) 36-754
- BURGER**, JULIUS, FAMILY, The Catholic Press Slipped
Badly Here (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 49-94
- BURIAL**, CHRISTIAN, Ecclesiastical Burial for Notorious
Criminals (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 31-750
- Position of Body of a Deceased Priest (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-72
- Burial of Amputated Limbs of the Body (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-291
- When Funeral Services Take Place in One Parish Church
and Burial in the Cemetery of Another Parish, Who
Officiates at the Burial? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-414
- Burial of Catholics in Non-Catholic Cemeteries; Burial of
Non-Catholics in Catholic Family Plots (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-79
- Violations of the Laws on Deprivation of Christian Burial
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-52
- The Law of the Code and the Third Plenary Council of
Baltimore on Burial of Catholics in Non-Catholic
Cemeteries (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 38-1070
- Burial of Amputated Limbs (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1219
- Careless Catholics and Ecclesiastical Burial (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-434
- Denial of Ecclesiastical Burial to Negligent Catholics
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1217
- Scandalous Burials? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 42-757

BURIAL, CHRISTIAN (Continued)

- May Hickory Catholics Be Given Christian Burial?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 42-951; 43-72
- Burying Blood (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 44-688
- Right of Burial (Decision) 47-75
- Burying Suicides with Pomp and Splendor (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-158, 589
- Unwitting Priest Sends Catechumen to Minister (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-749
- What about Catholic Turned Mason Having Catholic
 Funerals? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 49-821
- Disposal of Human Limbs (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 50-1068
- Burial of Amputated Limbs (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 51-275
- Without Book and Bell (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 52-274
- BURKE, REV. EDWARD M., Dispensations to "Pauperes"
 (Commun.) 36-977
- BURNS, REV. FRANCIS T. J., Ph.D., D.D., The Impact of
 the Motion Picture (Art.) 47-165
- BURNS, R. L., B.Arch., New Dunwoodie Library and Archives:
 the Archbishop Corrigan Library and the Patrick and
 Mary McGovern Archives and Museum (Art.) 46-995
- BURY, JOHN BAGNELL, Chronology of St. Patrick (Art.),
 by James Veale, D.D. 33-583
- BUSCH, REV. WILLIAM, Let Us Pray the Mass; a Reply to
 Msgr. Belford (Commun.) 33-407, 526
- The Liturgy Past and Present (Commun.) 48-774
- BUSINESS, SECULAR, Clerics Engaging in Worldly Business
 Enterprises Forbidden to the Clergy (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-60
- Concerning the Clergy Investing Personal Property in
 Stocks (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 41-81
- Church Goods Selling by Pastor (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-780
- Clerics Should Not Be in Business (Art.), by Francis B.
 Donnelly, J.C.D. 48-890
- Business and Religion Incorporated (Art.), by John B.
 Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-761
- Excommunication of Clerics and Religious Who Engage in
 Business (Decree) 50-951
- Would This Pastor Incur Excommunication? Merchandise
 Clubs (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 51-85
- Sale of Religious Articles at the Rectory (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-373, 658
- A Wondering Bazaar Promoter (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-466
- No Cause for Worry; Priest's Investments (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-845

- BUTLER, ABBOT BASIL CHRISTOPHER, O.S.B., The
Originality of St. Matthew; a Critique of the
Two-Document Hypothesis (Summary). 53-143
- BUYING, and Selling of Consecrated or Blessed Articles
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-743
- The Morality of Black-Market Buying (Art.), by
Raymond C. Jancauskis, S.J. 44-663
- BUZY, PÈRE, The Canticle of Canticles (Summary) 40-1353
- BYRNE, REV. LEO C., St. Zita's Guild (Art.) 43-530
- BYZANTINE CROSS, The (Art.), by Clement C. Englert,
C.SS.R. 42-437
- BYZANTINE RITE, Instructions for Priests of the Byzantine
Rite on Bination of the Sacred Liturgy. 34-1093
- Oriental Day in the Seminary (Art.), by Clement C.
Englert, C.SS.R. 43-406
- Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.),
by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-517, 586, 675
- Ukrainian Ordinations (Art.), by Clement C. Englert,
C.SS.R. 46-258
- The Fordham Conferences (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich,
S.T.D. 47-18
- Byzantine Episcopal Consecration (Art.), by Clement C.
Englert, C.SS.R. 47-369
- CABBAGES AND KINGS (Art.), by Rev. A. J. Carmody 32-1155
- CAESARIAN SECTION, The Lady Is Fearing the Non-
Existent; Caesarian Section to Avoid Painful Child-
birth (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 50-566
- CAESARIUS OF ARLES, ST., An Ancient Bishop and Preacher
(Art.), by Stephen McKenna, C.SS.R. 41-475
- CAJETAN, TOMMASO DE VIO CARDINAL GAETANI, O.P.,
Fourth Centenary of Cardinal Cajetan (Summary). . . 35-846
- Six Commentators on St. Thomas (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. John M. T. Barton, D.D., L.SS., F.S.A.,
F.R.S.A. 48-327
- CALENDAR, PROPER, see Ordo.
- CALENDAR REFORM, The Vatican and a Fixed Easter (Art.),
by Edward S. Schwegler, D.D. 34-705
- The Vatican and Calendar Reform (Art.), by Edward S.
Schwegler, D.D. 34-801
- CALIFORNIA, Centenary of the Founding of the Hierarchy in
California (Apostolic Epistle) 41-437
- CALLAN, VERY REV. CHARLES J., O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.,
Neglect of Preaching (Art.) 36-923
- Mauriac's Picture of Christ (Art.) 37-1028
- Sex Psychology in Education (Art.) 38-589
- The Mission and Message of Jesus (Art.) 39-484
- Appointed Consultor of the Pontifical Biblical Commission 40-1366
- Revision of the New Testament (Art.) 41-873

CALLAN, VERY REV. CHARLES J., O.P., S.T.M.,	
Litt.D. (Continued)	
Congratulatory Letter from the Holy Father to Father	
Charles J. Callan, O.P.	42-479
The Goodspeed Parallel New Testament (Art.)	44-507
Instruction on the Teaching and Study of Sacred Scripture	
(Art.)	51-252
CALLAN, VERY REV. CHARLES J., O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.,	
and McHUGH, REV. JOHN A., O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.,	
Roman Documents	44-554
CALUMNY, Malicious Whispering (Case), by Peter	
Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M.	39-955
CAMDEN, New Jersey, Creation of New Diocese	
(Apostolic Constitution).	39-178
CAMPBELL, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PAUL E., A.M., Litt.D.,	
LL.D., Series on Catholic Education (Continued)	
Citizenship in the Parish School	31-52
Health Education in the Parish School	31-168
Religion in Our Secondary Schools	31-274
Art in the Elementary School	31-385
The Catholic Background of Art Education	31-496
The Placement of Commercial Studies	31-615
The Beginnings of Supervision	31-720
The Teaching of History.	31-831
School Records and Reports.	31-942
Who May Teach the Child?	31-1054
Education and Educators	31-1166, 1295; 32-173, 397
The Apostles of Physical Safety.	32-44
Lay Shepherds.	32-265
The Fine Art of Spelling.	32-484, 735
Our Education Center	32-585
The First Objective in Education	32-830
The Power of Retention	32-952
Catholic Action, a Universal Duty.	32-1068
To Test or Not to Test	32-1173
Fundamental Fallacies in Education	32-1287
The History of Visual Aids in Education	33-58
The Use of Pictures in Education.	33-163
Shall We Use Motion Pictures?	33-283
The Function of the Motion Picture	33-385
The Movies	33-501
The Visual in Teaching Religion	33-624
Modern Geography.	33-727
Geography Methods and Tools.	33-838, 943
Can We Cut the Cost of Our Schools?	33-1072
The Pastor Trims the Budget.	33-1180
Platoon the Parish School.	33-1285
The Foundations of Arithmetic	34-63
Modern Arithmetic	34-171
Arithmetic Background of the Primary Pupil.	34-282
The Student's Friend, the Dictionary	34-400

CAMPBELL, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PAUL E., A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. (Continued)

Our Mutual Friend, the Dictionary	34-506
Home Work, an Aid to School Work	34-600
Social Science in the Schools	34-735
The Way Out for the Schools	34-844
The Parent Cooperates	34-959
Primary Arithmetic	34-1072
How Do You Subtract?	34-1187
A Survey of Achievement	34-1298
The Cost of Education	35-173
Do We Teach Multiplication Correctly?	35-275
The Long and the Short of Division	35-402
St. Ursula's Company: 1535-1935	35-502
The Pastor Lends a Hand	35-622
The Pastor Helps the Principal	35-731
The Pastor and the Parent	35-835
What of the High School?	35-954
The Principal Promotes Efficiency	35-1054
Pupil Classification Aids the Principal	35-1163
The Principal and the Curriculum	35-1290
Administering the Curriculum	36-55
The Beginnings of Christian Character	36-174
Enrich the Curriculum	36-277
Further Enrichment of the Curriculum	36-404
The Forgotten Third	36-506
Administration of Deviates	36-613
Free The Principal	36-733
The Principal Evolves	36-851
Professional Leadership in the School	36-957
The Principal and Special Supervision	36-1062
The Modern Pupil Progresses	36-1176
Testing in the School	36-1293
Modern Testing	37-58
The Vocabulary of the Baltimore Catechism	37-157
The Teacher Grows in Power	37-285
A Mother Makes a Plea	37-392
Who Shall Instruct the Child?	37-491
What Must Be Told?	37-610
The Physical Side of School Administration	37-721
The Principal Delves into Details	37-840
Discipline and School Spirit	37-944
Mother Elizabeth Seton	37-1064
The Parish Janitor	37-1183
Opening the School	37-1287
School Equipment and Supplies	38-56
The Person of the Principal	38-168
Choosing the Principal	38-288
Grouping in the School	38-396
Grouping through Intelligence Tests	38-504
The Pupil in Transition	38-605

CAMPBELL, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PAUL E., A.M., Litt.D.,

L.L.D. (Continued)

Studying the Pre-Adolescent	38-723
The Art of Questioning	38-851
Grading and Marking	38-996
The Normal Curve in Marking	38-1103
The Spread of Naturalism	38-1325
The Genesis of Naturalism	38-1222
Naturalism Invades America	39-105
The School of the Present	39-214
Evaluating the School	39-320
Improving the School	39-439
Building the Curriculum	39-551
Enriching the Curriculum	39-656
Notes of the Curriculum	39-773
The School Needs the Pupil	39-846
Eliminating Failure	39-1096
The Mechanics of Handling Pupils	39-1201
Beware of Fire	39-1302
Whither Classroom Practice?	40-52
A Centenary in the Field of Education	40-151
Enlisting the Little Ones for Christ	40-291
The Fundamentals of Discipline	40-420
The Philosophy of Discipline	40-655
Discipline through Teacher Personality	40-767
Activities in the English Program	40-865
The Apostle of the Backwoods	40-980
Discipline through Incentives	40-1115
The Classroom as Environment	40-1219
Our Teachers	40-1345
Esthetics through School Environment	41-73
The Eyes of the Pupil	41-218
Health Makes for Education	41-291
The Ears of the Pupil	41-421
Implementing the Teacher	41-568
Principles of Instruction	41-627
Some Plans of Class Instruction	41-731
Hold Fast That Which Is Good	41-833
Speech Correction in the School	41-926
The Problem of the Gifted Child	41-1016
The Pastor Ponders the School	41-1112
The Left-Handed Pupil	41-1189
Religious Instruction at the Back Door	42-40
Magnetism in Teaching	42-175
Physical Problems of the Educand	42-268
Emotional Problems of the Educand	42-355
Mental Health of Teacher and Pupil	42-461
Organizing Extracurricular Activities through Federation	42-533
The Discipline of Routine	42-653
School Housekeeping	42-749

CAMPBELL, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PAUL E., A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. (Continued)

Closing the School Year	42-848
The Pupil Learns	42-940
Starting the School Year	42-1048
The Nursery of Character	42-1134
Play Is Education	43-53
Dupanloup, Teacher of Children	43-140, 249, 345, 437
The First Bishop of Pittsburgh	43-535
School Conservation of Fuel	43-615
Selection and Maintenance of Floors	43-731
Cleaning and Care of Floors	43-824
Scouting for the Catholic Boy	43-917
Cleaning Duties of the Custodian	43-1010
Custodian Technique	43-1102
A Cooperative Project	44-41
Landscaping the School	44-123
The Custodian Makes the School Safe	44-205
The Problem of Maintenance	44-269
What Is Wrong with the School?	44-365
Gifted Children	44-437
The Specially Gifted Child	44-522
Problems of Elementary Education	44-603
The Heritage of Christian Education	44-683
Orthodoxy in School Reorganization	44-763
Our High School	44-842
Make the School Fit the Child	44-910
Education's High Priority	45-49
The High School in War Time	45-122
Better Speech through the School	45-203
The Reader at Work	45-288
Spheres of Authority in Education	45-362
The Parent Prepares the Pre-school Child	45-447
Conserving Teacher Health	45-528
Healthful Living and Mental Health in the School	45-608
Securing Mental Health for the Teacher	45-681
Teacher Health, a Personal Problem	45-765
Evaluating Foster Homes	45-850
The Approach to Health Education	45-922
Paving the Way to Adoption	46-42
The Radio in the School	46-126
The Harvest and the Laborers	46-199
Seeking Laborers for the Vineyard	46-289
Teaching English through Activities	46-367
Nourishing Vocations	46-441
The Mystery of Stuttering	46-523
Along the Path to Fluency	46-604
The Frontal Attack on Stuttering	46-685
The Priest in the Pulpit	46-800
Education and the Educand	46-878
The Case for the Classics	46-957

CAMPBELL, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PAUL E., A.M., Litt.D.,
 LL.D. (Continued)

The Case for the Classics	46-957
Building an International Language	47-47
The Forming of the Christian Teacher	47-126
Learning Begins in Infancy	47-205
The Path to Self-Consecration	47-320
Making Melody to the Lord	47-390
Ancient Days in Education	47-465
The Development of Church Music	47-572
Catholic Action Means Catholic Living	47-652
Planning the Schoolhouse	47-727
The Pope Invites All to Sing	47-833
Living at the Peak in Christ	47-910
Planning the School Site	48-53
Building the Spiritual Life	48-126
Articulating the School Building	48-207
Centenary of the Notre Dame Sisters	48-281
Brightness-Balance in the Classroom	48-373
The Pastor Builds the School	48-445
Details of the School Building	48-527
The Skeleton of the School	48-606, 669
The Medical Mission Apostolate	48-768
Planning the Classroom	48-848
Establishing Foundation Stones for the Teacher	48-915; 49-151
Meet the Adolescent Girl	49-57
Discipline Forms the Man	49-239
A Document of Educational Philosophy	49-313
Dies Irae, Masterpiece of Latin Poetry	49-407
Giving Form to Christian Education	49-495
Better Schools for Better Men	49-578
Your New School	49-661
The School's Part in Homemaking	49-738
Visual Aids Teach the Mass	49-812
Refining the Elementary Course of Study	49-894
Religion for High School and College	49-973
The Growth and Development of the Catholic School	50-65
Basic Christian Social Living	50-173
Toward a Happy Marriage	50-273
Fifty-Four Years in China	50-366
This Is a Great Sacrament	50-462
The Genesis of the Roman Catechism	50-554
The Catholic Revival in England	50-658
Social Studies in the Elementary School	50-748
Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin (1812-1852)	50-853
The Christian Citizen of America	50-954
Through the Pre-School Years	50-1052
The Five-Year-Old Goes to Kindergarten	50-1141
Developing the Five-Year-Old	51-62
Achieving a Happy Marriage	51-164
The Catholic Voice	51-255

CAMPBELL, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PAUL E., A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. (Continued)

Approach to the Language Arts	51-357
Catholic Education in Review	51-453, 546
Catholic Education: Its Function and Its Structure.	51-546
The Modern Catholic High School.	51-645
The Crown of Catholic Education	51-742
Patron of All Teachers of Youth	51-838
The Genius of de la Salle	51-936
Challenge of the Six-Year-Old	51-1030
The Forming of the Adolescent	51-1122
Saints Are Made of Such as These	52-65
Home and Society Form Youth	52-161
Life Is Service	52-260
Yet a Child.	52-353
Language Arts in the Elementary School	52-447
Youth Needs the Goad of Counsel	52-546
Service in the Parish and in the Priesthood	52-637
Science, Health, and Safety in the Elementary School	52-737
Strategy in Courtship	52-833
The Path to Religion	52-928
Citizenship in the English Program.	52-1021
The Gutenberg Bible.	52-1102
The Genesis of the Central Catholic High School.	53-64
The Dignity of Work.	53-166
The Last Judgment and the Dies Irae.	53-267
Teacher Help to the Retarded Child	53-367
Changing Techniques and Permanent Values	53-460
Enhancing the Offerings of the Classrooms.	53-556
Forming Christian Society.	53-646
Approach to Reading	53-740
The God of Justice in the "Dies Irae".	53-830
Safeguarding the Family and Society	53-923
A Study of College Religion	53-1013
The Textbook Problem in College Religion.	53-1098

CANA, The Marriage at Cana (Art.), by Right Rev. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D.	39-337
------------------------	--------

CANA CONFERENCE MOVEMENT, Cana Conferences (Art.),

by Conleth R. Overman, C.P.	47-211
-------------------------------------	--------

The Junior Cana Conference (Art.), by Conleth Overman,
C.P.

48-365

"Just Talk" and Family Action (Art.), by Edgar

Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D.	49-189
------------------------------------	--------

Cana at the Grassroots (Art.), by Conleth Overman, C.P.

49-283

CANADA, Regulations for the Greek-Ruthenian Rite in

Canada (Decree)	31-75, 192
---------------------------	------------

Two New Dioceses Erected (Apostolic Constitution).

35-523

Three Seminarians Visit Canadian Jockists (Art.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-347
---	--------

Establishment of a Military-Ordinariate (Decree).

52-259

- CANCER, Eclipse of Heredity as a Factor in Disease (Art.),
by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. 32-351
Is This Cancer Treatment Ethically Reputable? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-778
- CANDELABRA, Form of Liturgical Candelabra on the Altar
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 33-405
Use of Metal Tube on Candlesticks with Inserted Candle
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 33-406
Branch Candlesticks (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-451
Candlesticks: Use and Abuse (Art.), by Ronald Murray,
C.P., S.T.D. 47-547
- CANDIDATES FOR THE PRIESTHOOD, see Seminaries.
- CANDLEMAS DAY, The Procession of (Liturg. Notes). . . . 31-512
Concerning the Procession on Candlemas Day and Palm
Sunday (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1185
Concerning Blessing of Palms and Candles on Palm Sunday
and Candlemas Day without the Full Ceremonial in
Convent Chapels and Small Churches (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1081
Blessing of Candles (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 34-1086
Candlemas (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 53-410
- CANDLES, BEESWAX, The Eight-Day Candle for Sanctuary
Lamps (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-66
Poverty of a Parish as an Excuse for Using Other Than
Beeswax Candles (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1209
Beeswax Candles (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 36-1081
Various Points on the Rubrics of the Mass (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-629
Bees Wax Candles for Holy Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1297
Number of Candles That Must Be Burning during Exposition
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 39-739
Candles beside Casket at Funeral Services (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-783
The Sanctus Candle (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 50-871
The Beeswax Candles of the Liturgy (Art.), by Francis B.
Donnelly, S.T.L., J.C.D. 52-1066
- CANONIZATION, see Beatification and Canonization.
- CANON LAW, The Wisdom of Canon 1331 (Art.), by Joseph
G. Kempf, Ph.D. 31-260
Point of Time When Decrees and Regulations of the Holy
See Must Be Put into Practice (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-295
Uniformity in Upholding Catholic Principles (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-965

CANON LAW (Continued)

- Disabilities Affecting the Mind Excuse in Whole or in Part from Liability for Violation of the Law (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-169
- Transgression of the Law through Ignorance (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-268
- Critique and Counter-Critique (Art.), by Francis Wanenmacher, J.C.D. 36-936
- Canonical Evidence in Marriage Cases (Commun.), by Charles E. Parks, J.U.D. 36-1083
- Difference between Sin and Offense in Canon Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-73
- Difference between Custom and Law in the Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-520
- Canon Law Studies (Ser.), by Very Rev. Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
- Diriment Impediment of Existing Marriage Bond . . . 39-1084
- Dissolution of the Bond of Marriage 40-39
- Impotence and Sterility in Reference to Marriage . . . 40-299
- Marriages between Catholics and Non-Catholics 40-409
- Marriage Impediment of Mixed Religion 40-633
- Marriage of Catholics to Unbaptized Persons 40-756
- Impediment of Major Orders 40-873
- The Diriment Impediment of Crime. 40-954
- Matrimonial Consent in Christian Marriage 40-1106
- Theoretical Errors on the Nature of Christian Marriage 40-1209
- Marriage Consent Vitiating by Force or Fear. 40-1335
- Conditional Consent in Marriage 41-55
- Catholic Form of the Marriage Contract 41-147
- The Catholic Form of Marriage Enacted by the Code of Canon Law 41-274
- Delegation to Witness Marriage. 41-410
- An American Ecclesiastical Code (Art.), by Jerome D. Hannan, LL.B., J.C.D. 43-726
- Distinction between "Sin" and "Offense" in Canon Law (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-942
- Ecclesiastical Law and Legislators (Art.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-228
- Who Are Bound by Laws of the Church? (Art.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-626
- See also Code of Canon Law; Procedure in Canonical Trials.
- CANON OF THE MASS**, Children Reading Aloud the Prayers of the Canon at Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1190
- On Some Words of the Canon of the Mass (Summary) . . . 38-406
- The Saints of the Canon of the Mass (Summary) 39-1209
- Oratio pro Patre et Matre, n.11 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-156
- Reading Entire Canon in English from Pulpit at Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 43-836, 934

CANON OF THE MASS (Continued)

- Reading Entire Canon in English from Pulpit at Mass
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 43-836, 934
- CANONS, CHAPTERS OF, A Cathedral Chapter Established
in the Diocese of Gaspé (Apostolic Constitution). . . . 52-61
- CANTICLE OF CANTICLES (Summary), by Père Buzy. . . . 40-1353
- CANTICLES, Recitation of the Canticles before Mass (Art.),
by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 44-371
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, South Africa, Islands of St. Helena,
Ascension and Tristan da Cunha Comprised in
Vicariate (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1332
- CAPITALISM, Some Points from the Recent Encyclical on
Labor ("Quadragesimo Anno"). 31-1105, 1213
- The Case against the Capitalistic System (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-337
- The Productive Agencies (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . 37-561
- Why the Intense Agitation against Communism and So
Little about Wrongs of the Big Capitalists? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-302
- The Christian View (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 44-658
- CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, The Morality of the Law's Supreme
Sanction (Summary) 38-1288
- Extreme Unction and Electrocutation (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1060
- CAPOSELE, Italy, Church of Our Lady and St. Gerard
Majella Raised to Dignity of Minor Basilica
(Apostolic Letter) 31-416
- CAPPELLANUS, A Rare Conference Paper (Art.) 48-902
- CAQUETA, Colombia, Creation of New Vicariate (Apostolic
Constitution) 31-762
- CARDINALS, Concerning the Privileges of (Decision) 35-296
- Twenty New Cardinals Created in Sacred Consistory 36-642
- The New Sacred College (Art.) 46-321
- CARDWELL, MARY G., M.D., Catholic Adolescence in
Relation to Sex (Art.) 37-810
- CARELESSNESS, as an Excuse from the Penalty of the Law
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-482
- CAREY, REV. KENAN, C.P., Don't Blame Adam and Eve (Art.) 42-714
- Our Lord's Sense of Humor (Art.) 43-820
- CARLIN, CHAPLAIN (CAPTAIN) JOHN A., Character
Guidance in the Service (Art.) 49-773
- CARMELITE NUNS, Constitutions for All Excalced Nuns of
the Carmelite Order (Decree) 37-427
- CARMELITES, St. Simon Stock Returns to England (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-304
- CARMODY, REV. A. J., In Memoria Lacrymae (Art.) 31-1289
- Judge Not (Art.) 32-148
- The Root of Evil (Art.) 32-615
- Cabbages and Kings (Art.) 32-1155
- A Theological Question (Art.) 33-139
- The Rural Problem (Art.) 33-824

CARMODY, REV. A. J. (Continued)

- Prejudice (Art.). 34-623
- CARNEY, REV. C., Nursery Goes to Church (Art.). 47-582
- CAROL, REV. J. B., O.F.M., In Defense of the Title of Co-Redemptrix (Commun.). 36-1197
- The Holy See and the Title of "Co-Redemptrix" (Commun.). 37-746
- CARR, REV. AIDAN, O.F.M.Conv., S.T.D., J.C.D., LL.B.,
How Dissoluble Is the Bond? (Art.) 52-888
- CARROLL, LEWIS, see Dodgson, Rev. Charles Lutwidge.
- CARROLL, REV. WILLIAM, S.J., Saint Augustine's
Christmas Sermons (Art.) 44-161
- Sermons of St. Leo the Great (Art.)
Lenten Resolutions 44-321
- Passiontide 44-401
- Medieval Preaching on the Holy Angels (Art.) 45-29
- Notes on Medieval Preaching (Art.) 45-108
- Christmas Sermons of St. Leo the Great (Art.) 45-187
- Symbolism of Light in Preaching (Art.)
Attributes of God 45-241
- Our Lord and Our Lady 45-355
- St. Augustine's Preaching on Miracles (Art.) 48-755
- CASSOCKS, Cassock with Sash for Priests (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-635
- Liturgical Color of Cassocks of Altar Boys (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-972
- Henrietta Cassock's Open Letter (Commun.), by
Lincoln Whelan 44-771
- "CASTI CONNUBII", A Neglected Part of (Art.), by
Franklyn J. Kennedy 31-1084
- CATACOMBS, Catechism by the (Art.), by Philip M. Hannan. 43-449
- CATECHETICS, Indulgences Granted for Attendance at
Christian Doctrine and for the Teachers (Apostolic
Letter) 31-74
- A Catechism Critic; Father Tahon's "The First Instruction
of Children and Beginners" (Ser.), by John J.
O'Gorman, D.C.L.
(1) The Narrative Method 32-127
- (2) Is Our Catechism of Heretical Origin? 32-248
- (3) Pedagogical Value of Our Catechism 32-372
- John Gerson, Catechist (Art.), by Rudolph G. Bandas,
Ph.D., S.T.D. et M. 35-1257
- De Catechezandis Parvulis (Ser.), by Francis H.
Drinkwater
(1) Introduction 34-31
- (2) What Our Schools Might Do 34-142
- (3) Teach Religion as Something to Be Done 34-266
- (4) About Teaching Methods 34-372
- (5) Alternatives to Class-Teaching 34-502
- (6) The Parrot and the Dove 34-608
- Teaching the Catechism (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 34-929

CATECHETICS (Continued)

- Decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Council on the
Promotion of Catechetical Instruction 35-1073
- Religion and Life (Art.), by Joseph A. Hughes 36-1026
- Catechist and Catechism (Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A.
(1) Formation 37-19
(2) A Labor of Love 37-130
(3) Meat and Milk 37-252
(4) "But I Say unto You!" 37-364
(5) Nova Proles 37-476
(6) Quo Vadimus? 37-579
- The Content of the Religion Course according to St.
Augustine (Art.), by Louis A. Rongione, O.S.A. 41-804
- The Teaching of Religion (Art.), by A. Gille, Ph.D.,
D.D. 43-59, 147, 260, 335
- Less Catechism: More Religion (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. M. A. Schumacher, M.A. 43-961
- Teaching Those Released-Time Classes (Art.), by
Eugene Dooley, O.M.I. 48-746
- The Priest and Systematic Catechetics (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. William J. Spiegel. 48-837
- Is the Word of God Living and Energizing? (Art.), by
William H. Russell, Ph.D. 49-606
- And Sadly Teach (Art.), by Thomas S. Hansberry 52-232
- CATECHISM, A Question That Is Never Answered; Unintelli-
gibility of the Catechism (Commun.), by M. V. Kelly,
C.S.B. 31-874
- A Catechism Critic; Father Tahon's "The First Instruction
of Children and Beginners" (Ser.), by John J.
O'Gorman, D.C.L.
(1) The Narrative Method 32-127
(2) Is Our Catechism of Heretical Origin? 32-248
(3) Pedagogical Value of Our Catechism 32-372
- The Origin of Catechisms (Commun.) 32-518
- The Catholic Catechism (Commun.), by J. P. Tracey, D.D. 32-1083
- A Mystery Unsolved; the Inadequacies of the Baltimore
Catechism (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 33-968, 1198
- Catechism (Summary) 35-964
- The Vocabulary of the Baltimore Catechism (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 37-157
- On Catechisms (Art.), by Henry J. Freese 43-481
- Shortcomings of Our Graded Catechisms (Commun.),
by Francis Rombouts 46-215
- Religion for High School and College (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-973
- The Genesis of the Roman Catechism (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-554
- CATECHISTS, Formation (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 37-19

CATHEDRATICUM, in a Vacant See (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-72
CATHERINE OF SIENA, ST., and St. Francis of Assisi Made Primary Patrons of Italy (Apostolic Letter).	40-103
CATHERINE THOMAS, ST., Canonization (Decree)	31-190
CATHOLIC ACTION, and the Sodality (Art.), by John K. Sharp.	31-950
Catholic Action, a Universal Duty (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.	32-1068
The Basis of Catholic Action (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A.	35-20
First the Foundations (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-472
Building the House (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-612
The Beauty of His House (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-698
Organized Youth in Catholic Action (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	35-1258
The Command and the Vision (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	36-132
Catholic Action and the Liturgy (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	36-154
A United Front, Adapted with Supplementation from "Handbuch der Katholischen Aktion", of Josef Will, S.J., by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	
(1) The Meaning of the United Front	36-248
(2) Fundamental Problems	36-378
(3) More Problems of Catholic Action	36-489
(4) Rôles of the Clergy and Laity in Catholic Action	36-593
(5) Practical Organization of Catholic Action	36-691
(6) Concluding Problems of Catholic Action	36-827
Papal Pronouncements on Catholic Action.	36-250
Papal Documents on Catholic Action.	36-253
Why Talk about Catholic Action? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-748
Cooperation of Clergy and Laity (Summary).	36-862
The Holy Father Writes on Catholic Action to the Hierarchy of Brazil	36-1090
Launching of Catholic Action (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	37-354
Analysis of the Papal Encyclical, "Divini Redemptoris"	37-984
The Spirit of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris" (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	37-1009
Cooperation of the Laity Should Be Taken Seriously (Summary)	37-736
The Scope of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris" (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	37-1121
The Priesthood in Catholic Action (Art.), by Stanley B. James.	38-355
Pastoral Ministry in Our Day (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A.	39-362

CATHOLIC ACTION (Continued)

- Pius XI and Catholic Action (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 39-898
 Applied Leadership (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
 O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-133
 Pope Pius XII and Christian Leadership (Art.), by Kilian
 J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-504
 Catholic Action (Summary), by Pope Pius XII 41-316
 The Principles of Catholic Action in the Seminary (Art.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-496
 Catholic Action and Catholic Education (Art.), by
 Martin M. McLaughlin 41-1174
 The Devout Life through Catholic Action (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-142
 "Lock-Step Piety" and Catholic Action Cells (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-373
 Approach to Catholic Action (Summary), by Francis J.
 Ripley. 42-562
 Catholic Action "Cells" in Grade Schools (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-672
 The Lay Apostolate (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
 O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-1106
 Catholic Action and Preaching (Commun.) 44-56
 Address of the Holy Father to the Young Women Engaged
 in Catholic Action 44-71
 An Apostolate for Everyman (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley. . 45-260
 Young Leaders Going Your Way (Art.), by Charles Sheedy,
 C.S.C. 45-603
 Parochial Action Experts (Art.), by Sacerdos 45-686
 Catholic Action Means Catholic Living (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-652
 A Unique Book with a Most Apt Title (Art.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-247
 Papal Teaching concerning Catholic Action (Art.),
 by Stephen Anderl 49-1
 "Just Talk" and Family Action (Art.), by Edgar
 Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.B. 49-189
 Recent Pontifical Documents on Catholic Action. 49-331
 What Can Our Lay Folk Do? (Art.), by Edward F.
 Gareschê, S.J. 51-1008
 Introduction to Catholic Action (Art.), by Francis X. Mayer,
 S.J. 51-1099
 Some Papal Thoughts on Catholic Action, April 3, 1951. . . 52-61
 Service in the Parish and in the Priesthood (Art.), by
 Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-637
 The Layman and the Parish Priest (Art.), by Gerard Weber,
 S.T.L. 53-714
- CATHOLIC BOYS' BRIGADE OF THE UNITED STATES, The
 Spiritual Interpretation of Recreational Work (Art.),
 by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-914
 Mexican Youth Work in the United States (Art.), by
 Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-1142

CATHOLIC BOYS' BRIGADE OF THE UNITED STATES

(Continued)

- Spiritual Bouquet for the Holy Father (Commun.), by
Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 37-68

CATHOLIC COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH, The Church's

- Opportunity and the Nation's Promise (Art.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. T. James McNamara 41-1196

The South--Problem or Opportunity? (Art.), by

- Richard Reid 43-235

CATHOLIC COMMITTEE ON SCOUTING, Scouting for the

- Catholic Boy (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 43-917

Club Scouting in the Parish (Art.), by Barry J. Wogan . . . 44-760

CATHOLIC EDUCATION, see Education, Catholic.

CATHOLIC EVIDENCE WORK, Organizing to Follow the

- Drifters (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 33-597

CATHOLIC FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY OF AMERICA,

see Maryknoll Missioners.

CATHOLIC GUILD FOR THE BLIND, We Will Meet the

- Challenge! (Art.), by William F. Jenks, C.S.S.R. . . . 50-440

CATHOLIC INFORMATION SOCIETY OF NARBERTH, PA.,

see Narberth Movement.

CATHOLIC INSTRUCTION LEAGUE (Ans.), by Stanislaus

- Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1362

CATHOLICISM, and Protestantism in Contemporary Germany

- (Art.), by Rev. J. B. Aufhauser, Ph.D. 32-1147, 1266

See also Church, The.

CATHOLIC LEAKAGE, see Leakage, Catholic.

CATHOLIC MEDICAL MISSION BOARD, Why So Many

- Sisterhoods? (Art.), by Edward F. Garesche, S.J. . . 50-825

CATHOLIC NEAR EAST WELFARE ASSOCIATION, Concern-

- ing the Faculties and Privileges of the (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-183

CATHOLIC PRESS, The New Man; Catholic and Social

- Reform (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 33-371

The Pastor and the Catholic Press (Art.), by William

- Schaefers, Litt.M. 34-377

The Pastor and the Catholic Press (Commun.), by E. S.

- de Courcy 35-86

Catholic Press Month (Editorial). 39-564

Mentioning Contraceptives in Catholic Weekly (Ans.), by

- Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1216

Sermons on the Catholic Press (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,

- C.S.P. 49-245

The Catholic Voice (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,

- Litt.D., LL.D. 51-255

Columnists Are Not Infallible (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,

- C.S.P. 52-395

CATHOLICS, Conditions and Needs of the Church in the

- South (Art.), by Michael C. Clasby. 31-241

CATHOLICS (Continued)

- Our Reading Problem (Art.), by Rev. Father Walter, O.S.B. 31-1088
- Mixed Marriages: Voices from the Pews (Art.), by
John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 32-1027
- Average or Exceptional? (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-15
- Catholics as Chaplains of Non-Catholic Fraternal
Organizations (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 33-737
- Crucifixus Est; Co-Crucifixion with Christ ensures Co-
Resurrection (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 33-800
- Christian Martyrs in Russia (Art.), by Most Rev. Edward
A. O'Rourke, D.D. 33-1036
- Catholic Children in Public Schools (Art.), by James J.
Johnston 35-59
- Books and Papers and Catholic Responsibility (Summary) . 36-638
- Is the Catholic a Mental Slave? (Art.), by Terence F.
Beehan, M.A., S.T.B. 36-1169
- Can We Stop the Leakage? (Art.), by Felix M. Kirsch,
O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 38-19
- Why We Should Read the Scriptures (Art.), by A. L.
McMahon, O.P., S.T.M. 38-915
- French and German Catholics (Summary) 39-403
- Are There Signs of the Lawlessness of Communism among
Our Catholic People? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 39-622
- Catholicism and Worldly Prosperity (Summary). 39-729
- Why? (Commun.), by A. W. Cole 41-88
- Does Invincible Ignorance Excuse Apostasy? (Ans.). . . . 41-841
- Denial of Ecclesiastical Burial to Negligent Catholics
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1217
- The Misuse of Liberty by Catholics (Art.), by Valerius J.
Jasinski, S.T.D. 42-157
- Making Our Parishes Spiritually Alert (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-609
- Our Catholic Population To-Day (Art.), by William
Schaefer, Litt.M. 43-609
- The Catholic Population and Birth Rate (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. William Schaefer, Litt.M., J.L.L.D. . . . 44-726
- Can We Learn Some Things from the Jews? (Art.), by
J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 45-732
- The Aristocracy of Faith (Art.), by Thomas B. Chetwood,
S.J., Ph.D. 46-263
- The Roman Menace (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 46-561
- Every Catholic An Apostle (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-567
- Just How Catholic Are Our People? (Art.), by Cornelius
McGraw, C.P. 47-29
- Sermons on Catholics in Politics (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 47-953

CATHOLICS (Continued)

- Honey or Vinegar for Hickory Catholics "aut in Actu aut in Voto" (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-1004
- Accepting Parochial Contributions from Nominal Catholics (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-457
- Our Under-Mind (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 48-503
- Can Catholic Be Conscientious Objector? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-325
- On the Purpose of Life (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 49-681
- Sinners, Yes: Banned by Bell and Book, No; Divorced Catholics Civilly Re-Married (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-983
- Not Past, or Present, but Future (Art.), by James M. Gillis, C.S.P. 50-26
- The Christian Citizen of America (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-954
- Those Ignorant Catholics (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-991
- Have These United States of Ours an Established Religion? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 52-413, 652
- Who Is a Good Catholic? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-775
- Do We Fit Into the Picture? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-1061
- Who Are Bound by Laws of the Church? (Art.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-626
- CATHOLIC UNION, Society of (Decree). 31-1108
- CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, Our Education Center (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-585
- Letter of His Holiness, Pope Pius XI, on Its Golden Jubilee. 39-518
- Radio Message by His Holiness, Pope Pius XII, to the Catholic University, November 13, 1939. 40-524
- Freedom Defended (Art.), by John F. Cronin, S.S., Ph.D. . 41-922
- CATHOLIC YOUTH ORGANIZATION, A Union of Catholic Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 34-688
- Outline for a Catholic Youth Movement (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 35-353
- The Spirit of a Catholic Youth Movement (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-593
- Organized Youth in Catholic Action (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-1258
- CAUSALITY, Theistic Logic (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-1233
- The Key to the Knowledge of God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-225
- From the World to God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 33-337
- God and the World (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-449
- CEBU, Philippines, Created New Ecclesiastical Province (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1333
- CELIBACY, The Greek Church and (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-185
- Recourse to the Sacred Penitentiary in Cases of Priests Who Violate Obligation of Celibacy (Decree) 36-1314

CELIBACY (Continued)

- Violation of the Law of Celibacy (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-386
- Impediment of Major Orders (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 40-873
- May Deacons and Subdeacons in Virtue of Canon 81 Be
Dispensed by Ordinaries? (Decision) 49-818
- See also Chastity.

CEMETERIES, Blessing of Grave in Non-Catholic Cemetery

- (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-185
- Controversy about Two Cemeteries for the Parishes of
One City (Decision). 34-190
- Enlarging of Consecrated Cemeteries (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-971
- Burial of Catholics in Non-Catholic Cemeteries; Burial
of Non-Catholics in Catholic Family Plots (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-79
- Violation of Churches and Cemeteries (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1174
- Concerning Funerals (Decree) 38-661
- The Law of the Code and the Third Plenary Council of
Baltimore on Burial of Catholics in Non-Catholic
Cemeteries (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 38-1070
- Visitation of the Cemetery on November 2 (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-219
- Violation of a Church or Cemetery (Art.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-708

CENACLE, THE, (Ser.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.

- (1) The History of the Cenacle 48-514
- (2) The Apostles in the Cenacle 48-596
- (3) St. Peter's Commission 48-763
- (4) St. John the Divine 48-921
- (5) Judas 49-24
- (6) Our Lady in the Cenacle 49-111
- (7) The Mystical Body 49-208
- (8) The Apostolic Spirit 49-286
- (9) The Women in the Cenacle 49-392
- (10) St. Andrew 49-470
- (11) Sts. Philip and James 49-640
- (12) Sts. Matthew and Thomas 49-791
- (13) A Final Look at the Inmates 49-877

CENSORSHIP, Printing of Books and Pamphlets as

- Manuscripts without Ecclesiastical Approbation
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-970
- The Church, The State, and the Films (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. Luigi Civardi 51-987

CENSURE, ECCLESIASTICAL, Ignorance Excusing from

- Censure (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 31-517

CENSURE, ECCLESIASTICAL (Continued)

- Reservation by Local Ordinaries of Sins Punished with a
Censure in the Common Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-869
- Diocesan Censure on Apparently Small Transgression
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-409
- Is It Always Permissible to Absolve in Confession When
Ignorance Excuses from the Censure? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-631
- Absolution of a Catholic Who Has Practically Professed a
Non-Catholic Religion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 32-632
- Reply in Re Diocesan Censures (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-847
- Absolution from Censure in Foro Externo (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-969
- When Is Absolution from Censure in the External Forum
Required? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 32-1299
- Excuses from Censures Decreed against Procurers of
Abortion (Case) by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M.,
Litt.D. 33-73
- The Censure for Instigating Abortion (Case), by John A.
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 34-80
- The Victim in the Crime of Abortion (Case), by John A.
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 34-417
- Canonical Penalties for Abortion (Case), by John A.
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 34-522
- Converts from Heresy and Absolution from Censures (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-743
- Absolution from Censure of Persons Married before
Protestant Minister (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-510
- Excuses from Censures (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-847
- Difference between the Internal and External Forum in
Ecclesiastical Censures (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 36-527
- General Principles on Censures (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1052
- Censures of Papal and Particular Law (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1160
- Absolution from Censures (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1283
- Censures in Particular (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-39
- Reservation of Censures Imposed by Precept of
Ordinary (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-77
- Juridical Effects of Censures (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-164

CENSURE, ECCLESIASTICAL (Continued)

- Participation in Offenses Punished with Censure (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-738
- Declaration regarding the Decree "Lex Sacri Coelibatus" 37-1204
- Obduracy in Censures (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-54
- Censure for Marriage before a Non-Catholic Minister
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1040
- Do Local Censures Hold outside the Diocese? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-53
- Does Canon 2254, § 2, Find an Application Here? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-304
- On Episcopal Censures (Case), by Peter Lumbereras, O.P.,
S.T.M. 48-844
- Wedding Party on Time . . . But? Previous Civil
Ceremony (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-80
- Another Specialissimo Modo Censure; Consecration of
Bishops (Decree) 51-1121
- Canonical Penalties Incurred by Romanian Communists
(Declaration) 52-364
- CENSUS, ECCLESIASTICAL, On Finding the Lost Sheep
(Art.), by Cornelius McGraw, C.P. 45-89
- Why Not a Diocesan Census? (Art.), by George A. Kelly,
M.A., and Thomas Coogan, M.C. 45-505, 574, 667
- Who Are Adults, Who Are Children, Who Constitute
Families? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-736
- Operation Dog (Art.), by Lincoln F. Whelan 49-389
- CEREMONIES, PAGAN, The Church and the Evolution of
Pagan Ceremonies in China and Japan (Summary) 37-75
- The Church's Attitude towards Evolution of Pagan Cere-
monies in China and Japan (Summary). 37-180
- Instruction concerning Certain Japanese Religious
Observances 37-528
- Instruction on the Ancient Chinese Rites. 40-787
- The So-Called Chinese Rites, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 40-886
- The Chinese Rites: Funeral Rites, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 40-1127
- Missionary Oath concerning the Malabar Rites (Decree) 41-437
- CEREMONIES, SACRED, see Liturgy, Sacred.
- CERFAUX, L., St. Paul and Israel (Summary) 40-1235
- CHALICES, Lay Persons Preparing Chalice for Mass (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-526
- Can Chalices Be Re-Plated in Chromium? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-154
- The Metal to Be Used in the Making of a Chalice (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-812
- CHANCE, Evolution and Purpose; an Inquiry into "Natural
Selection" (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 31-1148
- CHANDLER, REV. ARTHUR H., O.P., On Ideals (Art.) 41-1201
- Priestly Successes and Failures (Art.) 42-25
- On Keeping Happy (Art.) 42-280
- On Aspiring to a Good Work (Art.) 43-41

CHANDLER, REV. ARTHUR H., O.P. (Continued)

- On Living with Saints (Art.) 43-806
 On Feeling Spiritually Comfortable (Art.) 44-20
 Devotion through Humility (Art.) 44-180
 Intret in Conspectu Tuoi (Art.) 44-360
 On Celebrating Mass (Art.) 44-679
 Videt et Patrem (Art.) 45-846

CHANT, see Gregorian Chant; Plain Chant.**CHAPELS, Benediction with the Ostensorium in Convent**

- Chapels (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1311
 Relation of the Pastor to the Chapels in Religious Institutions within the Territory of the Parish (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-852

- Who Should Examine the Celebrant? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-73

- Christmas Midnight Mass in Religious Non-Parochial
 Churches (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 37-628

- Midnight Mass on Christmas in Parochial and Other
 Churches and Chapels (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 38-416

- Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament on Good Friday in
 Chapels (Ans.) 41-843

- October and May Devotions in Chapels of Institutions
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-287

- "Ordo" Used in Hospital Chapels (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-528

- Keeping Blessed Sacrament in Chapel without Mass
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-299

- Winter Chapels in Western States (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-615

- Both Chaplain and Pastor out of Bounds; Baptism in
 Hospital Chapel (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 47-55

- Chapel of Ease for Racial or Language Reasons (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-739

- Devotions in Public or Semi-Public Chapels (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-319

- What about Indulgences in Semi-Public Oratories? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-771

- The Church Visit in Semi-Public Oratories (Art.), by
 Francis Joseph Mutch 51-523

CHAPELS, TRAILER, Motor Missions (Art.), by Edgar

- Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 38-578
 Churches-on-Wheels (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
 O.S.B., Ph.D. 40-361

- Motor Missions, 1940 (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
 O.S.B., Ph.D. 41-388

- Trailing the Trailer Chapels (Art.), by Edgar
 Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 42-237

CHAPELS, TRAILER (Continued)

- Little Motor Mission Rationing (Art.), by Edgar
Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 43-503
- CHAPLAINS, Baptism of Infants in Hospitals (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-631
- The Hospital Chaplain (Art.), by William Schaefers . . . 31-1199
- Hospital Chaplains, by George T. Schmidt (Commun.). . . 31-1317
- Can Chaplains at Universities and Colleges Be Appointed
with Full Parochial Jurisdiction? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-632
- Holy Communion to Hospital Patients: The Chaplain's
Problem (Art.), by William Schaefers, Litt.M. . . . 34-815
- Baptism of Infants in Hospitals (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-635
- Our Friend, the Hospital Chaplain (Art.), by George A.
Mahony 37-1260
- Has the Pastor the Duty to Act as Chaplain for Institution
in His Parish? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 39-738
- Responsibility for the Safekeeping of the Blessed Sacrament
in Religious and Charitable Institutions (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-967
- Faculties of the Military Vicars and Major Chaplains
Which They May Give to the Military Chaplains. . . . 40-672
- Distribution of Communion in Large Hospitals (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1037
- Distribution of Holy Communion in Hospital Wards (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-474
- Making Our Service Men Spiritually Alert (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-505
- Four Years in a Hospital (Art.), by Charles Taylor, O.M.I. 42-809
- Hospital Chaplain Worried over Undischarged Masses
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-353
- Priest's Problems in Secular Hospitals (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-932
- Sisters' Chaplaincy Not Office of Preferment (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-55
- Character Guidance in the Service (Art.), by John A. Carlin. 49-773
- Can Chaplain Confirm? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-369, 659
- Expiration of Military Chaplains' Faculties (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-564
- Military Bishops (Instruction) 52-256
- Hospital Chaplain Confirming; Extension of Faculty
(Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-179
- CHAPTERS, CANONICAL, see Canons, Chapters of.
- CHARACTER (Summary) 35-843
- CHARACTER SKETCHES FROM PROVERBS (Art.), by
Hugh Cogan, D.D. 31-1174
- CHARACTER EDUCATION, A Catholic View of Education
for Character (Art.), by William A. Kelly, Ph.D. . . . 35-150

CHARACTER EDUCATION (Continued)

- The Beginnings of Christian Character (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-174
- Character Education in Adolescence (Ser.), by Rudolf
Allers, M.D., Ph.D.
- (1) Introductory Remarks; General Psychology of
Adolescence 39-12
 - (2) Ways of Understanding and Approach 39-122
 - (3) Ways of Influencing Adolescents. 39-258
 - (4) Some Special Features. 39-373
 - (5) Daydreams and Sexuality 39-469
 - (6) Vocational Guidance 39-586
- The Nursery of Character (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-1134
- Character Guidance in the Service (Art.), by John A. Carlin 49-773
- Who Are Your Heroes? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 50-799
- The Forming of the Adolescent (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-1122
- Saints Are Made of Such as These (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-65
- Home and Society Form Youth (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-161
- Yet a Child (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 52-353
- Youth Needs the Goad of Counsel (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-546
- CHARITY, "Charity Sermons" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 37-234
- Is Our Charity Growing Cold? (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-423
- Charity Is Kind (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 45-801
- If Any Man's Work Abide: William Joseph Kerby in
His Writings (Art.), by Fenton Moran 48-255
- Can This Reporter Get a Scoop? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-937
- Bread of the Spirit (Art.), by Joseph A. McCoy, S.M. 49-108
- Charity an Act of the Will (Summary), by William Philbin,
D.D. 51-918
- See also Love.
- CHARLES AUGUSTINE, REV. FATHER, O.S.B., D.D.,
Liturgical Glimpses (Art.) 40-834
- CHARLES, REV. PIERRE, S.J., "Theology" of the Sermon
(Summary) 48-288
- CHASTITY, Conjugal Chastity and Periodic Abstinence: Per-
sonal Opinions vs. Principles and Facts (Art.), by
William J. Bergin, C.S.V., LL.D. 35-268
- What Element Makes Certain Actions Indifferent in
Themselves Sins against Chastity? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1065
- Priestly Virginity (Art.), by B. Lavaud, O.P. 37-915
- "The Case for Chastity" (Commun.) 38-190

CHASTITY (Continued)

The Challenge of the Sex Problem (Art.), by Felix M.

Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 38-803

Training for Chastity: a Program for a Priest in

"Copperville" (Art.), by Nicolas E. Walsh. 48-21

Clean Bodies: Clean Hearts? (Art.), by Adrian Lynch, C.P. 52-322

Strategy in Courtship (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-833

See also Celibacy; Purity.

CHAUTARD, DOM, O.C.S.O., A Man and a Book, by

Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 40-1131

CHAVEZ, REV. ANGELICO, O.F.M., St. Francis of Assisi

in the Sacred Heart Apostolate (Art.) 47-580

Yellow Is Yellow Is Yellow (Art.) 53-445

CHEATING, see Fraud; Restitution.

CHETWOOD, REV. THOMAS B., S.J., Ph.D., Jerry

(Story) 34-134, 270, 367

The Psychology of Atheism (Art.) 34-1034

Some Thoughts on a Great Profession (Art.) 36-587

The Aristocracy of Faith (Art.) 46-263

CHEVALIER, REV. ALBERT A., O.M.I., The Eternity of

Hell-Fire (Commun.), with Reply by John A.

O'Brien. 35-517, 751

CHIAPPETTA, REV. TIMOTHY, O.F.M.Cap., Three-Minute

Daily Meditations on Mass and Office (Commun.) . . . 52-848

CHICAGO, Young Ozanam and His Companions Walk No

More (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 48-351

CHILDBIRTH, Administration of Morphine and Other Opiates

in Childbirth and in Death Agony (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1199

The Lady Is Fearing the Non-Existent; Caesarian Section

to Avoid Painful Childbirth (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-566

Definition of a Catholic Doctor (Commun.), by Xavier

Crowley, T.O.R. 53-932

CHILD LABOR: a Challenge (Art.), by Andrew P. Maloney . . 44-413

CHILD PLACEMENT, Evaluating Foster Homes (Art.), by

Paul E. Campbell, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-850

CHILDREN, Who May Teach the Child? (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-1054

Excommunication Incurred by Catholic Father Who Per-

mits Protestant Wife to Raise Children Non-Catholics

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-515

Age of Confirmation for Children (Decision). 32-79

The Support of Children of an Invalid Marriage (Case),

by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 33-859

De Catechezandis Parvulis (Ser.), by Francis H.

Drinkwater

(1) Introduction 34-31

(2) What Our Schools Might Do 34-142

(3) Teach Religion as Something to Be Done 34-266

CHILDREN (Continued)

- (4) About Teaching Methods 34-372
- (5) Alternatives to Class-Teaching 34-502
- (6) The Parrot and the Dove 34-608
- Saints for Children (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-1242
- Catholic Children in Public Schools (Art.), by James J. Johnston 35-59
- Patronal Saints for Children (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 35-234
- The Children's Mass (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D. 35-691
- Validation of Marriage and Catholic Education of Children (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-748
- The Beginnings of Christian Character (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-174
- Baptism of Infants Who Are Near the Age of Reason (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-525
- Tender Age as an Excuse from the Penalties of the Law (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-845
- The First Friday and Children's Confessions (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 37-65
- Catechism and Catechism: Meat and Milk (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 37-252
- Diminishing the Leakage (Art.), by John A. Ross 37-508
- Catholic Adolescence in Relation to Sex (Art.), by Mary G. Cardwell, M.D. 37-810
- Mixed Marriage before Non-Catholic Minister and Non-Catholic Baptism or Education of Children (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-831
- The Pupil in Transition (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-605
- Studying the Pre-Adolescent (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-723
- The Roman Ordo Sepeliendi Parvulos (Art.), by Alastair Guinan. 40-274
- On the Way to Adolescence (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-819
- The Problem of the Gifted Child (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-1016
- Preaching to Children (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-510
- Dupanloup, Teacher of Children (Ser.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-140, 249, 345, 437
- Is Uncle Sam Becoming Mother Samuela? (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 43-590
- The Parent Prepares the Preschool Child (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-447
- Paving the Way to Adoption (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-42
- Retreat for Children (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 46-401

CHILDREN (Continued)

- Learning Begins in Infancy (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-205
- Herdng Children to the Reception of the Sacraments (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-218
- Two Priests Solve Children's Confession Problem (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-301
- Nursery Goes to Church (Art.), by C. Carney 47-582
- Thinks "Herdng" Has Its Value (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-586
- Should Child Obey Father Who Forbids Her to Attend Mass?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-850
- What Is the Poor Mother to Do in This Case? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-326
- Sister Inquisitors as to Sunday Mass Attendance (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-658
- Challenge of the Six-Year-Old (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-1030
- Drug Addiction among Children and Youths (Art.), by
Andrew P. Maloney 52-22
- Missions or Retreats for High and Grade School Pupils
(Art.), by Joseph J. Mereto 52-36
- Saints Are Made of Such as These (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-65
- Yet a Child (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 52-353
- Handicapped Children Are Catholics! (Art.), by William F.
Jenks, C.SS.R. 52-606
- Who Are Bound by Laws of the Church? (Art.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-626
- CHILDREN, BACKWARD, The Forgotten Third; the Mentally
Defective and Physically Disabled (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-506
- The Dull and Backward (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher,
M.D., LL.D. 40-381
- Objective Causes of Backwardness (Art.), by Henry C.
Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-498
- Teacher Help to the Retarded Child (Art.), by Right Rev.
Mgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-367
- Equality of Catholic Educational Opportunity (Art.), by
Louis J. Faerber, S.M., Ph.D. 53-702
- CHILDREN OF MARY, Non-Jesuit Sodalties (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-69
- CHIMES, in Churches (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-626, 859
- CHINA, Concerning the Chinese Rites (Decree). 31-74
- Relimitation of Ecclesiastical Territories (Apostolic
Letters) 31-415
- Progress of the Foreign Missions; New Prefectures and
Vicariates (Decree) 32-300

CHINA (Continued)

- Several New Mission Districts Established (Apostolic Letters). 32-976
- Early Nestorian Missions in China (Summary) 36-864
- The Church and the Evolution of Pagan Ceremonies in China and Japan (Summary) 37-75
- The Church's Attitude towards Evolution of Pagan Ceremonies in China and Japan (Summary) 37-180
- A New China (Summary) 39-1316
- Instruction on the Ancient Chinese Rites. 40-787
- The So-Called Chinese Rites, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 40-886
- The Chinese Rites: Funeral Rites, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 40-1127
- Ancient Days in Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-465
- Papal Allocution to the New Chinese Minister 47-747
- Fifty-Four Years in China (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-366
- CHISLING, ELLIOTT L.**, Church of St. Antonius (Art.) . . . 41-227
- CHOIR**, Catholics Singing in Protestant Choirs, Non-Catholics Singing in Catholic Choirs (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-520
- Parts Which Should Be Sung or Recited by Choir in High Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 34-411
- The Formation of a Choir (Art.), by Clifford A. Bennett . 40-219
- May the Congregation Stand While Singing coram Sanctissimo? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-370
- The Development of Church Music (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-572
- The Pope Invites All to Sing (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-833
- Vested Sanctuary Male Choir (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-613
- A Lot Less Than the Angels (Art.), by Lincoln F. Whelan. . 51-131
- CHOIR DUTY**, and Conventual Mass in Religious Communities (Art.), by Cyril Piontek, O.F.M. . . . 43-602, 718, 814, 925
- CHRISM**, see Oils, Holy.
- CHRIST**, see Jesus Christ.
- CHRISTIAN BROTHERS**, see Brothers of the Christian Schools.
- CHRISTIAN FAMILY MOVEMENT**, For Happier Families (Art.), by Gerard Weber 51-618
- CHRISTIANITY**, Jesus Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-1233
- The Birth of Christianity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . 34-785
- A New World (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-897
- The History of Christianity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-1009
- The Corporate Nature of Christianity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-1121
- Cardinal Faulhaber on Christianity and Neo-Paganism (Summary) 35-633
- Christianity and the Position of Woman (Summary) 35-843
- The Social Value of Christianity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-113

CHRISTIANITY (Continued)

- The Cross and the Crescent (Summary) 36-533
- Christianity in Ethiopia (Summary) 36-536
- Christianity and Human Dignity (Summary) 38-1183
- Christianity and Germany (Summary) 39-615
- Leadership in Christianity (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-387
- Christianity and Culture (Summary) 41-1030
- The New Apologetic (Art.), by Stanley B. James. 42-150
- Back to Religion (Summary) 42-559
- True Christianity (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M. 47-307
- Christian Thought (Summary), by Père Rideau 48-452
- Rosalind Murray Proves Herself an Able Apologist (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-29
- The Universal Church: a Progressive Apologetic (Art.),
by Charles J. Woollen 49-871
- "Apologetics" and Man's Unchanging Mind (Ser.), by
Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.
(1) Unnoticed Decay of Religious Beliefs 51-21
(2) A House without a Background 51-139
(3) Prolegomena to Apologetics 51-224
(4) "What Think Ye of Christ?" 51-339
(5) "Works of God" 51-419
(6) "The Christian Victory" 51-514
- The Transcendence of Christianity (Summary), by Jean
Danielou, S.J. 53-343
- See also Apostolate, Christian; Church, The; Protestant
Churches.
- CHRISTIAN UNION. see Unity, Christian.
- CHRISTIAN YEAR. see Liturgical Year.
- CHRISTMAS, Christmas Midnight Mass; Law on Privileges
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-746
- Christmas at Bethlehem (Liturg. Notes) 33-248
- A Liturgical Puzzle Solved; the Postcommunion of the Mass
in aurora of Christmas Day (Summary) 36-300
- Christmas Midnight Mass in Religious Non-Parochial
Churches (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-628
- Various Points on the Rubrics of the Mass (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-629
- Midnight Mass on Christmas in Parochial and Other
Churches and Chapels (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-416
- Midnight Mass on Christmas in the Main Parish Church
and at the Mission Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-738
- Petition for Change of Fast on Vigil of Christmas Rejected
(Decision) 38-1077
- Christ in Your Home Town: a Christmas Sermon, by
William J. Halliwell 41-309

CHRISTMAS (Continued)

- Evening Mass on the Vigil of Christmas in War Regions
(*Motu Proprio*) 41-751
- Is Christmas a Greater Feast than Epiphany? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-645
- Saint Augustine's Christmas Sermons (Art.), by William
Carroll, S.J. 44-161
- The Threefold Nativity (Art.), by Jerome Gassner,
O.S.B. 45-81, 161
- Christmas Sermons of St. Leo the Great (Art.), by
William Carroll, S.J. 45-187
- Thoughts from the Fathers on Christmas Day (Art.),
by John J. Conroy, S.S.J., S.T.L. 46-161
- Christmas--A Feast of Wonders (Art.), by Bonaventure M.
Balsam, O.P. 46-205
- The Mass at Dawn (Art.), by John J. Conroy, S.S.J., S.T.L. 47-161
- The Mockery of the Modern Christmas (Art.), by
Charles J. Woollen 47-172
- What Shall I Say on Christmas? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 48-161
- St. Peter Canisius on Christmas Joy (Art.), by John A.
Hardon, S.J. 48-167
- Regarding the Computation of Time (Decision) 48-314
- A Christmas Sermon (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 51-203
- Can We Save Christmas? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-203
- Ideas for Christmas Sermons (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 53-213
- CHRISTMAS EVE** (Liturg. Notes) 31-282
- CHRISTOPHER MOVEMENT**, How Is Catholic Editor to
Answer Certain Christophers? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-925
- "Christophers" and the Writing Apostolate (Commun.),
by James E. Keller, M.M. 48-78
- CHRIST THE KING**, see *Kingship of Christ*.
- CHURCH, THE**, Conditions and Needs of the Church in the
South (Ser.), by Michael C. Clasby 31-241
- (1) Parishes with and without Schools. 31-476
- (2) Missions and Rural Areas. 31-1155
- The Church in Germany (Art.), by George N. Shuster . . . 31-1259
- Problems of the Church in Germany (Art.), by George N.
Shuster 32-463
- The Religious Situation in Europe (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. J. Straubinger, D.D. 33-956
- The Catholic Church and the Secular Press (Art.), by
Patrick J. Sloan 34-705
- The Vatican and a Fixed Easter (Art.), by Edward S.
Schwegler, D.D. 34-801
- The Vatican and Calendar Reform (Art.), by Edward S.
Schwegler, D.D. 34-1121
- The Corporate Nature of Christianity (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 34-1121

CHURCH, THE (Continued)

- The Church in the Gospels (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-1233
- The Rationale of the Church (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-1
- Theology of the Church (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 35-113
- The Catholic Church and the Social Order (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-225
- The True Church of Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-897
- What of the Negro? (Art.), by John Thomas Gillard,
S.S.J., Ph.D. 35-1043, 1170
- The Catholic Church and Common Sense (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-1121
- Rome or Babel (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-1233
- Ecclesiastical and Civil Jurisdiction over Offenses (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-164
- Bringing the Church to Non-Catholics (Art.), by
Daniel J. Sullivan, P.R., R.D. 36-369
- The Priesthood of the Christian People (Summary) 37-955
- Outline of the Encyclical "Mit brennender Sorge", by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-1113
- St. Paul and the Liturgy of the Church (Summary). . . . 37-1191
- Penalties for Interference with the Liberty and Rights of
the Church (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-1280
- The Human Element in the Church (Summary). 37-1295
- Difference between Custom and Law in the Church (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-520
- The Inwardness of the Catholic Church (Summary) 38-731
- The Present World-Wide Rebellion against Christ and His
Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-964
- The Catholic Church Can Live under Any Form of
Legitimate Government (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-967
- Political Catholicism (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 39-459
- The Catholic Challenge (Art.), by Stanley B. James. . . . 39-690
- The New Barbarism and the Catholic Reaction (Art.),
By Stanley B. James 40-1281
- In Place of Politics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. . . . 41-503
- Why Not Sell the Catholic Church? (Art.), by H. G.
McKenna 41-634
- A Call for Spiritual Leadership (Art.), by Alfred F.
Schnepp, S.M. 41-694
- Trends to Catholicity in the South (Ser.), by Abbé Michel
- (1) Where and What Is the South To-day? 41-887
- (2) Conversion Records in the Dioceses of the South. . . 41-993
- (3) Anti-Catholic Prejudice Waning in Dixie 41-1119
- The Church's Opportunity and the Nation's Promise (Art.),
by Right Rev. Msgr. T. James McNamara 41-1196
- The New Apologetic (Art.), by Stanley B. James 42-150
- Why Don't They Go to Rome? (Art.), by Frank H.
Sampson 43-218

CHURCH, THE (Continued)

- A Religious Society in a Secular World (Art.), by
Leo J. Sweeney, C.M. 44-197
- "Outside the Church No Salvation" (Summary), by
Robert Culhane, C.S.S.R. 44-210
- Value Preservation and Isolation (Art.), by Leo Sweeney,
C.M. 44-253
- Non-Religious Conditions for Religious Performance (Art.),
by Leo J. Sweeney, C.M. 44-330
- The Approach to Labor (Art.), by Stanley B. James 44-487
- Liberalism Naked and Shivering (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-276
- The Church and Peace (Art.), by W. C. Hradecky 45-368
- Approach to Judaism (Art.), by Stanley B. James 45-567
- In the Shadow of the Rock (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-753
- The Authority of the Vatican (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 47-425
- Schism in America (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. 47-896, 982
- Has the Church Failed? (Summary) 47-922
- If Any Man's Work Abide: William Joseph Kerby in His
Writings (Art.), by Fenton Moran 48-255
- Letter of the Holy Father to President Truman,
August 26, 1947. 48-313
- Mr. Blanshard in Medicine (Art.), by Joseph L.
McGoldrick, M.D. 48-358
- The Church and the Gospel (Art.), by Stanley B. James . . . 48-487
- The Indirect Power of the Church (Art.), by L. Bender,
O.P., S.T.M., J.C.D. 48-647
- The Universal Church: a Progressive Apologetic (Art.),
by Charles J. Woollen 49-871
- Not Past, or Present, but Future (Art.), by James M.
Gillis, C.S.P. 50-26
- We Will Meet the Challenge! Spiritual Care of the Handi-
capped (Art.), by William F. Jenks, C.S.S.R. 50-440
- A Newspaper Controversy on "Catholicism Today"
(Summary) 50-925
- The Fountain of Youth (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 51-587
- Christ, the Church, and Man's Perfection (Art.), by
Bonaventure M. Balsam, O.P. 51-784
- Ourselves as Others See Us (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley,
C.M.S. 52-400
- Who Are Bound by Laws of the Church? (Art.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-626
- An Interview (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 53-803
- See also Catholic Action; Church and State; Mystical Body;
Papacy.

CHURCH (EDIFICE), The Function of a Church (Art.), by

- Ralph Adams Cram. 31-363
- Concerning the Consecration of a Church (Decision) 31-877
- Better Acoustics for Churches: a Practical Solution
(Art.), by Hale Sabine 32-1260

CHURCH (EDIFICE) (Continued)

- Violation of Churches and Cemeteries (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1174
- Air-Conditioning of Churches (Art.), by S. C. Bloom, B.S. 38-1111
- They Come to Worship--and to Listen (Art.), by
Ellsworth C. Dent 39-222
- Acoustics and Articulation in Churches (Art.), by
Vesper A. Schlenker, B.S., P.E. 39-328
- Church Lighting (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. . . . 39-559
- Floors and Furniture (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. . 39-782
- Anthracite Commercial Stokers (Art.), by E. E. Finn 40-226
- Stained Glass Windows in a City Church (Art.), by
John A. Nowlen, O.P., S.T.Lr. 40-562
- A Building Problem; the Church of the Resurrection,
Pittsburgh (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. . . . 40-588
- Church of St. Antoninus, Newark, N. J. (Art.), by
Elliott L. Chisling 41-227
- Canonical Regulations concerning Church Edifices (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-237
- Was Church Validly Dedicated? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1060
- St. Helena's--a "Five-in-One Church" (Art.), by
A. A. Klinko 42-1178
- A Church Ready for Consecration with Its One Altar
Already Consecrated (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-529
- Church and School Lighting (Art.), by R. Hellegers, E.E. . . 46-735
- Church Acoustics (Art.), by Clifford M. Swan 46-1003
- Air Conditioning (Art.), by E. J. Benesch, M. E. 46-1008
- Maintenance of Buildings (Art.), by J. H. Sullivan. . . . 46-1016
- May Materials from Demolished Church Building Be
Used for Secular Building? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-135
- Modern and Medieval Churches (Art.), by Theodore J.
Young, M.A.I.A. 47-253
- Selling Church to Non-Catholics (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-280
- Violation of a Church or Cemetery (Art.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-708
- CHURCH ADVERTISING, What Makes a Woman Choose Such
a Life? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 51-993
- CHURCH AND STATE (Summary) 35-1070
- The Relations of the Church with Non-Catholic States
(Art.), by Jerome D. Hannan. 38-711
- The Catholic Church Can Live under Any Form of
Legitimate Government (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-967
- Moral Aspect of the Present Revolution in Spain (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1068
- Church and State in France (Summary) 39-400

CHURCH AND STATE (Continued)

- Political Catholicism (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 39-459
- Religion and Politics (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 40-667
- The Papacy and the Nations (Summary) 41-317
- In Place of Politics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 41-503
- The Clergy and Political Action (Summary), by
Frederick R. Hoare 41-525
- Catholicism and the State (Art.), by Frederick R. Hoare 42-519
- The Three Types of Church-State Relationship (Art.), by
Frederick R. Hoare 42-628
- The Modern Challenge to Religion (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 42-1000
- Church History in the Instruction of Non-Catholics (Ser.),
by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R.
(1) Roman Persecutions 46-48
(2) The Great Heresies 46-132
(3) The Investiture Struggle 46-194
(4) The Protestant Reformation 46-279
(5) The Absolute and the Liberal State 46-362
- Christ in Politics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 47-449
- Sermons on Church and State (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-561
- Supreme Court Arraigned, Tried, Convicted (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-846
- The Christian Citizen of America (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-954
- Pressure Groups and Church-State Relations (Art.), by
Robert F. Drinan, S.J. 50-996
- Reflections on Canon Stokes' Church and State (Art.), by
Robert F. Drinan, S.J. 51-503
- The Church, the State, and the Films (Art.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. Luigi Civardi 51-987
- Church and State in England (1534-1953) (Art.), by
Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 53-882
- CHURCH BELLS, see Bells, Church.
- CHURCH BUILDING, The Renaissance of Catholic Art (Ser.),
by Ralph Adams Cram
(1) Architects and "Artchitects" 31-36
(2) Architectural Style 31-148
(3) "Modernist" Art 31-254
(4) The Function of a Church 31-363
(5) Some Practical Suggestions for Church-Building 31-483
(6) The Altars and Sanctuary 31-595
(7) Stained Glass 31-714
- Artistic Notes and Queries (Ser.), by Ralph Adams
Cram 33-38, 392, 508, 631
- Is Colonial Style Suitable for Church Building? (Ans.),
by Ralph Adams Cram 33-392

CHURCH BUILDING (Continued)

- Is Brick Suitable for Church Building?-(Ans.), by
 Ralph Adams Cram. 33-393
- Modern "Efficiency" in the Church (Ans.), by
 Ralph Adams Cram. 33-509
- Negro Missions and Church Debts (Commun.), by
 A. Verhoeven. 36-1199
- Better Seeing and Hearing in Churches (Art.), by
 Robert J. Reiley, B.S. 38-1004
- A Building Problem; the Church of the Resurrection,
 Pittsburgh (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. . . . 40-588
- Church of St. Antoninus, Newark, N. J. (Art.), by
 Elliott L. Chisling 41-227
- St. Helena's--a "Five-in-One-Church" (Art.), by
 A. A. Klinko 42-1178
- Church Building in Retrospect and Prospect (Art.) 46-723
- The Work of the Structural Engineer (Art.), by
 Walter H. Weiskopf, C.E. 46-744
- Shall We Build Now? (Art.), by Daniel Paul Higgins,
 M.Am.I.A. 46-751
- Planning for To-Morrow (Art.), by Otto R. Eggers,
 F.A.I.A. 47-249
- Aesthetic Ideals and Practical Considerations (Art.), by
 Malcolm Rice. 47-259
- The Church of Our Lady of Victory, New York City (Art.),
 by Richard M. Pott, R.A. 47-771
- Trends in Construction (Art.), by George F. Denniston . . . 47-791
- National Building Exposition (Art.). 48-190
- The Catholic Revival in England (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-658
- Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin (1812-1852) (Art.), by
 Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-853
- CHURCH DECORATION, Artistic Notes and Queries (Ser.),
 by Ralph Adams Cram 33-38, 392, 508, 631
- Church Decoration (Art.), by James J. O'Shaughnessy, R.A. 41-561
- Hierarchical Value and Beauty (Art.), by Hans A.
 Reinhold 43-306
- CHURCH FATHERS, see Patrology.
- CHURCH HISTORY, and Church Historians (Art.), by
 Charles E. Park, J.U.D. 36-26
- The Unchanging Papacy (Art.), by Martin Dempsey 37-269
- The Parish Historian (Art.), by George Zimpfer 37-824
- Church History in Sermons (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
 C.S.P. 45-1
- Church History in the Instruction of Non-Catholics (Ser.),
 by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R.
- (1) Roman Persecutions. 46-48
 - (2) The Great Heresies 46-132
 - (3) The Investiture Struggle. 46-194
 - (4) The Protestant Reformation. 46-279
 - (5) The Absolute and the Liberal State 46-362

CHURCH HISTORY (Continued)

The Cenacle (Ser.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.

- (1) The History of the Cenacle 48-514
- (2) The Apostles in the Cenacle 48-596
- (3) St. Peter's Commission 48-763
- (4) St. John the Divine 48-921
- (5) Judas 49-24
- (6) Our Lady in the Cenacle 49-111
- (7) The Mystical Body 49-208
- (8) The Apostolic Spirit 49-286
- (9) The Women in the Cenacle 49-392
- (10) St. Andrew 49-470
- (11) Sts. Philip and James 49-640
- (12) Sts. Matthew and Thomas 49-791
- (13) A Final Look at the Inmates 49-877

CHURCHING OF WOMEN, after Childbirth (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-55

CHURCH LINENS (Art.), by Ronald Murray, C.P., S.T.D. 46-596, 680

CHURCH MUSIC, see Music, Sacred.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, The Character of the Oxford

Movement (Art.), by Edward A. Wuenchel, C.S.S.R.,

S.T.D. 33-1026

The Oxford Movement and the Anglican Revival (Art.),

by Edward A. Wuenchel, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 33-1140

Why Don't They Go to Rome? (Art.), by Frank H. Sampson 43-218

The History of Anglican Orders (Art.), by Joseph

Przudzik, Ph.D. 47-108

Was Wesley a "Romish" Ruse? (Art.), by Olin J.

Murdick 49-368

Fourth Centenary of the First Book of Common Prayer

(1549-1949) (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-940

Quatercentenary of the Anglican Ordinal (Art.), by

Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 50-327

Marriage--by the Church of England (Art.), by

Francis J. Ripley 50-900

The Prayer Book and the Priesthood (Art.), by

Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 50-1007

The Apologist of the Second Spring (Art.), by Paul R.

Rust, O.M.I. 51-309

Ourselves as Others See Us (Art.), by Francis J.

Ripley, C.M.S. 52-400

Some Anglican Religious Orders (Art.), by Francis

Edward Nugent 52-897

Quatercentenary of the Second Book of Common Prayer

(Art.), by Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 53-114

Church and State in England (1534-1953) (Art.), by

Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 53-882

CHURCH PROPERTY, Tax Status of Uncertain (Art.),

by Francis George 52-138

CHURCH SOCIETIES, see Societies, Church

CHURCH SUPPORT, see Support of the Church.

CHURCH YEAR, see Liturgical Year.

CIAMPI, Rev. Luke M., O.F.M., Give Them a Parish

Monthly (Art.) 46-107

We Are Teachers (Art.) 47-193

CIBORIUM, Purification of (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 35-292; 38-738

The Ciborium Veil (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 47-1005

Purification of Ciborium outside of Mass (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-935

CICOGNANI, MOST REV. AMLETO G., Letter of Con-

gratulations on the Golden Jubilee of the HOMILETIC

AND PASTORAL REVIEW 50-12

CINCTURE, Color of (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,

J.C.D. 43-1119

CIRCUMCISION, FEAST OF THE, New Year's Day (Liturg.

Notes). 31-392

CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION, Citizenship in the Parish

School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,

LL.D. 31-52

The Christian Citizen of America (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-954

Citizenship in the English Program (Art.), by

Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-1021

CITRONELLA, SISTER, While Waiting for Father (Art.) . . . 53-896

CIVARDI, RIGHT REV. MSGR. LUIGI, Motion Pictures

as an Occasion of Sin (Art.) 51-16

The Church, the State, and the Films (Art.) 51-987

CIVIL AUTHORITY, see State, The.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE, The Interest of the Priest in (Art.),

by Very Rev. Msgr. Paul F. Tanner 51-908

CIVILIZATION, The Outlook in Europe (Art.), by Bede

Jarret O.P. 32-911

Towards Paganism (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,

O.S.B., Ph.D. 36-1139

The Social Evolution (Summary) 38-960

Neo-Pagan Aggression (Summary) 40-776

Civilization, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 40-1233

The New Barbarism and the Catholic Reaction (Art), by

Stanley B. James 40-1281

Crusaders All (Summary) 41-317

The Roots of the Present Upheaval (Summary) 41-528

CIVIL LAW, see Law, Civil.

CLARK, REV. GERALD LOUIS, O.P., S.T.Lr., Ph.D.,

Sacramental Wines (Art.) 43-769

CLASBY, REV. MICHAEL C., Conditions and Needs of the

Church in the South (Art.)

(1) Parishes with and without Schools 31-241

(2) Missions and Rural Areas 31-476

CLASBY, REV. MICHAEL C. (Continued)

- The Canonical and Moral Aspects of Preaching the
Divine Word (Art.) 46-588
- CLASSICAL EDUCATION, The Case for the Classics (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-957
- CLASSIFICATION, PUPIL, Pupil Classification Aids the
Principal (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 35-1163
- CLASSROOMS, The Classroom as Environment (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-1219
- Esthetics through School Environment (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-73
- Planning the Classroom (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-848
- CLAUDEL, PAUL C., "Ecce Virgo Concipiet" (Is., vii. 14)
(Summary) 38-407
- Paul Claudel: Pilgrim (Art.), by Timothy McCarthy 53-245
- La Vierge à Midi (Poem), translated by Timothy M.
McCarthy 53-249
- CLEAVER, JOHN M., M.D., Something Beyond (Art.) 36-1148
- CLERGY, Precedence of Clergy at Funeral of a Religious
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-408
- First the Foundations (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 35-472
- Building the House (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 35-612
- Procedure against Clerics Violating the Law of Residence
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-721
- Procedure against Clerics Living in Concubinage (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-945
- Procedure for Inflicting the Suspension "ex Informata
Conscientia" (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 35-1276
- A Problem of Clerical Life; Friendship between a Priest
and a Woman (Summary) 36-299
- Hygiene in the Presbytery (Summary) 36-300
- Roles of the Clergy and Laity in Catholic Action (Art.),
by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 36-593
- Cooperation of Clergy and Laity (Summary) 36-862
- Clerics Attending Performances at Theatres (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1188
- Cooperation of Clergy and Laity in Convert-Making (Art.),
by Right Rev. Msgr. Bernard F. Meyers, M.M., D.D. . . . 37-371
- Things I Never Knew till Now (Art.), by Abbe Rapier 37-482
- Vindictive Penalties Special to the Clergy (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-498
- The Clergy and the Arts (Summary) 37-952
- Compensation of the Clergy (Art.), by Patrick
W. Rice 37-1049
- Declaration regarding the Decree "Lex Sacri
Coelibatus" 37-1204

CLERGY (Continued)

Indulgences for the Recitation of the Divine Office coram SS. Sacramento Extended to All Clerics and to All Novices and Students in All Religious Institutes (Decree)	37-1205
Norms to Be Observed regarding Oriental Clerics Sojourn- ing Outside the Territory of Their Own Patriarchates (Decree)	38-79
Violation of the Privilege of the Ecclesiastical Forum (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-157
Clergy Attending Moving Pictures and Other Theatres (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-181
Violation of the "Privilegium Canonis" (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-278
Forcing Persons to Embrace the Clerical or Religious States (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-499
Special Penalties for Various Crimes of Impurity Committed by the Clergy (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-599
Penalties for the Crime of Solicitation (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-1048
Offenses against the Obligations Proper to the Clerical and Religious State (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-52
Violation of the Law of Celibacy (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-386
The Native Apostolate (Art.), by Joseph M. Lynch.	40-310
Exhortation of the Holy Father to the Priests and Clerics Serving in the Military Forces, Dec. 12, 1939.	40-671
Golden Opportunities (Art.), by J. N. K.	40-1123
Concerning the Clergy Investing Personal Property in Stocks (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	41-81
The Clergy and Political Action (Summary), by Frederick R. Hoare	41-525
Cardinal Manning and the Clergy (Summary), by Sacerdos Quidam	41-526
A Call for Spiritual Leadership (Art.), by Alfred F. Schnepp, S.M.	41-694
Spiritualizing the Shepherds (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	42-835
Retreats for the Clergy (Art.), by J. Siqueira, S.J.	44-37
Clerical Gaming (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-57
May Licentiates in the Sacred Sciences Be Addressed as "Very Reverend"? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-540
Whence the Obligation of the Parochial Clergy to Work for the Conversion of Non-Catholics? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-303
Clerics Should Not Be in Business (Art.), by Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D.	48-890

CLERGY (Continued)

- Excommunication or Suspension for Summoning Cleric
before Lay Judge (Decision) 49-70
- A Bouquet for the Clergy (Art.), by Mrs. Auleen Bordeaux
Eberhardt 49-291
- Is Detachment Puritanical? (Art.), by Louis A. Farina . . . 49-356
- Penny Wise--Pound Foolish (Art.), by Matthew A. Yanosek . 49-798
- No Income Tax on Priestly Support (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-332
- Priests and Income Tax (Art.), by C. J. Higgins. 50-915
- Excommunication of Clerics and Religious Who Engage
in Business (Decree). 50-951
- Priest Protests against the Income Tax Article (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-270
- A Ninth-Century Standard for Pastoral Practice (Art.),
by Henry G. J. Beck, D.Ec.Hist. 51-704
- Stole Offerings and Income Tax (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-758
- "Spontaneous Confessions" behind the Iron Curtain
(Summary) 51-916
- Commercial Clerical Insurance (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-272
- Putting Secular Paper or Magazine Right (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-468
- Income Tax Again! (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 52-755
- No Cause for Worry; Priest's Investments (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-845
- See also Bishops; Orders, Holy; Pastors; Priests;
Religious Orders.
- CLERGY TICKETS (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 33-739
- Transfer of Clergy Certificate (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1302
- CLERICAL DRESS, Concerning Clerical Attire (Decree) . . . 32-78
- Uniformity in Purple Color of Vestments of Prelates. . . . 34-87
- Clerical Dress (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 36-72
- Discarding the Clerical Garb (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 39-57
- Prelates at Mixed Marriage Performed in the Church
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-699
- Clerical Garb in Woods and by Babbling Brooks (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-84, 382
- Wearing the Cassock in the Administration of the
Sacraments (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 51-272
- The Habit Doesn't Make but Does Protect the Monk? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-373
- Priests on Holiday (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 51-1138

CLERICAL DRESS (Continued)

- Collar & Rabbi Incorporated (Art.), by Lincoln F. Whelan . 52-338
- CLUBS, see Boys Clubs; Societies.
- CLOSED PREPARATORY SEMINARIES, see Seminaries.
- C., M. J., The First Precept of the Church (Commun.). 34-521
- COAL MINERS, Mountain Missions (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw, C.P. 49-545
- CODE OF CANON LAW, Certain Canons of the Code Are Extended to the Oriental Church (Decree) 35-298
- The Necessity of Installation of Pastors (Art.), by Charles E. Park 35-579
- Baptized Non-Catholics and the Code of Canon Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-418
- Lending Money on Interest and the Code of Canon Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1113
- The Catholic Form of Marriage Enacted by the Code of Canon Law (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-274
- Difference between "Homilia" and "Explanatio" (Ans.) . . . 41-747
- An Outdated Interpretation of Canon 1111 (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1169
- Is the Interpretation of Canon 900 n.3 also Dated? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-431
- Loose Writing and Loose Talking about the Mystical Body (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 45-131, 454
- The Canonical and Moral Aspects of Preaching the Divine Word (Art.), by Michael Clasby 46-588
- Could Priest Have Used Canon 209? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-933
- "I Am Your Canon Law" (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-382
- Report of the Code Commission on Canons 81 and 1015. . . 49-818
- Code and HOMILETIC These Thirty-One Years (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-38
- New Oriental Procedural Law 50-754
- See also Canon Law.
- CO-EDUCATION, in India and Elsewhere (Summary). 36-297
- COGAN, REV. HUGH, D.D., The Book of Proverbs (Art.) 31-1047, 1174
- COHENEL, DAIN, see Ruotolo, Dolindi.
- COLE, A. W., A Common Understanding Needed for Conversions (Commun.) 39-95
- Why? (Commun.) 41-88
- COLEMAN, REV. WALTER J., The Correct Use of the Sanatio (Art.). 32-1135
- COLERIDGE, REV. HENRY, S.J., English Lives of Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-805
- COLLECTIONS, Concerning Christmas and Easter Collections (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 35-1307
- The Collections in St. Paul's Epistles (Summary). 37-513
- Easter Collection Held Back (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-642

COLLECTIONS (Continued)

- Deductions from Ordered Collections (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1030
- Is This Charging Admission to the Church? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-669
- COLLEGE STUDENT ATTITUDES, towards Religion
 (Art.), by T. Earl Sullenger, Ph.D. 49-558
- COLLEGIATE TRIBUNALS, see Tribunals, Collegiate.
- COLLENTINE, REV. RICHARD J., C.S.C., Parish Announce-
 ments and Their Preparation (Art.) 39-698
- COLLINS, REV. HAROLD E., Ph.D., The Tabernacle (Art.) . . 40-572
- COLLINS, REV. JOHN J., S.J., Providentissimus Deus (Art.) . 44-112
- COLLINS, REV. JOSEPH B., S.S., D.D., Ph.D., Will the
 Pamphlet Replace the Textbook? (Art.) 41-373
- COLOGNE, Catholic Cologne and Protestant Leipzig (Summary) 35-845
- COLORED PEOPLE, see Negroes.
- COLOR, LITURGICAL, The Liturgical Colors (Art.), by
 Ronald Murray, C.P., S.T.D. 41-210
- Are Gold-Covered Vestments Licit? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-371
- Color of the Tabernacle Veil and Antependium (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-474
- Yellow Is Yellow Is Yellow (Art.), by Angelico Chavez,
 O.F.M. 53-445
- COLUMNISTS, Are Not Infallible (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
 C.S.P. 52-395
- COMING, SECOND, OF CHRIST, The Coming of the Lord
 (Summary) 39-402
- Mitigated Mellenarism Condemned (Decree). 45-315
- COMMANDMENTS, TEN, The Commandments and Institutions
 of the Patriarchal Religion (Art.), by John E.
 Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 40-1300
- COMMERCIALISM, Money Madness and Its Consequences;
 a Constructive Study of Catholic Leakage (Art.), by
 John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 33-360
- COMMERCIAL STUDIES, The Placement of (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-615
- COMMISSIONS, May Priests Receive Commission on Monies
 Raised by Their Efforts for the Parish? (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-293
- COMMUNION CLOTH AND PATEN, How Is the Communion
 Plate to Be Used? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 31-66
- Introducing the Communion Plate (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-298
- Communion Cloth and Paten (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 31-519
- Communion Cloth on Altar Rail and Communion Plate
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 38-743
- Altar Boy May Hold Communion Plate for Communicants
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 39-285

COMMUNION CLOTH AND PATEN (Continued)

- Concerning the Communion Plate and the Linen Cloth at the Communion Rail (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1135
- Communion Cloth or Corporal for Patients in Hospitals? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-614
- Communion Cloth and Antependia (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-458
- The Communion Cloth and Paten (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-57
- Communion Paten for Small Group (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-662
- COMMUNION, FIRST, Early First Communion and Difficulty of Getting the children for Further Instruction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1208
- Children's First Holy Communion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-848
- Record of First Communion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-640
- Baptismal Certificate for First Holy Communion and Confirmation (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1197
- COMMUNION, FREQUENT, The Graces and Merits of Which You Deprive Yourself By Omitting One Communion (Commun.) 33-185
- Boys and Frequent Communion (Summary) 35-419
- Frequency of Holy Communion during Illness (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1358
- COMMUNION, HOLY, Deacon Distributing Holy Communion (Decision) 31-75
- The Blessing after Distribution of Holy Communion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-184
- Manner of Saying the "Ecce Agnus Dei," etc., in the Distribution of Communion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-184
- Some Rubrics concerning Holy Communion and Vesting of Priest for Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-975
- Does Reception of Holy Communion during the Paschal Season Satisfy Both the Precept of the Church and of Christ? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-633
- Some Points about Holy Communion to the Sick (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-401
- Daily Communion of Patients in Hospital (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-634
- Distribution of Holy Communion after the Elevation While Holy Mass Is Being Said (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-412
- Holy Communion to Hospital Patients: the Chaplain's Problem (Art.), by William Schaefer, Litt.M. 34-815

COMMUNION, HOLY (Continued)

- Overemphasizing the Guilt of a Sacrilegious Communion
(Summary) 35-632
- Distributing Holy Communion Immediately after the Eleva-
tion at Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 36-975
- Concerning Holy Communion at the Midnight Mass on
Christmas (Decision). 36-1092
- Which Is Preferable, Hearing Mass or Receiving Holy
Communion? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 36-1189
- What Is Meant by Offering Holy Communion for Another
Person? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 38-1296
- Offering Up Holy Communion for Others (Summary) . . . 39-164
- Prayers after Low Mass When Holy Communion Is Given
Immediately after Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-285
- Administration of Holy Communion in the Afternoon (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-407
- Holy Communion before Surgical Operations (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-735
- Who May Receive Holy Communion inside the Sanctuary?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 39-970
- Holy Communion to Mentally Deficient Persons (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-896
- Distribution of Communion in Large Hospitals (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1037
- Indulgences for Attendance at Processions of the Blessed
Sacrament and for Solemn Administration of Holy
Communion to the Sick (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 41-1135
- Announcement of the General Communion of a Parish
Society or Group (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 42-287
- Distribution of Holy Communion after the Consecration
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 42-289
- Distribution of Holy Communion in Hospital Wards (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-474
- Family Communions and Lock Step Piety (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-564
- Is a Genuflection before and after Receiving Communion
Prescribed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 42-761
- May the Viaticum Be Received through a Stomach Tube?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 42-762
- Order to Be Followed in Administering Holy Communion
to Servers and Religious (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-764
- When May Deacons Give Communion? (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-823

COMMUNION, HOLY (Continued)

- Holy Name Sunday and Feast of the Holy Family (Commun.),
by J. J. McLarney, O.P., S.T.D. 42-862
- Two Faults in Distributing Communion (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-69
- May a Religious Superior Delegate Deacon to Distribute
Communion? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 43-268
- Distribution of Communion during the Forty Hours'
Devotion (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-445
- Giving Communion through a Tube (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-931
- Communion outside of Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-300
- Do We Offer Communion? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-377
- Obligation to Receive Viaticum (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-538
- No Holy Communion without Swallowing the Host? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-773
- Walking Octogenarian Brought Communion (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-861
- Distribution of Communion from Another Altar (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-211
- Distributing Communion after the Consecration (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-884
- Herding Children to the Reception of the Sacraments
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-218
- May Grass Widow Be Admitted to the Sacraments? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-736
- Bowing at the Holy Name during the Distribution of
Communion (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 47-661
- May Group Communions Be Received in Regalia? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-59
- Is Delayed Communion Justifiable? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-457; 49-322
- How Often Communion to the Sick? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-536
- Communion for Sisters on Holy Saturday (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-935
- Closing the Tabernacle during the Distribution of
Communion (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-825
- Our Lady of Ransom Rides Forth! (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-132
- Why Pre-Mass Communion in this Instance? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-652, 845
- May Communion Be Given to a Mental Defective? (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1039
- Family Communion Crusade 53-244

COMMUNION, HOLY (Continued)

- How Conclude Communion outside of Mass? (Ans.), by
 John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1028
- Holy Communion Brought to Sinner Not Asking for It
 (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1108
- See also Eucharist, Holy.

COMMUNISM, Religious Life in Russia (Art.), by Most Rev.

- Edward A. Count O'Rourke, D.D. 32-1033
- The Antichrist of Today (Art.), by Most Rev. M.
 Buchberger, D.D. 33-575
- World Propaganda of Communism (Summary). 37-399
- Analysis of the Papal Encyclical, "Divini Redemptoris" . . 37-984
- The Spirit of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris"
 (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-1009
- The Scope of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris"
 (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-1121
- Communist Underground Work (Summary). 38-176
- Why the Intense Agitation against Communism and So
 Little about Wrongs of the Big Capitalists? (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., L.L.B. 38-302

Clouds Over the Earth (Ser.), by Viator

- (1) The Operations of Communism 38-692
- (2) Administration of Justice in Totalitarian States . . . 38-815
- (3) Attitudes of the Masses in Totalitarian States . . . 38-927
- (4) Postscript on World Problems 38-1041

The Discomfiture of the Communists (Summary) 40-1234**Catholic Actionists, Take Notice! (Ans.), by Joseph P.**

- Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-950
- Sermons on Communism (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 47-529
- The Gleam in Ivan's Eyes (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-9
- Guiding Principles for Communists (Summary) 50-251
- The Solution of the "Isms" (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . 51-1093
- Ideas for an Easter Sermon (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
 C.S.P. 52-587

Priests Parachute into Red Island (Art.), by Walter Van de

- Putte, C.S.Sp. 52-1081

COMMUNIST PARTY, Finances of the French Communist

- Party (Summary). 37-1077

Is a Catholic Excommunicated Automatically on Joining

- the Communist Party? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 48-134, 378
- Holy Office Decree on Communists 50-63

Holy Office Decisions on Marriage: Physical Presence

- of Contracting Parties; The Marriage of Communists 50-362

COMMUNITY, The Family and Community Living (Art.),

- by Charles A. Curran, Ph.D. 48-271

COMMUNITY CHESTS, Pastor Doubts about Community

- Chests and Secularized Parents (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-265

The Priest and the Community Chest (Art.), by

- Andrew P. Maloney. 43-996

- COMPANY-KEEPING, without Intention to Marry (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-964
 Cradle Courtships (Art.), by Ernest F. Miller, C.S.S.R. . . 43-17
 Strategy in Courtship (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
 Litt.D., LL.D. 52-833
- COMPANY-KEEPING WITH NON-CATHOLICS, Keeping Back
 the Color Line (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 31-812
 Courtship of Catholics with Non-Catholics (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-71, 291
 Keeping Company with Non-Catholics and Admission to
 the Sacraments (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 38-869
 Mixed Company-Keeping (Art.), by Ernest F. Miller,
 C.S.S.R. 41-1073
- COMPENSATION, False Representation to Obtain Compensa-
 tion from an Insurance Company (Case), by Leo P.
 Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 32-296
 Does Occult Compensation Apply Here? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-778
- COMPLICITY IN SIN, see Cooperation, Sinful.
- COMPLIMENT, in Sermons, The (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-705
 Critics of the Compliment (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-800
- COMPROMISE, Ways of Avoiding Procedure in Court (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-710
- CONCEPTION ABBEY, Missouri, Church of Conception Abbey
 Raised to the Status of a Basilica Minor (Apostolic
 Letter) 41-752
- CONCEPTION, HUMAN, Birth Control and the Tempus
 Ageneseos (Art.), by Very Rev. Canon Valère J.
 Coucke, LL.B.
 (1) The Moral Aspect of the Question 33-20
 (2) The Existence and Extent of the Tempus Ageneseos . 33-133
- CONCEPTION, IMMACULATE, see Immaculate Conception.
- CONCUBINAGE, Procedure against Clerics Living in (Art.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-945
- CONDOLENCE, Early Christian (Art.), by Francis V.
 Courneen, S.J.
 (1) Consolation Drawn from Revealed Truth 46-113
 (2) Consolation Derived from Philosophy 46-271
- CONFERENCES, SPIRITUAL, Notes on Conferences to
 Tertiaries (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
 A.M. 44-592
 See also Retreats, Spiritual.
- CONFESSION, Some Difficulty about Avoiding Violation of
 Seal of Confession in Hearing Patients in Hospitals
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-865
 Mistake in Judgment Discovered after Confession (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-865

CONFESSION (Continued)

- Hearing Priests' Confessions (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-630
- Hearing of Confessions of the Sick in Strange Parish (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 32-844
- The Confessions of Foreigners (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 32-1188
- Wrong Advice in Confession May Become Solicitation (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 33-524
- Monita concerning the Use of the Faculties Granted to Confessors during the Holy Year and concerning the Manner of Gaining the Jubilee Indulgence 33-861
- Intention Required for Solicitation (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1302
- Mechanical Confessions (Commun.), by A. Verhoeven . . 34-659
- The Catholic Church and the Deaf (Art.), by James A. Varni 34-952
- Priest Talking about Confession (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-188
- Matter of Confession in Reception of Converts (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-190, 412
- Confession and Absolution before Rectifying Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 35-288
- Concerning the Confession of Persons Making an Ocean Voyage (Decision) 35-297
- Obligation of Confession of Mortal Sin before Celebration of Holy Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-746
- Frequent Confession Salutary (Summary), by Rev. Dr. Pinsk 35-1071
- Frequent Communion (Summary). 36-965
- The First Friday and Children's Confessions (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 37-65
- Scrupulous Penitents (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-857
- One of the Don'ts in Hearing Confession: Severity (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1081
- Hearing Confessions without Jurisdiction (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-847
- Two Protestants on Confession and the Eucharist (Summary) 38-1063
- Violation of the Seal of Confession (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1171
- The State and the Seal of Confession (Commun.), by James B. Bray 39-176
- A Masonic Penitent (Case), by Peter Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 39-1310
- What Is the Confessor to Do When Penitent Says That He Cannot Stop Some Sin? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-70

CONFESSION (Continued)

- Concerning the Confessor's Duty to Get Complete Confession (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-84
- Is There a Precept to Confess Once a Year When No Mortal Sin Has Been Committed? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-170
- Humiliating Converts Unjustifiably; Confession of Doubtful Sins (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-699
- Again, Humiliating Converts (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-893; 51-558
- "And I Did Eat" (Art.), by J. J. Super 42-1127
- Can Priests' Confessions Be Restricted? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1142
- Must Sin of Past Life Be Confessed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-357
- Religious Jurisdiction and Occasional Confessions (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-412
- May the Confessions of Boarding School Girls Be Restricted? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-545
- Cheating on Confession (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-577
- Foreign Accent: No Absolution! (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-643
- Written Confessions for Absolution (Art.), by Daniel D. Higgins, C.S.S.R. 43-782
- Is the Seal of Confession Really at Stake Here? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1026
- What Sins Does Conditionally Baptized Convert Tell? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1118
- Soul Doctors Giving Bread Pills (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-598
- Cocklebur John, the Man of One Medicine (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-652
- Can Visiting Outside Priest Hear Local Priest's Confession? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-614
- Would This Woman Break the Seal of Confession? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-529
- Herding Children to the Reception of the Sacraments (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-218
- Extent of Inquiry (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-220
- Sermons on Confession (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 47-265
- Two Priests Solve Children's Confession Problem (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-301
- Thinks "Herding" Has Its Value (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-586
- May Grass Widow Be Admitted to the Sacraments? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-736

CONFESSION (Continued)

- Confessions and Mass at Sea (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-740
- Repeating Absolution in Same Confession (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-850
- A Much-Harassed Deaf Penitent (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-60
- Was the Accusation Sufficient? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-456
- In Confessions of Devotion Only Must There Be Specific
 Accusations? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 48-534
- Confessional Faculties aboard Airplanes (Motu Proprio) . . 48-694
- Dull, Hard, Useless Confession (Art.), by John B.
 Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-721
- When a Boy Fears to Confess (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner 48-881
- When a Boy Wants to Confess; Parish vs. Annual School
 Retreat (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner 49-14
- Hearing Rectory Confessions outside of Diocese? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-63
- When the Confessor Does Not Hear or Understand (Art.),
 by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 49-294
- What Is Forbidden in Confessional Secrecy besides Be-
 trayal or Detriment of Penitent? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-749
- Confession and Psychiatry (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
 C.S.P. 50-215
- In Danger of Two Deaths; Non-Validation of Marriage
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-675
- Inadvertent Confessional Broadcasting (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-772
- Confessions on Sunday Morning (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-268
- If Priests Only Knew They Wanted It! Counsel and Advice
 in the Confessional (Art.), by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . . 51-304
- How Soon Must a Priest Go to Confession after What He
 Thinks Serious Sin? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 51-1136
- No Easy Recommendation (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 52-174
- Facility for Daily Confession (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-462
- Bothered Confessor and the Gravity of Confessed Sins
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-657
- Faculties for Hearing Confessions (Art.), by John J.
 Danagher, C.M. 53-333
- Penitent Confessing Only Imperfections (Ans.), by
 John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-380
- Further Notes on Confessional Faculties (Art.), by
 John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-429

CONFESSION (Continued)

- Confession after Celebrating Necessary Mass (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-476
- Why Confession as Soon as Possible? (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-477
- Seal of Confession and Priest Speaking Aloud (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-572
- Priestly Work: Confessions (Art.), by Urban Wagner,
O.F.M.Conv., J.C.D. 53-607
- Confession before Validation of Marriage (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-664
- Infrequent Confession and Lack of Grave Matter (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-751
- Hearing Confessions Everywhere? (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-937
- Should Questioning of Penitents re Sixth Commandment Be
Omitted? (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1112
- See also Absolution; Confessions of Religious;
Jurisdiction; Penance, Sacrament of.
- CONFESSION (LAW), Truth Drugs Lawful? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1063
- "Spontaneous Confessions" behind the Iron Curtain
(Summary) 51-916
- CONFESSIONALS, Concerning Various Things Pastors Have
to Take Care of (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1309
- CONFESSIONS OF RELIGIOUS, Concerning Special Faculties
for Confessions of Religious Women (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-747
- Jurisdiction for Confessions of Regulars (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-183
- Confession of Religious Women in Sacristy (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-523
- Place of Confession for Religious Sisters (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-857
- Confessors of Religious Women (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-513
- Place of Confession for Religious Sisters (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-850
- Conditions under Which Sisters May Confess to Any Con-
fessor (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-850
- Place of Confession for Sisters or Nuns (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-183, 870
- Religious Jurisdiction and Occasional Confessions (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-412
- Sisters Confessing in Parish Churches (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-744
- Can a Religious Priest Still Confess to Priest Travelling
Companion? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-933
- Church Confession of Nuns (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-384

CONFESSIONS OF RELIGIOUS (Continued)

- Choice of Confessor (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 52-562
- CONFESSORS, The Confessor's Work (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-289
- Our Demeanor in the Confessional (Art.), by David
Barry, S.T.D. 37-1139
- Confessor Should Endeavor to Make Conversion to God
Permanent (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-1302
- False Accusation of Solicitation (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-718
- Confessor's Power over Indulgences (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-799
- Ordinary Confessor Crossing Diocesan Boundary (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-154
- Assembly-Line Confessors (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-196
- Faculties for Priest Pilgrims to Rome (Decree) 50-459
- Faculties for Jubilee Confessors outside Rome (Decree) . . 50-460
- Deaf Confessors (Summary) 51-328
- The New Patron of Confessors: St. Alphonsus de Liguori
(Art.), by J. J. Galvin, C.S.S.R. 51-508
- CONFIDENCE IN GOD, The Bishop Speaks (Art.), by
J. J. Super 42-843
- CONFIRMATION, Age of Confirmation for Children (Decision) 32-79
- Concerning the Age for Confirmation (Decision). 33-76
- Instruction for Priests Conferring the Sacrament of Con-
firmation by Delegation of the Holy See 35-754
- Confirmation by a Simple Priest (Summary). 36-1193
- A Liturgical Puzzle; the Pax Tecum (Summary). 37-63
- Did We Receive the Holy Ghost in Confirmation? (Commun.) 37-957
- Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.),
by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-586
- Mass Sponsorship in Confirmation (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-621
- Who Can Confirm under New Indult? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-471
- Decree on Law of the Code, and Rite to Be Observed in the
Administration of Confirmation to Persons in Danger
of Death from Serious Illness 47-475
- What of Confirmation in Danger of Death? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-660
- Confirming the Feeble-Minded in Danger of Death (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-738
- May Negro Falling from Airplane into White Parish Be
Confirmed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-61
- What Can a Pastor Do in the Matter of Confirming the
Dying? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-379; 49-322

CONFIRMATION (Continued)

- Extension of the Faculty to Confirm for Missionaries
(Decree) 48-695
- Adult Sons or Daughters as Sponsors for Their Own
Parents? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-779
- Children Confirmed Out of Bounds? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-856
- Practical Cases Arising from the Recent Indult Empowering
Priest to Confirm (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-248, 584
- Pastor's Faculty to Confirm Extended (Decree) 49-329
- Have Assistants the Faculty to Administer Confirmation?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-417
- Further Extension of the Confirmation Faculty 49-420
- Confirmation of Hospitalized Infants (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-906
- Can This Priest Confirm in the Danger of Death? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-286
- A Far-Away Doubt on Emergency Confirmation (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-476
- Dying Child Confirmed Invalidly (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-867
- Can Chaplain Confirm? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-369, 659
- Hospital Chaplain Confirming; Extension of Faculty (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-179
- CONFRATERNITIES, Manner of Enrollment in Confraternities
and Pious Unions (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1197
- What Is Permitted to Women Enrolled in Confraternities?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-77
- Concerning the Habit and Insignia of Confraternities
(Decision) 40-102
- CONFRATERNITY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, Lay
Shepherds (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 32-265
- The Scope of the Diocesan Confraternity (Art.), by Most
Rev. Joseph F. McGrath, D.D. 36-364
- Seventh Congress of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine . 42-186
- Facts and Figures on the CCD (Art.), by John E. Kelly . . . 50-740
- Mid-Century Survey of the CCD (Art.), by Charles
Davenport 52-128
- Toward Preparing Effective CCD Teachers for High School
(Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Edmund F. Falicki . . . 53-1069
- CONFRATERNITY OF PILGRIMS (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-446
- CONFUCIANISM, and the Gospel (Summary), by J. B. Kao,
O.F.M. 40-64
- Instruction on the Ancient Chinese Rites 40-787
- The So-Called Chinese Rites, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 40-886
- CONGAR, REV. YVES, O.P., Positive Apologetics (Summary) 38-1287

- CONGI, G., "Il Razzismo" Placed on the Index (Decree) . . . 37-1310
- CONGO, BELGIAN, Erection of Apostolic Delegations
(Apostolic Letter) 31-302
- CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Congregationalist Baptism
and Conjugal Liberty (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-829, 886
- CONGREGATIONS, SACRED, see Roman Congregations,
Sacred.
- CONGRESSES, EUCHARISTIC, see Eucharistic Congresses.
- CONNELL, VERY REV. FRANCIS J., C.S.S.R., S.T.D., The
Validity of Non-Catholic Marriages (Art.) 31-464
The Passion of Christ as a Motive of Perfect Contrition
(Art.) 32-806
Is the Fire of Hell Eternal and Real? (Art.) 34-1250
Father Connell's Ideas of Hell (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D. 35-31
Against the Doctrine of Hell (Art.) 35-368
- CONNICK, CHARLES J., M.F.A., A.F.D., The Merit of
Modernism (Art.) 41-576
- CONRAD, REV. SIMON, O.F.M.Cap., Christ the Psychologist
(Art.) 43-1088
Christ the Conversationalist (Art.) 44-46
- CONROY, REV. JOHN J., S.S.J., S.T.L., Thoughts from the
Fathers on Christmas Day (Art.) 46-161
A Garland for Mary! (Art.) 46-585
"I Am Black but Beautiful" (Art.) 46-940
The Mass at Dawn (Art.) 47-161
Whither Segregation? (Art.) 47-716
- CONSANGUINITY, see Marriage Impediments.
- CONSCIENCE, Invalid Verbal Contract and Obligation in
Conscience (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
L.L.B. 32-516
God and the Moral World (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . 33-561
Towards Loving the Psalms (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 34-729
A Discourse on Conscience (Art.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J. 42-1094
Conflict of Consciences (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-668
A Doctor's Conscience (Art.), by L. Bender, O.P. 52-32
- CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS, Can Catholic Be Conscientious
Objector? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-325
A Catholic Conscientious Objector? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-375
An Objection to Catholics Not Being Conscientious
Objectors (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-853
- CONSECRATION OF A CHURCH, see Church (Edifice).
- CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS, Another Specialissimo Modo
Censure; Consecration of Bishops (Decree) 51-1121
- CONSECRATION OF SACRED SPECIES, Doubtfully Conse-
crated Hosts (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. 31-871

CONSECRATION OF SACRED SPECIES (Continued)

- Intention concerning Consecration of Small Hosts Placed
on the Corporal (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 32-970
- Consecration of Hosts to Be Done in Blessed Ciborium
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 35-188
- The Consecration in the Eastern Rites (Art.), by
Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 42-816
- Taking the Ciborium to the Altar after First Consecration
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 42-954; 43-69
- Supplying a Defect at Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-267
- A Dangerous Consecratory Intention (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-54
- See also Mass, Matter for.

CONSENT, MATRIMONIAL, Proper Form of Renewal of Con-

- sent in Marriage (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M.,
S.T.D. 32-636
- Matrimonial Consent in Christian Marriage (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1106
- Theoretical Errors on the Nature of Christian Marriage
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 40-1209
- Marriage Consent Vitiating by Force or Fear (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1335
- Conditional Consent in Marriage (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-55
- A Missionary Puzzled by Two Catechumens; Presumptively
Invalid Marriage (Case), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 41-1080
- See also Marriage, Form of.

CONSIDINE, REV. JOHN J., M.M., Evangelii Praecones

- (Art.) 52-420

CONSISTORIES, Secret Consistory, March 13, 1933 33-979

CONSISTORY, CONGREGATION OF THE, Military Bishops
(Instruction) 52-256

- New Provisions regarding Immigrants and Seamen (Art.),
by Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D. 53-418

CONSTITUTION, STATE, Matchless Interpreter of a Peerless

- Constitution (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-494

CONSULTORS, DIOCESAN, Concerning (Decision) 31-877

- Priests of Religious Organizations Cannot Be Appointed
Diocesan Consultors (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 34-632

- Consulting Consultors Severally (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-775

Are Diocesan Consultors to Be Addressed as Very

- Reverend? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 47-924

CONSUMERS' COOPERATIVES, see Cooperative Associations.

- CONTEMPLATION, Meditative Prayer and Mystical Contemplation according to St. John of the Cross (Art.), by Joseph a Spiritu Sancto, O.C.D. 32-24, 155
- The Prayer of Contemplation (Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 34-1154
- Prayer and Contemplation (Summary), by David Knowles, O.S.B. 35-181
- St. Teresa: Active Contemplative (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 36-478
- Mysticism and Contemplation (Summary) 37-619
- Contemplation and Action (Summary), by B. O'Brien 42-66
- CONTEMPLATIVE NUNS, Changes in the Status of (Apostolic Constitution) 51-643, 734
- CONTEMPT OF COURT (CODE), Incidental Cases (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1049
- CONTRACEPTIVES, Pre-Matrimonial Agreement on Use of (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 31-1097
- Mentioning Contraceptives in Catholic Weekly (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1216
- See also Cooperation, Sinful.
- CONTRACT, Rescissory Actions and Restitutio in Integrum (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-839
- Invalid Verbal Contract and Obligation in Conscience (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-516
- Lies and Misrepresentations to Insurer by Applicant for Life Insurance (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-181
- Has a Signed Note Only Legal Force? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-456
- CONTRACT PLAN OF TEACHING, Some Plans of Class Instruction (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-731
- CONTRITION, Sufficient Motive for Perfect (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-181, 514
- The Passion of Christ as a Motive for Perfect Contrition (Art.), by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D. 32-806
- Perfect Contrition (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-869
- Perfect Contrition and Common Act of Contrition (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-936
- All Penitents Making Perfect Acts of Contrition (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-659
- Re the Act of Contrition (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-925
- See also Amendment of Life; Confession; Penance, Sacrament of.
- CONTROVERSY, The Purpose of Religious (Art.), by William R. Duffey 51-232
- CONVALIDATION OF MARRIAGE, see Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of.

- CONVENTIONS, Are Our Conventions Too Big and Too Frequent? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-231
- "Pros" and "Cons" on National Conventions (Communs.), by Edward J. Heffron, Frank E. Gartland, C.S.C., and Frederick P. Kenkel. 42-767
- CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL, Consolation at Philadelphia (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-897
- CONVENTS, I Will Speak to Mother (Art.), by A. Durand . . . 53-422
- While Waiting for Father (Art.), by Sister Citronella . . . 53-892
- CONVENTUAL MASS, Choir Duty and, in Religious Communities (Art.), by Cyril Piontek, O.F.M. 43-602, 718, 814, 925
- CONVERSATION, Christ the Conversationalist (Art.), by Simon Conrad, O.F.M.Cap. 44-46
- CONVERSATIONAL PREACHING (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 35-1242
- CONVERSION, Instructing the Convert (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-1
- The Instruction of the Convert (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-113
- Reception into the Fold (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 31-225
- On Methods of Convert-Making (Commun.), by John A. H. Slag 31-288
- What Can the Seminary Do? (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-337
- Preparation for the Work of Convert-Making in the Seminary (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-449
- Pastoral Theology (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-909
- The Spirit of the Seminary (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-1245
- A Course in Convert-Making (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-1
- Religion and Business (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 32-37
- The Philosopher of the Street (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-225
- The Problem of Life (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 32-337
- Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-449
- Nature and Origin of Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-561
- The Objective Validity of Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-785
- The Content of Religious Thought (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-897
- Religion and Religions (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 32-1009
- Cooperation of Clergy and Laity in Convert Making (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Bernard F. Meyers, M.M., D.D. 37-371
- Can Street Preaching Help? (Art.), by Stephen A. Leven . . 37-691
- A Common Understanding Needed for Conversions (Commun.), by A. W. Cole 39-95
- Converts by Mail (Art.), by Lester J. Fallon, C.M., S.T.D. 40-733
- Lay Convert Work (Art.), by Martin M. McLaughlin 41-380

CONVERSION (Continued)

- Conversion Records in the Dioceses of the South (Art.),
by Abbé Michel 41-993
- The Apologetic of Conversions (Art.), by Francis F.
Welsmiller 41-1126, 1206
- Discovering Convert Possibilities in Three Parishes
(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-441
- Our Humiliating Convert Figures (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-95
- Convert Voices from Abroad (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-170, 453
- Further Light on Convert Figures (Art.), by Francis J.
Ripley. 46-512
- Other Sheep I Have (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw, C.P. . . . 46-785
- Persuading Non-Catholics (Art.), by John T. McGinn, C.S.P. 47-630
- Conversions in Three Inquiry Classes (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-888
- The Laity and Convert-Making (Art.), by John T. McGinn,
C.S.P. 48-110
- Who Is Converting America? (Art.), by Cornelius
McGraw, C.P. 48-370
- Is Delayed Communion Justifiable? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-457; 49-322
- Significant Developments in Convert Work (Art.), by
John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 50-45
- A House without a Background (Art.), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J. 50-139
- "Apologetics" and Man's Changing Mind (Art.), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J. 50-224
- 122 Come: 64 Stay (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 51-22, 558
- The Conversion of Israel and the Jewish State (Summary) . 51-47
- Zeal for Souls in the Letters of St. Teresa of Lisieux
(Art.), by Francis J. Ripley 51-976
- Afraid of Disturbing His Good Faith (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-366
- Sacerdotal Squawks (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler 53-992
- See also Apostolate, Christian.

CONVERTS, The Blessed Sacrament as It Appeals to a Convert

- Protestant Minister (Art.), by A. Longfellow Fiske. . 31-824
- The Reception of Converts and Their Re-Baptism (Case),
by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 33-412
- Reception of Converts from Other Churches and the
Absolution from Heresy (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-639
- Converts from Heresy and Absolution from Censures
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 34-743
- Matter of Confession in Reception of Converts (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-190, 412

CONVERTS (Continued)

- Reception into the Church of Convert Who Can Practise
the Faith Only Secretly (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-289
- Conditional Baptism of Doubtfully Baptized Dying Person
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-969
- Concerning Baptism of Converts (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-419
- "Harbor Lights" (Art.), by John A. Moran. 37-706
- Divorced Converts and the Presumption of Conditional
Consent (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M. 39-233
- Humiliating Converts Unjustifiably; Confession of Doubtful
Sins (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-699
- Again, Humiliating Converts (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 41-893; 51-558
- A Missionary Puzzled by Two Catechumens; Presumptively
Invalid Marriage (Case), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 41-1080
- Convert Levites and Parish Affiliations (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1056
- What Sins Does Conditionally Baptized Convert Tell?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1118
- On the Reception of Converts (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-835
- Eastern Church Converts Received into Church without
Repetition of Confessions (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-929
- Do Converts Live in Only Presumptively Valid Marriages?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-966
- Must Young Divorcée Be Rejected as Neophyte? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-587
- Must Orthodox Converts Be Conditionally Baptized? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-925
- Takes Exception to Catechumen Being Received into the
Church (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-1002
- Receiving Converts into the Church: Infant Ritual of
Baptism Exclusively (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-826; 51-856
- Death-Bed Convert Recovers; Must Ceremonies Be
Supplied? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-673
- Convert Keeps Singing in Protestant Church (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-757; 52-276
- Acts of Faith, Hope and Attrition Required of a Convert
(Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1032
- CONWAY, REV. JAMES I., S.J., Passionism Rather than
Pacifism (Commun.) 53-842
- COOGAN, REV. JOHN E., S.J., Conditional Administration
of Sacraments to Non-Catholics (Art.). 31-17
- COOGAN, THOMAS., M.A., and KELLY, GEORGE A.,
M.A., Why Not a Diocesan Census? 45-505, 574, 667

COOPERATION, Priestly Successes and Failures (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P.	42-25
COOPERATION, SINFUL, Sins against Faith (Case), by H. Davis, S.J.	31-635
Material Co-operator Held to Restitution (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., D.D.	31-980
Restitution for Temporal Losses Connected with Seduction (Case) by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.D.	32-750
Restitution for Spiritual Harms Caused by Fraud or Deception (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.	32-1088
Sale of Contraceptives (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	32-1181; 35-1188
Marital Relations Forced by Drunken Husband and Use of Contraceptives by Wife (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-293
Restitution for Spiritual Damages Caused through Force or Fear (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.	33-642
Catholic Singing at Protestant Radio Service (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-739
Extent of Liability of Wife Cooperating Negatively in In- justice Done by Husband (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-1195
Canonical Penalties for Abortion (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.	34-522
Declaration concerning Absolution of Accomplice in Sins of Impurity	35-523
Relative Liability of Several Participants in the Same Offense (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-496
Catholic Sponsors at Protestant Baptisms (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-747
Participation in Offenses Punished with Censure (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-738
Catholic Nurse Working for Doctor Who Performs Opera- tions and Gives Advice Contrary to Moral Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-1197
Catholic Priest Assisting at a Protestant Funeral (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-71
Catholic Priest Assisting at Non-Catholic Funeral (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-737
Catholic Priest Speaking and Praying at Non-Catholic Funeral (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-966
Sale of Contraceptives (Case), by John F. O'Malley, S.T.D.	40-282, 1247
What Persons Come under "Procurantes Abortum"? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-324
Participation by Priest in Non-Catholic Funeral (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	41-940
May a Catholic Nurse Summon a Schismatic Priest for a Dying Schismatic? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	41-942

COOPERATION, SINFUL (Continued)

- Fornication Coupled with Use of Contraceptives (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1132
- Occasional Attendance at Non-Catholic Bible Classes
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-476
- Assistance of Nurses at Illicit Operations (Case), by
John F. O'Malley, S.T.D. 43-47
- Catholic Nurses and Illicit Operations (Commun.). 43-359
- Assistance of Nurses at Illicit Operations (Commun.). . . . 43-650
- Priest Giving Minister Material for Communion Service
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-834
- Druggist Worries (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 44-136
- War Chaplain and Communicatio in Divinis (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-447
- Catholic Young Man Teaching in Protestant School and
Attending Chapel Exercises (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-378
- Speech Contests from Protestant Pulpits (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-617
- Are These Commencement Exercises a Religious Service?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-299
- Natural Onanism Preferable? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-376
- One Perhaps Excommunicated, Three Public Sinners;
Marriage of Catholic by Protestant Minister (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-216
- Is the Cooperation of the Husband Certainly Unlawful in
This Case? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-779
- In This Illegal Operation Are Nurse, Doctor Culpable?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-67
- Artificial Onanism and Physical Resistance (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-822
- The Pastor Is Right; Cooperation in an Illicit Operation
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-568
- The Wife Is the Sinner Here (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-464, 947; 52-78
- A Worried Nurse (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 51-466
- Cooperation of Laboratory Technician in Sperm Analyses.
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-854
- Burying a Non-Catholic Partner (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1137
- Selling Church to Non-Catholics (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-280
- COOPERATION WITH NON-CATHOLICS, Protestant
- Religious Hour Conducted from a Broadcasting Radio
Station Owned by Catholics (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-970
- Cooperation between Christians in England (Summary) . . . 42-63

- COOPERATION WITH NON-CATHOLICS (Continued)**
 Priest Teaming Up with Minister and Rabbi (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-833
 Priests Praying at Public School Commencement
 Exercises (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-698
 How Is a Priest to Pray and Bless at Mixed Gatherings?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-52
 Making of Vestments for a Protestant Minister (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-812
 Admonition of Holy Office 49-71
 Meetings towards Reunion (Instruction) 50-755
 A Newspaper Controversy on "Catholicism Today"
 (Summary) 50-925
 Convert Keeps Singing in Protestant Church (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-757; 52-276
- COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Cooperatives March on**
 (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 40-26
The Cooperative Movement in Britain (Art.), by
 Charles J. Woollen 46-676
The Consumer Cooperative Movement (Commun.), by
 M. E. Cummings 46-887
- COOPER, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN M., Ph.D., Idea of God**
 among Primitive Peoples (Commun.) with Reply by
 John Thilges, S.V.D. 34-1088
- COPTIC RITE, Formula of Administration of Extreme**
 Unction for the Patriarchate of Alexandria of the
 Coptic Rite (Decree) 34-87
 Formula of Blessing of the Five Scapulars for the
 Alexandrian Rite of the Copts (Decree) 34-1319
- COPYRIGHT, Some Questions on (Ans.), by Stanislaus**
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-629
 Copyrighted Edition of the Scriptures (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-774
 Papal Copyright on the Liturgical Books. 47-482
- CORCORAN, REV. CLARENCE A., C.M., The Jeweling of**
 the Holy Cross in the Liturgy (Art.) 43-400
- CO-REDEMPTRIX, In Defense of the Title of (Commun.),**
 by J. B. Carol, O.F.M. 36-1197
 Use of "Co-Redemptrix" in Papal Documents (Commun.),
 by Albert F. Kaiser, C.PP.S. 37-69
 The Holy See and the Title of "Co-Redemptrix" (Commun.),
 by J. B. Carol, O.F.M. 37-746
- CORPORATE SOCIETY, Restoration of the Social Order**
 (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-673
 Christian Corporatism (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . 37-1233
 The Essence of Corporatism (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. 38-1
 The Nature of the Vocational Group (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D. 38-113
 Legal Aspects of the Vocational Groups (Art.), by
 Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-225

CORPORATE SOCIETY (Continued)

- The Evolution of the Corporative Society (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-337
- Structure of the Vocational Group (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 38-449
- Effects of Corporate Organization (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 38-561
- Concrete Aspects of Vocational Organization (Art.),
by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-673
- Vocational Organization and Unemployment (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-785
- A Christian Philosophy of Work (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 38-897
- The Vocationally Organized Society (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 38-1009
- Corporatist Controversies (Art.), by Henry Somerville . . 45-647

CORPORATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL, How Legal Ecclesiastical

- Persons Are to Be Represented in Court (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-503
- Manner of Action of Ecclesiastical Corporations (Ans.)
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1310

CORPSES, Violation of Corpses and Graves (Art.), by

- Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1173
- Using the Bodies of the Dead for Medical Purposes
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 38-1190

CORPUS CHRISTI, FEAST OF, Exposition of the Blessed

- Sacrament on Corpus Christi (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-746
- Occurrence of the Feast of the Most Precious Blood on the
Octave of Corpus Christ (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-748
- Corpus Christi (Art.), by Kilian J. Henrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M. 43-796
- Rosary in Corpus Christi Procession (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-854

CORRIGAN, REV. D. J., C.S.S.R., Plight of Catholic Negroes

- (Art.) 48-45

COSMOGONY, Enuma Elis and the Hexaemeron (Art.), by

- Michael Gruenthaner, S.J. 39-1052

COSTS OF TRIALS, see Trials, Ecclesiastical.**COTTON, Disposal of the Cotton Used in Extreme Unction**

- (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 38-630

COUCHOUD, P. L., "Congrès d'histoire du Christianisme

- Placed on Index 34-86

COUCHOUD, P. L., ALFARIC, P., and BAYET, A., "The Problems of Jesus and the Origins of Christianity"

- Put on Index (Decree) 33-1310

- COUCKE, VERY REV. CANON VALERE J., LL.B., S.T.B.,
Birth Control and the Tempus Ageneleos (Art.)
(1) The Moral Aspect of the Question 33-20
(2) The Existence and Extent of the Tempus Ageneleos . 33-133
St. Irenaeus on the Real Presence (Art.) 34-697
- COUGH, The Oratorical (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 32-233
- COUNCIL, CONGREGATION OF THE, Instruction on the
Execution of Sacred Music in Churches 32-860
Decree on the Promotion of Catechetical Instruction . . 35-1073
Faculty to Dispense from Abstinence and Fast (Decree) . . 49-561
Excommunication of Clerics and Religious Who Engage
in Business (Decree) 50-951
- COUNTER-REFORMATION, Counter-Reform of Catholic
Renewal (Summary) 39-166
- COURAGE, Courageous Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-899
The Fountain of Youth (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 51-587
- COURNEEN, REV. FRANCIS V., S.J., Early Christian
Condolence (Art.)
(1) Consolation Drawn from Revealed Truth 46-113
(2) Consolation Derived from Philosophy 46-271
- COURT, COMPETENT, see Procedure in Canonical Trials.
- COURT, DIOCESAN, May Diocesan Courts Follow Opinions
of Theologians? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1209
- COURTESY, Conquest by (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 44-801
A Bouquet for the Clergy (Art.), by Mrs. Aileen
Bordeaux Eberhardt 49-291
- COURTSHIP, see Company-Keeping.
- COVENANTS, Restrictions for the Colored Race (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-294
- COVERING OF HEAD, Omission of Head Covering for Bridal
Attendants Permissible? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-783
Head Covering for Women in Church (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-218
Why Speak of Women Covering Their Heads in Church?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-250
- COYLE, REV. E. F., S.S., A.M., Concerning Public
Reading (Art.) 37-259
- CRAFTS, The Artist (Art.), by Ralph Adams Cram 32-257
- CRAIG, WILLIAM HARRISON, The Lifting Power of Love
(Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 40-400

- CRAM, RALPH ADAMS, *The Renaissance of Catholic Art* (Ser.)
- (1) Architects and "Artchitects" 31-36
 - (2) Architectural Style. 31-148
 - (3) "Modernist" Art 31-254
 - (4) The Function of a Church 31-363
 - (5) Some Practical Suggestions on Church-Building . . . 31-483
 - (6) The Altars and Sanctuary 31-595
 - (7) Stained Glass. 31-714
- The Artist Crafts (Art.) 32-257
- Artistic Notes and Queries (Ser.) 33-38, 392, 508, 631
- CRANIOTOMY, *On Embryotomy (Case)*, by Peter Lumberras, O.P., S.T.M. 47-901
- CRANMER, THOMAS, *Quatercentenary of the Second Book of Common Prayer (Art.)*, by Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. . . . 53-114
- CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, REV. MATEO, S.S.CC., *Bethany of the Sacred Heart: You Are My Friends! (Art.)* 47-290
- The Cloister of Divine Good Will (Art.) 47-958
- CREATION, *God and Evolution; an Interpretation of the Implications of Evolution (Art.)*, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 31-1035
- Doctrines of Dominican Theology (Art.), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 36-709
- God the Father and the Work of Creation (Art.), by Stephen J. Kucera : 37-1266
- The Origin of the Human Body (Summary) 39-960
- The "Days" of Creation (Summary) 39-1107
- Creation and Procreation (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-512
- Human Origins (Summary), by Père Bergougniou 48-454
- Creation and Modern Science (Summary), by Abbé Marduel. 53-441
- CREMATION, *Sophistries of the Apostles of (Summary)* . . . 35-1314
- Unwitting Priest Sends Catechumen to Minister (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-749
- CRIBS, CHRISTMAS, *When Should the Figures of the Magi Be Put in the Crib? (Ans.)* 41-641
- CRICHTON, J. D., *The Spirituality of St. Gregory the Great (Art.)* 40-1057
- CRIME, *Who Is My Neighbor? (Art.)*, by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 51-779
- CRIME AND EDUCATION, *Education and Delinquency (Art.)*, by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. 42-1120
- CRIME, IMPEDIMENT OF, see *Marriage Impediments.*
- CRIMINALS, *Ecclesiastical Burial for Notorious (Ans.)*, by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-750
- Extent of Authority of the State over the Life of Criminals (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-868
- The What and Why of Punishment (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D., J.C.B., S.T.B., A.M., A.A.S.W. 45-740, 842
- CRIMINAL TRIALS (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-829
- Outline of the Criminal Trial (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1055

- CRITICISM, LITERARY.** Evaluating the Critics (Art.), by
 Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 44-901
 Putting an End to Compromising (Art.), by Kilian J.
 Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 45-117
 Critics Argue Amicably (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
 O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 45-425
 A Criticism of Modern Literature (Art.), by Right Rev.
 Msgr. Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. 53-327
 Modern Literature: Sensitive Souls in Error (Art.),
 by Leo J. Hertz 53-972
- CROCE, BENEDETTO.** "Storia d'Europa nel Secolo
 Decimonono" Placed on Index (Decree) 33-76
 All Works by Benedict Croce Placed on the Index (Decree) 35-88
- CRONIN, REV. JOHN F., S.S., Ph.D.,** Freedom Defended (Art.) 41-922
- CROSIER INDULGENCES,** Meditation and the Crosier Indul-
 gences (Commun.), by F. Joseph Mutch 37-635
- CROSS.** Indulgences Granted for Invocation "O Crux, Ave,
 Spes Unica." to the Holy Cross (Decree) 34-1096, 1320
 Indulgences for Invocation to the Holy Cross and for
 Recitation of the Stabat Mater (Decree) 35-297
 The Cross of Herculanum (Summary) 40-993
 The Byzantine Cross (Art.), by Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 42-437
 The Jewel of the Holy Cross in the Liturgy (Art.),
 by Clarence A. Corcoran, C.M. 43-400
 Supposed Inscriptions on the Crucifixion of Our Lord (Art.),
 by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P. 46-344
 Inscriptions Recently Discovered Near Jerusalem (Art.),
 by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P. 46-407
 The Figure of the Cross Placed on the Floor (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-621
 Supposed Inscriptions on the Crucifixion (Commun.),
 by Mark Hegener, O.P. 46-695
 See also Crucifix.
- CROSS, SIGN OF THE,** in the Ritual (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1137
 "Holy Ghost" or "Holy Spirit" in the Sign of the Cross
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-763
- CROSS, WAY OF THE,** see Way of the Cross.
- CROWLEY, REV. XAVIER, T.O.R.,** Definition of a Catholic
 Doctor (Commun.) 53-932
- CRUCIFIX.** Indulged for the Way of the Cross (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
 32-966; 34-525; 38-522; 40-429
 Crucifixes and Crucifixes (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 50-82
 What Blessing for Crucifixes? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-870
 How to Use the Stations Crucifix (Ans.), by John J.
 Danagher, C.M. 53-943
- CRUELTY.** Acts of, in the Old Testament
 (Summary) 50-928

- CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM, Radio Free Europe--the Voice
of Truth (Art.), by Ralph K. Andrist. 52-424
- CRUSADES (Summary). 37-402
- The Christian Fleet before Lepanto (Summary). 37-622, 732, 1196
- CRYPTS, Canonical Regulations concerning Church Edifices
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-237
- CUB SCOUTING, in the Parish (Art.), by Barry J. Wogan . . . 44-760
- CULHANE, REV. ROBERT, C.S.S.R., "Outside the Church
No Salvation" (Summary). 44-210
- CULLITON, JAMES W., Business and Religion Incorporated
(Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-761
- CULT, DIVINE, see Worship of God.
- CULTS, Sermons on Mental (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 47-689
- The Cult of Physical Fitness (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 48-198
- CULTURE, The Cultural Crisis in Europe (Art.), by Dr.
Heinrich Getzeny
- (1) Intellectual and Political Convulsions of Today. . . . 32-704
- (2) Social Distress and the Cultural Crisis. 32-817
- Palestinian Culture in the Sixth Century (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 33-171
- Christianity and Culture (Summary). 41-1030
- The Roots of Catholic Culture (Art.), by Stanley B. James . 42-793
- CUMMINGS, M. E., The Consumer Cooperative Movement
(Commun.) 46-887
- CUNNINGHAM, REV. WILLIAM F., C.S.C., The Priest and
Recreational Education (Art.) 31-136
- The New Psychology and Ancient Asceticism (Art.). . . 35-805, 935
- CURRAN, REV. CHARLES A., Ph.D., Religion and the
Returned Soldier (Art.) 46-410
- The Family and Community Living (Art.) 48-271
- CURRICULUM, The Principal and the (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-1290
- Administering the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-55
- Enrich the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-277
- Further Enrichment of the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-404
- Building the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-551
- Enriching the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-656
- Notes of the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-773
- CUSTODIANS, SCHOOL, Keeping the School Fit (Ser.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.
- (1) Selection and Maintenance of Floors 43-731
- (2) Cleaning and Care of Floors. 43-824
- (3) Cleaning Duties of the Custodian 43-1010
- (4) Custodial Technique 43-1102
- (5) A Cooperative Project. 44-41

- CUSTODIANS, SCHOOL** (Continued)
- (6) The Custodian Makes the School Safe 44-205
- (7) The Problem of Maintenance 44-269
- CUSTOM, Difference between Custom and Law in the Church**
- (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-520
- CUSTOMS, FRENCH, Old French Customs (Summary)** 40-63
- CUTHBERT, FATHER, O.F.M.Cap., In Memoriam (Art.), by**
- Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 39-1179
- CUTHBERT, ST., The Eloquence of Holiness (Art.), by**
- John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 41-601
- CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA, ST., A Neglected Centenary (Art.),**
- by Ronald Franzesi, O.F.M.Cap. 45-352
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, New Papal College at Rome for the**
- Clergy from (Apostolic Constitution) 31-73
- The Ruthenian Tragedy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich,
- S.T.D. 46-574
- DAHMUS, REV. EDWARD, Notes on the Liturgy of the Mass**
- (Art.) 51-496
- DAMAGE, see Restitution.**
- DANAGHER, REV. JOHN J., C.M., Validation of Marriage**
- (Art.) 52-985
- Questions Answered 52-1032--53 passim
- Mass Intentions (Art.) 52-1076; 53-32, 137
- Ecclesiastical Law and Legislators (Art.) 53-228
- Faculties for Hearing Confessions (Art.) 53-333
- Further Notes on Confessional Faculties (Art.) 53-429
- Blessing Religious Articles (Art.) 53-516
- Who Are Bound by Laws of the Church? (Art.) 53-626
- Violation of a Church or Cemetery (Art.) 53-708
- Public and Private Exposition and Benediction (Art.) 53-796
- The Priest and Rescripts (Art.) 53-900, 966
- The Radical Sanation of Marriage (Art.) 53-1077
- DANCES, for Benefit of a Parish (Ans.), by Stanislaus**
- Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1078
- Dancing Considered an Occasion of Sin by Moralists
- (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1305
- Dancing and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Church Halls
- (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-72
- The Church Forbids the Clergy to Promote Dances (Ans.),
- by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-173
- Priests as Dance Super-Bouncers (Ans.), by Joseph P.
- Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-930
- Did the Holy See Forbid Dances under Church Auspices?
- (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-137
- What Is to Be Done about Saturday Night Dances? (Ans.),
- by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-375
- DANDER, REV. N., S.J., The Organic Growth and Development**
- of the Spiritual Life (Summary) 35-182

- DANIELOU, REV. JEAN, S.J., The Transcendence of
Christianity (Summary) 53-343
- DANTE ALIGHIERI, Dante's Philosophy (Summary) 36-743
- DARBY, REV. J. H., The Mass and Office of the Season (Art.). 51-410
The Requiem Mass of the Roman Church (Art.) 52-117
Architecture and Its Contemporary Society (Art.) 53-26
- DAUDET, LEON, "Bacchantes" Placed on Index (Decree) . . . 32-860
- DAVENPORT, CHARLES, Mid-Century Survey of the CCD
(Art.) 52-128
- DAVIS, REV. H., S.J., The Apostolic Blessing (Case) 31-411
Sins against Faith (Case) 31-635
Doubtfully Consecrated Hosts (Case). 31-871
Civil Divorce (Case) 31-1101
Marriage and Catholic Baptism (Case). 32-852
An Irregular Marriage (Case) 32-972
Conversion and Marriage (Case). 32-1303
Some Restitution Cases Involving Speculation and Unjust
Means 33-527
- DAYDREAMS, and Sexuality (Art.), by Rudolf Allers, M.D.,
Ph.D. 39-469
Sermons on Day-Dreams (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-89
- DAY, LAST, see Judgment, General and Particular.
- DAYTON UNIVERSITY, A Dynamic Monument to Mary (Art.),
by E. J. Baumeister, S.M. 46-616
- DEACONSHIP, Deacon Distributing Holy Communion (Decision) 31-75
Deacon Wearing Priest's Stole (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-739
On Addressing a Deacon as "Father" (Ans.) 41-640
When May Deacons Give Communion? (Art.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-823
May a Religious Superior Delegate Deacon to Distribute
Communion? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 43-268
Apostolic Constitution on the Sacred Orders of Diaconate,
Priesthood and the Episcopate. 48-691
See also Orders, Holy.
- DEAD, THE, Admission of Absent and Deceased Persons Into
Pious Sodalities (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J. . . . 32-411
- DEAD SEA, Exploration near the (Summary) 36-413
- DEAF, THE, The Catholic Church and the Deaf (Art.), by
James A. Varni. 34-952
Deaf Persons as Witnesses at Marriage (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-744
The Pastor and His Deaf Parishioners (Art.), by
Theodore A. Opdenaker, A.M., S.T.B. 43-901
Can You Hear? (Art.), by George Porter, S.J. 47-578
A Much-Harassed Deaf Penitent (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-60
What Is He Talking About? Preaching to the Deaf (Art.),
by Godfrey Reilly, C.P. 48-440
"Elsewhere for God" (Art.), by Godfrey J. Reilly, C.P. . . 49-297

DEAF, THE, (Continued)

We Will Meet the Challenge! (Art.), by William F. Jenks, C.S.S.R. 50-440

Dead Confessors (Summary) 51-328

DEAF-MUTES, Written Confessions for Absolution (Art.), by

Daniel D. Higgins, C.S.S.R. 43-782

The Pastor and His Deaf Parishioners (Art.), by

Theodore A. Opdenaker, A.M., S.T.B. 43-901

DEANS, CLERICAL, see Vicars-Forane.

DEATH, The Death "Agony" and "Euthanasia" (Art.), by

Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-122

The "Pre-Agony" Period (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H.

T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-234

The Exact Moment of Birth and of Death (Summary) 40-320

How Soon after Death Bodies May be Embalmed (Ans.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1000

Dark before Dawn (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 45-321

Subitanea Mors (Art.), by Joseph J. Super 47-114

DEBTS, Has a Signed Note Only Legal Force? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-456

A Forgiven Debt Demanded by Heirs (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-773

Must the Wrong Impression Given Be Corrected? (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-300

Is Debt Outlawed in Conscience Too? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-566

DECENTRALIZATION OF INDUSTRY, The Vocationally

Organized Society (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 38-1009

DE COURCY, REV. E. S., Preaching and "Money Talks";

Reply to Dr. O'Brien. (Commun.) 33-1202

Preaching in Ireland (Commun.) 34-860

The Pastor and the Catholic Press (Commun.) 35-86

DEENY, REV. HUGH J., A Monthly Letter to Those in

Service (Art.), 45-180

DEFAMATION, Malicious Whispering (Case), by Peter

Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 39-955

DeJEAN, REV. HILARY, O.S.B, Pokiness or Piety (Art.) . . 35-1287

DELEGATE, APOSTOLIC, Regarding Recourse to the Holy

See through the Delegate of the Roman Pontiff

(Decision) 48-315

DELEGATION OF FACULTIES, see Faculties, Canonical.

DELEGATION OF JURISDICTION, see Jurisdiction;

Marriage, Form of.

DE LETTER, REV. P., S.J., Grace of State (Art.) 53-535

DELICTUM, Difference between Sin and Offense in Canon

Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 38-73

DELLHORA, GUILLERMO, Additions to the Index (Decree) . . 31-760

DEMONSTRATIONS IN EDUCATION, Professional Leader-

ship in the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-957

DEMPSEY, REV. MARTIN, The Unchanging Papacy (Art.) . . 37-269

- DENNEFIELD, REV. LUDOVIC, Additions to the Index
(Decree) 31-760
- DENNISTON, GEORGE F., Trends in Construction (Art.) . . . 47-791
- DENT, Ellsworth C., They Come to Worship--and to Listen
(Art.) 39-222
- DEPERSONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-1233
- DERG, LOUGH, Church of St. Patrick Is Honored with the
Title of a Minor Papal Basilica (Apostolic Letter) . . 32-299
- DESPAIR, God, Man and the Clown (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-965
- DESPONDENCY, The Least of These My Little Ones (Art.),
By Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-700
- DESTINY BAY, Memories of (Art.), by John A. Moran . . 41-127, 267
- DETACHMENT FROM EARTHLY THINGS, Is Detachment
Puritanical? (Art.), by Louis A. Farina 49-356
- DETERMINISM, John Dewey--Champion of Democracy or
Decadence? (Art.), by Edward W. O'Rourke, S.T.L. . 51-1080
- DETRACTION, Reparation for Venial Sins of (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-185
- DETROIT, Apostolic Constitution Creating New Ecclesiastical
Province 38-310
- Detroit Trains Its Own Organists (Art.), by Joseph
Michaud 48-682
- "DEUS QUI HUMANAЕ SUBSTANTIAE", Meaning of
Prayer (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 42-71
- DEVIL, How Does Satan "Leave Hell"? (Summary). 38-64
- Speak of the Devil (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 51-299
- The Devil in Our Seminaries (Art.), by Theodore C.
Siekman 52-221
- DEVINE, REV. C. F., C.S.S.R., S.Scr.L., St. Paul Is Hard
to Read (Art.) 45-653
- DEVOTION, The Leakage--Its Chief Cause (Art.), by M. V.
Kelly, C.S.B. 39-503
- On Feeling Spiritually Comfortable (Art.), by Arthur H.
Chandler, O.P. 44-20
- Devotion through Humility (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler,
O.P. 44-180
- DEVOTIONS, RELIGIOUS, Sing as You Speak (Art.), by
Francis Auth, C.S.S.R. 32-620
- Stressing the Non-Essentials (Art.), by Joseph D.
O'Leary. 37-940
- No New Forms of Cult or Devotion Are to Be Introduced;
Inveterate Abuses in the Matter Are to Be Abolished
(Decree) 37-1309
- The Praying Parish (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 38-1143
- The Rosary (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 39-3
- Lighted Candles at Side Altars during May and October
Devotions (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., L.L.B. 39-170

DEVOTIONS, RELIGIOUS (Continued)

- A Peculiar Use of Images of the Blessed Virgin and
Other Saints (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 39-1216
- A Rosary School (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 39-1268
- Certain New Devotions Forbidden: Annihilated Love of
Jesus, and the Rosary of the Five Most Sacred
Wounds (Decree) 40-787
- Questionable Methods for Money-Raising (Ans.) 41-530
- Why Not Sell the Catholic Church? (Art.), by H. G.
McKenna 41-634
- October and May Devotions in Chapels of Institutions
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-287
- Special Parish Exercises (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-468
- The Vocation Half-Hour (Commun.), by F. Jos. Mutch 42-957
- The Six Sundays in Honor of Saint Aloysius (Ans.) by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-75
- Novenas and Devotional Tastes (Ans.), by Joseph P. Dono-
ven, C.M., J.C.D. 43-643
- Morning Services in Lent (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-802
- Are Evening Services in Lent Dated? (Art.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-699
- Devotions in Public or Semi-Public Chapels (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-319
- Perpetual Help Wafers Approved (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-969
- Singing of Hymns in English (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-756
- DEWAN, REV. WILFRID, C.S.P., The Assumption and
Divine Maternity (Art.) 53-981
- DEWEY, JOHN, Fundamental Fallacies in Education (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-1287
- A Fifth Column in Catholic Education? (Art.), by Willis
L. Whalen 51-708
- John Dewey--Champion of Democracy or Decadence?
(Art.), by Edward W. O'Rourke, S.T.L. 51-1080
- DIALOG MASS, see Mass, Attendance at.
- DIALOGUES, PULPIT (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 45-410
- DICTIONARY, The Student's Friend (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-400
- Our Mutual Friend (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 34-506
- DIDON, PÈRE HENRI, O.P., Some English Lives of Christ
(Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-227
- DIEFENBACH, REV. GABRIEL, O.F.M.CAP., Prayer Dif-
ficulties of Religious Penitents (Art.) 44-742
- DIES IRAE, The Sequence of the Requiem Mass
(Summary) 38-515

DIES IRAE, (Continued)

- Dies Irae, Masterpiece of Latin Poetry (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-407
- The Last Judgment and the Dies Irae (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-267
- The God of Justice in the "Dies Irae" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-830
- DIETETICS, Asceticism and (Summary) 36-1073
- What about Accelerated Birth? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-846
- The Lenten Fast and Reducing Diets (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-491
- DIGNITY, The Aristocracy of Faith (Art.), by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 46-263
- Attacks on Human Dignity, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 47-839
- DIOCESAN CENSURES, see Censures, Ecclesiastical.
- DIOCESAN CONSULTORS, see Consultors, Diocesan.
- DIOCESE, see Bishop.
- DIRKSEN, REV. ALOYSIUS, C.PP.S., S.T.D., Jahweh, the God of the Old Testament (Art.). 38-1121
- DISABLED, THE, The Forgotten Third; the Mentally Defective and Physically Disabled (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-506
- DISCIPLINE, in Recreation (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M., Cap, A.M. 41-42
- DISCIPLINE, SCHOOL, Discipline and School Spirit (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 37-944
- The Mechanics of Handling Pupils (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-1201
- The Fundamentals of Discipline (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-420
- The Philosophy of Discipline (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-655
- Discipline through Teacher Personality (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-767
- Discipline through Incentives (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-1115
- Discipline Forms the Man (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-239
- DISEASE, Eclipse of Heredity as a Factor in (Ser.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.
- (1) Consumption, Epilepsy and Cancer 32-351
- (2) Heredity in Feeble-mindedness. 32-478
- (3) Insanity and Heredity. 32-607
- (4) Modern Treatment of Insanity. 32-715
- DISMISSORIALS, Unlawful Issuance of, during Vacancy of a Diocese (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-840
- DISPENSATIONS, What Dispensation May a Pastor Grant? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-407
- What is the Practical Difference between a Dispensation and a Privilege? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-168

DISPENSATIONS (Continued)

- Is Dispensation Valid if Given to Alien? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-355
- Faculty to Dispense from Abstinence and Fast (Decree) . . 49-561
- What Is the Life of a Dispensation? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-677
- DISPENSATIONS FROM MARRIAGE IMPEDIMENTS, see
Marriage Impediments.
- DISPLACED PERSONS, The Meaning of Deportation in
Practice (Summary) 51-46
- Crusade for a Christian and Democratic Attitude towards
Immigration (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John
O'Grady. 52-706
- DIVES, and Lazarus (Summary) 38-1184
- DIVINEY, REV. CHARLES E., The Parish Magazine (Art.) . . 38-939
- DIVINI REDEMPTORIS (ENCYCLICAL), Analysis of
the Papal Encyclical, "Divini Redemptoris". 37-984
- The Spirit of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris"
(Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-1009
- The Scope of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris"
(Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-1121
- DIVISION, The Long and the Short of (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-402
- DIVORCE, Civil Divorce; Conditions for Toleration (Case),
by H. Davis, S.J. 31-1101
- Catholics and Civil Divorce (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1071
- Divorced Converts and the Presumption of Conditional
Consent (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M. 39-233
- Marriage and Divorce: a Note on Matt., 3 sqq.
(Summary) 41-1033; 42-64
- Divorce and Leakage (Art.), by Gerald J. Schnepp, S.M. . . 43-243
- Must Young Divorcée Be Rejected as a Neophyte? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-587
- On Marriage (Summary), by Mark Brocklehurst, O.P. . . . 53-46
- See also Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of.
- DOCTORS OF THE CHURCH, (Art.), by Stephen McKenna,
C.SS.R. 50-1031
- DOCTRINES, FALSE, Restitution for Spiritual Harms Caused
by Fraud or Deception (Case), by John A. McHugh,
O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 32-1088
- DOCUMENTS AS PROOF (CODE), Proof by Documents
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-821
- DOCUMENTS, PAPAL, Forgery of (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-602
- DODGE CITY, Kansas, New American Diocese (Apostolic
Constitution) 52-444
- DODGSON, REV. CHARLES LUTWIDGE, Lewis Carroll vs.
the Movies (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 49-35
- DODOMA, Central Africa, Established as Prefecture Apos-
tolic (Apostolic Constitution) 36-538

- DOGMA, Declarations of Dogma before the Declaration of
Infallibility (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 31-868
- Dogmatic Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-1009
- The Seal of God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-1121
- Literature and Dogma: a Reply (Art.), by Virgil R.
Stallbaumer, O.S.B. 35-715
- DOLAN, REV. HUGH, The Mixed Marriage an Opportunity in
Home Mission Areas (Art.) 47-105
- DOMICILE, Residence of One Month in a Parish Gives Right
to Get Married in That Parish (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.D. 40-322
- Marriage outside the Bride's Parish (Ans.) 41-745
- Official Birthplace of Infant Born in Hospital outside
Parents' Place of Domicile (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-566
- Convert Levites and Parish Affiliations (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1056
- Candidate for Tonsure without Domicile (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-745
- Which Pastor Can Marry This Couple? (Ans.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-886
- Who Is the Proper Pastor of This Bride? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-585
- Has This Man a Residence in This Diocese? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-1003
- Can Person be Baptized outside Place of Domicile?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-292
- Child Can Be Baptized in the Parish of Birth (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-747
- DOMINICAN, and the Briggittine Indulgences (Art.), by F.
Joseph Mutch. 43-471, 938
- DOMINICANS, Dominican Theology (Ser.), by John A.
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.
(1) Aims, Origin and Nature. 36-515
(2) Method and Expression 36-604
(3) Doctrines 36-709
- DOMINIC OF THE MOTHER OF GOD, VENERABLE,
(Decree) 38-663
- DOMINIGO Y SOL, REV. EMMANUEL, Introduction of
Cause. 47-748
- DONATIONS, of the Faithful for Definite Purpose May Not
without the Donors' Consent Be Used for Other Pur-
poses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-856
- DONCOEUR, REV. PAUL, S.J., "Wise as Serpents and Simple
as Doves" (Summary) 38-64
- DONNELLY, Rev. Francis B., J.C.D., A Low Funeral Mass
(Art.) 42-1032
- Roman Documents 47-51 passim.
- The Eucharistic Liturgy in "Mediator Dei" (Art.) 48-537
- A Sound Liturgical Apostolate (Art.) 48-620
- Clerics Should Not Be in Business (Art.) 48-890

DONNELLY, REV. FRANCIS B., J.C.D., (Continued)	
Indulgences during the Jubilee Year (Art.).	50-539
Gaining the Jubilee at Home (Art.).	50-636
The Beeswax Candle of the Liturgy (Art.).. . . .	52-1066
New Provisions regarding Immigrants and Seamen (Art.). . .	53-418
DONOVAN, REV. JOSEPH P., C.M., J.C.D., Keeping Back the	
Color Line (Art.).	31-812
Divorced Converts and the Presumption of Conditional	
Consent (Art.).	39-223
Convert with Two Titles to Conjugal Liberty (Art.). . .	40-465, 593
Answers to Questions.	41-53 <i>passim</i>
The Principles of Catholic Action in the Seminary (Art.). .	41-496
Humiliating Converts Unjustifiably (Art.).	41-699
Confessor's Power over Indulgences (Art.).	41-799
Again, Humiliating Converts (Art.).	41-893; 51-558
An Easy Hard Marriage (Case).	41-1010
A Missionary Puzzled by Two Catechumens (Case). . . .	41-1080
An Outdated Interpretation of Canon 1111 (Art.). . . .	41-1169
Promoting the Devout Life by Lock-Step Piety (Art.). . .	42-18
The Devout Life through Catholic Action (Art.).	42-142
Are Our Conventions Too Big and Too Frequent? (Art.). .	42-231
The Nesqually Presumption Still Stands (Art.).	42-335
Is the Interpretation of Canon 900 n.3 also Dated? (Art.).	42-431
Making our Service Men Spiritually Alert (Art.).	42-505
Making Our Parishes Spritually Alert (Art.).	42-609
Yet Again the Nesqually Instruction (Art.).	42-734
When May Deacons Give Communion? (Art.).	42-823
The Pastor and Liability Insurance (Art.).	42-907
Problem Number One (Art.).	42-985
Layman View of High School Problems (Art.).	43-36
October, 1942 or October, 1875? (Art.).	43-97
One Way of Restoring the Family (Art.).	43-256
A Baptismal Questionnaire for Marriage (Art.).	43-328
Religious Jurisdiction and Occasional Confessions (Art.).	43-412
Why Not Preaching--Why Announcements? (Art.).	43-524
Cheating on Confession (Art.).	43-577
A De Jure Best Seller (Art.):	43-689
Morning Services in Lent (Art.).	43-802
Demonstrators That Don't Demonstrate (Art.).	43-888
The Story of Standard Time (Art.).	43-990
Emergency "Sanationes"? (Art.).	43-1057
Teaching Everything but Latin (In horto stat aborem) (Art.).	44-9
Taxing Mass Stipends or Offerings by Legacy (Art.). . . .	44-98
Hospital Chaplain Errs Badly (Art.).	44-175
Roman Documents	44-218
24,000 versus 67,000 (Art.).	44-241
Priests Promoting Mass Devotion Positively (Art.). . . .	44-337
Is Our Charity Growing Cold? (Art.).	44-423
Informal Graduate Work for the Junior Clergy (Art.). . .	44-502
Soul Doctors Giving Bread Pills (Art.).	44-598
Cocklebur John, the Man of One Medicine (Art.).	44-652

DONOVAN, REV. JOSEPH P., C.M., J.C.D. (Continued)

Junior Vincentians (Art.)	44-750
Congregationalist Baptism and Conjugal Liberty (Art.)	44-829, 886
City Pastor Off to a Country Mission (Art.)	45-22
Exact Canonical Knowledge Can Appear Legerdemain (Art.)	45-103
Careless Custodians of the Sacraments (Art.)	45-183
Liberalism Naked and Shivering (Art.)	45-276
Catholicizing the Family (Art.)	45-327
Discovering Convert Possibilities in Three Parishes (Art.)	45-441
Protestants Scared: Catholics Calamitously Confident (Art.)	45-512
We Can Save the Other Half (Art.)	45-597
For Priests and Other Educators (Art.)	45-660
On the Reception of Converts (Art.)	45-835
"Old Testament" Catholics Can Become New Testament Catholics (Art.)	45-894
Priests Not Doing the Work of the Hour (Art.)	46-16
Our Humiliating Convert Figures (Art.)	46-95
Convert Voices from Abroad (Art.)	46-170, 453
Is the Perpetual Novena a Parish Need? (Art.)	46-252
Three Seminarians Visit Canadian Jocists (Art.)	46-347
Are Our Tax-Supported Schools Public? (Art.)	46-419
12,700 Watch One Hour with Him (Art.)	46-487
Every Catholic an Apostle (Art.)	46-567
Retreat Masters and Simple Poverty (Art.)	46-758
New Woman Added to Church's Preferred List (Art.)	46-846
Prominent Layman Indicts Catholic Education (Art.)	46-918
Perpetual Superiorships and Religious Inefficiency (Art.)	47-6
Papal Elections Brought down to Date (Art.)	47-86
Public Schools as Now Constituted Unconstitutional (Art.)	47-179
Two Priests Solve Children's Confession Problem (Art.)	47-301
The Determinant of the Absolute Amount (Art.)	47-380
Best Beggar Yet (Art.)	47-442
Do Our High School Pupils Lack Leadership? (Art.)	47-540
This Pastor Does It! (Art.)	47-624
Are Evening Services in Lent Dated? (Ans.)	47-699
The Latest Word of an Octogenarian (Art.)	47-817
Conversions in Three Inquiry Classes (Art.)	47-888
Will Miriam Teresa Make the Grade? (Art.)	47-969
Are Priests Responsible for Soul Retardation? (Art.)	48-12
Pioneer Priest on Church Support (Art.)	48-98
Starving, Semi-Starving and Ailing Souls (Art.)	48-173
A Unique Book with a Most Apt Title (Art.)	48-247
Young Ozanam and His Companions Walk No More (Art.)	48-351
A Scientist Comes Home (Art.)	48-415
Matchless Interpreter of a Peerless Constitution (Art.)	48-494
Catholics and Horse-and-Mule Marriages (Art.)	48-582
This Jewish Family Can Teach Us Much (Art.)	48-737
A Bit of Puritanical Catholicity (Art.)	48-807
Sacramental and Sacramentalized Marriage (Art.)	48-907
Rosalind Murray Proves Herself an Able Apologist (Art.)	49-29
The Catholic Press Slipped Badly Here (Art.)	49-94

DONOVAN, REV. JOSEPH P., C.M., J.C.D. (Continued)

- Assembly-Line Confessors (Art.) 49-196
 A Weakling Conquers a Continent (Art.) 49-276
 "I Am Your Canon Law" (Art.) 49-382
 From Jewish Psychiatrist to Trappist Monk 49-447
 Is This Parish Typical? (Art.) 49-539
 Home Graduate Work for Priests (Art.) 49-624
 Eighth-Graders and Meagre Mass Knowledge (Art.) 49-692
 Large or Small Parishes -- Which? (Art.) 49-777
 Supreme Court Arraigned, Tried, Convicted (Art.) 49-846
 Code and HOMILETIC These Thirty-One Years (Art.) 50-38
 Our Lady of Ransom Rides Forth! (Art.) 50-132
 Will Liturgical Conference Go to Buckfast? (Art.) 50-235, 772
 No Income Tax on Priestly Support (Art.) 50-332
 Have We 2,000,000 Spiritual Illiterates? (Art.) 50-412
 "She Was Their Mother" (Art.) 50-519
 A Father of the Last Generation (Art.) 50-608
 These Parishioners Watch One Hour with Him (Art.) 50-716; 51-472
 Director Protests Vigorously (Art.) 50-804
 Mexico These 430 Years: an Instructive and Inspiring
 Story (Art.) 50-1001
 A New Saint Margaret Mary (Art.) 50-1099
 122 Come: 64 Stay (Art.) 51-22, 558
 The Leen Brothers (Art.) 51-125
 A Valiant Woman in This Year of Grace 1950 (Art.) 51-221
 The Full Theology of Christ the Saviour (Art.) 51-320, 688
 Sacramental Marriage, Sacramentalized Marriage (Art.) 51-425
 An Illiterate versus a Literate at Mass (Art.) 51-601
 50 Years of Service for "The Graces of Interior Prayer"
 (Art.) 51-791
 The Parish That Couldn't Be (Art.) 51-893
 What Makes a Woman Choose Such a Life? (Art.) 51-993
 The Book of the Century? (Art.) 51-1087
 From Golf to Glory! (Art.) 52-112
 Non-Catholic Missions in Belfast (Art.) 52-208
 St. Simon Stock Returns to England (Art.) 52-304
 Have These United States of Ours an Established Religion?
 (Art.) 52-413, 652
 Two Pastoral Volumes by Indirection (Art.) 52-882
 A Parochial and a Diocesan Obstacle to Priestly Per-
 fection (Art.) 52-514
 Pastor Talks to His Parishioners (Art.) 52-600
 A Satisfying History of the U.S.A. (Art.) 52-687
 Some Eleven Hundred Pages of Needed Inspiration 52-795
 DONOVAN, REV. VICTOR J., C.P., Apostolate to the Jews
 in the Pulpit (Art.) 53-234
 DOOLEY, REV. EUGENE A., O.M.I., J.C.D., You Must Not
 "Swing" Plain Chant (Art.) 42-1089
 Defects in Celebrating Holy Mass (Art.) 47-639
 Teaching Those Released-Time Classes (Art.) 48-746

- DOUBT, Causes of Modern Irreligion (Summary), by
Edward Ingram Watkin. 41-524
- DOUCHE, The Morality of "Lotiones Vaginales" (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-72
- DOUGHERTY, DENNIS CARDINAL, Epistle Appointing
Cardinal Dougherty Legate a latere to the Eucharistic
Congress at Manila. 37-990
- Cardinal Dougherty Celebrates Fiftieth Anniversary of
His Ordination 41-648
- His Eminence Congratulated by the Holy Father (Epistle). . 47-154
- In Memoriam: Dennis Cardinal Dougherty, by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 51-875
- DOWLING, JOSEPH, The Liturgical Revival -- Whither?
(Art.) 39-140
- DOWNHEARTEDNESS (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martin-
dale, S.J., M.A. 32-143
- DOWNSIDE ABBEY, Church Raised to the Rank of a Minor
Basilica (Apostolic Letter). 36-425
- DOWRIES, Looks Like Trafficking in Slavery (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-418
- DOXOLOGY, of the "Our Father" (Art.), by James M.
Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 42-368
- Proper Doxologies of Hymns (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-870
- DOXOLOGY, MINOR, see Gloria Patri.
- DOYLE, REV. CHARLES HUGO, S.J., Cana is Forever
(Summary) 50-273; 51-164
- Sins of Parents (Summary). 53-923
- DOYLE, THOMAS F., Negroes in the Church (Art.) 48-590
- DRAMATICS, It's a Lot of Fun! (Art.), by John M. Lefko,
C.P.P.S. 43-695
- DRESS, IMMODEST, Sun Tan Dresses of Women in Church
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-636
- DRINAN, REV. ROBERT F., S.J., Euthanasia: an Emergent
Danger (Art.) 50-220
- Pressure Groups and Church-State Relations (Art.). . . . 50-996
- Reflections on Canon Stokes' Church and State (Art.) . . . 51-503
- DRINKWATER, REV. FRANCIS HAROLD, The Origin of
Catechisms (Commun.) 32-518
- De Catechizandis Parvulis (Ser.). 34-31
- (1) Introduction 34-31
- (2) What Our Schools Might Do 34-142
- (3) Teach Religion as Something to Be Done 34-266
- (4) About Teaching Methods 34-372
- (5) Alternatives to Class-Teaching 34-502
- (6) The Parrot and the Dove 34-608
- DRUG ADDICTION, among Children and Youths (Art.), by
Andrew P. Maloney. 52-22
- DRUGGISTS, Sale of Contraceptives (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1181; 35-1188
- Druggist Worries (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 44-136

- DRUGS, Truth Drugs Lawful? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1063
- DUBARLE, REV. FATHER, On John, ii, 19 (Summary) 39-858
- DUBUQUE, Iowa, A Practical Delinquency Preventative (Art.), by Mrs. Aileen Bordeaux Eberhardt 45-283
- DUCEY, REV. W. MICHAEL, O.S.B., Theological Aspects of the Liturgical Movement (Art.) 34-1026
- "Dangerous Doctrine"? a Demurrer (Art.), by Gerald Ellard, S.J. 35-922
- "Why a Church Year at All?" a Rejoinder (Art.) 35-1035
- DUELS, The Law concerning (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-496
- Regarding Duelling (Decision) 48-315
- DUFFEY, REV. WILLIAM R., The Purpose of Religious Controversy (Art.) 51-232
- DUNN, REV. JOSEPH S., C.M., Does Seminary Discipline Inculcate Self-Discipline? (Art.) 31-369
- DUNNE, JUDGE, Have These United States of Ours an Established Religion? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-413, 652
- DUNWOODIE SEMINARY, see St. Joseph's Seminary.
- DUPANLOUP, MOST REV. FÉLIX ANTOINE PHILIBERT, Dupanloup, Teacher of Children (Ser.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-140, 249, 345, 437
- DURAND, REV. A., The Christian Ideal of Womanhood (Art.) 52-700
- I Will Speak to Mother (Art.) 53-422
- DÜRR, PROFESSOR, The Old Testament and Modern Discoveries (Ser.), by John P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D.
- (1) Introduction 32-16
 - (2) The Unique Grandeur of the Old Testament 32-136
 - (3) Historicity of the Old Testament Revelation 32-239
 - (4) The Holiness of the Israelitic Religion 32-365
- DUTCH COLLEGE, at Rome, New Pontifical (Apostolic Constitution) 31-760
- DYING, THE, Our Duty towards the Sick and the Dying (Summary), by Pierre Barbet, M.D. 36-964
- Administration of Morphine and Other Opiates in Childbirth and in Death Agony (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1199
- May a Catholic Nurse Summon a Schismatic Priest for a Dying Schismatic? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-942
- The Commendation of a Departing Soul (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 44-31
- Hospital Chaplain Errs Badly; Last Aid to Dying Non-Catholics (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-175
- Three Sacraments Given to Unconscious Methodist Woman in Dying Condition (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-377

DYING, THE (Continued)

- Does "My Daily Prayer" Suffice for Baptism? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-776
- What Is Priest to Do When Called by Dying Heathen? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-980
- Dying Non-Catholics (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 50-384
- In Danger of Two Deaths; Non-Validation of Marriage (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-675
- Dying Child Confirmed Invalidly (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-867
- See also Sick Calls; Unction, Extreme.

EAR, CARE, OF, The Ears of the Pupil (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-421

EASTER, Does Reception of Holy Communion during the

Paschal Season Satisfy Both the Precept of the Church
and of Christ? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.D. 32-633

The Vatican and a Fixed Easter (Art.), by Edward S.

Schwegler, D.D. 34-705

A New Life in Christ (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,

O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-701

Restoration of Paschal Vigil (Decree) 51-738

Ideas for an Easter Sermon (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,

C.S.P. 52-587

EASTERN CANDLE, The Liturgy of the Paschal Candle (Art.),

by David Baier, O.F.M., S.T.D. 33-702

Paschal Candle Used for a Second or Third Year (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1083

Has the Paschal Candle Any Such Symbolism? Marriage

Symbolism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 49-826

The Beeswax Candle of the Liturgy (Art.), by Francis B.

Donnelly, S.T.L., J.C.D. 52-1066

EASTER DUTY, Orientals Obligated to Hear Mass and Fulfill

Easter Duty in Church of Another Rite (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-810

EASTERN CHURCHES, see Oriental Churches.

EASTERN STAR Women; Rainbow Girls? (Ans.), by Joseph

P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-967

EASTER WATER, The Use of (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 45-301

EBERHARDT, MRS. AILEEN BORDEAUX, A Practical De-

linquency Preventative (Art.) 45-283

A Bouquet for the Clergy (Art.) 49-291

EBNER, JAMES D. R., When a Boy Fears to Confess (Art.) 48-881

When a Boy Wants to Confess (Art.) 49-14

What Points Boys Remember Best (Art.) 49-117

Topics for Boys' Sermons (Art.) 49-213

EBNER, JAMES D. R., (Continued)

- A Boy's Eye View of Priests (Art.) 49-949
 The Junior Pews Talk Back (Art.) 50-144
 Fishers of Young Men (Art.) 50-229
 The Secret of Boys' Saints (Art.) 50-435

ECCLESIASTICAL BENEFICES, see Benefices, Ecclesiastical.

ECCLESIASTICAL CENSURE, see Censure, Ecclesiastical.

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICES, see Offices, Ecclesiastical.

ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETIES, see Societies, Church.

ECONOMICS, The Meaning of Economic Activity (Art.), by

- Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-449
 Christian Sociology (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 36-1
 The Ethical Character of Society (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. 36-337
 Human Values in Industry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-1121
 Depersonalization of Industry (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D. 36-1233
 Economic Organization (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 37-1
 The Dynamics of Economic Activity (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D. 37-113
 Two Types of Economic Organization (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D. 37-225
 The Profit System (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 37-337
 Morality of the Profit System (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. 37-449
 The Productive Agencies (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.. 37-561
 Work as a Title to a Livelihood (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. 37-673
 Man and the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.. . 37-785
 The Tragedy of the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. 37-897
 Leadership in Labor and Economy (Art.), by Kilian J.
 Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-258
 Art and Economics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 44-89
 Corporatist Controversies (Art.), by Henry Somerville . . 45-647
- ECTOPIC PREGNANCY, The Moral Problem in Ectopic
 Gestation (Art.), by Roderick MacEachen, S.T.D. . 34-1042
 Ethics of Ectopic Pregnancy (Art.), by Frederick W.
 Rice, M.D. 35-1150
 Ectopic Pregnancy (Commun.), by W. D. O'Leary, S.J.,
 M.D. 36-76
- ECUMENICAL MEETINGS, Meetings towards Reunion (In-
 struction). 50-755
 See also Unity, Christian.
- EDENHOFER, REV. ROMUALD, O.S.B., Homiletic
 Glimpses (Art.) 44-129
- EDERSHEIM, ALFRED, Some English Lives of Christ (Art.),
 by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-620
- EDUCATIONAL SUPERVISION, see Supervision, Educational.
- EDUCATION AND STATE, October 1942, or October, 1875?
 (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-97

EDUCATION AND STATE (Continued)

A De Jure Best Seller (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-689
Spheres of Authority in Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	45-362
Public Schools as Now Constituted Unconstitutional (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-179
A Turning Point in Catholic Education (Art.), by Louis J. Faerber, S.M.	47-733
Supreme Court Arraigned, Tried, Convicted (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-846
In Praise of Parochial Schools (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.	49-921
Educational Problems in Europe (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen	51-798
Have These United States of Ours an Established Religion? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	52-413, 652
EDUCATION, CATHOLIC, Series on Catholic Education, by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	
Citizenship in the Parish School	31-52
Health Education in the Parish School	31-168
Religion in Our Secondary Schools	31-274
Art in the Elementary School	31-385
The Catholic Background of Art Education	31-496
The Placement of Commercial Studies	31-615
The Beginnings of Supervision	31-720
The Teaching of History.	31-831
School Records and Reports	31-942
Who May Teach the Child?	31-1054
Education and Educators	31-1166, 1295; 32-173, 397
The Apostles of Physical Safety	32-44
The Fine Art of Spelling	32-484, 735
Our Education Center	32-585
The First Objective in Education.	32-830
The Power of Retention	32-952
To Test or Not to Test	32-1173
Modern Geography in the School Curriculum.	33-727
Geography Methods and Tools.	33-838, 943
Can We Cut the Cost of Our Schools?	35-1072
The Pastor Trims the Budget.	33-1180
Platoon the Parish School	33-1285
The Foundations of Arithmetic	34-63
Modern Arithmetic: Present Techniques and Prac- tices	34-171
Arithmetic Background of the Primary Pupil.	34-282
Home Work, an Aid to School Work.	34-600
Social Science in the Schools	34-735
The Way Out for the Schools	34-844
The Parent Cooperates with the School.	34-959
Primary Arithmetic	34-1072
How Do You Subtract?	34-1187

EDUCATION, CATHOLIC (Continued)

The Cost of Education	35-173
Do We Teach Multiplication Correctly?	35-275
The Long and the Short of Division	35-402
The Pastor Lends a Hand	35-622
The Pastor Helps the Principal	35-731
The Pastor and the Parent	35-835
What of the High School	35-954
The Principal Promotes Efficiency	35-1054
Pupil Classification Aids the Principal	35-1163
The Principal and the Curriculum	35-1290
Administering the Curriculum	36-55
The Beginnings of Christian Character	36-174
Enrich the Curriculum	36-277
Further Enrichment of the Curriculum	36-404
The Forgotten Third; the Mentally Defective and Physically Disabled	36-506
Administration of Deviates	36-613
Free the Principal	36-733
The Principal Evolves	36-851
Professional Leadership in the School	36-957
The Principal and Special Supervision	36-1062
The Modern Pupil Progresses	36-1176
Testing in the School	36-1293
Modern Testing	37-58
The Vocabulary of the Baltimore Catechism	37-157
The Teacher Grows in Power	37-285
A Mother Makes a Plea: Lack of Cooperation among Home, Church and School	37-392
Who Shall Instruct the Child?	37-491
What Must Be Told? Proper Source of Sex Instruction	37-610
The Physical Side of School Administration	37-721
The Principal Delves into Details	37-840
Discipline and School Spirit	37-944
The Parish Janitor	37-1183
Opening the School	37-1287
School Equipment and Supplies	38-56
The Person of the Principal	38-168
Choosing the Principal	38-288
Grouping in the School	38-396
Grouping through Intelligence Tests	38-504
The Pupil in Transition	38-605
Studying the Pre-Adolescent	38-723
The Art of Questioning	38-851
Grading and Marking	38-996
The Normal Curve in Marking	38-1103
The School of the Present	39-214
Evaluating the School	39-320
Improving the School	39-439
Building the Curriculum	39-551
Enriching the Curriculum	39-656

EDUCATION, CATHOLIC (Continued)

Notes of the Curriculum	39-773
The School Needs the Pupil	39-846
Eliminating Failure	39-1096
The Mechanics of Handling Pupils	39-1201
Beware of Fire	39-1302
Whither Classroom Practice?	40-52
The Fundamentals of Discipline	40-420
The Philosophy of Discipline	40-655
Discipline through Teacher Personality	40-767
Activities in the English Program	40-865
Discipline through Incentives	40-1115
The Classroom as Environment	40-1219
Our Teachers	40-1345
Esthetics through School Environment	41-73
The Eyes of the Pupil	41-218
Health Makes for Education	41-291
The Ears of the Pupil	41-421
Implementing the Teacher	41-568
Principles of Instruction	41-627
Some Plans of Class Instruction	41-731
Hold Fast That Which Is Good	41-833
Speech Correction in the School	41-926
The Problem of the Gifted Child	41-1016
The Pastor Ponders the School	41-1112
The Left-Handed Pupil	41-1189
Religious Instruction at the Back Door	42-40
Magnetism in Teaching	42-175
Physical Problems of the Educand	42-268
Emotional Problems of the Educand	42-355
Mental Health of Teacher and Pupil	42-461
Organizing Extracurricular Activities through Federation	42-533
The Discipline of Routine	42-653
School Housekeeping	42-749
Closing the School Year	42-848
The Pupil Learns	42-940
Starting the School Year	42-1048
The Nursery of Character	42-1134
Play Is Education	43-53
Dupanloup, Teacher of Children	43-140, 249, 345, 437
School Conservation of Fuel	43-615
Selection and Maintenance of Floors	43-731
Cleaning and Care of Floors	43-824
Cleaning Duties of the Custodian	43-1010
Custodial Technique	43-1102
A Cooperative Project	44-41
Landscaping the School	44-123
The Custodian Makes the School Safe	44-205
The Problem of Maintenance	44-269
What Is Wrong with the School?	44-365

EDUCATION, CATHOLIC (Continued)

Gifted Children	44-437
The Specially Gifted Child.	44-522
Problems of Elementary Education.	44-603
The Heritage of Christian Education	44-683
Orthodoxy in School Reorganization.	44-763
Our High School	44-842
Make the School Fit the Child.	44-910
Education's High Priority.	45-49
The High School in War Time.	45-122
Better Speech through the School	45-203
The Reader at Work.	45-288
Spheres of Authority in Education.	45-362
The Parent Prepares the Preschool Child	45-447
Conserving Teacher Health	45-528
Healthful Living and Mental Health in the School.	45-608
Securing Mental Health for the Teacher	45-681
Teacher Health, a Personal Problem.	45-765
The Approach to Health Education	45-922
The Radio in the School	46-126
Teaching English through Activities	46-367
The Mystery of Stuttering.	46-523
Along the Path to Fluency.	46-604
The Frontal Attack on Stuttering	46-685
Education and the Educand	46-878
The Forming of the Christian Teacher	47-126
Learning Begins in Infancy	47-205
Catholic Actions Means Catholic Living	47-652
Planning the Schoolhouse	47-727
Planning the School Site.	48-53
Articulating the School Building.	48-207
Brightness-Balance in the Classroom	48-373
The Pastor Builds the School	48-445
Details of the School Building	48-527
The Skeleton of the School.	48-606, 669
Planning the Classroom.	48-848
Establishing Foundation Stones for the Teacher	48-915; 49-151
Discipline Forms the Man.	49-239
Better Schools for Better Men	49-578
Your New School.	49-661
The School's Part in Homemaking	49-738
Visual Aids Teach the Mass.	49-812
Refining the Elementary Course of Study.	49-894
Religion for High School and College	49-973
The Growth and Development of the Catholic School	50-65
Basic Christian Social Living.	50-173
Social Studies in the Elementary School	50-748
Through the Pre-School Years	50-1052
The Five-Year-Old Goes to Kindergarten	50-1141
Developing the Five-Year-Old	51-62
Approach to the Language Arts	51-357

EDUCATION, CATHOLIC (Continued)

Catholic Education in Review	51-453, 546
The Modern Catholic High School	51-645
The Crown of Catholic Education	51-742
Challenge of the Six-Year-Old	51-1030
The Forming of the Adolescent	51-1122
Saints Are Made of Such as These	52-65
Home and Society Form Youth	52-161
Yet a Child.	52-353
Language Arts in the Elementary School	52-447
Science, Health, and Safety in the Elementary School	52-737
The Path to Religion.	52-928
Citizenship in the English Program.	52-1021
The Genesis of the Central Catholic High School.	53-64
The Dignity of Work.	53-166
Teacher Help to the Retarded Child.	53-367
Changing Techniques and Permanent Values	53-460
Enhancing the Offerings of the Classrooms.	53-556
Forming Christian Society	53-646
Approach to Reading	53-740
A Study of College Religion	53-1013
The Textbook Problem in College Religion.	53-1098
Catholic Education: Overdone and Underdone (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. M. A. Schumacher.	34-351
What Is Wrong with Our Schools? (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D.	34-1147
A Catholic View of Education for Character (Art.), by William A. Kelly, Ph.D.	35-150
Some Thoughts on a Great Profession (Art.), by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	36-587
Catholic Elementary Education in Holland (Summary).	38-1064
Pius XI and the Christian Family (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	39-1145
Training the Mentally Deficient (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D.	40-251
The Teacher Needs the Parent (Art.), by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D.	40-1038
Recreational Leadership of Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	41-156
Catholic Action and Catholic Education (Art.), by Martin M. McLaughlin	41-1174
Layman View of High School Problems (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-36
Decline in Parish School Attendance (Art.), by William Schaefers, Litt.M.	43-132
A De Jure Best Seller (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-689
Exclusive Education (Art.), by Joseph L. Remias	44-286
Informal Graduate Work for the Junior Clergy (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-502

EDUCATION, CATHOLIC (Continued)

- Institute on the Elementary School Library (Commun.),
by Mary Kiely 44-695
- The Cinema and Education (Summary) 44-923
- Tell Them Personally (Art.), by Paul F. Flynn 46-857
- Prominent Layman Indicts Catholic Education (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-918
- A Turning Point in Catholic Education (Art.), by
Louis J. Faerber, S.M. 47-733
- Catholic High Schools (Art.), by E. F. Miller, C.S.S.R. . . . 47-989
- Training for the Lay Apostolate (Art.), by Thomas R.
Ryan, C.P.P.S. 48-508
- The Lay Teacher in the Catholic School (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. Carl J. Ryan, Ph.D. 48-575
- A Scientist Comes Home (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 48-415
- A Pastor's Fantasy (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-615
- "Elsewhere for God" (Art.), by Godfrey J. Reilly, C.P. . . 49-297
- A New Patron for Free Education 49-419
- Interracialism and Interracialism (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-902; 50-191, 478
- In Praise of Parochial Schools (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-921
- Is France 90% Pagan? (Commun.), by A. Jalbert, O.M.I. . . 51-934
- Education of Children (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 51-971
- Religious and Moral Orientation for Prospective Teen-Age
Inductees (Art.), by Very Rev. Edward V. Stanford,
O.S.A. 51-999
- Handicapped Children Are Catholics! (Art.), by
William F. Jenks, C.S.S.R. 52-606
- What Can a Catholic High School Do? (Art.), by
Dennis J. Geaney, O.S.A. 52-800
- Equality of Catholic Educational Opportunity (Art.), by
Louis J. Faerber, S.M., Ph.D. 53-702
- Avalanche of Catholic Children Challenge Catholic
Leadership (Art.), by Urban H. Fleege, Ph.D. . . . 53-785
- Jottings by an Old Parish Priest (Art.) 53-897
- See also Catechetics; Instruction, Religious; Schools;
Seminaries; Universities, Catholic.
- EDUCATION, EXPERIMENTAL, see Progressive Education.
- EDUCATION, HISTORY OF, Education and Educators (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 31-1166, 1295; 32-173, 397
- A Survey of Achievement in Education in the Pittsburgh
Diocese (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 34-1298
- St. Ursula's Company? 1535-1935 (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-502
- Ancient Days in Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-465

EDUCATION, HISTORY OF (Continued)

- Centenary of the Notre Dame Sisters (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-281
- Patron of All Teachers of Youth (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-838
- The Genius of de la Salle (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-936

EDUCATION, PHILOSOPHY OF, Fundamental Fallacies in

- Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 32-1287
- The Genesis of Naturalism (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-1222
- The Spread of Naturalism (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-1325
- Naturalism Invades America (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-105
- Religion Is Education (Summary). 40-990
- Secularism in Education (Summary). 41-1031
- Dupanloup, Teacher of Children (Ser.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-140, 249, 345, 437
- Teaching Everything but Latin (In horto stat arborem)
(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-9
- The Child and the Teacher (Summary). 44-212
- Exclusive Education (Art.), by Joseph L. Remias 44-286
- Education with or without God (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik,
Ph.D. 44-348
- The Heritage of Christian Education (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 44-683
- Orthodoxy in School Reorganization (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 44-763
- Play for Jack and Jill (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. . . 45-173
- Spheres of Authority in Education (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-362
- For Priests and Other Educators (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-660
- Some Aspects of Modern Education (Art.), by Charles J.
Woollen 46-492
- Education and the Educand (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-878
- The Case for the Classics (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-957
- A Document of Educational Philosophy (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-313
- Giving Form to Christian Education (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-495
- Better Schools for Better Men (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-578
- Refining the Elementary Course of Study (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-894
- Catholic Education? Its Function and Its Structure (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-546

EDUCATION, PHILOSOPHY OF (Continued)

- The Modern Catholic High School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-645
- A Fifth Column in Catholic Education? (Art.), by Willis L. Whalen 51-708
- The Crown of Catholic Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-742
- The True Purpose of Education (Summary), by Henry O. Evennett 51-919
- Education of Children (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 51-971
- John Dewey--Champion of Democracy or Decadence? (Art.), by Edward W. O'Rourke, S.T.L. 51-1080
- The Goal of Academic Freedom (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-1057
- EDUCATION, RELIGIOUS, see Instruction, Religious.
- EDUCATORS, Education and (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-1166, 1295; 32-173, 397
- EDWARD VI, KING OF ENGLAND, Edward VI's First Prayer Book and the Western Rebellion (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 50-153
- EGGERS, OTTO R., F.A.I.A., Planning for To-Morrow (Art.) . 47-249
- EGYPT, Religious Conditions in (Summary) 38-300
- Ancient Days in Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-465
- EIGHT-YEAR-OLD, Yet a Child (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-353
- EISELEIN, REV. J. EUGENE, Catholic Youth Work in the U.S.A. To-day (Art.) 53-38
- EJACULATIONS, "Domine, Salva Nos, Perimus", Indulged (Decree) 44-474
- New Indulgences Granted for Recital of "Thy Will Be Done!" 45-316
- Form of Indulged Prayer (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-538
- ELDER, REV. JAMES S., "Novel" Solution of Matthew, xix. 9 sqq. (Commun.) 45-61
- ELECTIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL, see Offices, Ecclesiastical.
- ELECTIONS, PAPAL, Brought down to Date (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-86
- ELECTRIC LIGHTS, before Images of Saints in Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-513
- Use of Electric Votive Lights in Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-296
- ELECTRIC ORGAN, see Organ.
- ELECTROCUTION, Extreme Unction and (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1060
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY, Institute on the (Commun.), by Mary Kiely. 44-695
- ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY, ST., Letter of His Holiness on the Seventh Centenary of 32-756

- ELLARD, REV. GERALD, S.J., Theological Aspects of the Liturgical Movement: Father Ellard's Catechism: A Critique (Art.), by W. Michael Ducey, O.S.B. . . . 34-1026
- "Dangerous Doctrine"? a Demurrer (Art.) 35-922
- "Why a Church Year at All?" a Rejoinder (Art.), by W. Michael Ducey, O.S.B. 35-1035
- Ten "Liturgical Commandments" in Wartime; a Series of Papal Utterances Bearing on the Eucharist (Art.). . . 44-2
- ELLIOTT, REV. FATHER, Calls upon Catholic Education to Face Its Weaknesses Honestly (Summary). 49-578
- ELOQUENCE, SACRED, see Homiletics.
- EMBALMING, How Soon after Death Bodies May Be Embalmed (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1000
- EMBER DAYS, Commemoration of (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-140
- EMBRYOTOMY, On (Case), by Peter Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 47-901
- EMERIC, ST., The Ninth Centenary of (Epistle) 31-191
- E., M. H., The Month of the Holy Eucharist (Commun.) . . . 44-534
- EMINENCE, The Priest and the Service of (Art.), by Edward F. Garesché, S.J. 53-718
- EMMAUS, The Location of (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 33-172
- EMOTIONS, Something Beyond (Art.), by John M. Cleaver, M.D. 36-1148
- EMPLOYEES, Social Security for Church (Art.), by Donald Hayne 38-1059
- EMOTIONAL Problems of the Educand (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-355
- EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, Depersonalization of Industry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-1233
- EMPLOYMENT, What of a GI Industrial Bonus? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-138
- ENCLOSURE, PAPAL, Violation of the Law of Enclosure (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-161
- ENCYCLICALS, PAPAL, Seminarians Beating the Air; Gravity of Their Nature (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-970
- EN EGO, Indulgent Prayer (Decree) 34-884
- ENEMIES, see Love of Enemies.
- ENGINEERING, The Work of the Structural Engineer (Art.), by Walter H. Weiskopf, C.E. 46-744
- ENGLAND, Position of the Catholic Church in (Art.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 33-266
- The Character of the Oxford Movement (Art.), by Edward A. Wuenchel, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 33-1026
- The Oxford Movement and the Anglican Revival (Art.), by Edward A. Wuenchel, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 33-1140
- The Recent Dynastic Crisis (Summary) 37-622
- A New Work on Henry VIII (Summary). 39-163
- The Scattering of the People (Summary), by Denis Gwynn. . 40-662

ENGLAND (Continued)

- Foundations for Reconstruction (Summary) 41-743
- Cooperation between Christians in England (Summary) . . . 42-63
- England's Break with Catholic Tradition (Summary),
by Philip Hughes 45-690
- The Missionary Hub (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 45-821
- Convert Voices from Abroad (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-170, 453
- English Priest Makes Population Correction (Commun.),
by Francis J. Ripley 46-453
- Further Light on Convert Figures (Art.), by Francis J.
Ripley. 46-512
- The Cooperative Movement in Britain (Art.), by Charles J.
Woollen. 46-676
- Was Wesley a "Romish" Ruse? (Art.), by Olin J. Murdick . 49-368
- Edward VI's First Prayer Book and the Western
Rebellion (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 50-153
- The Catholic Revival in England (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-658
- Britain's Report on Population (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 50-810
- Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin (1812-1852) (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-853
- The Apologist of the Second Spring (Art.), by Paul R. Rust,
O.M.I. 51-309
- Enthusiasm (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley 51-400
- Educational Problems in Europe (Art.), by Charles J.
Woollen. 51-798
- Otium, Magnum Negotium (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 52-519
- Catholic Social Action in England (Art.), by Charles J.
Woollen. 53-435
- Church and State in England (1534-1953) (Art.), by
Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 53-882
- ENGLERT, REV. CLEMENT C., C.S.S.R., For Church
Reunion (Art.). 39-1064
- Oriental and the Parish Priest (Art.). 42-35
- The Oriental Eucharistic Congress in Chicago (Art.) . . . 42-170
- The Byzantine Cross (Art.). 42-437
- The Consecration in the Eastern Rites (Art.) 42-816
- Oriental Day in the Seminary (Art.) 43-406
- Consistent Oriental Terminology (Art.) 43-1077
- The Ambrosian Rite (Art.) 44-275
- Challenges Fancy of Priest about Speeded Masses
(Commun.) 44-612
- Oriental Indulged Prayers (Art.) 45-271
- Ukrainian Ordinations (Art.) 46-258
- Byzantine Episcopal Consecration (Art.). 47-369
- Oriental Parochial Rights (Art.) 47-812
- ENGLISH BIBLE, English Catholic Versions of the Bible (Art.),
by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 36-1154
- The Development of the English Bible (Art.), by
William Keller, S.T.L. 50-1013

ENGLISH STUDIES, Activities in the English Program (Art.),	
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	40-865
Teaching English through Activities (Art.), by Paul E.	
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	46-367
Citizenship in the English Program (Art.), by Paul E.	
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	52-1021
ENTHRONEMENT OF THE SACRED HEART, One Way of	
Restoring the Family (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,	
C.M., J.C.D.	43-256
Catholicizing the Family (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,	
C.M., J.C.D.	45-327
Belated Enthronement News (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,	
C.M., J.C.D.	45-455
Bethany of the Sacred Heart: You Are My Friends! (Art.),	
by Mateo Crawley-Boevey, SS.CC.	47-290
ENUMA ELIS, and the Hexaemeron (Art.), by Michael	
Gruenthaner, S.J.	39-1052
EPHESUS, COUNCIL OF, Fifteenth Centenary of the	
(Epistles)	31-760
Encyclical of the Holy Father on the Fifteenth Centenary . .	32-639
EPILEPSY, Eclipse of Heredity as a Factor in Disease (Art.),	
by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.	32-351
EPIPHANY, FEAST OF THE, The Epiphany of the Lord (Art.),	
by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	43-129
The Visit of the Magi (Art.), by Joseph J. Super.	43-213
Is Christmas a Greater Feast than Epiphany? (Ans.),	
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-645
The Adoration of the Magi (Art.), by Jerome Gassner,	
O.S.B.	47-270
The Lost Cause of the Epiphany (Art.), by Hans A. Reinhold.	48-731
EPISTLES, Preaching the (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.	
Henry, Litt.D.	42-1
St. Paul Is Hard to Read (Art.), by C. F. Devine, C.SS.R.,	
S.Scr.L.	45-653
EQUATORIAL NILE, Prefecture of, Raised to Vicariate	
Apostolic (Apostolic Constitution)	36-425
EQUIPMENT, SCHOOL, Special Mechanical Systems (Art.),	
by R. Hellegers, E.E.	46-749
ESTHETICS, Hierarchical Value and Beauty (Art.), by Hans A.	
Reinhold	43-306
ETHICS, Industry and Its Ethical Implications (Art.), by	
Charles Bruehl, D.D.	36-1009
Economic Organization (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . .	37-1
Morality of the Profit System (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,	
D.D.	37-449
The Foundation of Morality (Summary)	37-733
Evolution and Ethics (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	38-131
Graft and Its Morality (Ser.), by John A. McHugh, O.P.,	
S.T.M., Litt.D.	
(1) The Meaning of Graft	38-241
(2) Graft Condemned by Moral Authority	38-376

ETHICS (Continued)

- (3) Human Law and Opinion against Graft. 38-470
- (4) Graft against Reason and Natural Law 38-614
- (5) Graft a Denial of Distributive Justice. 38-703
- (6) Graft against Commutative Justice and Sincerity. . . 38-833
- Manifold Money and Christian Ethics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 42-29
- ETHIOPIA, Christianity in (Summary) 36-536
- Causes of Slavery in Ethiopia (Summary) 36-1194
- ETHIOPIA, CHURCH OF, A Question of Words? (Summary), by Abbé Jalou. 40-665
- EUCCHARIST, HOLY, The Blessed Sacrament as It Appeals to a Convert Protestant Minister (Art.), by A. Longfellow Fiske. 31-824
- Permission to Carry Blessed Sacrament for Purposes Other than Communion of the Sick (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1199
- St. Irenaeus on the Real Presence (Art.), by Very Rev. Canon Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B. 34-696
- Certain Prayers in Honor of the Blessed Sacrament Are Indulged (Decree) 34-1319
- Le Sacrifice Ecclésiastique (Summary) 35-73
- A Method of Instruction (Art.), by Stanley B. James. . . . 37-53
- Two Protestants on Confession and the Eucharist (Summary) 38-1063
- Instruction on the Diligent Custody of the Holy Eucharist. 38-1193
- Offering Up Holy Communion for Others (Summary) 39-164
- Responsibility for the Safekeeping of the Blessed Sacrament in Religious and Charitable Institutions (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-967
- Carrying the Blessed Sacrament to Some Church or Chapel for Benediction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-326
- Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament on Good Friday in Chapels (Ans.) 41-843
- A Month of the Holy Eucharist (Commun.), by Loretta J. Furcht 43-647
- Ten "Liturgical Commandments" in Wartime; a Series of Papal Utterances Bearing on the Eucharist (Art.), by Gerald Ellard, S.J., Ph.D. 44-2
- Custody and Protection of the Holy Eucharist during Military Assaults (Epistles) 44-474
- Month of the Holy Eucharist (Commun.), by M. H. E. . . . 44-534
- Keeping Blessed Sacrament in Chapel without Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-299
- Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-587
- It Is the Lord! (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 45-721
- Parish Adoration a Fact, Not a Theory (Art.), by Walter L. Read 45-816
- The Eucharistic Month (Commun.) 46-533

EUCCHARIST, HOLY (Continued)

- The Presence of Christ in the Eucharist (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-928
- The Oldest Extant Eucharistic Hymn (Art.), by T. A.
Murphy, C.S.S.R. 48-438
- The Eucharistic Liturgy in "Mediator Dei" (Art.), by
Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D. 48-537
- Spiritual Communion (Summary) 49-719
- The Daily Visit to the Blessed Sacrament (Art.), by
T. C. Siekman 49-946
- Will Liturgical Conference Go to Buckfast? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-235, 772
- The Difficulties of a Catechumen (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-656
- Eucharistic Inspiration from St. Thomas (Art.), by
Cornelius Roberts, S.T.D., Ph.D. 51-693
- Doctrine of the Real Presence in the Encyclical,
"Mediator Dei" (Art.), by John A. Hardon, S.J. . . . 51-882
- Brass Heavens and the Sacred Heart (Art.), by John J.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-761
- See also Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament;
Communion, Holy; Eucharistic Congresses;
Eucharistic Fast; Exposition of the Blessed
Sacrament; Mass; Nocturnal Adoration;
Perpetual Adoration.

EUCCHARISTIA (WORD), Gleanings From the Biblical Field
(Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 31-859

EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESSES, Archbishop Hermengild
Pellegrinetti Appointed Special Legate for the
Eucharistic Congress of Zagreb (Epistle) 31-191

Italian Eucharistic Congress (10th) at Loreto (Epistle) . . . 31-302

Radiogram of the Holy Father to the Eucharistic Congress
at Buenos Aires, Argentina 35-420

Venite Adoremus; the 1935 Cleveland Eucharistic Congress
(Art.), by Howard W. Smith, S.T.D., J.C.D. 35-1139

Second National Catechetical Congress, New York City
(Commun.), by F. A. Walsh, O.S.B. 37-68

Radio Address of His Holiness to the Manila Eucharistic
Congress 37-860

Radio Address of His Holiness to the Eucharistic Congress
Assembled at Lisieux 38-78

Radio Address of His Holiness to the Eucharistic Congress
at Budapest 38-1193

Radio Broadcast by the Holy Father to the Eucharistic
Congress at New Orleans 39-519

The Oriental Eucharistic Congress in Chicago (Art.), by
Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 42-170

EUCCHARISTIC DAY, Indulgences Granted for the (Decree) . 34-1095

The Eucharistic Day of Adoration (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-428

- EUCCHARISTIC FAST, If Patient Has Broken Eucharistic**
 Fast When Priest Arrives with Holy Communion
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-637
- Ailment Which Makes Impossible Fast from Midnight for**
 Person Otherwise Able to Attend Holy Mass in
 Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-973
- Illegal Bination and Breaking of the Natural Fast before**
 Celebrating Mass (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 37-932
- Daylight-Saving Time and Obligations in Which the Point**
 of Midnight Is Important (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-962
- Some Aspects of the Eucharistic Fast (Ans.), by**
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-894
- Throat Trouble and the Eucharistic Fast (Ans.), by**
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-320
- Does the Taking of Certain Tablets Break the Eucharistic**
 Fast? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 42-188
- "Infirmi" and the Communion Fast (Ans.), by Joseph P.**
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-869
- "War Time" and the Eucharistic Fast (Ans.), by Joseph P.**
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1055; 43-73
- Why Not Shorten the Fast for Old Priests and the Sick?**
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1117
- Little Girl Breaks Her First Communion Fast (Ans.), by**
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-379
- Drinking Water after Midnight by Hospital Patients (Ans.),**
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-446
- No Parity Here (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.** 44-691
- Delayed Suggestion on Non-Fasting Communicants (Ans.),**
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-854
- Disagrees with the Solution of Eating after Midnight Mass**
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-218
- Is This Young Woman a Defense Worker? (Ans.), by**
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-379
- Asthmatic and Communion without Fasting (Ans.), by**
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-136
- What Means Per Modum Potus et Medicinae? (Ans.), by**
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-53
- Dispensation from the Eucharistic Fast (Ans.), by**
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-218
- Dispensation from Eucharistic Fast for Sick in Hospitals**
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-326
- Eucharistic Fast and Indult for Night Workers (Ans.), by**
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-473
- When May a Nurse Use the Night Worker's Eucharistic**
 Fast? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 47-661
- Extension of Faculty to Dispense from Eucharistic Fast . .** 47-663
- The Eucharistic Fast (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,**
 C.M., J.C.D. 48-296

EUCCHARISTIC FAST (Continued)

- Do Heart Tablets Break Eucharistic Fast? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-414
- Faculty of Dispensing from Eucharistic Fast Those Actually
Hospitalized (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 49-906
- Breaking Communion Fast on Wedding Day (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-266
- Holy Saturday Mass and Eucharistic Fast (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-574
- Confessor's Advice and Eucharistic Fast (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-943
- EUGENICS, Decrees on Sexual Education and. 31-993
See also Sterilization, Eugenical.
- EULOGY, Lay Eulogies in Cemeteries (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-136
- EUROPE, The Religious Situation in (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. J. Straubinger, D.D. 32-463
- The Cultural Crisis in Europe (Art.), by Dr. Heinrich
Getzeny
(1) Intellectual and Political Convulsions of Today . . . 32-704
(2) Social Distress and the Cultural Crisis 32-817
- The Outlook in Europe (Art.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. . . . 32-911
- The Roots of the Present Upheaval (Summary) 41-528
- A Latin Bloc (Summary), by J. J. Saunders 42-64
- EUROPE, EASTERN, "Spontaneous Confessions" behind the
Iron Curtain (Summary) 51-916
- EUSEBIUS, BROTHER, F.M.M., Call to the Religious Life
(Commun.) 46-826
- EUTHANASIA, The Death "Agony" and (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-122
- Direct Killing of Innocent Persons by Command of the
Public Authority (Decree) 41-752
- Destruction of Misshapen or Undeveloped Infants Is
Murder (Ans.) 41-845
- Sermons on Mercy-Killing (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-119
- Euthanasia: an Emergent Danger (Art.), by Robert F.
Drinan, S.J. 50-220
- EVANGELICAL COUNSELS, A Bit of Puritanical Catholicity
(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-807
- EVENNETT, HENRY O., The True Purpose of Education
(Summary) 51-919
- EVENING MASS, see Mass, Evening.
- EVIL, Is It I, Lord? (Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. . . 34-474
The Problem of Evil (Summary) 41-1029
- EVODIA AND SYNTYCHE (Story), by P.M. Northcote, Ph.D. 35-829
- EVOLUTION, An Ally of Religion (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D. 31-923
- God and Evolution; an Interpretation of the Implications
of Evolution (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. . . . 31-1035

EVOLUTION (Continued)

- Evolution and Purpose; an Inquiry Into "Natural Selection" (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 31-1148
- "Humani Generis" and Evolution (Art.), by William Keller, A.B., S.T.L. 53-620
- EXAMINATION, of the Parties in Court (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-52
- EXAMPLE, Restitution for Spiritual Losses Caused by Seduction (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 33-1305
- EXCAVATIONS (ARCHEOLOGY), Searching for Sodom (Art.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 32-593
- The Third Wall of Jerusalem (Art.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 32-1160
- EXCLAUSTRATED RELIGIOUS, Title, of to Suffrages (Ans.). . 41-641
- EXCOMMUNICATION, Pastor Receives Faculty to Absolve From Excommunication and Lets Assistant Give Absolution in Confession (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-521
- Marriage before a Non-Catholic Minister (Case), by William V. Greene, C.S.S.R., J.C.D. 31-752
- Excommunication Incurred by Catholic Father Who Permits Protestant Wife to Raise Children Non-Catholics (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-515
- The Priest, Prosper Alfarc, Declared an "Excommunicatus Vitandus" (Decree). 34-86
- Concerning Abortion and Excommunication (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-294
- Censures in Particular (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-39
- Liturgy and Its Relation to Excommunications (Art.), by Stephen J. Kucera 37-143
- Penalties in Reference to Forbidden Books (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-711
- Participation in Offenses Punished with Censure (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-738
- Unauthorized Absolution from Reserved Excommunications and Various Other Forms of Disregard of Penal Laws (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-49
- A Masonic Penitent (Case), by Peter Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 39-1310
- Excommunication for Civil Marriage (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-760
- Should Excommunicated Catholics Go to Mass? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1145
- Assistance of Nurses at Illicit Operations (Case), by John F. O'Malley, S.T.D. 43-47
- Is Titus Tied Up? Marriage before a Protestant Minister (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-266

EXCOMMUNICATION (Continued)

- Does Simple Ignorance Excuse from Excommunication for Marriage coram Ministello? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-532
- Is a Catholic Excommunicated Automatically on Joining the Communist Party? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-134, 378
- One Perhaps Excommunicated, Three Public Sinners; Marriage of Catholic by Protestant Minister (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-216
- Excommunication or Suspension for Summoning Cleric before Lay Judge (Decision) 49-70
- Sinners, Yes; Banned by Bell and Book, No; Divorced Catholics Civilly Re-Married (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-983
- Holy Office Decree on Communists 50-63
- Another Specialissimo Modo Censure; Consecration of Bishops (Decree) 51-1121
- Canonical Penalties Incurred by Romanian Communists (Declaration) 52-364
- Excommunication and Attending Mass (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-571
- EXEGESIS, HOMILETIC (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 32-905
- EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION, see Taxes, Civil.
- EXORCISM, No Dry Wood! (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-474
- Exorcizing Whole Parish (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-692
- EXORDIUM, Variety in the (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 38-234
- EXPERIMENTAL EDUCATION, see Progressive Education.
- EXPERTS, Testimony of (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-597
- Witnesses and Experts in Beatification and Canonization (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-613
- EXPIATION, The Encyclical "Caritate Christi" 32-1193
- Let Us Pray! Commentary on the Encyclical "Caritate Christi" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D. 32-1241
- Let Us Pray the Mass; a Reply to Msgr. Belford, by William Busch (Commun.) 33-407, 526
- EXPOSITION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, from the Altar Table (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-405
- Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament on Corpus Christi (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-746
- Banner Placed before Blessed Sacrament Exposed during Sermon (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-408
- Making the Way of the Cross during Exposition (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1084

EXPOSITION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT (Continued)

- Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament in Holy Week
(Decision) 36-1091
- Number of Candles That Must Be Burning during Exposition (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 39-739
- The Eucharistic Day of Adoration (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-428
- Ring of the Little Bell at Mass during Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1000
- Exposition Throne (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-745
- Mass before the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-930
- Use of Banner before Blessed Sacrament Exposed (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-588
- Communication, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 53-567
- Public and Private Exposition and Benediction (Art.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-796
- EXTEMPORIZING THE SERMON** (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 31-346
- EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES**, Enrich the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 36-277
- Further Enrichment of the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-404
- Organizing Extracurricular Activities through Federation (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 42-533
- EXTREME UNCTION**, see Unction, Extreme.
- EYE, CARE OF**, The Eyes of the Pupil (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-218
- EZECHIEL, THE PROPHET**, Our Fellow-Priest (Art.), by Barnabas Ahern, C.P. 46-338
- EZQUIOGA**, Spain, Certain Apparitions and Revelations Pronounced Spurious (Decree) 35-88

FACULTIES, CANONICAL, Delegation for Assistance at

- Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1315
- Concerning Special Faculties for Confessions of Religious Women (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 32-747
- Proclamation of Jubilee Year to Commemorate the Nineteenth Centenary of the Redemption 33-744
- Monita concerning the Use of the Faculties Granted to Confessors during the Holy Year and concerning the Manner of Gaining the Jubilee Indulgence 33-861
- Revocation of Faculties to Bless Religious Articles with Indulgences and Other Analogous Concessions Granted to the Members of Certain Societies and Associations (Decree) 33-981

FACULTIES, CANONICAL (Continued)

Concerning the Faculties and Privileges of the Catholic Near East Welfare Association (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-183
Extension of the Jubilee to the Whole Catholic World (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-915
Who Can Bless the Stations of the Way of the Cross? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-515
Reservation of Censures Imposed by Precept of Ordinary, (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-77
Decision regarding Faculties for Attaching Indulgences to Pious Practices and Objects	37-989
Special Faculties for the Ordinaries of Latin America (Decree)	39-1224
Faculties of the Military Vicars and Major Chaplains Which They May Give to the Military Chaplains . . .	40-672
General Absolution of Soldiers "Imminenti aut Commissio Proelio"	41-752
Confessor's Power over Indulgences (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	41-799
New Regulations of the Sacred Penitentiary regarding Petitions for Faculties and Indults.	42-958
Ordinary Confessor Crossing Diocesan Boundary (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-154
How Get Faculties to Indulgence Beads, Etc? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-213
Priest without Faculties Giving Indulgences and Blessings (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-292
Instruction of the Sacred Apostolic Penitentiary on Sacramental Absolution Given to Groups	45-134
Extension of Faculty to Dispense from Eucharistic Fast . .	47-663
Confessional Faculties aboard Airplanes (Motu Proprio) . .	48-694
Could Priest Have Used Canon 209? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-933
Hearing Rectory Confessions outside of Diocese? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-63
Further Extension of the Confirmation Faculty	49-420
Suspension of Indulgences and Faculties (Decree)	50-458
Faculties for Jubilee Confessors outside Rome (Decree) . .	50-460
A Far-Away Doubt on Emergency Confirmation (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	50-476
Expiration of Military Chaplains' Faculties (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-564
Faculties for the Jubilee's Extension (Apostolic Constitution)	51-639
Could Pope Delegate a Priest to Ordain to Deaconship or Priesthood? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-1136; 52-179
Exception Taken to Recent Answer on Power of Ordaining (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	52-463
The Nocturnal Paschal Vigil (Decree)	52-649

FACULTIES, CANONICAL (Continued)

- Hospital Chaplain Confirming; Extension of Faculty
(Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-179
- Faculties for Hearing Confessions (Art.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-333
- Further Notes on Confessional Faculties (Art.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-429
- Faculty for Nuptial Blessing outside of Mass (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-474
- Hearing Confessions Everywhere? (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-937
- FAERBER, REV. LOUIS J., S.M., Ph.D., Greater than the
Atom (Art.) 47-123
- A Turning Point in Catholic Education (Art.) 47-733
- Equality of Catholic Educational Opportunity (Art.) 53-702
- FAILURES, SCHOOL, Eliminating Failure (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-1096
- FAITH, The Spirit of (Summary), by R. Bernard, O.P. . . . 35-1311
- The Command and the Vision (Art.), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., M.A. 36-132
- Doctrines of Dominican Theology (Art.), by John A.
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 36-709
- The Aristocracy of Faith (Art.), by Thomas B. Chetwood,
S.J., Ph.D. 46-263
- Our Lady's Faith (Art.), by Michael O'Carroll, C.S.Sp., D.D. 47-614
- Those Ignorant Catholics (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-991
- "Apologetics" and Man's Unchanging Mind (Ser.), by
Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.
- (1) Unnoticed Decay of Religious Beliefs 51-21
 - (2) A House without a Background. 51-139
 - (3) Prolegomena to Apologetics 51-224
 - (4) "What Think Ye of Christ?" 51-339
 - (5) "Works of God" 51-419
 - (6) "The Christian Victory" 51-514
- The Faith of Scientists (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 52-11
- A Teaching Deficiency (Art.), by William J. Kerrigan. . . 52-524
- An Author, a Book and the Loss of Faith (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-283
- Little Lamps and the Light of Christ (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-597
- FAITH, PROFESSION OF, see Profession of Faith.
- FALICKI, RIGHT REV. MSGR. EDMUND F., Toward Preparing
Effective CCD Teachers for High School (Art.) . . . 53-1069
- FALLER, REV. ANSGARIO, P.S.M., Thoughts on the New
Latin Psalter (Art.) 46-930
- FALL OF MAN, Don't Blame Adam and Eve (Art.), by
Kenan Carey, C.P. 42-714
- FALLON, REV. LESTER J., C.M., S.T.D., Converts by Mail
(Art.) 40-733
- FAMILY, Catholic Action, a Universal Duty (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D. 32-1068

FAMILY (Continued)

- The Physician and His Mission towards the Christian
Family (Summary) 36-534
- Pius XI and the Christian Family (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 39-1145
- Spiritualizing Mankind (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M.
(1) Pathological Trends in Modern Youth 41-362
(2) Creation and Procreation 41-512
(3) Regeneration and the Liturgy of Holy Saturday 41-612
(4) The Great Sacrament 41-707
(5) On the Way to Adolescence 41-819
(6) Progressing towards Manhood. 41-912
(7) Preparing for Matrimony 41-1000
(8) The Christian Family 41-1098
- Family Communions and Lock Step Piety (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-564
- The New Dispensation (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M.
(1) The Redemption in the Liturgy 43-24
(2) The Epiphany of the Lord 43-129
(3) More Divine Manifestations 43-224
(4) Entering the Vineyard 43-317
(5) The Days of Salvation 43-417
(6) Life through Death 43-623
(7) A New Life in Christ. 43-701
(8) The Glorification of Christ 43-791
(9) Final Preparation of Man 43-907
(10) The Liturgy and Christian Life 43-1018
(11) The Domestic Liturgy 43-1109
- Is Uncle Sam Becoming Mother Samuela? (Art.), by
Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 43-590
- Catholicizing the Family (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-327
- "Co-Workers with God" (Art.), by Very Rev. Msgr. Leo R.
Smith, D.D. 45-499
- The Challenge of the Family (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
O.S.B., Ph.D. 47-313
- The Family and Community Living (Art.), by Charles A.
Curran, Ph.D. 48-271
- Catholics and Horse-and-Mule Marriages (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-582
- The Catholic Press Slipped Badly Here (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-94
- "Just Talk" and Family Action (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
O.S.B., Ph.D. 49-189
- Sermons on American Marriage (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 49-521
- The School's Part in Homemaking (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-738

FAMILY (Continued)

- Variety in the Family Apostolate (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 50-316
- A Father of the Last Generation (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-608
- The Family Apostolate Finds Its Groove (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 51-214
- For Happier Families (Art.), by Gerard Weber 51-618
- The Flowering of the Family Apostolate (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 52-213
- Divine Providence in Family Life (Art.), by Joseph A. McCoy, S.M. 52-1001
- Safeguarding the Family and Society (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . . 53-923
- See also Children; Home; Parents.
- FAMILY ALLOWANCES**, for the U.S.A.? (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 45-887
- The Truth About Family Allowances (Art.), by Charles J. Wqollen. 45-254
- FAMILY COMMUNION CRUSADE** 53-244
- FAMILY COUNSELLING**, The Priest and (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-11
- FAMILY LIMITATION**, see Birth Control.
- FAMILY RENEWAL DAYS**, see Cana Conference Movement.
- FAMILY ROSARY CRUSADE** (Art.), by Patrick Peyton, C.S.C. 43-713
- Report on the Family Rosary (Commun.), by Patrick Peyton, C.S.C. 44-300
- FAMILY WORSHIP**, The Domestic Liturgy (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-1109
- FANGAUER, REV. GEORGE M.**, O.S.F.S., Ph.D., D.D., Fate of Unbaptized Infants (Ser.)
- (1) Can the "Illumination Theory" Give a Satisfactory Answer? 46-852
 - (2) Scriptural and Theological Background 46-924
 - (3) The Illumination Theory. 47-11
- FANTE, ALBERTO DEL**, "A Padre Pio di Pietralcina, l'Araldo del Signore" Placed on Index (Decree) . . . 31-1214
- FARINA, REV. LOUIS A.**, Is Detachment Puritanical? (Art.) . 49-356
- FARMERS**, Again the Forgotten Man (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 41-1214
- FARMS, COLLECTIVE**, Religious Life in Russia (Art.), by Most Rev. Edward A. Count O'Rourke, D.D. 32-1033
- FARRAR, DEAN FREDERIC W.**, D.D., Some English Lives of Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-615
- FARRELL, REV. MALACHY, C.P.**, Reclamation of Returning Soldiers (Art.) 45-373
- FARRELL, REV. WALTER, O.P., S.T.D.**, On Behalf of the Angels (Art.) 36-255
- FASCISM**, The Evolution of the Corporative Society (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-337

FASTING, New Faculty of Bishops to Dispense with Fast and Abstinence on Legal Holidays (Rescript)	32-416
Obligation of Tourists towards Local Church Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-65
The Light Lunch on Fast Days (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-292
Law of Fast and Abstinence for Persons Sixty Years of Age (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . .	38-627
Liquids Which Do Not Break the Fast (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-1137
Italy Dispensed from Fast and Abstinence during the Present Year (Indult)	41-848
Soldiers and Sailors Dispensed from Fast and Abstinence (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-70
Parish Titular Feast Not Exempt from Fast and Abstinence (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-870
Eating Meat More Than Once on Dispensed Fast Days (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-610
Does Military Dispensation Extend to Family? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-614
Daylight-Saving Time and Fast and Abstinence (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-811
Apostolic Indult on Fast and Abstinence	46-903
Pastor Can Dispense for Family Birthday Party, Not for Banquet (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. .	47-472
What Cause Suffices for a Fasting and Abstinence Dispensation? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. .	48-59
Revise the Lenten Regulations! (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler.	48-265
Lenten Fast: Is Dispensation Necessary? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-613
Faculty to Dispense from Abstinence and Fast (Decree) .	49-561
Assistants Not Excused from Fasting (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-668
A Fast and Abstinence Schedule Sheet (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-669
The Lenten Fast and Reducing Diets (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.	52-491
The New Regulations on Fast and Abstinence (Art.), by Francis P. Sweeney, C.S.S.R., J.C.D.	52-693
Fasting and Foods Prepared with Milk (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M.	53-571
FATHERS, A Father of the Last Generation (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	50-608
FATHER LUKE'S BEADS, see Rosary of the Blessed Virgin.	
FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, see Patrology.	
FATIMA, OUR LADY OF, Parish Hostess (Art.), by John Bernard Kelly	46-295
"Works of God" (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. . . .	50-419
Holy Communion for the First Saturdays in Honor of Our Lady of Fatima (Commun.), by Leo J. Toomey, LL.D. .	51-74

FATIMA, OUR LADY OF (Continued)

First Fridays and First Saturdays (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-753

A Footnote to Fatima (Summary). 53-443

Communication, by John O'Connor, S.M. 53-659

FAULHABER, MICHAEL CARDINAL VON, The Church in

Germany (Art.), by George N. Shuster. 31-1157

Cardinal Faulhaber on Christianity and Neo-Paganism

(Summary) 35-633

Excerpt from Address at Unveiling of Memorial to Clergy 39-1317

FAVORS, DIVINE, Publication of Divine Favors and Offer-

ings in Religious Magazines; Abuses to Be Curbed

(Decree) 32-1309

See also Miracles.

FEAR, The Cult of (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 42-697

See also Force; Marriage Impediments.

FEASTS, Officially Assigned to the New Saints (Decrees) . . . 31-415

The Apostles' Creed and the Liturgical Feasts (Art.),

by Stephen J. Kucera 37-1265

St. Agnes Secundo (Summary) 38-66

Final Preparation of Man (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,

O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-907

Problem of Occurrence in the 1945 Ordo (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-128

Mass for People on Principal Patronal Feasts (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-860

New Feast of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-928

Must American Religious Celebrate the Feast of the North

American Martyrs? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 50-378

Significance of Various Feasts (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-272

Religious Ordo and National Feasts (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-284

FECUNDATION, ARTIFICIAL, Test Tube Killing (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-59

What of Artificial Fecundation in the Animal Order? (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-775

A Further Question on Artificial Fecundation (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-812

What of Insemination with Husband's Sperm? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-295

Rhythm and Artificial Insemination (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-775

FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION, A De Jure Best Seller

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-689

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN

AMERICA, and the Encyclical "Caritate Christi"

(Commun.) 33-72

FEDERATION OF CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS, Organizing Extracurricular Activities through Federation (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	42-533
FEEBLE-MINDED, Baptizing the (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	32-184
Eclipse of Heredity as a Factor in Disease (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.	32-478
The Mentally Deficient (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D.	40-144
Training the Mentally Deficient (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D.	40-251
Confirming the Feeble-Minded in Danger of Death (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-738
FEES, Rights of Proper Pastor to Funeral Fees at Burial of His Parishioners (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-182
Offerings Demanded or Expected at Sick Calls (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-290
Mass Stipends and Fee for Service at Cemetery (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-1086
Fiat Justitia! (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D.	35-130
Offerings at Baptism and Personal Donations to the Priest Baptizing (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-411
Fees for Dispensation from Impediments of Marriage and for Marriage Ceremony (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-750
Taxes for Dispensations and the Exemption of the Poor (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-868
Dispensations to "Pauperes" (Commun.), by Edward M. Burke	36-977
Dispensations to "Pauperes" (Commun.).	36-1201
Dispensations to "Pauperes" (Commun.), by Dominic G. Scafati	37-632
Meaning of Stole Fees (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-414
Illegal Exaction of Taxes (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-838
Fees for Procurators and Advocates of the Sacred Roman Rota to Be Paid by the Parties Whose Cases Are Carried to the Papal Tribunal of the Roman Rota (Decree).	40-527
Pastor's Permission for Funeral Services Held in Another Parish and the Funeral Fee (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	41-432
Distant Pasture Catholics (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-668
Taxing Mass Stipends or Offerings by Legacy (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-98

FEES (Continued)

- Mass Stipends Not Subject to Federal Gift Taxes (Art.),
by Kenneth R. O'Brien and Daniel E. O'Brien 44-342
- How Collect Unpaid Stipends? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-443, 610
- Must a Priest Schedule Mass Stipends in Income Tax
Returns? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-612
- Has the Pastor a Mass Monopoly? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-220
- Offerings on All Souls' Day (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-376
- Pooling of Mass Offerings Left at Wakes (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-540
- Profiting by Exchange in Sending Away Stipends (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-614
- Does an Assistant Get Nothing for Baptizing, Burying, and
Marrying? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-774
- Sub-Letting Masses (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 45-774
- When Is a Man Poor under Canon 1056? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-453
- Offering for Baptismal Certificate (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-811
- Who Gets the Marriage Offering? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-219
- Can Funeral Offerings Be Made Parish Income? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-405
- Does \$4.00 or \$5.00 Go to Priests? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-1002
- A Case of Dichotomy (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 47-1006
- Does Occult Compensation Apply Here? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-778
- The Pastor and the Two Assistants Argue about Mass
Offerings as Taxable Income (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-859
- Do Synodal Regulations for Mass Stipends Oblige in
Justice? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-319
- Are These \$2 Mass Stipends Lawful? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-747
- Can Pastor Take Stipend for Second Mass on Sunday?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-748
- Clergy Conference Paper and Income Tax (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-824
- Meaning of Stipend (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 49-824
- A Just or an Unjust Steward? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-189
- No Income Tax on Priestly Support (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-332
- Faculties to Moderate Mass Obligations (Decree) 50-363

FEES (Continued)

- Income Tax Racketeering? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-566
- Pastor Wants More than Presumptive Certitude (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-570
- Is This an Unfair Interpretation of Mass Offerings? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-575
- An Income Tax Inquiry (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-773
- Assistant Errs Badly Here, Stipend for Each Mass When Binating (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-866
- Priests and Income Tax (Art.), by C. J. Higgins 50-915
- Priest Protests against the Income Tax Article (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-270
- Let's Talk This Over (Art.), by A. M. 51-325
- Stole Offerings and Income Tax (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-758
- Are These Two Equivalent Stipends on the One Day? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1044
- Income Tax Again! (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-755
- Mass Intentions (Art.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1076; 53-32, 137
- Stipend for Second Mass (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-380
- Deducting Portion of Stipend for Organist (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-756
- Sacerdotal Squawks (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler 53-987
- See also Taxes, Civil.
- FELICITAS, ST., Sts. Perpetua and (March 6th) (Liturg. Notes) 31-622
- FEMINISM, The Failure of (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 48-30
- FERTILITY, The Scientific Value of the Knaus-Ogino Theory (Art.), by R. De Guchteneere, M.D. 34-23
- Practical Application of the Knaus-Ogino Theory (Art.), by R. De Guchteneere, M.D. 34-147
- FETUS, Moral Aspect of Surgical Operations Dangerous to the Life of the Unborn Child (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-71
- Abortion and the Natural Law (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 34-297
- The Victim in the Crime of Abortion (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 34-417
- Duty to a Live Child in a Dead Mother (Art.), by William H. Leary 34-942
- The Moral Problem in Ectopic Gestation (Art.), by Roderick MacEachen, S.T.D. 34-1042
- Ethics of Ectopic Pregnancy (Art.), by Frederick W. Rice, M.D. 35-1150
- At What Moment Is the Soul Infused into Fetus? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1132
- Baptism of Aborted Fetus (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-538

FETUS (Continued)

- Is Tubal Pregnancy Pathological? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-137
- On Embryotomy (Case), by Peter Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 47-901
- What of This Baptismal Procedure in a State Hospital? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-157
- Disposal of Human Limbs (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1068
- How Justify the Burning of Baptized and Unbaptized Foetus? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-274
- FILLION, REV. LOUIS CLAUDE, S.S.,** Some English Lives of Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-431
- FINAL CAUSE, God Our Last End or** (Art.), by Walter Greene, D.D. 51-208
- FINALMARINA, Italy, Church of St. John the Baptist Raised to Dignity of Minor Basilica** (Apostolic Letter) . . . 31-416
- FINANCE, Manifold Money and Christian Ethics** (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 42-29
- FINANCES, CHURCH, Negro Missions and Church Debts** (Commun.), by A. Verhoeven 36-1199
- Talk about Bazaars! (Art.), by Thomas McConnon . . . 38-1031
- Experto Crede, Paying Church Debts with Life Insurance (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D. . 38-1255
- Questionable Methods for Money-Raising (Ans.). . . . 41-530
- The Pastor Ponders the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-1112
- Layman View of High School Problems (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-36
- Pioneer Priest on Church Support (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-98
- Does Surplus Parish Income Go to Religious Institute? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-868
- Pastor Talks to His Parishioners (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-600
- I Hired a Fund Raiser (Art.), by Charles J. Keenan. . . 53-1073
- FINN, E. E., Anthracite Commercial Stokers** (Art.) . . . 40-226
- FIRE PROTECTION, Beware of Fire** (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-1302
- FIRST COMMUNION, see Communion, First.**
- FIRST FRIDAY, DEVOTION OF THE, Votive Mass on First Friday of the Month** (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-519
- The First Friday and Children's Confession (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 37-65
- First Fridays and First Saturdays (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-753; 52-174
- Missa coram S.S. Expositio Permitted on the First Friday of the Month? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-851
- Votive Mass of the Sacred Heart Permitted on First Friday? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-947

- FIRST SATURDAY, DEVOTION OF THE, Holy Communion
for the First Saturdays in Honor of Our Lady of
Fatima (Commun.), by Leo J. Toomey, LL.D. 51-74
- First Fridays and First Saturdays (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-753; 52-174
- More Information on the First Saturdays (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-560
- FISH, St. Augustine's Interest in Reptiles and (Art.), by
Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 35-477
- FISHING FLEET OF SAN PEDRO, The Solemn Blessing of
the (Art.), by Very Rev. Msgr. George M. Scott . . . 50-721
- FISKE, A. LONGFELLOW, The Blessed Sacrament as It
Appeals to a Convert Protestant Minister (Art.) . . . 31-824
- FIVE WOUNDS OF CHRIST, Indulgences for Prayers in
Honor of the (Decree) 35-299
- F., J. M., "Was Made" or "Became" in St. John's Gospel
(Commun.) 39-372
- FLAGS, Stars and Stripes in the Sanctuary (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-756
- The National Flag Again: May It Be Permitted in the
Sanctuary? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 42-1144
- Where Stands the Papal Flag in the Sanctuary? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-220
- Flags inside or outside the Sanctuary (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-948
- FLEECE, REV. URBAN H., Ph.D., Avalanche of Catholic
Children Challenge Catholic Leadership (Art.) . . . 53-785
- FLEG, EDMUND, "L'Enfant Prophete" and "Jésus Raconté
par Le Juif Errant" Placed on Index (Decree) . . . 40-1004
- FLOORS, and Furniture (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. 39-782
- Keeping the School Fit (Ser.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.
(1) Selection and Maintenance of Floors 43-731
(2) Cleaning and Care of Floors 43-824
- Roofing and Flooring of Schools (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-669
- FLOWERS, Regulations regarding Use of Flowers on the
Altar (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 38-186
- Flowers on Altar during Requiem Masses and Masses
Said in Violet Vestments (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-860
- FLYNN, REV. PAUL F., One Solution to the Public High
School Problem (Art.) 45-752
- The Saint Christopher Club (Art.) 45-917
- Tell Them Personally (Art.) 46-857
- FLYNN, MOST REV. THOMAS E., Time for Action
(Summary) 40-1236
- FOLEY, REV. LEO P., C.M., D.D., A Civil Marriage (Case) . . 31-187
- The Vow of Poverty and the Diversion of Community
Funds (Case) 31-299

- FOLEY, REV. LEO P., C.M., D.D., (Continued)**
 Marriage, a Proximate Occasion of Sin (Case) 31-409
 Ut Frater et Soror Cohabitanes (Case) 31-522
 Material Co-Operator Held to Restitution (Case) 31-980
 The Obligation of the Marriage Debt (Case) 31-1319
 A Public Sinner and the Necessary Occasion of Sin (Case) . . 32-74
 False Representation to Obtain Compensation from an
 Insurance Company (Case) 32-296
 The Revalidation of Marriage (Case) 32-521
 Proper Form of Renewal of Consent in Marriage (Case) . . 32-636
 The Confessions of Foreigners (Case) 32-1188
 The Natural Bond of Marriage (Case) 33-187
 The Reception of Converts (Case) 33-412
 Sincerity of the Promises before Mixed Marriages (Case) . 33-742
 The Support of Children of an Invalid Marriage (Case) . . 33-859
 The Renewal of Consent (Case) 33-1087
FONT, BAPTISMAL, Blessing of the, and Delayed Oils
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-689
 Rising with Christ: the Blessing of the Baptismal Font
 (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 49-529
FOOD, Asceticism and Dietetics (Summary) 36-1073
FOOD SUPPLY, Can the Earth Feed Mankind? by Ernest
 Graf, O.S.B. 50-832
 Birth-Control for Asia? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 52-299
FORAN, JAMES H., Heating Modernization (Art.) 40-583
FORBES, VERY REV. EUGENE A., J.C.D., The Canonical
 Separation of Consorts; an Historical Synopsis and
 Commentary on Canons 1128-1132 (Summary)
FORBIDDEN BOOKS, see Index of Forbidden Books;
 Prohibition of Books.
FORCE, Restitution for Spiritual Damages Caused through
 Force or Fear (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P.,
 S.T.M., Litt.D. 33-642
 Marriage Consent Vitiated by Force or Fear (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1335
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, The Russian Center at Fordham
 (Art.), by Donald Attwater 53-1062
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY CONFERENCES ON EASTERN
 rites and Liturgies, The Fordham Conferences
 (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, S.T.D. 47-18
FOREIGN LANGUAGE PARISHES, see Parishes, Language.
FORGERY, Penalties for Slander, Impurity and (Art.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-594
FORGERY OF MANUSCRIPTS, The Epistle of Kallikrates
 (Art.), by Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,
 S.Scr.D. 37-34
FORGIVENESS OF INJURIES, The Unmerciful Servant (Art.),
 by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-1
 Fraternal Reconciliation (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 41-113
 Patience on the Rainy Days (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 52-869

- FORGIVENESS OF SIN, How Can a Forgiven Sin Be Re-Forgiven? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-620
- See also Absolution; Confession; Penance, Sacrament of.
- FORNICATION, Divine Foundation for Nullifications (Art.), by J. Arthur M. Richey 36-804
- Marriage and Divorce, a Note on Matt., xix. 3 sqq. (Summary) 41-1033; 42-64
- Fornication Coupled with Use of Contraceptives (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1132
- A New Exegesis of Matthew, xix 9 (Summary) 44-924
- FORTESCUE, REV. ADRIAN, A Bright Star in the Dark Night of War (Art.), by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 41-728
- FORTY HOURS' ADORATION, Is the Appointment of the Days for the Forty Hours' Devotion by the Ordinary a Necessary Requisite for the Gaining of the Indulgences? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-289
- Some Questions of Rubrics at the Forty Hours' Devotion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-405
- Funeral Occurring during Forty Hours' Adoration (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-522
- Some Rubrical Questions in Connection with the Forty Hours' (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-636
- Separation of Procession and Litany at the Forty Hours' Adoration from the Mass of Exposition and Reposition (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-972
- Procession at Forty Hours' Adoration (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1300
- New Indulgences for the Forty Hours' Adoration (Decree) 34-191
- Banner Placed before Blessed Sacrament Exposed during Sermon (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-408
- Plenary Indulgence for Participation in Eucharistic Processions (Decree) 34-419
- Concerning the Three Masses at the Forty Hours' Adoration (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-743
- Veiling or Removal of Statues and Pictures from Altar of Exposition during the Forty Hours' Devotion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1064
- What Is the Proper Mass When the Forty Hours' Devotion Opens on Low Sunday? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-670
- The Mass of Reposition (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-455
- Do Forty Hours' Cede to Sundays of Advent? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-295
- Forty Hours of Prayer for Peace (Art.), by Dominic Unger, O.F.M.Cap. 44-356
- Distribution of Communion during the Forty Hours' Devotion (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-445

FORTY HOURS' ADORATION (Continued)

- Absolving from Reserved Cases during Forty Hours (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-619
- The Forty Hours (Art.), by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 47-711
- Forty Hours' Devotion in Passiontide (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-84
- Double Genuflection at Forty Hours' Devotion (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-561
- May Requiem Masses Be Said During Forty Hours'
Adoration? (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. . . . 52-1040
- Time for Gaining Forty Hours Indulgences (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-574
- Closing Forty Hours with Evening Mass (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1025
- FORUM**, see Procedure in Canonical Trials.
- FOSTER HOMES**, Evaluating (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-850
- FOUARD**, ABBÉ CONSTANT, The Life of Christ by Abbé
Fouard (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-133
- FOUMBAM**, Central Africa, Elevated to Vicariate Apostolic
(Apostolic Constitution) 35-1333
- FOUNDATION MASSES**, Is This a Mass Foundation? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-137
- No Mass Foundation Was Established Here (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-64
- FOURVIÈRES**, France, A Pilgrim's Progress (Art.), by P. W.
Browne, S.T.D., Ph.D. 33-1174
- FOX**, REV. THOMAS A., C.S.P., The Soul Resort (Art.) . . . 52-122
- FRANCE**, A Golden Legend of Our Day; Popular Evangeli-
zation (Art.), by Pierre Lhande, S.J. 33-464
- Community Life for Secular Priests in France (Summary) . 36-297
- The Worker's Use of Leisure (Summary) 36-1301
- Church and State in France (Summary) 39-400
- French Depopulation (Summary) 39-1212
- The Return of the Faith in France (Summary) 39-1318
- Old French Customs (Summary) 40-63
- Religious Revival in France (Summary) 40-994
- Priests in the Factory (Summary) 47-922
- The "Miracle" Narrative and Play (Art.), by Dunstan Stout,
C.P., M.A. 48-119
- Radio Address to the French Eucharistic Congress, by
Pope Pius XII. 48-220
- The Curé Goes Fishing (Art.), by John F. McConnell,
M.M. 48-345,428
- Priests' Life in France (Summary), by Stephen J. Roche . . 50-443
- Director Protests Vigorously (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-804
- So This Is France! (Art.), by Thomas Hunt, O.S.A. . . . 51-512
- Some European Notes (Art.), by John K. Ross-Duggan . . 51-607
- Is France 90% Pagan? (Commun.), by A. Jalbert, O.M.I. . . 51-934

- FRANCE, RAOUL, "Von der Arbeit zum Erfolg" Placed
on Index (Decree) 38-745
- FRANCES XAVIER CABRINI, ST., Beatification 39-178
- Canonization 45-316
- Canonization (Decree) 47-744
- Mother Cabrini, Patron Saint of Emigrants (Apostolic
 Letter) 52-157
- FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY, Why So Many
 Sisterhoods? (Art.), by Edward F. Garesché, S.J. . . 50-825
- FRANCIS OF ASSISI, ST., and St. Catherine of Siena Made
 Primary Patrons of Italy (Apostolic Letter). 40-103
- St. Francis of Assisi in the Sacred Heart Apostolate (Art.),
 by Angelico Chavez, O.F.M. 47-580
- FRANZESI, REV. RONALD, O.F.M.Cap., A Neglected
 Centenary (Art.) 45-352
- FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS, Catholics as Chaplains of
 Non-Catholic (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 33-737
- FRAUD, Cheating in Athletic Games (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-511
- Defrauding Others of Just Payment for Goods Received and
 Admission to the Sacraments (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-180
- Fraud in Petition for Rescripts (Art.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-603
- Moral Aspect of Cheating in Examination (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-997
- See also Restitution.
- FREEDOM, see Liberty.
- FREEDOM OF THOUGHT, Is The Catholic a Mental Slave?
 (Art.), by Terence F. Beehan, M.A., S.T.B. 36-1169
- FREEMASONS, Concerning Absolution of (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-977
- History of Freemasonry (Summary) 35-283
- Penalties for Joining the Freemasons and Similar Societies
 (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1281
- A Masonic Penitent (Case), by Peter Lumbreras, O.P.,
 S.T.M. 39-1310
- FREESE, REV. HENRY J., On Catechisms (Art.). 43-481
- FREE WILL, Causes Diminishing or Excusing from Criminal
 Liability for Reason of Interference with (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-394
- FRIBOURG UNIVERSITY, Leader of Catholic Switzerland
 (Art.), by M. O'Carroll, C.S.Sp., D.D. 48-181
- FRIDAY, Indulgences for Prayer at Ringing of Church Bell
 on Fridays at Three O'Clock (Decree) 36-754
- See also First Friday, Devotion of the; Good Friday.
- FRIEDEL, REV. LAWRENCE M., S.V.D., The Bible and the
 Negro Spirituals (Art.). 45-900
- FRIENDSHIP, A Problem of Clerical Life; Friendship between
 a Priest and a Woman (Summary) 36-299

FRIENDSHIP (Continued)

- Company-Keeping without Intention to Marry (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-964
- FUMASONI-BIONDI, MOST REV. PIETRO, Letter of Greeting
to the Publisher and Editors of the HOMILETIC
AND PASTORAL REVIEW 31-opp. p. 337
- FUNCTIONARY PRIEST, What is a? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-52
- FUND RAISING, I Hired a Fund Raiser (Art.), by Charles J.
Keenan 53-1073
- FUNERAL SERVICES, Rights of Proper Pastor to Funeral
Fees at Burial of His Parishioners (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-182
- What Funeral Rites Are Permitted on Days When Funeral
Mass May Not Be Said? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-73
- Office of the Dead at Funeral (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 32-185
- Concerning Sermon and Prayers in the Vernacular at
Funerals (Decision) 32-301
- Precedence of Clergy at Funeral of a Religious (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-408
- Prayers in English and Sermon at Funerals (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-845
- De Mortuis Nil Nisi--Optimum? Sermons at Priests'
Funerals (Art.), by Arminius 32-1046
- Prayers in English at Funerals (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1076
- Funeral Occurring during Forty Hours' Adoration (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-522
- Should the People Stand or Kneel at the Absolution after
Requiem Masses? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 34-181
- Meaning of the Phrase "Unica Missa Funerali" (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-293
- About Funeral of Adults (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-409
- When Funeral Services Take Place in One Parish Church
and Burial in the Cemetery of Another Parish, Who
Officiates at the Burial? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-414
- Homiletic Preparation for November (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-9
- Funeral Rites for Priests (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 36-66
- Catholic Priest Assisting at a Protestant Funeral (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 38-71, 737, 966
- Concerning Funerals (Decree) 38-661
- The Roman Ordo Sepeliendi Parvulos (Art.), by Alastair
Guinan 40-274
- The Chinese Rites: Funeral Rites, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 40-1127

FUNERAL SERVICES (Continued)

Pastor's Permission for Funeral Services Held in Another

Parish and the Funeral Fee (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-433

Are Two Funeral Services Allowed? (Ans.) 41-748

Participation by Priest in Non-Catholic Funeral (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-940

Chalice on Coffin at Priest's Funeral (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1119

Omission of the "In Paradisum" (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1119; 44-55

A Relay Burial Service (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 44-215

A Requiem R.F.D. (Art.), by Lincoln Whelan 44-676

Ceremonies at Funerals (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 45-928

Absolution for the Dead after Mass of the Day (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-328

"Life with Father" (Art.), by Lincoln F. Whelan 47-455

Afternoon Burial Service (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 48-134

Color of Stole at Interment (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 48-618

Burying a Non-Catholic Partner (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1137

Funeral Services for the Unbaptized Child (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-657

See also Burial, Christian.

FURCHT, LORETTA J., A Month of the Holy Eucharist

(Commun.) 43-647

FURNITURE, CHURCH, Floors and Furniture (Art.), by

William P. Hutchins, R.A. 39-782

FUTURE LIFE, The Early Christians' Hope after Death

(Summary) 40-776

See also Heaven; Hell.

GABEL, REV. RICHARD J., S.T.D., Ph.D., A De Jure Best

Seller (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 43-689

GABRIEL POSSENTI, ST., New Feast of St. Gabriel,

February 27 (Decree) 33-79

GALAMBOS, REV. JOSEPH, Hungarian Priests and Slovak

Catholics: Reply to C. Hrtanek (Commun.) 34-303

GALILEE, The Background of St. John's Gospel (Art.), by

William J. McGarry, S.J.

(1) Galilee and Its Sea 37-698

(2) John, the Galilean 37-816

GALLICAN PSALTER, The New Latin Psalter (Art.), by

Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M.,

S.Scr.D. 47-279

- GALLITZIN, REV. DEMETRIUS AUGUSTINE, PRINCE,
The Apostle of the Backwoods (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-980
- GALLUP, New Mexico, Erection of New Diocese (Apostolic
Constitutions). 40-1249
- GALVIN, REV. J. J., C.S.S.R., The New Patron of Confessors:
St. Alphonsus de Liguori (Art.) 51-508
- GAMBLING, Clerical Gaming (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-57
- GAMES, Play Leadership (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-1087
- GAND, MOTHER ST. DOMINIC OF THE CROSS, Introduction
of Cause 41-648
- GANNON, REV. PATRICK J., S.J., An Exegetical Knot in
St. Mark's Gospel (Summary) 45-691
- GARB, CLERICAL, see Clerical Dress.
- GARDINER, MOST REV. STEPHEN, Quatercentenary of the
Second Book of Common Prayer (Art.), by Paul R.
Rust, O.M.I. 53-114
- GARESCHÉ, REV. EDWARD F., S.J., Medical Mission Work
and Parish Societies (Art.). 39-476, 593
Why So Many Sisterhoods? (Art.) 50-825
What Can Our Lay Folk Do? (Art.) 51-1008
The Priest and the Service of Eminence (Art.) 53-718
- GARRIGOU-LAGRANGE, REV. REGINALD, O.P., The
Essence of Sanctifying Grace (Summary) 37-403
The Terminology of the Mystic and the Professional
Theologian (Summary) 37-623
A Great Biblical Scholar, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 38-1065
Six Commentators on St. Thomas (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. John M. T. Barton, D.D., L.S.S., F.S.A.,
F.R.S.A. 48-327
St. Paul of the Cross: Outstanding Example of the Repara-
tive Character of the Night of the Spirit (Art.),
translated by William J. Hogan, C.P. 49-182
The Three Ages of the Interior Life, Vol. II (Summary). . . 49-624
The Mother of the Saviour--and Our Interior Life, trans-
lated by Very Rev. Bernard J. Kelly, C.S.Sp., D.D.,
(Summary) 50-519
Christ the Saviour (Summary) 51-320, 688
The Love of God and the Cross of Jesus (Summary). . . . 52-882
- GARTLAND, REV. FRANK E., C.S.C., "Pros" and "Cons"
on National Conventions (Commun.) 42-769
- GARTNER, REV. EDWARD J., S.S.J., The Man behind
Saint Paul (Art.) 51-592
- GASPÉ, Canada, A Cathedral Chapter Established in the
Diocese of Gaspé (Apostolic Constitution). 52-61
- GASSNER, DOM JEROME, O.S.B., The Threefold Nativity
(Art.) 45-81, 161
He Is Risen, Indeed (Art.) 45-401
The "Reproaches" (Art.). 46-323

GASSNER, DOM JEROME, O.S.B. (Continued)	
The Adoration of the Magi (Art.)	47-270
Christ and Satan (Art.)	47-350
The Glory of the Eastern Liturgy (Art.)	
(1) The Heavenly Liturgy	49-438
(2) The Eastern Liturgy and Russian Literature	49-631
(3) The Scriptural Background	49-705
Rising with Christ: the Blessing of the Baptismal Font (Art.)	49-529
The Holy Year (Ser.)	
(1) Origin, History and Significance.	50-124
(2) Liturgy of the Holy Year	50-241
(3) The Graces of the Holy Year	50-344
The Vatican Council on the Assumption of Our Lady (Art.)	50-1092
The "Mandatum" (Art.)	52-504
Candlemas (Art.)	53-410
GEANEY, REV. DENNIS J., O.S.A., What Can a Catholic High School Do? (Art.)	
	52-800
GELATIN, The Law of Abstinence with Reference to (Art.), by M. S. Welsh, O.P.	
	49-687
GELIN, JOSEPH A., and BREIG, JOSEPH A., The Catholic Voice (Summary)	
	51-255
GEMELLI, REV. AGOSTINO, Priests in Overalls (Summary)	50-446
GENESIS, Enuma Elis and the Hexaemeron (Art.), by Michael Gruenthaner, S.J.	
	39-1052
The "Days" of Creation (Summary)	39-1107
The Pontifical Biblical Commission on the Pentateuch (Art.), by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.	
	48-567
Sacred History (Art.), by Richard Kugelman, C.P., S.T.L., S.Scr.L.	
	50-727
GENOA, Church of St. Francis de Paula Declared a Basilica Minor (Apostolic Letter)	
	31-640
GENTILE, JOHN, All Works Placed on the Index (Decree) . . .	35-88
GENUFLECTION, at Main Altar by Priest Going to Say Mass at a Side Altar (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	
	37-625
Should the Genuflection before the Repository be Single or Double? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . .	
	42-705
Is a Genuflection before and after Receiving Communion Prescribed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	
	42-761
Single or Double Genuflection during Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	
	50-675, 1063
Double Genuflection at Forty Hours' Devotion (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	
	52-561
GEOGRAPHY, Modern Geography in the School Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	
	33-727
Geography Methods and Tools (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	
	33-838, 943

- GEORGE, FRANCIS, Tax Status of Church Property
Uncertain (Art.) 52-138
- GEORGE THE MARTYR, ST., Panegyrical Difficulties
(Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. . . . 34-9
- GERMANY, Sixty-Ninth Congress of the Catholics of (Epistle). 31-302
- The Church in Germany (Art.), by George N. Shuster . . . 31-1155
- Problems of the Church in Germany (Art.), by George N.
Shuster 31-1259
- The Religious Situation in Europe (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. J. Straubinger, D.D. 32-463
- Catholicism and Protestantism in Contemporary Germany
(Art.), by J. B. Aufhauser, Ph.D. 32-1147, 1266
- Concordat between the Holy See and the Republic of
Germany 34-191, 305
- Reply of German Episcopate to Nazi Government
(Summary) 35-418
- Nordic Nonsense in Germany (Summary) 35-844
- Catholic Cologne and Protestant Leipzig (Summary) . . . 35-845
- The Struggle with Neo-Paganism in Germany (Summary) 35-1182
- Persecution of the Church in Germany (Summary),
by Max Pribilla, S.J. 36-298
- Spiritual Care of Soldiers in the German Army (Decree). . 36-324
- German Labor Camps (Summary) 37-730
- Encyclical to the German Hierarchy 37-990
- Outline of the Encyclical "Mit brennender Sorge", by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-1113
- The Church in Germany (Summary). 37-1194
- The Human Element in the Church (Summary) 37-1295
- A Modern Religion without a God (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-185
- Religious Conditions in Germany (Summary). 38-410
- More "Philosophy" à la Rosenberg (Summary). 38-516
- Dechristianizing Germany (Summary) 38-860
- Ecclesia Languens Docet (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 39-37
- Juridical Principles in the Nazi Philosophy (Summary) . . 39-277
- Why So Much Noise about the Persecution of German
Jews? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 39-511
- Woman's Position in the Third Reich (Summary) 39-612
- Christianity and Germany (Summary) 39-615
- Religious Statistics in Greater Germany (Summary),
by Max Türmer 39-1106
- The Apotheosis of a Man (Summary) 39-1315
- Bible-Reading in Germany (Summary) 40-663
- The Church in Germany in War Time (Summary) 40-885
- Original Sin and the New National German Religion (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-890
- Nazi-Soviet Entente (Summary), by Anatole V. Baikaloff. . 41-314
- "Miracle" Plays in Germany and Other Lands (Art.),
by Dunstan Stout, C.P., M.A. 48-191

GERMANY (Continued)

- This Jewish Family Can Teach Us Much (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-737
- GEROW, MOST REV. RICHARD O., Best Beggar Yet (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-422
- GERSON, JOHN, About John Gerson, Catechist (Art.), by
Rudolph G. Bandas, Ph.D., S.T.D. et M. 33-1257
- GESTURES, Action in the Pulpit (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 44-647
- Striking of the Breast (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-505
- GETTINO, REV. LUIS G. ALONSO, O.P., The Fate of the
Damned Once More (Summary) 35-1070
- "Del Gran Numero de Los Que Se Salvan y de la
Mitigacion de las Penas Eternas" Placed on Index
(Decree) 36-980
- GETZENY, DR. HEINRICH, The Cultural Crisis in Europe
(Art.).
(1) Intellectual and Political Convulsions of Today . . . 32-704
(2) Social Distress and the Cultural Crisis 32-817
- GHENT, Belgium, Priests Parachute into Red Island (Art.),
by Walter Van De Putte, C.S.Sp. 52-1081
- GHOST, HOLY, Dominum et Vivificantem (Ascet. Notes), by
Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-1143
- God the Holy Ghost and Our Sanctification on Earth and
in Heaven (Art.), by Stephen J. Kucera 32-1272
- The Seven Spirits of God (Summary) 36-415
- Did We Receive the Holy Ghost in Confirmation? (Commun.) 37-957
- The Holy Spirit and the Priest (Art.), by Adolph A.
Noser, S.V.D. 41-65, 138, 300
- The Holy Spirit and Youth (Art.), by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 41-786
- "Veni, Sancte Spiritus, Reple" (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-776
- "Et Creabuntur, et Renobavis" (Commun.), by John B.
Koebele, O.F.M. 43-1120
- The Function of the Holy Ghost (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-132
- "The Acts of the Holy Ghost" (Art.), by Very Rev. James-
M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 48-5
- The Cenacle (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 48-514
- The Gift of God Most High (Art.), by Richard M. Brackett,
S.J. 49-636
- GIFTED CHILDREN, The Problem of the Gifted Child (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-1016
- Gifted Children (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 44-437
- The Specially Gifted Child (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 44-522
- GILLARD, REV. JOHN THOMAS, S.S.J., Ph.D., What of the
Negro? (Art.) 35-1043, 1170
- Must These Things Be? (Art.) 39-1277

- GILLARD, REV. JOHN THOMAS, S.S.J., Ph.D. (Continued)
 Support of Negro Missions (Art.) 40-483
- GILLE, REV. A., Ph.D., D.D., The Teaching of Religion
 (Art.) 43-59, 147, 260, 335
- GILL, ERIC, Eric Gill's Religious Art (Art.), by Denis
 Gwynn, Litt.D. 41-985
- GILLIS, REV. JAMES M., C.S.P., Not Past, or Present, but
 Future (Art.) 50-26
- GIRLS, Meet the Adolescent Girl (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-57
- GLIMM, REV. FRANCIS X., S.T.L., (Trans.) The Christian
 Life and Apostolate of Catholic Women, Allocution,
 January 22, 1947, by Pope Pius XII 47-905
- GLORIA PATRI, "Glory Be to the Father" between Decades of
 the Rosary (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 39-512
- GOD, and Evolution; an Interpretation of the Implications of
 Evolution (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 31-1035
- The God of Natural Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-785
- God Has Spoken (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-897
- On Accepting God's Will (Ascet. Notes), by Bede
 Jarrett, O.P. 34-128
- Idea of God among Primitive Peoples (Commun.), by Right
 Rev. Msgr. John M. Cooper, Ph.D., with Reply by John
 Thilges, S.V.D. 34-1088
- God in Us (Summary), by Père Sertillanges, O.P. 36-741
- God the Father and the Work of Creation (Art.), by
 Stephen J. Kucera 37-1266
- Jahweh, the God of the Old Testament (Art.), by
 Aloysius Dirksen, C.P.P.S., S.T.D. 38-1121
- God and Happiness (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.,
 LL.D. 39-931
- The Mystery of God (Summary) 40-168
- The Concept of God among the Patriarchs (Art.), by
 John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 40-1182
- The Teaching of Religion (Art.), by A. Gille, Ph.D.,
 D.D. 43-147, 260
- The Nature of God (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 44-837
- Symbolism of Light in Preaching (Art.), by William
 Carroll, S.J.
 (1) Attributes of God 45-241
 (2) Our Lord and Our Lady 45-355
- God the Light of the World (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
 Ph.D., LL.D. 46-284
- Wisdom from the "Contra Gentiles" (Art.), by Cornelius
 Roberts, Ph.D., S.T.D. 50-1114
- God Our Last End or Final Cause (Art.), by Walter
 Greene, D.D. 51-208
- The Meaning of Man in St. Augustine (Art.), by
 Albert B. Hakim 52-784

GOD (Continued)

- The God of Justice in the "Dies Irae" (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . 53-830
- See also Ghost, Holy; Jesus Christ; Trinity, Blessed.
- GOD, EXISTENCE OF, Our Knowledge of God (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-1121
- Theistic Logic (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-1233
- The Knowableness of God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . 33-1
- Extent and Limits of Our Knowledge (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 33-113
- The Key to the Knowledge of God (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 33-225
- From the World to God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 33-337
- God and the World (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 33-449
- God and the Moral World (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . 33-561
- God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-673
- The Value of Christ's Testimony (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 34-337
- Key to St. Augustine's Interest in Nature (Art.), by Very
Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 35-617
- The Search for God (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 42-889
- The Ontological Morass (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . . 43-893
- A House without a Background (Art.), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J. 50-139
- GODIN, ABBÉ HENRI, France, Pays de Mission? (Summary). 51-512
- GOD, MAN'S KNOWLEDGE OF, see Knowledge of God,
Man's.
- GOD, PRESENCE OF, see Presence of God.
- GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON, The Religious Outlook
of Goethe (Summary), by Robert d'Harcourt. . . . 40-1236
- GOLLA, REV. LUKE EDWARD, SS.CC., "For the King!" the
Story of Father Luke Edward Golla, SS.CC. (Art.),
by Francis Larkin, SS.CC. 48-656
- GOOD FRIDAY, Concerning Services of Good Friday and
Holy Saturday (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-624
- Application of the "Missa Praesantificatorum" on Good
Friday (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1242
- The Organ at "Tre Ore" (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-778
- The "Reproaches" (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. . . 46-323
- Sermons on the Three Hours' Agony (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-481
- GOODIER, MOST REV. ALBAN, S.J., D.D., English Lives of
Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-807
- GOODNESS, God Our Last End or Final Cause (Art.), by
Walter Greene, D.D. 51-208
- GOOD SAMARITAN, see Samaritan, Good.
- GOODS, ECCLESIASTICAL, Is the Pastor or Parish the Owner
and Administrator of Funds of Church Societies?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 31-864

GOODS, ECCLESIASTICAL (Continued)

- Ownership of Profits from Mines and Other Natural Resources Found on the Property of an Ecclesiastical Benefice (Decree) 32-1091
- Donations of the Faithful for Definite Purposes May Not without the Donors' Consent be Used for Other Purposes (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-856
- Force of Diocesan Law Regulating Salaries (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1189
- Mass Stipends Not to Be Kept Over One Year (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1191
- Concerning the Changing of the Cession of Goods Made by Religious (Decision) 36-1203
- May Priests Receive Commission on Monies Raised by Their Efforts for the Parish? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-293
- Buying and Selling of Consecrated or Blessed Articles (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-743
- Legacies Coming to a Religious after Profession (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-76
- Usurpation of the Goods and Rights of the Roman Church (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-282
- Ownership of the "Bona" of Divided Parishes (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-189
- Parochial Ownership (Art.), by Jerome D. Hannan, J.C.D. 42-255
- GOODSPEED, EDGAR J., The Goodspeed Parallel New Testament (Art.), by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 44-507
- GOOD WORKS, see Works, Good.
- GORDON, REV. JAMES J., O.M.I., "Step Up and Shine" (Art.). 47-556
- GOSPELS, The Christ of History Is the Christ of the (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-113
- The Church in the Gospels (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-1233
- The Mission and Message of Jesus (Art.), by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 39-484
- The Discourses of Jesus according to the Synoptics (Art.), by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-878
- The Church and the Gospel (Art.), by Stanley B. James . . . 48-487
- Exit "Q" (Art.), by Erenst Graf, O.S.B. 53-143
- Must Gospel Be Read at Missa Recitata? (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-940
- See also Bible; Epistles; also Names of Individual Gospels, e.g., Matthew, St., Gospel of.
- GOSSIP, A Sermon of the Risen Life (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-603
- GOTHIC VESTMENTS (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-850
- Forbidden "Gothic" Vestments (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1149

GOTHIC VESTMENTS (Continued)

- What about Gothic Vestments? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-758
- "Roman" and "Gothic" Vestments (Commun.), by Most Rev. Edward J. Kelly, D.D. 51-1029
- GOUDREAU, REV. HENRI, S.M. Comforting the Sick (Commun.) 38-189
- GOUNOD, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, Forbidden Church Music (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-827
- GOVERNMENT, see State, The.
- GRACE, The Essence of Sanctifying (Summary), by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 37-403
- Sermons on Grace (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-12
- The Graces of the Holy Year (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 50-344
- Actual Grace (Art.), by P. DeLetter, S.J. 53-535
- GRACE AT MEALS, The "Ad Coenam" or the "Ad Prandium" (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-376
- GRADING AND MARKING (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-996
- GRADUALE, VATICAN, The Text of the Vatican Gradual and the Missal (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-929
- GRAF, DOM ERNEST, O.S.B., A Survey of the Reviews 31-53 passim.
- Gleanings from the Biblical Fields (Ser.)
- The Public Life of Christ 31-397
- Eucharistia--Eucharitia 31-859
- The Book of Tobias and the Achicar Legend 31-860
- Was St. Paul the Rich Young Man of Matthew, XIX, 16, etc? 31-863
- The Agony of Christ 32-507
- The Good Samaritan 32-509
- The Last Supper and Calvary 32-510
- Palestinian Culture in the Sixth Century 33-171
- The Location of Emmaus 33-172
- The Perpetual Virginity of Our Lady 33-175
- Nonne et Ethnici Hoc Faciunt? 33-178
- A Change in Our Homiletic Department (Art.) 34-48
- Catholic Action and the Liturgy (Art.) 36-154
- The Liturgical Altar (Art.) 40-210
- Our Separated Brethren (Art.) 43-517
- The Transfiguration (August 6) (Art.) 43-984
- The Ablution of the Hands before Mass (Art.) 43-1096
- The Commendation of a Departing Soul (Art.) 44-31
- Spirit and Characteristics of Advent (Art.) 44-102
- Prayers of Preparation before Mass (Art.)
- (1) A Heart-to-Heart Talk with God 44-264
- (2) Recitation of the Canticles before Mass. 44-371
- Thanksgiving after Mass (Art.) 44-513
- The Lord's Day (Art.)
- (1) The Christian Sabbath 44-755

GRAF, DOM ERNEST, O.S.B. (Continued)

(2) Worship and Abstinence from Servile Work	44-848
The Kingship of Christ in the Office and Mass (Art.)	45-40
The Washing of Feet on Maundy Thursday (Art.)	45-347
A Vernacular Liturgy? (Art.)	45-582
The Economy of the Incarnation (Art.)	45-759
The Written Word of God (Art.)	45-913
An Inspired Book (Art.)	46-22
An Unerring Guide (Art.)	46-121
Biblical Interpretation (Art.)	46-189
The Senses of Scripture (Art.)	46-266
The Spiritual Sense of Holy Scripture (Art.)	46-356
The Bible and the Preacher (Art.)	46-517
Studying the Bible (Art.)	46-610
Reading the Bible (Art.)	46-666
The Bible and the Spiritual Life (Art.)	46-794
The Bible as Literature (Art.)	46-864
The Saints and the Bible (Art.)	46-952
St. Joseph (Art.)	47-436
The Cenacle (Ser.)	
(1) History of the Cenacle	48-514
(2) The Apostles in the Cenacle	48-596
(3) St. Peter's Commission	48-763
(4) St. John the Divine	48-921
(5) Judas	49-24
(6) Our Lady in the Cenacle	49-111
(7) The Mystical Body	49-208
(8) The Apostolic Spirit	49-286
(9) The Women in the Cenacle	49-392
(10) St. Andrew	49-470
(11) Sts. Philip and James	49-640
(12) Sts. Matthew and Thomas	49-791
(13) A Final Look at the Inmates	49-877
The Encyclical on the Liturgy (Art.)	48-815
The Priestly Power to Bless (Art.)	49-549
Fourth Centenary of the First Book of Common Prayer	
(1549-1949) (Art.)	49-940
The HOMILETIC and the Liturgy (Art.)	50-32
Edward VI's First Prayer Book and the Western	
Rebellion (Art.)	50-153
Some English Lives of Christ (Ser.)	52-27, 133, 227, 326, 427, 528, 615, 712, 805, 901
Otium, Magnum Negotium (Art.)	52-519
Exit "Q" (Art.)	53-143
A German Curé d'Ars: Aloysius Maass (Art.)	53-222
Chapters from the Gospel of St. John (Ser.)	
(1) The Man and the Background	53-530
(2) The Prehistory of Jesus	53-614
(3) Our Lord's Miracles	53-725
(4) An Interview	53-803

- GRAFT, and Its Morality (Ser.), by John A. McHugh,
O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.
- (1) The Meaning of Graft 38-241
 - (2) Graft Condemned by Moral Authority 38-376
 - (3) Human Law and Opinion against Graft. 38-470
 - (4) Graft against Reason and Natural Law 38-614
 - (5) Graft a Denial of Distributive Justice 38-703
 - (6) Graft against Commutative Justice and Sincerity . . . 38-833
- GRAHAM, DOM AELRED, O.S.B., Preaching Christ (Summary) 44-211
- GRAHAM, REV. HENRY H., Priests Should Guard Their
Health (Art.) 44-920
- GRAIL, THE, in Holland (Art.), by H. Van Meer 36-848
- GRANDMAISON, REV. LÉONCE DE, S.J., Some English
Lives of Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-326
- GRATITUDE, Thanksgiving after Mass (Art.), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B. 44-513
- GRAVES, Blessing of, in Non-Catholic Cemetery (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-185
- Violation of Corpses and Graves (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1173
- GREAT BRITAIN, Catholic Broadcasting in Britain (Art.),
by J. I. Lane 31-1062
- GREAT SUPPER (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-907
- GREEK ORTHODOX, Christian Martyrs in Russia (Art.), by
Most Rev. Edward A. O'Rourke, D.D. 33-1268
- GREEK-RUTHENIAN RITE, Regulations for, in Canada
(Decree) 31-75, 192
- GREENE, REV. WALTER, D.D., God Our Last End or Final
Cause (Art.) 51-208
- GREENE, REV. WILLIAM V., C.S.S.R., J.C.D., Marriage
before a Non-Catholic Minister (Case) 31-752
- GREENSBURG, Pennsylvania, New Diocese (Apostolic
Constitution) 52-256
- GREGORIAN ALTAR, see Altar, Privileged.
- GREGORIAN CHANT, A Clerical Tirade against Plain Chant
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-999
- Gregorian Chant and the Catholic Liturgy (Art.), by
Pietro Yon 40-1046
- St. Gregory the Great and His Chant (Summary). 41-529
- The New Version of the Chant of the Passion (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-530
- Making Melody to the Lord (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-390
- GREGORY THE GREAT, ST., The Spirituality of (Art.), by
J. D. Crichton 40-1057
- St. Gregory the Great and His Chant (Summary). 41-529
- Why Pray for the President? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 53-109
- GROOM, WILLIAM L., L.A.B., Church Music "on the Spot"
(Art.) 36-1183

- GROUPS, SPECIAL, How Meet This Situation without
Erecting a Group Parish? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-215
- GRUENTHANER, REV. MICHAEL, S.J., Enuma Elis and
the Hexaemeron (Art.) 39-1052
- The Liturgical Piety of the Psalms (Art.) 40-817
- Antichrist in the Scriptures (Art.) 42-448
- GUAM, Marianna Islands Now Part of the Vicariate of
(Decree) 47-748
- GUATEMALA, New Nunciature Apostolic in (Apostolic Letter) 36-1313
- GUCHTENEERE, R. DE, M.D., The Scientific Value of the
Knaus-Ogino Theory (Art.) 34-23
- Practical Application of the Knaus-Ogino Theory (Art.) . . 34-147
- Physical and Moral Consequences of the Knaus-Ogino
Discovery (Art.) 34-249
- GUIDANCE, EDUCATIONAL, Youth Needs the Goad of Counsel
(Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 52-546
- GUIGNEBERT, CHARLES, All Works Placed on Index (Decree) 34-86
- GUILDS, The Essence of Corporatism (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 38-1
- GUINAN, ALASTAIR, The Roman Ordo Sepeliendi Parvulos
(Art.) 40-274
- GUINEA, CENTRAL, Several New Mission Districts
Established (Apostolic Letters) 32-976
- GUITTON, JEAN, and the Mediatrix of All Graces (Art.),
by William G. Most, Ph.D. 53-698
- GULOVICH, REV. STEPHEN C., D.D., Ph.D., Byzantine
Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy
(Art.) 45-517, 586, 675
- The Ruthenian Tragedy (Art.) 46-574
- The Fordham Conferences (Art.) 47-18
- GUMBINGER, REV. CUTHBERT, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.,
Aldous Huxley vs. Christocentric Mysticism (Art.) . 42-1011
- The Secular Fraternity of Tertiary Priests in Rome (Art.) 43-339
- The New Common for Pope Saints (Art.) 43-1001
- Fifth Centenary of St. Bernardine of Siena (Art.) 44-561
- St. Anthony of Padua: Doctor of the Gospel (Art.) 46-764
- Mary's Mantle of Grace (Art.) 51-1073
- GUTENBERG, JOHANN, The Gutenberg Bible (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-1102
- GWYNN, DENIS, Litt.D., The Scattering of the People
(Summary) 40-662
- Cardinal Manning and the Farm Workers (Art.) 40-938
- Dr. Wiseman as Roman Agent for Baltimore (Art.) 41-11
- New Hymns for Old (Art.) 41-482
- Eric Gill's Religious Art (Art.) 41-985
- Lord Shrewsbury, Pugin and the Catholic Revival (Summary) 50-658
- HAFFERT, JOHN MATHIAS, The Scapular Devotion
(Art.) 42-947

- HAGIOGRAPHY, Saints and Sanctity (Art.), by Claude C. H. Williamson, O.S.C. 34-1167, 1279
- HAGMAIER, GEORGE, Joseph of Nazareth (Art.). 49-699
- HAGSPIEL, REV. BRUNO, S.V.D., The Priest and the Tongue (Art.). 38-256, 362, 479
- Cheer Up, Father! (Art.). 53-129
- HAHN, REV. L., S.J., The Serra Movement--an American Brand of Catholic Action (Art.). 52-44
- HAKIM, ALBERT B., The Meaning of Man in St. Augustine (Art.). 52-784
- HALIFAX, Nova Scotia, Cathedral Raised to a Minor Basilica (Apostolic Letter) 51-837
- HALLIWELL, REV. WILLIAM J., Christ in Your Home Town: a Christmas Sermon. 41-309
- HALL, JOHN, New Haven: Then and Now (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 31-693
- HALPIN, REV. J., The Church's Ceremonies (Art.). 53-513
- HAMMENSTEDE, VERY REV. ALBERT, O.S.B., The Ideal of Christian Marriage (Art.). 37-25, 150
- HANDICAPPED, THE, We Will Meet the Challenge! (Art.), by William F. Jenks, C.S.S.R. 50-440
- Handicapped Children Are Catholics! (Art.), by William F. Jenks, C.S.S.R. 52-606
- HANNAN, REV. JEROME D., LL.B., J.C.D., The Relations of the Church with Non-Catholic States (Art.). 38-711
- Parochial Ownership (Art.). 42-255
- An American Ecclesiastical Code (Art.). 43-726
- HANNAN, REV. PHILIP M., Catechism by the Catacombs (Art.). 43-449
- HANSBERRY, REV. THOMAS S., Lay Teachers of Religion (Art.). 50-511
- And Sadly Teach (Art.). 52-232
- HAPPINESS, God and (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 39-931
- On Keeping Happy (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. 42-280
- The Forgotten Blueprints (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-801
- "HARBOR LIGHTS", by John A. Moran. 37-706
- HARCOURT, ROBERT D', The Religious Outlook of Goethe (Summary) 40-1236
- HARDON, REV. JOHN A., S.J., St. Robert Bellarmine--Preacher (Art.). 47-186
- Mary Mediatrix in the Theology of Bellarmine (Art.). 48-91
- St. Peter Canisius on Christmas Joy (Art.). 48-167
- Bellarmino on the Mystical Body of Christ (Art.). 49-375
- The Perfect Prayer (Art.). 51-227
- Doctrine of the Real Presence in the Encyclical "Mediator Dei" (Art.). 51-882
- HARRISON, G. DONALD, The Purpose and Installation of a Church Organ (Art.). 47-779
- HARVEY, REV. ALEXANDER M., The Devil of Noonday (Art.). 46-646

- HATS, May Knights of Columbus Wear Hats in Church?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-53
- HAUGH, REV. JOSEPH P., Importance of Preaching (Art.) . 47-1000
- HAYES, PATRICK CARDINAL, In Memoriam (Art.) 39-1
- HAYNE, REV. DONALD, Social Security for Church
Employees (Art.) 38-1059
- HEALTH, Hygiene in the Presbytery (Summary) 36-300
- Physical Problems of the Educand (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-268
- Priests Should Guard Their Health (Art.), by Henry H.
Graham 44-920
- Conserving Teacher Health (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-528
- Healthful Living and Mental Health in the School (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-608
- Teacher Health, a Personal Problem (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-765
- The Cult of Physical Fitness (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . 48-198
- Health and Holiness (Summary) 50-927
- HEALTH EDUCATION, in the Parish School (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-168
- Health Makes for Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-291
- The Approach to Health Education (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-922
- Science, Health, and Safety in the Elementary School
(Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . . 52-737
- See also Physical Education.
- HEARING-AIDS, Can You Hear? (Art.), by George Porter, S.J. 47-578
- HEARST, Canada, Election of New Diocese (Apostolic
Constitution) 39-973
- HEART, SACRED, see Sacred Heart.
- HEATING, Anthracite Commercial Stokers (Art.), by E.E. Finn. 40-226
- Oil-Burning Equipment for Large Buildings (Art.),
by G. W. Bohn 40-235
- Heating Modernization (Art.), by James H. Foran 40-583
- School Conservation of Fuel (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-615
- HEAVEN, The Blessed in Heaven Do Not Grieve for the
Lost (Summary) 35-1313
- Is Heaven a Place? (Summary). 47-918
- HEBREWS, EPISTLE TO THE, see Paul, St.
- HECKER, REV. ISAAC THOMAS, The Paulists and the Age
(Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D. . 33-927
- HEFFRON, EDWARD J., "Pros" and "Cons" on National
Conventions (Commun.) 42-767
- HEGENER, REV. MARK, O.P., Supposed Inscriptions on the
Crucifixion (Commun.) 46-695
- HEINZ, VERY REV. GERARD, O.S.B., The Usual Conditions
of a Plenary Indulgence (Art.) 39-397
- The Effects of Extreme Unction (Art.) 40-1227

HEINZ, VERY REV. GERARD, O.S.B. (Continued)	
Decrees on Holy Week Services (Art.)	41-521
HEIR, Obligation of, to Fulfill Private Vow of Deceased (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-853
HELL, A Sane Treatment of (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	34-966
Catholic Teaching on Hell (Commun.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	34-1201
Is the Fire of Hell Eternal and Real? (Art.), by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	34-1250
Father Connell's Ideas of Hell (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	35-31
Again the Doctrine of Hell (Art.), by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	35-368
The Eternity of Hell-Fire (Commun.), by Albert A. Chevalier, O.M.I., with Reply by John A. O'Brien	35-517, 751
Are Lost Souls Eternally Tortured? (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	35-599, 703
Exaggerations of Doctrine Regarding Hell (Summary).	35-631
The Fate of the Damned Once More (Summary), by Alonso Gettino, O.P.	35-1070
Statement of Retraction, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	35-1129
Persuading the Protestants (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.	47-81
HELLEGERS, R., E.E., Church and School Lighting (Art.)	46-735
Special Mechanical Systems (Art.)	46-749
HEMAN, RICHARD, Two Protestants on Confession and the Eucharist (Summary)	38-1063
HENGCHOW, China, Creation of New Vicariate (Apostolic Constitution)	31-762
HENNRICH, REV. KILIAN J., O.F.M.Cap., A.M., Retreats for Boys (Art.)	34-577
A Union of Catholic Youth (Art.)	34-688
Teaching the Catechism (Art.)	34-929
The Political Guidance of Adolescents (Art.)	34-1139
The Basis of Catholic Action (Art.)	35-20
Outline for a Catholic Youth Movement (Art.)	35-353
The Spirit of a Catholic Youth Movement (Art.)	35-593
Renovating the Spirit of Youth (Art.)	35-820
The Spiritual Interpretation of Recreational Work (Art.)	35-914
The Readjustment of Youth (Art.)	35-1026
Mexican Youth Work in the United States (Art.)	35-1142
Organized Youth in Catholic Action (Art.)	35-1258
The Seraphic Youth (Art.)	36-137
A United Front, Adapted with Supplementation from "Hand- buch der Katholischen Aktion", by Josef Will, S.J.	
(1) The Meaning of the United Front	36-248
(2) Fundamental Problems	36-378
(3) More Problems of Catholic Action	36-489
(4) Rôles of the Clergy and the Laity in Catholic Action	36-593
(5) Practical Organization of Catholic Action	36-691
(6) Concluding Problems of Catholic Action	36-827

HENNRICH, REV. KILIAN J., O.F.M.Cap., A.M. (Continued)

Spiritual Bouquet for the Holy Father (Commun.)	37-68
Launching of Catholic Action (Art.)	37-354
The Praying Parish (Art.)	38-1143
Ecclesia Languens Docet (Art.)	39-37
Pastoral Ministry in Our Day (Art.)	39-362
Political Catholicism (Art.)	39-459
Liturgical Piety (Art.)	39-804
Youth Work in Retrospect (Art.)	39-944
Mistakes and Errors in Youth Work (Art.)	39-1070
Leadership Training (Art.)	40-18
Applied Leadership (Art.)	40-133
Leadership in Labor and Economy (Art.)	40-258
Leadership in Christianity (Art.)	40-387
Pope Pius XII and Christian Leadership (Art.)	40-504
Social Leadership (Art.)	40-644
Recreational Leadership of Youth (Ser.)	
(1) Qualities of Leaders	40-705
(2) Psychology of Boyhood	40-850, 972
(3) Play Leadership	40-1087
(4) The Psychology of Play	40-1200
(5) Physical Education and Training	40-1314
(6) Discipline in Recreation	41-42
(7) Educational and Cultural Work	41-156
(8) Program Making and Conclusion	41-284
Spiritualizing Mankind (Ser.)	
(1) Pathological Trends in Modern Youth	41-362
(2) Creation and Procreation	41-512
(3) Regeneration and the Liturgy of Holy Saturday	41-612
(4) The Great Sacrament	41-707
(5) On the Way to Adolescence	41-819
(6) Progressing towards Manhood	41-912
(7) Preparing for Matrimony	41-1000
(8) The Christian Family	41-1098
Pastoral Musings (Ser.)	
Introduction	42-57
Concerning Parish Missions	42-182
Preparation for a Parish Mission	42-275
Harvesting Mission Fruits	42-362
Special Parish Exercises	42-468
Extending Spirituality to the Home	42-552
Sex Education in Public Schools	42-645
Pastoral Visits	42-741
Spiritualizing the Shepherds	42-835
Youth Serving Their Nation	42-931
Juvenile Delinquency	42-1038
The Lay Apostolate	42-1106
The New Dispensation (Ser.)	
(1) The Redemption in the Liturgy	43-24
(2) The Epiphany of the Lord	43-129
(3) More Divine Manifestations	43-224

HENNRICH, REV. KILIAN J., O.F.M.Cap., A.M. (Continued)

(4) Entering the Vineyard	43-317
(5) The Days of Salvation	43-417
(6) Life through Death	43-623
(7) A New Life in Christ	43-701
(8) The Glorification of Christ	43-791
(9) Final Preparation of Man	43-907
(10) The Liturgy and Christian Life	43-1018
(11) The Domestic Liturgy	43-1109
A Sequel and an Answer (Art.)	44-190
Notes on Conferences to Tertiaries (Art.)	44-592
Evaluating the Critics (Art.)	44-901
Putting an End to Compromising (Art.)	45-117
"Best Values" versus "Best Sellers" (Art.)	45-209
Critics Argue Amicably (Art.)	45-425
Juvenile Delinquency (Ser.)	
(1) Causes of Juvenile Delinquency	45-807
(2) Secular and Religious Youth Organizations	45-906
(3) The Cure of Delinquency	46-34
A Third Anniversary (Art.)	46-672
The Youth Chaplain (Ser.)	
(1) Introduction	46-789
(2) Survey of the Field	46-872
(3) Characteristics of the Youth Chaplain	46-933
(4) Nature and Scope of His Work	47-40
(5) Analyzing Youth	47-116
(6) Fundamentals of Religious Guidance	47-197
(7) True Christianity	47-307
(8) Reproducing Christ	47-458
(9) The Youth Chaplain's Problems	47-565
(10) Organizing Apostolic Groups	47-645
(11) Plan and Program of Youth Groups	47-720
In Memoriam Father Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	47-289

HENRY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. H. T., Litt.D., Homiletical Series

The Fractured Memory	31-10
Reading the Sermon	31-121
Reciting the Sermon	31-234
Extemporizing the Sermon	31-346
Improvising the Sermon	31-457
The Four Methods of Preaching	31-574
New Haven: Then and Now	31-693
"Argue Not, but Preach"	31-806
The Scolding Preacher	31-917
Personalities in Preaching	31-1029
Mimicry in Preaching	31-1142
Preaching on Impurity	31-1253
Preaching on Purity	32-10
Patience in Preaching	32-121
The Oratorical Cough	32-233
Latin in Sermons	32-345
Homily, Sermon, Prone	32-457

HENRY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. H. T., Litt.D. (Continued)

What Is a Prone?	32-569
The First Form of Homily	32-685
The Mystical Sense in Preaching	32-800
Homiletic Exegesis	32-905
Variety in Preaching	32-1017
Object-Preaching	32-1129
Dividing the Discourse	32-1250
Poetry and Preaching	33-9
Poetry in Preaching	33-121
Quaint Olden Sermons	33-233
The Fathers in Preaching	33-345
Rhythmic Prose in Preaching	33-458
Scriptural Preaching	33-569
"Dry Bones"	33-682
The Bible in Sermons	33-794
Preachments on Pilgrimages	33-905
Preachments on Prodigies	33-1017
Religious Panegyrics	33-1130
Panegyrics of Patronal Saints	33-1242
Panegyric Difficulties	34-9
The Purpose of a Panegyric	34-122
Imitation of the Saints	34-234
"Admirandi sed Non Imitandi"	34-345
Cheerful Givers	34-457
Divi Thomae Sermones Festivi	34-570
Suggestions for Panegyrics	34-682
Sermons on Reforming Saints	34-794
Sermons on Reformed Sinners	34-906
Sources for Panegyrics	34-1018
Preparing a Panegyric	34-1130
Saints for Children	34-1242
Vitanda in Panegyrics	35-10
Patronal Saints for Children	35-234
"Life's Common Way"	35-346
The Comforting Panegyric	35-458
Stray Notes on Panegyrics	35-570
The Heartening Preacher	35-683
Preaching to Mothers	35-796
Pulpit Oratory	35-906
What Is "Pulpit Oratory"?	35-1018
The Satiric Preacher	35-1131
Conversational Preaching	35-1242
Homiletic Preparation for November	36-9
The Death "Agony" and "Euthanasia"	36-122
The "Pre-Agony" Period	36-234
The Rhetorical Preacher	36-346
Patriotic Discourses	36-458
Preaching on Politics	36-570
Sermonettes for May	36-682
Poetry at May Devotions	36-794

HENRY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. H. T., Litt.D. (Continued)

The Priest at Public Assemblies	36-906
Making Distinctions in Sermons.	36-1018
Brotherly Love and Patriotism	36-1130
Preparing for October.	36-1242
October Sermonettes	37-10
Sermonettes for November	37-122
"Charity Sermons"	37-234
Sermons on Almsgiving	37-346
"Talking About Money"	37-458
Education in Almsgiving	37-570
A Prescription for Preaching	37-682
Plans for Preachments	37-794
Style in Sermon Composition	37-906
"Jocular Preachers"	37-1018
Loving versus Liking	37-1130
The Natural Virtues in Preaching	37-1242
The October Devotions	38-10
Little Homilies for November.	38-122
Variety in the Exordium	38-234
The Indignant Preacher	38-346
The Eloquent Preacher	38-458
The Pathetic Preacher	38-570
Passiontide Preaching	38-682
The Parish Announcements	38-794
Texts and Contexts	38-906
The Unjust Steward	38-1020
The Good Samaritan.	38-1134
Parabolic Symbolism	38-1245
The Rosary	39-3
Preachments on Patriotism.	39-113
The Scriptures in Preaching	39-225
The Marriage at Cana.	39-337
A Sermon for Septuagesima Sunday.	39-449
The Prodigal Son	39-568
The "Plain" Preacher	39-682
Homiletic Misquotation	39-795
The Great Supper	39-907
How a Legend Grows	39-1043
The "Jocular" Olivier Maillard.	39-1156
A Rosary School.	39-1268
The Wedding Garment.	40-1
The Pompous Preacher	40-113
The First Sunday of Advent	40-241
Search the Scriptures	40-353
The Temptations of Christ	40-474
Sermon Delivery	40-609
Sermon Composition.	40-717
Pentecostal Preaching	40-825, 929, 1068
"Our Separated Brethren".	40-1169; 41-645
Oft-Repeated Texts	40-1290

HENRY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. H. T., Litt.D. (Continued)

The Unmerciful Servant	41-1
Fraternal Reconciliation	41-113
"Men of Good Will"	41-241
Misapplied Scripture	41-353
A Difficult Gospel	41-465
Homiletic Mnemonics	41-592
Preaching on Low Sunday	41-687
The Learned Preacher	41-777
The "Unlearned" Preacher	41-879
The Humor of Gabriele Barletta	41-976
The Pharisee and the Publican	41-1065
Preaching in the "Dark Age"	41-1161
Preaching the Epistles	42-1
The Last Sunday after Pentecost	42-133
Pedagogic Homiletics	42-223
The Scriptural Preacher	42-327
The Psalter in Sermons	42-422
Preaching to Children	42-510
The Second Word	42-619
The Compliment in Sermons	42-705
Critics of the Compliment	42-800
Courageous Preaching	42-899
The Pharisee's Prayer	42-992
Sacerdos Alter Christus	42-1081
Christianus Alter Christus	43-10
Preachments for November	43-105
Patron Saints	43-193
More Patron Saints	43-297
The Humor of Michel Menot	43-385
Curious Sermon Texts	43-495
"Most Profane Buffoonery"	43-584
Jocular Père André	43-680
"Veni, Sancte Spiritus, Reple"	43-776
Some Queer Preachments	43-878
How Did the Pharisee Pray?	43-972

HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, A New Work on (Summary). 39-163**HERBST, REV. WINFRID, S.D.S., "Hours on Wheels"**

(Commun.)	45-934
The Forty Hours (Art.)	47-711
The Thirteen Hours (Art.)	47-825
Violations of Liturgical Precepts for the Mass (Art.)	48-196
When the Confessor Does Not Hear or Understand (Art.)	49-294
Purification of Chalice When Binating.--Incensations	
during Benediction (Commun.)	53-278
Communication	53-567

HERCULANEUM, The Cross of (Summary). 40-993**HEREDITY, Eclipse of Heredity as a Factor in Disease**

(Ser.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.

(1) Consumption, Epilepsy and Cancer	32-351
(2) Heredity in Feeble-mindedness	32-478

HEREDITY (Continued)

- (3) Insanity and Heredity 32-607
 (4) Modern Treatment of Insanity 32-715

HERESY, Apostasy, Schism and Heresy of Catholic; One May

Be Had without the Other; Absolution from these

Offenses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-67

Converts from Heresy and Absolution from Censures

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-743

Penalties against Individual Offenses (Art.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-596

The Great Heresies (Art.), by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R. . . 46-132

See also Cooperation, Sinful.

HERESY, ABJURATION OF, The Reception of Converts and

Their Rebaptism (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M.,

S.T.D. 33-412

Reception of Converts from Other Churches and the Absolu-

tion from Heresy (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 33-639

Humiliating Converts Unjustifiably; Confession of Doubtful

Sins (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 41-699

On the Reception of Converts (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 45-835

HEROES, Who Are Your (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 50-799

HERSCHER, REV. IRENAEUS, O.F.M., Misunderstanding of

"Sacerdos Alter Christus" (Commun.) 43-360

HERTZEL, LEO J., Modern Literature: Sensitive Souls in

Error (Art.) 53-972

HIDDEN LIFE OF CHRIST, see Jesus Christ.

HIERONYMITES, Suppression of the Order of St. Jerome of

the Congregation of Blessed Peter of Pisa

(Apostolic Letter) 33-980

HIGGINS, REV. C. J., Priests and Income Tax (Art.) 50-915

HIGGINS, REV. DANIEL D., C.S.S.R., Written Confessions

for Absolution (Art.) 43-782

HIGGINS, DANIEL PAUL, M.Am.I.A., Shall We Build Now?

(Art.) 46-751

HIGGINSON, TERESA HELENA, A New Saint and a New

Devotion? (Art.), by Rev. Father Walter, O.S.B. . . . 36-1042

HILL, A. V., Science and Mortality (Summary) 53-346

HINCMAR, ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS, De Ecclesiis et

Capellis (Excerpts), translated by Henry G. J.

Beck, D.Ec.Hist. 51-704

HISTORY, The Teaching of (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,

Litt.D., LL.D. 31-831

Church History and Church Historians (Art.), by

Charles E. Park, J.U.D. 36-26

HITLER, ADOLF, Brevities, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 38-1185

H., M. L., Sister Xavier Berkeley (1861-1944) (Summary) . . . 50-366

HOARE, FREDERICK R., The Clergy and Political Action

(Summary) 41-525

Catholicism and the State (Art.) 42-519, 628

- HOBBIES**, Servile Work-Hobbies on Sunday (Summary) . . . 35-1311
 Recreational Leadership of Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-156
HOGAN, REV. WILLIAM J., C.P., St. Paul of the Cross:
 Outstanding Example of the Reparative Character of the Night of the Spirit (Art.), by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, translated by William J. Hogan, C.P. . . . 49-182
HOLDEN, REV. EDGAR, O.F.M.Conv., Spes Messis in
 Semine (Art.) 44-667
 Best "Cellar" Selections (Art.) 45-856
 Our Seminary Leakage (Art.) 47-93
HOLIDAYS, CIVIL, New Faculty of Bishops to Dispense with
 Fast and Abstinence on Legal Holidays (Rescript) . . 32-416
HOLINESS, see Sanctity.
HOLLAND, see Netherlands.
HOLYDAYS OF OBLIGATION, Obligation of Tourists towards
 Local Church Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B 33-65
 By What Law Is Servile Work Forbidden on Holydays of Obligation? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-83
 Concerning the Days on Which Sacred Orders May Be Conferred (Decision) 36-1203
HOLY GHOST, see Ghost, Holy.
HOLY HOUR, Indulgences for the (Decree) 33-980
 The Indulgenced Holy Hour (Art.), by F. Joseph Mutch . . . 42-720
 May the Stations of the Cross Be Held during the Holy Hour? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 42-761
 Prayers Required for the Holy Hour Indulgence (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-614
HOLY LAND INDULGENCES, see Rosary of the Blessed Virgin.
HOLY NAME OF JESUS, see Name of Jesus, Holy.
HOLY NAME SOCIETY (Art.), by Edward Hughes, O.P. . . . 32-501
 The Junior Holy Name Society (Art.), by Edward Hughes, O.P. 32-838
 Family Communions and Lock Step Piety (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-564
 Holy Name Sunday and Feast of the Holy Family (Commun.), by J. J. McLarney, O.P., S.T.D. 42-862
HOLY OFFICE, CONGREGATION OF THE, Declaration concerning Absolution of Accomplice in Sins of Impurity 35-523
 Decree on the Ends of Matrimony 45-78
 Mitigated Millenarianism Condemned (Decree) 45-315
 Holy Office Decree on Communists 50-63
 Validity of Certain Non-Catholic Baptisms (Decree) . . . 50-654
 Meetings towards Reunion (Instruction) 50-755
 Membership in Rotary Clubs (Decree) 51-835
 Another Specialissimo Modo Censure; Consecration of Bishops (Decree) 51-1121

HOLY OFFICE, CONGREGATION OF THE (Continued)

Catholic Membership in the Y.M.C.A. (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-753

HOLY OILS, see Oils, Holy.**HOLY ORDERS**, see Orders, Holy.**HOLY SATURDAY**, Concerning Services of Good Friday and

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-624

Regeneration and the Liturgy of Holy Saturday (Art.), by

Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 41-612

Is There a Last Gospel on Holy Saturday? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-295

Tone of the Prayers for Holy Saturday (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-777

Communion for Sisters on Holy Saturday (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-935

Rising with Christ: the Blessing of the Baptismal Font

(Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 49-529

Liturgical Experience (Art.), by Testis Testae 50-829

Restoration of Paschal Vigil (Decree) 51-738

The Nocturnal Paschal Vigil (Decree) 52-649

Holy Saturday Mass and Eucharistic Fast (Ans.), by

John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-574

Holy Saturday Services and Bination (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-574

HOLY THURSDAY, The Blessing of the Oils on Maundy

Thursday (Liturg. Notes). 33-617, 720

The Washing of Feet on Maundy Thursday (Art.), by

Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 45-347

The "Mandatum" (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 52-504

HOLY WATER, see Water, Holy.**HOLY WEEK**, Holy Week Services; The Memoriale Rituum

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-968

Concerning Abstinence of Wednesday in Holy Week (Ans.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1083

Omitting Ceremonies of Holy Thursday and Good Friday

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-746

Indulgences for Visits to the Holy Sepulchre on Holy

Thursday and Good Friday Morning (Decree) 35-1334

Ceremonies and the People (Art.), by Cyril C.

Martindale, S.J., M.A. 36-916

Concerning the Ceremonies of Holy Week (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1076

Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament in Holy Week

(Decision). 36-1091

Rubrics concerning the Celebration of the Sacred Cere-

monies (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-170

Churches in Which the Memoriale Rituum of Pope Benedict

XIII May Be Used in Holy Week and Some Other

Functions (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-968

Decrees on Holy Week Services (Art.), by Very Rev.

Gerard Heinz, O.S.B. 41-521

HOLY WEEK (Continued)

- Life through Death (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-623
- Holy Week Services, Solemn and Simplified (Art.), by
Cyril Piontek, O.F.M., S.T.L., J.C.D. 45-417
- HOME**, The Grail in Holland (Art.), by H. Van Meer 36-848
- A Mother Makes a Plea; Lack of Cooperation among Home,
Church and School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 37-392
- Extending Spirituality to the Home (Art.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-552
- The School's Part in Homemaking (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-738
- Home and Society Form Youth (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-161
- HOME STUDY**, Home Work, an Aid to School Work (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-600
- HOMILETIC AND PASTORAL REVIEW**, A Change in Our
Homiletic Department (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-48
- The New Format of Our New Volume 44-1
- Golden Jubilee 50-11
- Letters of Congratulations from the Apostolic Delegate,
Cardinal Spellman and Cardinal Stritch 50-12
- The Priest and His Age (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, Ph.D. 50-15
- The Homiletic and the Liturgy (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 50-32
- Code and **HOMILETIC** These Thirty-One Years (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-38
- HOMILETICS**, Homiletical Series, by the Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D.
- The Fractured Memory 31-10
- Reading the Sermon 31-121
- Reciting the Sermon 31-234
- Extemporizing the Sermon 31-346
- Improvising the Sermon 31-457
- The Four Methods of Preaching 31-574
- New Haven: Then and Now 31-693
- "Argue Not, But Preach" 31-806
- The Scolding Preacher 31-917
- Personalities in Preaching 31-1029
- Mimicry in Preaching 31-1142
- Preaching On Impurity 31-1253
- Preaching on Purity 32-10
- Patience in Preaching 32-121
- The Oratorical Cough 32-233
- Latin in Sermons 32-345
- Homily, Sermon, Prone 32-457
- What is A Prone? 32-569
- The First Form of Homily 32-685
- The Mystical Sense in Preaching 32-800
- Homiletic Exegesis 32-905

HOMILETICS (Continued)

Variety in Preaching	32-1017
Object-Preaching	32-1129
Dividing the Discourse	32-1250
Poetry and Preaching	33-9
Poetry in Preaching	33-121
Quaint Olden Sermons	33-233
The Fathers in Preaching	33-345
Rhythmic Prose in Preaching	33-458
Scriptural Preaching	33-569
"Dry Bones"	33-682
The Bible in Sermons	33-794
Preachments on Pilgrimages	33-905
Preachments on Prodigies	33-1017
Religious Panegyrics	33-1130
Panegyrics of Patronal Saints	33-1242
Panegyrical Difficulties	34-9
The Purpose of a Panegyric	34-122
Imitation of the Saints	34-234
"Admirandi sed Non Imitandi"	34-345
Cheerful Givers	34-457
Divi Thomae Sermones Festivi	34-570
Suggestions for Panegyrics	34-682
Sermons on Reforming Saints	34-794
Sermons on Reformed Sinners	34-906
Sources for Panegyrics	34-1018
Preparing a Panegyric	34-1130
Saints for Children	34-1242
Preaching on the Saints	35-122
Patronal Saints for Children	35-234
"Life's Common Way"	35-346
The Comforting Panegyric	35-458
Stray Notes on Panegyrics	35-570
The Heartening Preacher	35-683
Preaching to Mothers	35-796
Pulpit Oratory	35-906
What Is "Pulpit Oratory"?	35-1018
The Satiric Preacher	35-1131
Conversational Preaching	35-1242
Homiletic Preparation for November	36-9
The Death "Agony" and "Euthanasia"	36-122
The "Pre-Agony" Period	36-234
The Rhetorical Preacher	36-346
Patriotic Discourses	36-458
Preaching on Politics	36-570
Sermonettes for May	36-682
Poetry at May Devotions	36-794
The Priest at Public Assemblies	36-906
Making Distinctions in Sermons	36-1018
Brotherly Love and Patriotism	36-1130
Preparing for October	36-1242

HOMILETICS (Continued)

October Sermonettes	37-10
Sermonettes for November	37-122
"Charity Sermons"	37-234
Sermons on Almsgiving	37-346
"Talking about Money"	37-458
Education in Almsgiving	37-570
A Prescription for Preaching	37-682
Plans for Preachments	37-794
Style in Sermon Composition	37-906
"Jocular Preachers"	37-1018
Loving versus Liking	37-1130
The Natural Virtues in Preaching	37-1242
The October Devotions	38-10
Little Homilies for November	38-122
Variety in the Exordium	38-234
The Indignant Preacher	38-346
The Eloquent Preacher	38-458
The Pathetic Preacher	38-570
Passiontide Preaching	38-682
The Parish Announcements	38-794
Texts and Contexts	38-906
The Unjust Steward	38-1020
The Good Samaritan	38-1134
Parabolic Symbolism	38-1245
The Rosary	39-3
Preachments on Patriotism	39-113
The Scriptures in Preaching	39-225
The Marriage at Cana	39-337
A Sermon for Septuagesima Sunday	39-449
The Prodigal Son	39-568
The "Plain" Preacher	39-682
Homiletic Misquotation	39-795
The Great Supper	39-907
How a Legend Grows	39-1043
The "Jocular" Olivier Maillard	39-1156
A Rosary School	39-1268
The Wedding Garment	40-1
The Pompous Preacher	40-113
The First Sunday of Advent	40-241
Search the Scriptures	40-353
The Temptations of Christ	40-474
Sermon Delivery	40-609
Sermon Composition	40-717
Pentecostal Preaching	
(1) Miracles	40-825
(2) Parables	40-929
(3) Prophecies	40-1068
"Our Separated Brethren"	40-1169; 41-645
Oft-Repeated Texts	40-1290
The Unmerciful Servant	41-1

HOMILETICS (Continued)

Fraternal Reconciliation	41-113
"Men of Good Will"	41-241
Misapplied Scripture	41-353
A Difficult Gospel (Luke, viii, 10)	41-465
Homiletic Mnemonics	41-592
Preaching on Low Sunday	41-687
The Learned Preacher	41-777
The "Unlearned" Preacher	41-879
The Humor of Gabriele Barletta	41-976
The Pharisee and the Publican	41-1065
Preaching in the "Dark Age"	41-1161
Preaching the Epistles	42-1
The Last Sunday after Pentecost	42-133
Pedagogic Homiletics	42-223
The Scriptural Preacher	42-327
The Psalter in Sermons	42-422
Preaching to Children	42-510
The Second Word	42-619
The Compliment in Sermons	42-705
Critics of the Compliment	42-800
Courageous Preaching	42-899
The Pharisee's Prayer	42-992
Sacerdos Alter Christus	42-1081
Christianus Alter Christus	43-10
Preachments for November	43-105
Patron Saints	43-193
More Patron Saints	43-297
The Humor of Michel Menot	43-385
Curious Sermon Texts	43-495
"Most Profane Buffoonery"	43-584
Jocular Père André	43-680
"Veni, Sancte Spiritus, Reple"	43-776
Some Queer Preachments	43-878
How Did the Pharisee Pray?	43-972
The African Angelus; Need for Intellectual Appeals (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	32-813
St. Augustine the Preacher (Ser.), by Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.	
(1) St. Augustine's Fame as a Preacher	33-35
(2) Language Employed in His Sermons	33-127
(3) Method and Purpose in Preaching	33-239
(4) How He Prepared His Sermons	33-366
(5) St. Augustine's Humor	33-471
(6) St. Augustine's Eloquence	33-608
A Change in Our Homiletic Department (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-48
Simplicity and Plainness in the Pulpit (Art.), by Peter Wachter, O.S.B.	38-1263
Homiletic Glimpses (Art.), by Romuald Edenhofer, O.S.B.	44-129

HOMILETICS (Continued)

Homiletic Series, by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.

Conversational Preaching	44-418
Monotonous Preaching	44-481
Some Speech Defects and Inhibitions	44-574
Action in the Pulpit	44-647
The New Sermon Technique	44-721
Conquest by Courtesy	44-801
This above All	44-881
Church History in Sermons	45-1
On the Brighter Side	45-97
Bypassing the Centers of Resistance	45-168
Sermons on Sin	45-248
Dark before Dawn	45-321
Pulpit Dialogues	45-410
The Russians Liberate Marriage	45-481
Ideas for May Sermons	45-561
Pictorial Preaching	45-641
It Is the Lord!	45-721
Charity Is Kind	45-801
In Constant Contact	45-881
Sermons on Grace	46-12
The Why of the Evil Star	46-81
Sermons on Saint Paul	46-247
Opening a Retreat	46-333
Retreats for Children	46-401
Sermons on the Three Hours' Agony	46-481
The Roman Menace	46-561
Too Hard and Too Much	46-641
In the Shadow of the Rock	46-753
The Apostle of Irreverence	46-833
The Plight of Preaching	46-913
The Dark Side of the Moon	47-1
Persuading the Protestants	47-81
Sermons on Confession	47-265
Is Church an Elective?	47-345
The Authority of the Vatican	47-425
Sermons on Communism	47-529
Mary and the Marshal	47-609
Sermons on Mental Cults	47-689
Sermons on the Divinity of Christ	47-793
The Pallbearers	47-873
Sermons on Catholics in Politics	47-953
Speaking of People	48-1
That More Excellent Way	48-81
What Shall I Say on Christmas?	48-161
Sincerity Is Not Enough	48-241
In Your Neighbor's Shoes	48-321
Sermons on Baptism	48-401
The American Mentality	48-481
Sermons on Church and State	48-561

HOMILETICS (Continued)

Sermons on Miracles	48-641
Dull, Hard, Useless Confession	48-721
The Forgotten Blueprints	48-801
Consolation at Philadelphia	48-897
The Gleam in Ivan's Eyes	49-9
Sermons on Day-Dreams	49-89
Buried Treasure in the Psalms	49-177
Sermons on the Catholic Press	49-245
Sermons on Church Unity	49-265
Sermons on Vocations	49-433
Sermons on American Marriage	49-521
May, Mary and Mothers	49-601
On the Purpose of Life	49-681
Business and Religion Incorporated	49-761
The Big Fisherman	49-841
In Praise of Parochial Schools	49-921
Sermons on Mercy-Killing	50-119
Confession and Psychiatry	50-215
Sermons on the Judgment	50-311
Sermon on the Assumption	50-407
Now It Was Night	50-507
A Sermon on the Risen Life	50-603
Mary, Our Mother	50-705
Who Are Your Heroes?	50-799
Sermons on Labor	50-895
Those Ignorant Catholics	50-991
Is Christ Out of Date?	50-1087
How to Handle Bores	51-11
Prayer Can Be Simple	51-107
A Christmas Sermon	51-203
Speak of the Devil	51-299
Who Are the Russians?	51-395
With the Eyes of Faith	51-491
The Fountain of Youth	51-587
A Woman's Sense of Humor	51-683
Who Is My Neighbor?	51-779
With God on Vacation	51-877
Education of Children	51-971
Mixed Marriages and the Melting Pot	51-1067
The Faith of Scientists	52-11
The Dead Live	52-107
Can We Save Christmas?	52-203
Birth-Control for Asia?	52-299
Columnists Are Not Infallible	52-395
The Lenten Fast and Reducing Diets	52-491
Ideas for an Easter Sermon	52-587
Mary Most Gracious Advocate	52-681
Who Is a Good Catholic?	52-775
Patience on the Rainy Days	52-869
God, Man and the Clown	52-965

HOMILETICS (Continued)

Do We Fit into the Picture?	52-1061
Pride, the Mother of All Mischief.	53-13
Why Pray for the President?	53-109
Ideas for Christmas Sermons.	53-213
The Lukewarm Don't Care	53-313
The American Sin	53-405
A Sermon on St. Patrick.	53-502
Little Lamps and the Light of Christ	53-597
Woman: Lead Role or Extra?	53-693
Brass Heavens and the Sacred Heart	53-781
Troublemakers	53-877
People Will Talk	53-961
The Goal of Academic Freedom.	53-1057

HOMILY, Sermon, Prone (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D.	32-457
------------------------	--------

The First Form of Homily (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.

H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	32-685
------------------------------	--------

The Mystical Sense in Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev.

Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	32-800
------------------------------------	--------

Homiletic Exegesis (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,

Litt.D.	32-905
-----------------	--------

Difference between "Homilia" and "Explanatio" (Ans.)

	41-747
--	--------

HONESTY, What Is Honest? (Art.), by Alfred F. Schnepf, S.M.

	40-33
--	-------

HOPE, FELIX, F.R.B.S., F.R.Hist.S., English Literature's

Debt to the Medieval Pulpit (Art.)	35-1266
--	---------

HOPE, Our Lord's Teaching on How to Become Oneself

(Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	34-589
---	--------

The Nature of Hope (Summary), by Abbé Mollard

	35-1311
--	---------

HORMONES, Hormons (Summary)

	35-962
--	--------

HOSPITAL CHAPELS AND CHAPLAINS, see Chapels;**Chaplains.****HOSPITALS, New Formula of Blessing of (Decree).**

	40-1250
--	---------

Exemption of Hospital from Parish Jurisdiction (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-189
--	--------

Catholic Patients and Abstinence (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-759
-------------------------------	--------

Four Years in a Hospital (Art.), by Charles Taylor, O.M.I.

	42-809
--	--------

Calling a Minister for a Protestant Patient (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-746
---	--------

The Meaning of the Term "Hospitals" in an Indult (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-778
--	--------

St. Vincent's Hospital: the Alfred E. Smith Memorial

Hospital (Art.), by Edward W. Thode, R.A.	47-243
---	--------

HOSTS, Doubtfully Consecrated (Case), by H. Davis, S.J.

	31-871
--	--------

May Small Host Be Used in Ostensorium? (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	33-66
--	-------

Consuming of Benediction Host (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-292
-------------------------------	--------

Offenses against Religion: Desecration of Sacred Hosts

(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-930
---	--------

HOSTS (Continued)

- Taking the Ciborium to the Altar after First Consecration
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-954; 43-69
- How Frequently Must Hosts Be Changed? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-851
- Disposal of Soiled Hosts (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-1137
- May a Small Host Be Used in the Ostensorium? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-941
- Consuming Sacred Particles When Purifying Ciborium
(Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-572
- Benediction Host Touching Glass of Lunette (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-844
- See also Consecration of Sacred Species; Eucharist,
Holy; Mass, Matter for the.
- HOUSEKEEPING, SCHOOL (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-749
- HRADECKY, REV. W. C., The Priest and Social Action (Art.). 39-19
- Mother Mary and Christian Womanhood (Art.). 44-588
- Pastoral Work or Regimentation (Art.) 44-674
- Back to Poverty-Loving Christ (Art.) 44-769
- The Church and Peace (Art.). 45-368
- HRTANEK, REV. CLEMENT J., M.A., Cause of Leakage
among Slovak Catholics (Commun.) 34-77
- HUBER, GEORGE SEBASTIAN, "From Christianity to the
Kingdom of God" and "The Wisdom of the Cross"
Put on the Index (Decree) 36-1313
- HUBER, REV. RAPHAEL M., O.F.M.Cap., Unusual Spanish
and Portuguese Liturgical Customs (Art.) 52-322
- HUBERT FOURNET, ST., Canonization Decreed. 33-1095
- HUDSON BAY, Canada, Prefecture Apostolic of, Elevated to
Rank of Vicariate Apostolic (Apostolic Letter) 33-76
- HUGHES, REV. EDWARD L., O.P., The Holy Name Society
(Art.) 32-501
- The Junior Holy Name Society (Art.). 32-838
- A Papal Plan for Safeguarding Youth (Art.) 36-63
- HUGHES, MOST REV. JAMES RYAN, M.M., D.D., The
Paulists and the Age (Art.). 33-927
- The Saints of Tomorrow (Art.). 35-941
- Unified Personality (Art.). 37-1148
- The Dynamics of Leadership (Art.) 38-150
- Religion and Life (Art.) 39-709
- What Price Personality? (Art.) 39-814
- Religion and Life (Art.) 39-1296
- Christ, the Missionary (Art.). 41-828
- HUGHES, REV. JOSEPH A., Religion and Life (Art.). 36-1026
- HUGHES, REV. PHILIP, England's Break with Catholic
Tradition (Summary) 45-690
- HUGON, PÈRE EDOUARD, O.P., Six Commentators on St.
Thomas (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John M. T.
Barton, D.D., L.S.S., F.S.A., F.R.S.A. 48-327

- HUMAN BODY**, The Origin of the (Summary). 39-960
 The Human Body: a Witness for God (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 46-447
 Our Bodies and the Mystical Body of Christ (Art.), by Daniel C. Raible, C.PP.S. 53-792
"HUMANI GENERIS", and Evolution (Art.), by William Keller, A.B., S.T.L. 53-620
HUMAN NATURE, in the Psalms (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 34-242, 383
 The Inner Self in the Psalms (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 34-486
 The Deeper Self in the Psalms (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 34-595
 Veni, Creator Spiritus (Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.
 (1) Introductory Note 36-18
 (2) The Command and the Vision 36-132
 (3) Faith That Worketh by Charity 36-242
 Original Nature versus Human Nature (Art.), by Leo J. Sweeney, C.M. 44-493
 Original Nature and Human Nature (Commun.), by A.J.B. 44-858
HUMILITY, Devotion through (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. 44-180
HUMOR, A Sense of (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-1162
 St. Augustine's Humor (Art.), by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 33-471
 A Sense of Humor (Summary), by Rev. Father Pfliegler, O.F.M.Cap. 40-60
 The Humor of Gabriele Barletta (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-976
 The Humor of Michel Menot (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-385
 "Most Profane Buffoonery" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-584
 Jocular Père André (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-680
 Our Lord's Sense of Humor (Art.), by Kenan Carey, C.P. 43-820
 A Woman's Sense of Humor (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 51-683
 It Is to Laugh (Art.), by Peter Philip Reilly, O.P. 53-632
HUNGARIAN PRIESTS, and Slovak Catholics; Reply to C. Hrtanek (Commun.), by Joseph Galambos 34-303
HUNGER STRIKES (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-52, 295, 693
HUNT, REV. THOMAS, O.S.A., So This Is France! (Art.) 51-512
HUNTER, PAUL, The Missal Matters (Art.) 39-380
HURLEY, DR. MARK, Worthy Social Living (Summary) 50-173
HUSBAND AND WIFE, see Family; Marriage; Parents.
HUTCHINS, WILLIAM P., R.A., School Architecture (Art.) . . 38-1229
 School Building (Art.). 38-1333

HUTCHINS, WILLIAM P., R.A. (Continued)	
School Lighting (Art.)	39-447
Church Lighting (Art.)	39-559
Floors and Furniture (Art.)	39-782
A Building Problem (Art.)	40-588
HUTTERITES, Can Catholics Join Move against (Ans.), by	
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-246
HUXLEY, ALDOUS, vs. Christocentric Mysticism (Art.), by	
Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	42-1011
HYGIENE, Clean Bodies: Clean Hearts? (Art.), by	
Adrian Lynch, C.P.	52-322
HYGIENE, SCHOOL, Health Makes for Education (Art.), by	
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	41-291
The Ears of the Pupil (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,	
Litt.D., LL.D.	41-421
HYMNS, New Hymns for Old (Art.), by Denis Gwynn, Litt.D.	
Closing Hymn for Benediction (Ans.), by Joseph P.	
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-211
The Oldest Extant Eucharistic Hymn (Art.), by T. A.	
Murphy, C.S.S.R.	48-438
Singing of Hymns in English (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,	
C.M.	53-756
HYSTERIA, Survey of the Reviews	
The Psychoneuroses (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher,	
M.D., LL.D.	40-857
IDEALS, On (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P.	
41-1201	
IGNATIUS A LACONI, BLESSED, Beatification	
41-648	
IGNORANCE, about God and God's Law (Case), by John A.	
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.	33-298
Transgression of the Law through Ignorance (Art.), by	
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-268
Extent of Excuse from Penalties for Reason of Ignorance	
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-838
ILLEGITIMACY (Summary), by Father Van Acken, S.J.	
40-62	
May an Illegitimate Youth Be Ordained for His Own	
Diocese? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-378
Can Young Woman of Illegitimate Birth Become a	
Religious? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-210
Illegitimate? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	
46-455	
Can Such a Boy Enter Seminary? (Ans.), by Joseph P.	
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-617
Would Church Consider the Test-Tube Child Illegitimate?	
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-417
ILLUMINATION THEORY OF SALVATION, Fate of Unbap-	
tized Infants (Ser.), by George M. Fangauer,	
O.S.F.S., Ph.D., D.D.	
(1) Can the "Illumination Theory" Give a Satisfactory	
Answer?	46-852
(2) Scriptural and Theological Background	46-924

- ILLUMINATION THEORY OF SALVATION (Continued)
- (3) The Illumination Theory 47-11
- Is the Limbo of Infants an Hypothesis? (Art.), by William
R. O'Connor, S.T.S., Ph.D. 47-373
- Salvation of Unbaptized Infants (Commun.), by Lambert
Nolle, O.S.B. 47-402
- IMAGERY, Pictorial Preaching (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 45-641
- IMAGINATION, in the Psalms (Art.), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., M.A. 34-35
- IMITATION, Who Are Your Heroes? (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-799
- IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, in History (Art.), by
John W. Moran, S.J. 37-244
- IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, New Feast of the (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-928
- Communication, by John O'Connor, S.M. 53-659
- IMMIGRATION, The Shadow of American Decline (Art.), by
Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 35-1249; 36-35
- The Worried Chaplain (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John A.
Nageleisen 41-717
- Crusade for a Christian and Democratic Attitude towards
Immigration (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John A.
O'Grady 52-706
- Apostolic Constitution on Migration (Art.), by
Aloysius J. Wycislo 53-318
- New Provisions regarding Immigrants and Seamen (Art.)
by Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D. 53-418
- See also Parishes, Language.
- IMMORTALITY, Magnalia Dei: Sermons and Nature Study
(Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. 35-494
- A Belgian Campaign against Immorality in Factories,
Shops, etc. (Summary) 38-65
- IMPEDIMENTS OF MARRIAGE, see Marriage Impediments.
- IMPOTENCE, Does Sterilization of a Man Constitute a Diriment
Impediment to Marriage? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-628
- Impotency and Sterility in Reference to Marriage (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-299
- May an Impotent Man Marry? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-268
- Vasectomy Induces Impotency Only Doubtfully (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1154
- IMPRIMATUR, Absent (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 51-1138
- IMPROVISING, the Sermon (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 31-457
- IMPURITY, Preaching on (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 31-1253
- Declaration concerning Absolution of Accomplice in Sins
of Impurity 35-523

IMPURITY (Continued)

Concerning the Absolution of an Accomplice in Sins of
 Unchastity (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 36-1305

Penalties for Slander, Impurity and Forgery (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-594

INCARDINATION, Proper Bishop for Ordination of Men Trans-
 ferred to Another Diocese by First Tonsure (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-522

Religious in Minor Orders Leaving at the Expiration of the
 Temporary Vows (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 38-306

INCARNATION, The Economy of the (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
 O.S.B. 45-759

INCENSE, at Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus B. Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-867

Concerning Incensing of Persons at Solemn High Mass
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 49-782

Incensations during Benediction (Commun.), by Winfrid
 Herbst, S.D.S. 53-278

INCENTIVES, Discipline through (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-1115

INCOME TAX, see Taxes, Civil.

INDECENCY, The History, Philosophy and Psychology of
 (Art.), by Leon M. Linden 35-244

INDEX OF FORBIDDEN BOOKS, ADDITIONS TO THE,
 Joseph Turmel Is Declared an Excommunicatus
 Vitandus and His Works Are Placed on the Index . . . 31-641

Five Works of Paul Roué Placed on Index 31-643

Guillermo Dellhora, "La Iglesia Catolica ante la Critica en
 el Pensamiento y en el Arte" 31-760

Ludovic Dennefield, "Messianisme" 31-760

Rev. Martial Lekeux, "L'Ami" 31-993

Th. H. van de Velde, M.D., "Het Volkomen Huwelijk" . . . 31-993

Alberto del Fante, "A Padre Pio di Pietralcina, l'Araldo
 del Signore" 31-1214

Works of Edward LeRoy 32-78

Léon Daudet, "Les Bacchantes" 32-860

Felix Sartiaux, "Joseph Turmel, Priest and Historian of
 Dogma" 32-1091

Alfred Loisy, "Memoires pour Servir à l'Histoire Relig-
 ieuse de Notre Temps" and All Other Works 32-1309

Salvatore Paglionica, "Compendio di Economia Politica e
 Nozioni di Diritto" 32-1309

Benedetto Croce, "Storia d'Europeo nel Secolo Decimonono" 33-76

P. Alfarc, P. L. Couchoud and A. Bayet, "The Problem of
 Jesus and the Origins of Christianity" 33-1310

P. L. Couchoud, "Congrès d'Histoire du Christianisme" . . 34-86

Charles Guignebert, Works. 34-86

Alfred Rosenberg, "The Myth of the Twentieth Century" . . 34-883

Ernest Bergmann, "The German National Church" 34-883

INDEX OF FORBIDDEN BOOKS, ADDITIONS TO THE (Continued)

- Frederick Schmidtke, "Die Einwanderung Israels in Kanaan" 34-885, 1093
- Rev. S. Fort, "Une Nouvelle Affaire Jeanne d'Arc" 35-88
- G. L. Boué, "Merveilles et Prodiges d'Ezquioga" 35-88
- "Un Fruto de Ezquioga" 35-88
- All Works by Benedict Croce and John Gentile 35-88
- Ernest Buonaiuti, "Pietre Miliari nella Storia del Cristianesimo" 36-754
- Luis G. Alonso Getino, "Del Gran Numero de Los Que Se Salvan y de la Mitigacion de las Penas Eternas" . . . 36-980
- Paul Hector Santangelo, "Luther", "Vita de Gesu", "San Paolo" 36-980
- José Franco Ponce, "Los Misterios de las Mesas Parlantes y del Soligrafon" 36-1203
- German List Arzubide, "Practica de Educacion Irreligiosa" 36-1203
- George Sebastian Huber, "From Christianity to the Kingdom of God", and "The Wisdom of the Cross" . 36-1313
- Terre Nouvelle (Periodical) 37-190
- Lucien Laberthonnière, "Etudes sur Descartes" 37-749
- G. Congi, "Il Razzismo" 37-1310
- Burghard Assmus, "Klosterleben. Enthüllungen über die Sittenverderbnis in den Klöstern" 38-310
- Peter Martinetti, "Ragione e Fede", "Gesu Christo il Cristianesimo", and "Il Vangelo con Introduzione e Note" 38-661
- E. Bergmann, "Die Natürliche Geisteslehre" 38-661
- Raoul France, "Von der Arbeit zum Erfolg" 38-745
- Gustav Mensching, "Der Katholizismus, Sein Stirb und Werde; Von Katholischen Theologen und Laien". 38-872, 962
- O. Le marie, "Initiation au Nouveau Testament" 38-1299
- Aloysia Piccareta, "The Watch of the Passion, with a Tract on the Divine Will", "In the Reign of the Divine Will", and "The Queen of Heaven in the Reign of the Divine Will" 39-411
- Pietro Ubaldi, "L'Ascesi Mistica", and "La Grande Sintesi" 40-528
- Edmond Fleg, "L'Enfant Prophete", and "Jésus Raconté par le Juif Errant" 40-1004
- Charles Pelz, "Der Christ als Christus" 41-648
- Condemnation and Submission of Dain Cohenel 41-752
- Sartre's Works 49-420
- INDIA, Progress of the Foreign Missions: New Prefectures and Vicariates (Decree) 32-300
- Co-Education in India and Elsewhere (Summary) 36-297
- Ancient Days in Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-465
- INDIANS, AMERICAN, The Stick from Above (Art.), by Willis L. Whalen 46-427

INDIFFERENTISM, RELIGIOUS, Sins Against Faith	
(Case), by H. Davis, S.J.	31-635
Speech Contests from Protestant Pulpits (Ans.), by	
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-617
How Get Rid of Religious Indifference? (Ans.), by	
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-502
Living Paulinism (Art.), by John L. Murphy.	50-1106
The Menace of Confusion in Religion (Art.), by	
Valerius J. Jasinski	51-415
INDIGNANT PREACHER (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,	
Litt.D.	38-346
INDIRECT POWER OF THE CHURCH (Art.), by L. Bender,	
O.P., S.T.M., J.C.D.	48-647
INDIVIDUALISM, Towards Paganism (Art.), by Edgar	
Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D.	36-1139
INDULGENCES, Granted for Attendance at Christian	
Doctrine and for the Teachers (Apostolic Letter) . . .	31-74
Prayers to be Said in Visit of Church for Gaining Toties	
Quoties Plenary Indulgences (Decree)	31-74
Insertion of Prayers Between the Decades of the Holy	
Rosary and the Indulgences for Recitation of the	
Rosary (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. .	31-405
Plenary Indulgence for Reciting the Divine Office in the	
Presence of the Blessed Sacrament (Decree)	31-417
Last Blessing in Articulo Mortis Received in a State of	
Sin (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . .	31-749
Indulged Invocation to the "Queen of Apostles" (Decree). .	31-761
Plenary Indulgence for Recitation of the Divine Office	
before the Blessed Sacrament Is Extended to Nuns	
(Decree)	31-761
Concession of Indulgences by Bishops (Decision)	31-761
Rosary Indulgences Extended to the Byzantine-Slavic	
Rite (Declaration)	31-877
Indulgences of the Way of the Cross for the Sick (Decree) .	31-1108
Concerning the Indulgence for Saying the Rosary in the	
Presence of the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by	
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-1314
Does the Temporary Removal of the Stations of the Way of	
the Cross Require New Blessing? (Ans.), by	
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	32-68
Is the Appointment of the Days for the Forty Hours' Devotion	
by the Ordinary a Necessary Requisite for the Gaining	
of the Indulgences" (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,	
O.F.M., LL.B.	32-289
Indulgences of the Way of the Cross (Decree)	32-641
Church or Oratory Where Religious May Gain Indulgences	
Granted for Each Visit (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,	
O.F.M., LL.B.	32-744
Indulged Crucifix for the Way of the Cross (Ans.), by	
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	32-966

INDULGENCES (Continued)

- New Indulgences for Visit to the Blessed Sacrament
(Apostolic Letter) 32-1308
- All Souls' Day Indulgences in Semi-Public Oratories (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-522
- Extension of Plenary Indulgence for the Recitation of the
Divine Office before the Blessed Sacrament
(Decision) 33-531
- Proclamation of Jubilee Year to Commemorate the
Nineteenth Centenary of the Redemption. 33-744
- Monita concerning the Use of the Faculties Granted to Con-
fessors during the Holy Year and concerning the
Manner of Gaining the Jubilee Indulgence 33-861
- Indulgences for the Holy Hour (Decree) 33-980
- Indulgence for Invocation to the Most Holy Redeemer
(Decree) 33-981
- Revocation of Faculties to Bless Religious Articles with
Indulgences and Other Analogous Concessions Granted
to the Members of Certain Societies and Associations
(Decree) 33-981
- Under What Conditions May Religious Sisters and Other
Persons Gain the Jubilee Indulgence This Year?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 33-1080
- Concerning Certain Indulgences Attached to the Recitation
of Six Our Fathers, Hail Marys, and Glorias (Decree) 33-1224
- For the Recitation of the Divine Office before the Blessed
Sacrament (Decree) 33-1310
- Indulgence Granted to Persons Making and Repairing
Sacred Vestments and Other Sacred Furnishings
(Decree) 33-1310
- Concerning Repeated Gaining of the Jubilee Indulgence
(Decision). 34-87
- New Indulgences for the Forty Hours' Adoration (Decree) . 34-191
- May Indulgences Granted after the Announcement of the
Jubilee Be Gained for the Living During the Holy
Year? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 34-292
- Meaning of the Requirements to Visit a Church or Oratory
and to Pray according to the Intention of the Supreme
Pontiff (Decision) 34-308
- Indulged Invocation "Maria, Mater Gratiae ..." of the
Blessed Virgin (Decree) 34-308
- Confession and Holy Communion in Repeated Gaining of
Jubilee Indulgence (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 34-410
- Plenary Indulgence for Participation in Eucharistic
Processions (Decree) 34-419
- Concerning the Use of the Rosary and of the Crucifix
Blessed with the Indulgences of the Way of the
Cross (Decree). 34-525
- Certain Indulgences May Be Gained by Mental Prayer
(Decision) 34-774

INDULGENCES (Continued)

Plenary Indulgence on Anniversary of Election or Coronation of Supreme Pontiff (Decree)	34-774
Indulgences and Mental Prayer (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-854
Indulgenced Prayers: "En Ego" and "Adoramus Te, Christe" (Decrees)	34-884
Extension of the Jubilee to the Whole Catholic World (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-915
Indulgences Granted for the "Eucharistic Day" (Decree) .	34-1095
Indulgences Granted for Invocation "O'Crux, Ave, Spes Unica," to the Holy Cross (Decree)	34-1096, 1320
Indulgence Granted for Recitation of Prayers after Mass (Decree)	34-1319
Certain Prayers in Honor of the Blessed Sacrament Are Indulgenced (Decree)	34-1319
Indulgences for Invocation to the Holy Cross and for Recitation of the Stabat Mater (Decree)	35-297
Indulgences Granted for Mission Sunday (Decree)	35-298
Indulgences for Prayers in Honor of the Five Wounds of Christ (Decree)	35-299
Indulgences for the Souls in Purgatory (Decree)	35-420
The Prayers Prescribed for the Jubilee Indulgence (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-513
Concerning Changes Made in Indulgenced Prayer (Decree) .	35-524
Concerning the Prayers for the Intentions of the Holy Father as a Condition for Gaining of Plenary Indul- gences (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. .	35-635
Indulgences Granted for Visits to the Seven Basilicas (Decree)	35-855
Can Others Gain Indulgences on Blessed Rosary Lent by the Owner? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-966
Required Prayers for "Toties Quoties" Plenary Indulgences (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-970
Indulgences Granted for Assistance at the Tenebrae (Decree)	35-974
Concerning the Indulgences for the Prayers after Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-1186
Indulgences Granted for Spiritual Visits to the Blessed Sacrament (Decree)	35-1193
Indulgences for Visits to the Holy Sepulchre on Holy Thursday and Good Friday Morning (Decree)	35-1334
Indulgence of the Privileged Altar (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-422
Indulgences for Visit to Seven Altars in St. Peter's Basilica, Rome (Decree)	36-538
Indulgences for Prayer at Ringing of Church Bell on Fridays at Three O'Clock (Decree)	36-754
A Novel Rosary Medal (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-867

INDULGENCES (Continued)

Nature of Indulgences (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-972
Prayer for the Intentions of the Holy Father as One of the Requirements for Plenary Indulgences (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-974
Indulgences for Mission Day (Decree)	37-190
The Prayer "Sacrosanctae" (Summary)	37-517
Efficacy of Plenary Indulgence (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-521
Meditation and the Crosier Indulgences (Commun.), by F. Joseph Mutch	37-635
Decision regarding Faculties for Attaching Indulgences to Pious Practices and Objects	37-989
Profit-Making through Indulgences (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-1061
Pious Exercise of Prayer for the Sanctification of the Priesthood (Decree)	37-1205
Indulgences for the Recitation of the Divine Office coram SS. Sacramento Extended to All Clerics and to All Novices and Students in All Religious Institutes (Decree)	37-1205
What Indulgences Have Religious Articles Blessed by the Pope? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-415
Requirements for Gaining the Indulgences of the Way of the Cross with a Crucifix Blessed for That Purpose (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-522
New Official Collection of Indulgenced Prayers	38-972
About Some of the Requisites for Gaining Plenary Indul- gences (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-68
Changes in the Rubrics of the Breviary (Decree)	39-288
Changes in the Rubrics of the Roman Missal (Decree)	39-289
Changes in the Rubrics of the Prayers after Holy Mass (Decree)	39-290
The Usual Conditions of a Plenary Indulgence (Art.), by Gerard Heinz, O.S.B.	39-397
Indulgences of the Way of the Cross When the Devotion Is Made by a Parish or Community (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-406
"Glory Be to the Father" between Decades of the Rosary (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-512
Concerning Indulgences (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-737
The Toties Quoties Plenary Indulgence for All Souls' Day May Be Gained on First Sunday after November 2 (Decree)	39-868
Apostolic Indulgences of His Holiness Pope Pius XII (Decree)	39-1117
Papal Blessing with Plenary Indulgence over the Radio (Decree)	39-1351

INDULGENCES (Continued)

- Concerning the Gaining of the Indulgences of the Way of
the Cross by the Use of a Crucifix Blessed for
That Purpose (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 40-429
- Indulgences of the Archconfraternity of Christian Doctrine
(Decree) 40-900
- Commuting of Visit to a Specified Church (Decision) 40-902
- Indulgences at a Priest's First Mass (Ans.) 41-642
- Confessor's Power over Indulgences (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-799
- Indulgences for Attendance at Processions of the Blessed
Sacrament and for Solemn Administration of Holy
Communion to the Sick (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 41-1135
- What Does "Interesse" Mean in Connection with Indulgences?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-68
- Again the Toties-Quoties Indulgence: Conditions Required
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-372
- The Indulged Holy Hour (Art.), by F. Joseph Mutch . . . 42-720
- Apostolic Blessing without Confession and Communion
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-869
- The Vocation Half-Hour (Commun.), by F. Joseph Mutch . . 42-957
- The Apostolic Indulgences and the Rosary (Art.), by
Francis Joseph Mutch 43-429
- The Dominican and the Brigittine Indulgences (Art.),
by F. Joseph Mutch 43-741, 938
- A Prayer to Suit the Occasion (Commun.), by F. Joseph
Mutch 43-840
- Conditions for Gaining the Indulgences Attached to the
Brown Scapular Modified for the Duration of the War. 43-842
- Where Should Prayer for Pope's Intentions Be Said?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-136
- How Get Faculties to Indulgence Beads, etc? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-213
- Priest without Faculties Giving Indulgences and Blessings
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-292
- Pious Ejaculation, "Domine, Salva Nos, Perimus",
Indulged (Decree) 44-474
- New Indulgences Granted for Recital of Ejaculation,
"Thy Will Be Done!" 45-316
- Are Seven or Six Paters, Aves and Glorias to Be Said on
All Souls' Day? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-213
- Can Non-Catholics Gain Indulgences? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-214
- Cord Rosaries (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 46-531
- Father Luke's Beads Again (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-694
- The Holy Land Indulgences on Rosaries and Some Papal
Privileges (Art.), by Francis Joseph Mutch. 46-945

INDULGENCES (Continued)

- Indulgence for Kissing the Ring of a Prefect Apostolic . . . 47-74
- Episcopal Indulgences (Art.), by Francis Joseph Mutch . . . 47-216
- Prayers Required for the Holy Hour Indulgence (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-614
- Multiple Indulgences--Which Interpretation? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-65; 50-378
- Scapular Indulgence (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-506
- Solid Material Required for Indulged Objects (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-506
- Our Lady of Ransom Rides Forth! (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-132
- The Graces of the Holy Year (Art.), by Jerome Gassner,
O.S.B. 50-344
- Suspension of Indulgences and Faculties (Decree) 50-458
- Two Doubts on Indulgences (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-474
- Indulgences during the Jubilee Year (Art.), by Francis B.
Donnelly, S.T.L., J.C.D. 50-539
- Gaining the Jubilee at Home (Art.), by Francis B.
Donnelly, S.T.L., J.C.D. 50-636
- What about Indulgences in Semi-Public Oratories? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-771
- How Often Can Privileged Altar Indulgence Be Gained in
One Day? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-772
- Jubilee Indulgences without Separate Confessions? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1064
- The Church Visit in Semi-Public Oratories (Art.), by
Francis Joseph Mutch 51-523
- Extension of the Jubilee (Apostolic Constitution) . . . 51-543, 639
- Does Fatima Prayer Interfere with Rosary Indulgences?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-852
- Must a Priest Conduct the Way of the Cross? (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-180
- Indulgences Lost by Lending Beads? (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-382
- Indulgences and Priestly Ordination (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-573
- Time for Gaining Forty Hours' Indulgences (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-574
- Rosary in Sacristy instead of Sanctuary (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-577
- How to Use the Stations Crucifix (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-943
- See also Portiuncula Indulgence.
- INDUSTRY, and Its Ethical Implications (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 36-1009**
- Human Values in Industry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-1121
- Depersonalization of Industry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
D.D. 36-1233

INDUSTRY (Continued)

- Christian Corporatism (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 37-1233
- Effects of Corporate Organization (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-561
- Leadership in Labor and Economy (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-258
- Near Equality with Men--So What! (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 45-11
- The Meaning of Mass Production (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 45-492
- The Priest and the Industrial World, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 47-840
- Business and Religion Incorporated (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-761
- Promotion from the Ranks (Summary). 50-248
- Priests in Overalls (Summary), by Agostino Gemelli . . . 50-446

INFALLIBILITY, Declarations of Dogma before the Declaration of (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 31-868

- Is Annulment of Marriages Infallible? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1086
- The Catholic Church and Common Sense (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-1121
- In the Shadow of the Rock (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-753

INFANTS, Instruction of the Sacred Congregation of the

- Propaganda to Religious Institutes of Women Regarding Maternal and Infant Care in Missionary Lands . 36-1092
- Destruction of Misshapen or Undeveloped Infants Is Murder (Ans.) 41-845
- Learning Begins in Infancy (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-205
- Practical Cases Arising from the Recent Indult Empowering Priest to Confirm (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-248, 584

INFANT SALVATION, Death of Unbaptized Infants and the

- Beatific Vision (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.D. 33-855
- Fate of Unbaptized Infants (Ser.), by George M. Fangauer, O.S.F.S., Ph.D., D.D.

- (1) Can the "Illumination Theory" Give a Satisfactory Answer? 46-852
- (2) Scriptural and Theological Background 46-924
- (3) The Illumination Theory 47-11

Limbo (Summary). 39-506

Is the Limbo of Infants an Hypothesis? (Art.), by William R.

- O'Connor, S.T.D., Ph.D. 47-373
- Salvation of Unbaptized Infants (Commun.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 47-402

INFORMATIVE PROCESS, in Beatification Causes (Art.), by

- Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-827

"INFRA ACTIONEM", Meaning of (Ans.), by Joseph P.

- Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-380

- INJURIES, FORGIVENESS OF, see Forgiveness of Injuries;
Love of Enemies; Restitution.
- INJUSTICE, Formal Transgression and Formal Omission
(Case) by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. . . . 33-975
- IN MEMORIA LACRYMAE (Art.), by A. J. Carmody . . . 31-1289
- INNITZER, THEODOR CARDINAL, An Apology for the
Bishops of Austria (Summary) . . . 38-1291
- INQUIRY CLASSES, Conversions in Three (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 47-888
- 122 Come: 64 Stay (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. . . . 51-22, 558
- INSANITY, Eclipse of Heredity as a Factor in Disease
(Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. . . . 32-607
- Modern Treatment of Insanity (Art.), by James J. Walsh,
M.D., Ph.D. . . . 32-715
- Disabilities Affecting the Mind Excuse in Whole or in Part
from Liability for Violation of the Law (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 36-169
- Impediment of Sacred Orders: Son of Insane Parent (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 36-752
- Out of Mind, Out of Sight (Summary) . . . 38-1181
- Are the Hopelessly Insane to Be Anointed? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 45-56
- INSCRIPTIONS, Supposed Inscriptions on the Crucifixion of
Our Lord (Art.), by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P. 46-344
- Inscriptions Recently Discovered Near Jerusalem (Art.),
by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P. . . . 46-407
- Supposed Inscriptions on the Crucifixion (Commun.), by
Mark Hegener, O.P. . . . 46-695
- INSECTS, St. Augustine's Interest in Birds and (Art.), by
Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. . . . 35-384
- INSECURITY, ECONOMIC, The Lure of Social Services (Art.),
by Charles J. Woollen . . . 47-33
- INSPECTION, JUDICIAL (CODE), Judicial Access and
Recognition (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. . . . 32-725
- INSPIRATION, BIBLICAL, An Inspired Book (Art.), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B. . . . 46-22
- An Unerring Guide (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 46-121
- INSTALLATION, CANONICAL, The Necessity of Installation
of Pastors (Art.), by Charles E. Park . . . 35-579
- A Much Mixed-Up Installation (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 50-573
- INSTITUTE OF CATHOLIC SOCIAL STUDIES, Freedom
Defended (Art.), by John F. Cronin, S.S., Ph.D. . . . 41-922
- INSTITUTE OF MISSION SCIENCE, Erected in Rome
(Decree) . . . 34-308
- INSTITUTIONS, RELIGIOUS, Tax Exemption of Religious
and Educational Institutions (Art.), by Edward A.
Keller, C.S.C. . . . 43-865

INSTRUCTION, RELIGIOUS, The Instruction of the Convert (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	31-113
Circular Letter to the Ordinaries of Italy Regarding Religious Education in the Higher Schools.	31-191
The Wisdom of Canon 1331 (Art.), by Joseph G. Kempf, Ph.D.	31-260
Religion in Our Secondary Schools (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	31-274
Early First Communion and Difficulty of Getting the Chil- dren for Further Instruction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-1208
The Visual in Teaching Religion (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	33-624
De Catechezandis Parvulis (Ser.), by Francis H. Drinkwater.	
(1) Introduction	34-31
(2) What Our Schools Might Do	34-142
(3) Teach Religion as Something to Be Done	34-266
(4) About Teaching Methods	34-372
(5) Alternatives to Class-Teaching	34-502
(6) The Parrot and the Dove.	34-608
Teaching the Catechism (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A.	34-929
Building the House (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-612
Decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Council on the Promotion of Catechetical Instruction.	35-1073
The Scope of the Diocesan Confraternity (Art.), by Most Rev. Joseph F. McGrath, D.D.	36-364
Religion and Life (Art.), by Joseph A. Hughes.	36-1026
A Method of Instruction (Art.), by Stanley B. James.	37-53
A Labor of Love (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	37-130
A Mother Makes a Plea; Lack of Cooperation among Home, Church and School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	37-392
Diminishing the Leakage (Art.), by John A. Ross	37-508
Catechetical Instruction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-629
Getting Down to Brass Tacks (Art.), by Presbyter	37-1157
Apostasy from God through Materialism and Neo-Paganism Must Be Counteracted by Intense Religious Instruc- tion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-969
Jesus Christ, the Center of Religious Education (Summary)	39-63
Do You Know Your Religion? (Art.), by Alfred Schnepf, S.M.	39-246
Known and Unknown in Religion: High-School Pupils (Art.), by Alfred F. Schnepf, S.M.	40-619
Converts by Mail (Art.), by Lester J. Fallon, C.M., S.T.D.	40-733
Religion Is Education (Summary)	40-990
Religion in England (Summary), by Dorothy Sayers	40-1355

INSTRUCTION, RELIGIOUS (Continued)

- The Catholic Instruction League (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1362
- Why? (Commun.), by A. W. Cole. 41-88
- Why Not a Change of Interest? (Art.), by M. V. Kelly,
C.S.B. 41-122
- Difference between "Homilia" and "Explanatio" (Ans.) . . . 41-747
- The Content of the Religion Course according to
St. Augustine (Art.), by Louis A. Rongione, O.S.A. . . 41-804
- On the Way to Adolescence (Art.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-819
- Religious Instruction at the Back Door (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-40
- Pedagogic Homiletics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H.
T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-223
- Negligence in the Home: Prevention and Cure (Art.), by
M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 42-919
- Problem Number One: Saving to the Faith Catholic Youth
in Public High Schools (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-985
- Do Our Young People Know Their Religion? (Art.), by
William Schaefers, Litt.M. 42-1101
- The Nursery of Character (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-1134
- The Teaching of Religion (Art.), by A. Gille, Ph.D.,
D.D. 43-59, 147, 260, 335
- The High-School Catholic (Art.), by Henry M. Schryer,
A.B., S.T.B. 43-64
- Catechism by the Catacombs (Art.), by Philip M. Hannan. . 43-449
- Less Catechism: More Religion (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. M. A. Schumacher, M.A. 43-961
- Can a Priest Discharge His Obligation to Teach by
Proxy? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 44-135
- Less Catechism: More Religion (Commun.), by
Joseph A. Newman 44-139
- Our Catholic Nurses (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. William
Schaefers, Litt.M., J.L.L.D. 44-168
- 24,000 versus 67,000 (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-241
- "Our Catholic Nurses" (Commun.) 44-298
- Education with or without God (Art.), by Joseph
Przudzik, Ph.D. 44-348
- Our High School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 44-842
- City Pastor Off to a Country Mission (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-22
- We Can Save the Other Half (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-597
- One Solution to the Public High School Problem (Art.), by
Paul F. Flynn. 45-752

INSTRUCTION, RELIGIOUS (Continued)

Priests Not Doing the Work of the Hour (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-16
Church History in the Instruction of Non-Catholics (Ser.), by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R.	
(1) Roman Persecutions	46-48
(2) The Great Heresies	46-132
(3) The Investiture Struggle	46-194
(4) The Protestant Reformation	46-279
(5) The Absolute and the Liberal State	46-362
Our Humiliating Convert Figures (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-95
Are Our Tax-Supported Schools Public? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-419
Just How Catholic Are Our People? (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw, C.P.	47-29
The Mixed Marriage an Opportunity in Home Mission Areas (Art.), by Hugh Dolan	47-105
We Are Teachers (Art.), by Luke Ciampi, O.F.M.	47-193
Fundamentals of Religious Guidance (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	47-197
Are Evening Services in Lent Dated? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-699
Conversions in Three Inquiry Classes (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-888
That More Excellent Way (Art.), by Joseph B. Sheerin, C.S.P.	48-81
A Scientist Comes Home (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-415
Training for the Lay Apostolate (Art.), by Thomas R. Ryan, C.P.P.S.	48-508
Catholics and Horse-and-Mule Marriages (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-582
Teaching Those Released-Time Classes (Art.), by Eugene Dooley, O.M.I.	48-746
The Priest and Systematic Catechetics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. William J. Spiegel.	48-837
Dramatization of Doctrine (Art.), by Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	49-203
Priest Has Been Looking for That Very Kind of Religious Course (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-323
Is the Word of God Living and Energizing? (Art.), by William H. Russell, Ph.D.	49-606
Eight-Graders and Meagre Mass Knowledge (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-692
Visual Aids Teach the Mass (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	49-812
Catechism to Catholics; Bible to Protestants (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-902
Religion for High School and College (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	49-973

INSTRUCTION, RELIGIOUS (Continued)

- Basic Christian Social Living (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-173
- Have We 2,000,000 Spiritual Illiterate? (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-412
- Lay Teachers of Religion (Art.), by Thomas S. Hansberry. . 50-511
- The Genesis of the Roman Catechism (Art.), by Paul
E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-554
- Facts and Figures on the CCD (Art.), by John E. Kelly . . 50-740
- Director Protests Vigorously (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-804
- Pressure Groups and Church-State Relations (Art.), by
Robert F. Drinan, S.J. 50-996
- Educational Problems in Europe (Art.), by Charles J.
Woollen. 51-798
- What Makes a Woman Choose Such a Life? (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-993
- Religious and Moral Orientation for Prospective Teen-Age
Inductees (Art.), by Very Rev. Edward V.
Stanford, O.S.A. 51-999
- Mid-Century Survey of the CCD (Art.), by Charles
Davenport 52-128
- And Sadly Teach (Art.), by Thomas S. Hansberry 52-232
- A Trying Priest (Commun.). 52-464
- A Teaching Deficiency (Art.), by William J. Kerrigan . . 52-524
- Y.M.C.A. in Public Schools (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-655
- The Path to Religion (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-928
- The Dignity of Work (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-166
- Forming Christian Society (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-646
- Jottings by an Old Parish Priest (Art.) 53-897
- A Study of College Religion (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-1013
- Toward Preparing Effective CCD Teachers for High
School (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Edmund F.
Falicki 53-1069
- The Textbook Problem in College Religion (Art.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 53-1098
- See also Catechetics.

INSURANCE, Experto Crede; Paying Church Debts with Life
Insurance (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford,
D.D. 38-1255

- The Pastor and Liability Insurance (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-907
- Commercial Clerical Insurance (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-272

See Also Restitution

- INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT, A Contemporary Moral Problem, the Wife Worker (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-373
- INTELLECTUALISM, of Religion (Summary) 37-1074
- INTELLECTUALS, Attitude of, towards Religion (Summary) . 39-1104
- INTELLECTUAL WORK (Summary), by R. J. Renard, O.P. 37-1195
- INTELLIGENCE, Little Lamps and the Light of Christ (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-597
- INTELLIGENCE TESTS, To Test or Not to Test (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-1173
- Pupil Classification Aids the Principal (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-1163
- Grouping through Intelligence Tests (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-504
- INTEREST, Lending Money on, and the Code of Canon Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 39-1113
- INTERFAITH COOPERATION, see Cooperation with Non-Catholics.
- INTERIOR LIFE, 50 Years of Service for "The Graces of Interior Prayer" (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-791
- INTERNATIONAL CALL TO PRAYER (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 49-465
- INTERNATIONALISM, Nationalism and (Summary) 39-614
- INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE, Building an (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-47
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, The Binding Force of International Treaties (Summary), by Yves de LaBrière 39-507
- The Church and Peace (Art.), by W. C. Hradecky 45-368
- INTERPELLATIONS, see Marriage Impediments.
- INTERPRETATION, BIBLICAL (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-189
- The Senses of Scripture (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 46-266
- The Spiritual Sense of Holy Scripture (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-356
- INTERVENTION, of a Third Party in a Case (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1164
- INTONATION, Outwitting the Monotone (Art.), by Arthur G. Mulligan, Mus.D. 50-424
- INTOXICATION, as an Excuse from the Penalty of the Law (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-842
- INVESTITURE STRUGGLE, (Art.), by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R. 46-194
- INVESTMENTS, Concerning the Clergy Investing Personal Property in Stocks (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-81
- INVOCATIONS, Protestant Minister Giving Invocation or Benediction in Presence of Catholic Priest (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1207
- Indulged Invocation "Maria, Mater Gratiae..." of the Blessed Virgin (Decree) 34-308

INVOCATIONS, (Continued)

- Indulgences for Invocation to the Holy Cross and for
 Recitation of the Stabat Mater (Decree) 35-297
- IRELAND, Preaching in (Commun.) 34-755
- Preaching in Ireland (Commun.), by E. S. de Courcy 34-860
- Ireland's New Constitution (Summary) 38-518
- A Sermon on St. Patrick (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-502
- IRENAEUS, ST., on the Real Presence (Art.), by Very Rev.
 Canon Valère J. Coucke, S.T.B. 34-697
- IRREGULARITY, An Irregular Marriage (Case) by H.
 Davis, S.J. 32-972
- Deacon Wearing Priest's Stole (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-739
- Concerning Some Irregularities for Ordination (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-747
- May an Illegitimate Youth Be Ordained for His Own
 Diocese? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-378
- Does Lost Forefinger Cause Irregularity? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-739
- Can Such a Boy Enter Seminary? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-617
- IRRELIGION, MODERN, Causes of (Summary), by Edward
 Ingram Watkin 41-524
- IRREMOVABLE PASTORS, see Pastors.
- IRREVERENCE, The Apostle of (Art.), by John B.
 Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-833
- ISAIAS, BOOK OF, "Ecce Virgo Concipiet" (Is., vii. 14)
 (Summary), by Paul C. Claudel 38-407
- ISRAEL, St. Paul and (Summary), by L. Cerfaux 40-1235
- The Mystery of the Jewish People (Art.), by Right Rev.
 Msgr. Juan Straubinger
- (1) The Rejection of the Jewish People 44-641
- (2) The Final Restoration of Israel 44-734
- Approach to Judaism (Art.), by Stanley B. James 45-567
- The Unfolding of God's Plan (Art.), by Richard Kugelman,
 C.P., S.T.L., S.Scr.L. 50-816
- ISWOLSKY, Hélène, Life in Russia (Summary) 39-615
- The Religion of the Russian Soldier (Summary) 40-1352
- ITALY, Circular Letter to the Ordinaries of Italy regarding
 Religious Education in the Higher Schools 31-191
- Italian Eucharistic Congress (10th) at Loreto (Epistle) 31-302
- The Holy Father Defends the Organization of the
 Catholic Action in Italy (Epistle) 31-1107
- Sermon of His Holiness Protesting against the Outrages
 Done to the Catholic Action 31-1213
- Encyclical of the Holy Father on the Catholic Action
 Society 32-77
- Central Educational Bureau for All Catholic Schools in Italy
 (Notification) 32-1092
- Racialism in Italy (Summary). 39-279

ITALY, (Continued)

Special Ecclesiastical Courts for Marriage Cases in	
Italy (Motu Proprio)	39-623
The Italian "School Chart" (Summary), by Father Barbera	39-1211
Monitum for the Ordinaries of Italy	39-1224
St. Francis of Assisi and St. Catherine of Siena Made	
Primary Patrons of Italy (Apostolic Letter).	40-103
Regulations for Carrying Out the Motu Proprio, "Qua	
Cura"	41-437
Italy Dispensed from Fast and Abstinence during the	
Present Year (Indult)	41-848
Some European Notes (Art.), by John K. Ross-Duggan . . .	51-607
JAHWEH, The God of the Old Testament (Art.), by Aloysius	
Dirksen, C.P.P.S., S.T.D.	38-1121
JALBERT, REV. A., O.M.I., Is France 90% Pagan?	
(Commun.)	51-934
JALOU, ABBÉ, A Question of Words (Summary)	40-665
JAMES BAY, Canada, Erection of New Vicariate Apostolic	
(Apostolic Constitution)	39-973
JAMES, STANLEY B., A Method of Instruction (Art.)	37-53
The Catholic Pulpit To-Day (Art.)	37-604
The Priesthood in Catholic Action (Art.)	38-355
The Catholic Challenge (Art.)	39-690
Jesus the Worker (Art.)	39-917
The Mind of the Apostle (Art.)	40-726
The New Barbarism and the Catholic Reaction	40-1281
Religion Is a Business (Art.)	41-585
The New Apologetic (Art.)	42-150
The Roots of Catholic Culture (Art.)	42-793
A Return to Theology (Art.)	43-289
The Approach to Labor (Art.)	44-487
Approach to Judaism (Art.)	45-567
The Church and the Gospel (Art.)	48-487
St. Paul To-Day (Art.)	49-270
A Vision of History (Art.)	50-621
JAMES THE GREATER, ST., St. James the Apostle,	
July 25 (Liturg. Notes)	31-1077
JAMES THE LESS, ST., The Cenacle (Art.), by Ernest	
Graf, O.S.B.	49-640
JANCAUSKIS, REV. RAYMOND C., S.J., The Morality of	
Black-Market Selling (Art.)	44-579
The Morality of Black-Market Buying (Art.)	44-663
JANET, SISTER MARY, S.C., Education for Home and	
Family Life (Summary)	49-738
JANITOR, The Parish (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,	
Litt.D., LL.D.	37-1183
JANSEN, RIGHT REV. MSGR. F. J., Pastor versus Assis-	
tant (Art.)	47-561

- JANSENISM, Schism in America (Art.), by Joseph Przdzik,
Ph.D. 47-896, 982
- JANSOONE, REV. FREDERICK, O.F.M., Introduction
of Cause 41-648
- JAPAN, A Color Problem (Summary). 36-637
- The Church and the Evolution of Pagan Ceremonies in
China and Japan (Summary) 37-75
- The Church's Attitude towards Evolution of Pagan Ceremonies
in China and Japan (Summary) 37-180
- Instruction concerning Certain Japanese Religious Obser-
vances 37-528
- Ancient Days in Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-465
- JARICOT, PAULINE MARIE, Introduction of Cause
(Decree) 31-191
- JARRETT, VERY REV. BEDE, O.P., The Outlook in
Europe (Art.). 32-911
- Position of the Catholic Church in England (Art.) 33-266
- Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests (Ser.)
- (1) The Cultivation of Perfection 34-43
 - (2) On Accepting God's Will 34-128
 - (3) The Problem of Suffering 34-260
 - (4) The Cultivation of Spirituality 34-262
 - (5) Is It I, Lord? 34-474
 - (6) Our Lord's Teaching on How to Become Oneself . . . 34-589
 - (7) The Place of Sin in the Divine Economy 34-715
 - (8) The Passion of Our Lord 34-809
 - (9) The Mother of God 34-936
 - (10) When Prayer Is No Longer Attractive 34-1050
 - (11) The Prayer of Contemplation 34-1154
 - (12) Made Perfect in Hope 34-1273
- JASINSKI, REV. VALERIUS, S.T.D., A Polish Seminary in
Contemporary America (Art.) 41-25
- The Misuse of Liberty by Catholics (Art.) 42-157
- The Menace of Confusion in Religion (Art.) 51-415
- Methodological "Riddle" of "Munificentissimus
Deus" (Art.) 52-16
- JAY, LEO N., Our Young Professor (Art.) 42-665
- JENKS, REV. WILLIAM F., C.S.S.R., We Will Meet the
Challenge! (Art.) 50-440
- Handicapped Children Are Catholics! (Art.) 52-606
- JEROME, ST., and the Latin Bible (Art.), by John E.
Steinmueller, D.D., S.Scr.L. 39-252
- The New Latin Psalter (Art.), by Very Rev. James M.
Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-279
- JERUSALEM, The Third Wall of (Art.), by Lambert Nolle,
O.S.B. 32-1160
- "Caelestis Urbs" (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S. J.,
M.A. 34-821
- Duc Nos Quo Tendimus (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 34-946

- JESUIT MARTYRS OF NORTH AMERICA, see *Martyrs, North American.*
- JESUITS, Letter of His Holiness to the Superior General of the Society of Jesus 32-416
- The Fourth Centenary of the Society of Jesus (Summary) . . 41-318
- Apostolic Epistle to the Father General of the Society of Jesus. 41-436
- JESUS CHRIST, Christ and His Priests (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-32
- The Public Life of Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 31-397
- National Monument to Christ the King Erected by the Republic of Brazil (Apostolic Letter) 32-415
- Encyclical of the Holy Father on the Fifteenth Centenary of the Council of Ephesus 32-639
- Incarnatus Est; the Objective Element in the Scriptures (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . 33-688
- The Beauty of Christ (Art.), by Bede Rose, O.S.B., D.D. . . 33-804
- Jesus Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-1233
- The Historic Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 34-1
- The Christ of History Is the Christ of the Gospels (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-113
- The Divinity of Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 34-225
- The Value of Christ's Testimony (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-337
- The Testimony of the Father (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-449
- A Life of Fulfillments and Signs (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-561
- The Miracles of Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 34-673
- How to Reconcile Christ's Atonement for the Sins of the World and the Abiding Consequences of Sin (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-292
- The Chronology of the Life of Christ (Ser.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L.
- (1) The Birth of Christ 36-147
- (2) Duration of Christ's Public Life. 36-263
- (3) The Passion and Death of Christ 36-384
- Christ and Socrates (Summary), by M. Windisch 36-412
- Christ the Son of God (Summary), by Père Lagrange, O.P. . 36-859
- A New Life of Christ (Summary) 37-179
- Mauriac's Picture of Christ (Art.), by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., Litt.D. 37-1028
- The Divine Word Incarnate and the Priest (Art.), by Adolph A. Noser, S.V.D. 37-1250; 38-35
- God the Son and the Redemption of Mankind (Art.), by Stephen J. Kucera 37-1267
- An After-Christian on Christ (Summary), by Count Reventlow 37-1298
- Christ the Workman (Summary) 38-297
- The Present World-Wide Rebellion against Christ and His Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 38-964

JESUS CHRIST (Continued)

Jesus Christ, the Center of Religious Education

(Summary) 39-63

The Mission and Message of Jesus (Art.), by Very Rev.

Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 39-484

Jesus the Worker (Art.), by Stanley B. James 39-917

God and Happiness (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 39-931

Was Christ a Jew? (Summary) 39-1214

The Sacred Humanity in the Oriental Liturgies (Summary),

by S. Salaville, A.A. 40-65

The Temptations of Christ (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.

H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 40-474

The Holy Spirit and the Priest (Art.), by Adolph A.

Noser, S.V.D. 41-65

The Messiah according to Sholem Asch (Art.), by John

E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 41-401

"What Think Ye of Christ?" (Summary) 41-742

Christ, the Missionary (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan

Hughes, M.M., D.D. 41-828

The Personality of Christ (Art.), by Stephen J. Brown, S.J. 42-601

Aldous Huxley vs. Christocentric Mysticism (Art.), by

Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 42-1011

More Divine Manifestations (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,

O.F.M., Cap., A.M. 43-224

The Glorification of Christ (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,

O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-791

Our Lord's Sense of Humor (Art.), by Kenan Carey, C.P. . 43-820

Christ the Psychologist (Art.), by Simon Conrad,

O.F.M.Cap. 43-1088

Christ the Conversationalist (Art.), by Simon Conrad,

O.F.M.Cap. 44-46

Preaching Christ (Summary), by Aelred Graham, O.S.B. . 44-211

Symbolism of Light in Preaching (Art.), by William Carroll,

S.J. 45-355

An Exegetical Knot in St. Mark's Gospel (Summary), by

Patrick J. Gannon, S.J. 45-691

The Economy of the Incarnation (Art.), by Ernest Graf,

O.S.B. 45-759

Christ and Satan (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. . . . 47-350

Sermons on the Divinity of Christ (Art.), by John B.

Sheerin, C.S.P. 47-793

Saint John: Historian and Theologian of Jesus (Art.), by

Very Rev. James M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. . 47-798

The Discourses of Jesus according to the Synoptics (Art.),

by Very Rev. James M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-878

The Presence of Christ in the Eucharist (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-928

"What Think Ye of Christ?" (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale,

S.J. 50-339

The Central Theme of the Old Testament (Art.), by

Richard Kugelman, C.P. 50-631

JESUS CHRIST (Continued)

- Is Christ Out of Date? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 50-1087
- The Full Theology of Christ the Saviour (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-320, 688
- Saint Thomas's Christ (Art.), by Cornelius Roberts,
S.T.D., Ph.D. 51-612
- Christ, the Church, and Man's Perfection (Art.), by
Bonaventure M. Balsam, O.P. 51-784
- Doctrine of the Real Presence in the Encyclical,
"Mediator Dei" (Art.), by John A. Hardon, S.J. 51-882
- Some English Lives of Christ (Ser.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 52-27, 133, 227, 326, 427, 528, 615, 712, 805, 901
- The Last Gospel of the Mass (Art.), by John R. Sheets, S.J. 53-339
- Our Sanctification in Christ (Art.), by Richard Klaver,
O.S.C. 53-522
- Chapters from the Gospel of St. John (Ser.), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B.
- (1) The Man and the Background 53-530
 - (2) The Prehistory of Jesus 53-614
 - (3) Our Lord's Miracles 53-725
 - (4) An Interview 53-803

JESUS, THE HOLY NAME OF, see Name of Jesus, Holy.

JEUNESSE OUVRIÈRE CHRÉTIENNE, see Jocists.

JEW, The Old Testament and Modern Discoveries (Ser.), by

John P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D.

- (1) Introduction 32-16
 - (2) The Unique Grandeur of the Old Testament 32-136
 - (3) Historicity of the Old Testament Revelation 32-239
 - (4) The Holiness of the Israelitic Religion 32-365
- The Jewish Question (Summary) 35-286
- The Disorders in Palestine (Summary) 36-1302
- The Jewish Problem (Summary) 37-300
- What Is at the Bottom of the Agitation against Jews in
Europe? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-865
- Why Did the Apostles Work among the Gentiles in Pre-
ference to the Jews Called First to the Church? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-70
- Why So Much Noise about the Persecution of German Jews?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-511
- Primitive Hebrew Religion (Ser.), by John E. Steinmueller,
S.T.D., S.Scr.L.
- (1) Rationalistic Interpretation 40-1077
 - (2) The Patriarchal Religion, Morality and Culture in
the Pre-Mosaic Period 40-1179
 - (3) The Commandments and Institutions of the
Patriarchal Religion 40-1300
- St. Paul and Israel (Summary), by L. Cerfaux 40-1235
- Historical Vocation of the Jews (Commun.), by Edward
F. Brophy 44-297

JEWS, (Continued)

- The Mystery of the Jewish People (Art.), by Right Rev.
 Msgr. Juan Straubinger
 (1) The Rejection of the Jewish People 44-641
 (2) The Final Restoration of Israel 44-734
- Approach to Judaism (Art.), by Stanley B. James 45-567
- Can We Learn Some Things from the Jews? (Art.), by
 J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 45-732
- This Jewish Family Can Teach Us Much (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-737
- From Jewish Psychiatrist to Trappist Monk (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-447
- A Vision of History (Art.), by Stanley B. James 50-621
- The Conversion of Israel and the Jewish State (Summary). . 51-47
- Apostolate to the Jews in the Pulpit (Art.), by
 Victor J. Donovan, C.P. 53-234
- JOACHIMA DE VEDRUNA, BLESSED, Beatification
 (Decree) 41-440
- JOAD, C. E. M., A Sane Treatment of Hell (Art.), by John
 A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 34-966
- JOAN ANTIDA THOURET, ST., Canonization (Decree) . 34-525, 775
- JOB, BOOK OF, "You Have Heard of the Patience of Job"
 (James, v.11) (Summary). 35-861
- JOCISTS, 70,000 Apostles Come to Paris (Art.), by D. J.
 Kanaly 38-42
- Three Seminarians Visit Canadian Jocists (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-347
- Letter to the Jocist Study-Week, by Pope Pius XII 48-220
- JOCULAR PREACHERS", (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 37-1018
- JOGUES, BROTHER, C.F.X., Development of Better
 Citizens (Summary) 50-182
- JOHANNA ELIZABETH BICHER DES AGES, ST.,
 Approval of Miracles in Cause. 41-648
- New Saint Canonized 48-219
- JOHN, ST., GOSPEL OF, The Correct Text of John, xvi,
 23 (Commun.). 32-1087
- An Unpublished Fragment of the Fourth Gospel (Art.), by
 Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 36-581
- The Marriage at Cana (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 39-337
- "Was Made" or "Became" in St. John's Gospel (Commun.),
 by J. M. F. 39-732
- On John, ii, 19 (Summary), by Rev. Father Dubarle 39-858
- "Was Made" or "Became" in the Slavonic Gospel (Commun.),
 by V. O. Stochny 39-867
- A Much-Debated Text in St. John's Gospel (1,15) (Art.), by
 Thomas J. Kennedy. 39-1164
- "Our Separated Brethren" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H.
 T. Henry, Litt. D. 40-1169; 41-645

JOHN, ST., GOSPEL OF, (Continued)

- Preaching on Low Sunday (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-687
- Saint John: Historian and Theologian of Jesus (Art.), by
Very Rev. James M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. . . 47-798
- The Last Gospel of the Mass (Art.), by John R. Sheets, S.J. 53-339
- Chapters from the Gospel of St. John (Ser.), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B.
(1) The Man and the Background 53-530
(2) The Prehistory of Jesus 53-614
(3) Our Lord's Miracles 53-725
(4) An Interview 53-803
- JOHN BAPTIST DE LA SALLE, ST., Patron of All Teachers of
Youth (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 51-838
- The Genius of de la Salle (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-936
- JOHN BAPTISTE VIANNEY, ST., Victims of a Malicious
Tongue (Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 38-479
- The Curé is Still at Ars (Art.), by Robert J. Arquett . . . 52-982
- A German Curé d'Ars: Aloysius Maass (Art.), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B. 53-222
- JOHN BAPTIST OF ST. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL, REV.,
C.S.S.R., Introduction of Cause 31-763
- JOHN BOSCO, ST., Canonization (Decretal Letter). 36-189
- Feast of St. John Bosco to Be Observed by the Universal
Church (Decree) 36-1091
- The Secret of Boys' Saints (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . 50-435
- JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, ST., Victims of a Malicious Tongue (Art.),
by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 38-479
- JOHN DE BRÉFEUF, ST., The Lifting Power of Love (Art.),
by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 40-400
- JOHN DE BRITO, ST., New Saint Canonized (Decree) 48-219
- JOHN FISHER, ST., Canonization (Decree). 35-1085, 1193
- JOHN KEMBLE, BLESSED, A Martyr Asks for a Smoke and
a Drink before Execution (Commun.) 49-334
- JOHN LEONARDI, ST., New Saint Proclaimed on Easter
Sunday 38-971
- Feats of St. John Leonardi (Decree) 41-440
- JOHN OF ST. THOMAS, O.P., Six Commentators on St.
Thomas (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John M. T.
Barton, D.D., L.S.S., F.S.A., F.R.S.A. 48-327
- JOHN OF THE CROSS, ST., Meditative Prayer and Mystical
Contemplation according to St. John of the Cross (Art.),
by Joseph a Spiritu Sancto, O.C.D. 32-24, 155
- Mysticism of St. John of the Cross (Art.), by
Joseph Brossnan, M.A. 33-351
- JOHNSTON, JAMES J., Catholic Children in Public Schools
(Art.) 35-59
- JOHN THE EVANGELIST, ST., The Seven Spirits of God
(Summary) 36-415

- JOHN THE EVANGELIST, ST.** (Continued)
 The Background of St. John's Gospel (Art.), by William J. McGarry, S.J.
 (1) Galilee and Its Sea 37-698
 (2) John, The Galilean 37-816
 The Cenacle (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 48-921
 The Man and the Background (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 53-530
- JONAS, BOOK OF, Liberty of Opinion on the Character of the Book of Jonas (Art.), by William H. McClellan, S.J., M.A. 32-709**
- JONES, DR. BAYARD H., The Prayer Book and the Priesthood; Confutation by Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 50-1007**
- JOS, Northern Nigeria, Prefecture Apostolic Established (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1332**
- JOSEFA MENENDEZ, SISTER, R.S.C.J., A New Saint Margaret Mary (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1099**
- JOSEPH, ST., St. Joseph and the First Two Chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel (Summary) 36-860**
 Pictures of St. Joseph (Summary) 37-1297
 The Saint of the Hour (Art.), by John Bernard Kelly. 42-660
 St. Joseph (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 47-436
 Patron of Workmen (Art.), by Michael O'Carroll, C.S.Sp., D.D. 48-423
 Joseph of Nazareth (Art.), by George Hagmaier 49-699
- JOSEPH A SPIRITU SANCTO, REV. FATHER, O.C.D., Meditative Prayer and Mystical Contemplation according to St. John of the Cross (Art.) 32-24, 155**
- JOSEPH BENEDICT COTTOLENGO, ST., Recent Canonization (Decree) 35-1193**
- JOSEPH CAFASSO, ST., Canonization Cause. 47-748**
 New Saint Canonized 48-219
- JOSEPH CALASANCTIUS, ST., A New Patron for Free Education. 49-419**
- JOSEPHITE FATHERS, Golden Jubilee of the (Art.), by Paul J. Lanigan, S.S.J. 43-786**
- JOSEPH PIGNATELLI, BLESSED, Beatification (Apostolic Letter) 33-1309**
- JOURNALISM, Something for Seminaries; Pastoral Journalism (Art.), by Demetrius Manousos, O.F.M.Cap. 48-931**
 Columnists Are Not Infallible (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-395
 Putting Secular Paper or Magazine Right (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-468
- JOY, and Sorrow in Mary (Art.), by Alfred Schnepf, S.M. . . . 37-803**
 St. Peter Canisius on Christmas Joy (Art.), by John A. Hardon, S.J. 48-167
 Cheer Up, Father! (Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 53-129

- JUBILEE, UNIVERSAL, OF 1933-1934, Proclamation of**
 Extraordinary Holy Year on the Occasion of the Nine-
 teenth Centenary of the Death of Christ 33-533
- Proclamation of Jubilee Year to Commemorate the Nine-
 teenth Centenary of the Redemption 33-744**
- Monita concerning the Use of the Faculties Granted to Con-
 fessors during the Holy Year and concerning the Man-
 ner of Gaining the Jubilee Indulgence 33-861**
- Under What Conditions May Religious Sisters and Other
 Persons Gain the Jubilee Indulgence This Year? (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1080**
- Concerning Repeated Gaining of the Jubilee Indulgence
 (Decision). 34-87**
- May Indulgences Granted after the Announcement of the
 Jubilee Be Gained for the Living during the Holy
 Year? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 34-292**
- Confession and Holy Communion in Repeated Gaining of
 Jubilee Indulgence (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 34-410**
- Neglect of the Holy Year (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John
 L. Belford, D.D. 34-465**
- Extension of the Jubilee to the Whole Catholic World (Art.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-915**
- The Prayers Prescribed for the Jubilee Indulgence (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-513**
- Close of Holy Year at Rome and Lourdes (Summary) . . . 35-1185**
- JUBILEE, UNIVERSAL, OF 1950-1951, The Holy Year (Ser.),
 by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B.**
- (1) Origin, History and Significance. 50-124
- (2) Liturgy of the Holy Year. 50-241
- (3) The Graces of the Holy Year. 50-344
- Suspension of Indulgences and Faculties (Decree). 50-458**
- Faculties for Jubilee Confessors outside Rome (Decree) . . 50-460**
- Indulgences during the Jubilee Year (Art.), by Francis B.
 Donnelly, S.T.L., J.C.D. 50-539**
- Gaining the Jubilee at Home (Art.), by Francis B.
 Donnelly, S.T.L., J.C.D. 50-636**
- Jubilee Indulgences without Separate Confessions? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1064**
- Extension of the Jubilee (Apostolic Constitution). . . . 51-543, 639**
- Faculties for the Jubilee's Extension (Apostolic Con-
 stitution) 51-639**
- JUDAS ISCARIOT, The Apostle of Irreverence (Art.), by
 John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-833**
- The Cenacle (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-24**
- JUDGE, COMPETENT, see Procedure in Canonical Trials.**
- JUDGMENT, GENERAL AND PARTICULAR, Is There Purgatory
 for Persons Dying Immediately before Last Judgment?
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-635**
- The Particular Judgment (Summary), by Fr. Lavaud, O.P. . 37-736**
- Sermons on the Judgment (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 50-311**

JUDGMENT, GENERAL AND PARTICULAR (Continued)

The Last Judgment and the Dies Irae (Art.), by Right

Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,

LL.D. 53-267

The God of Justice in the "Dies Irae" (Art.), by Right Rev.

Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-830

JUGAN, JEANNE, A Centenary in the Field of Education (Art.),

by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-151

JUNE, Public Prayers for the Month (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-526

JUNEAU, Alaska, New American Diocese (Apostolic Con-
stitution) 52-444

JUNIOR HOLY NAME SOCIETY, see Holy Name Society.

JUNIOR VINCENTIANS, see St. Vincent de Paul Society.

JURISDICTION, ECCLESIASTICAL, Does the Church Supply

Jurisdiction for Witnessing of Marriages? (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-179

Jurisdiction for Confessions of Regulars (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-183

Can Chaplains at Universities and Colleges Be Appointed

with Full Parochial Jurisdiction? (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-632

Ecclesiastical and Civil Jurisdiction over Offenses (Art.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-164

Place of Confession for Sisters or Nuns (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-183, 870

Juridical Effects of Censures (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 37-164

Delegation to Witness Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-186

Penalties for Interference with Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction

(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-46

Catholics May Not Approach the Civil Courts about Their

Marriages without the Permission of Their Bishops

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-411

Hearing Confessions without Jurisdiction (Art.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-847

Extension of Jurisdiction of Sacred Congregation for the

Oriental Church 38-1075

Societies of Catholics Are Not Necessarily Ecclesiastical

Organizations (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 40-517

Witnessing Marriage with Supplied Jurisdiction (Ans.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-166

Delegation to Witness Marriage (Art.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-410

Orientals and the Parish Priest (Art.), by Clement C.

Englert, C.SS.R. 42-35

Exemption of Hospital from Parish Jurisdiction (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-189

JURISDICTION, ECCLESIASTICAL (Continued)

- Delegation to Witness Marriages outside Proper Diocese
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-475
- Can Priests' Confessions Be Restricted? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1142
- Religious Jurisdiction and Occasional Confessions (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-412
- Was This Marriage Assistance Valid? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-585
- The Indirect Power of the Church (Art.), by L. Bender,
O.P., S.T.M., J.C.D. 48-647
- Could Priest Have Used Canon 209? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-933
- Has Pastor Divine Jurisdiction? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-980
- Faculties for Hearing Confessions (Art.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-333
- Further Notes on Confessional Faculties (Art.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-429
- JUSTICE, A Simple--But Not So Simple--Case of Religious
Poverty and Justice (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J. . 32-186
- Moral Aspect of Salesmen's Power of Persuasion (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1297
- Government Dole Accepted by a Man Not Absolutely Des-
titute (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 33-519
- Formal Transgression and Formal Omission (Case) by
John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 33-975
- Foreclosure of Mortgage, Deficiency Judgment, Bonds
Transferred to Children to Save Them (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1315
- Justice, the Most Unpopular Virtue (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 36-225
- A Case of Distributive Justice (Art.), by M. V. Kelly,
C.S.B. 36-285
- Right or Wrong? Right to Support from Public Funds (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-187
- Obligation of Heir to Fulfill Private Vow of Deceased (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-853
- Graft a Denial of Distributive Justice (Art.), by John A.
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 38-703
- Administration of Justice in Totalitarian States (Art.),
by Viator 38-815
- Graft against Commutative Justice and Sincerity (Art.), by
John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 38-833
- The Obligation of Revealing Matrimonial Defects (Case), by
Peter Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 38-1259
- Concerning Justice in Price of Goods Sold (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-432
- Using Public Conveyances without Paying Fare (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-433

JUSTICE (Continued)

- Obligation of Stockholders of Failing Bank (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-937
- The Morality of Black-Market Selling (Art.), by Raymond
C. Jancauskis, S.J. 44-579
- The Morality of Black-Market Buying (Art.), by Raymond
C. Jancauskis, S.J. 44-663
- Theft and Sale of Gasoline Coupons (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-537
- Must the Wrong Impression Given Be Corrected? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-300
- What of a GI Industrial Bonus? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-138
- The Determinant of the Absolute Amount (Art.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-380
- Withholding Part of Income Tax (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-295
- Are These Income Tax Adjustments Sinful? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-589
- Is Restitution Due Here? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-572
- See also Social Justice.

JUSTIN DE JACOBIS, BLESSED, Beatification of the First
Vicar Apostolic of Abyssinia (Decree) 40-103

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, An Old Experiment in (Art.), by
Leon M. Linden. 36-1259

Delinquency (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. . 40-625

Juvenile Delinquency (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-1038

Education and Delinquency (Art.), by Joseph Prudzik,
Ph.D. 42-1120

Now Come the Delinquency Experts (Art.), by Barry J.
Wogan, M.A., Journ.D. 43-979

Inside Looking Out at Delinquency (Art.), by Barry J.
Wogan, M.A., Journ.D. 43-1083

Now Go the Delinquency Experts (Art.), by Marie T.
Lauck. 44-261

A Practical Delinquency Preventative (Art.), by Mrs.
Aileen Bordeaux Eberhardt 45-283

Juvenile Delinquency (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M., Cap., A.M.

(1) Causes of Juvenile Delinquency 45-807

(2) Secular and Religious Youth Organizations 45-906

(3) The Cure of Delinquency. 46-34

KAISER, REV. ALBERT F., C.P.P.S., The Mother of God and
Mediatrice of Grace (Art.). 36-814, 927

Use of "Co-Redemptrix" in Papal Documents (Commun.). . . 37-69

KALLIKRATES, EPISTLE OF, (Art.), by Very Rev. Hugh Pope,
O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 37-34

- KAMLOOPS, British Columbia, Erection of a New Canadian Diocese (Apostolic Constitution) 47-747
- KANALY, D. J., 70,000 Apostles Come to Paris (Art.) 38-42
- KANE, REV. JOHN J., Ph.D., The Priest and Marriage Counselling (Art.) 51-899
- KANE, REV. WILLIAM T., S.J., The Breviary of Cardinal Quinones (Art.) 39-1289
- KAO, REV. J. B., O.F.M., Confucianism and the Gospel (Summary) 40-64
- KATANGA, CENTRAL - Lulua, Belgian Congo, New Vicariate Apostolic (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1332
- KATERI TEGAKOUITA, see Tekakwitha, Catherine.
- KATHOLIKENTAG, Sixty-Ninth Congress of the Catholics of Germany (Epistle) 31-302
- KEARNS, REV. J. C., O.P., Blessed Martin de Porres (Art.) . 37-175
- KEATINGE, VERY REV. CANON JAMES, Two Priests Solve Children's Confession Problem (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-301
- KEENAN, REV. CHARLES J., I Hired a Fund Raiser (Art.) . 53-1073
- KELLER, REV. EDWARD A., C.S.C., Tax Exemption of Religious and Educational Institutions (Art.) 43-865
- KELLER, REV. JAMES E., M.M., "Christophers" and the Writing Apostolate (Commun.) 48-78
- KELLER, REV. WILLIAM, S.T.L., The Development of the English Bible (Art.) 50-1013
- "Humani Generis" and Evolution (Art.) 53-620
- KELLEY, REV. JOSEPH C., S.J., M.A., The Chria Adapted: a Sermon Form (Art.) 46-663
- KELLY, MOST REV. EDWARD J., D.D., "Roman" and "Gothic" Vestments (Commun.) 51-1029
- KELLY, GEORGE A., M.A., AND COOGAN, THOMAS, M.A., Why Not a Diocesan Census? (Art.) 45-505, 574, 667
- KELLY, REV. GERARD, S.J., Administration of Sacraments to Unknown Unconscious Persons (Commun.) 39-663
- KELLY, REV. JAMES P., J.C.D., Rules of Procedure in Nullity Cases (Art.) 42-161
- Procedural Law and the Nesqually Instruction (Art.) . . . 42-540
- Juridical Legerdemain (Art.) 45-46
- KELLY, REV. JOHN BERNARD, The Saint of the Hour (Art.) . 42-660
- Our Lady of Fatima, Parish Hostess (Art.) 46-295
- KELLY, JOHN E., Facts and Figures on the CCD (Art.) . . . 50-740
- KELLY, REV. M., V., C.S.B., A Question That Is Never Answered; Unintelligibility of the Catechism (Commun.) 31-874
- A Question of Justice (Art.) 35-481
- A Case of Distributive Justice (Art) 36-285
- The First Friday and Children's Confessions (Art.) . . . 37-65
- I Know Mine and Mine Know Me (Art.) 37-925
- The Leakage--Its Chief Cause (Art.) 39-503
- Why Not a Change of Interest? (Art.) 41-122
- Again the Forgotten Man (Art.) 41-1214

- KELLY, REV. M. V., C.S.B., (Continued)
 Negligence in the Home: Prevention and Cure (Art.) 42-919
- KELLY, WILLIAM A., Ph.D., A Catholic View of Education
 for Character (Art.) 35-150
- KEMPF, REV. JOSEPH G., Ph.D., The Wisdom of Canon
 1331 (Art.) 31-260
- KENKEL, FREDERICK P., K.S.G., K.S.H., "Pros" and "Cons"
 on National Conventions (Commun.) 42-771
- KENNEDY, A Father of the Last Generation (Art.), by Joseph
 P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-608
- KENNEDY, REV. FRANKLYN J., A Neglected Part of
 "Casti Connubii" (Art.) 31-1084
- KENNEDY, THOMAS J., In Memoriam: Thomas J. Kennedy,
 by Clement J. Wagner 53-501
- KENNEDY, REV. THOMAS J., A Much-Debated Text in St.
 John's Gospel (1, 15) (Art.) 39-1164
- KENRICK, MOST REV. FRANCIS PATRICK, The Biblical
 Translations of Dr. Kenrick, Archbishop of Baltimore
 (Art.), by Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,
 S.Scr.D. 42-313
- KENRICK CORRESPONDENCE COURSES, Converts by Mail
 (Art.), by Lester J. Fallon C.M., S.T.D. 40-733
- KENTUCKY, Mountain Missions (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw,
 C.P. 49-545
- KERBY, REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH, If Any Man's Work Abide:
 William Joseph Kerby in His Writings (Art.), by
 Fenton Moran. 48-255
- KERRIGAN, REV. WILLIAM J., A Teaching Deficiency (Art.) 52-524
- K., REV. F., Retreat Masters for Nuns (Commun.) 53-930
- KHAIRALLAH, ANTHONY JAZBEK, Monitum of the Sacred
 Congregation for the Oriental Church 40-1250
- KIELY, MARY, Institute on the Elementary School Library
 (Commun.) 44-695
- KILLING, The Diriment Impediment of Crime (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-954
- Destruction of Misshapen or Undeveloped Infants Is
 Murder (Ans.) 41-845
- Test Tube Killing (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 45-59
- Neglect of Intravenous Feedings (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-904
- KINDERFREUND, ANTHONY, Is It Hard to Live with a
 Saint? (Art.) 42-855
- KINDERGARTEN, Through the Pre-School Years (Art.), by
 Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-1052
- The Five-Year-Old Goes to Kindergarten (Art.), by
 Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-1141
- Developing the Five-Year-Old (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-62
- KINDNESS, Charity Is Kind (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
 C.S.P. 45-801

- KINGDOM OF GOD, The Social Value of Christianity (Art.),
 by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-113
 The Mind of the Apostle (Art.), by Stanley B. James 40-726
 A Difficult Gospel (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 41-465
- KINGSHIP OF CHRIST, Christus Rex (Liturg. Notes) 31-1302
 Christ the Conqueror (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
 O. F. M. Cap., A. M. 43-913
 The Kingship of Christ in the Office and Mass (Art.), by
 Ernest Graf, O. S. B. 45-40
- KIN-TO SIE, Beatification Process (Decree). 36-426
- KIRSCH, REV. FELIX M., O. F. M. Cap, Ph. D., Litt. D.,
 Can We Stop the Leakage? (Art.) 38-19
 The Challenge of the Sex Problem (Art.). 38-803
 In Memoriam: Father Cuthbert (Art.) 39-1179
 The Teacher Needs the Parent (Art.) 40-1038
 A Bright Star in the Dark Night of War (Art.) 41-728
- K., J. N., Golden Opportunities (Art.). 40-1123
- KLAVER, REV. RICHARD, O. S. C., Our Santification in
 Christ (Art.) 53-522
- KLEBER, REV. ALBERT, O. S. B., S. T. D., The Conclusion of
 the Orations (Art.) 43-1063
- KLEE, HEINRICH, Is the Limbo of Infants an Hypothesis?
 (Art.), by William R. O'Connor, S. T. S., Ph. D. 47-373
- KLINKO, A. A., St. Helena's -- "Five-in-One Church" (Art.) 42-1178
- KNAUS, HERMANN, The Scientific Value of the Knaus-Ogino
 Theory (Art.), by R. De Guchteneere, M. D. 34-23
- KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS, May Knights of Columbus Wear
 Hats in Church? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C. M., J. C. D. 47-53
 What Makes a Woman Choose Such a Life? (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C. M., J. C. D. 51-993
- KNOWLEDGE, The Objective Validity of Religion (Art.), by
 Charles Bruehl, D. D. 32-785
 Brownsonian Raises Problem of Concurrence (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C. M., J. C. D. 49-69
- KNOWLEDGE OF GOD, MAN'S, Religion and Religions (Art.),
 by Charles Bruehl, D. D. 32-1009
 Our Knowledge of God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D. D. . . . 32-1121
 The Knowableness of God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D. D. . . 33-1
 Extent and Limits of Our Knowledge (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D. D. 33-113
 The Key to the Knowledge of God (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D. D. 33-225
 Ignorance about God and God's Law (Case), by John A.
 McHugh, O. P., S. T. M., Litt. D. 33-298
 From the World to God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D. D. . . . 33-337
 God and the World (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D. D. 33-449
 God and the Moral World (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D. D. . . 33-561
 God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D. D. 33-673
 The God of Natural Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D. D. . 33-785

- KNOWLEDGE OF GOD, MAN'S (Continued)**
 God Has Spoken (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-897
 Dogmatic Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-1009
 The Seal of God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-1121
 Jesus Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-1233
 The Value of Christ's Testimony (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D. 34-337
 The Search for God (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.,
 LL.D. 42-889
 The Ontological Morass (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . . . 43-893
KNOWLES, DOM DAVID, O.S.B., Prayer and Contemplation
 (Summary) 35-181
KNOX, RIGHT REV. MSGR. RONALD A., M.A., On Trans-
 lating the Bible (Summary). 40-1128
 Enthusiasm (Summary) 51-400
KOCK, REV. JACOB, S.V.D., Ph.D., The Mission Spirit,
 a Bond of Union (Art.) 33-25
KOEBELE, REV. JOHN B., O.F.M., "Et Creabuntur, et
 Renovabis" (Commun.) 43-1120
KUCERA, REV. STEPHEN J., Liturgy and Its Relation to
 Excommunications (Art.) 37-143
 The Apostles' Creed and the Liturgical Feasts (Art.), . . 37-1265
KUGELMAN, REV. RICHARD, C.P., S.T.L., S.Scr.L., The
 Central Theme of the Old Testament (Art.) 50-631
 Sacred History (Art.) 50-727
 The Unfolding of God's Plan (Art.) 50-816
- LABERTHONNIÈRE, LUCIEN, "Etudes sur Descartes" Placed**
 on the Index (Decree). 37-749
LABOR, Some Points from the Recent Encyclical on Labor
 ("Quadragesimo Anno") 31-1105, 1213
 In Defense of My Rights; a Statement of the Position of a
 Catholic Workingman (Commun.) 33-409
 Apathy--Our Scourge (Art.), by Most Rev. Robert E.
 Lucey, D.D. 36-468
 The Worker's Use of Leisure (Summary) 36-1301
 Man and the Machine (Summary) 37-298
 The Productive Agencies (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . 37-561
 Work as a Title to a Livelihood (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D. 37-673
 Man and the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 37-785
 The Tragedy of the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-897
 Structure of the Vocational Group (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D. 38-449
 Effects of Corporate Organization (Art.), by Charles
 Bruehl, D.D. 38-561
 Leadership in Labor and Economy (Art.), by Kilian J.
 Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-258
 The Roots of Catholic Culture (Art.), by Stanley B.
 James. 42-793

LABOR (Continued)

- The Approach to Labor (Art.), by Stanley B. James 44-487
- The Priest and the Industrial World, by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 47-840
- Priests in the Factory (Summary) 47-922
- Patron of Workmen (Art.), by Michael O'Carroll, C.S.Sp.,
D.D. 48-423
- Promotion from the Ranks (Summary) 50-248
- Priests in Overalls (Summary), by Agostino Gemelli . . . 50-446
- Sermons on Labor (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 50-895
- See also Sociology; Unions, Labor.
- LABOR CAMPS, German (Summary) 37-730
- LA BRIERE, YVES DE, The Binding Force of International
Treaties (Summary) 39-507
- LACOMARA, REV. ANSELM, C.P., The Priest and Study
(Art.) 48-675
- The Priest and Penance (Art.) 50-534
- Self--the Enemy Within (Art.) 51-431
- LAGRANGE, PÈRE, JACQUES-MARIE, O.P., Christ the
Son of God (Summary) 36-859
- Mary in the Gospel according to P. Lagrange (Summary) . . 39-726
- Some English Lives of Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-528
- LAHEY, REV. THOMAS A., C.S.C., Ph.D., Preaching and
the Modern Mind (Art.) 32-1271
- LAITY, THE, Lay Shepherds (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-265
- The African Angelus; Need for Intellectual Appeals (Ascet.
Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-813
- Lay Persons Leading in Public Prayer in Church (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1084
- Roles of the Clergy and Laity in Catholic Action (Art.), by
Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 36-593
- Cooperation of Clergy and Laity (Summary) 36-862
- Cooperation of Clergy and Laity in Convert-Making (Art.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. Bernard F. Meyers, M.M., D.D. . . 37-371
- The Liturgical Revival--Whither? (Art.), by Joseph
Dowling 39-140
- Penalties against Laymen Interfering with the Freedom of
Canonical Elections (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 39-501
- Lay Convert Work (Art.), by Martin M. McLaughlin . . . 41-380
- The Lay Apostolate (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.
Cap., A.M. 42-1106
- Christianus Alter Christus (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-10
- Misunderstanding of "Sacerdos Alter Christus" (Commun.),
by Irenaeus Herscher, O.F.M. 43-360
- Do the Laity Read Newman's Sermons? (Art.), by Daniel
M. O'Connell, S.J. 46-182
- The Laity and Convert-Making (Art.), by John T. McGinn,
C.S.P. 48-110

LAITY, THE (Continued)

- Training for the Lay Apostolate (Art.), by Thomas R. Ryan, C.P.P.S. 48-508
- Negroes in the Church (Art.), by Thomas F. Doyle 48-590
- Can This Layman's Question Be Answered? Effective Lay Apostles (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.. 49-586
- Lay Teachers of Religion (Art.), by Thomas S. Hansberry . 50-511
- Some European Notes (Art.), by John K. Ross-Duggan . . . 51-607
- What Can Our Lay Folk Do? (Art.), by Edward F. Garesché, S.J. 51-1008
- Untapped Manpower (Art.), by Nicholas H. Rieman, S.J. . . 52-610
- Catholic Lay Leaders (Art.), by Victor A. Naegele, S.M., and Gerald J. Schnepf, S.M. 52-826
- The Layman and the Parish Priest (Art.), by Gerard Weber, S.T.L. 53-714
- The Priest and the Service of Eminence (Art.), by Edward F. Garesché, S.J.. . . . 53-718
- LAMP, SANCTUARY, The Eight-Day Candle for Sanctuary Lamps (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-66; 33-1080
- See also Electric Light.
- LANCASHIRE, England, Dramatization of Doctrine (Art.), by Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 49-203
- LANDSCAPING THE SCHOOL (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 44-123
- LANE, J. I., Catholic Broadcasting in Great Britain (Art.). . 31-1062
- LANGUAGE ARTS, Approach to the (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-357
- Language Arts in the Elementary School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-447
- LANGUAGE PARISHES, see Parishes, Language.
- LANGUAGES, ARTIFICIAL, Building an International Language (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 47-47
- LANGUAGE, UNIVERSAL, Building an International Language (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 47-47
- LANIGAN, REV. PAUL J., S.S.J., Golden Jubilee of the Josephite Fathers (Art.) 43-786
- LANSING, Michigan, Apostolic Constitution Creating New Diocese. 38-309
- LARKIN, REV. FRANCIS, SS.CC., "For the King!" The Story of Father Luke Edward Golla, SS.CC. (Art.) 48-656
- LASCIVIOUS PICTURES, see Pictures, Indecent.
- LAST SUPPER, and Calvary (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 32-510
- The Sacrifice of the Last Supper and Sacrifice of the Cross (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 36-423
- LAST THINGS, Works on The (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-417
- LATIN AMERICA, Special Faculties for the Ordinaries of (Decree) 39-1224
- LATIN IN SERMONS (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 32-345

- LATIN LANGUAGE**, Italian Pronunciation of Latin in the
Liturgy (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-513
Teaching Everything but Latin (In horto stat arborem) (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-9
Latin for Catholics 45-693
- LATKO, REV. ERNEST F.**, O.F.M., S.T.D., A Psychotherapy
for Scruples (Ser.)
(1) Nature of Scruples 49-617
(2) The Psychotherapy of Dr. Roger Vittoz 50-906
(3) A Retraining of the Will 50-1020
(4) The Priest in Treatment of Scruples 50-1119
(5) Collaboration between Priest and Psychologist in
Treating Scruples 51-33
- LAUCK, MARIE T.**, Now Go the Delinquency Experts (Art.) . . 44-261
- LAVAUD, REV. B.**, O.P., The Particular Judgment (Summary) 37-736
Priestly Virginity (Art.) 37-915
The Resurrection of the Body (Summary) 38-518
- LAW, CANON**, see Canon Law.
- LAW, CIVIL**, Procedural Law of the Church; Two Classes of
Civil Lawsuits (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 31-731
Civil Law Impediment of Age in Reference to Validity of
Marriage in Canon Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 31-973
Introduction of the Trial in Civil Cases (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1181
Human Law and Opinion against Graft (Art.), by John A.
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 38-470
Juridical Principles in the Nazi Philosophy 39-277
- LAW, NATURAL**, see Natural Law.
- LAWRENCE, REV. RAYMOND PHILIP**, The Divine Office in
the Vernacular (Art.) 41-250
- LAWS, MORALITY OF UNJUST**, Is There a Volstead Cow?
(Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 31-1270
- LAY APOSTOLATE**, see Apostolate, Christian; Catholic
Action.
- LAY-BROTHERS**, An Appeal to Priests; Candidates for the Lay
Brotherhood (Art.), by Jerome G. Lemmer, S.J. . . . 36-703
- LAYMEN**, see Laity, The.
- LAY ORGANIZATIONS**, see Societies, Lay.
- LAY TEACHER**, in the Catholic School, The (Art.) by Right
Rev. Msgr. Carl J. Ryan, Ph.D. 48-575
Lay Teachers of Religion (Art.), by Thomas S. Hansberry . 50-511
- LAZARUS**, Dives and (Summary) 38-1184
- LEADERSHIP**, Launching of Catholic Action (Art.), by Kilian
J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 37-354
Boy Leadership (Art.), by Claude Williamson, O.S.C. . . . 37-586
The Dynamics of Leadership (Art.), by Most Rev. James
Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D. 38-150
Leadership Training (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-18

LEADERSHIP (Continued)

- Applied Leadership (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-133
- Leadership in Labor and Economy (Art.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-258
- Leadership in Christianity (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-387
- Pope Pius XII and Christian Leadership (Art.), by Kilian
J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-504
- Social Leadership (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M. 40-644
- Recreational Leadership of Youth (Ser.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.
(1) Qualities of Leaders 40-705
(2) Psychology of Boyhood 40-850, 972
(3) Play Leadership 40-1087
(4) The Psychology of Play 40-1200
(5) Physical Education and Training 40-1314
(6) Discipline in Recreation. 41-42
(7) Educational and Cultural Work 41-156
(8) Program Making and Conclusion 41-284
- A Call for Spiritual Leadership (Art.), by Alfred F.
Schnepf, S.M. 41-694
- We Can Save the Other Half (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-597
- Young Leaders Going Your Way (Art.), by Charles Sheedy,
C.S.C. 45-603
- Do Our High School Pupils Lack Leadership? (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-540
- An Apologetic of Leadership (Art.), by Richard Walsh, C.S.P. 48-48
C.S.P.
- Training for the Lay Apostolate (Art.), by Thomas R.
Ryan, C.PP.S. 48-508
- The Changing Priesthood (Art.), by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 50-614, 709
- Catholic Lay Leaders (Art.), by Victor A. Naegele, S.M.,
and Gerald J. Schnepf, S.M. 52-826
- The Priest and the Service of Eminence (Art.), by Edward
F. Garesché, S.J. 53-718
- "LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT" (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
Ph.D. 43-673
- LEAHY, REV. D. J., Ph.D., D.D., S.Scr.L., Why We Read
Old Testament History (Art.) 41-792
- LEAKAGE, CATHOLIC, Causes and Remedies (Art.), by
John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 32-919
- Money Madness and Its Consequences; a Constructive
Study of Catholic Leakage (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D. 33-360
- Is Preaching Dying in America? (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D. 33-482
- Moral Causes of Catholic Leakage (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D. 33-693

LEAKAGE, CATHOLIC (Continued)

- Birth Control and Catholic Leakage (Art.), by John
A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 33-813
- Private Judgment and Family Limitation (Art.), by John
A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 33-917
- Cause of Leakage among Slovak Catholics (Commun.), by
Clement J. Hrtanek, M.A. 34-77
- Hungarian Priests and Slovak Catholics; Reply to C.
Hrtanek (Commun.), by Joseph Galambos 34-303
- Catholic Losses through Mixed Marriages (Art.), by
Peter J. Bernarding, A.M., S.T.B. 34-1267
- Diminishing the Leakage (Art.), by John A. Ross 37-508
- Getting Down to Brass Tacks (Art.), by Presbyter 37-1157
- Can We Stop the Leakage? (Art.), by Felix M. Kirsch,
O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 38-19
- The Leakage--Its Chief Cause (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 39-503
- Separation of Married Couples and Leakage (Art.), by
Gerald J. Schnepf, S.M. 43-113
- Divorce and Leakage (Art.), by Gerald J. Schnepf, S.M. . . 43-243
- On Sheep and Shepherds (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw, C.P. . 45-6
- On Finding the Lost Sheep (Art.), by Cornelius
McGraw, C.P. 45-89
- Protestants Scared: Catholics Calamitously Confident (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-512
- Further Light on Convert Figures (Art.), by Francis J.
Ripley 46-512
- Need There Be a Youth Leakage Problem? (Art.), by
Francis J. Ripley 47-830
- Large or Small Parishes--Which? (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-777
- LEARNED PREACHER (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 41-777
- LEARNING BEGINS IN INFANCY (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-205
- LEARY, WILLIAM H., Duty to a Live Child in a Dead
Mother (Art.). 34-942
- LEBON, REV. J., Maria Mediatrix (Summary) 40-773
- LEBRETON, DAGMAR RENSHAW, Sermons That Stick (Art.). 49-785
- LEBRETON, REV. JULES, S.J., Some English Lives of
Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-227
- LE CAMUS, MOST REV. EMILE-PAUL-CONSTANT-ANGE,
D.D., Some English Lives of Christ (Art.), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B. 52-427
- LECOMTE DU NOÛY, PIERRE, A Scientist Comes Home (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-415
- LEEMING, REV. BERNARD, S.J., The Oxford Movement
(Summary) 35-75
- LEEN, REV. EDWARD, C.S.Sp., M.A., D.D., Litt.D., For Priests
and Other Educators (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-660
- The Leen Brothers (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-125

- LEEN, MOST REV. JAMES, C.S.Sp., Ph.D., D.D., The Leen Brothers (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 51-125
- LEFKO, REV. JOHN M., C.P.P.S., It's a Lot of Fun! (Art.) . 43-695
- LEFT-HANDED PUPIL, (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-1189
- LEGER, SISTER MARY BRENDAN, S.C.I.C., Eighth-Graders and Meagre Mass Knowledge (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-692
- LEGION OF DECENCY, Mopping Up the Movies (Art.), by George Zimpfer 35-45
- The History, Philosophy and Psychology of Indecency (Art.), by Leon M. Linden 35-244
- Encyclical of His Holiness to the Hierarchy of the United States, June 29, 1936. 36-1312
- Making the Motion Picture a Factor for Good (Art.), by Virgil R. Stallbaumer, O.S.B., Ph.D. 37-467
- Going Counter to Legion of Decency and Committing Mortal Sin (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 44-294
- Do Moving Picture Pledges Bind in Conscience? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-302
- Should the Legion of Decency be Scrapped? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-687
- LEGION OF MARY (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley 42-409
- Problem Number One: Saving to the Faith Catholic Youth in Public High Schools (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-985
- An Apostolate for Everyman (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley. . 45-260
- Protestants Scared: Catholics Calamitously Confident (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-512
- Convert Voices from Abroad (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-170; 453
- Further Light on Convert Figures (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley 46-512
- Do Our High School Pupils Lack Leadership? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-540
- Need There Be a Youth Leakage Problem? (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley 47-830
- A Conversation Overheard (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley. . . 47-977
- Pioneer Priest on Church Support (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-98
- Catholics and Horse-and-Mule Marriages (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-582
- A Rare Conference Paper (Art.), by Cappellanus 48-902
- Assembly-Line Confessors (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-196
- Is This Parish Typical? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-539
- Have We 2,000,000 Spiritual Illiterates? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-412
- Director Protests Vigorously (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-804

LEGION OF MARY (Continued)

- Where Can Legion Information and Legion Books Be
Gotten? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 51-369
- Mary's Legion Works (Art.), by William McDonough, . . . 51-699
- The Book of the Century? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-1087
- The Legion Is for Men (Art.), by John M. Anderson, S.T.L. 52-1004
- LEGITIMACY, Concerning Legitimacy of Young Men Desiring
to Enter a Seminary (Decision) 31-75
- Legitimation of Offspring (Decision) 31-761
- Is This Boy Legally Legitimate? (Ans.), by Joseph F.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-654
- LEIPZIG, Germany, Catholic Cologne and Protestant Leipzig
(Summary), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 35-845
- LEISURE, The Priest and Recreational Education (Art.), by
William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. 31-136
- The Worker's Use of Leisure (Summary) 36-1301
- The Use of Leisure (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 39-275
- The Perils of Leisure (Summary) 47-399
- Otium, Magnum Negotium (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 52-519
- LEKEUX, REV. MARTIAL, "L'Ami" Placed on Index
(Decree) 31-993
- LELEN, REV. J.M., Ph.D., Too Late! a True Story 39-822
- On the Duty of Preaching (Art.) 46-499
- LEMARIÉ, O., "Initiation au Nouveau Testament" Placed on
Index (Decree) 38-1299
- LEMMER, REV. JEROME G., S.J., An Appeal to Priests
(Art.) 36-703
- LENT, The Temptations of Christ (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 40-474
- Requiem Masses in Lent (Ans.) 41-844
- The Days of Salvation (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-417
- Morning Services in Lent (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-802
- Sermons of St. Leo the Great (Art.), by William Carroll,
S.J.
(1) Lenten Resolutions. 44-321
(2) Passiontide 44-401
- Let Them All Hear; Lenten Sermons (Art.), by Comleth
Overman, C.P. 45-452
- Christ and Satan (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. . . . 47-350
- Are Evening Services in Lent Dated? (Art.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-699
- Starving, Semi-Starving and Ailing Souls (Art.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-173
- Revise the Lenten Regulations! (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler 48-265
- Lenten Fast: Is Dispensation Necessary? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-613
- Lenten Ferial Masses (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 48-686

LENT (Continued)

- Assistants Not Excused from Fasting (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-668
- A Fast and Abstinence Schedule Sheet (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-669
- The Lenten Fast and Reducing Diets (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-491
- LENTEN FAST, Lenten Collation in Morning (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-738
- LEO HOUSE, New York City, The Worried Chaplain (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John A. Nageleisen 41-717
- LEONINE PRAYERS, see Mass, Celebration of.
- LEO THE GREAT, ST., and the Twentieth Century (Art.), by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R. 44-81
- Sermons of St. Leo the Great (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J.
- (1) Lenten Resolutions. 44-321
- (2) Passiontide. 44-401
- Christmas Sermons of St. Leo the Great (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J. 45-187
- LEO XIII, POPE, Providentissimus Deus (Art.), by John J. Collins, S.J. 44-112
- LEPANTO, BATTLE OF, The Christian Fleet before Lepanto (Summary) 37-622, 732, 1196
- LEPERS AND LEPROSY (Commun.), by Most Rev. Paul Schaeuble, O.S.B. 45-381
- LE ROY, EDWARD, Additions to the Index of Forbidden Books (Decree). 32-78
- LEVEN, REV. STEPHEN A., Ph.D., Can Street Preaching Help? (Art.) 37-691
- A Plan for Parochial Missionary Work (Art.) 44-926
- LEWIS, REV. CHARLES, Politics, Economics and Preaching. 34-15
- What Is the Matter with the Divine Office? (Art.) 35-261
- LHANDE, REV. PIERRE, S.J., A Golden Legend of Our Day (Art.) 33-464
- LIABILITY INSURANCE, The Pastor and (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-907
- LIBERALISM, The Cultural Crisis in Europe (Art.), by Dr. Heinrich Getzeny
- (1) Intellectual and Political Convulsions of Today . . . 32-704
- (2) Social Distress and the Cultural Crisis 32-817
- Liberalism Naked and Shivering (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-276
- The Absolute and the Liberal State (Art.), by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R. 46-362
- Those Ignorant Catholics (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-991
- LIBERIA, Raised to Vicariate Apostolic (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1332
- LIBERTY, The Mususes of, by Catholics (Art.), by Valerius J. Jasinski, S.T.D. 42-157

- LIBRARIES, Institute on the Elementary School Library (Commun.),
by Mary Kiely 44-695
- New Dunwoodie Library and Archives: the Archbishop
Corrigan Library and the Patrick and Mary McGovern
Archives and Museum (Art.), by R. L. Burns, B.Arch. 46-995
- LIGHT, Symbolism of (Summary) 37-403
- School Lighting (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. 39-447
- Church Lighting (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. 39-559
- The Eyes of the Pupil (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-218
- Symbolism of Light in Preaching (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J.
(1) Attributes of God. 45-241
(2) Our Lord and Our Lady 45-355
- Church and School Lighting (Art.), by R. Hellegers, R.E. . . 46-735
- Brightness-Balance in the Classroom (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-373
- See also Candles, Beeswax; Electric Light.
- LILLY, REV. JOSEPH L., C.M., Vernacular Versions for the
Pulpit (Commun.) 44-615
- LIMBO, Death of Unbaptized Infants and the Beatific Vision
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-855
- Limbo (Summary). 39-506
- High School Pupils Stump Pastor (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-527
- Fate of Unbaptized Infants (Ser.), by George M. Fangauer,
O.S.F.S., Ph.D., D.D.
(1) Can the "Illumination Theory" Give a Satisfactory
Answer? 46-852
(2) Scriptural and Theological Background. 46-924
(3) The Illumination Theory 47-11
- Is the Limbo of Infants an Hypothesis? (Art.), by William
R. O'Connor, S.T.S., Ph.D. 47-373
- Salvation of Unbaptized Infants (Commun.), by Lambert
Nolle, O.S.B. 47-402
- The Limbo of Unbaptized Children (Summary). 50-445
- LIMBS, Disposal of Human Limbs (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1068
- Burial of Amputated Limbs (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-275
- LINDEN, REV. LEON M., The History, Philosophy and Psy-
chology of Indecency (Art.) 35-244
- An Old Experiment in Juvenile Delinquency (Art.). 36-1259
- LINENS, ALTAR, Washing of Purificators (Ans.), by Stanis-
laus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-294
- One Washing for Altar Linens (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1148
- The Washing of the Sacred Linens (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-455
- The Blessing of Altar Linens (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-530

LINENS, ALTAR (Continued)

Communion Cloth and Antependia (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-458

Church Linens (Art.), by Ronald Murray, C.P., S.T.D. 46-596, 680

LIONS CLUBS, Should a Priest Be a "Lion"? (Ans.), by Joseph

P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-615

LIQUOR, Is Pledge a Promise or Only a Resolution? (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-901

LISIEUX, France, A Pilgrim's Progress, (Art.), by P. W.

Browne, S.T.D., Ph.D. 33-1174

Radio Address of His Holiness to the Eucharistic Congress

Assembled at Lisieux 38-78

LITANIES, May Litanies "for Private Recitation Only" Be Said

at Non-Liturgical Devotions? (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-64, 584

LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, The Litany of Loreto

(Liturg. Notes) 33-42, 157

LITERATURE, and Dogma (Art.), by Rev. Father Walter,

O.S.B. 35-168

Literature and Dogma: a Reply (Art.), by Virgil R.

Stallbaumer, O.S.B. 35-715

English Literature's Debt to the Medieval Pulpit (Art.), by

Felix Hope, F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S. 35-1286

Modern Catholic Literature (Art.), by C. C. Williamson,

O.S.C. 39-577, 704

Best "Cellar" Selections (Art.), by Edgar Holden,

O.F.M.Conv. 45-586

The Bible as Literature (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 46-864

A Criticism of Modern Literature (Art.), by Right Rev.

Msgr. Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. 53-327

Modern Literature: Sensitive Souls in Error (Art.), by

Leo J. Hertzell 53-972

LITERATURE, INDECENT, Catholic Booksellers and Legion of

Decency (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1115

Evaluating the Critics (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,

A.M. 44-901

Putting an End to Compromising (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,

O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 45-117

"Best Values" versus "Best Sellers" (Art.), by Kilian J.

Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 45-209

Critics Argue Amicably (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,

O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 45-425

LITTLE OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, and Travelling

inside City (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-744

The Little Office Again (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 44-689, 932

Does Preaching Permit Use of Little Office? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-129

The Little Office of the Blessed Virgin (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-457, 777

- LITTLE OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN** (Continued)
- Little Office Going on Vacation and Returning (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-78
- Is Little Office Available Here? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-474
- A Pilgrim and the Little Office (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-78
- Priest on Short Vacation and Little Office (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-177
- This Priest Wants the Short Office Banned (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-464
- Little Office Again (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-563
- LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR**, A Centenary in the Field of
Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.
LL.D. 40-151
- LITURGICAL BOOKS**, Papal Copyright on the (Decree) . . . 47-482
- LITURGICAL MOVEMENT**, Growth of the Liturgical Spirit
(Liturg. Notes) 33-512
- Theological Aspects of the Liturgical Movement: Father
Ellard's Catechism: a Critique (Art.), by W. Michael
Ducey, O.S.B. 34-1026
- "Dangerous Doctrine"? a Demurrer (Art.), by Gerald Ellard,
S.J., Ph.D. 35-922
- "Why a Church Year At All?" a Rejoinder (Art.), by
W. Michael Ducey, O.S.B. 35-1035
- Hungry Sheep That Are Not Fed (Art.), by Virgil R.
Stallbaumer, O.S.B. 35-1298
- Progress of the Liturgical Spirit (Summary) 37-74
- The Liturgical Revival--Whither? (Art.), by Joseph
Dowling 39-140
- Liturgical Glimpses (Art.), by Father Charles Augustine,
O.S.B., D.D. 40-834
- A Papal Warning about Liturgical Excesses (Summary) 48-289, 775
- Were Our Own Liturgists Afoul? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-750
- The HOMILETIC and the Liturgy (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 50-32
- Some European Notes (Art.), by John K. Ross-Duggan . . . 51-607
- LITURGICAL NOTES** (Ser.), by the Benedictine Monks of
Buckfast Abbey
- The Value of the Liturgy in Daily Life 31-60
- The Spirit of Advent 31-176
- Christmas Eve 31-282
- New Year's Day 31-392
- The Procession of Candlemas Day 31-512
- Sts. Perpetua and Felicitas 31-622
- St. Mark's Procession (April 25) 31-741
- The Month of May as the Month of Mary 31-853
- The Feast of the Most Holy Trinity 31-966
- St. James the Apostle, July 25 31-1077
- The Nativity of Our Blessed Lady. 31-1192

LITURGICAL NOTES (Continued)

- Christus Rex 31-1302
- The Litany of Loreto 33-42, 157
- Christmas at Bethlehem. 33-248
- Liturgical Prayer 33-395
- Growth of the Liturgical Spirit 33-512
- The Blessing of the Oils on Maundy Thursday . . . 33-617, 720
- St. Athanasius 33-846
- The Sacred Heart 33-950, 1066
- The Office and Mass of the Sacred Heart. 33-1188
- The Parish Mass: Its Importance and Spiritual Value. 33-1293
- LITURGICAL YEAR, Secularism and the Christian Year
(Summary) 36-1300
- The Apostles' Creed and the Liturgical Feasts (Art.), by
Stephen J. Kucera 37-1265
- The New Dispensation (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M.
- (1) The Redemption in the Liturgy 43-24
 - (2) The Epiphany of the Lord 43-129
 - (3) More Divine Manifestations 43-224
 - (4) Entering the Vineyard 43-317
 - (5) The Days of Salvation 43-417
 - (6) Life through Death 43-623
 - (7) A New Life in Christ 43-701
 - (8) The Glorification of Christ 43-791
 - (9) Final Preparation of Man 43-907
 - (10) The Liturgy and Christian Life 43-1018
 - (11) The Domestic Liturgy 43-1109
- LITURGY, JEWISH, The Liturgical Piety of the Psalms (Art.),
by Michael J. Gruenthaner, S.J.. 40-817
- LITURGY, SACRED, The Value of the Liturgy in Daily Life
(Liturg. Notes). 31-60
- What Are Liturgical Functions in the Proper Sense of the
Term? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.. 33-1300
- Hungry Sheep That Are Not Fed (Art.), by Virgil R.
Stallbaumer, O.S.B. 35-1298
- Catholic Action and the Liturgy (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 36-154
- Ceremonies and the People (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 36-916
- Concerning the Ceremonies of Holy Week (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1076
- Liturgy and Its Relation to Excommunications (Art.), by
Stephen J. Kucera 37-143
- Stressing the Non-Essentials (Art.), by Joseph D. O'Leary. 37-940
- St. Paul and the Liturgy of the Church (Summary). . . . 37-1191
- Italian Pronunciation of Latin in the Liturgy (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-513
- Liturgical Piety (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M. 39-804

LITURGY, SACRED (Continued)

- The Sacred Humanity in the Oriental Liturgies (Summary),
by S. Salaville, A.A. 40-65
- The Roman Ordo Sepeliendi Parvulos (Art.), by Alastair
Guinan 40-274
- Liturgical Glimpses (Art.), by Father Charles Augustine,
O.S.B., D.D. 40-834
- The Liturgical Colors (Art.), by Ronald Murray, C.P.,
S.T.D. 41-210
- Decrees on Holy Week Services (Art.), by Very Rev. Gerard
Heinz, O.S.B. 41-521
- Regeneration and the Liturgy of Holy Saturday (Art.), by
Kilian J. Hennrich, C.F.M.Cap., M.A. 41-612
- Vestments and Long Ceremonies in Tropical Climates (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-939
- The Jeweling of the Holy Cross in the Liturgy (Art.), by
Clarence A. Corcoran, C.M. 43-400
- The Vernacular in the Liturgy (Summary) 43-640
- The Liturgy and Christian Life (Art.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-1018
- Ten "Liturgical Commandments" in Wartime; a Series of
Papal Utterances Bearing on the Eucharist (Art.), by
Gerald Ellard, S.J., Ph.D. 44-2
- The Vernacular in the Liturgy (Summary), by Donald
Attwater 44-925
- The Kingship of Christ in the Office and Mass (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 45-40
- The Threefold Nativity (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 45-81, 161
- The Washing of Feet on Maundy Thursday (Art.), by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B. 45-347
- Holy Week Services, Solemn and Simplified (Art.), by Cyril
Piontek, O.F.M., S.T.L., J.C.D. 45-417
- A Vernacular Liturgy? (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 45-582
- The Figure of the Cross Placed on the Floor (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-621
- Candlesticks: Use and Abuse (Art.), by Ronald Murray,
C.P., S.T.D. 47-547
- A Papal Warning about Liturgical Excesses (Summary) 48-289, 775
- The Encyclical on the Sacred Liturgy; Mediator Dei, Summarized
by Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D. 48-461, 537, 620
- The Lost Cause of the Epiphany (Art.), by Hans A. Rein-
hold. 48-731
- The Liturgy Past and Present (Commun.), by William
Busch. 48-774
- The Encyclical on the Liturgy (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 48-815
- The Glory of the Eastern Liturgy (Art.), by Jerome
Gassner, O.S.B.
- (1) The Heavenly Liturgy 49-438
 - (2) The Eastern Liturgy and Russian Literature 49-631
 - (3) The Scriptural Background 49-705

LITURGY, SACRED (Continued)

- Re "Mediator Dei" Difficulties (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-670
- The HOMILETIC and the Liturgy (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 50-32
- Will Liturgical Conference Go to Buckfast? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-235, 772
- Liturgy of the Holy Year (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 50-241
- Sacerdotal Squawks (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler 50-919
- Unusual Spanish and Portuguese Liturgical Customs (Art.), by Raphael M. Huber, O.F.M.Cap. 52-322
- The Beeswax Candle of the Liturgy (Art.), by Francis B. Donnelly, S.T.L., J.C.D. 52-1066
- Candlemas (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 53-410
- The Church's Ceremonies (Art.), by J. P. Halpin 53-513
- LOANS, War Bonds and Unproductive Loans (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-137
- LOCHBILER, REV. MARSHALL, S.J., Paul, an Apostle of Jesus Christ (Art.) 47-97
- LOISY, ALFRED, All His Works Placed on Index (Decree) . 32-1309
- LOMBARD, REV. FINTAN, C.P., The Stations of the Cross (Art.) 48-333
- LORD, REV. DANIEL A., S.J., The Holy Spirit and Youth (Art.) 41-786
- The Changing Priesthood (Art.) 50-614, 709
- If Priests Only Knew They Wanted It! (Art.) 51-304
- LORD'S DAY, see Sunday Observance.
- LORD'S PRAYER, The Doxology of the "Our Father" (Art.), by James M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 42-368
- "Our Father Who Art in Heaven" (Summary) 47-920
- Is It Just Adieu "Trespases"! (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-290
- The Perfect Prayer (Art.), by John A. Hardon, S.J. 51-227
- LORD'S PRAYER CAMPAIGN, see International Call to Prayer.
- LORETO, Italy, Basilica and Town of Loreto Subjected to Papal Jurisdiction (Decree) 36-754
- New Privileges and Indulgences for Pilgrimages to Loreto (Apostolic Letter) 37-990
- LORETO, LITANY OF, see Litany of the Blessed Virgin.
- LORTZING, PASTOR JOHANN, A Lutheran Pastor's Work (Summary) 35-1312
- LOS ANGELES, Creation of the Archdiocese of (Apostolic Constitution) 37-654
- LOSS OF FAITH, An Author, a Book, and the (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-283
- LOST ARTICLES, Finder of Things Abandoned in Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
- LOUIS MARIE GRIGNION DE MONTFORT, ST., The Triumph of de Montfort (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 43-1

- LOUISVILLE, Kentucky, Created New Archdiocese (Apostolic Constitution) 39-178
- LOURDES, OUR LADY OF, Centenary of the Apparition of Our Lady to Sister Catherine Labouré (Letter) 31-640
- A Pilgrim's Progress (Art.), by P. W. Browne, S.T.D., Ph.D. 33-1174
- LOUVAIN AMERICAN COLLEGE (Art.), by Bernard F. Schumacher. 39-144
- LOVE, Average or Exceptional? (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-15
- Faith That Worketh by Charity (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 36-242
- "But I Say Unto You" (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 37-364
- Loving versus Liking (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 37-1130
- Walking the Second Mile (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 40-122, 400
- LOVE, GOD'S, Suppose Nobody Cared? (Art.), by Aloysius McDonough, C.P., D.D. 33-1252
- Brass Heavens and the Sacred Heart (Art.), by John J. Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-761
- LOVE OF ENEMIES, Nonne et Ethnici Hoc Faciunt? (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 33-178
- Loving versus Liking (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 37-1130
- LOVE OF GOD, The Place of Sin in the Divine Economy (Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 34-715
- The Heartening Preacher (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 35-683
- Infused Charity (Summary) 37-516
- Two Pastoral Volumes by Indirection (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-882
- LOVE OF NEIGHBOR, Amavit Multum; The Priest's Love for the Parishioners (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-471
- Omnia Omnibus (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-591
- "Who Is My Neighbor?" (Summary), by Jacques Maritain. . 40-166
- A Sermon on the Risen Life (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-603
- Who Is My Neighbor? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 51-779
- Patience on the Rainy Days (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-869
- LOVE OF SELF, Self--the Enemy Within (Art.), by Anselm Lacomara, C.P. 51-431
- LOW SUNDAY, Preaching on (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-687
- What Is the Proper Mass When the Forty Hours' Devotion Opens on Low Sunday? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M. 42-670

- LOYANG, China, Raised to Vicariate Apostolic (Apostolic Constitution) 36-538
- LUCEY, MOST REV. ROBERT F., D.D., Apathy--Our Scourge (Art.) 36-468
- LUCIA, SISTER MARY, O.CARM., A Footnote to Fatima (Summary) 53-443
- LUCY FILIPPINI, ST., Canonization (Decree) 31-302
- LUDOLPH OF SAXONY, O.CIST., Some English Lives of Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-28
- LUKE, ST., GOSPEL OF, False Interpretation of Two Texts of the Holy Scriptures; Luke, ix, 25 (Decision) 34-88
- The Unjust Stewart (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 38-1020
- The Prodigal Son (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-568
- The Great Supper (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-907
- The Wedding Garment (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 40-1
- The First Sunday of Advent (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 40-241
- "Men of Good Will" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-241
- A Difficult Gospel (Luke, viii, 10) (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-465
- The Second Word (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-619
- The Pharisee's Prayer (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-992
- The Prayer of the Publican (Commun.), by F. Joseph Mutch 44-57
- The Discourses of Jesus according to the Synoptics (Art.), by Very Rev. James M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-878
- LULUA-CENTRAL KATANGA, Belgian Congo, New Vicariate Apostolic (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1332
- LUMBRERAS, REV. PETER, O.P., S.T.M., Ph.D., On Self-Defense (Case) 38-512
- The Obligation of Revealing Matrimonial Defects (Case) . 38-1259
- On the Implicit Intention in Baptism (Art.) 39-46
- Malicious Whispering (Case) 39-955
- A Masonic Penitent (Case) 39-1310
- On Embryotomy (Case) 47-901
- External Profession of Faith (Case) 48-727
- On Episcopal Censures (Case) 48-844
- LUNN, ARNOLD, A Sane Treatment of Hell (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 34-966
- Is the Fire of Hell Eternal and Real? (Art.), by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D. 34-1250
- LUTHER, MARTIN, A Catechism Critic; Father Tahon's "The First Instruction of Children and Beginners" (Ser.), by John J. O'Gorman, D.C.L.

LUTHER, MARTIN (Continued)

- (1) The Narrative Method 32-127
 (2) Is Our Catechism of Heretical Origin? 32-248
 (3) Pedagogical Value of Our Catechism 32-372
 The Origin of Catechisms (Commun.), by Francis H.
 Drinkwater 32-518
 The Catholic Catechism (Commun.), by J. P. Tracey, D.D. 32-1083
 The Protestant Reformation (Art.), by Stephen McKenna,
 C.S.S.R. 46-279
- LUTHERANS, Christian Martyrs in Russia (Art.), by Most Rev.
 Edward A. O'Rourke, D.D. 33-1153
- LYAUTEY, MARSHAL, of France (Summary) 35-846
- LYING, The Morality of Lies (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 39-405
 When Is a Lie Not a Lie? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 48-458
- LYNCH, REV. ADRIAN, C.P., Clean Bodies: Clean Hearts?
 (Art.) 52-332
- LYNCH, REV. JOSEPH M., The Native Apostolate (Art.) . . . 40-310
- M., A., Let's Talk This Over (Art.) 51-325
- MAASS, REV. ALOYSIUS, A German Curé d'Ars (Art.), by
 Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 53-222
- MacCARTHY, ABBE NICHOLAS TUIITE, S.J., The Bible in
 Sermons (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
 Litt.D. 33-794
- MACE, DAVID R., The Truth about Mixed Marriages
 (Summary) 51-1067
- MacEACHEN, REV. RODERICK, S.T.D., The Moral Problem
 in Ectopic Gestation (Art.) 34-1042
- MACHINERY, Man and the Machine (Summary). 37-298
 Work as a Title to a Livelihood (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. 37-673
 Man and the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 37-785
 The Tragedy of the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. 37-897
 The Lure of Social Services (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . 47-33
- MacLOUGHLIN, REV. JAMES, B.A., B.D., Instructions on the
 Mystical Body (Art.) 39-1190
- MAGI, When Should the Figures of the Magi Be Put in the
 Crib? (Ans.) 41-641
 The Visit of the Magi (Art.), by Joseph J. Super. 43-213
 The Adoration of the Magi (Art.), by Jerome Gassner,
 O.S.B. 47-270
- MAGIC MASCOTS (Summary). 35-962
- MAGLIONE, LUIGI CARDINAL, Congratulatory Letter from the
 Holy Father to Father Charles J. Callan, O.P. 42-479
- MAGNANIMITY (Ascet.Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-32
- MAHONY, REV. GEORGE A., Our Friend, the Hospital
 Chaplain (Art.) 37-1260

- MAILLARD, REV. OLIVIER, O.F.M., The "Jocular" Olivier**
 Maillard (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
 Litt.D. 39-1156
MAINTENANCE, of Buildings (Art.), by J. H. Sullivan. 46-1016
MAJOR ORDERS, see Orders, Holy.
MALABAR, Foundation of New Ecclesiastical Province of the
 Antiochian Rite (Apostolic Constitution) 33-190
MALABAR RITES, Missionary Oath concerning the (Decree) . 41-437
MALONEY, REV. ANDREW P., The Priest and the Community
 Chest (Art.). 43-996
 Child Labor: a Challenge (Art.) 44-413
 The Returning Veteran (Art.) 45-487
 Drug Addiction among Children and Youths (Ans.). 52-22
MAN, St. Augustine's Interest in Men and Beasts (Art.), by
 Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 35-254
 The Age of Mankind (Summary) 35-1313
 Christianity and Human Dignity (Summary) 38-1183
 The Apotheosis of a Man (Summary) 39-1315
 The Human Body: a Witness for God (Art.), by John A.
 O'Brien, Ph.D. 46-447
 Greater than the Atom (Art.), by Louis J. Faerber, S.M. . . 47-123
 Attacks on Human Dignity, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 47-839
 God's Image (Art.), by Patrick Shaughnessy, O.S.B. 50-733
 Christ, the Church, and Man's Perfection (Art.), by
 Bonaventure M. Balsam, O.P. 51-784
 The Meaning of Man in St. Augustine (Art.), by Albert B.
 Hakim. 52-784
MANIA, Affective-Reaction Types (Art.), by Henry C.
 Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-1098
MANIFESTATION OF CONSCIENCE, May a Sister Receive
 Unofficially Manifestations of Conscience? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-298, 691
 About the Manifestation of Conscience (Ans.), by Joseph
 P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-132
 The Mother General Went beyond Her Authority; Letters on
 Matters of Conscience (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 49-985
MANNING, HENRY EDWARD CARDINAL, and the Farm Workers
 (Art.), by Denis Gwynn, Litt.D. 40-938
 Cardinal Manning and the Clergy (Summary), by Sacerdos
 Quidam 41-526
MAN, ORIGIN OF, Human Origins (Summary), by Père
 Bergougniou 48-454
 Human Origins, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 53-48
MANOUSOS, REV. DEMETRIUS, O.F.M.Cap., Something for
 Seminaries; Pastoral Journalism (Art.) 48-931
MANUSCRIPTS, Printing of Books and Pamphlets as Manuscripts
 without Ecclesiastical Approbation (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-970
 The Epistle of Kallikrates (Art.), by Very Rev. Hugh Pope,
 O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 37-35

MANUSCRIPTS, BIBLICAL, An Unpublished Fragment of the Fourth Gospel (Art.), by Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.	36-581
Codex Sinaiticus (Summary)	38-864
Hebrew Manuscripts Recently Discovered in Palestine (Art.), by Very Rev. James M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.	49-350
MARAZZI, REV. JOSEPH, Monitum: Joseph Marazzi Suspended a divinis	32-860
MARCH PHILLIPPS, LISLE, The Works of Man (Summary). . .	53-26
MARDUEL, ABBÉ, Creation and Modern Science (Summary) .	53-441
MARIA CAELINA OF THE PRESENTATION, SISTER, In- troduction of Cause (Decree)	31-191
MARIA CRUCIFIXA DI ROSA, BLESSED, Beatification (Decree)	41-535
MARIA EUGENIA OF JESUS, MOTHER, Introduction of Cause.	41-648
MARIA GORETTI, ST., Maria Goretti, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. An Illiterate versus a Literate at Mass (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-331
Blessed Maria Goretti and Priests (Art.), by Roger Mercurio, C.P., S.T.L., S.Scr.L.	50-822
Clean Bodies: Clean Hearts? (Art.), by Adrian Lynch, C.P.	52-322
A Psychiatrist on Maria Goretti (Summary), by E. B. Strauss	53-443
MARIAN CONGRESSES, Message to the Recent Marian Congress, Ottawa, by Pope Pius XII	48-219
Two International Congresses to be Held in Rome	50-953
MARIANISTS, Unique Features of the Society of Mary (Art.), by Gerald J. Schnepf, S.M.	49-453
MARIAN LIBRARY, Dayton, A Dynamic Monument to Mary (Art.), by E. J. Baumeister, S.M.	46-616
MARIANNA ISLANDS, Now Part of the Vicariate of Guam (Decree)	47-748
MARIA THERESA LEDOCHOWSKA, ST., New Woman Added to Church's Preferred List (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-846
MARIE-VICTOIRE-THERESE COUDERC, BLESSED, Beatification Process (Decree)	36-426
MARIE WILHELMINE EMILIE DE RODAT, BLESSED, Beatification (Decree)	41-535
MARIONITES, Are Marionites Bound by the Catholic Form of Marriage in This Country? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-380
Object to Term, Marionites (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-778
MARITAIN, JACQUES, "Who Is My Neighbor?" (Summary)	40-166
MARK, ST., FEAST OF, St. Mark's Procession (April 25) (Liturg. Notes).	31-741

- MARK, ST., GOSPEL OF, An Exegetical Knot in St. Mark's Gospel (Summary), by Patrick J. Gannon, S.J. 45-691
- The Discourses of Jesus according to the Synoptics (Art.), by Very Rev. James M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-878
- MARKING, and Grading (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-996
- The Normal Curve in Marking (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-1103
- MARKOE, REV. JOHN P., S.J., A Moral Appraisal of the Color Line (Art.) 48-828
- MARKS OF THE CHURCH, The True Church of Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-897
- MARRIAGE, A Neglected Part of "Casti Connubii" (Art.), by Franklyn J. Kennedy 31-1084
- Christian Matrimony: the "Mega Mysterion" (Art.), by H. Schumacher, S.T.D. 35-139
- Christian Conception of Marriage (Summary) 35-844
- Pius XI and the Christian Family (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 39-1145
- The Outstanding Characteristic of Christian Marriage (Summary) 40-1354
- Creation and Procreation (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-512
- Preparing for Matrimony (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-1000
- Marriage and Divorce: a Note on Matt., xix, 3 sqq. (Summary). 41-1033; 42-64
- Mother Mary and Christian Womanhood (Art.), by W. Hardecky 44-588
- Decree of the Holy Office of the Ends of Matrimony. 45-78
- St. Bernardine of Siena on Chaste Wedlock (Art.) by Anscar Parsons, O.F.M.Cap. 45-196
- Can We Learn Some Things from the Jews? (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 45-732
- Sermons on American Marriage (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-521
- Racism, Not Pre-Nuptial Taste, Is Condemned by Church (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1153
- On Marriage (Summary), by Mark Brocklehurst, O.P. 53-46
- See also Divorce; Rhythm Theory, Sexual; Separation of Married Persons.
- MARRIAGE AT CANA (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-337
- MARRIAGE, BANNS OF, Publication of the Banns (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-739
- Publication of Banns for Non-Catholics (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M. LL.B. 40-783
- How Must the Banns of Matrimony Be Published? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-565
- To What Extent Must a Pastor Investigate an Alien? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-71

MARRIAGE, BANNS OF (Continued)

- A Young Assistant with Many Sacramental Difficulties
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-320
- Banns and Validation of Marriage (Ans.), by John J.
 Danagher, C.M. 52-1122

MARRIAGE COURTS, Concerning the Treatment of Matrimonial

- Cases in the Curias of Local Ordinaries (Decisions) . . . 33-77
- Matrimonial Cases (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 33-1163
- Constitution of the Tribunal in Marriage Cases (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1276
- Rules concerning Proofs in Marriage Cases (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-53
- Appeals in Marriage Cases (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 34-157
- Critique and Counter-Critique (Art.), by Francis Wanen-
 macher, J.C.D. 36-936
- Canonical Evidence in Marriage Cases (Commun.), by
 Charles E. Parks, J.U.D. 36-1083
- Instruction on Procedure in Cases of Nullity of Marriage
 in Diocesan Tribunals 37-191, 302
- Insincere Pre-Nuptial Promises (Commun.), by Francis
 Wanenmacher, J.C.D., with Reply by Charles E.
 Park, J.U.D. 37-406
- Special Ecclesiastical Courts for Marriage Cases in Italy
 (Motu Proprio) 39-623
- Non-Catholics Acting as Petitioners in Marriage Cases
 (Decree) 39-1117
- Apostates from the Faith Considered as Non-Catholics in
 Matrimonial Court (Decision) 40-900
- Regulations for Carrying Out the Motu Proprio, "Qua Cura" 41-437
- Competence of the Sacred Congregation of the Sacraments 41-439
- Special Faculties for Matrimonial Cases during the War . . 43-158
- Regarding the Appeal of the Defender of the Marriage Bond
 (Decision) 48-315
- A Good Work on Marriage Procedure (Ans.), by Joseph
 P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-159

MARRIAGE, FORM OF, Persons Born of Catholics and Baptized

- in the Catholic Church Are Bound to the Catholic Form
 of Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 31-69
- A Civil Marriage to Obtain Support for Child (Case), by
 Leo P. Foley, C.M., D.D. 31-187
- The Validity of Non-Catholic Marriages (Art.), by Francis
 J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 31-464
- Marriage before a Non-Catholic Minister (Case), by
 William V. Greene, C.S.S.R., J.C.D. 31-752
- Delegation for Assistance at Marriage (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1315
- Official Interpretations of the Code of Canon Law (Decision) 32-190
- Concerning Marriage of Non-Catholics (Decision). 32-191

MARRIAGE, FORM OF (Continued)

- Effect of the Various Laws on the Catholic Form of
 Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-291
- Marriage and Catholic Baptism (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. . . 32-852
- Does the Church Supply Jurisdiction for Witnessing of Mar-
 riages? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 33-179
- Refuse to Receive the Sacraments before Marriage by Care-
 less Catholic is No Reason for Priest to Refuse Wit-
 nessing the Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 33-856
- Not All Persons Exempted from the Form of Marriage Are
 Free from the Impediment of Disparity of Cult (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-630
- May a Catholic Marriage Be Witnessed in an Airplane? (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-744
- Deaf Persons as Witnesses at Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-744
- Civil Marriage of Parties Who Cannot Contract Marriage
 before the Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 35-852
- May Marriage Be Celebrated at Benediction of the Blessed
 Sacrament? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 35-1308
- Witnesses in Non-Catholic Marriages (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-187
- Proper Pastor Sending Couple to Be Married by Another
 Pastor (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 36-290
- The Marriage Contract in the Early Church (Summary). . . 36-535
- Marriage Ceremonies: Recital of the Our Father by the Married
 Couple (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-972
- Participation in Offenses Punished with Censure (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-738
- Has a Pastor Authority to Forbid a Marriage Which He Foresees
 Will be Unhappy? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 37-856
- Delegation to Witness Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 38-186
- Pastor of Groom Witnessing Marriage in Spite of Objection
 of Pastor of Bride (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 38-413
- Pastor of Latin Rite Witnessing Marriages of Catholics of
 Oriental Rites (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 38-1294
- Monitum for the Ordinaries of Italy 39-1224
- Residence of One Month in a Parish Gives Right to Get
 Married in That Parish (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 40-322
- Transition to Another Rite (Decision) 40-1250
- Catholic Form of the Marriage Contract (Art.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-147

MARRIAGE, FORM OF (Continued)

- Witnessing Marriage with Supplied Jurisdiction (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-166
- The Catholic Form of Marriage Enacted by the Code of
Canon Law (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 41-274
- Instruction before Marriage When Groom and Bride Belong
to Different Parishes (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 41-321
- Delegation to Witness Marriage (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 41-410
- Marriage outside the Bride's Parish (Ans.) 41-745
- Where Should Mixed Marriages Be Witnessed? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-938
- Censure for Marriage before a Non-Catholic Minister (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1040
- National or Lingual Parishes regarding Marriage (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-70
- Delegation to Witness Marriages outside Proper Diocese
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-475
- "Solemnity" in Marriages Celebrated in Lent and Advent
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-671
- Excommunication for Civil Marriage (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-760
- A Civil Marriage to a Divorced Catholic (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-952
- Marriage Form and "ab Acatolcis Nati" (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1059
- Does Letter of Freedom Give Permission to Marry Else-
where? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1147
- Catholic as Best Man at Protestant Wedding (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-71
- To What Extent Must a Pastor Investigate an Alien? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-71
- Pastor Assists at Mixed Marriage outside Parish (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-264
- Is Titus Tied Up? Marriage before a Protestant Minister
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-266
- Territorial Pastor Assisting at Marriage in Institutional
Parish (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-458
- Bridal Parties in the Sanctuary (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-546, 1026
- Was This Marriage Witnessed? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-835
- "Filii Acatolici" Again (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-1030
- Mixed Marriages upon Parish Lawns? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-134
- Does This Girl Come under the Catholic Form of Marriage? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-613

MARRIAGE, FORM OF (Continued)

- Children of Apostates and the Marriage Form (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-775
- They Give and They Take in Marriage (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-932
- Juridical Legerdemain (Art.), by James P. Kelly, J.C.D. . . . 45-46
- May the Marriage of Catholic-Catechumen or Material Convert Be Held in Church? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-59
- Exact Canonical Knowledge Can Appear Legerdemain (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-103
- A Marriage without Hands Joined (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-218
- What of Sunday Weddings at High Mass? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-375
- Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-590
- Pastor Performing Marriages and Saying Mass in Hospital Chapel (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 45-615
- Does Simple Ignorance Excuse from Excommunication for Marriage coram Ministello? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-532
- Marriage between Man of Latin Rite and Woman of Greek-Ruthenian Rite (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-809
- Does Such Person Come under the Form of Marriage? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-56
- Does Fee for Marriage Ceremony outside Domicile Belong to Priest Performing Ceremony? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-135
- Who Gets the Marriage Offering? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-219
- Were These Two Pastors within Their Rights? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-403
- What of Oriental Catholics Marrying before Justice of the Peace? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 47-584
- Was This Marriage Assistance Valid? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-585
- Who Is the Proper Pastor of This Bride? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-585
- Some Girl-Some Mother; Marriage of Catholic in Lutheran Church (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 47-587
- Can Assitant Send Marriage Notice? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-378
- Are Marionites Bound by the Catholic Form of Marriage in This Country? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-380
- What of This Marriage in a National Parish? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-618
- Can This White Pastor Validly Marry Colored Catholics? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-934; 49-414

MARRIAGE, FORM OF (Continued)

- Must Marriage Witnesses Be Present by Appointment? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-157
- A Young Assistant with Many Sacramental Difficulties (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-320
- Law on Form of Marriage Amended as of January 1, 1949
(*Motu Proprio*) 49-328
- Regarding the Form for the Celebration of Marriage (De-
cision) 49-330
- Recognition of Marriage without Ecclesiastical Authority
(Decision) 49-819
- Wedding Party on Time...But? Previous Civil Ceremony
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-80
- What of This Uniate Girl? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-184
- Hospital Chaplain Daunted by Marriage Problems (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-181
- Those Mohammedans Baptized in Infancy? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-469
- Is Pre-Nuptial Investigation Mandatory? (Ans.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-656
- Marriage of Episcopalian before a Justice of the Peace (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-854
- See also Nuptial Blessing.
- MARRIAGE GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING, Toward a Happy
Marriage (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 50-273**
- Variety in the Family Apostolate (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
O.S.B., Ph.D. 50-316
- Achieving a Happy Marriage (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-164
- Pre-Nuptial Manual of Doctrine and Facts? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-372
- The Priest and Marriage Counselling (Art.), by John J.
Kane, Ph.D. 51-899
- Life Is Service (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.
LL.D. 52-260
- MARRIAGE IMPEDIMENTS, Marriage in Periculo Mortis (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M. LL.B. 31-294**
- How Long Is a Marriage Dispensation Valid? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-404
- Ut Frater et Soror Cohabitanes (Case), by Leo P. Foley,
C.M., D.D. 31-522
- Dispensation from Disparity of Cult and Secret Agreement of the
Parties to Raise Children Non-Catholics (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-630
- Civil Law Impediment of Age in Reference to Validity of
Marriage in Canon Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 31-973
- Implied Dispensation from Impediment of Crime (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1095

MARRIAGE IMPEDIMENTS (Continued)

- Instruction on Marriage Dispensation of the Impediment of
First Collateral Degree of Consanguinity Mixed with the
Second Degree (Decree) 32-300
- Interpellation by Telephone Sufficient? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1080
- Double Impediment of Consanguinity and Mistake of Request
for Dispensation from One Impediment Only (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-67
- Concerning Public Impediments of Marriage (Decision). . . 33-79
- The Natural Bond of Marriage (Case), by Leo P. Foley,
C.M., S.T.D. 33-187
- Doubtful Baptism and Dissolution of the Natural Bond of
Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 33-294
- Concerning the Reason or Motive for Dispensations from Im-
pediments of Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 33-738
- Dispensation from the Interpellation in Pauline Privilege
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 33-852
- Application of Pauline Privilege on Death Bed (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1081
- Concerning the Accusation against a Marriage (Decision). . 34-88
- Insincere Promises and Validity of Dispensation from Impedi-
ment of Disparity of Cult (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 34-518
- Does Sterilization of a Man Constitute a Diriment Impediment
to Marriage? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 34-628
- Not All Persons Exempted from the Form of Marriage Are
Free from the Impediment of Disparity of Cult (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-630
- Legal Impediments of Marriage for Unbaptized Persons (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-970
- Are Pastors Authorized in Certain Cases to Dispense with the
Interpellation in the Application of the Pauline Privilege?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 34-1312
- Can the Pauline Privilege Be Applied When One of the Parties
Was Later Baptized in a Protestant Church? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-80
- What Marriages of Non-Catholics Are Indissoluble? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-68
- Marriage between a Catholic and an Apostate Catholic (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-631
- Fees for Dispensation from Impediments of Marriage and for
Marriage Ceremony (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 36-750
- Divine Foundation for Nullifications (Art.), by J. Arthur M.
Richey 36-804
- Taxes for Dispensations and the Exemption of the Poor (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-868

MARRIAGE IMPEDIMENTS (Continued)

- Dispensations to "Pauperes" (Commun.), by Edward
M. Burke 36-977
- Dispensations to "Pauperes" (Commun.). 36-1201
- Concerning the Interpellation in Cases of the Pauline Pri-
vilege (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 37-82
- Marriage Impediment of Crime (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-416
- Dispensations to "Pauperes" (Commun.), by Dominic G.
Scafati 37-632
- Priest Arranging for Marriage Should Not Neglect to Question
Parties about a Former Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1303
- Decree concerning Canon 1127 and the Pauline Privilege . 37-1309
- Marriage Impediment of Age (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1192
- The Obligation of Revealing Matrimonial Defects (Case), by
Peter Lombreras, O.P., S.T.M. 38-1259
- Dispensation from the Natural Bond of Marriage (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-174
- Divorced Converts and the Presumption of Conditional Con-
sent (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M. 39-233
- What Has Become of the "Privilege of the Faith" Marriage
Cases? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-619
- Canon Law Studies (Ser.), by Very Rev. Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B.
- (1) Diriment Impediment of Existing Marriage Bond . . 39-1084
 - (2) Dissolution of the Bond of Marriage. 40-39
 - (3) Impotence and Sterility in Reference to Marriage . . 40-299
 - (4) Marriages between Catholics and Non-Catholics . . . 40-409
 - (5) Marriage Impediment of Mixed Religion 40-633
 - (6) Marriage of Catholics to Unbaptized Persons. . . . 40-756
 - (7) Impediment of Major Orders 40-873
 - (8) The Diriment Impediment of Crime 40-954
 - (9) Matrimonial Consent in Christian Marriage 40-1106
 - (10) Theoretical Errors on the Nature of Christian
Marriage 40-1209
 - (11) Marriage Consent Vitiating by Force or Fear. . . . 40-1335
 - (12) Conditional Consent in Marriage 41-55
 - (13) Catholic Form of the Marriage Contract 41-147
 - (14) The Catholic Form of Marriage Enacted by the Code
of Canon Law. 41-274
 - (15) Delegation to Witness Marriage. 41-410
- Impediment of Consanguinity in Third Degrees Touching First
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1114
- Marriage of Non-Catholics and Impediment of Age (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-171
- Convert with Two Titles to Conjugal Liberty (Art.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 40-465, 593
- Concerning Disparity of Cult (Decision) 40-1251

MARRIAGE IMPEDIMENTS (Continued)

- Marriage of Non-Catholics and Impediment of Disparity of Cult (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-169
- Betrothal and Diriment Marriage Impediment (Ans.) 41-642
- Dispensation of Chastity Votants (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-188
- Impediment of "Public Honesty" Arising from Invalid Marriage (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-193
- A Civil Marriage to a Divorced Catholic (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-952
- Marriage Form and "ab Aatholicis Nati" (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1059
- Is There Any Short Cause Process in the Helena Case? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-154
- Using Pauline Privilege to Marry Non-Catholic (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-266
- May an Impotent Man Marry? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-268
- Marriage in Georgia: Time Requirements for Validity (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1028
- Is This Marriage Case Hopeless? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-378
- High School Pupils Stump Pastor (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-527
- Congregationalist Baptism and Conjugal Liberty (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-829, 886
- Can the State Make Diriment Impediments to Marriage? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-855
- Minister's Intention and the Pauline Privilege (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-933
- Pauline Privilege outside of Domicile or Quasi-Domicile (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-539
- Did Mr. Smith's Marriage Become Valid When the Code Went into Effect? Later Baptism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-775
- What of Methodist-Mormon Marriage, If Methodist Is Converted? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 45-859
- "Old Testament" Catholics Can Become New Testament Catholics (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-894
- Does Mormon Baptism Interfere with Pauline Privilege? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-53
- Must Every Baptism Be Presumed Valid in Reference to Marriage? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-55
- A Civil Marriage Impediment in Case of Convert (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-301
- How Are Bertha and Bill Going to Get out of Their Tangle? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-302
- The Pauline Privilege ad Cautelam (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-532

MARRIAGE IMPEDIMENTS (Continued)

- Danger of Civil Marriage and "Twenty Four Past" as
Causes of Dispensation (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-737
- Can This Paralyzed Man Marry? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-739
- Regarding Dispensation from Matrimonial Impediments
(Decision) 49-330
- How Avoid These Difficulties in the Given Pauline
Privilege Case? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-981
- Is Titus Dead? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-984
- Is Fear of a Civil Marriage Almost Always Present?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-370
- How Dissoluble Is the Bond? (Art.), by Aidan Carr,
O.F.M.Conv., S.T.D., J.C.D., LL.B. 52-888
- Validation of Marriage (Art.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. . 52-985
- Catechumen and Privilege of the Faith (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-76
- Marriage of Non-Catholics below Legal Age (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-666
- MARRIAGE, MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS ABOUT, Non-**
Catholic Marriages (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
Ph.D. 31-128
- Marriage, a Proximate Occasion of Sin; Separation Allow-
able for Onanism? (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M.,
D.D. 31-409
- The Obligation of the Marriage Debt; Refusal of Absolution
for Failure to Fulfill (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M.,
S.T.D. 31-1319
- Limiting the Offspring in Marriage (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-70
- Lack of Knowledge of the Object of Marriage (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1183
- Marital Relations Forced by Drunken Husband and Use of
Contraceptives by Wife (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-293
- Conjugal Chastity and Periodic Abstinence: Personal
Opinions vs. Principles and Facts (Art.), by
William J. Bergin, C.S.C., LL.D. 35-268
- State of Grace Required before Marriage (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-412
- Record of Marriage Must Be Entered in Baptismal Record
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-511
- Marriage of Mentally Defective Persons (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1067
- Obligation of Pastor to Examine and Instruct Parties
before Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-744
- Much Company Keeping and Few Marriages (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-168

MARRIAGE, MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS ABOUT (Continued)	
Where Should Marriage Instructions Be Given (Ans.)	41-533
Baptismal and Divorce Questionnaires (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-856
Morality of Conjugal Relations of Validly Married Couple after Civil Divorce (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-214
Catholics and Horse-and-Mule Marriages (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-582
Catholic Witness at Protestant Marriage (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-689
Catholics at Wedding Party of Excommunicated Catholic (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . .	48-689, 936
Is the Cooperation of the Husband Certainly Unlawful in This Case? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-779
Must It Be Told Now? Negro Passing for White (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-933
Missionaries Protest Writer's Interpretation (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-245
Looks Like Trafficking in Slavery (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-418
Catholic Girl Bridesmaid at Lutheran Church Wedding (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	50-86
Marriage-- by the Church of England (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley.	50-900
Achieving a Happy Marriage (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	51-164
MARRIAGES, MIXED AND DISPARATE, A Curious Case on	
Marriage; Marriage to Non-Catholic on Condition of Conversion (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J.	31-71
Marriage in Periculo Mortis (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-294
Dispensation from Disparity of Cult and Secret Agreement of the Parties to Raise Children Non-Catholics (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-630
Keeping Back the Color Line (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	31-812
Validation of a Certain Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-976
Signing of Promises in Mixed Marriages (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	31-1095
Excommunication Incurred by Catholic Father Who Per- mits Protestant Wife to Raise Children Non- Catholics (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	32-515
The Revalidation of Marriage (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D.	32-521
Promises to Be Given in Mixed Marriages (Decree). . . .	32-755
Catholic Leakage: Causes and Remedies (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	32-919

MARRIAGES, MIXED AND DISPARATE (Continued)

- Mixed Marriages: Voices from the Pews (Art.), by
 John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 32-1027
- Sincerity of the Promises before Mixed Marriages (Case),
 by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 33-742
- The Renewal of Consent (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M.,
 S.T.D. 33-1087
- Case of Disparity of Worship; Deceitful Promises (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-74
- Conditional Marriage Consent (Case), by A. Vermeersch,
 S.J. 34-186
- Insincere Promises and Validity of Dispensation from Im-
 pediment of Disparity of Cult (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-518
- Not All Persons Exempted from the Form of Marriage Are
 Free from the Impediment of Disparity of Cult (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-630
- Legal Impediments of Marriage for Unbaptized Persons
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-970
- Catholic Losses through Mixed Marriages (Art.), by
 Peter J. Bernarding, A.M., S.T.B. 34-1267
- Mixed Marriages: Preventives and Curatives (Art.),
 by Peter J. Bernarding, A.M., S.T.D. 35-52
- Baptized a Catholic in Infancy but Raised without Catholic
 Instruction, Marries Unbaptized Person, Is Divorced,
 and Now Wants to Marry a Catholic (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-82
- Marriage between a Catholic and an Apostate Catholic
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-631
- Mixed Marriage before Non-Catholic Minister and Non-
 Catholic Baptism or Education of Children (Art.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-831
- Marriage of an Oriental Schismatic to an Unbaptized
 Person (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1073
- Apostate Catholics Are Considered Non-Catholics in
 Church Court Action on Their Marriage (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1187
- Marriage of Catholics to Members of Atheistic Societies
 or to Declared Unbelievers (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1188
- Mixed Marriage without Dispensation (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1285
- Bishop to Whom Application Must Be Made for Dispensation
 in Mixed Marriages (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1292
- Concerning the Evidence of Sincerity of Promises in
 Mixed Marriages (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 39-172
- Marriages between Catholics and Non-Catholics (Art.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-409

MARRIAGES, MIXED AND DISPARATE (Continued)	
Marriage Impediment of Mixed Religion (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-633
Marriage of Catholics to Unbaptized Persons (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-756
Marriage of Non-Catholics and Impediment of Disparity of Cult (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . .	41-169
Where Should Mixed Marriages Be Witnessed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	41-938
An Easy Hard Marriage Case; Privilege of Faith and Presumptively Valid Baptism (Case), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	41-1010
An Outdated Interpretation of Canon 1111 (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	41-1169
Pastor Assists at Mixed Marriage outside Parish (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-264
Mixed Marriages upon Parish Lawns? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-134
Are Insincere Pre-Nuptial Promises Real Promises? (Ans.) by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-776
Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D.	45-675
The Mixed Marriage an Opportunity in Home Mission Areas (Art.), by Hugh Dolan	47-105
Was the Marriage Consent Asked for and Received in This Case? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . .	47-404
Is Canon 1127 Applicable to This Case? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-685
Everyone Thought She Was a Catholic, But She Wasn't (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-689
Sacramental and Sacramentalized Marriage (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-907
Toward a Happy Marriage (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	50-273
Making Pre-Nuptial Promises Civil Law Proof? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	50-1158
An Unbaptized Man in a Disparity of Cult Marriage (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-177
Is Fear of a Civil Marriage Almost Always Present? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-370
Sacramental Marriage, Sacramentalized Marriage (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-425
Mixed Marriages Sacramental? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-1044
Mixed Marriages and the Melting Pot (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.	51-1067
Is Mixed Marriage a Privilege? (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M.	53-382
Sacerdotal Squawks (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler	53-989
MARRIAGE, THEOLOGY OF, Summary of the Encyclical on Christian Marriage, by Pius XI	31-524

MARRIAGE, THEOLOGY OF (Continued)

- The Ideal of Christian Marriage (Art.), by Very Rev.
Albert Hammenstede, O.S.B. 37-25, 150
- The Great Sacrament (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-707
- The Meaning of Marriage (Art.), by John A. McHugh,
O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 41-969
- The Russians Liberate Marriage (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 45-481
- This Is a Great Sacrament (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-462
- Sacramental Marriage, Sacramentalized Marriage (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-425

MARRIAGE, VALIDATION AND DISSOLUTION OF, A Curious

- Case on Marriage; Marriage to Non-Catholic on Con-
dition of Conversion (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J. 31-71
- Non-Catholic Marriages (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
Ph.D. 31-128
- The Validity of Non-Catholic Marriages (Art.), by
Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 31-464
- Ut Frater et Soror Cohabitanes (Case), by Leo P. Foley,
C.M., D.D. 31-522
- Marriage Before a Non-Catholic Minister (Case), by
William V. Greene, C.S.S.R., J.C.D. 31-752
- Validation of a Certain Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-976
- Implied Dispensation from Impediment of Crime (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1095
- Sanatio of Marriage of Two Catholics (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1095
- Pre-Matrimonial Agreement on Use of Contraceptives
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 31-1097
- Civil Divorce; Conditions for Toleration (Case), by
H. Davis, S.J. 31-1101
- The Sanatio in Radice: Its Use and Abuse (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1204
- May Diocesan Courts Follow Opinions of Theologians?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 31-1209
- A Marriage That Was Void (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J. 31-1211
- "Equal Certitude" Can Be Established through Other
Legitimate Proofs than Documents (Decision) 32-79
- Matrimonial Cases May Not Be Adjudicated a Second Time
by Another Tribunal of the Same Grade (Decision) . . 32-79
- Summoning of Parties Must Take Place before Declaration
of Nullity (Decision) 32-79
- The Revalidation of Marriage (Case), by Leo P. Foley,
C.M., S.T.D. 32-521
- Proper Form of Renewal of Consent in Marriage (Case),
by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 32-636
- An Irregular Marriage (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. 32-972
- The Correct Use of the Sanatio (Art.), by Walter J. Coleman 32-1135

MARRIAGE, VALIDATION AND DISSOLUTION OF (Continued)

- Lack of Knowledge of the Object of Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1183
- Conversion and Marriage (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. 32-1303
- The Natural Bond of Marriage (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 33-187
- Anent Abuse of Sanatio in Radice (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-291
- Doubtful Baptism and Dissolution of the Natural Bond of Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-294
- The Support of Children of an Invalid Marriage (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 33-859
- The Renewal of Consent (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 33-1087
- Matrimonial Cases (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1163
- Concerning the Accusation against a Marriage (Decision). . . 34-88
- Conditional Marriage Consent (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J. 34-186
- Some Civil Marriages Cannot Be Validated in the Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-514
- Marriage Invalidated by Impediment of Age of State Constitution, and Witnessed by Priest Deceived by the Young People (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 34-515
- Validation of Second Marriage When First Husband Has Disappeared Many Years Ago (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-852
- Public Reparation of Scandal for Marriage Outside the Church before Validation of Marriage in the Church Is Permitted (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-974
- Is Annulment of Marriages Infallible? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1086
- Confession and Absolution before Rectifying Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-288
- Absolution from Censure of Persons Married before Protestant Minister (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-510
- Validation of Marriage and Catholic Education of Children (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-748
- Civil Marriage of Parties Who Cannot Contract Marriage before the Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-852
- What Marriages of Non-Catholics Are Indissoluble? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-68
- Instruction on Process of Non-Consummated Marriage to the Ordinaries of Oriental Rites 36-190
- Divine Foundation for Nullifications (Art.), by J. Arthur M. Richey 36-804
- Instruction on Procedure in Cases of Nullity of Marriage in Diocesan Tribunals. 37-191, 302

MARRIAGE, VALIDATION AND DISSOLUTION OF (Continued)

- Validity of Marriage of Baptized Non-Catholics (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-294
- Insincere Pre-Nuptial Promises (Commun.), by Francis
Wanenmacher, J.C.D., with Reply by Charles E.
Park, J.U.D. 37-406
- Marriage Impediment of Crime (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-416
- Intrinsic and Extrinsic Indissolubility of Marriage
(Summary), by W. R. O'Connor 37-621
- Some Abuses of Canon Law Marriage Regulations (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1201
- Priest Arranging for Marriage Should Not Neglect to
Question Parties about a Former Marriage (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1303
- Civil Marriage and Catholic Communion (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1305
- Marriages with the Agreement or Understanding to Limit
Number of Children (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-183
- Catholics May Not Approach the Civil Courts about Their
Marriages without the Permission of Their Bishop
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-411
- Marriage of an Oriental Schismatic to an Unbaptized Per-
son (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1073
- Apostate Catholics Are Considered Non-Catholics in
Church Court Action on Their Marriage (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1187
- Dispensation from the Natural Bond of Marriage (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-174
- Divorced Converts and the Presumption of Conditional
Consent (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M. 39-233
- Protestant Marriages and Indissolubility (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-281
- Question of Validity of Marriage Contracted with the Inten-
tion Not to Have Children (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-286
- Violation of the Law of Celibacy (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-386
- What Has Become of the "Privilege of the Faith" Marriage
Cases? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-619
- Canon Law Studies (Ser.), by Very Rev. Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.
- (1) Diriment Impediment of Existing Marriage 39-1084
 - (2) Dissolution of the Bond of Marriage 40-39
 - (3) Impotence and Sterility in Reference to Marriage 40-299
 - (4) Marriages between Catholics and Non-Catholics 40-409
 - (5) Marriage Impediment of Mixed Religion 40-633
 - (6) Marriage of Catholics to Unbaptized Persons. 40-756
 - (7) Impediment of Major Orders 40-873
 - (8) The Diriment Impediment of Crime 40-954

MARRIAGE, VALIDATION AND DISSOLUTION OF (Continued)

(9) Matrimonial Consent in Christian Marriage	40-1106
(10) Theoretical Errors on the Nature of Christian Marriage	40-1209
(11) Marriage Consent Vitiating by Force or Fear	40-1335
(12) Conditional Consent in Marriage	41-55
(13) Catholic Form of the Marriage Contract	41-147
(14) The Catholic Form of Marriage Enacted by the Code of Canon Law	41-274
(15) Delegation to Witness Marriage	41-410
Validating Marriages without New Marriage Ceremony by the "Sanatio in Radice" (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-1322
Divorced Non-Catholics Seeking Declaration of Nullity of Their Marriage from the Catholic Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-169
Convert with Two Titles to Conjugal Liberty (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	40-465, 593
Agreement before Marriage Concerning the Sterile Period (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-891
Can Anything Be Done in This Marriage Case? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-996
Pastor's Part in the Procedure for Declaration of Nullity of Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	41-432
Convalidation of an Invalid Marriage (Art.), by Bartholomew Timlin, O.F.M.	41-621
An Easy Hard Marriage Case; Privilege of Faith and Presumptively Valid Baptism (Case), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	41-1010
A Missionary Puzzled by Two Catechumens; Presumptively Invalid Marriage (Case), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	41-1080
Rules of Procedure in Nullity Cases (Art.), by James P. Kelly, J.C.D.	42-161
The Nesqually Presumption Still Stands (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-335
Norms to Be Observed by the Pastor in Conducting the Canonical Investigations before Candidates Are Admitted to Marriage	42-374
Allocation of the Holy Father on Marriage Cases, October 3, 1941	42-478, 565
Procedural Law and the Nesqually Instruction (Art.), by James P. Kelly, J.C.D.	42-540
Yet Again the Nesqually Instruction (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-734
Is There Conjugal Hope for Phyllis? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	42-865
Why Not the Favor of Marriage Here? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-72

MARRIAGE, VALIDATION AND DISSOLUTION OF (Continued)

- Is There Any Short Cause Process in the Helena Case?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-154
- Special Faculties for Matrimonial Cases during the War . . 43-158
- Does the State Make This Marriage Invalid? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-266
- Was the Lady in Error? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-353
- Invalid Marriage and Reception of Sacraments (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-354
- Rhythm and Outward Sin (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-354
- Is Dispensation Valid if Given to Alien? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-355
- A Child of Non-Catholic Parents Baptized in the Church
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-456
- Alice, Where Are Thou? No Record of Marriage (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-644
- Sanatio in Radice for Two Catholics Civilly Married (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-834
- "Filii Acatolici" Again (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-1030
- "Emergency "Sanationes"? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-1057
- Priest Baptizing Non-Catholic as a Protestant (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-51
- What about This Man's Chances of Marrying? No Record of
Baptism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 44-52
- Would These Sanationes Be Prudent? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-215
- An Echo from Africa on Sanationes (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-217
- Parishes without Boundaries and Invalid Marriages (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-531
- Is This Marriage Invalid by Reason of Age? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-613
- Must Marriage Remain Unvalidated When Baptism Cannot
Be Proved? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 44-689
- Congregationalist Baptism and Conjugal Liberty (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-829, 886
- Says She Is Baptized Catholic (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-932
- They Give and They Take in Marriage (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-932
- Denunciation and Declaration of the Nullity of Marriage
(Decision). 44-934; 45-220
- Juridical Legerdemain (Art.), by James P. Kelly, J.C.D. . . 45-46
- Exact Canonical Knowledge Can Appear Legerdemain (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-103

MARRIAGE, VALIDATION AND DISSOLUTION OF (Continued)

- Civil Declaration of Nullity on the Score of Age (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-130
- Did Mr. Smith's Marriage Become Valid When the Code Went
into Effect? Later Baptism (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-775
- What of Methodist-Mormon Marriage, If Methodist Is Con-
verted? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 45-859
- Living Together as Brother and Sister (Ans.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-859
- "Old Testament" Catholics Can Become New Testament
Catholics (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 45-894
- How Are Bertha and Bill Going to Get Out of Their Tangle?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-302
- Was the African Missionary Right? Absence of Explicit Dele-
gation (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 46-374
- Can Such a Woman Marry? Non-Use of Fertile Periods (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-530
- The Pauline Privilege ad Cautelam (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-532
- Another War Marriage on the Rocks; Annulment for Non-
Baptism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 46-621
- Do Converts Live in Only Presumptively Valid Marriages? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-966
- Right to Attack a Marriage (Decision) 47-75
- What of This Synagogue Marriage? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-137
- Was This Validation Effective? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-219
- Is There Any Hope of a Declaration of Nullity in This Case?
Mental Incompetence (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 47-221
- What of This Marriage? Validation of Marriage Performed by
Protestant Minister (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 48-217
- Regarding the Favor of Law Enjoyed by a Marriage
(Decision) 48-316
- Will an "Aut-Aut" Solution Hold Here? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-617
- Is Canon 1127 Applicable to This Case? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-685
- Priest Allowing Invalidly Married to Live Together (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-688
- Sacramental and Sacramentalized Marriage (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-907
- Mandant's Selection of Proxy for Marriage (Decision) . . . 49-70
- Why Is Old Bimestre Privilege? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-249
- New Marriage Law for the Eastern Church (Motu Proprio) . . 49-744
- Was This a Mock Marriage? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-286

MARRIAGE, VALIDATION AND DISSOLUTION OF (Continued)

Holy Office Decisions on Marriage: Physical Presence of Contracting Parties; The Marriage of Communists. . .	50-362
An Unbaptized Man in a Disparity of Cult Marriage (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-177
Those Mohammedans Baptized in Infancy? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-469
Marriage of Episcopalian before a Justice of the Peace (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-854
How Dissoluble Is the Bond? (Art.), by Aidan Carr, O.F.M.Conv., S.T.D., J.C.D., LL.B.	52-888
Validation of Marriage (Art.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. . .	52-985
Banns and Validation of Marriage (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M.	52-1122
Catechumen and Privilege of the Faith (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M.	53-76
Confession before Validation of Marriage (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M.	53-664
Marriage of Non-Catholics below Legal Age (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M.	53-666
The Radical Sanation of Marriage (Art.), by John J. Danagher, C.M.	53-1077
MARTINDALE, REV. CYRIL C., S.J., M.A., Practical Ascetical Notes for Priests (Ser.)	
Christ and His Priests	31-32
The Priest and Prayer	31-155
Meum et Vestrum Sacrificium	31-250
Opus Dei	31-359
Amavit Multum	31-471
Omnia Omnibus	31-591
Non Multi Sapientes: Scientia Inflat	31-710
Facilius Camelum	31-820
Non Habet Ubi Ponat Caput	31-930
"Hearing Them and Asking Them Questions".	31-1043
A Sense of Humor	31-1162
In Omnem Veritatem	31-1266
Magnanimity	32-32
Downheartedness	32-143
His Ratified Word	32-253
No Dead Wood!	32-361
No Dry Wood!	32-474
Cor Mundum Crea	32-580
The Least of These My Little Ones	32-700
The African Angelus	32-813
Crucifixus Etiam	32-937
Neque Graecus Neque Barbarus	32-1023
Dominum et Vivificantem	32-1143
Vita Abundantior	32-1256
Average or Exceptional?	33-15
The Continuous Change	33-144
The Sight of Self	33-254

The New Man	33-371
The Pagan's Quest.	33-478
Riches	33-592
Incarnatus Est.	33-688
Crucifixus Est.	33-800
Gens contra Gentem.	33-913
Abominatio Desolationis.	33-1043
Penance	33-1136
Contact	33-1248

(1) Imagination in the Psalms	34-35
(2) Nature in the Psalms	34-165
(3) Human Nature in the Psalms	34-242, 383
(4) The Inner Self in the Psalms	34-486
(5) The Deeper Self in the Psalms	34-595
(6) Conscience	34-729
(7) "Caelestis Urbs".	34-821
(8) Duc Nos Quo Tendimus	34-946
(9) Veniet et Non Tardabit	34-1066
(10) The Psalms of the New Testament	34-1160
(11) Shall We Save the Psalms?	34-1261

(6) "The Christian Victory".....	51-514
----------------------------------	--------

MARTINETTI, PETER, "Ragione e Fede", "Gesù Cristo e il Cristianesimo", and "Il Vangelo con Introduzione e Note" Placed on Index (Decree) 38-661

MARTYRDOM, Crucifixus Etiam (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C.	
Martindale, S.J., M.A.	32-927
Concerning the Judgment on the Martyrdom of Servants of God (Decision)	33-191
Christian Martyrs in Russia (Ser.), by Most Rev. Edward A. Count O'Rourke, D.D.	
(1) The Catholics	33-1036
(2) The Lutherans in Russia.	33-1153
(3) The Greek Orthodox in Russia.	33-1268
Maria Goretti, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	51-331
MARTYRS, NORTH AMERICAN, (Decretal Letters)	31-639
New Mass and Office of St. Isaac Jogues and Companions (Decree)	32-1312
The Merit of Modernism (Art.), by Charles J. Connick, M.F.A., A.F.D.	41-576
Must American Religious Celebrate the Feast of the North American Martyrs? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	50-378
MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN, Indulged Invocation to the "Queen of Apostles" (Decree)	31-761
The Month of May As the Month of Mary (Liturg. Notes) . . .	31-853
The Nativity of Our Blessed Lady (Liturg. Notes)	31-1192
Encyclical of the Holy Father on the Fifteenth Centenary of the Council of Ephesus	32-639
The Perpetual Virginity of Our Lady (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	33-175
Indulged Invocation "Maria, Mater Gratiae" of the Blessed Virgin (Decree)	34-308
"The Cross-Annunciation" (Commun.) by Francis Joseph Mutch.	34-414
Re "The Cross-Annunciation" (Commun.), by A. M. Mayer, O.S.M.	34-750
The Mother of God (Ascet. Notes), by Bede Barrett, O.P. . .	34-936
Certain Apparitions and Revelations Pronounced Spurious (Decree)	35-88
Was the Blessed Virgin Baptized? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	35-186
Mary's Personality (Art.), by Alfred Schepp, S.M.	35-813
Men and Devotion to Mary (Summary)	36-640
The Mother of God and Mediatrix of Grace (Art.), by Albert F. Kaiser, C.P.P.S.	36-814, 927
In Defense of the Title of Co-redemptrix (Commun.), by J. B. Carol, O.F.M.	36-1197
Use of "Co-Redemptrix" in Papal Documents (Commun), by Albert F. Kaiser, C.P.P.S.	37-69
"Slaves of the Blessed Virgin Mary" (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-183
The Holy See and the Title of "Co-Redemptrix" (Commun.), by J. B. Carol, O.F.M.	37-746
Joy and Sorrow in Mary (Art.), by Alfred Schnepf, S.M. . .	37-803
Divine Motherhood (Summary)	37-848

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN (Continued)

- Le Concept *Intégral* de la Maternité Divine (Summary)
by M. J. Nicolas, O.P. 37-956
- The Blessed Virgin Mary--Co-Redemptrix (Commun.),
by A. Weiler, C.R. 37-958
- "Ecce Virgo Concipiet" (Is., vii. 14) (Summary), by
Paul C. Claudel 38-407
- Baptism of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1189
- The Marriage at Cana (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 39-337
- Mary in the Gospel according to P. Lagrange (Summary) . . 39-726
- "Quomodo Fiet Istud Quoniam Virum Non Cognosco?"
(Summary) 39-962
- Maria Mediatrix (Summary), by J. Lebon and Very Rev.
Canon George D. Smith, D.D., Ph.D. 40-773
- The Blessed Virgin and the Neighbors (Art.), by Alfred F.
Schnepp, S.M. 40-844
- The Triumph of de Montfort (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . 43-1
- Has the Language of Maternal Love No Place in Devotion?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-931
- Symbolism of Light in Preaching (Art.), by William
Carroll, S.J. 45-355
- Ideas for May Sermons (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 45-561
- A Garland for Mary! (Art.), by John J. Conroy, S.S.J.,
S.T.L. 46-585
- Our Lady's Faith (Art.), by Michael O'Carroll, C.S.Sp.,
D.D. 47-614
- Mary Mediatrix in the Theology of Bellarmine (Art.),
by John A. Hardon, S.J. 48-91
- The "Miracle" Narrative and Play (Art.), by Dunstan Stout,
C.P., M.A. 48-119, 191
- Our Lady in the Cenacle (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 49-111
- May, Mary and Mothers (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 49-601
- Our Lady of Ransom Rides Forth! (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-132
- When Did Our Lady Make a Vow of Virginity? (Summary) . 50-250
- "She Was Their Mother" (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-519
- Mary, Our Mother (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 50-705
- Patroness Constituted for the Diocese of Raleigh
(Apostolic Constitution) 51-643
- Blessed Pius X and the Blessed Virgin Mary (Art.), by
William G. Most, Ph.D. 52-311
- Mary, Most Gracious Advocate (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 52-681
- The Christian Ideal of Womanhood (Art.), by A. Durand. . . 52-700
- The New Mass of the Assumption (Art.), by A. Biskupek,
S.V.D. 52-874
- Was the Blessed Virgin Baptized? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-940

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN (Continued)

- Holy Virgin of Virgins (Art.), by A. Biskupek, S.V.D. 53-218
 La Vierge à Midi (Poem), by Paul Claudel, translated by
 Timothy M. McCarthy 53-249
 Jean Guitton and the Mediatrix of All Graces (Art.), by
 William G. Most, Ph.D. 53-698
 The Assumption and the Divine Maternity (Art.), by
 Wilfrid F. Dewan, C.S.P. 53-981
 See also Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Fatima,
 Our Lady of; Immaculate Conception; Little Office of
 the Blessed Virgin; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin;
 Sodality of Our Lady.

- MARYKNOLL MISSIONERS**, American Society for Foreign
 Missions Receives Charge of the Mission of Wuchow,
 China (Apostolic Letter) 31-1108
 Maryknoll Society for Foreign Missions Gets New Prefec-
 ture Apostolic at Mukden, China (Apostolic Letter) . . 33-190

- MARY MAGDALEN, ST.**, The Legend of Mary Magdalen
 (Art.), by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 44-518
 The Mary Magdalen Controversy (Art.), by Francis
 Joseph Mutch. 45-340
 The Magdalene Question (Commun.), by John E.
 Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 45-459

- MARY OF ST. EUPHRASIA PELLETIER, BLESSED**,
 Beatification (Apostolic Letter) 33-1309

MARY, SOCIETY OF, see Marianists.

- MASS, A Method of Instruction (Art.)**, by Stanley B. James . . 37-53
 Nova Proles (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . 37-476
 Preaching "The Mass" (Commun.), by Evelyn M. Adelman . 39-97
 A Bright Star in the Dark Night of War (Art.), by
 Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 41-728
 The Mass at Dawn (Art.), by John J. Conroy, S.S.J., S.T.L. 47-161
 Eighth-Graders and Meagre Mass Knowledge (Art.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-692
 Visual Aids Teach the Mass (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-812
 Mass Manual (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 50-475
 Does This Mass Practice Fail against Instruction of the
 Holy See? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-270
 The New Mass of the Assumption (Art.), by A. Biskupek,
 S.V.D. 52-874

- MASS, APPLICATION OF**, Mass Stipend Made Up of Small
 Contributions of Several Persons (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-294
 Mass Intention for Deceased and Mass of the Day (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-403
 Gratuitous Promise of Mass and Strict Obligation (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-407
 Fulfillment of Dying Father's Request to Use Certain Sum
 of Money for the Good of His Soul (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1194

MASS, APPLICATION OF (Continued)

- Condemnation of Superstitious Practice concerning
 Masses Said for the Living (Decree). 34-1094
- Holy Mass Offered for Spiritual Welfare during One's
 Life Is Preferable to Masses after One's Death
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 34-1196
- Mass Stipends and Time for Fulfillment of Obligation
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 35-748
- Masses Ordered by Last Will (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-749
- Mass Stipends Not to Be Kept Over One Year (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1191
- Concerning Fulfillment of Obligation of Mass Stipends
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 37-414
- Concerning Bequest of Mass Stipends (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-626
- Offenses against the Laws of Mass Stipends (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1053
- Application of Holy Mass for Non-Catholics (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1306
- Concerning Mass Stipends for Bination Masses (Decree) . . 38-971
- On Accepting Mass Stipends in the Confessional (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-865, 1112
- Mass Intentions (Summary). 39-1210
- Concerning Application of Mass for Stipend (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1241
- Application of the "Missa Praesantificatorum" on Good
 Friday (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1242
- Questionable Methods for Money-Raising (Ans.). 41-530
- Application of the Bination Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-941
- Regular Priests and the Application of the Bination Mass
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1134
- The Obligation of Saying Second Masses on Sundays and
 Holydays for Bishop's Intention (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1216
- Stipend for Binated Mass in Hospital (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-189
- Mass Stipends and Local Customs (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-192
- Satisfying a Bequest of Mass Stipends (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-286
- Satisfaction of Request for Votive Mass (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-475
- Obligation to Fulfill Mass Intentions When Priest to Whom
 Stipends Were Transferred Becomes Incapacitated
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-477
- Mass Bouquets Converted into Missae Cantatae (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-868
- Hospital Chaplain Worried over Undischarged Masses
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-353

MASS, APPLICATION OF (Continued)

High Mass for the Dead (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-747
Obligation of Non-Promised Stipends (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-775
Stipend Masses in Parish (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-854
Is the Intention Inseparable from a Funeral Mass? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-56
Costly Lesson in Mass Legacy (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-57
A Binated Mass without Stipend (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-220
Must Bequested Masses Be Said within a Year? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-375
Offerings on All Souls' Day (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-376
Pooling of Mass Offerings Left at Wakes (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-540
Profiting by Exchange in Sending Away Stipends (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-614
Pooling of Masses Can't Hold Here (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-697
What of "Memorial Masses"? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-859
Is This a Mass Foundation? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-137
May Assistant Say One Mass pro Populo, Another for a Stipend? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-212
When Does Indult for Second Stipend Stop? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-373
Requiem Masses and Privileged Octaves (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-452
No Missa pro Populo: Stipend Mass for Bishop's Intention (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-454
Combining Two Mass Stipends in One (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-618
Are These Masses to Be Accepted or Refused? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-662
How Many Masses in Each Case? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-846
Does \$4.00 or \$5.00 Go to Priests? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-1002
What of These Masses? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-217
Never Two Masses in Justice on the Same Day, Christmas Excepted (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-293
Mass Offerings and Restitution (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-293
Another Mass Legacy (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-616

MASS, APPLICATION OF (Continued)

- Worried Over Generic Mass Intentions (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-688
- May Priest Say Sung Masses for \$600 Left for Masses?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-937
- Had the Mother a Right to Designate These Masses?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-63
- No Mass Foundation Was Established Here (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-64
- Is This a Discharge of Deferred Intentions? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-247
- Do Synodal Regulations for Mass Stipends Oblige in
Justice? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-319
- Mass Intentions Must Be Determined, Not Distinguishable
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-324
- What of a Sung Mass in Color for the Dead? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-585
- Is This Priest Justified in Grouping Mass Offerings?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-586
- Are These \$2 Mass Stipends Lawful? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-747
- Can Pastor Take Stipend for Second Mass on Sunday?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-748
- Faculties to Moderate Mass Obligations (Decree) 50-363
- Pastor Wants More than Presumptive Certitude (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-570
- Is This an Unfair Interpretation of Mass Offerings? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-575
- Assistant Errs Badly Here; Stipend for Each Mass When
Binating (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-866
- The Mass Offering Giver and His Rights (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-967
- Are These Two Equivalent Stipends on the One Day?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1044
- Time Limit on Mass Card Offerings (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1134
- Mass Intentions (Art.) by John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1076; 53-32, 137
- Stipend for Second Mass (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-380
- Must These Masses Be Repeated? (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-1028
- See also Mass, Requiem.

MASS, ATTENDANCE AT, Let Us Pray the Mass; a Reply to

- Msgr. Belford, by William Busch (Commun.) . . . 33-407, 526
- Did His Holiness Pope Pius X Recommend the Missa
Recitata? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 34-853
- The Catholic Church and the Deaf (Art.), by James A. Varni 34-952
- Recitation of the Rosary during Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1084
- Which Is Preferable, Hearing Mass or Receiving Holy Com-
munion? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1189

MASS, ATTENDANCE AT (Continued)

- Children Reading Aloud the Prayers of the Canon at Mass
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1190
- A Parish Priest's Suggestions (Summary), by Vicarius. . . 37-1299
- Missing Sunday Mass because of Some Nationalistic Day
 Celebrations (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 39-71
- The Missal Matters (Art.), by Paul Hunter 39-380
- May the People Recite Aloud Certain Parts of the Mass?
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-862
- Praying the Mass (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L.
 Belford, D.D. 40-948
- Revival of the Ancient Offertory Procession (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1243
- Presenting the "Dialogue Mass" (Art.), by George Zimpfer. 41-898
- Low Mass and Corporate Worship (Summary), by B.
 Steuart, O.S.B. 41-1034
- Annual Dispensation from Hearing Mass (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1217
- Liturgical Enthusiasts and Violation of Rubrics (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1218
- Should Excommunicated Catholics Go to Mass? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1145
- Choir Duty and Conventual Mass in Religious Communities
 (Ser.), by Cyril Piontek, O.F.M.
- (1) The Obligation Imposed by Canon 610, nn. 1-2 43-602
 - (2) Obligation of a Conventual Mass 43-718
 - (3) A Community Mass Only and Divine Office in Choir
 according to Canon 595, § 1, n. 2. 43-814
 - (4) Practical Application of the Canonical Principles . . 43-925
- Reading Entire Canon in English from Pulpit at Mass
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 43-836, 934
- Out-of-Church Hearing of Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-54
- Vacationist Missing Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 45-861
- Oriental Obligated to Hear Mass and Fulfill Easter Duty in
 Church of Another Rite (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 46-810
- Is Church an Elective? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 47-345
- Nursery Goes to Church (Art.), by C. Carney 47-582
- Should Child Obey Father Who Forbids Her to Attend
 Mass? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 47-850
- May Group Communions Be Received in Regalia? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-59
- Kneeling at Credo of Low Mass and at Incarnatus of a Sung
 Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 48-533
- What about Beads during Mass? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-936
- Striking of the Breast (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 49-505

MASS, ATTENDANCE AT (Continued)

- Confessions on Sunday Morning (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-268
- An Illiterate versus a Literate at Mass (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-601
- Sister Inquisitors as to Sunday Mass Attendance (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-658
- Excommunication and Attending Mass (Ans.), by John J.
 Danagher, C.M. 53-571
- Invalid Marriage and Continued Attendance at Divine
 Services (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-571
- Diocesan Regulations and Fulfillment of Sunday Obligation
 (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1021
- See also Sunday Observance.

MASS, CELEBRATION OF, Prayer for Russia Is to Be the

- Principal Intention of the Prayers after Low Mass
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-181
- Holy Mass Said outside Churches and Chapels (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-407
- "Gallopers" and "Sprinters" (Commun.), by Right Rev.
 Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D. 31-757
- Whay Gallopers? (Art.), by George Zimpfer. 31-934
- Some Rubrics concerning Holy Communion and Vesting of
 Priest for Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 31-975
- Priests' Retreat without Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1206
- Private Prayers by Priest during the Elevation and
 Other Moments Free from Liturgical Prayer
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-629
- Altar Boys' Ceremonial (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 32-849
- Daily Mass and Impossibility of Securing an Altar Boy
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-969
- Proper Offices and Masses for Three New Feasts (Decree) 32-1092
- Function of the Subdeacon at the Sanctus in Solemn High
 Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1186
- Proper Calendar to Be Followed in Office and Mass in
 Some Churches and Chapels of Religious (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-69
- Sign of the Cross at End of Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-183
- Priest Celebrating Holy Mass in Presence of Bishop (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-401
- Divine Office and Holy Mass in English (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-640
- Prayers after Low Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 33-736
- Omitting the Miserere at the Asperges (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-973

MASS, CELEBRATION OF (Continued)

- The Parish Mass: Its Importance and Spiritual Value
(Liturg. Notes) 33-1293
- Who Should Examine the Celebrant? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-73
- Instructions for Priests of the Byzantine Rite on Bination
of the Sacred Liturgy 34-1093
- Indulgence Granted for Recitation of Prayers after Mass
(Decree) 34-1319
- Various Points on the Rubrics for Holy Mass (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-186
- How to Raise and Lower Host at Elevation (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-294
- The Children's Mass (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L.
Belford, D.D. 35-691
- The Beauty of His House (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 35-698
- The Priest and His Mass (Summary). 35-1184
- Concerning the Indulgences for the Prayers after Mass
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 35-1186
- Public and Private Masses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1187
- Pokiness or Piety (Art.), by Hilary DeJean, O.S.B. . . . 35-1287
- Do the Oratio Imperata and Other Special Regulations
Cease at Death of Bishop? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1307
- Priest Saying Mass with Nobody Present (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-183
- The Collect Called "Oratio Imperata" (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1306
- In What Sense Are the People Offerers of Holy Mass?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 37-292
- Genuflection at Main Altar by Priest Going to Say Mass at
a Side Altar (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-625
- Permission for Infirm Priest to Say Mass (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-186
- Radio Broadcast of the Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-629
- Concerning the Rubrics to Use Wine for the Purification of
the Chalice in Holy Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-72
- An Unusual Mistake in Holy Mass through Inadvertence
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 39-169
- Prayers after Low Mass When Holy Communion Is Given
Immediately after Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-285
- Changes in the Rubrics of the Roman Missal (Decree) . . . 39-289
- Changes in the Rubrics of the Prayers after Holy Mass (Decree) 39-290
- Prayers after Low Mass to Be Said for Russia (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-408

MASS, CELEBRATION OF (Continued)

- Flowers on Altar during Requiem Masses and Masses
Said in Violet Vestments (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-860
- Purification of Paten after Distribution of Communion
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-860
- Priest Saying Mass When Travelling outside His Own
Diocese (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-863
- Priests' Retreats and Abstaining from Saying Mass (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-326
- Priest Going to Altar to Say Mass Must Wear Head Cover-
ing (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 40-431
- Concerning the Prayers after Low Mass (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-520
- Ringling of the Little Bell at Mass during Exposition of the
Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1000
- Revival of the Ancient Offertory Procession (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1243
- Dispensation for Saying Three Masses on Sunday (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-82
- Indulgences at a Priest's First Mass (Ans.) 41-642
- Our Sunday Masses (Art.), by John J. Thilges, S.V.D. . . 41-1089
- Rubrics for Celebrant and Sacred Ministers (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-474
- Are Additional Prayers after Low Mass Forbidden?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-567
- Rubrics of the Low Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 42-759
- Saying Mass without a Server (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-953
- "Trimnings" to the Prayers after Low Mass (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1149
- May the Bishop Pontificate without Deacons of Honor?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-152
- Ten Minutes' Thanksgiving after Mass (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-357
- The Mass of Reposition (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-455
- The Ablution of the Hands before Mass (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 43-1096
- Is Concelebration the Solution? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-135
- Prayer of Preparation before Mass (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B.
(1) A Heart-to-Heart Talk with God 44-264
(2) Recitation of the Canticles before Mass. 44-371
- Rubrical Difficulties (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-295
- Priests Promoting Mass Devotion Positively (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-337

MASS, CELEBRATION OF (Continued)

- Interrupting the Mass to Open the Tabernacle (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-445
- Thanksgiving after Mass (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 44-513
- Defends Speeding in Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-529
- Challenges Fancy of Priest about Speeded Masses
(Commun.), by Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 44-612
- Two Pastoral Problems in Lent (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-614
- On Celebrating Mass (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. . 44-679
- Mass without Altar Stone (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-688
- The Tones of Voice at Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-773
- Mass before the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-930
- Omitting Prayers after Mass in Convent Chapel (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-56
- Proper Last Gospel (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 45-56
- Mass without a Server (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-537
- Manner of Reciting the Prayers after Low Mass (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-542
- Pastor Performing Marriages and Saying Mass in Hospital
Chapel (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 45-615
- A Growing Abuse; Socializing and Commercializing the
First Mass (Commun.) 45-620
- Preparation for Mass (Art.), by T. C. Siekman 46-28
- Commemoration of Ember Day (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-140
- Early Celebration of Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-210
- An Approved Method of Purification in Binaton (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-374
- Three Masses on Sunday (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-451
- Number of Orations (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 46-452
- The Sharing of Indult by Guests (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-453
- The Celebration of Mass in Hotels (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-811
- Disagreement of "Ordos" on the Votive Mass of the Sacred
Heart and the Preface of the Apostles (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-884
- The Oratio Imperata, "De Spiritu Sancto," during the Octave
of Pentecost (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-885
- Devotional Mass without Server (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-963

MASS, CELEBRATION OF (Continued)

- Uttering Sacramental Forms Mentally (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-965
- Commemorations in the Transferred Titular Feast of a
Church (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 47-56
- Is This Kind of Procession Forbidden? Offertory Proces-
sion (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 47-221
- Defects in Celebrating Holy Mass (Art.), by Eugene
Dooley, O.M.I. 47-639
- A 28-Minute Sunday Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 47-659
- Recital of Novena Prayers Immediately after Mass (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-661
- Confessions and Mass at Sea (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 47-740
- May Precious Blood Be Taken First in This Case? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-136
- Regarding the Computation of Time (Decision) 48-314
- Interruption of Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 48-381
- Bination and Trination (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 48-382
- The Addition of Extra Prayers in the Mass (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-613
- Lenten Ferial Masses (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 48-686
- May Prayer Preceding Mass Be Said? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-64
- Mass in Another Rite (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-751
- Meaning of "Infra Actionem" (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-380
- Why the Sunday Prayer? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-577
- The Sanctus Candle (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 50-871
- Authority for So-Called "High-Low" Mass (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-972
- Celebration of Mass before the Blessed Sacrament Exposed
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-972
- Ringings of the Bell at Masses of Exposition (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-183
- The Mass and Office of the Season (Art.), by J. H. Darby . . 51-410
- Is Biretta Resumed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 51-564; 52-75
- May a Priest Interrupt Mass in This Case? Aid to a Dying
Person (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 52-178
- Bell at Masses before the Blessed Sacrament Exposed
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-278
- Complete Turn of Celebrant Made at the Orate Fratres
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-462

MASS, CELEBRATION OF (Continued)

Preparation of Chalice and Missal before Vesting for

Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 52-940

Tones of Voice in the Mass (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,

C.M. 53-186

Prayers after Low Mass (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-188

Purification of Chalice When Binating (Commun.), by

Winfred Herbst, S.D.S. 53-278

Foreign Particle in the Chalice (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,

C.M. 53-378

Permission to Change Time of Sunday Mass? (Ans.),

by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-576

Uniformity in Leonine Prayers (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,

C.M. 53-576

Drops of Wine inside the Chalice (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-664

Check List of Proper Tones at Mass (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-751

Consuming Sacred Particles When Purifying Ciborium

(Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-752

Are Ablutions with Water Obligatory? (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-846

Method of Sprinkling for Asperges (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-850

Must Gospel Be Read at Missa Recitata? (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-940

Procedure When Mass Is Interrupted (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-1107

MASSES, GREGORIAN, see Altar, Privileged.

MASSES, VOTIVE, Votive Mass on First Friday of the Month

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 31-519

Votive Mass of Christ the Eternal High Priest (Decree) . 36-1313

Decisions regarding the Votive Mass of Christ the Eternal

High Priest (Decision) 37-860

Solemn Votive Mass on the Occasion of the Thirteen Hours'

Adoration (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,

LL.B. 39-515

Satisfaction of Request for Votive Mass (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-475

Votive Mass of Jesus Christ, the Eternal High-Priest

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-779

An Assistant Torn between Theory and Practice; Nuptial

Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 49-64

Votive Masses (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-661

Missa coram S.S. Expositio Permitted on the First Friday

of the Month? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,

J.C.D. 51-851

Votive Mass of the Sacred Heart Permitted on First

Friday? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 51-947

Votive Masses (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 52-468

- MASS, EVENING, Closing Forty Hours with Evening Mass
(Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1025
- MASS, LITURGY OF THE, Genuflection or Bow at Beginning
of Mass at Side Altar (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 31-181
- What Is Special in Masses Said by Domestic Prelates?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-402
- Sanctus Candle (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-972
- The New Common for Pope Saints (Art.), by Cuthbert
Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 43-1001
- The New Common of Popes--A New Decree (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-133
- The "Tonus ad libitum" of the Epistle (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-929
- Finger Bowl at the Lavabo (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-139
- Wiping of Mouth after Ablution (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-135
- Violations of Liturgical Precepts for the Mass (Art.),
by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 48-196
- New Mass of the Assumption. 51-451
- Notes on the Liturgy of the Mass (Art.), by Edward Dahmus 51-496
- MASS, MATTER FOR THE, Holy Mass Said by Mistake with
Invalid Matter (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 34-1316
- Water Cruet at Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-847
- Concerning Altar Wine (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-526
- Concerning Mass Wine (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 41-1041
- Sacramental Wines (Art.), by Gerald Louis Clark, O.P.,
S.T.Lr., Ph.D. 43-769
- Scarcity of Sweet Wines (Art.), by P. K. Meagher, O.P.,
S.T.Lr. 44-891
- Mass Wine Charged with Sulphine Gas (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-379
- See also Consecration of Sacred Species; Host.
- MASS, MIDNIGHT, Christmas Midnight Mass; Law on
Privileges (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 31-746
- Concerning Holy Communion at the Midnight Mass on
Christmas (Decision) 36-1092
- Christmas Midnight Mass in Religious Non-Parochial
Churches (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-628
- Midnight Mass on Christmas in Parochial and Other Churches
and Chapels (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 38-416

MASS, MIDNIGHT (Continued)

- Midnight Mass on Christmas in the Main Parish Church
and at the Mission Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-738
- Midnight Low Mass (Ans.) 41-534
- Evening Mass on the Vigil of Christmas in War Regions
(Motu Proprio) 41-751
- Anticipating the Hour of Midnight Mass (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-451
- Midnight Mass in Mission Church? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-588
- Is This Charging Admission to the Church? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-669
- MASS PRO POPULO, Questions concerning the (Ans.), by**
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-296
- Particular Feasts and the Missa pro populo (Decision) . . . 31-643
- Obligation of the Mass for the People in Poor Parishes
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 31-747
- Application of Holy Mass for the Parishioners (Decision). . 34-307
- Which Mass Is to Be Said for the Congregation when
Pastor Says Two Masses on Sundays? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-633
- Concerning Application of Mass for the Parishioners
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 40-1239
- Administrators and the Obligation to Celebrate the
Masses "Pro Populo" (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 42-475
- Residential Bishop Acting as Parish Priest (Ans.)
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-866
- Missed Masses "pro Populo" (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1060
- What of People's Mass on St. John the Baptist Day This
Year? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 43-1029
- An Unremunerated Assistant (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1115
- Must an Administrator Say the Missae pro Populo?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 43-1117
- Doubts Obligation of Mass for People (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-138
- People's Masses and Unfair Competition (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-293
- Postponed Missa pro Populo (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-447
- Again Pastors Trying to Evade Missae pro Populo?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 44-774
- Assistant Saying Missa pro Populo (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-301
- Celebration of Parochial Mass Elsewhere than in Parish
Church (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 45-538
- Mass for People on Principal Patronal Feasts (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-860

MASS PRO POPULO (Continued)

- May Assistant Say One Mass pro Populo, Another for a
Stipend? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-212
- Never Two Masses in Justice on the Same Day, Christmas
Excepted (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-292
- Putting Off "Pro Populo" Masses (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1066
- The Parochial Mass (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. . . 53-664
- MASS, REQUIEM, Mass Intention for Deceased and Mass of
the Day (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-403
- What Funeral Rites Are Permitted on Days When Funeral
Mass May Not Be Said? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-73
- Is the Office of the Dead Obligatory at Funeral Mass?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 32-749
- Color of Tabernacle Veil in Requiem Masses at Altar of
the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 33-183
- Old Indult of Private Requiem Masses and New Rubrics of
the Roman Missal (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 33-403
- Omitting Part of Dies Irae in Requiem High Mass (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-973
- Number of Candles Prescribed at Requiem High Masses
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 33-1199
- Should the People Stand or Kneel at the Absolution after
Requiem Masses? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 34-181
- Meaning of the Phrase "Unica Missa Funerali" (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-293
- The Sequence of the Requiem Mass (Summary) 38-515
- Private Requiem Masses on a Duplex (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-868
- Medieval Custom of Celebrating Requiem Mass for the
Living (Summary) 39-67
- Proper Oration for Two Deceased Persons in a Requiem
Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 39-517
- Concerning Requiem Masses for Priests (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-431
- Stipend for High Requiem Mass When Introit, etc., Are Not
Sung by Choir (Ans.) 41-642
- Requiem Masses in Lent (Ans.) 41-844
- First Prayer in Requiem Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-475
- Proper Mass for Funerals (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 42-567
- A Low Funeral Mass (Art.), by Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D. 42-1032
- High Mass for the Dead (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-747
- Robes Worn by Ordinary When Presiding at Solemn Requiem
Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 43-932

MASS, REQUIEM (Continued)

Is the Intention Inseparable from the Funeral Mass?

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-56

Low Mass for Funerals (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 45-301

Anniversary Mass for One or Two? (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-618

Burial and Other Requiem Masses for Non-Catholics

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-695

Requiem Masses and Privileged Octaves (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-452

What of a Sung Mass in Color for the Dead? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-585

Anniversary Mass during Common Octave (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-184

Time Limit on Mass Card Offerings (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1134

The Requiem Mass of the Roman Church (Art.), by

J. H. Darby. 52-117

May Requiem Mass Be Said during Forty Hours' Adoration?

(Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1040

Requiem High Masses on Weekdays (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-377

Same Prayer Twice in Requiem Mass (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-662

Deducting Portion of Stipend for Organist (Ans.), by

John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-756

MASS, SOLEMN, Functions of the Subdeacon at the Sanctus in

Solemn High Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1186

Non-Ordained Seminarian or Religious Acting as Sub-

deacon (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 33-403

Parts Which Should Be Sung or Recited by Choir in High

Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 34-411

Concerning the Three Masses at the Forty Hours'

Adoration (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,

LL.B. 35-743

Responses at High and Solemn High Mass (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1187

Addition of the Credo in Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-526

Choir in High Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,

LL.B. 38-631

Is the Epistle to Be Chanted or Read? (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-517

Concerning Incensing of Persons at Solemn High Mass

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-782

Place of Seats for Priest, Deacon, and Subdeacon at Mass in

the Sanctuary (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 41-172

MASS, SOLEMN (Continued)

- High Mass Music by Recordings for Rural Parishes
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-323
- Should the Laity Kneel during the Singing of "Et Incarnatus
Est"? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 42-72
- Rubrics for Celebrant and Sacred Ministers (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-474
- Sunday High Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 43-352
- The "Tonus ad libitum" of the Epistle (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-929
- The Asperges in Consecrated Churches (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-541
- Long Preludes to Gloria and Credo (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-223
- Why Does the Subdeacon Hold the Paten during Solemn
Mass? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 47-584
- Chanting the Credo during the Offertory (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-297
- Standing during the "Asperges" (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-825
- Obligation Fulfilled If Organ Is Out of Order (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1046
- Singing Entire Sequence at High Mass (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-82
- Sacerdotal Squawks (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler 53-988
- MASS, THEOLOGICAL ASPECT OF THE, Meum et Vestrum**
Sacrificium (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 31-250
- The Mass: the Unfinished Symphony (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. M. A. Schumacher, M.A. 36-354
- The Sacrifice of the Last Supper and Sacrifice of the Cross
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-423
- In What Sense Are the People Offerers of Holy Mass?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-292
- Low Mass and Corporate Worship (Summary), by
B. Steuart, O.S.B. 41-1034
- Meaning of Prayer "Deus Qui Humanae Substantiae" (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-71
- The Conclusion of the Orations (Art.), by Albert Kleber,
O.S.B., S.T.D. 43-1063
- The Threefold Nativity (Art.), by Jerome Gassner,
O.S.B. 45-81, 161
- The Eucharistic Liturgy in "Mediator Dei" (Art.), by
Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D. 48-537
- Re "Mediator Dei" Difficulties (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-670
- The Eucharistic Sacrifice (Summary) 49-721
- Will Liturgical Conference Go to Buckfast? (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-235, 772

MASS, THEOLOGICAL ASPECT OF THE (Continued)

The Difficulties of a Catechumen (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-656

Was Calvary the First Mass? (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-755

MASTURBATION, A Moral Question (Summary) 39-402

MATERIALISM, Is Scientifically Untenable (Art.), by Edward

W. O'Rourke, S.T.L. 51-135

MATRIMONY, see Marriage.

MATTER, The Dignity of (Summary) 51-45

Creation and Modern Science (Summary), by Abbé Marduel. 53-441

MATTHEW, PAUL, Don't Blame the Heat (Art.) 45-771

MATTHEW, ST., GOSPEL OF, Fraternal Reconciliation

(Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. . . . 31-113

Was St. Paul the Rich Young Man of Matthew, xix, 16,

etc.? (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 31-863

False Interpretation of Two Texts of the Holy Scriptures

(Matt., xvi, 26) (Decision) 34-88

St. Joseph and the First Two Chapters of St. Matthew's

Gospel (Summary) 36-860

Preachments on Patriotism (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.

H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-113

A Sermon for Septuagesima Sunday (Art.), by Right Rev.

Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-449

The Wedding Garment (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D. 40-1

The Unmerciful Servant (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D. 41-1

Marriage and Divorce; A Note on Matt., xix 3 sqq.

(Summary) 41-1033; 42-64

The Pharisee and the Publican (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.

H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-1065

The Last Sunday after Pentecost (Art.), by Right Rev.

Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-133

The Visit of the Magi (Art.), by Joseph J. Super 43-213

A New Exegesis of Matthew, xix. 9 (Summary) 44-924

"Novel" Solution of Matthew, xix. 9 sqq. (Commun.), by

James S. Elder. 45-61

The Discourses of Jesus according to the Synoptics (Art.),

by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-878

Exit "Q" (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 53-143

MATTHEW THE EVANGELIST, ST., The Cenacle (Art.),

by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-791

MAUNDY THURSDAY, see Holy Thursday.

MAURIAC, FRANÇOIS, A New Lift of Christ (Summary) 37-179

Mauriac's Picture of Christ (Art.), by Very Rev. Charles J.

Callan, O.P., Litt.D. 37-1028

MAY, The Month of May As the Month of Mary

(Liturg. Notes) 31-853

Sermonettes for May (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D. 36-682

- MAY (Continued)
- Poetry at May Devotions (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-794
- Ideas for May Sermons (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 45-561
- May, Mary and Mothers (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 49-601
- MAYER, REV. A. M., O.S.M., Re "The Cross-Annunciation"
(Commun.) 34-750
- MAYER, REV. FRANCIS X., S.J., Introduction to Catholic
Action (Art.) 51-1099
- McCARTHY, REV. C. J., Sponsors at Baptism (Art.) 36-1275
- McCARTHY, REV. TIMOTHY, Paul Claudel: Pilgrim (Art.) . . 53-245
- McCLELLAN, REV. WILLIAM H., S.J., M.A., Liberty of
Opinion on the Character of the Book of Jonas (Art.) . 32-709
- McCOLGAN, REV. DANIEL T., Ph.D., A Century of
Charity (Summary) 52-795
- McCOLLUM RELIGIOUS EDUCATION CASE, Supreme Court
Arraigned, Tried, Convicted (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-846
- McCONNELL, REV. JOHN F., M.M., The Curé Goes Fishing
(Art.) 48-345, 428
- McCONNON, REV. THOMAS, Talk About Bazaars! (Art.) . . 38-1031
- McCOY, REV. JOSEPH A., S.M., Bread of the Spirit (Art.) . . 49-108
- Divine Providence in Family Life (Art.) 52-1001
- McDONNELL, MOST REV. THOMAS J., Mission Sunday,
October 22, 1944 (Commun.) 45-61
- Mission Sunday, October 21 (Commun.) 46-57
- Mission Sunday--October 20, 1946 (Commun.) 47-58
- McDONOUGH, REV. ALOYSIUS, C.P., D.D., Suppose Nobody
Cared? (Art.) 33-1252
- John Henry Cardinal Newman: Sainly Scholar--Scholarly
Saint (Art.) 46-1, 86
- McDONOUGH, REV. WILLIAM, Mary's Legion Works (Art.) . . 51-699
- McGARRY, REV. WILLIAM J., S.J., The Background of
St. John's Gospel (Art.)
(1) Galilee and Its Sea 37-698
(2) John, the Galilean 37-816
- McGENNIS, DAVID TERENCE, Edel Quinn: Legionary of
Mary, and Adventurer for God's Glory (1907-1944)
(Art.) 53-506
- McGINN, REV. JOHN T., C.S.P., Persuading Non-Catholics
(Art.) 47-630
- The Laity and Convert-Making (Art.) 48-110
- McGLYNN, REV. FRANCIS H., C.S.Sp., In Defense of the
Breviary (Art.) 35-465
- McGOLDRICK, JOSEPH L., M.D., Mr. Blanshard in
Medicine (Art.) 48-358
- McGOWAN, REV. FATHER, Sermon Composition (Art.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 40-717
- McGRATH, MOST REV. JOSEPH F., D.D., The Scope of the
Diocesan Confraternity (Art.) 36-364

McGRAW, REV. CORNELIUS, C.P., On Sheep and Shepherds (Art.)	45-6
On Finding the Lost Sheep (Art.)	45-89
Other Sheep I Have (Art.)	46-785
Just How Catholic Are Our People? (Art.)	47-29
Who Is Converting America? (Art.)	48-370
Mountain Missions (Art.)	49-545
Know Your Southern Baptists (Art.)	50-530
McGUINNESS, JOHN A., From Golf to Glory! (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	52-112
McHUGH, REV. JOHN A., O.P., S.T.D., Litt.D., Restitution for Temporal Losses Connected with Seduction (Case)	32-750
Restitution for Spiritual Harms Caused by Fraud or Deception (Case)	32-1088
Excuses from Censures (Case)	33-73
Ignorance about God and God's Law (Case)	33-298
Restitution for Spiritual Damages Caused through Force or Fear (Case)	33-642
Formal Transgression and Formal Omission (Case)	33-975
Responsibility for Good Left Undone (Case)	33-1205
Restitution for Spiritual Losses Caused by Seduction (Case)	33-1305
The Censure for Instigating Abortion (Case)	34-80
Abortion and the Natural Law (Case)	34-297
The Victim in the Crime of Abortion (Case)	34-417
Canonical Penalties for Abortion (Case)	34-522
Dominican Theology (Ser.)	
Aims, Origin and Nature	36-515
Method and Expression	36-604
Doctrines	36-709
Graft and Its Morality (Ser.)	
(1) The Meaning of Graft	38-241
(2) Graft Condemned by Moral Authority	38-376
(3) Human Law and Opinion against Graft.	38-470
(4) Graft against Reason and Natural Law	38-614
(5) Graft a Denial of Distributive Justice.	38-703
(6) Graft against Commutative Justice and Sincerity.	38-833
The Meaning of Marriage (Art.)	41-969
In Memoriam: Father John Ambrose McHugh, O.P.	50-703
McILVANE, REV. DONALD W., The Major Seminarian and His Pastor (Art.)	52-995
McKENNA, H. G., Why Not Sell the Catholic Church? (Art.)	41-634
McKENNA, REV. STEPHEN, C.S.S.R., An Ancient Bishop and Preacher (Art.)	41-475
St. Leo the Great and the Twentieth Century (Art.)	44-81
Church History on the Instruction of Non-Catholics (Ser.)	
(1) Roman Persecutions	46-48
(2) The Great Heresies	46-132
(3) The Investiture Struggle	46-194
(4) The Protestant Reformation	46-279
(5) The Absolute and the Liberal State	46-362
The Doctors of the Church (Art.)	50-1031

- McLARNEY, REV. J. J., O.P., S.T.D., Holy Name Sunday
and Feast of the Holy Family (Commun.) 42-862
- McLAUGHLIN, MARTIN M., Lay Convert Work (Art.) 41-380
Catholic Action and Catholic Education (Art.) 41-1174
- McMAHON, REV. A. L., O.P., S.T.M., Why We Should Read
the Scriptures (Art.) 38-915
- McNABB, REV. VINCENT, O.P., English Lives of Christ
(Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-809
- McNAMARA, REV. ELMER A., S.T.D., S.Scr.L., Considera-
tions on Some Changes in the New Testament
Revision (Art.) 42-122
- McNAMARA, RIGHT REV. MSGR. T. JAMES, The Church's
Opportunity and the Nation's Promise (Art.) 41-1196
- McNEIL, MOST REV. N. M., The Mass: the Unfinished
Symphony (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. M. A.
Schumacher, M.A. 36-354
- McNULTY, REV. JOSEPH M., Passionism Rather than
Pacifism (Art.) 53-722, 930
- McSHANE, REV. JAMES, S.J., Sodality Activities in a Rural
Parish (Art.) 44-185
- MEAD, REV. JUDE, C.P., Concerning Passion Offices (Art.) . 44-282
- MEAGHER, REV. P. K., O.P., S.T.Lr., The Scarcity of
Sweet Wines (Art.) 44-891
- MEANS, and Aims of Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-345
- MEASUREMENTS, EDUCATIONAL, The Modern Pupil Pro-
gresses (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 36-1176
- Testing in the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 36-1293
- Grading and Marking (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 38-996
- MECHANIZATION OF INDUSTRY, Man and the Machine
(Summary) 37-298
- Man and the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 37-785
- The Tragedy of the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-897
- MEDIATRIX, see Mary, Blessed Virgin.
- MEDICAL ETHICS, A Doctor's Conscience (Art.), by L.
Bender, O.P. 52-32
- Must Entire Organ Be Sent to Pathologist? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-272
- MEDICAL MISSIONARIES, Instruction of the Sacred Congre-
gation of the Propaganda to Religious Institutes of
Women Regarding Maternal and Infant Care in
Missionary Lands 36-1092
- Medical Mission Work and Parish Societies (Art.), by
Edward F. Garesché, S.J. 39-476, 593
- The Medical Mission Apostolate (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-768
- MEDICINE, Mr. Blanshard in (Art.), by J. L. McGoldrick, M.D. . 48-358
- See also Surgery.

- MEDIEVAL**, Misuse of a Word (Summary) 43-638
 Medieval Preaching on Holy Angels (Art.), by
 William Carroll, S.J. 45-29
- MEDITATION**, Meditative Prayer, and Mystical Contemplation
 according to St. John of the Cross (Art.), by
 Joseph a Spiritu Sancto, O.C.D. 32-24, 155
 Intret in Conspectu Tuo! (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler,
 O.P. 44-360
 Videt et Patrem (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. 45-846
 Morning Meditation (Art.), by T. C. Siekmann. 49-460
 "Works of God" (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 50-419
 Three-Minute Daily Meditations on Mass and Office
 (Commun.), by Timothy Chiappetta, O.F.M., Cap. 52-848
- MELANCHOLIA**, Affective-Reaction Types (Art.), by
 Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-1098
- MELCHISEDECH** (Summary) 36-744
 Melchisedech, Man of Mystery (Art.), by Robert A. Wendeln 52-991
- MEMORIALE RITUUM**, Churches in Which the Memoriale
 Rituum of Pope Benedict XIII May Be Used in Holy
 Week and Some Other Functions (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-968
- MEMORIES**, of Destiny Bay (Art.), by John A. Moran 41-127, 267
- MEMORY**, The Fractured Memory (Art.), by Right Rev.
 Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 31-10
 The Power of Retention (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-952
 Homiletic Mnemonics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 41-592
 The Storehouse of Memory, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 50-833
- MENOT**, REV. MICHEL, O.F.M.Conv., The Humor of Michel
 Menot (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
 Litt.D. 43-385
- MENSCHING**, GUSTAV, "Der Katholizismus, Sein Stirb und
 Werde Von katholischen Theologen und Laien,"
 Placed on Index (Decree) 38-872, 962
- MENTAL CULTS**, Sermons on (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
 C.S.P. 47-689
- MENTAL DISEASES**, Out of Mind, Out of Sight (Summary). 38-1181
 Nervous and Mental Diseases (Summary) 39-855
- MENTAL HYGIENE**, Mental Health of Teacher and Pupil
 (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-461
 Healthful Living and Mental Health in the School (Art.),
 by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-608
 Securing Mental Health for the Teacher (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-681
 Mental Hygiene and the Priest (Art.), by Robert P.
 Odenwald, M.D. 51-235
- MENTALLY DEFECTIVE**, Marriage of Mentally Defective
 Persons (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 35-1067

MENTALLY DEFECTIVE (Continued)

- The Forgotten Third; the Mentally Defective and Physically Disabled (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-506
- Administration of Deviates (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-613
- Mental Weakness as an Excuse from the Penalty of the Law (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 36-842
- The Mentally Deficient (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-144
- Training the Mentally Deficient (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-251
- The Dull and Backward (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-381
- Objective Causes of Backwardness (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-498
- Holy Communion to Mentally Deficient Persons (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-896
- Reclamation of Returning Soldiers (Art.), by Malachy Farrell, C.P. 45-373
- May Communion Be Given to a Mental Defective? (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 52-1039
- MERCATI, JOHN CARDINAL, Creation of New Cardinal. . . 36-1313
- MERCURIO, REV. ROGER, C.P., S.T.L., S.Scr.L., The Spiritual Teaching of St. Paul of the Cross (Art.) 45-727,826
- Blessed Maria Goretti and Priests (Art.) 50-822
- MERCY, Demonstrators That Don't Demonstrate (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-888
- MERCY KILLING, see Euthanasia.
- MERCY OF GOD, Et Dixi: Nunc Coepi (Art.), by Tarcisius A. Rattler, O.S.A. 45-434
- MERETO, REV. JOSEPH J., Missions or Retreats for High and Grade School Pupils (Art.) 52-36
- MERRICK, REV. EDWARD R., Bossuet: with Golden Words (Art.) 52-1086
- MESSIAH, The Testimony of the Father (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-449
- A Life of Fulfillments and Signs (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-561
- The Miracles of Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 34-673
- Veniet et Non Tardabit (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 34-1066
- The Messiah according to Sholem Asch (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 41-401
- See also Jesus Christ; Redemption.
- METHODIST CHURCH, What of Methodist-Mormon Marriage, If Methodist Is Converted? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-859
- A Formless Methodist Baptism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-931

- METHODS, EDUCATIONAL, Whither Classroom Practice?**
 (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . . 40-52
 Establishing Foundation Stones for the Teacher (Art.),
 by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 48-915; 49-151
- MEXICANS, Mexican Youth Work in the United States (Art.),**
 by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-1142
- MEXICO, Encyclical of His Holiness Pope Pius XI on the
 Mexican Persecution of Catholics 33-301**
 Mexico These 430 Years: an Instructive and Inspiring
 Story (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 50-1001
- MEYER, MRS. AGNES E., In Praise of Parochial Schools
 (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-921**
- MEYER, RIGHT REV. MSGR. BERNARD F., M.M., D.D.,
 Cooperation of Clergy and Laity in Convert-Making
 (Art.) 37-371**
- MICHAEL GARICOITS, ST., New Saint Canonized 48-219**
- MICHAUD, JOSEPH, Detroit Trains Its Own Organists (Art.) . 48-682**
- MICHEL, ABBÉ, Trends to Catholicity in the South (Ser.)**
 (1) Where and What is the South To-day? 41-887
 (2) Conversion Records in the Dioceses of the South. . . 41-993
 (3) Anti-Catholic Prejudice Waning in Dixie 41-1119
- MICHELANGELO BUONAROTTI, The Scholar: a Warrior
 for Freedom (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. . . . 44-107**
- MICROPHONES, The Mike and Father's Sermon (Art.), by
 John H. Williams, S.J. 47-916**
- MIDDLE AGE, The Devil of Noonday (Art.), by Alexander M.
 Harvey 46-646**
- MIDDLE AGES, Notes on Medieval Preaching (Art.), by
 William Carroll, S.J. 45-108**
 The Institute Struggle (Art.), by Stephen McKenna,
 C.S.S.R. 46-194
- MIDNIGHT MASS, see Mass, Midnight.**
- MIGRATION, INTERNAL, The Shadow of American Decline
 (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. . 35-1249; 36-35**
 The Scattering of the People (Summary), by Denis Gwynn . 40-662
- MILITARY ORDINATES, Military Bishops (Instruction) . . . 52-256**
 Establishment of a Military Ordinariate in Canada (Decree) 52-259
- MILITARY SERVICE, Fugitivus Militaris (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-609**
 A Catholic Conscientious Objector? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-375
 An Objection to Catholics Not Being Conscientious Objectors
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 51-853
 Religious and Moral Orientation for Prospective Teen-Age
 Inductees (Art.), by Very Rev. Edward V. Stanford,
 O.S.A. 51-999
- MILK, Fasting and Foods Prepared with (Ans.), by John J.
 Danagher, C.M. 53-571**
- MILLER, REV. ERNEST F., C.S.S.R., Mixed Company-
 Keeping (Art.) 41-1073**
 Cradle Courtships (Art.) 43-17

- MILLER, REV. ERNEST F., C.S.S.R. (Continued)
 Post-War Pastors (Art.) 46-773
 Catholic High Schools (Art.) 47-989
- MILLER, REV. L. G., C.S.S.R., Are Missions Outdated? (Art.) 49-533
- MIMICRY, in Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
 Litt.D. 31-1142
- MINIHAN, REV. JOSEPH, The Priest's Reading and Study
 (Art.) 52-593
- MINISTER, Is This Minister a Priest? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-78
- MINOR ORDERS, see Orders, Holy.
- MINORS, Liability of, in Canon Law (Art.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-274
- MIRACLE PLAYS, The "Miracle" Narrative and Play (Art.),
 by Dunstan Stout, C.P., M.A. 48-119, 191
- MIRACLES, Preachments on Prodigies (Art.), by Right Rev.
 Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 33-1017
- A Life of Fulfillments and Signs (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
 D.D. 34-561
- The Miracles of Christ (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 34-673
- Pentecostal Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 40-825
- Sermons on Miracles (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 48-641
- St. Augustine's Preaching on Miracles (Art.), by
 William Carroll, S.J. 48-755
- Our Lord's Miracles (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 53-725
- MIRACULOUS MEDAL, Valid Enrollment in the (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1056
- MIRIAM TERESA, SISTER, Will Miriam Teresa Make the
 Grade? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 47-969
- Sister Miriam Teresa Was of Ruthenian--not Slovak--
 Parentage (Commun.), by Ruthenus 48-79
- MISQUOTATION, Homiletic (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 39-795
- MISSAL, ROMAN, Variations in the Rubrics of the Breviary
 and Missal (Decree) 32-415
- The Missal Matters (Art.), by Paul Hunter 39-380
- The Text of the Vatican Gradual and the Missal (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-929
- English Daily Missals (Art.), by John P. O'Connell, S.T.D. . 53-809
- MISSIONARIES, Magnanimity (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C.
 Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-32
- Christ, the Missionary (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan
 Hughes, M.M., D.D. 41-828
- Fifty-Four Years in China (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-366
- A Far-Away Doubt on Emergency Confirmation (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-476
- Evangelii Praecones (Art.), by John J. Considine, M.M. . . 52-420
- MISSIONARIES, LAY, Lay Shepherds (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-265

MISSIONARIES, LAY (Continued)

- Prominent Layman Indicts Catholic Education (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-918
- Conversions in Three Inquiry Classes (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-888
- MISSIONARY APOSTOLATE, The Buffalo Plan for Church
Extension (Art.), by James J. Navagh 50-626
- MISSIONARY SISTERS, of the Holy Spirit Approved (Decree) . 44-218
- MISSIONARY SOCIETIES, Instruction on Coordinating the
Pious Union of the Clergy for the Missions with the
Missionary Societies 38-662
- MISSION EXHIBITION, Exhibition of the Christian Art of
Missionary Lands 38-441
- MISSION SCIENCE, Institute of, Erected (Decree) 34-308
- MISSIONS, FOREIGN, Vita Abundantior (Ascet. Notes), by
Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-1256
- The Mission Spirit, a Bond of Union (Art.), by Jacob Koch,
S.V.D., Ph.D. 33-25
- The Cross and the Crescent (Summary) 36-533
- Pius XI and the Missions (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 39-1257
- Instruction on a More Prudent Manner of Speaking and
Writing about the Missionary Countries 39-1350
- A Further Instruction of Propaganda (Summary) 40-888
- The Missionary Hub (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 45-821
- The Medical Mission Apostolate (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-768
- Missionary Problems (Summary) 51-811
- Evangelii Praecones (Art.), by John J. Considine, M.M. . . 52-420
- MISSIONS, INTERNAL, Conditions and Needs of the Church in
the South (Art.), by Michael C. Clasby 31-476
- What of the Negro? (Art.), by John Thomas Gillard,
S.S.J., Ph.D. 35-1043, 1170
- Motor Missions (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 38-578
- Churches-on-Wheels (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.,
Ph.D. 40-361
- Support of Negro Missions (Art.), by John T. Gillard,
S.S.J., Ph.D. 40-483
- Memories of Destiny Bay (Art.), by John A. Moran . . 41-127, 267
- Motor Missions, 1940 (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
O.S.B., Ph.D. 41-388
- Trailing the Trailer-Chapels (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
O.S.B., Ph.D. 42-237
- Little Motor Mission Rationing (Art.), by Edgar
Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 43-503
- The American Street-Preaching Movement (Art.), by
Conleth Overman, C.P. 46-432
- The Curé Goes Fishing (Art.), by John F. McConnell,
M.M. 48-345, 428
- Negroes in the Church (Art.), by Thomas F. Doyle 48-590
- Mountain Missions (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw, C.P. . . 49-545

- MISSIONS, INTERNAL (Continued)**
 The Buffalo Plan for Church Extension (Art.), by
 James J. Navagh 50-626
- MISSIONS, MEDICAL, Instruction of the Sacred Congregation
 of the Propaganda to Religious Institutes of Women
 Regarding Maternal and Infant Care in Missionary
 Lands 36-1092**
- Medical Mission Work and Parish Societies (Art.),
 by Edward F. Garesché, S.J. 39-476, 593
- MISSIONS, PARISH, Concerning Parish Missions (Art.), by
 Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-182**
- May Papal Blessing Be Given before the Last Day of
 Mission? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-694
- Are Missions Outdated? (Art.), by L. G. Miller, C.S.S.R. . . 49-533
- Let's Talk This Over (Art.), by A. M. 51-325
- MISSION STORIES, In Memoria Lacrymae (Art.), by
 A. J. Carmody 31-1289**
- Judge Not (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 32-148
- The Root of Evil (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 32-615
- Cabbages and Kings (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 32-1155
- A Theological Question (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 33-139
- The Rural Problem (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 33-824
- Prejudice (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 34-623
- MISSION SUNDAY, Indulgences Granted for Mission Sunday
 (Decree) 35-298; 37-190**
- Mission Sunday, October 22, 1944 (Commun.), by Right
 Rev. Msgr. Thomas J. McDonnell 45-61
- Mission Sunday, October 21 (Commun.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 Thomas J. McDonnell 46-57
- Mission Sunday--October 20, 1946 (Commun.), by Right
 Rev. Msgr. Thomas J. McDonnell 47-58
- MISSISSIPPI, Best Beggar Yet (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 47-422**
- MIXED MARRIAGES, see Marriages, Mixed and Disparate.**
- MIX, REV. JOHN S., C.R., The First Homiletic Convention
 in the United States (Art.) 41-1023**
- MIYAZAKI, Japan, Mission of, Created Prefecture Apostolic
 (Apostolic Constitution) 36-538**
- MNEMONICS, Homiletic (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 41-592**
- MODERATION, Sermons on Day-Dreams (Art.), by John B.
 Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-89**
- MODERN ART, A Travesty of Art? (Ans.), by Joseph F.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-366, 749**
- MODERNISM, The Solution of the "Isms" (Art.), by
 Charles J. Woollen 51-1093**
- MODESTY, in Dress (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 31-1099**
- The History, Philosophy and Psychology of Indecency
 (Art.), by Leon M. Linden 35-244

MODESTY (Continued)

Sun Tan Dresses of Women in Church (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-636

Modesty and Prudishness (Summary) 39-727

MOHAMMEDANISM AND MOHAMMEDANS, The Cross and

the Crescent (Summary) 36-533

Islam and Woman (Summary). 36-1070

The Crusades (Summary). 37-402

The Salvation of Mohammedans (Summary) 38-732

MOLLARD, ABBÉ, The Nature of Hope (Summary). 35-1311

MONCTON, Canada, New Archdiocese (Apostolic Constitution) 37-190

MONEY, Facilius Camelum (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C.

Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-820

Non Habet Ubi Ponat Caput (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C.

Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-930

Money-Madness and Its Consequences; a Constructive

Study of Catholic Leakage (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D. 33-360

Restoration of the Social Order (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 35-673

The Profit System (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-337

MONOTHEISM, Primitive Hebrew Religion (Art.), by John E.

Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 40-1077

MONOTONE, Outwitting the (Art.), by Arthur G. Mulligan,

Mus.D. 50-424

MONOTONOUS PREACHING (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 44-481

MONSIGNIORI, see Prelates.

MONTH, THE (PERIODICAL), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-722

MONTSERRAT, Spain, A Pilgrim's Progress (Art.), by

P. W. Browne, S.T.D., Ph.D. 33-1047

MOORE, REV. DERMOT, Ph.D., "A Question of Justice"

(Commun.) 35-752

MORALITY, Is Christian Morality Opposed to Nature ?

(Summary) 35-1184

The Foundation of Morality (Summary) 37-733

Evolution and Ethics (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 38-131

Catholic Apologetics and Modern Anthropology (Art.),

by Albert Muntzsch, S.J. 40-493

The Morality of Modern War (Summary). 40-884

The Morality of Reprisals (Summary) 41-741

Moral Responsibility of the Neurotic (Art.), by Rudolf

Allers, M.D., Ph.D. 42-727

A Schizophrenic Generation (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . 46-176

Developing Teen-Age Goodness (Art.), by T. C. Siekmann . 47-706

Morals: Old and New (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 48-665

Lewis Carroll vs. the Movies (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 49-35

Psychology and Moral Problems (Art.), by John W.

Stafford, C.S.V., Ph.D. 51-118

See also Ethics; Sex.

MORAL TRAINING, see Education, Catholic;

Instruction, Religious.

- MORAN, FENTON, If Any Man's Work Abide: William Joseph Kerby in His Writings (Art.) 48-255
- MORAN, REV. JOHN A., "Harbor Lights" (Art.) 37-706
- Memories of Destiny Bay (Art.) 41-127, 267
- MORAN, REV. JOHN W., S.J., The Immaculate Conception in History (Art.) 37-244
- MORMONISM, What of Methodist-Mormon Marriage, If Methodist Is Converted? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-859
- Does Mormon Baptism Interfere with Pauline Privilege? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-53
- Are All Protestant Baptisms at least Probably Valid? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-299
- Mormon Baptisms (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-574
- MORRISON PLAN, Some Plans of Class Instruction (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-731
- MORRISSEY, ROBERT B., Speech and Acoustics (Art.) 48-279
- MORTALITY, Science and (Summary), by A. V. Hill 53-346
- MORTAL SIN, see Sin.
- MORTGAGES, Foreclosure of Mortgage, Deficiency Judgment, Bonds Transferred to Children to Save Them (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1315
- MOST, REV. WILLIAM G., Ph.D., Blessed Pius X and the Blessed Virgin Mary (Art.) 52-311
- Jean Guittou and the Mediatrix of All Graces (Art.) 53-698
- MOTHERS, Preaching to (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 35-796
- Instruction of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda to Religious Institutes of Women Regarding Maternal and Infant Care in Missionary Lands 36-1092
- May, Mary and Mothers (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 49-601
- A Valiant Woman in This Year of Grace 1950 (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-221
- New Mothers and the Law of Abstinence (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-848
- MOTHER'S DAY, as Parish Celebration (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-867
- MOTION PICTURES, The Movies (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 33-501
- Mopping Up the Movies (Art.), by George Zimpfer 35-45
- Effects of Indecent Films (Summary) 35-183
- The History, Philosophy and Psychology of Indecency (Art.), by Leon M. Linden 35-244
- Encyclical of His Holiness to the Hierarchy of the United States (June 29, 1936) 36-1312
- Making the Motion Picture a Factor for Good (Art.), by Virgil R. Stallbaumer, O.S.B., Ph.D. 37-467
- Clergy Attending Moving Pictures and Other Theatres (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-181

MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

- Pius XI and the Christian Family (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 39-1145
- Going Counter to Legion of Decency and Committing
Mortal Sin (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-294
- The Cinema and Education (Summary) 44-923
- What of the Priests in "Going My Way?" (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-58, 221
- Do Moving Picture Pledges Bind in Conscience? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-302
- Needed: a Catholic Movie Company (Art.), by Bernard F.
Wetzel, O.S.F.S., M.A. 45-533
- The Impact of the Motion Picture (Art.), by Francis T. J.
Burns, Ph.D., D.D. 47-165
- Should the Legion of Decency Be Scrapped? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-687
- Lewis Carroll vs. the Movies (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 49-35
- Motion Pictures as an Occasion of Sin (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. Luigi Civardi 51-16
- The Church, the State, and the Films (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. Luigi Civardi 51-987
- MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION, Shall We Use Motion
Pictures? (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 33-283
- The Function of the Motion Picture (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 33-385
- MOTOR MISSIONS, see Missions, Internal.
- MOTTA, JOSEPH, A Catholic Statesman, by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 40-992
- MUKDEN, China, Maryknoll Society for Foreign Missions
Gets New Prefecture Apostolic (Apostolic Letter) . . 33-190
- MULLER, REV. ALBERT, S.J., Neutrality (Summary) 40-665
- MULLIGAN, ARTHUR G., Mus.D., Oral Reading of the
Epistles and Gospels (Art.) 47-995
- Outwitting the Monotone (Art.) 50-424
- MULLOY, REV. CLETUS, C.P., The Priest and the Passion
(Art.) 47-430
- MULTIPLICATION, Do We Teach Multiplication Correctly?
(Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 35-275
- MUNDELEIN, GEORGE CARDINAL, In Memoriam (Art.) . . . 40-131
- MUNICH CATECHETICAL METHOD, Pedagogical Value of
Our Catechism (Art.), by John J. O'Gorman, D.C.L. . 32-372
- MUNTSCHE, REV. ALBERT, S.J., Catholic Apologetics and
Modern Anthropology (Art.) 40-493
- MURDER, see Euthanasia; Killing.
- MURDICK, REV. OLIN J., Father Smith Organizes Jackson:
Case History of a Parish Problem (Art.) 47-808
- Was Wesley a "Romish" Ruse? (Art.) 49-368
- MURPHY, REV. FRANCIS X., C.S.S.R., Ph.D., The Spiritual
Life in Recent Publications (Art.) 48-521

- MURPHY, REV. JOHN L., Fashioned after the Heart of
 Christ (Art.) 49-853
 Living Paulinism (Art.) 50-1106
 The Mystical Body in Scripture and Tradition (Art.) 52-970
- MURPHY, REV. RICHARD T., O.P., James-Marie Vosté,
 O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D., Secretary of the Pontifical
 Biblical Commission 49-526
- MURPHY, REV. T. A., C.SS.R., The Oldest Extant Eucharistic
 Hymn (Art.) 48-438
- MURRAY, REV. JOHN J., Pooling Pastoral Ideas and
 Experiences (Commun.) 40-1364
- MURRAY, REV. RONALD, C.P., S.T.D., The Liturgical
 Colors (Art.) 41-210
 Church Linens (Art.) 46-596, 680
 Candlesticks: Use and Abuse (Art.) 47-547
- MURRAY, ROSALIND, Proves Herself an Able Apologist
 (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-29
- MUSIC, The Bible and the Negro Spirituals (Art.), by
 Lawrence M. Friedel, S.V.D. 45-900
- MUSIC, SACRED, Instruction on the Execution of Sacred Music
 in Churches 32-860
 Some Questions on Copyright (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 34-629
 Church Music "on the Spot" (Art.), by William L. Groom,
 L.A.B. 36-1183
 The Formation of a Choir (Art.), by Clifford A. Bennett . . 40-219
 Use of the Gramophone or Other Mechanical Music at
 Lurgical Functions (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 40-780
 A Clerical Tirade against Plain Chant (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-999
 Gregorian Chant and the Catholic Liturgy (Art.), by
 Pietro Yon 40-1046
 St. Gregory the Great and His Chant (Summary). 41-529
 You Must Not "Swing" Plain Chant (Art.), by Eugene A.
 Dooley, O.M.I., J.C.D. 42-1089
 Is the Law on Church Music Honored in Its Observance?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-290
 The New Version of the Chant of the Passion (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-530
 The Mass Hymn (Art.), by John L. F. Pitale. 46-805
 Long Preludes to Gloria and Credo (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-223
 Mking Melody to the Lord (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-390
 The Development of Church Music (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-572
 The Pope Invites All to Sing (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-833
 Is This Kind of Recorded Music Forbidden in Churches?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-458

MUSIC, SACRED (Continued)

- Detroit Trains Its Own Organists (Art.), by Joseph Michaud 48-682
 Profane Music at Weddings (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 49-587
 Forbidden Church Music (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 49-827
 Seminary Program of Liturgical Music (Letter) 50-656
 A Lot Less Than the Angels (Art.), by Lincoln F. Whelan. . 51-131

MUTCH, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH, "The Cross-Annunciation"

- (Commun.) 34-414
 Meditation and the Crosier Indulgences (Commun.) 37-635
 New Revision of the N.T. (Commun.) 41-1221
 Some Blemishes in the Revised New Testament (Art.) . . . 42-11
 The Indulged Holy Hour (Art.) 42-720
 The Vocation Half-Hour (Commun.) 42-957
 The Apostolic Indulgences and the Rosary (Art.) 43-429
 The Dominican and the Brigittine Indulgences (Art.) . . 43-741, 938
 A Prayer to Suit the Occasion (Commun.) 43-840
 The Prayer of the Publican (Commun.) 44-57
 The Mary Magdalen Controversy (Art.) 45-340
 The Holy Land Indulgences on Rosaries and Some Papal
 Privileges (Art.) 46-945
 Episcopal Indulgences (Art.) 47-216
 The Church Visit in Semi-Public Oratories (Art.) 51-523

MYSTICAL BODY, The Catholic Challenge (Art.), by

- Stanley B. James 39-690
 Instructions on the Mystical Body (Art.), by James
 MacLoughlin, B.A., B.D. 39-1190
 The Mind of the Apostle (Art.), by Stanley B. James . . . 40-726
 Loose Writing and Loose Talking about the Mystical Body
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 45-131, 454
 A Third Anniversary (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
 O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 46-672
 Where Belong Good Protestants Dying in God's Grace?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-134
 The Cenacle (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-208
 Bellarmine on the Mystical Body of Christ (Art.), by
 John A. Hardon, S.J. 49-375
 Membership in the Mystical Body; Baptism of Desire
 Sufficient? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-821
 Living Paulinism (Art.), by John L. Murphy 50-1106
 Baptized Non-Catholics in Mystical Body of Christ? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-86
 Christ, the Church, and Man's Perfection (Art.), by
 Bonaventure M. Balsam, O.P. 51-784
 The Mystical Body in Scripture and Tradition (Art.),
 by John L. Murphy 52-970
 Our Bodies and the Mystical Body of Christ (Art.),
 by Daniel C. Raible, C.P.P.S. 53-792
MYSTICAL SENSE, in Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 32-800

- MYSTICISM, of St. John of the Cross (Art.), by Joseph Brodie Brosnan, M.A. 33-351**
 The Terminology of the Mystic and the Professional Theologian (Summary), by R. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. . . 37-623
 Infused Charity (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 37-516
 Mysticism and Contemplation (Summary) 37-619
 A Defense of Catholic Mysticism (Art.), by Bede Rose, O.S.B., D.D. 37-1037
 The Essential Element of Catholic Mysticism (Art.), by Bede Rose, O.S.B., D.D. 37-1162
 Aldous Huxley vs. Christocentric Mysticism (Art.), by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 42-1011
 The Mystical Reality of the Old Testament (Art.), by John M. Oesterreicher 44-822
 Exaggerations of Language by the Mystics? by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 47-398
 St. Paul of the Cross: Outstanding Example of the Reparative Character of the Night of the Spirit (Art.), by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by William J. Hogan, C.P. 49-182
 A New Saint Margaret Mary (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1099
 50 Years of Service for "The Graces of Interior Prayer" (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-791
 A Mystical Movement in Travail (Commun.) 52-467
 See also Contemplation.
- NAAYEM, REV. JOSEPH, Monitum 35-1333**
NAEGELE, REV. VICTOR A., S.M., and SCHNEPP, REV. GERALD J., S.M., Catholic Lay Leaders (Art.). . . 52-826
NAGELEISEN, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN A., The Worried Chaplain (Art.) 41-717
NAMES, PERSONAL, What Shall Be His Name? (Art.), by Joseph Stang 41-1108
NARBERTH MOVEMENT, A Good Will Apostolate (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-960
NARCOTIC HABIT, Drug Addiction among Children and Youths (Art.), by Andrew P. Maloney 52-22
NASALLI-ROCCA DI CORNELIANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA CARDINAL, A Cardinal's Suggestions for a Reformed Breviary, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 47-843
NATIONAL CATHOLIC AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATORS, 2nd National CAVE Convention 53-791, 832
NATIONAL BUILDING EXPOSITION (Art.) 48-190
NATIONAL CATHOLIC COMMUNITY SERVICE (Art.) 48-605
NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, A Turning Point in Catholic Education (Art.), by Louis J. Faerber, S.M. 47-733

- NATIONAL CATHOLIC RURAL LIFE CONFERENCE,
Catholic Rural Leaders to Vincennes (Art.),
by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 38-1233
- NATIONAL CATHOLIC YOUTH COUNCIL (Art.), by Paul F.
Tanner 41-933
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A FREE EUROPE, Radio
Free Europe--the Voice of Truth (Art.), by
Ralph K. Andrist 52-424
- NATIONALISM, and Internationalism (Summary) 39-614
The Priest and His Activity against the Neo-Pagan
Nationalism (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 39-1220
- NATIONAL PARISHES, see Parishes, Language.
- NATIVITY OF OUR BLESSED LADY (Liturg. Notes) 31-1192
- NATURALISM, The Genesis of (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-1222
The Spread of Naturalism (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-1325
Naturalism Invades America (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-105
- NATURAL LAW, Abortion and the (Case), by John A. McHugh,
O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 34-297
Graft against Reason and Natural Law (Art.), by John A.
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 38-614
Concept and Importance of Natural Law (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-522
- NATURAL SELECTION, Evolution and Purpose; an Inquiry
Into "Natural Selection" (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D. 31-1148
- NATURE, in the Psalms (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J.,
M.A. 34-165
St. Augustine and the World of Nature (Ser.), by Very Rev.
Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.
(1) St. Augustine's Interest in Men and Beasts 35-254
(2) St. Augustine's Interest in Birds and Insects 35-384
(3) St. Augustine's Interest in Reptiles and Fish 35-477
(4) Key to St. Augustine's Interest in Nature 35-617
Magnalia Dei: Sermons and Nature Study (Art.), by
James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. 35-362, 494
- NATURISM, Primitive Hebrew Religion (Art.), by John E.
Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 40-1077
- NAVAGH, REV. JAMES J., The Buffalo Plan for Church
Extension (Art.) 50-626
- NAZISM, Juridical Principles in the Nazi Philosophy
(Summary) 39-277
French and German Catholics (Summary) 39-403
The Apotheosis of a Man (Summary) 39-1315
Original Sin and the New National German Religion (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-890
- NEAR EAST WELFARE ASSOCIATION, CATHOLIC, see
Catholic Near East Welfare Association.

- NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY, Education with or without God
(Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. 44-348
- NEGROES, Restrictions for the Colored Race (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-294
- What of the Negro? (Art.), by John Thomas Gillard,
S.S.J., Ph.D. 35-1043, 1170
- Must These Things Be? (Art.), by John T. Gillard,
S.S.J., Ph.D. 39-1277
- Support of Negro Missions (Art.), by John T. Gillard,
S.S.J., Ph.D. 40-483
- Golden Jubilee of the Josephite Fathers (Art.), by
Paul J. Lanigan, S.S.J. 43-786
- "I Am Black but Beautiful" (Art.), by John J. Conroy,
S.S.J., S.T.L. 46-940
- Whither Segregation? (Art.), by John J. Conroy, S.S.J.,
S.T.L. 47-716
- Plight of Catholic Negroes (Art.), by D. J. Corrigan,
C.S.S.R. 48-45
- May Negro Falling from Airplane into White Parish Be
Confirmed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-61
- Negroes in the Church (Art.), by Thomas F. Doyle 48-590
- A Moral Appraisal of the Color Line (Art.), by John P.
Markoe, S.J. 48-828
- Must It Be Told Now? Negro Passing for White (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-933
- Interracialism and Interracialism (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-902; 50-191, 478
- The Nazarene and the Negro (Art.), by Athanasius Van
Noenen, O.P. 51-1004
- NEGRO SPIRITUALS, The Bible and the (Art.), by
Lawrence M. Friedel, S.V.D. 45-900
- NEIGHBOR, see Love of Neighbor.
- NELSON, Canada, Erection of Diocese (Apostolic Constitution) 37-427
- NEO-MALTHUSIANISM, The Effects of (Art.), by Dominic
Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D. 31-701
- NESQUALLY PRESUMPTION, see Marriage, Validation
and Dissolution of.
- NESTORIUS, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, A Neglec-
ted Centenary (Art.), by Ronald Franzesi, O.F.M.Cap. 45-352
- NE TEMERE (DECREE), Effect of the Various Laws on the
Catholic Form of Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-291
- NETHERLANDS, Catholic Elementary Education in Holland
(Summary) 38-1064
- Catholic Undergraduates' Religion in Holland (Summary) . 39-1108
- NEURASTHENIA, The Psychoneuroses (Art.), by Henry C.
Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-857
- NEUROSES, Nervous and Mental Diseases (Summary) 39-855

NEUROSES (Continued)

Abnormality: A Chapter in Moral Psychology (Ser.),
by Rudolf Allers, M.D., Ph.D.

- (1) Introduction 42-217
- (2) Some Facts and Notions on Mental Troubles 42-348
- (3) Fundamental Traits of the Neurotic 42-441
- (4) The Origin of Neurosis 42-527
- (5) Sin and Neurosis 42-637
- (6) Moral Responsibility of the Neurotic 42-727
- (7) Diagnosis of Mental Abnormalities 42-827
- (8) Dealing with Neurotics 42-923
- (9) Prevention of Neurosis 42-1024

NEUTRALITY (Summary), by Albert Muller, S.J. 40-665

NEVINS, REV. ALBERT J., M.M., The Priest: Source of
Priestly Vocations (Art.) 46-241

A Questionnaire on Vocations (Art.) 46-502

NEWARK, New Jersey, Creation of New Archdiocese
(Apostolic Constitution) 39-178

Church of St. Antoninus (Art.), by Elliott L. Chisling 41-227

NEW BARBARISM, and the Catholic Reaction (Art.), by
Stanley B. James 40-1281

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY CARDINAL, Victims of a Malicious
Tongue (Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 38-479

"Lead Kindly Light" (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 43-673

John Henry Cardinal Newman: Sainly Scholar--Scholarly
Saint (Art.), by Aloysius McDonough, C.P., S.T.D. . 46-1, 86

Do The Laity Read Newman's Sermons? (Art.), by
Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J. 46-182

The Centenary of a Famous Sermon: The Second Spring,
by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 53-49

NEWMAN, JOSEPH A., Less Catechism: More Religion
(Commun.) 44-139

NEW MAN, The; Catholics and Social Reform (Ascet. Notes),
by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-371

NEW ORDER, and the Old (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . . . 41-1183

NEWSPAPERS, Obligations of, to Avoid Scandal (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-747

NEW YORK CITY, Uniate Oriental Rites in New York City
and Vicinity (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 35-968

The Cardinal Hayes High School (Art.), by Henry H.
Saylor, A.I.A. 42-98

St. Helena's--a "Five-in-One Church" (Art.), by A. A.
Klinko 42-1178

New Dunwoodie Library and Archives: the Archbishop
Corrigan Library and the Patrick and Mary McGovern
Archives and Museum (Art.), by R. L. Burns, B.Arch. 46-995

St. Vincent's Hospital: the Alfred E. Smith Memorial
Hospital (Art.), by Edward W. Thode, R.A. 47-243

The Church of Our Lady of Victory (Art.), by Richard M.
Pott, R.A. 47-771

- NEW YORK STATE, The State and the Seal of Confession
(Commun.), by James B. Bray 39-176
- NEW YORK STATE COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC SCHOOL
SUPERINTENDENTS, Social Studies in the Element-
ary School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 50-758
- Science, Health, and Safety in the Elementary School
(Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 52-737
- NEW ZEALAND, Plenary Council of Australia and (Epistle). . 38-441
- NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, Oriental Day in the Seminary (Art.),
by Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 43-406
- NICOLAS, REV. M. J., O.P., Le Concept Intégral de la
Maternité Divine (Summary). 37-956
- NICODEMUS, An Interview (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 53-803
- NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE, A Woman's Sense of Humor
(Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 51-683
- NILE, EQUATORIAL, Prefecture of, Raised to Vicariate
Apostolic (Apostolic Constitution). 36-425
- NINE FRIDAYS, see First Friday.
- NOCTURNAL ADORATION, 12,700 Watch One Hour with Him
(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-487
- These Parishioners Watch One Hour with Him (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-716; 51-742
- NOCTURNAL EMISSION, Moral Aspect of Involuntary
Pollution (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 35-638
- NOLLE, DOM LAMBERT, O.S.B., Searching for Sodom (Art.). 32-593
- The Third Wall of Jerusalem (Art.) 32-1160
- Salvation of Unbaptized Infants (Commun.). 47-402
- NON-CATHOLICS, Conditional Administration of the Sacra-
ments to Non-Catholics (Art.), by Dominic Pruemmer,
O.P., S.T.D. 30-234; 31-25
- Conditional Administration of Sacraments to Non-
Catholics (Art.), by John E. Coogan, S.J. 31-17
- Non-Catholic Marriages (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
Ph.D. 31-128
- The Validity of Non-Catholic Marriages (Art.), by
Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 31-464
- Catholics Singing in Protestant Choirs, Non-Catholics Sing-
ing in Catholic Choirs (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 31-520
- The Pastoral Ministry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 31-1021
- Modern Need of the Spiritual Ministry (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 31-1133
- Concerning Marriage of Non-Catholics (Decision). 32-191
- Non-Catholic Churches and Birth Control; Reply to
Dr. O'Brien (Commun.), by Patrick J. Ward 33-1091
- Contact (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-1248
- On Preaching to Non-Catholics (Art.), by James Peterson . 34-480
- Concerning Persons Enrolled in the Atheistic Sect
(Decision) 35-297

NON-CATHOLICS (Continued)

- First the Foundations (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 35-472
- What Marriages of Non-Catholics Are Indissoluble? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-68
- Witnesses in Non-Catholic Marriages (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-187
- Bringing the Church to Non-Catholics (Art.), by Daniel J.
Sullivan, P.R., R.D. 36-369
- Baptized Non-Catholics and the Code of Canon Law (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-418
- Non-Catholic Servants in Catholic Families.-Protestant
Church Services.-Visit of Minister.-Sick Calls. (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-632
- Burial of Catholics in Non-Catholic Cemeteries; Burial of
Non-Catholics in Catholic Family Plots (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-79
- Validity of Marriage of Baptized Non-Catholics (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-294
- Application of Holy Mass for Non-Catholics (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1306
- Attendance of Non-Catholics at Church Devotions (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-186
- A Common Understanding Needed for Conversions
(Commun.), by A. W. Cole 39-95
- Protestant Marriages and Indissolubility (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-281
- The Catholic Priest and His Protestant Neighbors (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-409
- Administration of Sacraments to Unknown Unconscious
Persons (Commun.), by Gerard Kelly, S.J. 39-663
- Non-Catholics Acting as Petitioners in Marriage Cases
(Decree) 39-1117
- Divorced Non-Catholics Seeking Declaration of Nullity of
Their Marriage from the Catholic Church (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-169
- Marriage of Non-Catholics and Impediment of Age (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-171
- "Our Separated Brethren" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 40-1169; 41-645
- Mixed Company-Keeping (Art.), by Ernest F. Miller,
C.S.S.R. 41-1073
- An Outdated Interpretation of Canon 1111 (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1169
- Our Separated Brethren (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 43-517
- Reaching the Non-Catholic through the Printed Word (Art.),
by Floyd Anderson 44-26
- Hospital Chaplain Errs Badly; Last Aid to Dying Non-
Catholics (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-175
- Three Sacraments Given to Unconscious Methodist Woman in
Dying Condition (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-377

NON-CATHOLICS (Continued)

Burial and Other Requiem Masses for Non-Catholics

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-695

Church History in the Instruction of Non-Catholics

(Ser.), by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R.

(1) Roman Persecutions 46-48

(2) The Great Heresies 46-132

(3) The Investiture Struggle 46-194

(4) The Protestant Reformation 46-279

(5) The Absolute and the Liberal State 46-362

Can Non-Catholics Gain Indulgences? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-214

Whence the Obligation of the Parochial Clergy to Work for

the Conversion of Non-Catholics? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-303

Worse than Negroes? Divorced Non-Catholics (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-471

Persuading Non-Catholics (Art.), by John T. McGinn, C.S.P. 47-630

Where Belong Good Protestants Dying in God's Grace?

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-134

Duties of Parish Priests towards Non-Catholics (Art.),

by Joseph J. Super 48-928

Practical Cases Arising from the Recent Indult Empowering

Priest to Confirm (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 49-248, 584

Membership in the Mystical Body; Baptism of Desire

Sufficient? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,

J.C.D. 49-821

What Is Priest to Do When Called by Dying Heathen?

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-980

Dying Non-Catholics (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,

J.C.D. 50-384

Validity of Certain Non-Catholic Baptisms (Decree) . . . 50-654

Baptized Non-Catholics in Mystical Body of Christ?

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-86

Non-Catholic Missions in Belfast (Art.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-208

Afraid of Disturbing His Good Faith (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-366

Informing Non-Catholic Parents of Baptism (Ans.),

by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-472

Who Are Bound by Laws of the Church? (Art.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-626

Non-Catholic Teaching in Catholic High School (Ans.), by

John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1107

See also Cooperation with Non-Catholics.

NORBERTO DEL PRADO, PADRE, O.P., Six Commentators on

St. Thomas (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John M. T. Barton,

D.D., L.S.S., F.S.A., F.R.S.A. 48-327

NORTH, THE, What of the Negro? (Art.), by John Thomas

Gillard, S.S.J., Ph.D. 35-1170

- NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE, Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Seminaries on the Pontifical American College in Rome. 35-295
- NORTH AMERICAN MARTYRS, see Martyrs, North American.
- NORTHCOTE, REV. P. M., Ph.D., Evodia and Syntyche (Story) 35-829
- Breakers Ahead! (Art.). 36-1251
- NORTH GLEN GREY, South Africa, Joined to Prefecture of Gariep (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1332
- NORTHWEST, THE, Memories of Destiny Bay (Art.), by John A. Moran 41-127, 267
- The Stick from Above (Art.), by Willis L. Whalen. 46-427
- NORWAY, Two New Ecclesiastical Districts Established (Apostolic Letters). 32-414
- NOSER, REV. ADOLPH A., S.V.D., The Divine Word Incarnate and the Priest (Art.). 37-1250; 38-35
- The Holy Spirit and the Priest (Art.). 41-65, 138, 300
- NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY, Papal Epistle Commemorating Centenary 44-710
- NOVEMBER, Homiletic Preparation for (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-9
- Sermonettes for November (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 37-122
- Little Homilies for November (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 38-122
- Preachments for November (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-105
- NOVENAS, Perpetual (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-184
- Novenas and Devotional Tastes (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-643
- Is the Perpetual Novena a Parish Need? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-252
- Recital of Novena Prayers Immediately after Mass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-661
- NOVICES, Concerning the Interruption of the Novitiate (Decision) 31-75
- The Canonical Examination of Postulants and Novices in Religious Institutes (Commun.), by Thomas à Kempis Reilley, O.P. 32-960
- Interrupted Novitiate (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-75
- Is Repetition of Novitiate Required for Professed Cleric Who Wishes to Become Lay Brother? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-858
- When Can a Novice Take Her First Vows Validly? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-370
- NOWLEN, REV. JOHN A., O.P., S.T.Lr., Stained Glass Windows in a City Church (Art.). 40-562
- NUGENT, FRANCIS EDWARD, Some Anglican Religious Orders (Art.). 52-897

- NULLIFICATION OF MARRIAGE, see Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of.
- NULLITY, PLEA OF, against a Sentence (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-272
- NUNS, Confession of Religious Women in Sacristy (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-523
- Place of Confession for Religious Sisters (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-857
- Confessors of Religious Women (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-513
- Conditions under Which Sisters May Confess to Any Confessor (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-850
- Place of Confession for Religious Sisters (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-850
- Place of Confession for Sisters or Nuns (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-183, 870
- Instruction of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda to Religious Institutes of Women Regarding Maternal and Infant Care in Missionary Lands 36-1092
- Religious Jurisdiction and Occasional Confessions (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-412
- Sisters Confessing in Parish Churches (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-744
- Can Young Woman of Illegitimate Birth Become a Religious? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-210
- May a Sister Receive Unofficially Manifestations of Conscience? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-298, 691
- May Convents Inquire Whether Candidate Is a Virgin? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-135
- A Pastor's Fantasy (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-615
- Church Confession of Nuns (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-384
- Sisters' Poverty (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-475
- Shortage of Vocations for Orders of Women (Summary), by G. W. Shelton. 50-834
- Modification in the Status of Nuns (Apostolic Constitution). 51-643, 734
- What Makes a Woman Choose Such a Life? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-993
- Manner of Conducting the Episcopal Visitation, and Choice of Confessor (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-562
- I Will Speak to Mother (Art.), by A. Durand 53-422
- Retreat Masters for Nuns (Commun.), by F. K. 53-930
- See also Religious Orders; Sisterhoods, Religious.
- NUPTIAL BLESSING, after Conversion (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1301
- Nuptial Blessing apart from the Celebration of Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-185

NUPTIAL BLESSING (Continued)

- Concerning the Nuptial Blessing (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-323
- Can Censure-Shriven Girl Be Given Nuptial Blessing? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-472
- Faculty for Nuptial Blessing outside of Mass (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-474
- Obligation to Give Nuptial Blessing outside of Mass (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-475
- NURSERY GOES TO CHURCH (Art.), by C. Carney. 47-582
- NURSES, Catholic Nurse Working for Doctor Who Performs
Operations and Gives Advice Contrary to Moral Law
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1197
- May a Catholic Nurse Summon a Schismatic Priest for a
Dying Schismatic? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 41-942
- Do Our Young People Know Their Religion? (Art.), by
William Schaefer, Litt.M. 42-1101
- Assistance of Nurses at Illicit Operations (Case), by John F.
O'Malley, S.T.D. 43-47
- Catholic Nurses and Illicit Operations (Commun.) 43-359
- Assistance of Nurses at Illicit Operations (Commun.). . . 43-650
- Our Catholic Nurses, (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. William
Schaefer, Litt.M., J.L.L.D. 44-168
- "Our Catholic Nurses" (Commun.). 44-298
- When May a Nurse Use the Night Worker's Eucharistic
Fast? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 47-661
- Mr. Blanshard in Medicine (Art.), by Joseph L. McGoldrick,
M.D. 48-358
- A Worried Nurse (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 51-466

OATHS, of the Parties in Canonical Trials (Art.), by Stanislaus

- Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-942
- Write Out or Just Sign? the Oath of Freedom (Ans.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-574
- OBEDIENCE, Relation of Subjects to Ecclesiastical Superiors (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1312
- Should Child Obey Father Who Forbids Her to Attend Mass?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-850
- O'BRIEN, B., Contemplation and Action (Summary) 42-66
- O'BRIEN, REV. JOHN A., Ph.D., LL.B., Evolution: an Ally
of Religion (Art.) 31-923
- God and Evolution (Art.) 31-1035
- Evolution and Purpose (Art.) 31-1148
- Catholic Leakage: Causes and Remedies (Art.) 32-919
- Mixed Marriages: Voices from the Pews (Art.) 32-1027
- Money Madness and Its Consequences (Art.) 33-360
- Is Preaching Dying in America? (Art.) 33-482
- Organizing to Follow the Drifters (Art.) 33-597

- O'BRIEN, REV. JOHN A., Ph.D., LL.B. (Continued)
- Moral Causes of Catholic Leakage (Art.) 33-693
- Birth Control and Catholic Leakage (Art.) 33-813
- Private Judgment and Family Limitation (Art.) 33-917
- About Non-Catholic Churches and Birth Control; Reply to Dr.
O'Brien (Commun.), by Patrick J. Ward 33-1091
- A Sane Treatment of Hell (Art.) 34-966
- Father Connell's Ideas of Hell (Art.) 35-31
- Are Lost Souls Eternally Tortured? (Art.) 35-599, 703
- A Reply to Father Chevalier (Commun.) 35-751
- Statement of Retraction 35-1129
- Can We Crush Commercialized Vice? (Art.) 39-25, 129
- God and Happiness (Art.) 39-931
- Walking the Second Mile (Art.) 40-122, 400
- The Eloquence of Holiness (Art.) 41-601
- The Search for God (Art.) 42-889
- The Modern Challenge to Religion (Art.) 42-1000
- Transforming Weakness into Strength (Art.) 43-119
- The Scholar: a Warrior for Freedom (Art.) 44-107
- The Nature of God (Art.) 44-837
- The Presence of God (Art.) 45-294
- God the Light of the World (Art.) 46-284
- The Human Body: a Witness for God (Art.) 46-447
- Significant Developments in Convert Work (Art.) 50-45
- O'BRIEN, REV. KENNETH R., Is the Bishop an Employer of His
Priests? (Commun.) 44-57
- O'BRIEN, REV. KENNETH R., and O'BRIEN, DANIEL E.,
Mass Stipends Not Subject to Federal Gift Taxes
(Art.) 44-342
- O'BRIEN, REV. SYLVESTER, O.F.M., John McGuinness, God's
Civil Servant (Summary) 52-112
- OBSCENITY, Removing Obscene Pictures and Writing (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-293
- OBSessional-COMPULSION NEUROSIS, The Psychoneuroses
(Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-857
- O'CARROLL, REV. MICHAEL, C.S.Sp., D.D., Our Lady's Faith
(Art.) 47-614
- Leader of Catholic Switzerland (Art.) 48-181
- Patron of Workmen (Art.) 48-423
- OCCASIONS OF SIN, Marriage, a Proximate Occasion of Sin; Separation
Allowable for Onanism? (Case), by Leo P. Foley,
C.M., D.D. 31-409
- A Public Sinner and the Necessary Occasion of Sin (Case),
by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 32-74
- Dancing Considered an Occasion of Sin by Moralists (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1305
- Absolution of Persons Living in an Occasion of Sin and
Frequently Falling into the Same Sin (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-618
- Engaged Couples and Proximate Occasions of Sin (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-370

OCCASIONS OF SIN (Continued)

Motion Pictures as an Occasion of Sin (Art.), by Right Rev.

Msgr. Luigi Civardi 51-16

O'CONNELL, REV. DANIEL M., S.J., Do the Laity Read Newman's
Sermons? (Art.) 46-182O'CONNEL, REV. JOHN P., S.T.D., English Daily Missals
(Art.) 53-809O'CONNELL, WILLIAM CARDINAL, Twenty-fifth Anniversary of
His Elevation to the Roman Purple 37-749

O'CONNOR, REV. JOHN, S.M., Communication 53-659

O'CONNOR, MOST REV. MICHAEL, D.D., The First Bishop of
Pittsburgh (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 43-535O'CONNOR, REV. WILLIAM R., S.T.S., Ph.D., Intrinsic and
Extrinsic Indissolubility of Marriage (Summary) . . . 37-621

Is the Limbo of Infants an Hypothesis? (Art.) 47-373

OCTOBER, Preparing for (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 36-1242October Sermonettes (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 37-10The October Devotions (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 38-10A Rosary School (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 39-1268ODENWALD, REV. ROBERT P., M.D., Mental Hygiene and the
Priest (Art.) 51-235O'DONNELL, VERY REV. THOMAS, C.M., The Latest Word of
an Octogenarian (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 47-817OESTERREICHER, REV. JOHN M., The Mystical Reality of the
Old Testament (Art.) 44-822OFFENSE, Distinction between "Sin" and "Offense" in Canon Law
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-942

OFFERINGS, see Fees.

OFFICE, DIVINE, Opus Dei (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 31-359Plenary Indulgence for Reciting the Divine Office in the Presence
of the Blessed Sacrament (Decree) 31-417Plenary Indulgence for Recitation of the Divine Office before the
Blessed Sacrament Is Extended to Nuns (Decree) . . . 31-761Mistakes in the Divine Office--Officium pro Officio (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-182Variations in the Rubrics of the Breviary and Missal
(Decree) 32-415Anticipation of Matins and Lauds from Noon (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-845

Proper Offices and Masses for Three New Feasts (Decree) 32-1092

Extension of Plenary Indulgence for the Recitation of the Divine
Office before the Blessed Sacrament (Decision) . . . 33-531Divine Office and Holy Mass in English (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-640

OFFICE, DIVINE (Continued)

- Solemn Vespers "coram Sanctissimo" (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1303
- Indulgences for the Recitation of the Divine Office before the Blessed Sacrament (Decree). 33-1310
- Recitation of Matins and Lauds before Celebration of Holy Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 34-409
- What Is the Matter with the Divine Office? (Art.), by Charles Lewis. 35-261
- In Defense of the Breviary (Art.), by Francis H. McGlynn, C.S.Sp. 35-465
- What Is the Matter with the Divine Office? (Commun.), by Rev. Father Walter, O.S.B. 35-518
- Saying Divine Office in Sin (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-847
- Indulgences Granted for Assistance at the Tenebrae (Decree) 35-974
- Indulgences for the Recitation of the Divine Office coram SS. Sacramento Extended to All Clerics and to All Novices and Students in All Religious Institutes (Decree) . . 37-1205
- Cardinal Bellarmine and the Divine Office (Summary) . . . 38-68
- Changes in the Rubrics of the Breviary (Decree) 39-288
- Concerning Ceremonies at the Recitation of the Divine Office in Choir (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-514
- The Breviary of Cardinal Quiñones (Art.), by W. Kane, S.J. 39-1289
- Choir Duty in Religious Houses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1324
- Litany of the Saints on Rogation Days and on Holy Thursday (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-783
- Excuse from Choir Duty (Decision) 40-902
- Near East Welfare Association Faculties (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1137
- The Divine Office in the Vernacular (Art.), by Raymond Philip Lawrence 41-250
- The Chanted Office (Summary). 42-561
- The O Antiphons of Advent (Art.), by Peter J. Rahill . . . 43-201
- The Breviary and Morale (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 43-391
- Choir Duty and Conventual Mass in Religious Communities (Ser.), by Cyril Piontek, O.F.M.
- (1) The Obligation Imposed by Canon 610, nn. 1-2 43-602
 - (2) Obligation of a Conventual Mass 43-718
 - (3) A Community Mass Only and Divine Office in Choir according to Canon 595, § 1, n. 2 43-814
 - (4) Practical Application of the Canonical Principles . . 43-925
- Little Office of B.V.M., and Travelling inside City (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-744
- Historic Ninth Lesson for the Feast of St. Peter Celestine (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1028
- The Conclusion of the Orations (Art.), by Albert Kleber, O.S.B., S.T.D. 43-1063

OFFICE, DIVINE (Continued)

- Conclusion of the Hymn at the Vespers of All Saints (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-214
- Concerning Passion Offices (Art.), by Jude Mead, C.P. . . . 44-282
- Lessons during the Octave of a Titular Feast (Ans.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-379
- The Little Office Again (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 44-689
- No Clerical Discount Was Given in Little Office Answer (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-932
- Hours on Wheels (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler . 45-747; 46-534
- "Hours on Wheels" (Communions.) 45-932
- "M.T.V." in the Hymn, Iste Confessor (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-379
- Thoughts on the New Latin Psalter (Art.), by Ansgario
Faller, P.S.M. 46-930
- Is Obligation Satisfied by Merely Pronouncing Words Men-
tally? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 47-220
- The New Latin Psalter (Art.), by Very Rev. James M.
Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-279, 359; 48-408
- A Cardinal's Suggestions for a Reformed Breviary, by Ernest
Graf, O.S.B. 47-843
- A Sound Liturgical Apostolate (Art.), by Francis B. Donnelly,
J.C.D. 48-620
- In Quest of English Breviary (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-824
- Breviary in English A-Coming (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-84
- Proper Doxologies of Hymns (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-870
- Sacerdotal Squawks (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler 50-919
- More Suggestions for a Reformed Breviary (Summary) . . 51-49
- The Mass and Office of the Season (Art.), by J. H. Darby . . 51-410
- New Mass of the Assumption 51-451
- This Priest Wants the Short Office Banned (Ans.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-464
- Elisions in Hymns of the Breviary (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-563
- New Office for the Feast of the Assumption (Decree) 52-60
- OFFICE FOR THE DEAD, at Funeral (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 32-185
- Is the Office of the Dead Obligatory at Funeral Mass? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-749
- Orations at Office of the Dead (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 48-460
- OFFICE, HOLY, CONGREGATION OF THE, Decisions on Marriage;
Physical Presence of Contracting Parties; The Marriage
of Communists 50-362
- OFFICES, ECCLESIASTICAL, Concerning Offices Secularized
Priests May Hold (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 31-405

OFFICES, ECCLESIASTICAL (Continued)

- Priests Who Were Members of Religious Organizations Are
Disqualified for Certain Positions and Offices (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1062
- Unauthorized Interference with Ecclesiastical Elections (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-492
- Offenses Committed in Ecclesiastical Elections (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-602
- Abuses in Connection with Elections (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-715
- Abuse of Ecclesiastical Authority or Office (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-833
- O'FLYNN, REV. RAYMOND, St. Thomas and Aristotle
(Summary). 41-1034
- OGINO, K., The Scientific Value of the Knaus-Ogino Theory (Art.),
by R. De Guchteneere, M.D. 34-23
- O'GORMAN, REV. JOHN J., D.C.L., A Catechism Critic (Ser.)
(1) The Narrative Method 32-127
(2) Is Our Catechism of Heretical Origin? 32-248
(3) Pedagogical Value of Our Catechism 32-372
- O'GRADY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN, Crusade for a Christian
and Democratic Attitude towards Immigration (Art.) . 52-706
- O'HANLEY, REV. J. P. EMMET, Social Justice: Meaning-
Necessity-Promotion (Art.) 38-1152
- OILS, HOLY, Mixture of Cotton Seed Oil and Olive Oil in the Ad-
ministration of the Sacraments (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1310
- The Blessing of the Oils on Maundy Thursday 33-617, 720
- Keeping Holy Oils in Sacristy (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-847
- Concerning Various Things Pastors Have to Take Care of (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1309
- Keeping Baptismal Water and Holy Oils in Freezing Temperature
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-740
- Blessing of the Baptismal Font and Delayed Oils (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-689
- Young Missionary Knows Something That Isn't So (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-187
- Carrying about the Oil of the Sick in the Priest's Auto (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-179
- Location of Ambry and Custody of Tabernacle Key (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-460
- OLD CATHOLICS, Schism in America (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik,
Ph.D. 47-896, 982
- OLD TESTAMENT, see Testament, Old.
- O'LEARY, REV. JOSEPH D., Stressing the Non-Essentials
(Art.) 37-940
- O'LEARY, REV. W. D., S.J., M.D., Ectopic Pregnancy
(Comm:un.) 36-76
- OMAHA, NEBRASKA, Creation of the New Ecclesiastical Province
(Apostolic Constitution) 47-154

- OMAHA UNIVERSITY, College Student Attitudes towards
Religion (Art.), by T. Earl Sullenger, Ph.D. 49-558
- O'MALLEY, REV. JOHN F., S.T.D., Sale of Contraceptives
(Case). 40-282, 1247
- Vicars Foraine, Past and Present (Art.) 41-254
- Assistance of Nurses at Illicit Operations (Case) 43-47
- O'MEARA, REV. JOHN, A Request for Information (Commun.), by
R. E. Scantlebury 47-952
- OMISSION, Responsibility for Good Left Undone (Case), by
John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 33-1205
- ONANISM, Natural Onanism Preferable? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-376
- May Absolution Be Given in Such Cases? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-327
- Artificial Onanism and Physical Resistance (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-822
- See also Birth Control.
- O'NEILL, JAMES MILTON, Religion and Education under the
Constitution (Summary) 49-846
- ONTOLOGICAL MORASS (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. . . . 43-893
- OPENDAKER, REV. THEODORE, A. M., S.T.B., The Pastor
and His Deaf Parishioners (Art.) 43-901
- OPERATIONS, SURGICAL, see Surgery.
- OPIATES, Administration of Morphine and Other Opiates in Child-
birth and in Death Agony (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1199
- OPTIMISM, Cheer Up, Father! (Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel,
S.V.D. 53-129
- ORATIO IMPERATA, Do the Oratio Imperata and Other Special
Regulations Cease at Death of Bishop? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1307
- The Collect Called "Oratio Imperata" (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1306
- The Oratio Imperata (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 40-781
- Concerning the "Oratio Imperata" (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 41-322
- The Manner of Saying the Oratio Imperata (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1028
- Orationes Imperatae Must Be Said by Everyone (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-692
- The Oratio Imperata, "De Spiritu Sancto", during the Octave of
Pentecost (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-885
- Orationes Imperatae Long-Continued (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-456
- ORATIONS, The Conclusion of the (Art.), by Albert Kleber,
O.S.B., S.T.D. 43-1063
- ORATIO SUPER POPULUM (Summary) 39-66
- ORATORIES, see Chapels.
- ORATORY, Consolation at Philadelphia (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-897

- ORATORY, SACRED, see Homiletics; Preaching; Sermons.
- ORDERS, ANGLICAN, The History of (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. 47-108
- ORDERS, HOLY, Instruction to the Sacred Congregation of the Sacraments regarding the Duty of Ordinaries to Scrutinize Sedulously the Character of Candidates before Ordination 31-982
- No Dead Wood! Minor Orders (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-361
- Rules to be Observed in the Canonical Trials concerning the Nullity of Holy Orders or Freedom from the Obligation Annexed to Them (Decree) 32-524
- Instruction to the Heads of Clerical Religious Organizations on the Education of Their Candidates for the Priesthood on the Scrutiny before Reception of Orders 32-861
- Canonical Trials against Sacred Ordination (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-389
- Concerning Some Irregularities for Ordination (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-747
- Physical Contact with the Chalice in Ordination to Priesthood (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-976
- Impediment of Sacred Orders: Son of Insane Parent (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-752
- Concerning the Days on Which Sacred Orders May Be Conferred (Decision) 36-1203
- Proper Bishop for Ordination of Men Transferred to Another Diocese by First Tonsure (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-522
- Minor Order of Lectors and Their Blessing of Bread and New Fruits (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-631
- Offenses in the Administration of Sacraments (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1277
- Illicit Ordination of Exempt Religious (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-840
- Concerning the Tradition of the Instruments in the Conferring of Major Orders (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1325
- Concerning the Proper Bishop for the Conferring of Orders (Decision) 40-102
- Impediment of Major Orders (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-873
- Candidate for Tonsure without Domicile (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-745
- May an Illegitimate Youth Be Ordained for His Own Diocese? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-378
- Ordination Valid without Reception of Confirmation? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-538
- Ukrainian Ordinations (Art.), by Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 46-258
- December Ordinations Recorded in the Breviary (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-222

ORDERS, HOLY (Continued)

- Religious Take Only One Oath before Major Orders (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-658
- Does Lost Forefinger Cause Irregularity? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-739
- Schism in America (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. 47-896, 982
- Apostolic Constitution on the Sacred Orders of Diaconate,
Priesthood and the Episcopate 48-691
- Is This Minister a Priest? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-78
- Quatercentenary of the Anglican Ordinal (Art.), by
Paul R. Rust, O.M.I. 50-327
- Write Out or Just Sign? the Oath of Freedom (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-574
- The Prayer Book and the Priesthood (Art.), by Paul R.
Rust, O.M.I. 50-1007
- Could Pope Delegate a Priest to Ordain to Deaconship or
Priesthood? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 51-1136; 52-179, 463
- Mass Vestments--Symbolism (Art.), by A. Biskupek, S.V.D. 52-315
- Should Ordination Be Repeated Here? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-656
- Indulgences and Priestly Ordination (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-573
- See also Bishop; Clergy; Deaconship; Incardination; Priests;
Subdeaconship; Testimonial Letters.

ORDINARY, see Bishop.

ORDINATION, see Orders, Holy.

- ORDO, Proper Calendar to Be Followed in Office and Mass in Some
Churches and Chapels of Religious (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-69
- Priests Must Follow the Ordo of the Place (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-71
- "Ordo" Used in Hospital Chapels (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-528
- Problem of Occurrence in the 1945 Ordo (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-128
- Disagreement of "Ordos" on the Votive Mass of the Sacred
Heart and the Preface of the Apostles (Ans.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-884
- Religious Ordo (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1068
- Religious Ordo and National Feasts (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-284
- OREGON, The Stick from Above (Art.), by Willis L. Whalen. . 46-427
- ORGAN, Use of the Church Organ for Practice by Pupils (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1298
- The Purchase and Installation of a Church Organ (Art.), by
G. Donald Harrison 47-779
- Restricted Permission for the Electric Organ (Decree) . . . 50-655
- ORGANISTS, Detroit Trains Its Own (Art.), by Joseph
Michael 48-662

ORGANISTS (Continued)

Deducting Portion of Stipend for Organist (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-756

ORGANIZATIONS, LAY, see Societies, Lay.

ORIENT, THE, Concerning the Chinese Rites (Decree) 31-74

A Color Problem (Summary) 36-637

ORIENTAL CHURCH, CONGREGATION FOR THE, Extension of
Jurisdiction 38-1075ORIENTAL CHURCHES, The Greek Church and Celibacy (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-185Jurisdiction of the Sacred Penitentiary over Orientals in
Affairs of the Internal Forum (Decision) 31-191Rosary Indulgences Extended to the Byzantine-Slavic Rite
(Declaration) 31-877Decree regarding Oriental Clerics Who Leave Their
Patriarchate or Country (Decree) 33-302Instructions for Priests of the Byzantine Rite on Bination of the
Sacred Liturgy 34-1093Certain Canons of the Code Are Extended to the Oriental
Church (Decree) 35-298Uniate Oriental Rites in New York City and Vicinity (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-968Scapular Medal Extended to Catholics of All Oriental Rites
(Decree) 35-1085Instruction on Process of Non-Consummated Marriage to the
Ordinaries of Oriental Rites 36-190The Sacred Penitentiary and Oriental Churches in Matters
concerned with Indulgences (Declaration) 36-324Norms to Be Observed regarding Oriental Clerics Sojourning
Outside the Territory of Their Own Patriarchates
(Decree) 38-79Pastor of Latin Rite Witnessing Marriages of Catholics of
Oriental Rites (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 38-1294

For Church Reunion (Art.), by Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 39-1064

Annual Report to Be Made by Oriental Priests Working in the
Care of Souls for Orientals outside Their Patriarchate
(Decree) 39-1120The Sacred Humanity in the Oriental Liturgies (Summary), by
S. Salaville, A.A. 40-65

Regulations for Seminaries of Oriental Rites 40-1141

Orientals and the Parish Priest (Art.), by Clement C. Englert.
C.S.S.R. 42-35The Oriental Eucharistic Congress in Chicago (Art.), by
Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 42-170The Consecration in the Eastern Rites (Art.), by Clement C.
Englert, C.S.S.R. 42-816Oriental Day in the Seminary (Art.), by Clement C. Englert,
C.S.S.R. 43-406Consistent Oriental Terminology (Art.), by Clement C. Englert,
C.S.S.R. 43-1077

ORIENTAL CHURCHES (Continued)

- New Formula Granted to the Oriental Churches for Blessing
of and Investment in the Five Scapulars. 44-73
- Orientalists Must Obey General Laws regarding Forbidden
Books (Decree). 44-793
- Oriental Indulged Prayers (Art.), by Clement C. Englert,
C.S.S.R. 45-271
- Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.), by
Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-517, 586, 675
- Eastern Church Converts Received into Church without Repetition
of Confessions (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-929
- Ukrainian Ordinations (Art.), by Clement C. Englert,
C.S.S.R. 46-258
- The Ruthenian Tragedy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich,
S.T.D. 46-574
- Marriage between Man of Latin Rite and Woman of Greek-
Ruthenian Rite (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 46-809
- Orientalists Obligated to Hear Mass and Fulfill Easter Duty in
Church of Another Rite (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-810
- The Fordham Conferences (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich,
S.T.D. 47-18
- What of Oriental Catholics Marrying before Justice of the Peace?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-584
- Oriental Parochial Rights (Art.), by Clement C. Englert,
C.S.S.R. 47-812
- Are Marionites Bound by the Catholic Form of Marriage in
This Country? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-380
- Practical Cases Arising from the Recent Indult Empowering
Priest to Confirm (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 49-248, 584
- Pastor's Faculty to Confirm Extended (Decree). 49-329
- The Glory of the Eastern Liturgy (Art.), by Jerome Gassner,
O.S.B.
(1) The Heavenly Liturgy 49-438
(2) The Eastern Liturgy and Russian Literature 49-631
(3) The Scriptural Background 49-705
- New Marriage Law for the Eastern Church (Motu
Proprio) 49-744
- What of This Uniate Girl? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-184
- New Oriental Procedural Law 50-754
- The Russian Center at Fordham (Art.), by Donald Attwater 53-1062
- ORIENTAL CHURCHES, DISSIDENT, Great Attempts at Reunion
(Art.), by P. Vostochny 40-741
- The Orthodox Churches and Belief in Purgatory (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., L.L.B. 40-1359
- Who Are the Russians? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 51-395

- ORIGINALITY, in Preaching (Art.), by John M. Winder. . . . 39-1185
- ORIGINAL SIN, see Sin, Original.
- O'ROURKE, MOST REV. EDWARD A. COUNT, Plight of the
 Catholic Church in Soviet Russia (Art.) 32-575
 Religious Life in Russia (Art.) 32-1033
 Christian Martyrs in Russia (Ser.)
 (1) The Catholics 33-1036
 (2) The Lutherans in Russia. 33-1153
 (3) The Greek Orthodox in Russia. 33-1268
- O'ROURKE, REV. EDWARD W., S.T.L., Materialism Is
 Scientifically Untenable (Art.) 51-135
 John Dewey--Champion of Democracy or Decadence?
 (Art.), by Edward W. O'Rourke, S.T.L. 51-1080
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCHES, see Oriental Churches,
 Dissident.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, JAMES J., R.A., Church Decorations
 (Art.) 41-561
- OTHO, ST., Declared Principal Patron of the Vicariate of Rabat
 (Apostolic Letter) 33-1225
- OUR FATHER, see Lord's Prayer.
- OVERMAN, REV. CONLETH, C.P., Let Them All Hear
 (Art.) 45-452
 The American Street-Preaching Movement (Art.) 46-432
 What to Do about Your Voice (Art.) 46-860
 Cana Conferences (Art.) 47-211
 The Junior Cana Conference (Art.) 48-365
 Cana at the Grassroots (Art.) 49-283
- OWENSBURGH, Kentucky, Created New Diocese (Apostolic
 Constitution) 39-178
- OWNERSHIP, see Property.
- OXFORD MOVEMENT, The Character of the (Art.), by Edward A.
 Wuenchel, C.SS.R., S.T.D. 33-1026
 The Oxford Movement and the Anglican Revival (Art.), by
 Edward A. Wuenschel, C.SS.R., S.T.D. 33-1140
 The Oxford Movement (Summary), by Bernard Leeming,
 S.J. 35-75
 The Apologist of the Second Spring (Art.), by Paul R.
 Rust, O.M.I. 51-309
- PACELLI, EUGENIO CARDINAL, Letter of Thanks for Copy of
 "A Call to Catholic Action" 36-77
 See also Pius XII, Pope.
- PACIFISM, Passionism Rather than (Art.), by Joseph M.
 McNulty 53-722, 930
 Passionism Rather than Pacifism (Commun.), by James I.
 Conway, S.J. 53-842
- PADUA, Italy, Papal Basilica of St. Anthony (Apostolic Con-
 stitution) 34-85
- PAGANISM, The Old Testament and Modern Discoveries (Ser.), by
 John P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D.

PAGANISM (Continued)

- (1) Introduction 32-16
 (2) The Unique Grandeur of the Old Testament 32-136
 (3) Historicity of the Old Testament Revelation 32-239
 (4) The Holiness of the Israelitic Religion 32-365
 The Outlook in Europe (Art.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 32-911
 Cardinal Faulhaber on Christianity and Neo-Paganism
 (Summary) 35-633
 The Struggle with Neo-Paganism in Germany (Summary). 35-1182
 Towards Paganism (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.,
 Ph.D. 36-1139
 Can There Be a Sincere "After-Christian Paganism"?
 (Summary) 39-1212
 Neo-Pagan Aggression (Summary). 40-776
 The Modern Challenge to Religion (Art.), by John A.
 O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 42-1000
 Rosalind Murray Proves Herself an Able Apologist (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-29
 See also Ceremonies, Pagan.
- PAGEANTS, RELIGIOUS, Dramatization of Doctrine (Art.), by
 Anselm Parker, O.S.B., MA. 49-203
- PAGLIONICA, SALVATORE, "Compendio di Economia Politica
 e Nozioni di Diritto" Placed on Index (Decree) 32-1309
- PALESTINE, Palestinian Culture in the Sixth Century (Art.), by
 Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 33-171
 The Disorders in Palestine (Summary) 36-1302
 The Background of St. John's Gospel (Art.), by William J.
 McGarry, S.J.
 (1) Galilee and Its Sea 37-698
 (2) John, the Galilean 37-816
 Encyclical on Prayers for Peace in Palestine 49-419
- PALLOTTA, SISTER MARY ASSUMPTA, Cause of
 Beatification 32-977
- PALLOTTI, REV. VINCENT, Progress of Process of
 Beatification 32-976
- PALLS, Are Embroidered Palls Permissible? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-568
- PALMS, BLESSED, The Use of (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 43-838
- PALM SUNDAY, Concerning the Procession on Candlemas Day
 and (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1185
 Concerning Blessing of Palms and Candles on Palm Sunday
 and Candlemas Day without the Full Ceremonial in Convent
 Chapels and Small Churches (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1081
 Blessing of Palms Twice in the Same Church (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1242
 Form for Blessing of Palms (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 43-837
- PAMPHLETS, Will the Pamphlet Replace the Textbook? (Art.), by
 Joseph B. Collins, S.S., D.D., Ph.D. 41-373

- PANEGYRICS, Religious Panegyrics (Art.), by Right Rev.
 Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 33-1130
- Panegyrics of Patronal Saints (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 33-1242
- Panegyric Difficulties (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 34-9
- The Purpose of a Panegyric (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-122
- Imitation of the Saints (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 34-234
- "Admirandi Sed Non Imitandi" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-345
- Cheerful Givers (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
 Litt.D. 34-457
- Divi Thomae Sermones Festivi (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-570
- Suggestions for Panegyrics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 34-682
- Sermons on Reforming Saints (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-794
- Sermons on Reformed Sinners (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-906
- Sources for Panegyrics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 34-1018
- Preparing a Panegyric (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 34-1130
- Saints for Children (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
 Litt.D. 34-1242
- Vitanda in Panegyrics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 35-10
- The Comforting Panegyric (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 35-458
- Stray Notes on Panegyrics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 35-570
- PAPACY, Continuity of Papal Policy (Summary) 35-964
- The Papacy (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-1009
- Rome or Babel (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-1233
- The Unchanging Papacy (Art.), by Martin Dempsey 37-269
- Political Catholicism (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.
 Cap., A.M. 39-459
- The Papacy and the Nations (Summary) 41-317
- The Authority of the Vatican (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
 C.S.P. 47-425
- PAPAL BLESSINGS, see Blessings, Ecclesiastical.
- PARABLES, Incarnatus Est; the Objective Element in the Scriptures
 (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . . 33-688
- Parabolic Symbolism (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 38-1245
- Pentecostal Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 40-929

- PARENTS, Who May Teach the Child? (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-1054
- The Parent Cooperates with the School (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-959
- The Pastor and the Parent (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-835
- Power of Parents to Invalidate Vows of Their Children (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., L.B. 36-530
- Parental Rights and Responsibility (Summary) 37-849
- The Teacher Needs the Parent (Art.), by Felix M. Kirsch,
 O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 40-1038
- The Parent Prepares the Preschool Child (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-447
- The Junior Cana Conference (Art.), by Conleth Overman,
 C.P. 48-365
- Variety in the Family Apostolate (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
 O.S.B., Ph.D. 50-316
- Safeguarding the Family and Society (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-923
- PARIS, A Golden Legend of Our Day; Popular Evangelization (Art.),
 by Pierre Lhande, S.J. 33-464
- Conferences of Notre Dame (Summary) 35-1070
- PARISH, Keeping Back the Color Line (Art.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 31-812
- Is the Pastor or Parish the Owner and Administrator of Funds of
 Church Societies? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 31-864
- Mixed Marriages: Voices from the Pews (Art.), by John A.
 O'Brien, Ph.D. 32-1027
- Dances for Benefit of a Parish (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1078
- Concerning the Concursus for Appointment to Parishes
 (Decision) 33-79
- The Parish Mass: Its Importance and Spiritual Value (Liturg.
 Notes) 33-1293
- Application of Holy Mass for the Parishioners (Decision). . 34-307
- Can Chaplains at Universities and Colleges Be Appointed with
 Full Parochial Jurisdiction? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-632
- Language Parishes versus Territorial (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-746
- The Parish Historian (Art.), by George Zimpfer. 37-824
- I Know Mine and Mine Know Me (Art.), by M. V. Kelly,
 C.S.B. 37-925
- A Parish Priest's Suggestions (Summary), by Vicarius. . . 37-1299
- Dancing and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Church Halls (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-72
- The Parish Magazine (Art.), by Charles E.
 Diviney 38-939
- The Praying Parish (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
 A.M. 38-1143

PARISH (Continued)

- Experto Crede; Paying Church Debts with Life Insurance (Art.),
by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D. 38-1255
- Pastoral Ministry in Our Day (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 39-362
- Medical Mission Work and Parish Societies (Art.), by
Edward F. Garesché, S.J. 39-476, 593
- Is It Obligatory to Appoint Definite Boundaries to Parishes?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-617
- Parish Announcements and Their Preparation (Art.), by
Richard J. Collentine, C.S.C. 39-698
- Social Leadership (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M. 40-644
- Pooling Pastoral Ideas and Experiences (Commun.), by John
J. Murray 40-1364
- The Social Visit (Art.), by George Zimpfer 41-19
- Why Not a Change of Interest? (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 41-122
- Our Sunday Masses (Art.), by John J. Thilges, S.V.D. 41-1089
- Promoting the Devout Life by Lock-Step Piety (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-18
- Priestly Successes and Failures (Art.), by Arthur H.
Chandler, O.P. 42-25
- Orientalism and the Parish Priest (Art.), by Clement C.
Englert, C.S.S.R. 42-35
- Pastoral Musings (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M.
(1) Introduction 42-57
(2) Concerning Parish Missions 42-182
(3) Preparation for a Parish Mission 42-275
(4) Harvesting Mission Fruits 42-362
(5) Special Parish Exercises 42-468
(6) Extending Spirituality to the Home 42-552
(7) Sex Education in Public Schools 42-645
(8) Pastoral Visits. 42-741
(9) Spiritualizing the Shepherds. 42-835
(10) Youth Serving Their Nation 42-931
(11) Juvenile Delinquency 42-1038
(12) The Lay Apostolate 42-1106
- Parochial Ownership (Art.), by Jerome D. Hannan, J.C.D. 42-255
- Making Our Parishes Spiritually Alert (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-609
- Distant Pasture Catholics (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 42-668
- The Pastor and Liability Insurance (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-907
- Negligence in the Home: Prevention and Cure (Art.), by M. V.
Kelly, C.S.B. 42-919
- Parishioner Here, Parish There (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1058
- "Young Priest Gets New Post" (Art.), by Lincoln F.
Whelan 42-1116

PARISH (Continued)

- Territorial Pastor Assisting at Marriage in Institutional
 Parish (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 43-458
- It's a Lot of Fun! (Art.), by John M. Lefko, C.P.P.S. . . . 43-695
- The Pastor and His Deaf Parishioners (Art.), by Theodore A.
 Opdenaker, A.M., S.T.B. 43-901
- A Continuous Survey of a Highly Mobile Urban Parish (Art.),
 by Leo Sweeney, C.M. 44-14, 118
- A Religious Society in a Secular World (Art.), by Leo
 Sweeney, C.M. 44-197
- Value Preservation and Isolation (Art.), by Leo Sweeney,
 C.M. 44-253
- A Continuous Survey of a Highly Mobile Parish (Commun.) . 44-300
- Non-Religious Conditions for Religious Performance (Art.), by
 Leo Sweeney, C.M. 44-330
- Real or Pseudo-Parishes? (Art.), by Leo Sweeney, C.M. . 44-429
- Original Nature versus Human Nature (Art.), by Leo
 Sweeney, C.M. 44-493
- Parishes without Boundaries and Invalid Marriages (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-531
- Club Scouting in the Parish (Art.), by Barry J. Wogan . . 44-760
- A Plan for Parochial Missionary Work (Art.), by Stephen
 A. Leven, Ph.D. 44-926
- On Sheep and Shepherds (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw, C.P. . 45-6
- On Finding the Lost Sheep (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw,
 C.P. 45-89
- A Monthly Letter to Those in Service (Art.), by Hugh J.
 Deeny 45-180
- When Johnny Comes Marching Home (Art.), by Richard
 Walsh, C.S.P. 45-268
- Discovering Convert Possibilities in Three Parishes (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-441
- Parochial Action Experts (Art.), by Sacerdos 45-686
- Parish Adoration a Fact, Not a Theory (Art.), by Walter L.
 Read 45-816
- Does Death of Roman Prelate Make Parish Reserved? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-862
- Keeping in Touch with Divorced Parishioners (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-52
- Give Them a Parish Monthly (Art.), by Luke M. Ciampi,
 O.F.M. 46-107
- Exorcizing Whole Parish (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 46-692
- Planning for To-Morrow (Art.), by Otto R. Eggers, F.A.I.A. 47-249
- Can Mission Territory Be Divided into Parishes? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-403
- This Pastor Does It! (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 47-624
- Father Smith Organizes Jackson: Case History of a Parish
 Problem (Art.), by Olin J. Murdick 47-808

PARISH (Continued)

- Oriental Parochial Rights (Art.), by Clement C. Englert,
C.S.S.R. 47-812
- Sunday Help (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler 48-40
- May Negro Falling from Airplane into White Parish Be
Confirmed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-61
- Parish Boundaries "de Jure" and "de Facto" (Ans.), by Joseph
P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-132
- Starving, Semi-Starving and Ailing Souls (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-173
- When "Festa" Means Picnic (An Essay for Curates-in-Waiting)
(Art.), by Lincoln F. Whelan 48-203
- How Meet This Situation without Erecting a Group Parish? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-215
- Reorganization of Pastoral Work in France (Art.), by John F.
McConnell, M.M. 48-345, 428
- Sunday Help--Other Angles (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler . 48-602
- Can There Be Extra-Territorial Parishioners? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-858
- Something for Seminaries; Pastoral Journalism (Art.), by
Demetrius Manousos, O.F.M.Cap. 48-931
- Are Missions Outdated? (Art.), by L. G. Miller, C.S.S.R. . 49-533
- Is This Parish Typical? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 49-539
- Does Surplus Parish Income Go to Religious Institute? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-868
- A Poaching Parishioner and a Skin-Flint Giver (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-179
- Mary's Legion Works (Art.), by William McDonough 51-699
- A Ninth-Century Standard for Pastoral Practice (Art.), by
Henry G. J. Beck, D.Ec.Hist. 51-704
- A Parochial and a Diocesan Obstacle to Priestly Perfection
(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-514
- Pastor Talks to His Parishioners (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-600
- Untapped Manpower (Art.), by Nicholas H. Rieman, S.J. . . 52-610
- Service in the Parish and in the Priesthood (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-637
- The Parish Priest in America (Art.), by John H.
Schwarz 53-18, 124
- One Priest Always on Duty (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,
C.M. 53-666
- The Layman and the Parish Priest (Art.), by Gerard
Weber, S.T.L. 53-714
- Jottings by an Old Parish Priest (Ser.)
(1) The Parish School 53-897
(2) House to House Visiting 53-978
(3) Breaking the Bread of Doctrine 53-1083
- Sacerdotal Squawks (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler 53-987
- See also Domicile; Pastors; Rural Parishes.

- PARISHES, LANGUAGE, Parishioners of Language Parishes
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1084
- Language Parishes versus Territorial (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-746
- Have Wife and Children of Foreign Language Catholics
 the Right to Belong to Parish Different from That of
 Husband? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 34-1080
- Homiletic Convention in Detroit (Art.), by Right Rev.
 Msgr. Alexander Syski 41-738
- The First Homiletic Convention in the United States (Art.),
 by John S. Mix, C.R. 41-1023
- National or Lingual Parishes regarding Marriage (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-70
- Have Bishops an Indult to Do Away with National Parishes?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-247
- PARISHES, RURAL, see Rural Parishes.
- PARISH SCHOOLS, see Schools.
- PARK, REV. CHARLES E., J.U.D., The Necessity of
 Installation of Pastors (Art.) 35-579
- Church History and Church Historians (Art.) 36-26
- Canonical Evidence in Marriage Cases (Commun.) 36-1083
- Insincere Pre-Nuptial Promises (Commun.), by Francis
 Wanenmacher, J.C.D., with Reply by Charles E.
 Park, J.U.D. 37-406
- PARKER, REV. ANSELM, O.S.B., M.A., Dramatization of
 Doctrine (Art.) 49-203
- PARKER, MATTHEW, The History of Anglican Orders (Art.),
 by Joseph Prudzick, Ph.D. 47-108
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS, The Scholar: a Warrior for Freedom
 (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 44-107
- PAROUSIA, The Threefold Parousia in the Christmas
 Liturgy (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 45-161
- PARSONS, REV. ANSCAR, O.F.M.Cap., St. Bernardine of
 Siena on Chaste Wedlock (Art.) 45-196
- PARTICIPATION IN NON-CATHOLIC WORSHIP, see
 Cooperation, Sinful.
- PARTICULAR JUDGMENT, See Judgment, General and
 Particular.
- PASCHAL TIME, see Easter.
- PASSION, Heat of, as an Excuse from the Penalty of the Law
 (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-842
- PASSIONISM, rather than Pacifism (Art.), by Joseph M.
 McNulty. 53-772, 842
- PASSIONISTS, Concerning Passion Offices (Art.), by Jude
 Mead, C.P. 44-282
- PASSION OF OUR LORD, The Agony of Christ (Art.), by
 Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 32-507
- The Passion of Christ as a Motive of Perfect Contrition
 (Art.), by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D. 32-806

PASSION OF OUR LORD (Continued)

- Crucifixus Etiam (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 32-927
- Neglect of the Holy Year (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
John L. Belford, D.D. 34-465
- The Passion of Our Lord (Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett,
O.P. 34-809
- The Drink Offered to Our Lord on Calvary (Summary),
by J. Pickl 35-631
- Passiontide Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 38-682
- The Scourging at the Pillar (Summary) 38-1066
- Concerning Passion Offices (Art.), by Jude Mead, C.P. . . 44-282
- Sermons of Pope St. Leo the Great (Art.), by William
Carroll, S.J. 44-401
- Sermons on the Three Hours' Agony (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-481
- The Priest and the Passion (Art.), by Cletus Mulloy, C.P. . 47-430
- See also Jubilee, Universal, of 1933-1934.
- PASTEUR, LOUIS**, The Lifting Power of Love (Art.), by
John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 40-400
- PASTORAL THEOLOGY**, see Theology, Pastoral.
- PASTORS**, Appointment of Irremovable Rectors (Decree) . . . 32-189
- Concerning the Concursus for Appointment to Parishes
(Decision) 33-79
- Relation of the Pastor to the Chapels in Religious Institu-
tions within the Territory of the Parish (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-852
- The Pastor and the Catholic Press (Art.), by William
Schaefers, Litt.M. 34-377
- The Pastor and the Catholic Press (Commun.), by
E. S. deCourcy 35-86
- Procedure in the Removal of Irremovable Pastors (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-162
- Removal of Permanent Pastors (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-391
- Removal of Non-Permanent Pastors (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-485
- The Necessity of Installation of Pastors (Art.), by
Charles E. Park 35-579
- Procedure against Clerics Violating the Law of Residence
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-721
- The Pastor Helps the Principal (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-731
- The Pastor and the Parent (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-835
- Procedure against a Pastor Negligent in the Fulfillment of
His Pastoral Duties (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-951
- Obligation of Pastor to Examine and Instruct Parties before
Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-744

PASTORS (Continued)

- Has a Pastor Authority to Forbid Marriage Which He Fore-
sees Will Be Unhappy? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-856
- I Know Mine and Mine Know Me (Art.), by M. V. Kelly,
C.S.B. 37-925
- Pastor of Groom Witnessing Marriage in Spite of Objection
of Pastor of Bride (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-413
- Which Mass Is to Be Said for the Congregation when Pastor
Says Two Masses on Sundays? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-633
- Pastor of Latin Rite Witnessing Marriages of Catholics of
Oriental Rites (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 38-1294
- Violation of the Law of Residence of the Clergy (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-152
- Has the Pastor the Duty to Act as Chaplain for Institution
in His Parish? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 39-738
- The Social Visit (Art.), by George Zimper 41-19
- Pastor's Part in the Procedure for Declaration of Nullity
of Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 41-432
- Pastor's Permission for Funeral Services Held in Another
Parish and the Funeral Fee (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-433
- Why Not Sell the Catholic Church? (Art.), by H. G.
McKenna 41-634
- The Pastor Ponders the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-1112
- Making Our Service Men Spiritually Alert (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-505
- Pastoral Visits (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M. 42-741
- Cathedral Rectors or Cathedral Pastors? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-377
- Pastoral Work or Regimentation (Art.), by W. Hradecky . . 44-674
- Has the Pastor a Mass Monopoly? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-220
- Pursued or Pursuing? Pastor vs. Curate (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-455, 616
- Should Religious Pastors Have Limited Tenure? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-378
- Post-War Pastors (Art.), by Ernest F. Miller, C.SS.R. . . 46-773
- A Patron for the Assistant Pastor (Art.), by Barnabas
Ahern, C.P. 46-839
- Pastor versus Assistant (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. F. J.
Jansen 47-561
- This Pastor Does It! (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 47-624

PASTORS (Continued)

- Is the Bishop Cathedral Pastor? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-213
- What Can a Pastor Do in the Matter of Confirming the Dying? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-379; 49-322
- An Instructive Visit (Art.), by Sacerdos 49-301
- Pastor's Faculty to Confirm Extended (Decree) 49-329
- Large or Small Parishes--Which? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-777
- Pastoral Assertiveness (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-902
- Has Pastor Divine Jurisdiction? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-980
- An Absent Pastor on Sick Leave? Salary Considerations (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-678; 51-79
- Would This Pastor Incur Excommunication? Merchandise Clubs (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-85
- Let's Talk This Over (Art.), by A. M. 51-325
- A Ninth-Century Standard for Pastoral Practice (Art.), by Henry G. J. Beck, D.Ec.Hist. 51-704
- Vocational Interference? Attitude of Pastors (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-749
- The Major Seminarian and His Pastor (Art.), by Donald W. McIlvane 52-995
- Cheer Up, Father! (Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 53-129
- See also Assistant Priest; Mass pro Populo; Parish.
- PATERSON, New Jersey, Created New Diocese (Apostolic Constitution) 39-178
- PATHETIC PREACHER (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 38-570
- PATIENCE, in Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 32-121
- Patience on the Rainy Days (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-869
- PATRIARCHS, Primitive Hebrew Religion (Ser.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L.
- (1) Rationalistic Interpretation 40-1077
- (2) The Patriarchal Religion, Morality and Culture in the Pre-Mosaic Period 40-1179
- (3) The Commandments and Institutions of the Patriarchal Religion 40-1300
- PATRICK, ST., Chronology of (Art.), by James Veale, D.D. 33-583
- A Sermon on St. Patrick (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-502
- PATRIOTISM, Patriotic Discourses (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-458
- Brotherly Love and Patriotism (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-1130
- Preachments on Patriotism (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-113

- PATROLOGY**, The Fathers in Preaching (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 33-345
An Appeal for the Revival of Patrology among the Clergy
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 41-325
Thoughts from the Fathers on Christmas Day (Art.), by
John J. Conroy, S.S.J., S.T.L. 46-161
Brownson Speaks of the Fathers (Art.), by Thomas R. Ryan,
C.P.P.S. 49-933
- PATRONAGE**, see Benefices, Ecclesiastical.
- PATRON SAINTS**, Saints for Children (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-1242
Patronal Saints for Children (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 35-234
Patron Saints (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 43-193
More Patron Saints (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 43-297
Mass for People on Principal Patronal Feasts (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-860
Patroness of Sewing (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 48-935
The New Patron of Confessors: St. Alphonsus de Liguori
(Art.), by J. J. Galvin, C.S.S.R. 51-508
Patron of All Teachers of Youth (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-838
Mother Cabrini, Patron Saint of Emigrants (Apostolic
Letter) 52-157
See also Titular Feasts.
- PATTISON**, REV. ANTHONY J., O.F.M.Cap., Some Aspects
of Seminary Education (Art.) 53-995, 1086
- PAUL**, ST., Was St. Paul the Rich Young Man of Matthew
XIX, 16, etc? (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 31-863
Christian Matrimony: the "Mega Mysterion" (Art.),
by H. Schumacher, S.T.D. 35-139
St. Paul and the Epistle to the Hebrews (Summary) 36-416
The Epistle of Kallikrates (Art.), by Very Rev. Hugh Pope,
O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 37-34
St. Paul's "Gospel" (Summary) 37-178
The Collections in St. Paul's Epistles (Summary) 37-513
St. Paul and the Liturgy of the Church (Summary) 37-1191
Paul the Tent-Maker (Summary) 38-298
The Mind of the Apostle (Art.), by Stanley B. James 40-726
St. Paul Is Hard to Read (Art.), by C. F. Devine, C.S.S.R.,
S.Scr.L. 45-653
Sermons on Saint Paul (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 46-247
Paul, an Apostle of Jesus Christ (Art.), by Marshall
Lochbiler, S.J. 47-97
St. Paul To-Day (Art.), by Stanley B. James. 49-270
Fashioned after the Heart of Christ (Art.), by John L.
Murphy 49-853
A Vision of History (Art.), by Stanley B. James 50-621

PAUL, ST. (Continued)

- Living Paulinism (Art.), by John L. Murphy 50-1106
 The Man behind Saint Paul (Art.), by Edward J. Gartner,
 S.S.J. 51-592
 The Mystical Body in Scripture and Tradition (Art.),
 by John L. Murphy 52-970

PAULINE PRIVILEGE, see Marriage Impediments.**PAULISTS, and the Age (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan**

- Hughes, M.M., D.D. 33-927
 Motor Missions, 1940 (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
 O.S.B., Ph.D. 41-388
 Little Motor Mission Rationing (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
 O.S.B., Ph.D. 43-503

PAUL OF THE CROSS, ST., The Spiritual Teaching of

- (Art.), by Roger Mercurio, C.P. 45-727, 826
 St. Paul of the Cross: Outstanding Example of the Repa-
 rative Character in the Night of the Spirit (Art.), by
 Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by
 William J. Hogan, C.P. 49-182

**PAUNOVICH, REV. GERALD, O.M.I., The Tabernacle Canopy
and Veil (Commun.) 36-75****PAUPERES, see Fees.****PEACE, Christmas Eve Message of His Holiness, 1939 40-786**

- Request of the Holy Father for Prayers that Peace May
 Come to the Warring Nations (Epistle) 40-1140
 World Peace Efforts of the Holy Father Lauded by Finland
 (Allocution) 44-382
 The Church and Peace (Art.), by W. C. Hradecky 45-368
 Every Catholic an Apostle (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 46-567
 Letter of the Holy Father to President Truman,
 August 26, 1947 48-313
 Encyclical on Prayers for Peace in Palestine 49-419
 Passionism Rather than Pacifism (Art.), by Joseph M.
 McNulty 53-722, 930
 Passionism Rather than Pacifism (Commun.), by James I.
 Conway, S.J. 53-842

PEASANTS, Religious Life in Russia (Art.), by Most Rev.

- Edward A. Count O'Rourke, D.D. 32-1033

PECCATUM, Difference between Sin and Offense in Canon

- Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-73

PELLEGRINETTI, MOST REV. HERMENGILD, Special

- Legate Appointed for the Eucharistic Congress of
 Zabrab (Epistle) 31-191

PELZ, REV. CHARLES, "Der Christ als Christus" placed on

- Index (Decree) 41-648
 Submission of Father Charles Pelz 41-848

PENALTIES, ECCLESIASTICAL, Incidental Cases (Art.), by

- Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1049
 Application of Penal Sanctions (Art.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-158

PENALTIES, ECCLESIASTICAL (Continued)

Penal Law of the Code (Ser.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.

Nature and Purpose of Penalties	36-44
Ecclesiastical and Civil Jurisdiction over Offenses . . .	36-164
Transgression of the Law through Ignorance	36-268
Causes Diminishing or Excusing from Criminal	
Liability for Reason of Interference with Free Will. .	36-394
Relative Liability of Several Participants in the Same	
Offense	36-496
Ecclesiastical Penalties in General.	36-621
Ecclesiastical Superiors Vested with Coercive Powers .	36-723
Requisites for Incurring the Penalty of the Law	36-838
Application of Penalties	36-946
General Principles on Censures	36-1052
Censures of Papal and Particular Law	36-1160
Absolution from Censures.	36-1283
Censures in Particular	37-39
Juridical Effects of Censures.	37-164
Suspension.	37-276
Vindictive Penalties	37-381
Vindictive Penalties Special to the Clergy.	37-498
Penalties against Individual Offenses.	37-596
Penalties in Reference to Forbidden Books.	37-711
Mixed Marriage before Non-Catholic Minister and	
Non-Catholic Baptism or Education of Children . . .	37-831
Offenses against Religion	37-930
Offenses against the Law on Mass Stipends.	37-1053
Violation of Corpses and Graves	37-1173
Penalties for Appeal from Papal Laws and Commands. .	37-1276
Penalties for Interference with Ecclesiastical	
Jurisdiction.	38-46
Violation of the Privilege of the Ecclesiastical Forum. .	38-157
Violation of the "Privilegium Canonis".	38-278
The Crime of Abortion	38-385
Penalties for Crimes of Violence.	38-494
Penalties for Slander, Impurity, and Forgery	38-594
False Accusation of Solicitation	38-718
Unauthorized Administration of the Sacraments	38-843
Absolution of One's Accomplice.	38-948
Penalties for the Crime of Solicitation	38-1048
Violation of the Seal of Confession	38-1171
Offenses in the Administration of Sacraments	38-1277
Offenses against the Obligations Proper to the Clerical	
and Religious State.	39-52
Violation of the Law of Residence of the Clergy	39-152
Apostasy from Religious Life	39-265
Violation of the Law of Celibacy	39-386
Unauthorized Interference with Ecclesiastical Elections. .	39-492
Offenses Committed in Ecclesiastical Elections	39-602
Abuses in Connection with Elections	39-715
Abuse of Ecclesiastical Authority or Office	39-833

PENALTIES, ECCLESIASTICAL (Continued)

- Pastor Punishing Parishioner for Culpable Neglect of
Contributing to Support of Parish (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1186
See also Censure, Ecclesiastical.

PENANCE, May Past Good Works Suffice for Sacramental

- Penance? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 31-867

- Let Us Pray! Commentary on the Encyclical "Caritate
Christi" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford,
D.D. 32-1241

- Penance (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-1136

- Grave Penance for Grave Sins (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-181

Sacramental Penance Directed to Be Done for a Specified

- Intention (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-749

- Public Penance (Summary), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 38-962

- May a Religious Appeal from a Penance? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-219

- The Priest and Penance (Art.), by Anselm Lacomara, C.P. 50-534

- A Footnote to Fatima (Summary). 53-443

PENANCE, SACRAMENT OF, Must Act of Contrition Be

Recited Aloud by Penitent in the Confessional?

- (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-403

- Purpose of Amendment in Sacrament of Penance (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-412

- Our Demeanor in the Confessional (Art.), by David Barry,
S.T.D. 37-1139

Confessor Should Endeavor to Make Conversion to God

- Permanent (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-1302

Sacramental Absolution of Doubtfully Disposed Penitent

- (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-668

Is There a Precept of Confess Once a Year When No Mortal

- Sin Has Been Committed? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-170

- "And I Did Eat" (Art.), by J. J. Super 42-1127

- Cheating on Confession (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-577

Conditional Absolution after Conditional Baptism of Adult

- (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-936

Soul Doctors Giving Bread Pills (Art.), by Joseph P.

- Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-598

Cocklebur John, the Man of One Medicine (Art.), by

- Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-652

Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.),

- by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-589

How Can a Forgiven Sin Be Re-forgiven? (Ans.), by

- Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-620

- Sermons on Confession (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 47-265

See also Absolution; Amendment of Life; Confession; Contrition.

PENITENTIARY, SACRED, Jurisdiction of the Sacred	
Penitentiary Over Orientals in Affairs of the	
Internal Forum (Decision)	31-191
Indulgences of the Way of the Cross (Decree)	32-641
Monita concerning the Use of the Faculties Granted to Con-	
fessors during the Holy Year and concerning the	
Manner of Gaining the Jubilee Indulgence	33-861
Monitum of the Sacred Penitentiary on Occult Cases	35-856
Apostolic Constitution concerning the Tribunal of the	
Apostolic Penitentiary	35-972
The Sacred Penitentiary and Oriental Churches in Matters	
concerned with Indulgences (Declaration)	36-324
Recourse to the Sacred Penitentiary in Cases of Priests	
Who Violate Obligation of Celibacy (Decree)	36-1314
Declaration regarding the Decrees "Lex Sacri Coelibatus"	37-1204
New Regulations regarding Petitions for Faculties and	
Indults	42-958
Instruction on Sacramental Absolution Given to Groups	45-134
PENNSYLVANIA, The Apostle of the Backwoods (Art.), by	
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	40-980
PENSIONS, Social Security for Church Employees (Art.),	
by Donald Hayne	38-1059
PENTAPOLIS, The Site of the (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller,	
S.T.D., S.Scr.L.	31-290
PENTATEUCH, The Pontifical Biblical Commission on the	
(Art.), by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P. S.T.M.,	
S.Scr.D.	48-567
Letter of the Pontifical Biblical Commission concerning	
the Time of the Documents of the Pentateuch	48-572
Sacred History (Art.), by Richard Kugelman, C.P., S.T.L.,	
S.Scr.L.	50-727
The Septuagint--Is It Inspired? (Summary), by Père	
Benoît, O.P.	53-439
PENTECOST, Novena Prayers before (Ans.), by Stanislaus	
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-526
Pentecostal Preaching (Ser.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.	
Henry, Litt.D.	
(1) Miracles	40-825
(2) Parables	40-929
(3) Prophecies	40-1068
The Coming of the Holy Ghost (Art.), by Kilian J.	
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	43-792
The Oratio Imperata, "De Spiritu Sancto", during the	
Octave of Pentecost (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,	
C.M., J.C.D.	46-885
PEOPLE, Speaking of (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.	48-1
PERFECT CONTRITION, see Contrition.	
PERFECTION, CHRISTIAN, The Cultivation of Perfection	
(Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	34-43
"Life's Common Way" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.	
Henry, Litt.D.	35-346

PERFECTION, CHRISTIAN (Continued)

- Religion Is a Business (Art.), by Stanley B. James 41-585
- On Living with Saints (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. . . 43-806
- The Spiritual Teaching of St. Paul of the Cross (Art.),
by Roger Mercurio, C.P. 45-727, 826
- Are Priests Responsible for Soul Retardation? (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-12
- A Bit of Puritanical Catholicity (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-807
- Is Detachment Puritanical? (Art.), by Louis A. Farina . . . 49-356
- God Our Last End or Final Cause (Art.), by Walter Greene,
D.D. 51-208
- Christ, the Church, and Man's Perfection (Art.), by
Bonaventure M. Balsam, O.P. 51-784
- The Way of Perfection (Art.), by Joseph F. Ventura, C.P. . . 51-913
- A Parochial and a Diocesan Obstacle to Priestly Perfection
(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-514
- Two Pastoral Volumes by Indirection (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-882
- Grace of State (Art.), by P. DeLetter, S.J. 53-535
- PERIODICALS, RELIGIOUS, Publication of Divine Favors and
of Offerings in Religious Magazines; Abuses to Be
Curbed (Decree) 32-1309
- Some Considerations on the Reading of Reviews (Art.),
by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 35-72
- PERJURY, Blasphemy and (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-938
- PERMANENT PASTORS, see Pastors.
- PERPETUA, ST., and Felicitas (March 6th) (Liturg. Notes) . . 31-622
- PERPETUAL ADORATION, Parish Adoration a Fact, Not a
Theory (Art.), by Walter L. Read 45-816
- These Parishioners Watch One Hour with Him (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-716; 51-472
- A Valiant Woman in This Year of Grace 1950 (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-221
- Whence Literature on Perpetual Adoration without Exposi-
tion (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 51-463
- Parish Adoration (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-851
- PERPETUAL HELP WAFERS, Approved (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-969
- PERSECUTION, of the Church in Germany (Summary), by
Max Pribilla, S.J. 36-298
- Why So Much Noise about the Persecution of German Jews?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-511
- The Ruthenian Tragedy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich,
S.T.D. 46-574
- PERSONALITIES, in Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 31-1029
- PERSONALITY, Unified (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan
Hughes, M.M., S.T.D. 37-1148
- Mary's Personality (Art.), by Alfred Schnepp, S.M. 35-813

PERSONALITY (Continued)

- What Price Personality? (Art.), by Most Rev. James
Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D. 39-814
- Magnetism in Teaching (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-175
- PERSONS, CANONICAL, How Legal Ecclesiastical Persons Are
to be Represented in Court (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-503
- PESSIMISM, On the Brighter Side (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 45-97
- The Pallbearers (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 47-873
- Cheer Up, Father! (Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 53-129
- PETER, ST., Sts. Peter and Paul (Art.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-908
- Supreme Shepherd of the Church (Art.), by Very Rev.
James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-964
- St. Peter's Commission (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 48-763
- See also Papacy.
- PETER CANISIUS, ST., on Christmas Joy (Art.), by
John A. Hardon, S.J. 48-167
- PETERSON, REV. JAMES, Thieves of Time (Art.) 32-931
- On Preaching to Non-Catholics (Art.) 34-480
- PEW, CHURCH, Is This Charging Admission to the Church?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-669
- PEYTON, REV. PATRICK, C.S.C., The Family Rosary
Crusade (Art.) 43-713
- Report on the Family Rosary (Commun.) 44-300
- PFLEIGLER, REV. FATHER, O.F.M.Cap., A Sense of Humor
(Summary) 40-60
- PHARISEES, The Pharisee and the Publican (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-1065
- The Pharisee's Prayer (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 42-992
- How Did the Pharisee Pray? (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-972
- PHILBIN, REV. WILLIAM, D.D., Charity an Act of the Will
(Summary) 51-918
- PHILIPON, REV. M. M., O.P., The Excellence of Theology
(Summary) 36-296
- PHILIPPINES, New Ecclesiastical Province of Cebu Created
(Apostolic Constitution) 35-1333
- Director Protests Vigorously (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-804
- PHILIP THE APOSTLE, ST., The Cenacle (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-640
- PHILLIPS, AMBROSE, The Catholic Revival in England (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-658
- PHILOMNESTE, G. P., Patron Saints (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-193
- More Patron Saints (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 43-297

- PHILOSOPHY, The Philosopher of the Street (Art.), by**
 Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-225
The Problem of Life (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-337
St. Thomas and Aristotle (Summary), by Raymond O'Flynn 41-1034
Early Christian Condolence: Consolation Derived from
 Philosophy (Art.), by Francis V. Courneen, S.J. 46-271
The End of Philosophies (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 47-694
Christian Thought (Summary), by Père Rideau 48-452
With the Eyes of Faith (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 51-491
 See also Education, Philosophy of; Scholasticism.
- PHILOSOPHY, POLITICAL, Catholicism and the State (Art.),**
 by Frederick R. Hoare 42-519, 628
- PHONOGRAPH, Use of the Gramophone or Other Mechanical**
Music at Liturgical Functions (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-780
High Mass Music by Recordings for Rural Parishes (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-323
Is This Kind of Recorded Music Forbidden in Churches?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-458
- PHOTOGRAPHY, School Graduates Photographed with Backs**
to the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-62
- PHYSICAL FITNESS, The Cult of (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen** . 48-198
- PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, Physical Problems of the**
Educand (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
 LL.D. 42-268
- PHYSICAL TRAINING, The First Objective in Education (Art.),**
 by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-830
Physical Education and Training (Art.), by Kilian J.
 Henrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-1314
- PHYSICIAN, and His Mission towards the Christian Family**
(Summary) 36-543
Doctor Fakes Abortion (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 44-213
A Case of Dichotomy (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 47-1006
Mr. Blanshard in Medicine (Art.), by Joseph L.
 McGoldrick, M.D. 48-358
A Doctor's Conscience (Art.), by L. Bender, O.P. 52-32
Definition of a Catholic Doctor (Commun.), by Xavier
 Crowley, T.O.R. 53-932
 See also Surgery.
- PICCARETA, ALOYSIA, Books by Piccareta Put on the Index**
(Decree) 39-411
"PICCOLE OSTIE", Suppression of (Decree) 33-418
- PICKL, REV. J., The Drink Offered to Our Lord on Calvary**
(Summary) 35-631
- PICNICS, When "Festa" Means Picnic (An Essay for Curates-**
in-Waiting) (Art.), by Lincoln F. Whelan 48-203
- PICTORIAL PREACHING (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.** . 45-641

- PICTURES, HOLY, Absent Imprimaturs (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1138
- PICTURES, INDECENT, Are Lascivious Pictures Lawfully Printed Because They Are Advertisements? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-292
- PIETY, Liturgical (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 39-804
- Promoting the Devout Life by Lock-Step Piety (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-18
- PIFFL, FRIEDRICH GUSTAV CARDINAL, The Church in Germany (Art.), by George Shuster 31-1159
- PILGRIMAGES, Preachments on (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 33-905
- A Pilgrim's Progress (Art.), by P. W. Browne, S.T.D., Ph.D. 33-1047, 1174
- Conducting of Pilgrimages to Sanctuaries and Shrines (Decree) 36-1090
- New Privileges and Indulgences for Pilgrimages to Loreto (Apostolic Letter) 37-990
- PINSK, REV. DR., Frequent Communion Salutary (Summary) 35-1071
- A Virile Religion (Summary) 35-965
- PIONTEK, REV. CYRIL, O.F.M., S.T.L., J.C.D., Choir Duty and Conventual Mass in Religious Communities (Ser.)
- (1) The Obligation Imposed by Canon 610, nn. 1-2 43-602
 - (2) Obligation of a Conventual Mass. 43-718
 - (3) A Community Mass Only and Divine Office in Choir According to Canon 595, § 1 n. 2 43-814
 - (4) Practical Application of the Canonical Principles . . 43-925
- Holy Week Services, Solemn and Simplified (Art.). 45-417
- PIOUS UNION OF THE CLERGY FOR THE MISSIONS, Concerning Members of the (Declaration) 36-642
- New General Statutes 38-441, 549
- Instruction on Coordinating the Pious Union of the Clergy for the Missions with the Missionary Societies 38-662
- Enrollment in Missionary Union (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-937
- PIOUS UNIONS, see Societies, Church.
- PITALE, JOHN L. F., The Mass Hymn (Art.) 46-805
- PITTSBURGH, Lay Shepherds (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-265
- A Survey of Achievement in Education in the Pittsburgh Diocese (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-1298
- A Building Problem; the Church of the Resurrection (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. 40-588
- The First Bishop of Pittsburgh (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-535
- Establishing Foundation Stones for the Teacher (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 48-915; 49-151

- PIUS X, BLESSED, POPE, Did His Holiness Pope Pius X**
 Recommend the Missa Recitata? (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-853
- Announcement Calling for the Writings of the Servant of**
God, Pope Pius X 35-192
- Introduction of the Cause for the Beatification of Pope**
Pius X 44-72
- The Heroic Virtues of Pius X Declared (Decree) 51-643**
- Miracles Accepted for Beatification of Pius X (Decree). . . 51-836**
- Blessed Pius X 52-157**
- Blessed Pius X and the Blessed Virgin Mary (Art.), by**
 William G. Most, Ph.D. 52-311
- PIUS XI, POPE, New Papal Work for the Preservation of the**
Faith and the Erection of New Churches in the City
of Rome (Motu Proprio) 31-73
- Sixty-Ninth Congress of the Catholics of Germany (Epistle) 31-302**
- Letter from the Holy Father to the Bishops of Poland . . . 31-416**
- Summary of the Encyclical on Christian Marriage 31-524**
- Address to the Roman Curia, Christmas 1930. 31-638**
- Some Points from the Recent Encyclical on Labor**
 ("Quadragesimo Anno") 31-1105, 1213
- The Holy Father Defends the Organization of the Catholic**
Action in Italy (Epistle) 31-1107
- Sermon Protesting against the Outrages Done to the**
Catholic Action in Italy 31-1213
- Apostolic Constitution on Catholic Universities 31-1322**
- Encyclical on the Catholic Action Society 32-77**
- Encyclical on the Economic Depression, Lack of Employ-**
ment and Increase of Military Armaments 32-299
- Encyclical on the Fifteenth Centenary of the Council of**
Ephesus. 32-639
- Letter on the Seventh Centenary of St. Elizabeth of Hungary 32-756**
- Pius the Strong (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L.**
 Belford, D.D. 32-793
- The Encyclical "Caritate Christi" 32-1193**
- Encyclical on the Mexican Persecution of Catholics. . . . 33-301**
- Sermon on Christian Art 33-417**
- Proclamation of Jubilee Year to Commemorate the Nine-**
teenth Centenary of the Redemption 33-744
- Encyclical Protesting against the Oppression of the Church**
in Spain 33-1222
- Radiogram to the Eucharistic Congress in Buenos Aires . . 35-420**
- Papal Pronouncements on Catholic Action. 36-250**
- Papal Documents on Catholic Action. 36-253**
- The Holy Father Writes on Catholic Action to the**
Hierarchy of Brazil 36-1090
- Encyclical to the Hierarchy of the United States**
 (June 29, 1936) 36-1312
- Spiritual Bouquet for the Holy Father (Commun.), by**
 Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 37-68
- Pontifical Academy of Science (Motu Proprio). 37-421**

PIUS XI, POPE (Continued)

Radio Address to the Manila Eucharistic Congress	37-860
Analysis of the Papal Encyclical, "Divini Redemptoris", by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	37-984
The Spirit of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris" (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	37-1009
Outline of the Encyclical "Mit brennender Sorge", by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	37-1113
The Scope of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris" (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	37-1121
Radio Address to the Eucharistic Congress Assembled at Lisieux	38-78
Encyclical on the Holy Rosary	38-309
Addresses on Christmas and New Year's Eves	38-745
Radio Address to the Eucharistic Congress at Budapest	38-1193
The Pope on the Study of the Scriptures (Summary)	38-1289
Radio Address to the Catholic World, Sept. 29, 1938	39-411
Letter on the Golden Jubilee of the Catholic University of America at Washington, D.C.	39-518
Radio Broadcast to the Eucharistic Congress at New Orleans	39-519
In Memoriam: His Holiness Pope Pius XI.	39-561
The Pontificate of Pius XI (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	39-673
The Social Testament of Pius XI (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	39-785
Pius XI and Catholic Action (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	39-898
A Swedish Tribute to Pope Pius XI (Summary)	39-960
Pius XI and the Priesthood (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	39-1033
Pius XI and the Christian Family (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	39-1145
Pius XI and the Missions (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D.	39-1257
An Apologetic of Leadership (Art.), by Richard Walsh, C.S.P.	48-48
Papal Teaching concerning Catholic Action (Art.), by Stephen Anderl	49-1
PIUS XII, POPE, Pope Pius XII (Summary)	39-959
Radio Broadcast (March 3, 1939).	39-971
Apostolic Indulgences of His Holiness Pope Pius XII (Decree)	39-1117
Homily at the Solemn Papal Mass on Easter Sunday.	39-1119
Address to the Seminarians of Rome, June 24, 1939.	39-1350
Efforts of the Holy See to Prevent War in Europe	40-178
First Encyclical	40-329
Encyclical to the United States on the 150th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Hierarchy, Nov. 1, 1939	40-435, 528
Pope Pius XII and Christian Leadership (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	40-504
Radio Message to the Catholic University on November 13, 1939.	40-524
Exhortation to the Priests and Clergy Serving in the Military Forces, December 12, 1939	40-671

PIUS XII, POPE (Continued)

Christmas Eve Message, 1939	40-786
Visit of the Holy Father to the King of Italy	40-786
The Holy Father Acknowledges President Roosevelt's Note (Text)	40-898
Apostolic Letter to the American Hierarchy, December 19th, 1939 (Latin Text)	40-1003
Request for Prayers that Peace May Come to the Warring Nations (Epistle)	40-1140
Homily at the Vatican Basilica, Easter Sunday, 1940 . . .	40-1141
Encyclical to the Hierarchy of Portugal, June 13, 1940 . .	41-173
Allocution to the Cardinals Who Had Offered Their Felicitations on His Saint's Day, June 2, 1940.	41-174
Catholic Action (Summary)	41-316
Apostolic Epistle to the Father General of the Society of Jesus	41-436
Recent Proclamations of the Holy Father	41-535
Evening Mass on the Vigil of Christmas in War Regions (Motu Proprio)	41-751
Sermon to the Roman Curia, Christmas Eve, 1940	41-848
Allocution on Marriage Cases, October 3, 1941	42-478, 565
Address to the Young Women Engaged in Catholic Action. .	44-71
World Peace Efforts of the Holy Father Lauded by Finland (Allocution)	44-382
Encyclical on the Promotion of Biblical Studies	44-554
Centenary of Notre Dame University (Epistle).	44-710
Motu Proprio on the Use of the New Latin Version of the Psalms	45-935
Papal Appeal on Behalf of Abandoned Youth (Encyclical Letter)	46-903
Apostolic Indult on Fast and Abstinence	46-903
"Orientales Omnes Ecclesias" (Encyclical Letter)	46-904
Papal Allocution to the New Chinese Minister.	47-747
The Christian Life and Apostolate of Catholic Women (Allocution), translated by Francis X. Glimm, S.T.L. .	47-905
Apostolic Constitution on Canonical States and Secular Institutes of Christian Perfection	47-940
An Apologetic of Leadership (Art.), by Richard Walsh, C.S.P.	48-48
Message to the Recent Marian Congress.	48-219
Letter to the Jocist Study-Week	48-220
Radio Address to the French Eucharistic Congress.	48-220
A Papal Warning about Liturgical Excesses (Summary). .	48-289, 775
Letter to President Truman, August 26, 1947	48-313
The Encyclical on the Sacred Liturgy; Mediator Dei, Summarized by Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D.	48-461, 537, 620
Apostolic Constitution on the Sacred Orders of Diaconate, Priesthood and the Episcopate	48-691
Confessional Faculties aboard Airplanes (Motu Proprio) . .	48-694
Papal Teaching concerning Catholic Action (Art.), by Stephen Anderl	49-1

PIUS XII, POPE (Continued)

- New Provisions for Secular Institutes (Motu Proprio). . . . 49-71
- Law on Form of Marriage Amended as of January 1, 1949
(Motu Proprio) 49-328
- Recent Pontifical Documents on Catholic Action. 49-331
- Encyclical on Prayers for Peace in Palestine. 49-419
- A New Patron for Free Education 49-419
- Letter on the Apostleship of Prayer 49-419
- New Marriage Law for the Eastern Church (Motu Proprio). 49-744
- New Oriental Procedural Law 50-754
- The Function of the State (Summary). 51-521
- Extension of the Jubilee (Apostolic Constitution) . . . 51-543, 639
- Faculties for the Jubilee's Extension (Apostolic
Constitution) 51-639
- Patroness Constituted for the Diocese of Raleigh
(Apostolic Constitution) 51-643
- Modification in the Status of Nuns (Apostolic
Constitution) 51-643, 734
- Seculars and Regulars (Summary) 51-814
- Papal Allocation on the Religious State (Annus Sacer,
December 8, 1950) 51-831
- A Cathedral Chapter Established in the Diocese of Gaspé
(Apostolic Constitution) 52-61
- Some Papal Thoughts on Catholic Action, April 3, 1951. . . 52-61
- Mother Cabrini, Patron Saint of Emigrants (Apostolic
Letter) 52-157
- New Ecclesiastical Province of Sherbrooke (Apostolic
Constitution) 52-259
- Evangelii Praecones (Art.), by John J. Considine, M.M. . . 52-420
- Papal Condemnation of Certain Types of Modern Sex
Literature (Allocution). 52-444
- Apostolic Constitution on Migration (Art.), by Aloysius J.
Wycislo. 53-318
- See also Pacelli, Eugenio.
- PLACES, SACRED, Was Church Validly Dedicated? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1060
- A Church Ready for Consecration with Its One Altar
Already Consecrated (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-529
- Selling Church to Non-Catholics (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-280
- PLAIN CHANT, A Clerical Tirade against Plain Chant (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-999
- You Must Not "Swing" Plain Chant (Art.), by Eugene A.
Dooley, O.M.I., J.C.D. 42-1089
- "PLAIN" PREACHER (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 39-682
- PLAY, The Psychology of (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-1200
- Play Is Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 43-53

PLAY (Continued)

Play for Jack and Jill (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. . . . 45-173

PLEDGE OF ABSTINENCE FROM LIQUOR, Is Pledge a

Promise or Only a Resolution? (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-901

PLENARY INDULGENCES, see Indulgences.**POETRY, and Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.**

Henry, Litt.D. 33-9

Poetry in Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D. 33-121

Poetry at May Devotions (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D. 36-794

POLAND, Letter from the Holy Father to the Bishops of

(Apostolic Letter) 31-416

The Catholic Church in Poland (Summary). 38-514

POLES IN AMERICA, Homiletic Convention in Detroit (Art.),

by Right Rev. Msgr. Alexander Syski 41-738

The First Homiletic Convention in the United States (Art.),

by John S. Mix, C.R. 41-1023

POLISH NATIONAL CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AMERICA,

Schism in America (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik,

Ph.D. 47-896, 982

POLISH NATIONAL REFORMED CHURCH (Art.), by

Joseph J. Super. 51-28

POLISH SEMINARY, in Contemporary America; SS. Cyril and

Methodius Seminary, Orchard Lake, Mich. (Art.). . . 41-25

POLITICS, Economics and Preaching (Art.), by Charles Lewis

34-15

The Political Guidance of Adolescents (Art.), by Kilian J.

Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 34-1139

Preaching on Politics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D. 36-570

Graft and Its Morality (Ser.), by John A. McHugh, O.P.,

S.T.M., Litt.D.

(1) The Meaning of Graft 38-241

(2) Graft Condemned by Moral Authority 38-376

(3) Human Law and Opinion against Graft. 38-470

(4) Graft against Reason and Natural Law 38-614

(5) Graft a Denial of Distributive Justice. 38-703

(6) Graft against Commutative Justice and Sincerity. . . 38-833

Political Catholicism (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,

O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 39-459

Religion and Politics (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 40-667

The Clergy and Political Action (Summary), by Frederick R.

Hoare 41-525

Catholicism and Politics (Art.), by Frederick R. Hoare. . . 42-519**Christ in Politics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 47-449****Sermons on Catholics in Politics (Art.), by John B.**

Sheerin, C.S.P. 47-953

See also Church and State; State, The.

- POLYGAMY, Forbidden by Natural and Divine Positive Law (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1088
- POLYPHONY, Making Melody to the Lord (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-390
- POLYTHEISM, Primitive Hebrew Religion (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 40-1077
- POMPILIUS MARIA PIRROTTI, ST., Recent Canonization (Decree) 35-1193
- POMPOUS PREACHER (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 40-113
- PONCE, JOSE FRANCO, "Los Misterios de las Mesas Parlantes y del Soligrafon" Placed on Index (Decree) 36-1203
- PONTIFICAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE (Motu Proprio) 37-421
- The Pontifical Academy of Science (Summary) 37-731
- Title of "Excellency" Extended to Members of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences (Apostolic Letter) 41-752
- PONTIFICAL APPOINTMENTS. 31-53, passim.
- PONTIFICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE HOLY CHILDHOOD, Enlisting the Little Ones for Christ (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-291
- PONTIFICAL FUNCTIONS, see Bishops.
- PONTIFICAL SOCIETY FOR NATIVE CLERGY, The Native Apostolate (Art.), by Joseph M. Lynch. 40-310
- POOR RELIEF, Government Dole Accepted by a Man Not Absolutely Destitute (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-519
- POPE, VERY REV. HUGH, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D., St. Augustine the Preacher (Ser.)
- (1) St. Augustine's Fame as a Preacher 33-35
 - (2) Language Employed in His Sermons 33-127
 - (3) Method and Purpose in Preaching. 33-239
 - (4) How He Prepared His Sermons 33-366
 - (5) St. Augustine's Humor 33-471
 - (6) St. Augustine's Eloquence 33-608
- St. Augustine and the World of Nature (Ser.)
- (1) St. Augustine's Interest in Men and Beasts 35-254
 - (2) St. Augustine's Interest in Birds and Insects 35-384
 - (3) St. Augustine's Interest in Reptiles and Fish 35-477
 - (4) Key to St. Augustine's Interest in Nature 35-617
- An Unpublished Fragment of the Fourth Gospel (Art.). 36-581
- The Epistle of Kallikrates (Art.) 37-34
- The Biblical Translations of Dr. Kenrick, Archbishop of Baltimore (Art.) 42-313
- In Memoriam: Father Hugh Pope, O.P., (1869-1946) (Art.), by Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-534
- POPE, THE, Plenary Indulgence on Anniversaries of Election or Coronation of Supreme Pontiff (Decree) 34-774
- Penalties against Offenses Committed in the Election of the Supreme Pontiff (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1177

POPE, THE (Continued)

- Disobedience to Orders of the Roman Pontiff or One's
Proper Ordinary, and Conspiracy against Their
Authority (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-1181
- Penalties for Appeal from Laws and Commands of the
Pope (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 37-1276
- What Indulgences Have Religious Articles Blessed by the
Pope? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 38-415
- The New Common for Pope Saints (Art.), by Cuthbert
Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 43-1001
- The New Common of Popes--A New Decree (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-133
- Prayers for Pope in Church? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 44-379
- The Holy Land Indulgences on Rosaries and Some Papal
Privileges (Art.), by Francis Joseph Mutch. 46-945
- Papal Elections Brought down to Date (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-86
- An Apologetic of Leadership (Art.), by Richard Walsh,
C.S.P. 48-48
- Regarding Recourse to the Holy See through the Delegate of
the Roman Pontiff (Decision). 48-315
- Ecclesiastical Law and Legislators (Art.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-228
- POPULATION, The Shadow of American Decline (Art.), by**
Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 35-1249; 36-35
- French Depopulation (Summary) 39-1212
- The Problem of Population (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. . 41-34
- Our Catholic Population To-Day (Art.), by William
Schaefers, Litt.M. 43-609
- The Catholic Population and Birth Rate (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. William Schaefers, Litt.M., J.L.L.D. . . . 44-726
- Not Past, or Present, but Future (Art.), by James M.
Gillis, C.S.P. 50-26
- Britain's Report on Population (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 50-810
- PORRES, BLESSED MARTIN DE, see Martin de Porres,**
Blessed.
- PORTER, REV. GEORGE, S.J., Can You Hear? (Art.) 47-578**
- PORTIUNCULA INDULGENCE, In What Churches May the**
Portiuncula Indulgence Be Gained? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-69
- Churches Where the Portiuncula Indulgence Can Be Gained
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-184
- Visits to the Portiuncula Chapel at Assisi (Decree). 36-189
- Decree concerning the Portiuncula Indulgences 39-1224
- Portiuncula Indulgences in Every Church? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-55
- Commutations of Portiuncula Indulgences That Are Non-
Existent (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 45-454

PORTIUNCULA INDULGENCE (Continued)

- Conditions for Portiuncula Indulgence (Ans.), by
 John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-942
- PORTUGAL, Concordat between the Holy See and 40-1249
- Encyclical of the Holy Father to the Hierarchy of Portugal,
 June 13, 1940. 41-173
- Unusual Spanish and Portuguese Liturgical Customs (Art.),
 by Raphael M. Huber, O.F.M.Cap. 52-322
- POSSESSION, Possessory Actions or Remedies (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-957
- POSTULANTS, The Canonical Examination of Postulants and
 Novices in Religious Institutes (Commun.), by
 Thomas a Kempis Reilley, O.P. 32-960
- Who Anoints a Postulant? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 44-377
- POSTULATORS, Manner of Writing Postulatory Letters
 (Instruction) 35-854
- Concerning the Postulators in the Causes of the Servants
 of God (Decision) 36-1092
- POTT, RICHARD M., R.A., The Church of Our Lady of
 Victory (Art.) 47-771
- POULAIN, REV. FATHER, S.J., 50 Years of Service for "The
 Graces of Interior Prayer" (Art.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-791
- Delighted with Poulin (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 52-558
- POULET, DOM CHARLES, O.S.B., Church History and
 Church Historians (Art.), by Charles E. Park, J.U.D. 36-26
- POVERTY, The Vow of Poverty and the Diversion of Commu-
 nity Funds (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., D.D. . . . 31-299
- A Simple--But Not So Simple--Case of Religious Poverty
 and Justice (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J. 32-186
- Concerning the Vow of Poverty of Religious (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1357
- Restitution by Religious for Violation of the Vow of
 Poverty (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 41-937
- Back to the Poverty-Loving Christ (Art.), by W. Hradecky . . 44-769
- Retreat Masters and Simple Poverty (Art.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-758
- Is This Practice against Religious Poverty? Gifts to the
 Clergy (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 47-53
- Questions on Religious Poverty (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-740
- Some Problems of Religious (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 47-1005
- In Practice Does Simple Poverty Differ from Solemn
 Poverty? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 48-776
- To Whom the Purse? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 50-381
- Sisters' Poverty (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 50-475

- PRAGMATISM**, John Dewey--Champion of Democracy or
Decadence? (Art.), by Edward W. O'Rourke, S.T.L. 51-1080
- PRAT**, REV. FERDINAND, S.J., Some English Lives of
Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-712
- PRAYER**, The Priest and (Ascet Notes), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-156
- Private Prayers by Priest during the Elevation and Other
Moments Free from Liturgical Prayer (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-629
- The Objective Validity of Religion (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 32-785
- Prayers in English at Funerals (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1076
- Liturgical Prayer (Liturg. Notes) 33-395
- Let Us Pray the Mass; a Reply to Msgr. Belford, by
William Busch (Commun.) 33-407, 526
- Indulgences and Mental Prayer (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-854
- When Prayer Is No Longer Attractive (Ascet. Notes),
by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 34-1050
- The Prayer of Contemplation (Ascet. Notes), by Bede
Jarrett, O.P. 34-1154
- Made Perfect in Hope (Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 34-1273
- Certain Prayers in Honor of the Blessed Sacrament Are
Indulged (Decree) 34-1319
- Prayer and Contemplation (Summary), by David Knowles,
O.S.B. 35-181
- Concerning Changes Made in Indulged Prayer (Decree) . 35-524
- Concerning the Prayers for the Intentions of the Holy
Father as a Condition for Gaining of Plenary Indul-
gences (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-635
- Which Is Better, More Prayer or More Action? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-636
- Required Prayers for "Toties Quoties" Plenary Indulgences
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-970
- Prayers Recited Alternatively Should Not Overlap (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1187
- Prayers in the Vernacular at Benediction (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-188
- The Essential Element of Catholic Mysticism (Art.), by
Bede Rose, O.S.B., D.D. 37-1162
- New Official Collection of Indulged Prayers 38-972
- The Praying Parish (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 38-1143
- The Philosophy of Prayer (Summary) 39-63
- The Excellence of Vocal Prayer, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . 40-1129
- Contemplation and Action (Summary), by B. O'Brien . . . 42-66
- A Prayer to Suit the Occasion (Commun.), by F. Joseph
Mutch. 43-840
- How Did the Pharisee Pray? (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-972

PRAYER (Continued)

Prayer of Preparation before Mass (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.

(1) A Heart-to-Heart Talk with God 44-264

(2) Recitation of the Canticles before Mass. 44-371

Prayer Difficulties of Religious Penitents (Art.), by

Gabriel Diefenbach, O.F.M.Cap. 44-742

Oriental Indulged Prayers (Art.), by Clement C.

Englert, C.S.S.R. 45-271

In Constant Contact (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 45-881

The Devil of Noonday (Art.), by Alexander M. Harvey. . . . 46-646

Change in the Wording of Prayers (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-223

The Apostolic Spirit (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-286

Declaration on "Pro Perfidis Judaeis" by the Congregation

of Rites. 49-330

An International Call to Prayer (Art.), by Charles J.

Woollen. 49-465

"The Christian Victory" (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 50-514

Prayer Can Be Simple (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 51-107

Prayer by the Souls in Purgatory and Prayer to Them

(Art.), by Cornelius Roberts, S.T.D., Ph.D. 51-112

50 Years of Service for "The Graces of Interior Prayer"

(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-791

Why Pray for the President? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,

C.S.P. 53-109

Sinners and Reparation (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. . . . 53-348

PRAYERS AFTER LOW MASS, see Mass, Celebration of.

PREACHING, and the Modern Mind (Art.), by Thomas A.

Lahey, C.S.C., Ph.D. 32-1271

St. Augustine the Preacher (Ser.), by Very Rev. Hugh

Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.

(1) St. Augustine's Fame as a Preacher 33-35

(2) Language Employed in His Sermons 33-127

(3) Method and Purpose in Preaching. 33-239

(4) How He Prepared His Sermons 33-366

(5) St. Augustine's Humor 33-471

(6) St. Augustine's Eloquence 33-608

Is Preaching Dying in America? (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,

Ph.D. 33-482

Preaching and "Money Talks"; Reply to Dr. O'Brien

(Commun.), by E. S. deCourcy. 33-1202

Politics, Economics and Preaching (Art.), by Charles

Lewis. 34-15

On Preaching to Non-Catholics (Art.), by James Peterson . 34-480

Value of Preaching; Reply to E.S. deCourcy (Commun.). . . 34-754

Preaching in Ireland (Commun.) 34-755

Preaching in Ireland (Commun.), by E.S. deCourcy 34-760

English Literature's Debt to the Medieval Pulpit (Art.),

by Felix Hope, F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S. 35-1266

PREACHING (Continued)

- Neglect of Preaching (Art.), by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., Litt.D. 36-923
- Neglect of Preaching (Commun.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D. 36-1087
- Preachers Great and Poor--and Just Preachers (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D. 37-136
- The Catholic Pulpit To-Day (Art.), by Stanley B. James . . . 37-604
- Getting Down to Brass Tacks (Art.), by Presbyter 37-1157
- A Plea for Intellectual Preaching (Art.), by Alfred Schnepf, S.M. 38-141
- Professors and Slogans (Art.), by Albert T. Waible, C.S.S.R., S.Scr.B. 38-1165
- Simplicity and Plainness in the Pulpit (Art.), by Peter Wachter, O.S.B. 38-1263
- Ten-Minute Sermons (Art.), by J. M. Winder 39-828
- The Living and Effectual Word (Art.), by John M. Winder. . 39-925
- Personal Activity of the Preacher (Art.), by John M. Winder 39-1061
- Originality in Preaching (Art.), by John M. Winder 39-1185
- An Ancient Bishop and Preacher (Art.), by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R. 41-475
- Homiletic Convention in Detroit (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Alexander Syski 41-738
- Difference between "Homilia" and "Explanatio" (Ans.) . . . 41-747
- The First Homiletic Convention in the United States (Art.), by John S. Mix, C.R. 41-1023
- Father Joe's Sermon on Fire and Brimstone (Art.), by Joseph Stang 42-46
- Why Not Preaching--Why Announcements? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-524
- Some Thoughts on Modern Preaching (Summary) 43-635
- Brownson's Hints to Preachers (Commun.), by Thomas Ryan, C.P.P.S. 43-739
- Catholic Action and Preaching (Commun.) 44-56
- Preaching Christ (Summary), by Aelred Graham, O.S.B. . . . 44-211
- This Business of Preaching (Art.), by Joseph J. Super . . . 44-916
- Medieval Preaching on the Holy Angels (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J. 45-29
- Notes on Medieval Preaching (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J. 45-108
- Slang in the Pulpit (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-129
- Youth Evaluates the Preacher (Art.), by Chester A. Brzegowy, C.R. 45-333
- Let Them All Hear; Lenten Sermons (Art.), by Comleth Overman, C.P. 45-452
- Don't Blame the Heat (Art.), by Paul Matthew 45-771
- On the Duty of Preaching (Art.), by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. . . . 46-499
- The Bible and the Preacher (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . 46-517
- The Canonical and Moral Aspects of Preaching the Divine Word (Art.), by Michael Clasby 46-588

PREACHING (Continued)

- The Chria Adapted: a Sermon Form (Art.), by Joseph C. Kelley, S.J., M.A. 46-663
- The Priest in the Pulpit (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-800
- St. Robert Bellarmine--Preacher (Art.), by John A. Hardon, S.J. 47-186
- We Are Teachers (Art.), by Luke Ciampi, O.F.M. 47-193
- "Step Up and Shine" (Art.), by James J. Gordon, O.M.I. . . . 47-556
- The Mike and Father's Sermon (Art.), by John H. Williams, S.J. 47-916
- Importance of Preaching (Art.), by Joseph P. Haugh . . . 47-1000
- The Priest Viewed from the Pew (Summary) 48-287
- "Theology" of the Sermon (Summary), by Pierre Charles, S.J. 48-288
- What Is He Talking about? Preaching to the Deaf (Art.), by Godfrey Reilly, C.P. 48-440
- The Church and the Gospel (Art.), by Stanley B. James . . . 48-487
- St. Augustine's Preaching on Miracles (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J. 48-755
- Does Any Publication List Spiritual Quotes? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-67, 414
- Outwitting the Monotone (Art.), by Arthur G. Mulligan, Mus.D. 50-424
- Apostolate to the Jews in the Pulpit (Art.), by Victor J. Donovan, C.P. 53-234
- Breaking the Bread of Doctrine (Art.), by an Old Parish Priest 53-1083
- See also Homiletics; Sermons.
- PRE-ADOLESCENT, Studying the (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-723
- PRECEDENCE, ECCLESIASTICAL, Precedence of Clergy at Funeral of a Religious (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-408
- Precedence at Ecclesiastical Conferences (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-778
- PRECIOUS BLOOD, FEAST OF THE, Is Raised to a Double of the First Class; Oration and Lessons for Second Nocturn (Decree) 35-299
- Occurrence of the Feast of the Most Precious Blood on the Octave of Corpus Christi (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-748
- PREDESTINATION, Some Thoughts on (Summary) 36-1192
- Premotion and Predestination (Summary), by J. Winandy, O.S.B. 37-179
- PREFECTS, APOSTOLIC, Vicar-General and Chancellor in Missionary Countries (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-978
- Indulgence for Kissing the Ring of a Prefect Apostolic . . . 47-74
- PREFERMENTS, ECCLESIASTICAL, On Aspiring to a Good Work (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. 43-41

- PREGNANCY**, Is Tubal Pregnancy Pathological? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-137
See also Ectopic Pregnancy.
- PREJUDICE, RELIGIOUS**, Anti-Catholic Prejudice Waning in
Dixie (Art.), by Abbé Michel 41-1119
The Roman Menace (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 46-561
The Purpose of Religious Controversy (Art.), by
William R. Duffey 51-232
- PRELATES**, Uniformity in Purple Color of Vestments of
Prelates 34-87
Propriety of Monsignori Acting as Deacons of Honor and as
Chaplains (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 36-1307
Prelates at Mixed Marriage Performed in the Church
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-699
Does Death of Roman Prelate Make Parish Reserved?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-862
- PREPARATORY SEMINARIES**, see Seminaries.
- PRESBYTER**, Getting Down to Brass Tacks (Art.) 37-1157
- PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN**, The Parent Prepares the Pre-
school Child (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 45-447
Through the Pre-School Years (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-1052
The Five-Year-Old Goes to Kindergarten (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-1141
Developing the Five-Year-Old (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-62
- PRESCRIPTION (LAW)**, Extinguishment of Right of Action
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1069
- PRESENCE OF GOD, PRACTICE OF**, On Keeping Happy
(Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. 42-280
The Presence of God (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.,
LL.D. 45-294
God the Light of the World (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D., LL.D. 46-284
- PRESIDENT**, Why Pray for the (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 53-109
- PRESS**, The Catholic Church and the Secular Press (Art.),
by Patrick J. Sloan 33-956
See also Catholic Press.
- PRIBILLA, REV. MAX, S.J.**, Persecution of the Church in
Germany (Summary) 36-298
- PRICE-FIXING**, The Morality of Black-Market Selling (Art.),
by Raymond C. Jancauskis, S.J. 44-579
The Morality of Black-Market Buying (Art.), by Raymond
C. Jancauskis, S.J. 44-663
- PRIDE**, the Mother of All Mischief (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-13
- PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD**, Christ and His Priests
(Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . 31-32

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD (Continued)

- The Priest and Recreational Education (Art.), by
William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. 31-136
- The Priest and Prayer (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-155
- Amavit Multum; the Priest's Love for His Parishioners
(Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . 31-471
- Omnia Omnibus (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 31-591
- Facilius Camelum (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 31-820
- Why Gallopers? (Art.), by George Zimpfer 31-934
- "Hearing Them and Asking Them Questions"; the Young
Priest (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . 31-1043
- A Sense of Humor (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 31-1162
- Protestant Minister Giving Invocation or Benediction in
Presence of Catholic Priest (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1207
- Relation of Subjects to Ecclesiastical Superiors (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1312
- Religion and Business (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
Ph.D. 32-37
- Judge Not (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 32-148
- His Ratified Word (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 32-253
- Hearing Priests' Confessions (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-630
- Instruction to the Heads of Clerical Religious Organiza-
tions on the Education of Their Candidates for the
Priesthood and on the Scrutiny Before Reception
of Orders 32-861
- Thieves of Time (Art.), by James Peterson 32-931
- Uniformity in Upholding Catholic Principles (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-965
- Neque Graecus Neque Barbarus (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., M.A. 32-1023
- De Mortuis Nil Nisi--Optimum? Sermons at Priests'
Funerals (Art.), by Arminius 32-1046
- Thieves of Time (Commun.) 32-1086
- Cabbages and Kings (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 32-1155
- Watchman, What of the Night? Social Revolution and the
Church (Commun.), by Fr. Augustine 32-1191
- Priests' Vacation and Salary during Absence (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-67
- The Sight of Self (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 33-254
- The Rural Problem (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 33-824
- Money Madness and the Social Problem (Commun.), by
Eugene Spiess, O.S.B. 33-965

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD (Continued)

- The Suspension "ex Informata Conscientia" (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1085
- Position of Body of a Deceased Priest (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-72
- Who Should Examine the Celebret? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-73
- Jerry (Story), by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 34-134, 270, 367
- The Priest in the State of Mortal Sin (Art.), by George
Roder, S.J. 34-836
- Fiat Justitia! (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford,
D.D. 35-130
- Interdependence of Sacerdotal Holiness and Success
(Summary) 35-634
- Obligation of Confession of Mortal Sin before Celebration
of Holy Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 35-746
- Instruction for Priests Conferring the Sacrament of Con-
firmation by Delegation of the Holy See 35-754
- The Priest and the Social Question (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 35-785
- Priests Who Were Members of Religious Organizations Are
Disqualified for Certain Positions and Offices (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1062
- Qualifications for the Priesthood (Summary) 35-1184
- The Priest and His Mass (Summary). 35-1184
- Pokiness or Piety (Art.), by Hilary DeJean, O.S.B. 35-1287
- Funeral Rites for Priests (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 36-66
- Community Life for Secular Priests in France (Summary) . 36-297
- Apathy--Our Scourge (Art.), by Most Rev. Robert E. Lucey,
D.D. 36-468
- The Social and Economic Value of the Priesthood (Art.) . . 36-742
- The Priest at Public Assemblies (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-906
- Apathy and Its Cause (Commun.) 36-978
- Confirmation by a Simple Priest (Summary). 36-1193
- Recourse to the Sacred Penitentiary in Cases of Priests
Who Violate Obligation of Celibacy (Decree) 36-1314
- May Priests Receive Commission on Monies Raised by
Their Efforts for the Parish? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-293
- Priestly Virginity (Art.), by B. Lavaud, O.P. 37-915
- Usurpation of Priestly Functions (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-935
- The Priesthood of the Christian People (Summary) 37-955
- Pious Exercise of Prayer for the Sanctification of the
Priesthood (Decree) 37-1205
- The Divine Word Incarnate and the Priest (Art.), by
Adolph A. Moser, S.V.D. 37-1250; 38-35

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD (Continued)

- Catholic Priest Assisting at a Protestant Funeral (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 38-71, 737, 966
- Comforting the Sick (Commun.), by Henri Gourdreau, S.J. . 38-189
- The Priest and the Tongue (Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel,
S.V.D. 38-256, 362, 479
- The Priesthood in Catholic Action (Art.), by Stanley B.
James. 38-355
- The Priest and Social Action (Art.), by W. C. Hradecky. . . 39-19
- The Catholic Priest and His Protestant Neighbors (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-409
- Training the Priests of To-Day (Summary) 39-857
- Pius XI and the Priesthood (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 39-1033
- The Priest and His Activity against the Neo-Pagan
Nationalism (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 39-1220
- Address by the Holy Father to the Seminarians of Rome,
June 24, 1939. 39-1350
- The Priest and Family Counselling (Art.), by Henry C.
Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-11
- Concerning Requiem Masses for Priests (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-431
- Golden Opportunities (Art.), by J. N. K. 40-1123
- The Holy Spirit and the Priest (Art.), by Adolph A. Noser,
S.V.D. 41-65, 138, 300
- Are Uniform Incomes for All Priests Feasible? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-939
- Participation by Priest in Non-Catholic Funeral (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-940
- May a Priest Hold an Office in a Catholic Lay Organization?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 41-1040
- Regular Priests and the Application of the Bination Mass
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 41-1134
- Priestly Successes and Failures (Art.), by Arthur H.
Chandler, O.P. 42-25
- On Keeping Happy (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. . . . 42-280
- Spiritualizing the Shepherds (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-835
- The Bishop Speaks (Art.), by J. J. Super. 42-843
- Convert Levites and Parish Affiliations (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1056
- Sacerdos Alter Christus (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 42-1081
- "Young Priest Gets New Post" (Art.), by Lincoln F.
Whelan 42-1116
- Can Priests' Confessions Be Restricted? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1142
- On Aspiring to a Good Work (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler,
O.P. 43-41
- The Secular Fraternity of Tertiary Priests in Rome (Art.),
by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 43-339

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD (Continued)

- Portrait of a Priest Social Worker (Art.), by Joseph Przdzyk, Ph.D. 43-445
- The Priest in the Post-War Period (Summary) 43-638
- The Priest and the Community Chest (Art.), by Andrew P. Maloney. 43-996
- Is a Bishop the Employer of His Priests? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1029
- Chalice on Coffin at Priest's Funeral (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1119
- Omission of the "In Paradisum" (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-1119; 44-55
- Is the Bishop an Employer of His Priests? (Commun.), by Kenneth R. O'Brien 44-57
- Can a Priest Discharge His Obligation to Teach by Proxy? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-135
- Devotion through Humility (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. 44-180
- Privileges of Priest Members of the Propagation of the Faith (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 44-213
- Priests Promoting Mass Devotion Positively (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-337
- Informal Graduate Work for the Junior Clergy (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-502
- Chaplains Not in Uniform (Art.), by James L. Reed. . . . 44-584
- Another Curate Enters His Appearance (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-611
- Must a Priest Schedule Mass Stipends in Income Tax Returns? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 44-613
- Priest Retreats and Cabbage-Patch Walking (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-690
- Priests Should Guard Their Health (Art.), by Henry H. Graham. 44-920
- What of the Priests in "Going My Way"? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-58, 221
- Shall I Return to Religion? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-129
- Careless Custodians of the Sacraments (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-183
- Should Priests Salute Bishops by Genuflecting? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-299
- Reclamation of Returning Soldiers (Art.), by Malachy Farrell, C.P. 45-373
- Best "Cellar" Selections (Art.), by Edgar Holden, O.F.M.Conv. 45-586
- Can Visiting Outside Priest Hear Local Priest's Confession? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 45-614
- Should a Priest be a "Lion"? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-615
- A Growing Abuse; Socializing and Commercializing the First Mass (Commun.). 45-620

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD (Continued)

Priests Praying at Public School Commencement Exercises (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-698
Time Limit on a Newly Ordained Priest's Blessing (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-699
Priests Attending Secular Universities (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-929
Priests as Dance Super-Bouncers (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-930
Priests Not Doing the Work of the Hour (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-16
How Is a Priest to Pray and Bless at Mixed Gatherings? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-52
What Is a "Functionary" Priest? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-52
The Priest: Source of Priestly Vocations (Art.), by Albert J. Nevins, M.M.	46-241
Seeking Laborers for the Vineyard (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	46-289
Our Fellow-Priest, Ezechiel (Art.), by Barnabas Ahern, C.P.	46-338
The Devil of Noonday (Art.), by Alexander M. Harvey.	46-646
The Priest in the Pulpit (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	46-800
Persuading the Protestants (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.	47-81
Our Seminary Leakage (Art.), by Edgar Holden, O.F.M.Conv.	47-93
The History of Anglican Orders (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D.	47-108
Subitanea Mors (Art.), by Joseph J. Super.	47-114
Are You Approachable to Teen-Agers? (Art.), by T. C. Siekmann	47-386
The Priest and the Passion (Art.), by Cletus Mulloy, C.P.	47-430
Pastor versus Assistant (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. F. J. Jansen	47-561
The Latest Word of an Octogenarian (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-817
Theatre-Going by Priests? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-847
Priests in the Factory (Summary)	47-922
Has a Priest Canonical Right to Retire? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-926
Are Priests Responsible for Soul Retardation? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	48-12
Sunday Help (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler.	48-40
As Others See Us (Art.), by Joseph J. Super.	48-107
If Any Man's Work Abide: William Joseph Kerby in His Writings (Art.), by Fenton Moran	48-255
Priestly Perfection (Summary)	48-450
Sunday Help--Other Angles (Art.), by Edgar S. Schwegler	48-602

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD (Continued)

- The Priest and Study (Art.), by Anselm Lacomara, C.P. . . . 48-675
- Apostolic Constitution on the Sacred Orders of Diaconate,
Priesthood and the Episcopate 48-691
- A Bit of Puritanical Catholicity (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-807
- The Priest and Systematic Catechists (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. William J. Spiegel 48-837
- Visitation of the Sick (Commun.) 48-854
- Duties of Parish Priests towards Non-Catholics (Art.),
by Joseph J. Super 48-928
- Morning Meditation (Art.), by T. C. Siekmann 49-460
- The Priestly Power to Bless (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-549
- Thoughts on the Priesthood (Art.), by Sacerdos 49-556
- Home Graduate Work for Priests (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-624
- How Should Priest Sign His Name at the End of a Letter?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-748
- What Do We Expect from Seminaries? (Art.), by Most
Rev. Louis Marie de Bazelaire 49-766, 861
- A Training School for Newly Ordained Priests (Motu
Proprio) 49-819
- The Daily Visit to the Blessed Sacrament (Art.), by
T. C. Siekmann 49-946
- A Boy's Eye View of Priests (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . 49-949
- The Priest and His Age (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 50-15
- Constructive Suggestion from England (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-87
- The Junior Pews Talk Back (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . 50-144
- Fishers of Young Men (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . . 50-229
- The Secret of Boys' Saints (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . 50-435
- Priests' Life in France (Summary), by Stephen J. Roche . . 50-443
- Priests in Overalls (Summary), by Agostino Gemelli . . . 50-446
- Faculties for Priest Pilgrims to Rome (Decree) 50-459
- The Priest and Penance (Art.), by Anselm Lacomara, C.P. 50-534
- The Changing Priesthood (Art.), by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 50-614, 709
- Blessed Maria Goretti and Priests (Art.), by Roger
Mercurio, C.P., S.T.L., S.Scr.L. 50-822
- The Prayer Book and the Priesthood (Art.), by Paul R.
Rust, O.M.I. 50-1007
- The Priest in Treatment of Scruples (Art.), by Ernest F.
Latko, O.F.M., S.T.D. 50-1119
- Mental Hygiene and the Priest (Art.), by Robert P.
Odenwald, M.D. 51-235
- Self--the Enemy Within (Art.), by Anselm Lacomara, C.P. 51-431
- Seculars and Regulars (Summary) 51-814
- Papal Allocution on the Religious State (Annus Sacer,
December 8, 1950) 51-831
- Membership in Rotary Clubs (Decree, April 30, 1951) . . . 51-835
- The Priest and Marriage Counselling (Art.), by John J.
Kane, Ph.D. 51-899

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD (Continued)

- The Interest of the Priest in Civilian Defense (Ans.),
by Very Rev. Msgr. Paul F. Tanner 51-908
- Feasibility of Homes for Retired Priests? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1045; 52-80
- How Soon Must a Priest Go to Confession after What He
Thinks Serious Sin? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-1136
- Failure to Mention Institution of Priesthood in the Gospels
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-78
- The Soul Resort; Sacred Heart Retreat House, Auriesville,
N.Y. (Art.), by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-122
- And Sadly Teach (Art.), by Thomas S. Hansberry 52-232
- A Neglected Form of Charity (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-460
- The Diocesan Priest (Art.), by Theodore C. Siekmann . . . 52-497
- A Parochial and a Diocesan Obstacle to Priestly Perfection
(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-514
- The Priest's Reading and Study (Art.), by Joseph Minihan . 52-593
- Service in the Parish and in the Priesthood (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-637
- The Parish Priest in America (Art.), by John H. Schwarz 53-18, 124
- Confession after Celebrating Necessary Mass (Ans.),
by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-476
- Why Confession as Soon as Possible? (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-477
- Communication, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 53-567
- Indulgences and Priestly Ordination (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-573
- Special Blessing for Family and Friends of New Priests
(Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-573
- The Layman and the Parish Priest (Art.), by Gerard Weber,
S.T.L. 53-714
- The Priest and the Service of Eminence (Art.), by
Edward F. Garesché, S.J. 53-718
- Mass for Deceased Priests of the Diocese (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-846
- While Waiting for Father (Art.), by Sister Citronella . . . 53-892
- See also Assistant Priest; Clergy; Pastors.

PRIMITIVE MAN, Idea of God among Primitive Peoples

- (Commun.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John M. Cooper,
Ph.D., with Reply by John Thilges, S.V.D. 34-1088

PRINCIPALS, SCHOOL, The Pastor Helps the Principal

- (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 35-731
- The Principal Promotes Efficiency (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-1054
- Pupil Classification Aids the Principal (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-1163
- The Principal and the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-1290

PRINCIPALS, SCHOOL (Continued)

- Administering the Curriculum (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-55
- Free the Principal (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 36-733
- The Principal Evolves (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 36-851
- Professional Leadership in the School (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-957
- The Principal and Special Supervision (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-1062
- The Principal Delves Into Details (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 37-840
- Opening the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 37-1287
- The Person of the Principal (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-168
- Choosing the Principal (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 38-288

PRINCIPLES OF INSTRUCTION (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-627

PRIVATE OWNERSHIP, see Property.**PRIVILEGED ALTAR, see Altar, Privileged.**

- PRIVILEGES, CANONICAL, Concerning the Communication of**
Privileges between Religious (Decision) 38-872
- What Is the Practical Difference between a Dispensation
and a Privilege? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 39-168
- Privileges of Priest Members of the Propagation of the
Faith (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 44-213
- Requiem High Masses on Weekdays (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-377
- Is Mixed Marriage a Privilege? (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-382

PRIZE FIGHTING, Are Boxing Matches and above All Prize
Fights a Form of Duelling? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-982

PROBLEM CHILDREN, Make the School Fit the Child (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 44-910

- PROCEDURE IN CANONICAL TRIALS, Procedural Law of**
the Code (Ser.), by Very Rev. Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B.
- The Signatura Apostolica 31-42
- Concerning the Office of the Judge and Court Officials. . 31-159
- Order of Procedure 31-265
- Persons Admitted to Court Sessions 31-376
- Representation in Court. 31-503
- Procurators, Advocates and Exceptions 31-607
- Lawsuits. 31-731
- Recissory Actions and Restitutio in Integrum 31-839
- Possessory Actions or Remedies. 31-957

PROCEDURE IN CANONICAL TRIALS (Continued)

Extinguishment of Right of Action.	31-1069
Introduction of the Trial in Civil Cases.	31-1181
Formal Opening of the Trial	31-1279
Examination of the Parties in Court	32-52
Proof of the Case by Witnesses	32-164
Introduction and Rejection of Witnesses	32-273
Examination of Witnesses	32-387
Publication of the Testimony of Witnesses	32-492
Testimony of Experts	32-597
Judicial Access and Recognition	32-725
Proof by Documents	32-821
Oath of the Parties	32-942
Incidental Cases	32-1049
Intervention of a Third Party in a Case.	32-1164
Final Pleadings in a Case	32-1278
Manner of Pronouncing Sentence by Collegiate Tribunal.	33-48
Prosecution of the Appeal at the Court of Second Instance.	33-148
Plea of Nullity against a Sentence.	33-272
Reinstatement in Former Position	33-375
Gratuitous Legal Service and Reduction of Judicial Expenditures	33-490
Ways of Avoiding Procedure in Court.	33-710
Criminal Trials	33-829
Investigation of Offense before Criminal Trial.	33-932
Outline of the Criminal Trial	33-1055
Matrimonial Cases	33-1163
Constitution of the Tribunal in Marriage Cases	33-1276
Rules Concerning Proofs in Marriage Cases	34-53
Appeals in Marriage Cases	34-157
Canonical Trials Against Sacred Ordination	34-389
Causes of Beatification and Canonization.	34-492
Witnesses and Experts in Beatification and Canonization	34-613
Processes Conducted by the Local Ordinary in His Own Right.	34-721
The Informative Process in Beatification Causes	34-827
The Non-Cult Process.	34-1056
Discussion of the Informative Process of the Sacred Congregation	34-1177
Apostolic Process of Beatification	34-1289
Process on Immemorial Cult	35-64
Application of Penal Sanctions	35-158
Removal of Permanent Pastors	35-391
Removal of Non-Permanent Pastors	35-485
Procedure against Clerics Violating the Law of Residence	35-721
Procedure against Clerics Living in Concubinage	35-945
Procedure for Inflicting the Suspension "Ex Informata Conscientia"	35-1276

PROCEDURE IN CANONICAL TRIALS (Continued)

- Rules to Be Observed in the Canonical Trials Concerning the Nullity of Holy Orders or Freedom from the Obligations Annexed to Them (Decree) 32-524
- Difference between the Internal and External Forum in Ecclesiastical Censures (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-527
- Rules of Procedure in Nullity Cases (Art.), by James P. Kelly, J.C.D. 42-161
- The Nesqually Presumption Still Stands (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-335
- Procedural Law and the Nesqually Instruction (Art.), by James P. Kelly, J.C.D. 42-540
- Yet Again the Nesqually Instruction (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-734
- A Good Work on Marriage Procedure (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-159
- Where Can I Get a Book of Forms? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-905
- New Oriental Procedural Law 50-754
- PROCESSIONS, SACRED, St. Mark's Procession (April 25) (Liturg. Notes) 31-741
- Concerning the Procession on Candlemas Day and Palm Sunday (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1185
- Plenary Indulgence for Participation in Eucharistic Processions (Decree) 34-419
- Rubrics concerning the Sacred Processions on Special Feasts (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-170
- Indulgences for Attendance at Processions of the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1135
- What Does "Interesse" Mean in Connection with Indulgences? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 42-68
- Is This Kind of Procession Forbidden? Offertory Procession (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 47-221
- Eucharistic Procession outside of Corpus Christi (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-84
- PROCREATION, Creation and (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 41-512
- PROCURATORS, Advocates and Exceptions in Canonical Trials (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 31-607
- PRODIGAL SON (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-568
- PRODIGES, Preachments on (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 33-1017
- PRODUCTION, The Dynamics of Economic Activity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-113
- Two Types of Economic Organization (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-225
- The Meaning of Mass Production (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 45-492

- PROFESSION OF FAITH, Newly Approved Formula 42-772
 External Profession of Faith (Case), by Peter Lumbreras,
 O.P., S.T.M. 48-727
- PROFESSION, RELIGIOUS, Priests Who Were Members of
 Religious Organizations Are Disqualified for Certain
 Positions and Offices (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1062
- Anticipation of Perpetual Vows before the Expiration of
 Three Years of Temporary Vows (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-855
- Profession of First Vows Outside the Novitiate (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-855
- Interval between Expiration of Temporary Vows and Final
 Vows (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 38-76
- Dissolution of the Bond of Non-Consummated Marriage by
 Solemn Religious Profession (Art.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1090
- Doubtful Baptism and Religious Profession (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-173
- Can Solemn Vows Be Taken after Two Years by Papal Dis-
 pensation? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-326
- PROFESSOR, Our Young (Art.), by Leo N. Jay 42-665
- PROFIT, The Profit System (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . 37-337
 Morality of the Profit System (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-449
- PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION, Hold Fast That Which Is Good
 (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 41-833
- Orthodoxy in School Reorganization (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 44-763
- A Fifth Column in Catholic Education? (Art.), by Willis L.
 Whalen 51-708
- PROHIBITION OF ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS, Is There a
 Volstead Cow? (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
 Ph.D. 31-1270
- PROHIBITION OF BOOKS, Students Consulting Books For-
 bidden by the Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 36-182
- Prohibition of Books (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 36-420
- Penalties in Reference to Forbidden Books (Art.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-711
- Excerpts from Forbidden Books (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-763
- Stricter Regulations on the Prohibition of Books (Decree) . 44-71
- Orientalists Must Obey General Laws regarding Forbidden
 Books (Decree) 44-793
- Buying and Reading a Dubiously Forbidden Book (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-695
- See also Index of Forbidden Books.
- PROMISES, MARRIAGE, see Marriages, Mixed and Disparate.
- PRONE, Homily, Sermon (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 32-457

PRONE (Continued)

What is A Prone? (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D. 32-569

PROPAGANDA, World Propaganda of Communism (Summary). 37-399

PROPAGANDA, CONGREGATION OF, Instruction concerning

Certain Japanese Religious Observances 37-528

Instruction on the Erection of Native Congregations. . . . 37-1204

Instruction on a More Prudent Manner of Speaking and

Writing about the Missionary Countries. 39-1350

Instruction on the Ancient Chinese Rites 40-787

PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH, SOCIETY FOR THE,

Privileges of Priest Members of the Propagation of
the Faith (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-213

"PRO PERFIDIS JUDAEIS", Declaration on, by the

Congregation of Rites 49-330

PROPER OF THE MASS, The New Mass of the Assumption

(Art.), by A. Biskupek, S.V.D. 52-874

PROPERTY, Private Ownership (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 36-449

The Scope of Private Ownership (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 36-561

Property in the Social Household (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 36-785

The Socialization of Property (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 36-897

Private Property (Summary). 37-735

The Study Club Discusses Ownership (Art.), by J. Elliot

Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 38-267

Is Work the Only Just Means of Acquiring Property or of

Gaining Any Kind of Temporal Goods? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1133

Parochial Ownership (Art.), by Jerome D. Hannan, J.C.D. . 42-255

White Men's Rights or White Men's Wrongs? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-135

Tax Status of Church Property Uncertain (Art.), by

Francis George 52-138

PROPERTY RIGHTS, Personal Property Rights of Religious

in Simple Vows (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 31-632

Ownership of Profits from Mines and Other Natural Re-

sources Found on the Property of an Ecclesiastical
Benefice (Decree) 32-1091

Do Obligations Resting on Real Estate Automatically Fall

on Successive Owners? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1199

The Restriction of Property Rights (Art.), by Charles

Bruehl, D.D. 36-673

Widow and Grass-Widow as to Property Rights (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-950

See also Goods, Ecclesiastical.

- PROPHECIES, Judgments of God; Prophecies and Apparitions
 (Summary), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 39-401
 Pentecostal Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 40-1068
- PROSTITUTION, Can We Crush Commercialized Vice? (Art.),
 by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 39-25, 129
- PROTESTANT CHURCHES, A Baptismal Questionnaire for
 Marriage (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-328
 Priest Giving Minister Material for Communion Service
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-834
 Mystical Body Not Divided (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 44-690
 Are All Protestant Baptisms at least Probably Valid?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-299
 Who Is Converting America? (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw,
 C.P. 48-370
 Enthusiasm (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley, C.M.S. 51-400
 Ourselves as Others See Us (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley,
 C.M.S. 52-400
- PROTESTANTISM, and Catholicism in Contemporary Germany
 (Art.), by Rev. J. B. Aufhauser, Ph.D. 32-1147, 1266
 Religion and Life (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan Hughes,
 M.M., D.D. 39-709
 The New Apologetic (Art.), by Stanley B. James. 42-150
 Persuading the Protestants (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
 C.S.P. 47-81
- PROTESTANTS, Absolution and Extreme Unction to Dying
 Protestants (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 36-1077
 Our Separated Brethren (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 43-517
 Calling a Minister for a Protestant Patient (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-746
 See also Non-Catholics.
- PROVERBS, BOOK OF, (Art.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D. . 31-1047, 1174
- PROVIDENCE, DIVINE, On Accepting God's Will (Ascet.
 Notes), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 34-128
 Predestination (Summary) 35-964
 Some Thoughts on Predestination (Summary) 36-1192
 Premotion and Predestination (Summary), by J. Winandy,
 O.S.B. 37-179
 "The Problem of Pain" (Art.), by Virgil R. Stallbaumer,
 O.S.B., Ph.D. 44-833
 God, Man and the Clown (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 52-965
 Divine Providence in Family Life (Art.), by Joseph A.
 McCoy, S.M. 52-1001
- PRUDENCE, "Wise as Serpents and Simple as Doves"
 (Summary), by Paul Doncoeur, S.J. 38-64
- PRUDISHNESS, Modesty and (Summary) 39-727
- PRUEMMER, REV. DOMINIC, O.P., S.T.D., Conditional Admini-
 stration of the Sacraments to Non-Catholics (Art.) 30-234; 31-25
 The Ethics of Birth Control (Art.) 31-581, 701

- PRUSSIA, Relimitation of the Ecclesiastical Provinces and
Dioceses (Apostolic Constitution) 31-762
- New Circumscription of Ecclesiastical Provinces and
Dioceses in Prussia (Motu Proprio) 31-876
- PRZUDZIK, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOSEPH, Ph.D., J.C.B.,
S.T.B., A.M., A.A.S.W., Education and Delinquency
(Art.) 42-1120
- Portrait of a Priest Social Worker (Art.) 43-445
- Education with or without God (Art.) 44-348
- Play for Jack and Jill (Art.) 45-173
- The What and Why of Punishment (Art.) 45-740, 842
- The History of Anglican Orders (Art.) 47-108
- Schism in America (Art.) 47-896, 982
- Religion and Social Problems (Art.) 49-927
- What's Wrong with Social Work? (Art.) 52-780
- A Criticism of Modern Literature (Art.) 53-327
- PSALMS, Towards Loving the Psalms (Ser.), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., J.A.
- (1) Imagination in the Psalms 34-35
 - (2) Nature in the Psalms 34-165
 - (3) Human Nature in the Psalms 34-242, 393
 - (4) The Inner Self in the Psalms 34-486
 - (5) The Deeper Self in the Psalms 34-595
 - (6) Conscience 34-729
 - (7) "Caelestis Urbs" 34-821
 - (8) Duc Nos Quo Tendimus 34-946
 - (9) Veniet et non Tardabit 34-1066
 - (10) The Psalms of the New Testament 34-1160
 - (11) Shall We Save the Psalms? 34-1261
- False Interpretation of Two Texts of the Holy Scriptures
(Decision). 34-88
- The Liturgical Piety of the Psalms (Art.), by Michael J.
Gruenthaner, S.J. 40-817
- The Psalter in Sermons (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 42-422
- The Psalter in the Russian Version (Commun.), by Paul
Vostochny 42-860
- Rex Virtutum Dilecti Dilecti (Art.), by Tarcisius A.
Rattler, O.S.A. 44-246
- Et Dixi: Nunc Coepi (Art.), by Tarcisius A. Rattler, O.S.A. 45-434
- Motu Proprio on the Use of the New Latin Version of the
Psalms 45-935
- Mirabilis Scientia Tua ex Me! (Art.), by Tarcisius A.
Rattler, O.S.A. 46-100
- Thoughts on the New Latin Psalter (Art.), by Ansgario
Fallier, P.S.M. 46-930
- The New Latin Psalter (Art.), by Very Rev. James-M.
Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 47-279, 359; 48-408
- The Growing Popularity of the New Psalter (Art.), by
Very Rev. James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. . 47-620

PSALMS (Continued)

Translations of the New Psalter (Art.), by Very Rev.

James-M. Voste, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 49-101

Buried Treasure in the Psalms (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,

C.S.P. 49-177

PSYCHIATRY, Abnormality: A Chapter in Moral Psychology

(Ser.), by Rudolf Allers, M.D., Ph.D.

(1) Introduction 42-217

(2) Some Facts and Notions on Mental Troubles 42-348

(3) Fundamental Traits of the Neurotic 42-441

(4) The Origin of Neurosis 42-527

(5) Sin and Neurosis 42-637

(6) Moral Responsibility of the Neurotic 42-727

(7) Diagnosis of Mental Abnormalities 42-827

(8) Dealing with Neurotics 42-923

(9) Prevention of Neurosis 42-1024

Confession and Psychiatry (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,

C.S.P. 50-215

Mental Hygiene and the Priest (Art.), by Robert P.

Odenwald, M.D. 51-235

PSYCHOANALYSIS, The New Psychology and Ancient Asceti-

cism (Art.), by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. 35-805, 935

PSYCHOLOGY, Preparation for the Work of Convert-Making

in the Seminary (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 31-449

The Power of Retention (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-952

The New Psychology and Ancient Asceticism (Art.), by

William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. 35-805, 935

Something Beyond (Art.), by John M. Cleaver, M.D. . . . 36-1148

Mental Dietetics (Summary), by Paul Simon. 40-164

Psychology of Boyhood (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,

O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-850, 972

Abnormality: A Chapter in Moral Psychology (Ser.), by

Rudolf Allers, M.D., Ph.D.

(1) Introduction 42-217

(2) Some Facts and Notions on Mental Troubles 42-348

(3) Fundamental Traits of the Neurotic 42-441

(4) The Origin of Neurosis 42-527

(5) Sin and Neurosis 42-637

(6) Moral Responsibility of the Neurotic 42-727

(7) Diagnosis of Mental Abnormalities 42-827

(8) Dealing with Neurotics 42-923

(9) Prevention of Neurosis 42-1024

Christ the Psychologist (Art.), by Simon Conrad,

O.F.M.Cap. 43-1088

Psychology for Seminarians (Art.), by John W. Stafford,

C.S.V.

(1) Philosophical Psychology 44-813

(2) Scientific Psychology 44-895

Psychology and Moral Problems (Art.), by John W.

Stafford, C.S.V., Ph.D. 51-118

PSYCHOLOGY (Continued)

- Does Sanctification Depend on Psychological Conditions?
(Summary) 51-329
- PSYCHOPATHOLOGY, Psychopathic States (Art.), by Henry C.
Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-964
- Psychology and Moral Problems (Art.), by John W.
Stafford, C.S.V., Ph.D. 51-118
- PSYCHOSES, Nervous and Mental Diseases (Summary), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 39-855
- The Psychoneuroses (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher,
M.D., LL.D. 40-748, 857
- Affective-Reaction Types (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher,
M.D., LL.D. 40-1098
- The Schizophrenic Group of Psychoses (Art.), by Henry C.
Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-1192
- The Organic Reaction Types (Art.), by Henry C.
Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-1325
- PSYCHOTHERAPY, and the Pastoral Ministry (Summary) . . 37-1075
- A Psychotherapy for Scruples (Ser.), by Ernest F. Latko,
O.F.M., S.T.D.
(1) Nature of Scruples 49-617
(2) The Psychotherapy of Dr. Roger Vittoz 50-906
(3) A Retraining of the Will 50-1020
(4) The Priest in the Treatment of Scruples 50-1119
(5) Collaboration between Priest and Psychologist in
Treating Scruples 51-33
- PUBLIC LIFE, Revealing Hidden Faults of Public Men
(Summary), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 37-954
- PUBLIC READING, Concerning (Art.), by E. F. Coyle, S.S.,
A.M. 37-259
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS, see Schools, Public.
- PUGIN, AUGUSTUS WELBY NORTHMORE, The Catholic
Revival in England (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-658
- Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin (1812-1852) (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-853
- PUNISHMENT, The What and Why of (Art.), by Joseph
Przudzik, Ph.D., J.C.B., S.T.B., A.M., A.A.S.W. 45-740, 842
- PUPILS, SCHOOL, see Education; Schools.
- PURGATORY, Indulgences for the Souls in Purgatory (Decree) 35-420
- Purgatory (Summary). 35-1313
- The Mystery of Purgatory (Summary) 36-532
- Is There Purgatory for Persons Dying Immediately before
Last Judgment? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 36-635
- The Orthodox Churches and Belief in Purgatory (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1359
- Preachments for November (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 43-105
- Prayer by the Souls in Purgatory and Prayer to Them (Art.),
by Cornelius Roberts, S.T.D., Ph.D. 51-112

PURGATORY (Continued)

The Dead Live (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-107

The Fire of Purgatory (Summary) 53-345

PURIFICATORS, Washing of (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 32-294

Disposal of Water from Washing of Purificators (Ans.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-414

PURITY, Preaching on (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D. 32-10

The Spiritual Direction of Teen-Age Boys (Art.), by

T. C. Siekmann. 46-651

Clean Bodies: Clean Hearts? (Art.), by Adrian Lynch, C.P. 52-322

A Psychiatrist on Maria Goretti (Summary), by E. B.

Strauss 53-443

See also Chastity.

PURPOSE IN LIFE, Our Lord's Teaching on How to Become

Oneself (Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 34-589

Magnalia Dei: Sermons and Nature Study (Art.), by

James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. 35-494

On the Purpose of Life (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 49-681

PYX, Keeping the Pyx and the Burse in the Tabernacle (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1070

QUESTIONING, The Art of (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-851

QUINN, EDEL, Legionary of Mary, and Adventurer for God's

Glory (1907-1944) (Art.), by David Terence McGennis 53-506

QUINONES, FRANCISCO CARDINAL, O.F.M., The Breviary

of Cardinal Quinones (Art.), by W. Kane, S.J. 39-1289

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY, Entering the Vineyard (Art.),

by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-321

RABAT, Morocco, Sts. Berard, Accurse, Adjute and Otho

Declared Principal Patrons of the Vicariate

(Apostolic Letter) 33-1225

RACE PREJUDICE, Prejudice (Art.), by A. J. Carmody. . . . 34-623

What of White Man Who Won't Work with Negro? (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-327

Whither Segregation? (Art.), by John J. Conroy, S.S.J. . . . 47-716

The Nazarene and the Negro (Art.), by Athanasius Van

Noenen, O.P. 51-1004

RACE RELATIONS, Must These Things Be? (Art.), by

John T. Gillard, S.S.J., Ph.D. 39-1277

RACISM, Was St. Thomas a Nordic? (Summary) 35-739

Nordic Nonsense in Germany (Summary) 35-844

Duties of Universities (Summary) 38-1185

Racialism in Italy (Summary) 39-279

Catholic Apologetics and Modern Anthropology (Art.),

by Albert Muntsch, S.J. 40-493

RACISM (Continued)

- Racism, Not Pre-Nuptial Taste, Is Condemned by Church
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1153
- RADIO BROADCASTING**, Catholic Broadcasting in Britain
(Art.), by J. I. Lane 31-1062
- Protestant Religious Hour Conducted from a Broadcasting
Radio Station Owned by Catholics (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-970
- Radio Broadcast of the Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-629
- The Radio in the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-126
- RADIO FREE EUROPE**, the Voice of Truth (Art.), by
Ralph K. Andrist 52-424
- RAEMERS**, REV. SIDNEY A., M.A., Ph.D., Church History
and Church Historians (Art.), by Charles E. Park,
J.U.D. 36-26
- RAHILL**, REV. PETER J., The O Antiphons of Advent (Art.) . 43-201
- RAIBLE**, REV. DANIEL C., C.PP.S., Our Bodies and the
Mystical Body of Christ (Art.) 53-792
- RAINBOW GIRLS**, What about the (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-288
- Eastern Star Women; Rainbow Girls? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-967
- RAJABURI**, Siam, Created Prefecture Apostolic (Apostolic
Constitution) 35-1333
- RALEIGH**, North Carolina, Patroness Constituted for the
Diocese (Apostolic Letter) 51-643
- RAPE**, Use of Douche in Case of (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1132
- RAPHAEL SIMON**, REV. FATHER, O.C.S.O., From Jewish
Psychiatrist to Trappist Monk (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-447
- RAPIER**, ABBÉ, Things I Never Knew till Now (Art.) 37-482
- RASOAMANARIVO**, VICTORIA (Summary) 38-624
- RATTLER**, REV. TARCISIUS A., O.S.A., Rex Virtutum
Dilecti Dilecti (Art.) 44-246
- Et Dixi: Nunc Coepi (Art.) 45-434
- Mirabilis Scientia Tua ex Me! (Art.) 46-100
- READ**, REV. WALTER L., Parish Adoration a Fact, Not a
Theory (Art.) 45-816
- READING**, The Reader at Work (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-288
- Oral Reading of the Epistles and Gospels (Art.), by
Arthur G. Mulligan, Mus.D. 47-995
- See also Books and Reading.
- READING READINESS**, Approach to Reading (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . 53-740
- READING**, SPIRITUAL, Extending Spirituality to the Home
(Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. . . . 42-552

READING, SPIRITUAL (Continued)

- Spiritualizing the Shepherds (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M. Cap., A.M. 42-835
- READING, SUPPLEMENTARY, Implementing the Teacher (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 41-568
- READJUSTMENT, of Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M. Cap., A.M. 35-1026
- REAL ESTATE, Do Obligations Resting on Real Estate Automatically Fall on Successive Owners? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1199
- Foreclosure of Mortgage, Deficiency Judgment, Bonds Transferred to Children to Save Them (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1315
- REASON, The Objective Validity of Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-785
- Doctrines of Dominican Theology (Art.), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 36-709
- Is the Catholic a Mental Slave? (Art.), by Terence F. Beehan, M.A., S.T.B. 36-1169
- REATZ, AUGUSTE, Some English Lives of Christ (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-901
- REBELLION, The Right to Rebel (Summary), by Don Luigi Sturzo. 38-409
- Is Rebellion against a Legally Established Government Ever Morally Lawful? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1320
- RECESS, SCHOOL, The Mechanics of Handling Pupils (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-1201
- RECITING, the Sermon (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 31-234
- RECONCILIATION, Fraternal (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-113
- RECONSTRUCTION, POLITICAL, Foundations for Reconstruction (Summary). 41-743
- A Latin Bloc (Summary), by J. J. Saunders 42-64
- RECORDED MUSIC, see Phonograph.
- RECORDS, PARISH, Record of Marriage Must Be Entered in Baptismal Record (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-511
- Concerning Various Things Pastors Have to Take Care of (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 36-1309
- Carelessness of Pastor in Keeping the Parochial Records (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-159
- Unfaithfulness in the Custody of Ecclesiastical Records (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-835
- Recording of Baptism Conferred outside Proper Parish (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-86
- Should a Strict Record Be Kept of Sick Calls? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-941
- Recording Baptism of Child of Parents Civilly Married (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-936

RECORDS, PARISH (Continued)

- Which Priest Was Right about Baptismal Record? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-533
- Outside Baptism Demands What Record? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-188
- Practice of Altering Parish Records in Adoption (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1068
- What of This Fact of Baptism? Lack of Record (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-851
- Investigation and Recording of Baptism Unlawfully Admin-
istered by a Child (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,
C.M. 52-1035; 53-471

RECORDS, SCHOOL, and Reports (Art.), by Paul E.

- Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-942

RECREATION, The Priest and Recreational Education (Art.),

- by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. 31-136

The Spiritual Interpretation of Recreational Work (Art.),

- by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-914

Social Leadership (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,

- A.M. 40-644

Recreational Leadership of Youth (Ser.), by Kilian J.

Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.

- (1) Qualities of Leaders 40-705
- (2) Psychology of Boyhood. 40-850, 972
- (3) Play Leadership 40-1087
- (4) The Psychology of Play 40-1200
- (5) Physical Education and Training 40-1314
- (6) Discipline in Recreation. 41-42
- (7) Educational and Cultural Work 41-156
- (8) Program Making and Conclusion 41-284

Priests Should Guard Their Health (Art.), by Henry H.

- Graham. 44-920

RECTORS, Appointment of Irremovable (Decree). 32-189**REDEMPTION, God the Son and the Redemption of Mankind**

- (Art.), by Stephen J. Kucera 37-1267

The Redemption in the Liturgy (Art.), by Kilian J.

- Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-24

The Full Theology of Christ the Saviour (Art.), by Joseph P.

- Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-320, 688

REED, REV. JAMES L., Chaplains Not in Uniform (Art.) . . . 44-584**REFORMATION, The "Reformation Mind" (Summary), by**

- Andrew Beck 35-741

The Roots of the Present Upheaval (Summary) 41-528**England's Break with Catholic Tradition (Summary), by**

- Philip Hughes 45-690

The Protestant Reformation (Art.), by Stephen McKenna,

- C.S.S.R. 46-279

REFUGEES, Papal Appeal on Behalf of Abandoned Youth

- (Encyclical Letter). 46-903

Crusade for a Christian and Democratic Attitude towards

- Immigration (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John O'Grady 52-706

REFUGEES (Continued)

Apostolic Constitution on Migration (Art.), by

Aloysius J. Wycislo 53-318

REGENERATION, see Amendment of Life.

REGIMENTATION, Pastoral Work or (Art.), by W. Hradecky . 44-674

REGISTERS OF BAPTISM, MARRIAGE, Etc., see

Records, Parish.

REGULATIONS, PAPAL, Point of Time When Decrees and

Regulations of the Holy See Must Be Put Into Practice

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-295

REID, RICHARD, The South--Problem or Opportunity? (Art.) . 43-235

REILEY, ROBERT J., B.S., Better Seeing and Hearing in
Churches (Art.) 38-1004REILLEY, REV. THOMAS A KEMPIS, O.P., The Canonical
Examination of Postulants and Novices in Religious
Institutes (Commun.) 32-960REILLY, REV. GODFREY, C.P., What Is He Talking about?
Preaching to the Deaf (Art.) 48-440

"Elsewhere for God" (Art.) 49-297

REILLY, REV. PETER PHILIP, O.P., It Is to Laugh (Art.) . . 53-632

REINER, REV. CHRISTOPHER F., S.D.S., S.T.L., "Hours on
Wheels" (Commun.) 45-932REINHOLD, REV. HANS A., Hierarchical Value and Beauty
(Art.) 43-306

The Lost Cause of the Epiphany (Art.) 48-731

REINSTATEMENT, in Former Position; Conditions under
Which Reinstatement Is Granted (Art.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-375

RELEASED TIME FOR RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION, see
Instruction, Religious; Schools, Public.RELICS, Concerning the Authentication of Sacred Relics
(Decision) 34-88

Making and Distributing False Relics (Art.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1059

RELIGION, Evolution: an Ally of (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D. 31-923God and Evolution; an Interpretation of the Implications of
Evolution (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 31-1035The Old Testament and Modern Discoveries (Ser.), by
John P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D.

(1) Introduction 32-16

(2) The Unique Grandeur of the Old Testament 32-136

(3) Historicity of the Old Testament Revelation 32-239

(4) The Holiness of the Israelitic Religion 32-365

Religion and Business (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,

Ph.D. 32-37

Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-449

Nature and Origin of Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
D.D. 32-561The Cultural Crisis in Europe (Art.), by Dr. Heinrich
Getzeny 32-817

RELIGION (Continued)

- The Objective Validity of Religion (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 32-785
- The Content of Religious Thought (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 32-897
- The Outlook in Europe (Art.), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. . . . 32-911
- Religion and Religions (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 32-1009
- Our Knowledge of God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 32-1121
- Theistic Logic (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-1233
- Dogmatic Religion (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-1009
- The Seal of God (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 33-1121
- Idea of God among Primitive Peoples (Commun.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. John M. Cooper, Ph.D., with Reply
by John Thilges, S.V.D. 34-1088
- A Virile Religion (Summary), by Rev. Dr. Pinsk 35-965
- The Readjustment of Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-1026
- Religion and Life (Art.), by Joseph A. Hughes. 36-1026
- An Old Experiment in Juvenile Delinquency (Art.), by
Leon M. Linden 36-1259
- Intellectualism of Religion (Summary) 37-1074
- Psychotherapy and the Pastoral Ministry (Summary) . . . 37-1075
- A Modern Religion without a God (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-185
- Administration of Justice in Totalitarian States (Art.),
by Viator 38-815
- Do You Know Your Religion? (Art.), by Alfred Schnepps,
S.M. 39-246
- Religion and Life (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan Hughes,
M.M., D.D. 39-709
- Attitude of "Intellectuals" towards Religion (Summary). . 39-1104
- Religion and Life (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan Hughes,
M.M., D.D. 39-1296
- "Who Is My Neighbor?" (Summary), by Jacques Maritain. . 40-166
- Leadership in Christianity (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-387
- Causes of Modern Irreligion (Summary), by Edward
Ingram Watkin 41-524
- Religion Is a Business (Art.), by Stanley B. James 41-585
- Back to Religion (Summary) 42-559
- The Modern Challenge to Religion (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 42-1000
- Can We Learn Some Things from the Jews? (Art.), by
J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 45-732
- Religion and the Returned Soldier (Art.), by Charles A.
Curran, Ph.D. 46-410
- A Direction for "Science" (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . . 46-779
- Rosalind Murray Proves Herself an Able Apologist (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-29
- College Student Attitudes towards Religion (Art.), by
T. Earl Sullenger, Ph.D. 49-558

RELIGION (Continued)

- Business and Religion Incorporated (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-761
- Religion and Social Problems (Art.), by Very Rev. Msgr. Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. A.A.S.W. 49-927
- "Apologetics" and Man's Unchanging Mind (Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.
- (1) Unnoticed Decay of Religious Beliefs 51-21
 - (2) A House without a Background 51-139
 - (3) Prolegomena to Apologetics 51-224
 - (4) "What Think Ye of Christ?" 51-339
 - (5) "Works of God" 51-419
 - (6) "The Christian Victory" 51-514
- Enthusiasm (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley 51-400
- The Menace of Confusion in Religion (Art.), by Valerius J. Jasinski 51-415
- With the Eyes of Faith (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 51-491
- With God on Vacation (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 51-877
- The Faith of Scientists (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 52-11
- God, Man and the Clown (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 52-965
- The Transcendence of Christianity (Summary), by Jean Danielou, S.J. 53-343
- Religious Subjectivism (Art.), by Wilfred Wilhelm, O.F.M.Cap. 53-602
- See also Apologetics; Christianity; Church, The; Instruction, Religious.

RELIGIOUS ART, see Art, Ecclesiastical.

- RELIGIOUS, CONGREGATION OF, Instruction to the Heads of Clerical Religious Organizations on the Education of Their Candidates for the Priesthood and on the Scrutiny Before Reception of Orders 32-861
- Quinquennial Reports to the Congregation of Religious (Decree) 49-333

RELIGIOUS COOPERATION, see Cooperation with Non-Catholics.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, see Catechetics; Instruction, Religious.

RELIGIOUS INDIFFERENTISM, see Indifferentism, Religious.

- RELIGIOUS LIBERTY, Public Schools as Now Constituted Unconstitutional (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-179

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, Our Reading Problem (Art.), by Rev. Father Walter, O.S.B. 31-1088

- RELIGIOUS ORDERS, The Vow of Poverty and the Diversion of Community Funds (Case; by Leo P. Foley, C.M., D.D. 31-299
- Personal Property Rights of Religious in Simple Vows (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 31-632
- Plenary Indulgence for Recitation of the Divine Office Before the Blessed Sacrament Is Extended to Nuns (Decree) 31-761

RELIGIOUS ORDERS (Continued)

- Administration of Extreme Unction to Religious (Decision) 32-79
- A Simple--But Not So Simple--Case of Religious Poverty
and Justice (Case), by A. Vermeersch, S.J. 32-186
- Supervision of the Stage in Catholic Academies (Commun.) . 32-857
- Instruction to the Heads of Clerical Religious Organiza-
tions on the Education of Their Candidates for the
Priesthood and on the Scrutiny Before Reception of
Orders 32-861
- The Canonical Examination of Postulants and Novices in
Religious Institutes (Commun.), by Thomas a
Kempis Reilley, O.P. 32-960
- Proper Calendar to Be Followed in Office and Mass in
Some Churches and Chapels of Religious (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-69
- Suppression of a Religious Community, called "delle
Piccole Ostie" (Decree) 33-418
- Revocation of Faculties to Bless Religious Articles with
Indulgences and Other Analogous Concessions Granted
to the Members of Certain Societies and Associations
(Decree) 33-981
- Priests of Religious Organizations Cannot Be Appointed
Diocesan Consultors (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 34-632
- Some Points concerning Religious (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-858
- Concerning Dismissed Religious (Decision) 35-297
- Priests Who Were Members of Religious Organizations
Are Disqualified for Certain Positions and Offices
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 35-1062
- Printing of Books and Pamphlets as Manuscripts without
Ecclesiastical Approbation (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-970
- Instruction of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda
to Religious Institutes of Women regarding Maternal
and Infant Care in Missionary Lands 36-1092
- Concerning the Changing of the Cession of Goods Made by
Religious (Decision) 36-1203
- Dismissal from Religious Community at Expiration of
Temporary Vows (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-416
- Religious as Teachers (Summary) 37-1073
- Instruction on the Erection of Native Congregations. . . . 37-1204
- Indulgences for the Recitation of the Divine Office coram
SS. Sacramento Extended to All Clerics and to All
Novices and Students in All Religious Institutes
(Decree) 37-1205
- Interval between Expiration of Temporary Vows and Final
Vows (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 38-76
- Legacies Coming to a Religious after Profession (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-76

RELIGIOUS ORDERS (Continued)

Violation of the Law of Enclosure (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-161
Religious in Minor Orders Leaving at the Expiration of the Temporary Vows (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-306
Forcing Persons to Embrace the Clerical or Religious States (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-499
Religious Vows and Americanism (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	38-524
Concerning the Communication of Privileges between Religious (Decision)	38-872
Offenses against the Obligations Proper to the Clerical and Religious State (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-52
Apostasy from Religious Life (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-265
Abuse of Ecclesiastical Authority or Office (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-833
Choir Duty in Religious Houses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-1324
The Four Great Rules of Religious Orders (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-68
Concerning Secularization of Religious (Decision).	40-102
Concerning the Vow of Poverty of Religious (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-1357
Title of Exclaustreated Religious to Suffrages (Ans.).	41-641
The Question of a Vocation to the Religious State (Art.), by Joseph Stang	41-810
Temporary Vows of a Religious Changing Institutes (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-544
Choir Duty and Conventual Mass in Religious Communities (Ser.), by Cyril Piontek, O.F.M.	
(1) The Obligation Imposed by Canon 610, nn. 1-2	43-602
(2) Obligation of a Conventual Mass.	43-718
(3) A Community Mass Only and Divine Office in Choir according to Canon 595, § 1, n.2	43-814
(4) Practical Application of the Canonical Principles	43-925
Can a Religious Priest Still Confess to Priest Travelling Companion? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-933
Prayer Difficulties of Religious Penitents (Art.), by Gabriel Diefenbach, O.F.M.Cap.	44-742
A Superior Reading a Diary of Conscience (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	44-854
Retired Religious Bishop Tarrying outside House of Institute (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-58
Shall I Return to Religion? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-129
May a Religious Appeal from a Penance? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	45-219

RELIGIOUS ORDERS (Continued)

- Special Commission for the Supervision of the Education
of Religious 45-315
- May a Sister Receive Unofficially Manifestations of
Conscience? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 46-298, 691
- Should Religious Pastors Have Limited Tenure? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-378
- Retreat Masters and Simple Poverty (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-758
- Perpetual Superiorships and Religious Inefficiency (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-6
- Can a Religious Get a Dispensation for the Asking? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-55
- The Path to Self-Consecration (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-320
- Religious Take Only One Oath before Major Orders (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-658
- Questions on Religious Poverty (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-740
- Living at the Peak in Christ (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-910
- Apostolic Constitution on Canonical States and Secular
Institutes of Christian Perfection 47-940
- Some Problems of Religious (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 47-1005
- Building the Spiritual Life (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-126
- Seminarians with Previous Religious Attachments (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-215
- In Practice Does Simple Poverty Differ from Solemn
Poverty? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 48-776
- Letters of Religious to Local Ordinary (Decision) 49-70
- What about Pre-Religious Vows? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-321
- Quinquennial Reports to the Congregation of Religious
(Decree) 49-333
- No Recourse Needed Apparently; Would-Be Religious
Former Minor Seminary Student (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-903
- To Whom the Purse? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 50-381
- Shortage of Vocations for Orders of Women (Summary),
by G. W. Shelton 50-834
- Does Surplus Parish Income Go to Religious Institute?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-868
- Can Religious Be Refused Permission to Change
Obediences? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-266
- Seculars and Regulars (Summary) 51-814
- Papal Allocation on the Religious State (Annus Sacer,
December 8, 1950) 51-831

RELIGIOUS ORDERS (Continued)

- Why a Letter of Recommendation from the Confessor?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-458
- The Path to Religion (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 52-928
- Religious Ordo and National Feasts (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-284
- See also Brotherhoods, Religious; Confessions of
Religious; Novices; Nuns; Profession, Religious;
Sisterhoods, Religious; Superiors, Religious; also
names of Religious Orders.
- RELIGIOUS ORDERS, ANGLICAN, Some Anglican Religious
Orders (Art.), by Francis Edward Nugent. 52-897**
- REMIAS, REV. JOSEPH L., Exclusive Education (Art.) 44-286**
- REMOVAL OF PASTORS, Removal of Permanent Pastors
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-391**
- Removal of Non-Permanent Pastors (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-485
- RENAN, ERNEST, Some English Lives of Christ (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 52-29**
- RENARD, REV. R. J., O.P., Intellectual Work (Summary) . . 37-1195**
- RENO, Nevada, Erection of New Diocese (Apostolic
Constitution) 32-190**
- REPARATION, The Sacred Heart (Liturg. Notes). . . . 33-950, 1066**
- Public Reparation of Scandal for Marriage Outside the
Church before Validation of Marriage in the Church
Is Permitted (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 34-974
- Reparation for Venial Sins of Detraction (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-185
- Sinners and Reparation (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. . . . 53-348
- REPENTANCE, The Big Fisherman (Art.), by John B.
Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-841**
- Why Such Worries? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 52-458
- REPORTING, NEWSPAPER, Can This Reporter Get a Scoop?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-937**
- REPORTS, SCHOOL, School Records and Reports (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-942**
- REPRISALS, The Morality of (Summary) 41-741**
- "REPROACHES", The (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. . . . 46-323**
- REPTILES, St. Augustine's Interest in Reptiles and Fish
(Art.), by Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,
S.Scr.D. 35-477**
- REPUTATION, Revealing Hidden Faults of Public Men
(Summary) 37-954**
- RESCRIPTS, The Priest and (Art.), by John J. Danagher,
C.M. 53-900, 966**
- RESERVATION OF SINS, Some Difficulty about Avoiding Vio-
lation of Seal of Confession in Hearing Patients in
Hospitals (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-865**

RESERVATION OF SINS (Continued)

- Reservation by Local Ordinaries of Sins Punished with a Censure in the Common Law (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-869
- Monitum of the Sacred Penitentiary on Occult Cases 35-856
- Is the Interpretation of Canon 900 n.3 also Dated? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-431
- Can Reserved Cases Be Absolved from by Religious Confessors? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-293
- Absolving from Reserved Cases during Forty Hours (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-619
- Can Such an Assistant Absolve from Reserved Sins? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-693
- RESIDENCE, LAW OF, Procedure against Clerics Violating the Law of Residence (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-721
- Violation of the Law of Residence of the Clergy (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-152
- RESPECT, HUMAN, Authority and Respect in Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . . 43-249
- RESTITUTION, The Vow of Poverty and the Diversion of Community Funds (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., D.D. 31-299
- Rescissory Actions and Restitutio in Integrum (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-839
- Material Co-operator Held to Restitution (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., D.D. 31-980
- False Representation to Obtain Compensation from an Insurance Company (Case), by Leo P. Foley, C.M., S.T.D. 32-296
- Cheating in Athletic Games (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-511
- Periodicals and Papers Sent without Subscription and Question of Payment (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-513
- Restitution for Temporal Losses Connected with Seduction (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. . . 32-750
- Restitution for Spiritual Harms Caused by Fraud or Deception (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. . 32-1088
- Lies and Misrepresentations to Insurer by Applicant for Life Insurance (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-181
- Bankruptcy and Liability for Unpaid Debts (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-521
- Some Restitution Cases Involving Speculation and Unjust Means (Case), by H. Davis, S.J. 33-527
- Restitution for Spiritual Damages Caused through Force or Fear (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 33-642
- Clergy Tickets (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 33-739

RESTITUTION (Continued)

- Extent of Liability of Wife Cooperating Negatively in
Injustice Done by Husband (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1195
- Transfer of Clergy Certificate (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1302
- Restitution for Spiritual Losses Caused by Seduction
(Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. . 33-1305
- Defrauding Others of Just Payment for Goods Received
and Admission to the Sacraments (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-180
- Defective Water Meter and Restitution (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-408
- Doctor's Statement of Cause of Death of Insured Persons
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-78
- Restitution: Falsehood on Application for Competitive
Position (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1078
- Graft against Commutative Justice and Sincerity (Art.),
by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 38-833
- Malicious Whispering (Case), by Peter Lumberras, O.P.,
S.T.M. 39-955
- Using Public Conveyances without Paying Fare (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-433
- Restitution by Religious for Violation of the Vow of
Poverty (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 41-937
- Tax Evasion and Obligation of Restitution (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1041
- Restitution to Insurance Company (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-950
- Does This Boy Owe the Railroad Anything? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-548
- Theft and Sale of Gasoline Coupons (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-537
- Does about \$40 Bind to Restitution? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-539
- Justice or Fidelity? Lending Discount Cards to Others
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 45-618, 863
- Restitution for Defrauding the Government (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-136
- When a Firm Fails, What of Its Unfulfilled Contracts?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-300
- What Is Grave Matter To-day in an Absolute Sense? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-964
- What Is the Mothers' Club to Do? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-136
- The Determinant of the Absolute Amount (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-380
- Must Man Who Played Goodfellow to Other Employees Make
Restitution? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-742
- A Case of Restitution; "Rake-Off" from Gambling House
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-848

RESTITUTION (Continued)

- Mass Offerings and Restitution (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-293
- Must This G.I. Restore? Lack of Claim to Disability Pension (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 48-616
- What of the Short-Changing Clerk? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-981
- A Just or an Unjust Steward? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-189
- Is Debt Outlawed in Conscience Too? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-566
- Is Restitution Due Here? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-572
- Can an Industrial Umpire's Award Be Followed in Conscience? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-78
- Working Girl on Student Pass (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1134
- Was the Loan Condoned under the Given Circumstances? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-558
- RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD, The Birth of Christianity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 34-785
- He Is Risen, Indeed (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. . . 45-401
- An Easter Message (Summary). 47-844
- See also Easter.
- RESURRECTION OF THE BODY, (Summary), by B. Lavaud, O.P. 38-518
- The Last Judgment and the Dies Irae (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . . 53-267
- RETARDED CHILD, Teacher Help to the (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . 53-367
- RETENTION, see Memory.
- RETIRED PRIESTS, Has a Priest Canonical Right to Retire? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-926
- Feasibility of Such Priests' Homes? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1045
- Feasibility of Homes for Retired Priests? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-80
- A Neglected Form of Charity (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-460
- RETREATS, SPIRITUAL, Priests' Retreat without Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1206
- Retreats for Boys (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M. Cap., M.A. 34-577
- Priests' Retreats and Abstaining from Saying Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-326
- Retreats for the Clergy (Art.), by J. Siqueira, S.J. 44-37
- Priest Retreats and Cabbage-Patch Walking (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-690
- Opening a Retreat (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 46-333
- Retreat for Children (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 46-401
- Post-War Pastors (Art.), by Ernest F. Miller, C.S.S.R. . . 46-773

RETREATS, SPIRITUAL (Continued)

- When a Boy Wants to Confess; Parish vs. Annual School
 Retreat (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner 49-14
- What Points Boys Remember Best (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner 49-117
- Topics for Boys' Sermons (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . . 49-213
- A Boy's Eye View of Priests (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . 49-949
- The Junior Pews Talk Back (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . 50-144
- Fishers of Young Men (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner 50-229
- Missions or Retreats for High and Grade School Pupils
 (Art.), by Joseph J. Mereto 52-36
- The Soul Resort; Sacred Heart Retreat House, Auriesville,
 N.Y. (Art.), by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-122
- Retreat Masters for Nuns (Commun.), by F. K. 53-930

REUNION OF THE CHURCHES, see Unity, Christian.

REVALIDATION OF MARRIAGE, see Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of.

- REVELATION, Historicity of the Old Testament Revelation
 (Art.), by John P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D. 32-239
- The Cenacle: a Final Look at Its Inmates (Art.), by
 Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-876
- Little Lamps and the Light of Christ (Art.), by John B.
 Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-597

REVENTLOW, COUNT, An After-Christian on Christ
 (Summary) 37-1298

- REVERENCE, The Apostle of Irreverence (Art.), by John B.
 Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-833
- School Graduates Photographed with Backs to the Blessed
 Sacrament (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 48-62

- REVOLUTION, Breakers Ahead! (Art.), by P. M. Northcote,
 Ph.D., M.C. 36-1251
- Is Rebellion against a Legally Established Government
 Ever Morally Lawful? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1320

- REX VIRTUTUM, Dilecti Dilecti (Art.), by Tarcisius A.
 Rattler, O.S.A. 44-246

- RHETORIC, The Rhetorical Preacher (Art.), by Right Rev.
 Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 36-346
- See also Homiletics.

- RHYTHMIC PROSE, in Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
 H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 33-458

- RHYTHM THEORY, SEXUAL, Limiting the Offspring in
 Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 32-70

- Birth Control and the Tempus Ageneseos (Art.), by Very
 Rev. Canon Valère J. Coucke, LL.B.

- (1) The Moral Aspect of the Question. 33-20

- (2) The Existence and Extent of the Tempus Ageneseos . 33-133

- The "Safe Period" in Family Life (Art.), by James J.
 Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. 33-258

RHYTHM THEORY, SEXUAL (Continued)

- The Scientific Value of the Knaus-Ogino Theory (Art.),
by R. De Guchteneere, M.D. 34-23
- Practical Application of the Knaus-Ogino Theory (Art.),
by R. De Guchteneere, M.D., 34-147
- Physical and Moral Consequences of the Knaus-Ogino
Discovery (Art.), by R. De Guchteneere, M.D. 34-249
- Conjugal Chastity and Periodic Abstinence: Personal
Opinions vs. Principles and Facts (Art.), by William
J. Bergin, C.S.V., LL.D. 35-268
- Advisability of Speaking Publicly of Rhythm or Sterile
Period or Any Other Natural Way for Prevention of
Pregnancy (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 37-1079
- Rhythm and Outward Sin (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 43-354
- Catholics and Horse-and-Mule Marriages (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-582
- Is Rhythm a Qualified or Unqualified Practice? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-247
- Rhythm and Artificial Insemination (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-775
- RICCI, REV. MATTEO, S.J., The So-Called Chinese Rites,
by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 40-886
- Matteo Ricci's Atlas of the World, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . 40-889
- RICE, FREDERICK W., M.D., Ethics of Ectopic Pregnancy
(Art.) 35-1150
- RICE, MALCOLM, Aesthetic Ideals and Practical Considera-
tions (Art.) 47-259
- RICE, REV. PATRICK W., Compensation of the Clergy (Art.) 37-1049
- RICHARD, BROTHER, F.S.C., Combating False Attitudes in
Catholic Youth (Summary) 49-581
- RICHES, The Root of Evil (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 32-615
- Riches (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . 33-592
- A Case of Distributive Justice (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 36-285
- RICHEY, REV. J. ARTHUR M., Divine Foundation for
Nullifications (Art.) 36-804
- RIDDELS, Color of (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-136
- RIDEAU, PÈRE, Christian Thought (Summary) 48-452
- RIEMAN, REV. NICHOLAS H., S.J., Untapped Manpower (Art.) 52-610
- RIGHTS, (LAW), Extinguishment of Right of Action (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1069
- RINASCITA CRISTIANA (ASSOCIATION), The Christian Life
and Apostolate of Catholic Women (Allocution), by
Pope Pius XII, translated by Francis X. Glimm, S.T.L. 47-905
- RIPLEY, REV. FRANCIS J., C.M.S., The Legion of Mary
(Art.) 42-409
- Approach to Catholic Action (Summary) 42-562
- An Apostolate for Everyman (Art.) 45-260
- English Priest Makes Population Correction (Commun.) . . 46-453
- Further Light on Convert Figures (Art.) 46-512

- RIPLEY, REV. FRANCIS J., C.M.S. (Continued)
 Need There Be a Youth Leakage Problem? (Art.) 47-830
 A Conversation Overheard (Art.) 47-977
 Marriage--by the Church of England (Art.) 50-900
 Enthusiasm (Art.) 51-400
 Zeal for Souls in the Letters of St. Teresa of Lisieux,
 (Art.) 51-976
 Ourselves as Others See Us (Art.) 52-400
- rites, CONGREGATION OF, Concerning Sermons and
 Prayers in the Vernacular at Funerals (Decision) . . 32-301
 Manner of Writing Postulatory Letters (Instruction) . . . 35-854
 Declaration on "Pro Perfidis Judaeis". 49-330
 Restricted Permission for the Electric Organ (Decree). . 50-655
 The Heroic Virtues of Pius X Declared (Decree) 51-643
 Restoration of Paschal Vigil (Decree) 51-738
 New Office for the Feast of the Assumption (Decree) . . . 52-60
 The Nocturnal Paschal Vigil (Decree) 52-649
- ROBERT BELLARMINE, ST., Made Doctor of the Universal
 Church (Apostolic Letter) 32-415
 Cardinal Bellarmine and the Divine Office (Summary) . . . 38-68
 St. Robert Bellarmine--Preacher (Art.), by John A.
 Hardon, S.J. 47-186
 Mary Mediatrix in the Theology of Bellarmine (Art.), by
 John A. Hardon, S.J. 48-91
 Bellarmine on the Mystical Body of Christ (Art.), by
 John A. Hardon, S.J. 49-375
- ROBERTS, REV. CORNELIUS, Ph.D., S.T.D., Wisdom from
 the "Contra Gentiles" (Art.) 50-1114
 Prayer by the Souls in Purgatory and Prayer to Them
 (Art.) 51-112
 Saint Thomas's Christ (Art.) 51-612
 Eucharistic Inspiration from St. Thomas (Art.) 51-693
- ROCHE, REV. STEPHEN J., Priests' Life in France
 (Summary) 50-443
- RODER, REV. GEORGE, S.J., The Priest in the State of
 Mortal Sin (Art.) 34-836
- ROMAN CONGREGATIONS, SACRED, Ecclesiastical Law and
 Legislators (Art.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-228
- ROMAN DOCUMENTS, Summarized by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., L.L.B.; Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P.,
 S.T.M., Litt.D.; John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M.,
 Litt.D.; Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.; Francis B.
 Donnelly, J.C.D.; Thomas W. Smiddy, S.T.L. 31-52 passim.
- ROMAN MISSAL, see Missal, Roman.
- ROMAN PERSECUTIONS, Church History in the Instruction
 of Non-Catholics (Art.), by Stephen McKenna, C.S.S.R. 46-48
- ROMBOUS, REV. FRANCIS, Shortcomings of Our Graded
 Catechisms (Commun.) 46-215
- ROME, New Papal Work for the Preservation of the Faith
 and the Erection of New Churches in the City of
 Rome (Motu Proprio). 31-73

ROME (Continued)

- New Papal College at Rome for the Clergy from
Czechoslovakia (Apostolic Constitution) 31-73
- Church of Sts. Ambrose and Charles at Rome Raised to the
Rank of Minor Basilica (Apostolic Letter). 31-190
- New Pontifical Dutch College at Rome (Apostolic
Constitution) 31-760
- New Parish in the City of Rome (Apostolic Constitution) . . 32-414
- Erection of New Parish at Rome (Apostolic Constitution). . 32-976
- Erection of New Parish in the City of Rome (Apostolic
Constitution) 32-1091
- The Church of the International College of the Order of
Friars Minor at Rome Made a Minor Basilica
(Apostolic Letter) 32-1308
- Church of St. Anthony the Hermit at Rome Given to the
Catholics of the Slav Rite (Motu Proprio) 33-417
- Institute of Mission Science Erected (Decree) 34-308
- Franciscan College of St. Anthony at Rome Made a Papal
University (Decree) 34-419
- New Benedictine Abbey Established at Rome Where the
Revision of the Vulgate Bible Will Continue
(Apostolic Constitution) 34-883
- Indulgences Granted for Visits to the Seven Basilicas
(Decree) 35-855
- Missionary College of St. Basil for the Oriental Church
(Decree) 35-1085
- Indulgences for Visit to Seven Altars in St. Peter's
Basilica (Decree) 36-538
- A Training School for Newly Ordained Priests (Motu
Proprio) 49-819
- RONGIONE, REV. LOUIS A., O.S.A., The Content of the
Religion Course according to St. Augustine (Art.). . . 41-804
- ROOFS, Roofing and Flooring of Schools (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-669
- ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, The Holy Father
Acknowledges President Roosevelt's Note (Text) . . . 40-898
- ROSARIES, St. Anthony Rosary (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-935
- ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, Insertion of Prayers
between the Decades of the Holy Rosary and the In-
dulgences for Recitation of the Rosary (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-405
- Rosary Indulgences Extended to the Byzantine-Slavic Rite
(Declaration) 31-877
- Concerning the Indulgence for Saying the Rosary in the
Presence of the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1314
- Are the Blessed Ashes to Be Put on the Headwear of
Women or on the Forehead? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-735

ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN (Continued)

- Concerning the Use of the Rosary and of the Crucifix
 Blessed with the Indulgences of the Way of the
 Cross (Decree). 34-525
- Recitation of the Rosary during Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1084
- Can Others Gain Indulgences on Blessed Rosary Lent by
 the Owner? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 35-966
- A Novel Rosary Medal (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 36-867
- Preparing for October (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 36-1242
- October Sermonettes (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 37-10
- Meditation and the Crosier Indulgences (Commun.), by
 F. Joseph Mutch 37-635
- The October Devotions (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
 Henry, Litt.D. 38-10
- Encyclical of His Holiness on the Holy Rosary 38-309
- The Rosary (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-3
- "Glory Be to the Father" between Decades of the Rosary
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-512
- A Rosary School (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
 Litt.D. 39-1268
- The Apostolic Indulgences and the Rosary (Art.), by
 Francis Joseph Mutch 43-429
- The Family Rosary Crusade (Art.), by Patrick Peyton,
 C.S.C. 43-713
- The Dominican and the Brigittine Indulgences (Art.), by
 F. Joseph Mutch 43-741, 938
- Is This the Wrist Rosary? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 44-214
- Report on the Family Rosary (Commun.), by Patrick
 Peyton, C.S.C. 44-300
- Rosary in Corpus Christi Procession (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-854
- Cord Rosaries (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-531
- Father Luke's Beads Again (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 46-694
- The Holy Land Indulgences on Rosaries and Some Papal
 Privileges (Art.), by Francis Joseph Mutch. 46-945
- Can Secular Priest with Dominican Faculty Use Short
 Rosary Form? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 47-736
- What about Beads during Mass? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-936
- Multiple Indulgences--Which Interpretation? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-65; 50-378
- Our Lady of Ransom Rides Forth! (Art.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-132

- ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN (Continued)**
 A Vocation to the Priesthood (Art.), by Nicolas E. Walsh,
 M.A. 51-713, 802
 Does Fatima Prayer Interfere with Rosary Indulgences?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-852
 Indulgences Lost by Lending Beads? (Ans.), by John J.
 Danagher, C.M. 53-382
 Rosary in Sacristy instead of Sanctuary (Ans.), by John J.
 Danagher, C.M. 53-577
ROSARY OF THE FIVE MOST SACRED WOUNDS, Certain
 New Devotions Forbidden (Decree) 40-787
ROSE, REV. BEDE, O.S.B., D.D., The Beauty of Christ (Art.) . 33-804
 A Defense of Catholic Mysticism (Art.) 37-1037
 The Essential Element of Catholic Mysticism (Art.) . . . 37-1162
ROSENBERG, ALFRED, "The Myth of the Twentieth Century"
 Placed on Index (Decree) 34-883
 More "Philosophy" à la Rosenberg (Summary) 38-516
ROSE PHILIPPINE DUCHESNE, BLESSED, Beatification
 (Decree) 40-1004; 41-440
 Resumption of the Cause for the Canonization (Decree) . . 44-383
ROSS-DUGGAN, REV. JOHN K., Some European Notes (Art.) . 51-607
ROSS, REV. J. ELLIOT, C.S.P., Ph.D., Non-Catholic
 Marriages (Art.) 31-128
 Is There a Volstead Cow? (Art.) 31-1270
 Religion and Business (Art.) 32-37
 St. Teresa: Active Contemplative (Art.) 36-478
 Evolution and Ethics (Art.) 38-131
 The Study Club Discusses Ownership (Art.) 38-267
 The Breviary and Morale (Art.) 43-391
 "Lead, Kindly Light" (Art.) 43-673
 Can We Learn Some Things from the Jews? (Art.) 45-732
ROSS, REV. JOHN A., Diminishing the Leakage (Art.) . . . 37-508
ROTARY CLUBS, Membership in Rotary Clubs (Decree,
 April 30, 1951) 51-835
ROTA, SACRED ROMAN, New Rules for the Tribunal 35-192
 Decisions of the Sacred Roman Rota in 1938. 39-1121
 Fees for Procurators and Advocates of the Sacred Roman
 Rota to Be Paid by the Parties Whose Cases Are
 Carried to the Papal Tribunal of the Roman Rota
 (Decree) 40-527
 Allocation of the Holy Father on Marriage Cases,
 October 3, 1941. 42-478, 565
ROTA, SPANISH, Reestablishment of the Rota of the Apostolic
 Nunciature of Spain (Motu Proprio) 47-944
ROTHSCHILD, WALTER, FAMILY, This Jewish Family Can
 Teach Us Much (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 48-737
ROUÉ, PAUL, Five Works Placed on Index (Decree) 31-643
ROUTINE, The Discipline of (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-653

ROYAL NEIGHBORS OF AMERICA, Are "The Royal Neighbors" a Condemned Society? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	52-75
RULERS, Why Pray for the President? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.	53-109
RUMANIA, Delimitation of the Latin and Greek-Rumanian Dioceses of the Kingdom of Rumania (Apostolic Constitution)	31-190
Canonical Penalties Incurred by Romanian Communists (Declaration)	52-364
RURAL PARISHES, Our Rural Problem (Art.), by William Schaefers, Litt.M.	32-282
The Rural Problem (Art.), by A. J. Carmody	33-824
Catholic Rural Leaders to Vincennes (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D.	38-1233
Sodality Activities in a Rural Parish (Art.), by James McShane, S.J.	44-185
A Requiem R.F.D. (Art.), by Lincoln Whelan	44-676
Operation Dog (Art.), by Lincoln F. Whelan	49-389
The Buffalo Plan for Church Extension (Art.), by James J. Navagh	50-626
The Parish That Couldn't Be (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	51-893
RUSKIN, JOHN, Art and Economics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen	44-89
RUSSELL, VERY REV. PATRICK, O.Carm., Seventh Centenary of the Scapular of Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Art.)	51-905
RUSSELL, REV. WILLIAM H., Ph.D., Is the Word of God Living and Energizing? (Art.)	49-606
RUSSIA, Plight of the Catholic Church in Soviet Russia (Art.), by Most Rev. Edward A. Count O'Rourke, D.D.	32-575
Religious Life in Russia (Art.), by Most Rev. Edward A. Count O'Rourke, D.D.	32-1033
Christian Martyrs in Russia (Ser.), by Most Rev. Edward A. Count O'Rourke, D.D. (1) The Catholics (2) The Lutherans in Russia (3) The Greek Orthodox in Russia.	33-1036 33-1153 33-1268
Religion in Russia (Summary), by S. Tyszkiewicz, S.J.	35-416
Reversing the Engine in Russia? (Summary)	38-178
Characteristics of Russian Religion (Summary)	38-734
Life in Russia (Summary), by Hélène Iswolsky	39-615
Religion in Russia (Summary)	40-167
The Religion of the Russian Soldier (Summary), by Hélène Iswolsky	40-1352
Nazi-Soviet Entente (Summary), by Anatole V. Baikloff	41-314
Religion in Russia (Summary), by Serge Bolshakoff	42-560
The Ruthenian Tragedy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, S.T.D.	46-574
The Dark Side of the Moon (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P.	47-1

- RUSSIAN CENTER, at Fordham (Art.), by Donald Attwater . 53-1062
- RUSSIAN LITERATURE, The Eastern Liturgy and Russian Literature (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 49-631
- RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH, The Dark Side of the Moon (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 47-1
- Who Are the Russians? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 51-395
- RUSSIAN VERSION, The Psalter in the (Commun.), by Paul Vostochny. 42-860
- RUSSIA, PRAYERS FOR, Prayer for Russia Is to Be the Principal Intention of the Prayers after Low Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-181
- RUST, REV. PAUL R., O.M.I., Quatercentenary of the Anglican Ordinal (Art.). 50-327
- The Prayer Book and the Priesthood (Art.) 50-1007
- The Apologist of the Second Spring (Art.) 51-309
- Quatercentenary of the Second Book of Common Prayer (Art.) 53-114
- Church and State in England (1534-1953) (Art.) 53-882
- RUTHENIA, The Ruthenian Tragedy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, S.T.D. 46-574
- RUTHENIAN CHURCH, Ruthenian Religious Order of the Basilians of St. Josaphat (Decree). 32-1309
- Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-517, 586, 675
- "Orientales Omnes Ecclesias" (Encyclical Letter) 46-904
- The Fordham Conferences (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, S.T.D. 47-18
- RUTHENUS, Sister Miriam Teresa Was of Ruthenian--not Slovak--Parentage (Commun.). 48-79
- RUWENZORI, Uganda, Established as Vicariate Apostolic (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1333
- RYAN, RIGHT REV. MSGR. CARL J., Ph.D., The Lay Teacher in the Catholic School (Art.) 48-575
- RYAN, REV. THOMAS R., C.P.P.S., Brownson's Hints to Preachers (Commun.) 43-739
- Training for the Lay Apostolate (Art.) 48-508
- Brownson Speaks of the Fathers (Art.) 49-933
- SABBATINE PRIVILEGE, see Scapular of Mt. Carmel.
- SABINE, HALE, Better Acoustics for Churches: A Practical Solution (Art.) 32-1260
- SACERDOS, Parochial Action Experts (Art.) 45-686
- An Instructive Visit (Art.) 49-301
- Thoughts on the Priesthood (Art.) 49-556
- SACERDOS QUIDAM, Cardinal Manning and the Clergy (Summary) 41-526
- SACRAMENT, BLESSED, see Eucharist, Holy.
- SACRAMENTS, Conditional Administration of the Sacraments to Non-Catholics (Art.), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D. 30-234; 31-25

SACRAMENTS (Continued)

Conditional Administration of Sacraments to Non-

Catholics (Art.), by John E. Coogan, S.J. 31-17

Efficacy of the Sacraments (Summary), by Father Bonesse,

O.P. 35-184

Nova Proles (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . . 37-476

Unauthorized Administration of the Sacraments (Art.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-843

Offenses in the Administration of Sacraments (Art.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1277

Administration of Sacraments to Unknown Unconscious

Persons (Commun.), by Gerard Kelly, S.J. 39-663

Invalid Marriage and Reception of Sacraments (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-354

Heretical Rituals in the Administration of Sacraments

(Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-886

Careless Custodians of the Sacraments (Art.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-183

Uttering Sacramental Forms Mentally (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-965

Sacraments for the Sick (Art.), by Donald L. Barry, C.S.P. 48-824

Requisite Intention of the Minister of a Sacrament (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-82

Wearing the Cassock in the Administration of the Sacra-

ments (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 51-272

Actual Grace (Art.), by P. De Letter, S.J. 53-535

See also names of Sacraments.

SACRAMENTS, CONGREGATION OF THE, Instruction of the

Sacred Congregation regarding the Duty of Ordinaries

to Scrutinize Sedulously the Character of Candidates

before Ordination 31-982

Rules to Be Observed in the Canonical Trials concerning the

Nullity of Holy Orders or Freedom from the Obliga-

tions Annexed to Them (Decree). 32-524

Concerning the Age for Confirmation (Decision). 33-76

Concerning the Treatment of Matrimonial Cases in the

Curias of Local Ordinaries (Decisions). 33-77

Instruction on Procedure in Cases of Nullity of Marriage

in Diocesan Tribunals 37-191, 302

Instruction on the Diligent Custody of the Holy Eucharist. 38-1193

Competence of the Sacred Congregation of the Sacraments . 41-439

Norms to Be Observed by the Pastor in Conducting the

Canonical Investigations before Candidates Are

Admitted to Marriage 42-374

Decree on, Law of the Code, and Rite to Be Observed in

the Administration of Confirmation to Persons in

Danger of Death from Serious Illness 47-475

Indults for Portable Altar and Mass without Server. . . . 50-363

SACRAMENTS, LAST, see Sick Calls; Unction, Extreme.

SACRED HEAD, DEVOTION TO THE, A New Saint and a New

Devotion? (Art.), by Rev. Father Walter, O.S.B. . . 36-1042

- SACRED HEAD, DEVOTION TO THE** (Continued)
- Devotion to the Sacred Head of Jesus Prohibited (Decree) 38-1299
- New Devotions Condemned (Summary) 39-280
- SACRED HEART, The Encyclical "Caritate Christi".** 32-1193
- The Sacred Heart (Liturg. Notes) 33-950, 1066
- The Office and Mass of the Sacred Heart (Liturg. Notes) . 33-1188
- The Real Object of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart
(Summary) 37-76
- One Way of Restoring the Family (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-256
- The Feast of the Sacred Heart (Art.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-799
- Catholicizing the Family (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-327
- Belated Enthronement News (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-455
- Bethany of the Sacred Heart: You Are My Friends! (Art.),
by Mateo Crawley-Boevey, SS.CC. 47-290
- St. Francis of Assisi in the Sacred Heart Apostolate (Art.),
by Angelico Chavez, O.F.M. 47-580
- Lawfulness of the Representation of the Sacred Heart
Alone (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 48-64
- World-Wide Sacred Heart Appeal Planned for June 4 . . . 48-655
- Images of the Sacred Heart (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-674
- See also First Friday, Devotion of the.
- SACRED MUSIC**, see Music, Sacred.
- SACRED PROCESSIONS**, see Processions, Sacred.
- SACRIFICE**, Relation of Suffering to (Art.), by Joseph
Brodie Brosnan, M.A. 32-692
- "Works of God" (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. . . . 50-419
- See also Mass.
- SACRILEGE**, Overemphasizing the Guilt of a Sacrilegious
Communion (Summary) 35-632
- Superstition and Sacrilege (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1056
- SACRISTANS**, Lay Persons Preparing Chalice for Mass (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-526
- SACROSANCTAE**, The Prayer (Summary) 37-517
- SAFE PERIOD**, see Rhythm Theory, Sexual.
- SAFETY**, The Custodian Makes the School Safe (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 44-205
- SAFETY EDUCATION**, The Apostles of Physical Safety (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-44
- Science, Health, and Safety in the Elementary School
(Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 52-737
- SAINT CHRISTOPHER CLUB** (Art.), by Paul E. Flynn . . . 45-917
- ST. HELENA**, Joined to Vicariate Apostolic of the Western
District of the Cape of Good Hope (Apostolic
Constitution) 35-1332

- ST. JEROME, ORDER OF, see Hieronymites.
- ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY, DUNWOODIE, N.Y., New
Dunwoodie Library and Archives: the Archbishop
Corrigan Library and the Patrick and Mary
McGovern Archives and Museum (Art.), by R. L.
Burns, B.Arch. 46-995
- ST. JOSEPH'S SOCIETY OF THE SACRED HEART, see
Josephite Fathers.
- ST. PAUL, Minnesota, The Merit of Modernism (Art.), by
Charles J. Connick, M.F.A., A.F.D. 41-576
- ST. PETER'S BASILICA, Indulgences for Visit to Seven
Altars in St. Peter's Basilica, Rome (Decree) 36-538
- ST. RAPHAEL SOCIETY, The Worried Chaplain (Art.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. John A. Nageleisen 41-717
- SAINTS, Feasts Officially Assigned to the New Saints
(Decrees) 31-415
- Imitation of the Saints (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 34-234
- "Admirandi sed Non Imitandi" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-345
- Cheerful Givers (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 34-457
- Divi Thomae Sermones Festivi (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-570
- Suggestions for Panegyrics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-682
- Sermons on Reforming Saints (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-794
- Sermons on Reformed Sinners (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-906
- Sources for Panegyrics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 34-1018
- Preparing a Panegyric (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 34-1130
- Saints and Sanctity (Art.), by Claude C. H. Williamson,
O.S.C. 34-1167, 1279
- Vitanda in Panegyrics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 35-10
- Preaching on the Saints (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 35-122
- The Comforting Panegyric (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 35-458
- Stray Notes on Panegyrics (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 35-570
- The Saints of To-Morrow (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan
Hughes, M.M., D.D. 35-941
- The Blessed in Heaven Do Not Grieve for the Lost
(Summary) 35-1313
- No New Forms of Cult or Devotion Are to Be Introduced;
Inveterate Abuses in the Matter Are to Be Abolished
(Decree) 37-1309

SAINTS (Continued)

- The Saints of the Canon of the Mass (Summary) 39-1209
- Is It Hard to Live with a Saint? (Art.), by Anthony
Kinderfreund 42-855
- On Living with Saints (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. . 43-806
- The Saints and the Bible (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 46-952
- See also Patron Saints.
- SS. CYRIL AND METHODIUS SEMINARY, A Polish Seminary
in Contemporary America (Art.), by Valerius
Jasinski, S.T.D. 41-25
- ST. THOMAS, COLLEGE OF, Heating Modernization (Art.),
by James H. Foran 40-583
- ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY, Junior Vincentians (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-750
- Young Ozanam and His Companions Walk No More (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-351
- Some Eleven Hundred Pages of Needed Inspiration (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-795
- ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL: the Alfred E. Smith Memorial
Hospital (Art.), by Edward W. Thode, R.A. 47-243
- ST. ZITA'S GUILD (Art.), by Leo C. Byrne 43-530
- SALARIES, A Question of Justice: Financial Remuneration
for the Professional Man and the Manual Laborer
(Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 35-481
- "A Question of Justice" (Commun.), by Dermot Moore,
Ph.D. 35-752
- Force of Diocesan Law Regulating Salaries (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1189
- Compensation of the Clergy (Art.), by Patrick W. Rice . . 37-1049
- Are Uniform Incomes for All Priests Feasible? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-939
- Has This Assistant the Right to a Refund in Board? (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-505
- No Income Tax on Priestly Support (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-332
- An Absent Pastor on Sick Leave? Salary Considerations
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 50-678; 51-79
- Are Clerical Salaries Considered Bona Ecclesiastica?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-1046
- SALAVILLE, REV. S., A.A., The Sacred Humanity in the
Oriental Liturgies (Summary) 40-65
- SALESMEN, Moral Aspect of Salesmen's Power of Persuasion
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 32-1296
- SALIBA, NEMATLLAH, Monitum of the Sacred Congregation
for the Oriental Church 40-1250
- SALT, Repeated Blessing of Salt for Baptism (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-846
- SALVATION, St. Paul's "Gospel" (Summary) 37-178
- The Salvation of Mohammedans (Summary) 38-732
- Father Joe's Sermon on Fire and Brimstone (Art.), by
Joseph Stang 42-46

SALVATION (Continued)

- Don't Blame Adam and Eve (Art.), by Kenan Carey, C.P. . . . 42-714
- "Outside the Church No Salvation" (Summary), by Robert
Culhane, C.S.S.R. 44-210
- Dark before Dawn (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 45-321
- A Third Anniversary (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 46-672
- Where Belong Good Protestants Dying in God's Grace?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-134
- The Limbo of Unbaptized Children (Summary) 50-445
- SALVATOR OF HORTA, ST., New Saint Proclaimed on
Easter Sunday 38-971
- Canonization of Franciscan Lay Brother (Decretal Letter) . 39-623
- SAMARITAN, GOOD, (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 32-509
- The Good Samaritan (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 38-1134
- Preachments on Patriotism (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 39-113
- SAMARITANS, The Nazarene and the Negro (Art.), by
Athanasius Van Noenen, O.P. 51-1004
- SAMPSON, FRANK H., Why Don't They Go To Rome? (Art.). . 43-218
- SANATIO IN RADICE, see Marriage, Validation and
Dissolution of.
- SANCTIFICATION OF SELF, Does Sanctification Depend on
Psychological Conditions? (Summary). 51-329
- SANCTIFYING GRACE, The Essence of (Summary), by Reginald
Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 37-403
- SANCTITY, Personal Holiness and the Sodality (Art.), by
John K. Sharp. 31-847
- The Book of Proverbs (Art.), by Hugh Cogan, D.D. . 31-1047, 1174
- The Holiness of the Israelitic Religion (Art.), by John P.
Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D. 32-365
- Cheerful Givers (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 34-457
- Saints and Sanctity (Art.), by Claude C. H. Williamson,
O.S.C. 34-1167, 1279
- "Life's Common Way" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 35-346
- The Saints of To-Morrow (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan
Hughes, M.M., D.D. 35-941
- Veni, Creator Spiritus (Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A.
(1) Introductory Note 36-18
(2) The Command and the Vision 36-132
(3) Faith That Worketh by Charity 36-242
- Unified Personality (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan
Hughes, M.M., S.T.D. 37-1148
- The Dynamics of Leadership (Art.), by Most Rev. James
Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D. 38-150
- The Eloquence of Holiness (Art.), by John A. O'Brien,
Ph.D. 41-601

SANCTITY (Continued)

- Promoting the Devout Life by Lock-Step Piety (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-18
- The Devout Life through Catholic Action (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-142
- Is It Hard to Live with a Saint? (Art.), by Anthony
Kinderfreund 42-855
- Reproducing Christ (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 47-458
- Are Priests Responsible for Soul Retardation? (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-12
- If Any Man's Work Abide: William Joseph Kerby in His
Writings (Art.), by Fenton Moran 48-255
- The Forgotten Blueprints (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-801
- The Cenacle (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-208
- The Apostolic Spirit (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-286
- Home Graduate Work for Priests (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-624
- Health and Holiness (Summary) 50-927
- Holiness and the Cardinal Virtues (Art.), by Very Rev.
John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 51-39
- Self--the Enemy Within (Art.), by Anselm Lacomara, S.J. 51-431
- Our Sanctification in Christ (Art.), by Richard Klaver,
O.S.C. 53-522
- SANCTI VENITE, The Oldest Extant Eucharistic Hymn (Art.),
by T. A. Murphy, C.SS.R. 48-438
- SANCTUARY, The Altars and (Art.), by Ralph Adams Cram. 31-595
- Who May Receive Holy Communion inside the Sanctuary?
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-970
- Stars and Stripes in the Sanctuary (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-756
- The National Flag Again: May It Be Permitted in the
Sanctuary? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 42-1144
- Bridal Parties in the Sanctuary (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-546, 1026
- SAN DIEGO, California, Creation of Diocese (Apostolic
Constitution) 37-654
- SAN FRANCISCO, Nourishing Vocations (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-441
- SAN PEDRO, California, The Solemn Blessing of the Fishing
Fleet (Art.), by Very Rev. Msgr. George M. Scott 50-721
- SANTANDREU, RIGHT REV. MSGR. ANTONIO M.,
Catholicism in Spain (Commun.) 34-860
- SANTANGELO, PAUL HECTOR, "Luther", "Vita di Gesu" and
"San Paolo" Placed on Index (Decree) 36-980
- SANTIAGO, Chile, Catholic University 31-74
- SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELLA, Spain, A Pilgrim's Progress
(Art.), by P. W. Browne, S.T.D., Ph.D. 33-1047
- SARPI, REV. PAOLO, O.S.M., Paolo Sarpi (Summary) 37-518

- SARTIAUX, FELIX, "Joseph Turmel, Priest and Historian of Dogma" Placed on Index (Decree). 32-1091
- SARTRE, JEAN PAUL, Sartre's Works on the Index 49-420
- SATAN, Christ and (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 47-350
- SATIRIC PREACHER (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 35-1131
- SATURDAY, HOLY, see Holy Saturday.
- SAUNDERS, J. J., A Latin Bloc (Summary) 42-64
- SAYERS, DOROTHY, Religion in England (Summary). 40-1355
- SAYLOR, HENRY H., A.I.A., The Cardinal Hayes High School (Art.) 42-98
- SCAFATI, REV. DOMINIC G., Dispensations to "Pauperes" (Commun.) 37-632
- The Ecclesiastical Student and His Professors (Art.) 40-160
- SCANDAL, Restitution for Spiritual Losses Caused by Seduction (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 33-1305
- Public Reparation of Scandal for Marriage outside the Church before Validation of Marriage in the Church Is Permitted (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-974
- Obligations of Newspapers to Avoid Scandal (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-747
- SCANDINAVIA, The Scandinavian Countries and Loss of the Apostolic Succession (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1361
- SCANLON, REV. W. G., O.P., Father Scanlon's Work in the Education of the Young for Enlightened Innocence (Commun.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-84
- SCAPULAR MEDAL, Extended to Catholics of All Oriental Rites (Decree) 35-1085
- Invalid Scapular Medals (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. . 53-942
- SCAPULAR OF MOUNT CARMEL, The Scapular Devotion (Art.), by John Mathias Haffert 42-947
- Conditions for Gaining the Indulgences Attached to the Brown Scapular Modified for the Duration of the War. 43-842
- Commuting the Conditions for the Sabbatine Privilege (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-928
- Scapular Indulgence (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-506
- Seventh Centenary of the Scapular of Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Art.), by Very Rev. Patrick W. Russell, O.Carm. 51-905
- Mary's Mantle of Grace (Art.), by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 51-1073
- SCAPULARS, Formula of Blessing of the Five Scapulars for the Alexandrian Rite of the Copts (Decree) 34-1319
- New Formula Granted to the Oriental Churches for Blessing of and Investment in the Five Scapulars. 44-73
- What Is the So-Called "Green" Scapular? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-223

- SCHAEFERS, RIGHT REV. MSGR. WILLIAM, Litt.M.,
 J.L.L.D., The Hospital Chaplain (Art.) 31-1199
 The Brother Problem (Art.) 32-61, 381
 Our Rural Problem (Art.) 32-282
 The Pastor and the Catholic Press (Art.) 34-377
 Holy Communion to Hospital Patients: the Chaplain's
 Problem (Art.) 34-815
 Benediction To-Day, and Yesterday (Art.) 37-49
 Do Our Young People Know Their Religion? (Art.) 42-1101
 Decline in Parish School Attendance (Art.) 43-312
 Our Catholic Population To-Day (Art.) 43-609
 Our Catholic Nurses (Art.) 44-168
 The Catholic Population and Birth Rate (Art.) 44-726
- SCHAEUBLE, MOST REV. PAUL, O.S.B., Lepers and
 Leprosy (Commun.) 45-381
- SCHICK, ERIC, Two Protestants on Confession and the
 Eucharist (Summary) 38-1063
- SCHISM, Apostasy, Schism and Heresy of Catholic; One May
 be Had without the Other; Absolution from these
 Offenses (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-67
 Penalties against Individual Offenses (Art.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-596
 May a Catholic Nurse Summon a Schismatic Priest for a
 Dying Schismatic? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 41-942
 An Outdated Interpretation of Canon 1111 (Art.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1169
- SCHIZOPHRENIA, The Schizophrenic Group of Psychoses
 (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. . . . 40-1192
 A Schizophrenic Generation (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . 46-176
- SCHLARMAN, MOST REV. JOSEPH H., D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L.,
 Authentic Records of Catholic Enlistments (Commun.) 42-766
 Mexico: A Land of Volcanoes, from Cortés to Aleman
 (Summary) 50-1001
- SCHLENKER, VESPER A., B.S., P.E., Acoustics and
 Articulation in Churches (Art.) 39-328
- SCHMIDT, REV. AUSTIN G., S.J., Service
 (Summary) 52-260, 637, 928; 53-166, 646
- SCHMIDT, REV. GEORGE T., Hospital Chaplains (Commun.) 31-1317
- SCHMIDTKE, REV. FREDERICK, "Die Einwanderung Israels
 in Kanaan" Placed on Index (Decree) 34-885, 1093
- SCHMIEDELER, REV. EDGAR, O.S.B., Ph.D., The Shadow
 of American Decline (Art.) 35-1249; 36-35
 Towards Paganism (Art.) 36-1139
 Motor Missions (Art.) 38-578
 Catholic Rural Leaders to Vincennes (Art.) 38-1233
 Cooperatives March On (Art.) 40-26
 Churches-on-Wheels (Art.) 40-361
 Motor Missions, 1940 (Art.) 41-388
 Trailing the Trailer-Chapels (Art.) 42-237
 Little Motor Mission Rationing (Art.) 43-503

SCHMIEDELER, REV. EDGAR, O.S.B., Ph.D. (Continued)

Is Uncle Sam Becoming Mother Samuela? (Art.)	43-590
Near Equality with Men--So What! (Art.)	45-11
Family Allowances for the U.S.A.? (Art.)	45-887
The Challenge of the Family (Art.)	47-313
"Just Talk" and Family Action (Art.)	49-189
Variety in the Family Apostolate (Art.)	50-316
The Family Apostolate Finds Its Groove (Art.)	51-214
The Flowering of the Family Apostolate (Art.)	52-213

SCHMITT, REV. PH., S.J., Amulets (Summary) 35-963

SCHNEPP, REV. ALFRED, S.M., Mary's Personality (Art.) . 35-813

Joy and Sorrow in Mary (Art.)	37-803
A Plea for Intellectual Preaching (Art.)	38-141
Do You Know Your Religion? (Art.)	39-246
What Is Honest? (Art.)	40-33
Wanted: Spiritual Sermons (Art.)	40-375
Known and Unknown in Religion (Art.)	40-619
The Blessed Virgin and the Neighbors (Art.)	40-844
A Call for Spiritual Leadership (Art.)	41-694

SCHNEPP, REV. GERALD J., S.M., Separation of Married
Couples and Leakage (Art.) 43-113

Divorce and Leakage (Art.) 43-243

Unique Features of the Society of Mary (Art.) 49-453

SCHNEPP, REV. GERALD J., S.M., AND NAEGELE, REV.
VICTOR A., S.M., Catholic Lay Leaders (Art.) . . . 52-826SCHOLARSHIP, The Scholar: a Warrior for Freedom (Art.),
by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 44-107SCHOLASTIC CONGRESS, INTERNATIONAL, Two International
Congresses to Be Held in Rome 50-953SCHOLASTICISM, Dominican Theology (Ser.), by John A.
McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.

(1) Aims, Origin and Nature.	36-515
(2) Method and Expression	36-604
(3) Doctrines	36-709

Brownson Speaks of the Fathers (Art.), by Thomas R.
Ryan, C.P.P.S. 49-933SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, The School Needs the Pupil (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-846SCHOOL BUILDINGS, The Physical Side of School Administration
(Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 37-721The Parish Janitor (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 37-1183

School Architecture (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. . 38-1229

School Building (Art.), by William P. Hutchins 38-1333

School Lighting (Art.), by William P. Hutchins, R.A. . . . 39-447

Beware of Fire (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 39-1302

Schoolroom Ventilation (Art.), by S. C. Bloom, B.S. . . . 40-1026

School Equipment News 40-1054

The Pastor Ponders the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-1112

SCHOOL BUILDINGS (Continued)

- School Housekeeping (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 42-749
- School Conservation of Fuel (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-615
- Keeping the School Fit (Ser.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D.
- (1) Selection and Maintenance of Floors 43-731
 - (2) Cleaning and Care of Floors. 43-824
 - (3) Cleaning Duties of the Custodian 43-1010
 - (4) Custodial Technique 43-1102
 - (5) A Cooperative Project. 44-41
 - (6) The Custodian Makes the School Safe 44-205
 - (7) The Problem of Maintenance 44-269
- Tax Exemption of Religious and Educational Institutions (Art.),
by Edward A. Keller, C.S.C. 43-865
- Landscaping the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 44-123
- Church and School Lighting (Art.), by R. Hellegers, E.E. . . 46-735
- Special Mechanical Systems (Art.), by R. Hellegers, E.E. . 46-749
- Maintenance of Buildings (Art.), by J. H. Sullivan. . . . 46-1016
- Planning the Schoolhouse (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-727
- Planning the School Site (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 48-53
- Articulating the School Building (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-207
- The Pastor Builds the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-445
- Details of the School Building (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-527
- The Skeleton of the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-606, 669
- Planning the Classroom (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 48-848
- Your New School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 49-661
- SCHOOL FINANCE, Can We Cut Cost of Our Schools? (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 33-1072
- The Pastor Trims the Budget (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 33-1180
- The Way Out for the Schools (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-844
- The Cost of Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 35-173
- SCHOOLS, Supervision of the Stage in Catholic Academies
(Commun.) 32-857
- Central Educational Bureau for All Catholic Schools in Italy
(Notification) 32-1092
- De Catechizandis Parvulis; What Our Schools Might Do (Art.),
by F. H. Drinkwater 34-142

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- The Italian "School Chart" (Summary), by Father
Barbera 39-1211
- Educational Problems in Europe (Art.), by Charles J.
Woollen. 51-798
- See also Education, Catholic.
- SCHOOLS, HIGH, Religion in Our Secondary Schools (Art.), by**
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 31-274
- What of the High School? (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 35-954
- Known and Unknown in Religion: High-School Pupils (Art.), by
Alfred F. Schnepf, S.M. 40-619
- Activities in the English Program (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-865
- The Cardinal Hayes High School (Art.), by Henry H. Saylor,
A.I.A. 42-98
- Layman View of High School Problems (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-36
- The High-School Catholic (Art.), by Henry M. Schryer,
A.B., S.T.B. 43-64
- 24,000 versus 67,000 (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 44-241
- Our High School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 44-842
- The High School in War Time (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-122
- The Mechanical Equipment of a Modern High School (Art.), by
E. J. Benesch, M.E. 46-725
- Tell Them Personally (Art.), by Paul F. Flynn 46-857
- Catholic High Schools (Art.), by E. F. Miller, C.S.S.R. . . . 47-989
- Better Schools for Better Men (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-578
- Does This Mass Practice Fail against Instruction of Holy See?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-270
- The Modern Catholic High School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-645
- What Can a Catholic High School Do? (Art.), by Dennis J.
Geaney, O.S.A. 52-800
- Citizenship in the English Program (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-1021
- The Genesis of the Central Catholic High School (Art.), by
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-64
- Non-Catholic Teaching in Catholic High School (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1107
- SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, Centenary of the Notre Dame**
Sisters (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 48-281
- SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, Catholic Children in Public Schools (Art.), by**
James J. Johnston 35-59
- Religious Instruction at the Back Door (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-40

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC (Continued)

- Sex Education in Public Schools (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M. Cap., A.M. 42-645
- Problem Number One: Saving to the Faith Catholic Youth in Public High Schools (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-985
- October, 1942, or October, 1875? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-97
- What Percentage of Our Eighth-Grade Graduates Enter Public High Schools? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-155
- Pastor Doubts about Community Chests and Secularized Parents (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-265
- Figures on Parochial School Graduates in Public High Schools (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-356
- City Pastor Off to a Country Mission (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-22
- We Can Save the Other Half (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-597
- Priests Praying at Public School Commencement Exercises (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-698
- One Solution to the Public High School Problem (Art.), by Paul F. Flynn 45-752
- Are These Commencement Exercises a Religious Service? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-299
- Are Our Tax-Supported Schools Public? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-419
- Public Schools as Now Constituted Unconstitutional (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-179
- Father Smith Organized Jackson: Case History of a Parish Problem (Art.), by Olin J. Murdick 47-808
- Teaching Those Released-Time Classes (Art.), by Eugene Dooley, O.M.I. 48-746
- Supreme Court Arraigned, Tried, Convicted (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-846
- In Praise of Parochial Schools (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-921
- Have We 2,000,000 Spiritual Illiterates? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-412
- Pressure Groups and Church-State Relations (Art.), by Robert F. Drinan, S.J. 50-996
- Education of Children (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 51-971
- Have These United States of Ours an Established Religion? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 52-413, 652
- Handicapped Children Are Catholics! (Art.), by William F. Jenks, C.S.S.R. 52-606
- Y.M.C.A. in Public Schools (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-655
- Toward Preparing Effective CCD Teachers for High School (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Edmund F. Falicki . . . 53-1069

- SCHRYER, REV. HENRY M., A.B., S.T.B., The High-School Catholic (Art.) 43-64
- SCHUMACHER, REV. BERNARD F., The Louvain American College (Art.). 39-144
- SCHUMACHER, REV. H., S.T.D., Christian Marriage: The "Mega Mysterion" (Art.) 35-139
- SCHUMACHER, HENRY C., M.D., LL.D., The Priest and Family Counselling (Art.) 40-11
- The Mentally Deficient (Art.). 40-144
- Training the Mentally Deficient (Art.) 40-251
- The Dull and Backward (Art.) 40-381
- Objective Causes of Backwardness (Art.) 40-498
- Delinquency (Art.) 40-625
- The Psychoneuroses (Art.). 40-748, 857
- Psychopathic States (Art.) 40-964
- Affective-Reaction Types (Art.) 40-1098
- The Schizophrenic Group of Psychoses (Art.) 40-1192
- The Organic Reaction Types (Art.). 40-1325
- SCHUMACHER, RIGHT REV. MSGR. M. A., Catholic Education: Overdone and Underdone (Art.) 34-351
- SCHWARZ, REV. JOHN H., The Parish Priest in America (Art.) 53-18, 124
- SCHWEGLER, REV. EDWARD S., D.D., The Vatican and a Fixed Easter (Art.) 34-705
- The Vatican and Calendar Reform (Art.). 34-801
- The Mass: the Unfinished Symphony (Art.) 36-354
- Less Catechism: More Religion (Art.) 43-961
- Hours on Wheels (Art.). 45-747; 46-534
- Sunday Help (Art.) 48-40
- Revise the Lenten Regulations! (Art.) 48-265
- Sunday Help--Other Angles (Art.) 48-602
- Sacerdotal Squawks (Art.) 50-919; 53-987
- SCIENCE, A Direction for (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 46-779
- With the Eyes of Faith (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 51-491
- The Faith of Scientists (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-11
- Science, Health and Safety in the Elementary School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-737
- Science and Mortality (Summary), by A. V. Hill 53-346
- Creation and Modern Science (Summary), by Abbé Marduel 53-441
- SCOLDING PREACHER (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 31-917
- SCOTT, VERY REV. MSGR. GEORGE M., The Solemn Blessing of the Fishing Fleet of San Pedro (Art.) 50-721
- SCOUTING, for the Catholic Boy (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 43-917
- SCRIPTURES, SACRED, see Bible.
- SCRUPLES, Scrupulous Penitents (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-857
- Religious Neurosis (Summary). 40-666

SCRUPLES (Continued)

A Psychotherapy for Scruples (Ser.), by Ernest F. Latko,
O.F.M., S.T.D.

- (1) Nature of Scruples 49-617
- (2) The Psychotherapy of Dr. Roger Vittoz 50-906
- (3) A Retraining of the Will 50-1020
- (4) The Priest in the Treatment of Scruples 50-1119
- (5) Collaboration between Priest and Psychologist in
Treating Scruples 51-33

Obedience or Mental Hospitalization? (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-376

SCUPOLI, REV. LORENZO, Victims of a Malicious Tongue (Art.),

by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 37-479

SEAL OF CONFESSION, See Confession.

SEAL, PAPAL, New Papal Seal (Motu Proprio) 31-762

SEAMEN, The International Apostolatus Maris Congress (Art.), by

James Tunnissen 38-466

New Provisions regarding Immigrants and Seamen (Art.), by

Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D. 53-418

SEATTLE, Washington, New American Archdiocese (Apostolic

Constitution) 52-444

SECRET, Extent of Obligation to Keep a Secret in Reference to

Affairs of Others (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,

LL.B. 40-174

SECRET SOCIETIES, see Societies, Forbidden.

SECULAR INSTITUTES, Apostolic Constitution on Canonical

States and Secular Institutes of Christian Perfection . 47-940

What about the Apostolic Constitution, "Provida Mater

Ecclesia"? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,

J.C.D. 48-379

New Provisions for Secular Institutes (Motu Proprio). . . 49-71

SECULARISM, in Education (Summary). 41-1031

Non-Religious Conditions for Religious Performance (Art.), by

Leo J. Sweeney, C.M. 44-330

The American Mentality (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-481

Is This Parish Typical? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,

J.C.D. 49-539

Do We Fit Into the Picture? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,

C.S.P. 52-1061

SEDILIA, Regarding the "Sedilia" or "Scamnum" (Ans.) . . . 41-749

SEGREGATION, Restrictions for the Colored Race (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-294

Must These Things Be? (Art.), by John T. Gillard, S.S.J.,

Ph.D. 39-1277

Whither Segregation? (Art.), by John J. Conroy, S.S.J. . . 47-716

A Moral Appraisal of the Color Line (Art.), by John P.

Markoe, S.J. 48-828

Interracialism and Interracialism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 49-902; 50-191, 478

SEGUR, MSGR. DE, Dull, Hard, Useless Confession (Art.), by

John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 58-721

- SEGURA Y SAENZ, PEDRO CARDINAL, The Resignation of the Cardinal Archbishop of Toledo (Epistle) 32-414
- SELF-DISCIPLINE, Does Seminary Discipline Inculcate Self-Discipline? (Art.), by Joseph S. Dunn, C.M. 31-369
- SELF-MUTILATION, Can Mother Give That Eye? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-535
- SELLING, of Religious Articles in Church (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-746
- The Morality of Black-Market Selling (Art.), by Raymond C. Jancauskis, S.J. 44-579
- SEMEN, An Unlawful Way of Procuring Specimen of Semen (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-620
- Physician Asks Lawful Methods of Fecundation (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-965
- Physician Says It Can't Be Done (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-133
- Method for Obtaining Specimen (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1068
- Sperm Specimen and Condom? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-178
- Cooperation of Laboratory Technician in Analysis of Specimen (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-854
- SEMINARIES AND SEMINARIANS, What Can the Seminary Do? Training for Convert-Making (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-337
- Does Seminary Discipline Inculcate Self-Discipline? (Art.), by Joseph S. Dunn, C.M. 31-369
- Preparation for the Work of Convert-Making in the Seminary (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-449
- Pastoral Theology (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-909
- The Pastoral Ministry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-1021
- The Spirit of the Seminary (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 31-1245
- A Course in Convert-Making (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 32-1
- Why Preparatory Seminaries? (Art.), by George Zimpfer. 32-1059
- Some Seminary Difficulties; the Position of a Prefect of Seminarians, (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-516
- The Ecclesiastical Student and His Professors (Art.), by Dominic S. Scafati 40-160
- Regulations for Seminaries of Oriental Rites 40-1141
- A Polish Seminary in Contemporary America (Art.), by Valerius Jasinski, S.T.D. 41-25
- The Principles of Catholic Action in the Seminary (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-496
- Salvaging Wasted Vocations (Art.), by Seminarius 42-61
- Oriental Day in the Seminary (Art.), by Clement C. Englert, C.SS.R. 43-406
- Equivalent Testimonial Letters (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-294
- Psychology for Seminarians (Art.), by John W. Stafford, C.S.V. (1) Philosophical Psychology 44-813

SEMINARIES (Continued)

- (2) Scientific Psychology 44-895
- What Preparatory Seminaries Will Take Declared or Undeclared Vocations? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-218
- Preparatory Seminaries for Declared or Undeclared Vocations (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-380
- For Priests and Other Educators (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-660
- The Latin-Shy Seminarian (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-377
- A Questionnaire on Vocations (Art.), by Albert J. Nevins, M.M. 46-502
- Our Seminary Leakage (Art.), by Edgar Holden, O.F.M.Conv 47-93
- Seminarians with Previous Religious Attachments (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-215
- Seminary Villa, Though in Another Diocese, Considered as Annex to Seminary (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-858
- Something for Seminaries; Pastoral Journalism (Art.), by Demetrius Manousos, O.F.M.Cap 48-931
- What Do We Expect from Seminaries? (Art.), by Most Rev. Louis Marie de Bazelaire 49-766, 861
- Seminary Program of Liturgical Music (Letter) 50-656
- Instruction on the Teaching and Study of Sacred Scripture . 51-252
- The Devil in Our Seminaries (Art.), by Theodore C. Siekmann 52-221
- And Sadly Teach; Neglect of Catechetics in Seminary Course (Art.), by Thomas S. Hansberry 52-232
- The Major Seminarian and His Pastor (Art.), by Donald W. McIlvane 52-995
- Some Aspects of Seminary Education (Art.), by Anthony J. Pattison, O.F.M.Cap. 53-995, 1086
- SEMINARIES AND UNIVERSITIES, CONGREGATION OF, Central Educational Bureau for All Catholic Schools in Italy** (Notification) 32-1092
- The Holy Father Assumes Prefecture of Sacred Congregation of Seminaries and Universities. 38-309
- Seminary Program of Liturgical Music (Letter). 50-656
- SEMINARIUS, Salvaging Wasted Vocations (Art.)** 42-61
- SENILITY, The Organic Reaction Types (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D.** 40-1325
- SENSES OF SCRIPTURE (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.** . . . 46-266
- Spiritual Sense of Holy Scripture (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-356
- SENTENCE (CANON LAW), Manner of Pronouncing Sentence** by Collegiate Tribunal (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-48
- Plea of Nullity against a Sentence (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-272

SEPARATION OF MARRIED PERSONS, Concerning the (Decision)	33-79
Separation of Married Couples and Leakage (Art.), by Gerald J. Schnepf, S.M.	43-113
Separation a Toro et Mensa (Art.), by Joseph J. Super . . .	46-438
Marriage Sits Lightly on This Catholic Girl (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-906
Is There a Monograph on Canonical Separations? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	50-671
Safeguarding the Family and Society (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	53-923
SEPTUAGESIMA (Summary)	35-963
A Sermon for Septuagesima Sunday (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	39-449
Entering the Vineyard (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M. Cap., A.M.	43-319
SEPTUAGINT, (Summary)	36-414
The Septuagint--Is It Inspired? (Summary), by Père Benôit, O.P.	53-439
SEQUENCE (MUSIC), The Mass Hymn (Art.), by John L. F. Pitale	46-805
Singing Entire Sequence at High Mass (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M.	53-82
SERAPHIC YOUTH MOVEMENT, The Seraphic Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M. Cap., A.M.	36-137
SERMONS, Homily, Sermon, Prone (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	32-457
De Mortuis Nil Nisi--Optimum? Sermons at Priests Funerals (Art.), by Arminius	32-1046
Magnalia Dei: Sermons and Nature Study (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.	35-362, 494
English Literature's Debt to the Medieval Pulpit (Art.), by Felix Hope, F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S.	35-1266
Various Points on the Rubrics of the Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	37-629
A Plea for Intellectual Preaching (Art.), by Alfred F. Schnepf, S.M.	38-141
Ten-Minute Sermons (Art.), by J. M. Winder	39-828
Wanted: Spiritual Sermons (Art.), by Alfred F. Schnepf, S.M.	40-375
Christ in Your Home Town; a Christmas Sermon, by William J. Halliwell	41-309
Attention at Sermons (Summary), by John M. Winder . . .	41-315
Saint Augustine's Christmas Sermons (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J.	44-161
Sermons of St. Leo the Great (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J. (1) Lenten Resolutions	44-321
(2) Passiontide	44-401
Christmas Sermons of St. Leo the Great (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J.	45-187

SERMONS (Continued)

- Youth Evaluates the Preacher (Art.), by Chester A. Brzegowy, C.R. 45-333
- Don't Blame the Heat (Art.), by Paul Matthew 45-771
- Do the Laity Read Newman's Sermons? (Art.), by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J. 46-182
- The Chria Adapted: a Sermon Form (Art.), by Joseph C. Kelley, S.J., M.A. 46-663
- St. Peter Canisius on Christmas Joy (Art.), by John A. Hardon, S.J. 48-167
- Topics for Boys' Sermons (Art.), by James D. R. Ebner . . 49-213
- Sermons That Stick (Art.), by Dagmar Renshaw Lebreton. . 49-785
- See also Homiletics; Preaching.

SERRA MOVEMENT, an American Brand of Catholic Action

- (Art.) 52-44

SERTILLANGES, PÈRE, O.P., God in Us (Summary) 36-741

SERVANTS, Non-Catholic Servants in Catholic Families. - Protestant Church Service. - Visits of Minister. - Sick Calls

- (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-632

SERVANTS OF MARY, see Servite Order.

SERVANTS OF THE PARACLETE, An Unusual Monastery: Via Coeli, Jemez Springs, New Mexico (Art.), by

- Theodore C. Siekmann 50-525

SERVANT, THE UNMERCIFUL, see Matthew, St., Gospel of.

SERVER AT MASS, Altar Boys' Ceremonial (Ans.), by Stanislaus

- Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-849

Daily Mass and Impossibility of Securing an Altar Boy (Ans.),

- by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-969

Liturgical Color of Cassocks of Altar Boys (Ans.), by

- Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-972

Choice and Training of Altar Boys (Summary). 38-623, 1067

Place for Altar Boys at High Mass during Singing of Gloria and

- Credo (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 39-862

Propriety of Altar Boy Carrying Tabernacle Key or Ostensorium

- to Altar (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 42-670

Saying Mass without a Server (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

- C.M., J.C.D. 42-953

Devotional Mass without Server (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

- C.M., J.C.D. 42-1059

Mass without a Server (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

- C.M., J.C.D. 45-537

Devotional Mass without Server (Ans.), by Joseph P.

- Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-963

Indults for Portable Altar and Mass without Server. 50-363

SERVICE, Two Types of Economic Organization (Art.), by

- Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-225

Walking the Second Mile (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.,

- LL.D. 40-122, 400

The Priest and the Service of Eminence (Art.), by Edward F.

- Garesché, S.J. 53-718

- SERVICE MEN, Spiritual Care of Soldiers in the German Army
(Decree) 36-324
- The Religion of the Russian Soldier (Summary), by Hélène
Iswolsky 40-1352
- General Absolution of Soldiers "Imminenti aut Commisso
Proelio" 41-752
- Soldiers and Sailors Dispensed from Fast and Abstinence (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-70
- Making Our Service Men Spiritually Alert (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-505
- Authentic Records of Catholic Enlistments (Commun.), by
Most Rev. Joseph H. Schlarman 42-766
- Youth Serving Their Nation (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-931
- Abstinence and Service Men Travelling (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-379
- Chaplains Not in Uniform (Art.), by James L. Reed 44-584
- A Monthly Letter to Those in Service (Art.), by Hugh J.
Deeny 45-180
- When Johnny Comes Marching Home (Art.), by Richard Walsh,
C.S.P. 45-268
- Reclamation of Returning Soldiers (Art.), by Malachy Farrell,
C.P. 45-373
- The Returning Veteran (Art.), by Andrew P. Maloney 45-487
- Does Military Dispensation Extend to Family? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-614
- Religion and the Returned Soldier (Art.), by Charles A. Curran,
Ph.D. 46-410
- Post-War Pastors (Art.), by Ernest F. Miller, C.S.S.R. . . . 46-773
- Character Guidance in the Service (Art.), by John A.
Carlin 49-773
- Religious and Moral Orientation for Prospective Teen-Age
Inductees (Art.), by Very Rev. Edward V. Stanford,
O.S.A. 51-999
- Ordination Testimonials for Ex-Servicemen (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-473
- SERVICES, RELIGIOUS, see Devotions, Religious.
- SERVILE WORK, By What Law Is Servile Work Forbidden on
Holidays of Obligation? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-83
- Servile Work--Hobbies on Sunday (Summary) 35-1311
- Worship and Abstention from Servile Work (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 44-848
- Restraining Beads on Sunday (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 46-531
- Servile Work on Sundays (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 47-927
- SERVITE ORDER, Seventh Centenary of the Order of Servites
B.V.M. (Apostolic Letter) 34-86
- SETON, MOTHER ELIZABETH (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 37-1064

SETON, MOTHER ELIZABETH (Continued)

- Introduction of the Cause of Elizabeth Ann Seton 41-535
- SEVEN LAST WORDS OF CHRIST, The Second Word (Art.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 42-619
- SEVEN-YEAR-OLD, Characteristics of the (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-65
- SEVERITY, One of the Don'ts in Hearing Confessions (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1081
- SEX, Moral Aspect of Involuntary Pollution (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-638
- What Element Makes Certain Actions Indifferent in Themselves
Sins Against Chastity? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1065
- Sex Psychology in Education (Art.), by Very Rev. Charles
J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 38-589
- Daydreams and Sexuality (Art.), by Rudolph Allers, M.D.,
Ph.D. 39-469
- The Spiritual Direction of Teen-Age Boys (Art.), by T. C.
Siekman 46-651
- SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY, Entering the Vineyard (Art.), by Kilian
J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-320
- SEX EDUCATION, Decrees on Sexual Education and Eugenics 31-993
- Cor Mundum Crea (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 32-580
- Acquiring the Right Attitude towards Sex (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 34-1304
- Father Scanlon's Work in the Education of the Young for En-
lightened Innocence (Commun.), by Charles Bruehl,
D.D. 35-84
- Who Shall Instruct the Child? (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 37-491
- What Must Be Told? (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 37-610
- Catholic Adolescence in Relation to Sex (Art.), by Mary G.
Cardwell, M.D. 37-810
- Sex Psychology in Education (Art.), by Very Rev. Charles J.
Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 38-589
- The Challenge of the Sex Problem (Art.), by Felix M. Kirsch,
O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 38-803
- Daydreams and Sexuality (Art.), by Rudolph Allers, M.D., Ph.D. 39-469
- Sex Education in Public Schools (Art.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-645
- Training for Chastity: a Program for a Priest in
"Copperville" (Art.), by Nicolas E. Walsh 48-21
- Papal Condemnation of Certain Types of Modern Sex
Literature (Allocution) 52-444
- SHARKEY, DON, These Young Lives (Summary) 51-453, 546, 645, 742
- SHARP, REV. JOHN K., Purpose and Need of the Sodality (Art.) . 31-353
- Organizing the Sodality (Art.) 31-490
- The Sodality Meeting (Art.) 31-601
- The Sodality Club Room (Art.) 31-727

SHARP, REV. JOHN K. (Continued)

Personal Holiness and the Sodality. 31-847

Catholic Action and the Sodality (Art.) 31-950

SHAUGHNESSY, REV. PATRICK, O.S.B., God's Image (Art.) . 50-733

SHEEDY, REV. CHARLES, C.S.C., Young Leaders Going Your
Way (Art.) 45-603

SHEERIN, REV. JOHN B., C.S.P., Homiletical Series

Conversational Preaching. 44-418

Monotonous Preaching 44-481

Some Speech Defects and Inhibitions 44-574

Action in the Pulpit 44-647

The New Sermon Technique 44-721

Conquest by Courtesy 44-801

This above All. 44-881

Church History in Sermons 45-1

On the Brighter Side 45-97

Bypassing the Centers of Resistance 45-168

Sermons on Sin 45-248

Dark before Dawn 45-321

Pulpit Dialogues 45-410

Russians Liberate Marriage 45-481

Ideas for May Sermons 45-561

Pictorial Preaching 45-641

It Is the Lord! 45-721

Charity Is Kind 45-801

In Constant Contact 45-881

Sermons on Grace 46-12

The Why of the Evil Star 46-81

Sermons on Saint Paul 46-247

Opening a Retreat 46-333

Retreat for Children. 46-401

Sermons on the Three Hours' Agony 46-481

The Roman Menace 46-561

Too Hard and Too Much. 46-641

In the Shadow of the Rock 46-753

The Apostle of Irreverence 46-833

The Plight of Preaching. 46-913

The Dark Side of the Moon 47-1

Persuading the Protestants 47-81

Sermons on Confession 47-265

Is Church an Elective? 47-345

The Authority of the Vatican 47-425

Sermons on Communism 47-529

Mary and the Marshal. 47-609

Sermons on Mental Cults 47-689

Sermons on the Divinity of Christ 47-793

The Pallbearers. 47-873

Sermons on Catholics in Politics 47-953

Speaking of People 48-1

That More Excellent Way 48-81

What Shall I Say on Christmas? 48-161

SHEERIN, REV. JOHN B., C.S.P. (Continued)

Sincerity Is Not Enough	48-241
In Your Neighbor's Shoes	48-321
Sermons on Baptism	48-401
The American Mentality	48-481
Sermons on Church and State	48-561
Sermons on Miracles	48-641
Dull, Hard, Useless Confession	48-721
The Forgotten Blueprints	48-801
Consolation at Philadelphia	48-897
The Gleam in Ivan's Eyes	49-9
Sermons on Day-Dreams	49-89
Buried Treasure in the Psalms	49-177
Sermons on the Catholic Press	49-245
Sermons on Church Unity	49-265
Sermons on Vocations	49-433
Sermons on American Marriage	49-521
May, Mary and Mothers	49-601
On the Purpose of Life	49-681
Business and Religion Incorporated	49-761
The Big Fisherman	49-841
In Praise of Parochial Schools	49-921
Sermons on Mercy-Killing	50-119
Confession and Psychiatry	50-215
Sermons on the Judgment	50-311
Sermon on the Assumption	50-407
Now It Was Night	50-507
A Sermon on the Risen Life	50-603
Mary, Our Mother	50-705
Who Are Your Heroes?	50-799
Sermons on Labor	50-895
Those Ignorant Catholics	50-991
Is Christ Out of Date?	50-1087
How to Handle Bores	51-11
Prayer Can Be Simple	51-107
A Christmas Sermon	51-203
Speak of the Devil	51-299
Who Are the Russians?	51-395
With the Eyes of Faith	51-491
The Fountain of Youth	51-587
A Woman's Sense of Humor	51-683
Who Is My Neighbor?	51-779
With God on Vacation	51-877
Education of Children	51-971
Mixed Marriages and the Melting Pot	51-1067
The Faith of Scientists	52-11
The Dead Live	52-107
Can We Save Christmas?	52-203
Birth-Control for Asia?	52-299
Columnists Are Not Infallible	52-395
The Lenten Fast and Reducing Diets	52-491

SHEERIN, REV. JOHN B., C.S.P. (Continued)

Ideas for an Easter Sermon	52-587
Mary, Most Gracious Advocate	52-681
Who Is a Good Catholic?	52-775
Patience on the Rainy Days	52-869
God, Man and the Clown	52-965
Do We Fit Into the Picture?	52-1061
Pride, the Mother of All Mischief	53-13
Why Pray for the President?	53-109
Ideas for Christmas Sermons	53-213
The Lukewarm Don't Care	53-313
The American Sin	53-405
A Sermon on St. Patrick	53-502
Little Lamps and the Light of Christ	53-597
Woman: Lead Role or Extra?	53-693
Brass Heavens and the Sacred Heart	53-781
Troublemakers	53-877
People Will Talk	53-961
The Goal of Academic Freedom	53-1057

SHEETS, REV. JOHN R., S.J., The Last Gospel of the Mass (Art.) 53-339

SHELTON, REV. G. W., Shortage of Vocations for Orders of Women (Summary) 50-834

SHENCHOW, China, Raised to Vicariate Apostolic (Apostolic Constitution) 35-1333

SHERBROOKE, Quebec, New Ecclesiastical Province (Apostolic Constitution) 52-259

SHREWSBURY, JOHN TALBOT, 16TH EARL OF, The Catholic Revival in England (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-658

SHRINES, see Fatima; Loreto; Lourdes; etc.

SHUSTER, GEORGE N., M.A., PH.D., The Church in Germany (Art.) 31-1155

Problems of the Church in Germany 31-1259

SICK, THE, Indulgences of the Way of the Cross for the Sick (Decree) 31-1108

Hearing of Confessions of the Sick in Strange Parish (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-844

Holy Communion to Hospital Patients: the Chaplain's Problem (Art.), by William Schaeffers, Litt.M. 34-815

Our Duty Towards the Sick and the Dying (Summary), by Pierre Barbet, M.D. 36-964

Comforting the Sick (Commun.), by Henri Goudreau, S.J. 38-189

Frequency of Holy Communion during Illness (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1358

"Infirmi" and the Communion Fast (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-869

Drinking Water after Midnight by Hospital Patients (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-446

Dispensation from Eucharistic Fast for Sick in Hospitals (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-326

SICK, THE (Continued)

How Often Communion to the Sick? (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-536

Sacraments for the Sick (Art.), by Donald L. Barry, C.S.P. 48-824

Visitation of the Sick (Commun.) 48-854

SICK CALLS, Some Points about Holy Communion to the Sick

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-401

Offerings Demanded or Expected at Sick Calls (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-290

Surplice and Stole at Sick Calls (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 37-966

Should a Strict Record Be Kept of Sick Calls? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-941

Keeping the Pyx and the Burse in the Tabernacle (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1070

See also Unction, Extreme.

SIEKMANN, REV. THEODORE C., Preparation for Mass (Art.) 46-28

The Spiritual Direction of Teen-Age Boys (Art.) 46-651

Are You Approachable to Teen-Agers? (Art.) 47-386

Developing Teen-Age Goodness (Art.) 47-706

Morning Meditation (Art.) 49-460

The Daily Visit to the Blessed Sacrament (Art.) 49-946

An Unusual Monastery (Art.) 50-525

The Devil in Our Seminaries (Art.) 52-221

The Diocesan Priest (Art.) 52-497

SIGNATURA APOSTOLICA, The Procedural Law of the Code (Art.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-42

SIGNATURES, How Should Priest Sign His Name at the End of a

Letter? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 49-748

SIMONITSCH, REV. ROLAND G., C.S.C., PH.D., Religion Instruction

in Catholic Colleges for Men (Summary) 53-1013

SIMON, PAUL, Mental Dietetics (Summary) 40-164**SIMON STOCK, ST., Returns to England (Art.), by Joseph P.**

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-304

SIMONY, in the Administration and Reception of the Sacraments

(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1279

Simony in the Conferring and Accepting of Ecclesiastical Offices,

Benefices, Dignities (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 39-607

SIN, The Place of Sin in the Divine Economy (Ascet. Notes), by

Bede Jarrett, O.P. 34-715

The Priest in the State of Mortal Sin (Art.), by George

Roder, S.J. 34-836

How to Reconcile Christ's Atonement for the Sins of the World and
the Abiding Consequences of Sin (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-292

Difference between Sin and Offense in Canon Law (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-73

Sin and Neurosis (Art.), by Rudolf Allers, M.D., Ph.D. . . 42-637

Don't Blame Adam and Eve (Art.), by Kenan Carey, C.P. . . 42-714

Sermons on Sin (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 45-248

SIN (Continued)

Mirabilis Scientia Tua ex Me! (Art.), by Tarcisius A.

Rattler, O.S.A. 46-100

Distinction between "Sin" and "Offense" in Canon Law (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-942

Confession after Celebrating Necessary Mass (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-476

Why Confession as Soon as Possible? (Ans.), by John J.

Danagher, C.M. 53-477

See also Cooperation, Sinful; Penance, Sacrament of; Reservation of Sins.

SINCERITY, Is Not Enough (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-241

SINCERO, ALOYSIUS CARDINAL, Appointed Special Legate to

Ninth Centenary Religious Celebrations in Honor of St.

Emeric (Epistle) 31-191

SINGING, CONGREGATIONAL, Sing As You Speak (Art.),

by Francis Auth, C.S.S.R. 32-620

Concerning the Singing of Hymns in the Vernacular in Church

Services (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-327

May the Congregation Stand while Singing coram Sanctissimo?

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-370

The Pope Invites All to Sing (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,

Litt.D., LL.D. 47-833

Singing of Hymns in English (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,

C.M. 53-756

See also Music, Sacred.

SINNERS, Sermons on Reformed Sinners (Art.), by Right Rev.

Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 34-906

Sinners and Reparation (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. . . . 53-348

SIN, ORIGINAL, and the New National German Religion (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-890

Original Sin Is Not a Physical Entity But a Moral Deficiency

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-213

SINS, RESERVED, see Reservation of Sins.

SIQUEIRA, REV. J., S.J., Retreats for the Clergy (Art.). . . . 44-37

SISTERHOODS, RELIGIOUS, New Constitutions for Extern Nuns in

Cloistered Communities (Apostolic Constitution) . . . 32-190

Concerning Special Faculties for Confessions of Religious

Women (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-747

Our Teachers (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,

LL.D. 40-1345

The Path to Self-Consecration (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-320

Why So Many Sisterhoods? (Art.), by Edward F. Garesche,

S.J. 50-825

See also Nuns; Religious Orders; also names of Sisterhoods.

SIX-YEAR-OLD, Challenge of the (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-1030

SKINNER, ORIN E., The Craft of Color and Light (Art.). . . . 47-785

SLAG, REV. JOHN A. H., On Methods of Convert Making

(Commun.) 31-288

- SLANDER, The Priest and the Tongue (Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel,
S.V.D. 38-256, 362, 479
Penalties for Slander, Impurity and Forgery (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-594
- SLANG, in the Pulpit (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 45-129
- SLAVERY, Causes of Slavery in Ethiopia (Summary). . . . 36-1194
- "SLAVES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY" (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-183
- SLAVONIC CATHOLICS and the Latin Clergy, Byzantine (Art.), by
Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-517, 586, 675
- SLEEP, Ascetism and Health (Summary) 36-1071
- SLOAN, REV. PATRICK J., The Catholic Church and the Secular
Press (Art.) 33-956
- SLOGANS, Professors and (Art.), by Albert T. Waible, C.S.S.R.,
S.Scr.B. 38-1165
- SLOVAKS, Cause of Leakage among Slovak Catholics (Commun.), by
Clement J. Hrtanek, M.A. 34-77
Hungarian Priests and Slovak Catholics; Reply to C.
Hrtanek (Commun.), by Joseph Galambos 34-303
- SLOW-LEARNERS, Equality of Catholic Educational Opportunity
(Art.), by Louis J. Faerber, S.M., Ph.D. 53-702
- SMIDDY, REV. THOMAS W., S.T.L., Roman
Documents 52-60, 157, 256, 364, 444
- SMITH, VERY REV. CANON GEORGE D., D.D., Ph.D., Maria
Mediatrice (Summary) 40-775
- SMITH, REV. HOWARD W., S.T.D., J.C.D., Venite
Adoremus (Art.) 35-1139
- SMITH, VERY REV. MSGR. LEO R., D.D., Co-Workers with
God" (Art.) 45-499
- SMOKING, A Bit of Puritanical Catholicity (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-807
A Martyr Asks for a Smoke and a Drink before Execution
(Commun.) 49-334
- SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAN, A Quotation 42-66
- SOCIAL ACTION, The Priest and (Art.), by W. C. Hradecky. . 39-19
Applied Leadership (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M. 40-133
Leadership in Labor and Economy (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-258
Freedom Defended (Art.), by John F. Cronin, S.S., Ph.D. . . 41-922
The Church's Opportunity and the Nation's Promise (Art.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. T. James McNamara 41-1196
St. Zita's Guild (Art.), by Leo C. Byrne 43-530
Now Come the Delinquency Experts (Art.), by Barry J.
Wogan, M.A., Journ.D. 43-979
Catholic Social Action in England (Art.), by Charles J.
Woollen. 53-435
- SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS, A Neglected Part of "Casti
Connubii" (Art.), by Franklyn J. Kennedy 31-1084

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS (Continued)

- Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on the Economic Depression, Lack of Employment and Increase of Military Armaments . 32-299
- Watchman, What of the Night? Revolution and the Church (Commun.), by Fr. Augustine 32-1191
- Catholic Attitude towards Social Problems (Commun.) . . 33-1201
- Politics, Economics and Preaching (Art.), by Charles Lewis . 34-15
- The Catholic Church and the Social Order (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-225
- Towards Paganism (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 36-1139
- Breakers Ahead! (Art.), by P. M. Worthcote, Ph.D., M.C. 36-1251
- Administration of Justice in Totalitarian States (Art.), by Viator. 38-815
- Clouds Over the Earth (Ser.), by Viator
- (1) The Operations of Communism 38-692
 - (2) Administration of Justice in Totalitarian States . . . 38-815
 - (3) Attitudes of the Masses in Totalitarian States . . . 38-927
 - (4) Postscript on World Problems 38-1041
- The Priest and Family Counselling (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-11
- The Lure of Social Services (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . 47-33
- Religion and Social Problems (Art.), by Very Rev. Msgr. Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D., A.A.S.W. 49-927
- Is Christ Out of Date? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-1087
- The Church, the State, and the Films (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Luigi Civardi 51-987
- Otium, Magnum Negotium (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 52-519
- SOCIAL EVOLUTION (Summary) 38-960
- SOCIALISM, The Social Value of Christianity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-113
- The Study Club Discusses Ownership (Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 38-267
- SOCIALIST PARTY, May Catholics Join (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-81
- SOCIALIZATION OF PROPERTY (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-897
- SOCIAL JUSTICE, In Defense of My Rights; a Statement of the Position of a Catholic Workingman (Commun.) . . . 33-409
- Money Madness and the Social Problem (Commun.), by Eugene Spiess, O.S.B. 33-965
- A Just Social Order (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 35-561
- Justice, the Most Unpopular Virtue (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-225
- Social Justice (Summary). 37-1076
- Why the Intense Agitation against Communism and So Little about Wrongs of the Big Capitalists? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-302
- Social Justice: Meaning-Necessity-Promotion (Art.), by J. P. Emmet O'Hanley 38-1152
- A Christmas Sermon (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 51-203

SOCIAL JUSTICE (Continued)

Passionism Rather than Pacifism (Art.), by Joseph M.

McNulty. 53-722, 930

Passionism Rather Than Pacifism (Commun.), by James I.

Conway, S.J. 53-842

SOCIAL REFORM, The Encyclical "Caritate Christi" 32-1193

Modern Business and the Rights of Labor (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-70

The New Man; Catholics and Social Reform (Ascet. Notes), by

Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-371

The Pagan's Quest (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,

S.J., M.A. 33-478

Politics, Economics and Preaching (Art.), by Charles Lewis 34-15

The Catholic Church and the Social Order (Art.), by Charles

Bruehl, D.D. 35-225

The Cage against the Capitalistic System (Art.), by Charles

Bruehl, D.D. 35-337

The Meaning of Economic Activity (Art.), by Charles

Bruehl, D.D. 35-449

Restoration of the Social Order (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 35-673

The Priest and the Social Question (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 35-785

Apathy--Our Scourge (Art.), by Most Rev. Robert E. Lucey,

D.D. 36-468

Why Talk about Catholic Action? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 36-748

Apathy and Its Cause (Commun.) 36-978

The Social Testament of Pius XI (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 39-785

The Priest and His Activity against the Neo-Pagan Nationalism

(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1120

Pope Pius XII and Christian Leadership (Art.), by Kilian J.

Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-504

In Place of Politics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 41-503

Foundations for Reconstruction (Summary) 41-743

Christian Unity (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 41-904

The New Order and the Old (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 41-1183

Sodality Activities in a Rural Parish (Art.), by James

McShane, S.J. 44-185

The Christian View (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 44-658

Back to the Poverty-Loving Christ (Art.), by W. Hradecky . 44-769

A Sense of Social Vocation (Summary) 44-922

Christ in Politics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 47-449

The Priest and the Industrial World, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 47-840

Introduction to Catholic Action (Art.), by Francis X. Mayer,

S.J. 51-1099

Ideas for an Easter Sermon (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,

C.S.P. 52-587

Priests Parachute into Red Island (Art.), by Walter Van de

Putte, C.S.Sp. 52-1081

SOCIAL REFORM (Continued)

- The Parish Priest in America (Art.), by John H. Schwarz 53-18, 124
- SOCIAL SCIENCES, in the Schools (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-735
- Social Studies in the Elementary School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-748
- SOCIAL SECURITY, for Church Employees (Art.), by Donald Hayne 38-1059
- SOCIAL SERVICE, Portrait of a Priest Social Worker (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. 43-445
- Now Go the Delinquency Experts! (Art.), by Marie T. Lauck 44-261
- What's Wrong with Social Work? (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D., A.A.S.W. 52-780
- SOCIETIES, CHURCH, Is the Pastor or Parish the Owner and Administrator of Funds of Church Societies? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-864
- Admission of Absent and Deceased Persons into Pious Sodalties (Case) by A. Vermeersch, S.J. 32-411
- Manner of Enrollment in Confraternities and Pious Unions (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 34-1197
- "Slaves of the Blessed Virgin Mary" (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-183
- Pastoral Ministry in Our Day (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 39-362
- Erection of Ecclesiastical Societies, Membership, Obligations (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1237
- Non-Jesuit Sodalties (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-69
- Harvesting Mission Fruits (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-362
- Regarding Associations of the Faithful (Decision) 47-74
- See also Holy Name Society; Sodality of Our Lady; Societies, Lay; Third Orders, Secular
- SOCIETIES, FORBIDDEN, Catholics and the Young Men's Christian Association (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-844
- Concerning Some Secret Societies and Catholic Participation in Them (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-403
- Forbidden Societies and Sacramental Absolution (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-638
- Penalties for Joining the Freemasons and Similar Societies (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 37-1281
- Certain Secret Societies Forbidden without Excommunication (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . 37-1285
- Catholics and Membership in Fraternal Lodges (Ans.) 41-740, 944
- Is P.E.Q. Considered a Forbidden Society? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-68
- What about the Rainbow Girls? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-288

SOCIETIES, FORBIDDEN (Continued)

- Eastern Star Women; Rainbow Girls? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-967
- Membership in Rotary Clubs (Decree, April 30, 1951) . . . 51-835
- Procedure to Be Followed in Conversion of Members of Forbidden Societies (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-82

SOCIETIES, LAY, Is the Pastor or Parish the Owner and

- Administrator of Funds of Church Societies? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-864
- Are Lascivious Pictures Lawfully Printed Because They Are Advertisements? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-292
- Catholics as Chaplains of Non-Catholic Fraternal Organizations (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-737
- Medical Mission Work and Parish Societies (Art.), by Edward F. Garesché, S.J. 39-476, 593
- Societies of Catholics Are Not Necessarily Ecclesiastical Organizations (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-517
- May a Priest Hold an Office in a Catholic Lay Organization? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1040
- Are Our Conventions Too Big and Too Frequent? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-231
- "Pros" and "Cons" on National Conventions (Communs.), by Edward J. Heffron, Frank E. Gartland, C.S.C., and Frederick P. Kenkel 42-767
- The Saint Christopher Club (Art.), by Paul F. Flynn 45-917

SOCIETIES, RELIGIOUS, see Religious Orders.

SOCIETY, A Religious Society in a Secular World (Art.),

- by Leo J. Sweeney, C.M. 44-197
- Value Preservation and Isolation (Art.), by Leo J. Sweeney, C.M. 44-253
- Original Nature versus Human Nature (Art.), by Leo J. Sweeney, C.M. 44-493
- Forming Christian Society (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-646

SOCIETY OF CATHOLIC MEDICAL MISSIONARIES, The

- Medical Mission Apostolate (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-768

SOCIETY OF ST. PETER THE APOSTLE FOR NATIVE CLERGY, see Pontifical Society for Native Clergy.

SOCIOLOGY, Some Points from the Recent Encyclical on

- Labor ("Quadragesimo Anno") 31-1105, 1213
- Our Rural Problem (Art.), by William Schaefer, Litt.M. . . 32-282
- In Defense of My Rights; a Statement of the Position of a Catholic Workman (Commun.) 33-409
- Gens contra Gentem (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-913
- Abominatio Desolationis (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-1043

SOCIOLOGY (Continued)

- The Meaning of Economic Activity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 35-449
- A Question of Justice: Financial Remuneration for the Professional Man and the Manual Laborer (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 35-481
- "A Question of Justice" (Commun.), by Dermot Moore, Ph.D. 35-752
- What of the Negro? (Art.), by John Thomas Gillard, S.S.J., Ph.D. 35-1043, 1170
- Christian Sociology (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-1
- A Case of Distributive Justice (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 36-285
- The Ethical Character of Society (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-337
- Private Ownership (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-449
- Scope of Private Ownership (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-561
- A Color Problem (Summary) 36-637
- The Restriction of Property Rights (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-673
- Property in the Social Household (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-785
- The Socialization of Property (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-897
- Industry and Its Ethical Implications (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-1009
- Human Values in Industry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-1121
- Depersonalization of Industry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 36-1233
- Economic Organization (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 37-1
- The Dynamics of Economic Activity (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-113
- Two Types of Economic Organization (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-225
- Man and the Machine (Summary) 37-298
- The Profit System (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-337
- Morality of the Profit System (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-449
- The Productive Agencies (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 37-561
- Work as a Title to a Livelihood (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-673
- Man and the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 37-785
- The Tragedy of the Machine (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-897
- The Spirit of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris" (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-1009
- The Scope of the Papal Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris" (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 37-1121
- Christian Corporatism (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 37-1233
- The Essence of Corporatism (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-1
- The Nature of the Vocational Group (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-113

SOCIOLOGY (Continued)

- Legal Aspects of the Vocational Groups (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-225
- The Study Club Discusses Ownership (Art.), by J. Elliot
Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 38-267
- The Evolution of the Corporative Society (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-337
- Structure of the Vocational Group (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 38-449
- Effects of Corporate Organization (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 38-561
- Concrete Aspects of Vocational Organization (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-673
- Vocational Organization and Unemployment (Art.), by
Charles Bruehl, D.C. 38-785
- A Christian Philosophy of Work (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,
D.D. 38-897
- The Vocationally Organized Society (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 38-1009
- Can We Crush Commercialized Vice? (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 39-25, 129
- The Social Testament of Pius XI (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 39-785
- What Price Personality? (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan
Hughes, M.M., D.D. 39-814
- Is Work the Only Just Means of Acquiring Property or of
Gaining Any Kind of Temporal Goods? (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1133
- The New Barbarism and the Catholic Reaction (Art.), by
Stanley B. James. 40-1281
- Again the Forgotten Man (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. . . 41-1214
- The Roots of Catholic Culture (Art.), by Stanley B. James . 42-793
- The State and Society (Summary). 43-639
- A Religious Society in a Secular World (Art.), by Leo J.
Sweeney, C.M. 44-197
- Value Preservation and Isolation (Art.), by Leo Sweeney,
C.M. 44-253
- Non-Religious Conditions for Religious Performance
(Art.), by Leo J. Sweeney, C.M. 44-330
- Real or Pseudo-Parishes? (Art.), by Leo J. Sweeney, C.M. 44-429
- The Approach to Labor (Art.), by Stanley B. James. . . . 44-487
- Original Nature versus Human Nature (Art.), by Leo J.
Sweeney, C.M. 44-493
- Near Equality with Men--So What! (Art.), by Edgar
Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 45-11
- The Truth about Family Allowances (Art.), by Charles
Woollen. 45-254
- The Meaning of Mass Production (Art.), by Charles Woollen 45-492
- Corporatist Controversies (Art.), by Henry Somerville. . . 45-647
- The What and Why of Punishment (Art.), by Joseph
Przudzick, Ph.D., J.C.B., S.T.B., A.M., A.A.S.W. 45-740, 842

SOCIOLOGY (Continued)

- The Challenge of the Family (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler,
O.S.B., Ph.D. 47-313
- Christ in Politics (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 47-449
- The Family and Community Living (Art.), by Charles A.
Curran, Ph.D. 48-271
- Patron of Workmen (Art.), by Michael O'Carroll, C.S.Sp.,
D.D. 48-423
- Our Under-Mind (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 48-503
- Reflections on the Road Problem (Art.), by Charles J.
Woollen 49-123
- The Priest and His Age (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 50-15
- Basic Christian Social Living (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-173
- Is Christ Out of Date? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 50-1087
- Forming Christian Society (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-646
- See also Social Action; Social Justice; Social Reform.
- SOCRATES, Christ and (Summary), by M. Windisch 36-412
- SODALITY OF OUR LADY, Purpose and Need of the
Sodality (Art.), by John K. Sharp 31-353
- Organizing the Sodality (Art.), by John K. Sharp. 31-490
- The Sodality Meeting (Art.), by John K. Sharp. 31-601
- The Sodality Club Room (Art.), by John K. Sharp 31-727
- Personal Holiness and the Sodality (Art.), by John K. Sharp 31-847
- Catholic Action and the Sodality (Art.), by John K. Sharp . . 31-950
- First Parish Sodalities (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 42-69
- Non-Jesuit Sodalities (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 42-69
- Sodality Activities in a Rural Parish (Art.), by James
McShane, S.J. 44-185
- Recent Pontifical Documents on Catholic Action. 49-331
- Young Ladies' Sodality? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-177
- Untapped Manpower (Art.), by Nicholas H. Rieman, S.J. . . . 52-610
- SODIUM AMYTAL, Case: Use of Truth Serum (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-614
- SODOM, Searching for (Art.), by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 32-593
- See also Pentapolis.
- SOLDIERS, see Service Men.
- SOLICITATION, Wrong Advice in Confession May Become
Solicitation (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 33-524
- Intention Required for Solicitation (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1302
- False Accusation of Solicitation (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-718
- Penalties for the Crime of Solicitation (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1048
- See also Accomplice; Cooperation, Sinful.

- SOLICITUDE, The Cloister of Divine Good Will (Art.),
by Mateo Crawley-Boevey, SS.CC. 47-958
- SOLOMON ISLANDS, NORTH, New Vicariate Apostolic
Erected (Apostolic Constitution) 31-640
- SOMERVILLE, REV. HENRY, Corporatist Controversies (Art.) 45-647
- SONGS, The Bible and the Negro Spirituals (Art.), by
Lawrence M. Friedel, S.V.D. 45-900
- SORROW, Joy and Sorrow in Mary (Art.), by Alfred Schnepf,
S.M. 37-803
- SORROW FOR SIN, see Contrition.
- SOULS, HOLY, see All Souls' Day; Purgatory.
- SOUND, AMPLIFICATION OF, They Come to Worship--and
to Listen (Art.), by Ellsworth C. Dent. 39-222
- SOUTH, THE, Conditions and Needs of the Church in the South
(Ser.), by Michael C. Clasby
(1) Parishes with and without Schools. 31-241
(2) Missions and Rural Areas 31-476
- What of the Negro? (Art.), by John Thomas Gillard, S.S.J.,
Ph.D. 35-1043
- Trends to Catholicity in the South (Ser.), by Abbé Michel
(1) Where and What Is the South To-day? 41-887
(2) Conversion Records in the Dioceses of the South. . . 41-993
(3) Anti-Catholic Prejudice Waning in Dixie 41-1119
- The Church's Opportunity and the Nation's Promise (Art.),
by Right Rev. Msgr. T. James McNamara. 41-1196
- The South--Problem or Opportunity? (Art.), by Richard
Reid 43-235
- Best Beggar Yet (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-422
- Know Your Southern Baptists (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw,
C.P. 50-530
- SOUTH AMERICA, Relimitation of Ecclesiastical Territories
(Apostolic Letter) 31-415
- SPAIN, Letter of His Holiness to the Superior General of the
Society of Jesus 32-416
- Encyclical of Pius XI Protesting against the Oppression of
the Church in Spain 33-1222
- Catholicism in Spain (Commun.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
Antonio M. Santandreu 34-860
- The Spanish Civil War (Summary) 37-297, 400
- Survey of the Reviews: "Iconoclasts and Martyrs" 38-625
- Moral Aspect of the Present Revolution in Spain (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-1068
- Reestablishment of the Rota of the Apostolic Nunciature of
Spain (Motu Proprio) 47-944
- Unusual Spanish and Portuguese Liturgical Customs (Art.),
by Raphael M. Huber, O.F.M.Cap. 52-322
- SPALDING, MOST REV. MARTIN J., D.D., An American
Ecclesiastical Code (Art.), by Jerome D. Hannan,
LL.B., J.C.D. 43-726
- SPEAIGHT, ROBERT, Some Thoughts on St. Augustine
(Summary) 53-45

- SPECULATION**, Some Restitution Cases Involving Speculation and Unjust Means, by H. Davis, S.J. 33-527
- SPEECH**, The Priest and the Tongue (Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 38-256, 362, 479
- Acoustics and Articulation in Churches (Art.), by Vesper A. Schlenker, B.S., P.E. 39-328
- Some Speech Defects and Inhibitions (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 44-574
- The Mystery of Stuttering (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-523
- Along the Path to Fluency (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-604
- The Frontal Attack on Stuttering (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-685
- What to Do about Your Voice (Art.), by Conleth R. Overman, C.P. 46-860
- Speech and Acoustics (Art.), by Robert B. Morrissey. . . . 48-279
- Outwitting the Monotone (Art.), by Arthur G. Mulligan, Mus.D. 50-424
- A Sermon on the Risen Life (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 50-603
- People Will Talk (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-961
- SPEECH EDUCATION**, Speech Correction in the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-926
- Better Speech through the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-203
- Oral Reading of the Epistles and Gospels (Art.), by Arthur G. Mulligan, Mus.D. 47-995
- Approach to the Language Arts (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-357
- SPELLING**, The Fine Art of (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 32-484, 735
- SPELLMAN**, FRANCIS CARDINAL, Archbishop Spellman (Editorial) 39-897
- Letter of Congratulations on the Golden Jubilee of the HOMILETIC AND PASTORAL REVIEW 50-13
- SPIEGEL**, RIGHT REV. MSGR. WILLIAM J., The Priest and Systematic Catechetics (Art.) 48-837
- SPIERS**, REV. EDWARD F., Ph.D., The Central Catholic High School (Summary). 53-64
- SPIESS**, REV. EUGENE, O.S.B., Money Madness and the Social Problem (Commun.) 33-965
- SPILLMAN**, REV. F. J., S.J., Authenticity of his "A Victim to the Seal of Confession" 51-660
- SPIRIT**, HOLY, see Ghost, Holy.
- SPIRITUAL COMMUNION** (Summary). 49-719
- SPIRITUALITY**, Does Seminary Discipline Inculcate Self-Discipline? (Art.), by Joseph S. Dunn, C.M. 31-369
- In Omnem Veritatem (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-1266
- The Continuous Change (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-144

SPIRITUALITY (Continued)

- Crucifixus Est; Co-Crucifixion with Christ Ensures Co-Resurrection (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 33-800
- The Cultivation of Spirituality (Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 34-362
- The Organic Growth and Development of the Spiritual Life (Summary), by N. Dander, S.J. 35-182
- A United Front; the Problem of Spiritual Renewal (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 36-378
- Stressing the Non-Essentials (Art.), by Joseph D. O'Leary . 37-940
- "Schools" of Catholic Spirituality (Summary) 39-65
- Pastoral Ministry in Our Day (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 39-362
- The Spirituality of St. Gregory the Great (Art.), by J. D. Crichton 40-1057
- Spiritualizing Mankind (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.
- (1) Pathological Trends in Modern Youth 41-362
- (2) Creation and Procreation 41-512
- (3) Regeneration and the Liturgy of Holy Saturday . . . 41-612
- (4) The Great Sacrament 41-707
- (5) On the Way to Adolescence 41-819
- (6) Progressing towards Manhood. 41-912
- (7) Preparing for Matrimony 41-1000
- (8) The Christian Family 41-1098
- Our Sunday Masses (Art.), by John J. Thilges, S.V.D. . . 41-1089
- Pastoral Musings (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.; A.M.
- (1) Introduction 42-57
- (2) Concerning Parish Missions. 42-182
- (3) Preparation for a Parish Mission. 42-275
- (4) Harvesting Mission Fruits 42-362
- (5) Special Parish Exercises 42-468
- (6) Extending Spirituality to the Home 42-552
- (7) Sex Education in Public Schools. 42-645
- (8) Pastoral Visits. 42-741
- (9) Spiritualizing the Shepherds. 42-835
- (10) Youth Serving Their Nation 42-931
- (11) Juvenile Delinquency. 42-1038
- (12) The Lay Apostolate 42-1106
- Contemplation and Action (Summary), by B. O'Brien . . . 42-66
- Making Our Parishes Spiritually Alert (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-609
- The New Dispensation (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.
- (1) The Redemption in the Liturgy 43-24
- (2) The Epiphany of the Lord 43-129
- (3) More Divine Manifestations 43-224
- (4) Entering the Vineyard 43-317
- (5) The Days of Salvation 43-417

SPIRITUALITY (Continued)

- (6) Life through Death 43-623
- (7) A New Life in Christ 43-701
- (8) The Glorification of Christ 43-791
- (9) Final Preparation of Man 43-907
- (10) The Liturgy and Christian Life 43-1018
- (11) The Domestic Liturgy 43-1109
- On Aspiring to a Good Work (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler,
O.P. 43-41
- On Feeling Spiritually Comfortable (Art.), by Arthur H.
Chandler, O.P. 44-20
- Devotion through Humility (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler,
O.P. 44-180
- Intret in Conspectu Tuo! (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. 44-360
- Another Curate Enters His Appearance (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-611
- Prayer Difficulties of Religious Penitents (Art.), by
Gabriel Diefenbach, O.F.M.Cap. 44-742
- Et Dixi: Nunc Coepi (Art.), by Tarcisius A. Rattler, O.S.A. 45-434
- The Spiritual Teaching of St. Paul of the Cross (Art.),
by Roger Mercurio, C.P. 45-727, 826
- Too Hard and Too Much (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 46-641
- The Spiritual Direction of Teen-Age Boys (Art.), by
T. C. Siekmann 46-651
- The Bible and the Spiritual Life (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 46-794
- The Cloister of Divine Good Will (Art.), by Mateo
Crawley-Boevey, SS.CD. 47-958
- Are Priests Responsible for Soul Retardation? (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-12
- Building the Spiritual Life (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-126
- Starving, Semi-Starving and Ailing Souls (Art.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-173
- Priestly Perfection (Summary) 48-450
- The Spiritual Life in Recent Publications (Art.), by
Francis X. Murphy, C.SS.R., Ph.D. 48-521
- St. Paul of the Cross: Outstanding Example of the
Reparative Character of the Night of the Spirit (Art.),
by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by
William J. Hogan, C.P. 49-182
- Is Detachment Puritanical? (Art.), by Louis A. Farina . . . 49-356
- Home Graduate Work for Priests (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-624
- Constructive Suggestion from England (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-87
- Now It Was Night (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 50-507
- How to Handle Bores (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 51-11
- The Lean Brothers (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-125
- If Priests Only Knew They Wanted It! Counsel and Advice
in the Confessional (Art.), by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . . . 51-304

SPIRITUALITY (Continued)

- With God on Vacation (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 51-877
 A Parochial and a Diocesan Obstacle to Priestly
 Perfection (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-514
 Two Pastoral Volumes by Indirection (Art.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-882
 Our Sanctification in Christ (Art.), by Richard Klaver,
 O.S.C. 53-522

See also Sanctity.

SPIRITUAL VISITS to the Blessed Sacrament, Indulgences

- Granted for (Decree) 35-1193

SPONSORS, see Baptism, Sponsors in; Confirmation.

STABAT MATER, Indulgences for Invocation to the Holy

- Cross and for Recitation of the Stabat Mater (Decree) 35-297

STAFFORD, REV. JOHN W., C.S.V., Ph.D., Psychology for
Seminarians (Art.)

- (1) Philosophical Psychology 44-813

- (2) Scientific Psychology 44-895

- Psychology and Moral Problems (Art.) 51-118

STAINED GLASS (Art.), by Ralph Adams Cram 31-714

May Satisfactory Stained Glass Be Obtained from American

- Manufacturers? (Ans.), by Ralph Adams Cram 33-393

"Glastonbury White" Satisfactory Substitute for Stained

- Glass Windows (Ans.), by Ralph Adams Cram. . . . 33-633

Stained Glass Windows in a City Church (Art.), by John A.

- Nowlen, O.P., S.T.Lr. 40-562

The Merit of Modernism (Art.), by Charles J. Connick,

- M.F.A., A.F.D. 41-576

The Craft of Color and Light (Art.), by Orin E. Skinner. . . 47-785

STALLBAUMER, REV. VIRGIL R., O.S.B., Ph.D., Literature

- and Dogma: a Reply (Art.) 35-715

Hungry Sheep That Are Not Fed (Art.) 35-1298

Making the Motion Picture a Factor for Good (Art.) 37-467

"The Problem of Pain" (Art.) 44-833

STANFORD, VERY REV. EDWARD V., O.S.A., Religious and

Moral Orientation for Prospective Teen-Age

- Inductees (Art.) 51-999

STANG, REV. JOSEPH, The Question of a Vocation to the

- Religious State (Art.) 41-810

What Shall Be His Name? (Art.) 41-1108

Father Joe's Sermon on Fire and Brimstone (Art.) 42-46

STATE, THE, Extent of Authority of the State over the Life of

Criminals (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,

- LL.B. 31-868

Ecclesiastical and Civil Jurisdiction over Offenses (Art.),

- by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-164

Right or Wrong? Right to Support from Public Funds

- (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-187

Origin of Temporal Power (Summary) 38-179

The Right to Rebel (Summary), by Don Luigi Sturzo. . . . 38-409

STATE, THE (Continued)

Clouds Over the Earth (Ser.), by Viator

- (1) The Operations of Communism 38-692
- (2) Administration of Justice in Totalitarian States . . . 38-815
- (3) Attitudes of the Masses in Totalitarian States 38-927
- (4) Postscript on World Problems 38-1041

"There Is No Power but from God" (Rom., x. 1). 38-859

The Christian Conception of the State (Summary) 39-508

Is Rebellion against a Legally Established Government

Ever Morally Lawful? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1320

Catholicism and the State (Art.), by Frederick R. Hoare 42-519, 628

Is Uncle Sam Becoming Mother Samuela? (Art.), by

Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 43-590

The State and Society (Summary). 43-639

Matchless Interpreter of a Peerless Constitution (Art.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-494

The Function of the State (Summary). 51-521

Forming Christian Society (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.

Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-646

See also Church and State; Law, Civil.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS, see Way of the Cross.

STEALING, see Theft; Restitution.

STEINMUELLER, VERY REV. JOHN E., S.T.D., S.Scr.L.,

The Site of the Pentapolis (Art.) 31-290

The Chronology of the Life of Christ (Ser.)

The Birth of Christ 36-147

Duration of Christ's Public Life 36-263

The Passion and Death of Christ 36-384

The Pre-Jerome Latin Version (Art.) 36-1037

English Catholic Versions of the Bible (Art.) 36-1154

American Catholic Versions of the Bible (Art.) 36-1268

Revisions of the English Bible (Art.). 38-826

The History of the Latin Vulgate (Art.) 39-252, 347

Primitive Hebrew Religion (Ser.)

(1) Rationalistic Interpretation 40-1077

(2) The Patriarchal Religion, Morality and Culture in
the Pre-Mosaic Period 40-1179(3) The Commandments and Institutions of the
Patriarchal Religion 40-1300

The Messiah according to Sholem Asch (Art.). 41-401

The Magdalene Question (Commun.) 45-459

An American Introduction to the Bible (Art.), by Very Rev.

James M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 48-86

New American Consultor to the Biblical Commission. . . . 48-316

Holiness and the Cardinal Virtues (Art.). 51-39

STEPINAC, ALOYSIUS CARDINAL, Declaration of the Sacred

Congregation of the Council Excommunicating Yugo-
slavians Who Ill-Treated Archbishop Stepinac (Decree) 47-604

STERILITY, Practical Application of the Knaus-Ogino Theory

(Art.), by R. DeGuchteneere, M.D. 34-147

STERILITY (Continued)

Impotency and Sterility in Reference to Marriage (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-299

A Certainly Sterile Period (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 52-462

STERILIZATION, EUGENICAL, The Ethics of Birth Control
(Art.), by Dominic Pruemmer, O.P., S.T.D. . . . 31-581, 701

Does Sterilization of a Man Constitute a Diriment Impedi-
ment to Marriage? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 34-628

Marriage of Mentally Defective Persons (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1067

Compulsory Sterilization (Summary) 35-1071

The Crime of Abortion (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 38-388

Direct Sterilization Again Condemned by the Holy Office
(Decision) 40-902

A Case of Sterilization to Avoid Repeated Caesarean
Sections (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 42-758

Is This Operation to Sterilize Justifiable? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-216

Is Such Sterilization Contraceptual? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-609

A Case of Sterilization (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 47-927

May This Woman Be Operated on? Exploratory Operation
with Danger of Sterilization (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-536

Doers of the Detestable by Equivalency (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-855

A Worried Nurse (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 51-466

STEUART, DOM B., O.S.B., Low Mass and Corporate
Worship (Summary) 41-1034

STEWARDSHIP, The Unjust Steward (Art.), by Right Rev:
Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 38-1020

STIPENDS, see Fees; Mass, Application of.

STOCHNY, REV. V. O., "Was Made" or "Became" in the
Slavonic Gospel (Commun.) 39-867

STOCKS, Manifold Money and Christian Ethics (Art.), by
Charles J. Woollen 42-29

No Cause for Worry; Priest's Investments (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-845

STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, Reflections on Canon Stokes'
Church and State (Art.), by Robert F. Drinan, S.J. . . 51-503

STOLE, Deacon Wearing Priest's Stole (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-739

Color of Stole at Interment (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 48-618

STOLES (Continued)

White or Violet Stole for Proper Color (Ans.), by

John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-665

See also Articles, Religious; Blessings, Ecclesiastical; Fees.

STOUT, REV. DUNSTAN, C.P., M.A., The "Miracles"

Narrative and Play (Art.) 48-119, 191

STRAUBINGER, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JUAN, The Mystery of
the Jewish People (Art.)

(1) The Rejection of the Jewish People 44-641

(2) The Final Restoration of Israel 44-734

STRAUSS, E. B., A Psychiatrist on Maria Goretti (Summary) . 53-443

STREET PREACHING, Can Street Preaching Help? (Art.),

by Stephen A. Leven 37-691

The American Street-Preaching Movement (Art.), by

Conleth Overman, C.P. 46-432

STRITCH, SAMUEL CARDINAL, Letter of Congratulations on
the Golden Jubilee of the HOMILETIC AND PASTORAL

REVIEW 50-14

STUDENTS, Consulting Books Forbidden by the Church (Ans.),

by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-182

Catholic Undergraduates' Religion in Holland (Summary) . 39-1108

Catholic Action and Catholic Education (Art.), by Martin M.

McLaughlin. 41-1174

Cradle Courtships (Art.), by Ernest F. Miller, C.S.S.R. . . 43-17

24,000 versus 67,000 (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,

J.C.D. 44-241

Catholic College Student Enrolled without Pastor's Recom-

mendations (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-60

College Student Attitudes towards Religion (Art.), by

T. Earl Sullenger, Ph.D. 49-558

See also Education, Catholic; Universities, Catholic.

STUDY, The Pupil Learns (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-940

The Priest and Study (Art.), by Anselm Lacomara, C.P. . . 48-675

Home Graduate Work for Priests (Art.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-624

Constructive Suggestion from England (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-87

The Priest's Reading and Study (Art.), by Joseph Minihan . 52-593

STUNTS, Death-Defying Performances and Other Extremely

Dangerous Stunts (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,

O.F.M., LL.B. 40-434

STURZO, DON LUIGI, The Right to Rebel (Summary) 38-409

STUTTERING, The Mystery of (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-523

Along the Path to Fluency (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-604

The Frontal Attack on Stuttering (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-685

STYLE, LITERARY, Style in Sermon Composition (Art.), by

Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 37-906

- SUBCONSCIOUS MIND, Mental Dietetics (Summary), by
Paul Simon 40-164
- SUBDEACONSHIP, Function of the Subdeacon at the Sanctus in
Solemn High Mass (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1186
- Non-Ordained Seminarian or Religious Acting as Sub-
deacon (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 33-403
- Why Does the Subdeacon Hold the Paten during Solemn
Mass? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . 47-584
- SUBJECTIVISM, RELIGIOUS (Art.), by Wilfred Wilhelm,
O.F.M.Cap. 53-602
- SUBSCRIPTIONS, Periodicals and Papers Sent without Sub-
scription and Question of Payment (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-513
- SUBTRACTION, How Do You Subtract? (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-1187
- SUENENS, MOST REV. LÉON-JOSEPH, D.D., Théologie de
l'Apostolat (Summary) 51-1087
- SUFFERING, Relation of Suffering to Sacrifice (Art.), by
Joseph Brodie Brosnan, M.A. 32-692
- Crucifixus Etiam (Ascet. Notes), by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 32-927
- The Problem of Suffering (Ascet. Notes), by Bede Jarrett,
O.P. 34-260
- Transformed Weakness into Strength (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 43-119
- "The Problem of Pain" (Art.), by Virgil R. Stallbaumer,
O.S.B., Ph.D. 44-833
- The Why of the Evil Star (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 46-81
- Sermons on Saint Paul (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 46-247
- The Cloister of Divine Good Will (Art.), by Mateo
Crawley-Boevey, SS.CC. 47-958
- Sermons on Mercy-Killing (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 50-119
- Health and Holiness (Summary) 50-927
- Troublemakers (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 53-877
- SUFFRAGES, Title of Exclaustated Religious to Suffrages
(Ans.) 41-641
- What about Second Mass for Suffrage? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-866
- Mass for Deceased Priests of the Diocese (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-846
- SUICIDE, Self-Murder (Summary). 37-618
- Burying Suicides with Pomp and Splendor (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-158, 589
- SULLENGER, T. EARL, Ph.D., College Student Attitudes
towards Religion (Art.) 49-558
- SULLIVAN, REV. DANIEL J., P.R., R.D., Bringing the Church
to Non-Catholics (Art.) 36-369
- SULLIVAN, J. H., Maintenance of Buildings (Art.) 46-1016
- SUNDAY, Sunday Help (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler . . . 48-40
- Sunday Help--Other Angles (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler . 48-602

SUNDAY NURSERIES, Nursery Goes to Church (Art.), by C. Carney	47-582
SUNDAY OBSERVANCE (Summary).	35-1069
Servile Work-Hobbies on Sunday (Summary).	35-1311
The Lord's Day (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. (1) The Christian Sabbath	44-755
(2) Worship and Abstention from Servile Work.	44-848
SUNDAYS AFTER EPIPHANY, More Divine Manifestations (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	43-224
SUNDAYS AFTER PENTECOST, The Last Sunday after Pentecost (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	42-133
Final Preparation of Man (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	43-907
SUPERIORS, RELIGIOUS, Does the Term "Local Superiors" Include the Master of Novices? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	34-858
Ecclesiastical Superiors Vested with Coercive Power (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	36-723
Abuse of Ecclesiastical Authority or Office (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	39-833
A Clerical Tirade against Plain Chant (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B.	40-999
May a Religious Superior Delegate Deacon to Distribute Communion? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	43-268
Sister Protests against Perpetual Superiorships (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-53
Perpetual Superiorships and Religious Inefficiency (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-6
Do Parochial School Sister Superioreses Come under The Sexennial Rule? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-54
About the Manifestation of Conscience (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-132
Some Problems of Religious (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	47-1005
The Mother General Went beyond Her Authority; Letters on Matters of Conscience (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	49-985
SUPER, REV. JOSEPH J., The Bishop Speaks (Art.).	42-843
"And I Did Eat" (Art.).	42-1127
The Visit of the Magi (Art.).	43-213
Sponsors for Baptism (Art.).	44-746
This Business of Preaching (Art.).	44-916
Separatio a Toro et Mensa (Art.).	46-438
Subitanea Mors (Art.).	47-114
As Others See Us (Art.).	48-107
Duties of Parish Priests towards Non-Catholics (Art.).	48-928
Polish National Reformed Church (Art.).	51-28

- SUPERNATURAL**, Veni, Creator Spiritus (Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.
- (1) Introductory Note 36-18
 - (2) The Command and the Vision 36-132
 - (3) Faith That Worketh by Charity 36-242
- The New Order and the Old (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 41-1183
- Enthusiasm (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley. 51-400
- SUPERSTITION**, and Sacrilege (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1056
- A Peculiar Use of Images of the Blessed Virgin and Other Saints (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-1216
- Revival of Old Superstition of String-Measuring (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-376
- SUPERVISION**, EDUCATIONAL, The Beginnings of Supervision (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 31-720
- The Principal and Special Supervision (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-1062
- The Physical Side of School Administration (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 37-721
- SUPPORT OF THE CHURCH**, Theological Basis for Precept of the Church to Support the Work of the Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1082
- The First Precept of the Church (Commun.) 34-521
- Pastor Punishing Parishioner for Culpable Neglect of Contributing to Support of Parish (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1186
- "Talking about Money" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 37-458
- The Collections in St. Paul's Epistles (Summary). . . . 37-513
- Shirkers of Parish Support? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-669
- Does Assessed Church Support Take Precedence of Debts Unpaid? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 44-688
- Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-675
- Which Pastor Can Marry This Couple? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-886
- Are There Teeth in the Law of Church Support? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-586
- Pioneer Priest on Church Support (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-98
- Accepting Parochial Contributions from Nominal Catholics (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-457
- A Poaching Parishioner and a Skin-Flint Giver (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-179
- SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES**, Arraigned, Tried, Convicted (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-846
- SURGERY**, Moral Aspect of Surgical Operations Dangerous to the Life of the Unborn Child (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-71

SURGERY (Continued)

- Concerning Obligation to Submit to Operation to Make
Child-Bearing Possible (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-297
- Ethics of Ectopic Pregnancy (Art.), by Frederick W. Rice,
M.D. 35-1150
- Catholic Nurse Working for Doctor Who Performs Opera-
tions and Gives Advice Contrary to Moral Law
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 37-1197
- Holy Communion before Surgical Operations (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-735
- Assistance of Nurses at Illicit Operations (Case), by
John F. O'Malley, S.T.D. 43-47
- Catholic Nurses and Illicit Operations (Commun.) 43-359
- Assistance of Nurses at Illicit Operations (Commun.) . . . 43-650
- Is This Operation to Sterilize Justifiable? (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-216
- On Embryotomy (Case), by Peter Lumbreras, O.P., S.T.M. 47-901
- May This Woman Be Operated on? Exploratory Operation
with Danger of Sterilization (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-536
- Doers of the Detestable by Equivalency (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-855
- In This Illegal Operation Are Nurse, Doctor Culpable?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-67
- This Infertility Can Hardly Be Cured: Immoral Operation
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-823
- The Pastor Is Right; Cooperation in an Illicit Operation
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-568
- SURPLICE, and Stole at Sick Calls (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-966
- Religious Habit as Substitute for the Surplice (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-740
- Use of the Alb in Place of the Surplice in Blessings (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-740
- Material for Surplice (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-674
- SURVEY OF THE REVIEWS, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 35-53 passim.
- SURVEYS, SOCIAL, A Continuous Survey of a Highly Mobile
Urban Parish (Art.), by Leo Sweeney, C.M. . . . 44-14, 118
- SUSPENSION, CLERICAL, The Suspension "ex Informata
Conscientia" (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 33-1085
- Procedure for Inflicting the Suspension "ex Informata
Conscientia" (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
LL.B. 35-1276
- Suspension (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 37-276
- What Does Suspension Forbid? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 41-319
- SWAN, CLIFFORD M., Church Acoustics (Art.) 46-1003

- SWEENEY, REV. FRANCIS P., C.S.S.R., J.C.D.,** The New Regulations on Fast and Abstinence (Art.). 52-693
- SWEENEY, REV. LEO, C.M.,** A Continuous Survey of a Highly Mobile Urban Parish (Art.). 44-14, 118
- A Religious Society in a Secular World (Art.). 44-197
- Value Preservation and Isolation (Art.). 44-253
- Non-Religious Conditions for Religious Performance (Art.) 44-330
- Real or Pseudo-Parishes? (Art.). 44-429
- Original Nature versus Human Nature (Art.). 44-493
- SWINDLING, Penny Wise--Pound Foolish** (Art.), by Matthew A. Yanosek 49-798
- SWITZERLAND, Leader of Catholic** (Art.), by M. O'Carroll, C.S.Sp., D.D. 48-181
- SYMBOLISM, Object-Predaching** (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 32-1129
- Symbolism of Light (Summary). 37-403
- Parabolic Symbolism (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 38-1245
- Notes on Medieval Preaching (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J. 45-108
- Symbolism of Light in Preaching (Art.), by William Carroll, S.J.
- (1) Attributes of God 45-241
- (2) Our Lord and Our Lady 45-355
- Has the Paschal Candle Any Such Symbolism? Marriage Symbolism (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-826
- Symbolism in Christian Art (Art.), by Robert J. Voight. . . 50-430
- Mass Vestments--Symbolism (Art.), by A. Biskupek, S.V.D. 52-315
- SYMPATHY, Early Christian Condolence** (Art.), by Francis V. Courneen, S.J.
- (1) Consolation Drawn from Revealed Truth 46-113
- (2) Consolation Derived from Philosophy. 46-271
- SYNODS, DIOCESAN, Obligation of Decrees of Diocesan Synod** (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-190
- SYNTYCHE, Evodia and (Story),** by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D. . . 35-829
- SYPHILIS, The Organic Reaction Types** (Art.), by Henry C. Schumacher, M.D., LL.D. 40-1325
- SYSKI, RIGHT REV. MSGR. ALEXANDER, Homiletic** Convention in Detroit (Art.) 41-738
- TABERNACLE, Tabernacle Veil Rubrics** (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-748
- Color of Tabernacle Veil in Requiem Masses at Altar of the Blessed Sacrament (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-183
- The Tabernacle Canopy and Veil (Commun.), by Gerald Paunovich, O.F.M. 36-75
- Concerning Various Things Pastors Have to Take Care of (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 36-1309
- Tabernacle Veil (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-631

TABERNACLE (Continued)

- Instruction on the Diligent Custody of the Holy Eucharist . . . 38-1193
 The Tabernacle (Art.), by Harold E. Collins, Ph.D. . . . 40-572
 Transparent Veil Permissible? (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-783

- Tabernacle with Sliding Shelf for Monstrance (Ans.) . . . 41-530

Veil for the Interior of the Tabernacle (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-933

- Color of the Tabernacle Veil and Antependium (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-474

- Protecting the Tabernacle (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 47-852

- Closing the Tabernacle during the Distribution of

Communion (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-825

- Location of Ambry and Custody of Tabernacle Key (Ans.),

by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-460

TAHON, REV. JOSEPH V., A Catechism Critic; Father

Tahon's "The First Instruction of Children and

Beginners" (Ser.), by John J. O'Gorman, D.C.L.

- (1) The Narrative Method 32-127

- (2) Is Our Catechism of Heretical Origin? 32-248

- (3) Pedagogical Value of Our Catechism 32-372

TALBOT, MATT, The Cause of 48-221**TALI, China, Mission of, Raised to Prefecture Apostolic**

(Apostolic Constitution) 36-425

TAMETSI (DECREE), Effect of the Various Laws on the

Catholic Form of Marriage (Ans.), by Stanislaus

Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-291

TANNER, VERY REV. MSGR. PAUL F., The National

Catholic Youth Council (Art.) 41-933

- The Interest of the Priest in Civilian Defense (Art.) . . . 51-908

TAXES, CIVIL, Tax Evasion and Obligation of Restitution

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 41-1041

- Tax Exemption of Religious and Educational Institutions

(Art.), by Edward A. Keller, C.S.C. 43-865

- Taxing Mass Stipends or Offerings by Legacy (Art.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-98

- Mass Stipends Not Subject to Federal Gift Taxes (Art.), by

Kenneth R. O'Brien and Daniel E. O'Brien 44-342

- Must a Priest Schedule Mass Stipends in Income Tax

Returns? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-612

- Withholding Part of Income Tax (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-295

- The Pastor and the Two Assistants Argue about Mass

Offerings as Taxable Income (Ans.), by Joseph P.

Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-859

- Canadian University Professor Wonders (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-323

- Are These Income Tax Adjustments Sinful? (Ans.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-589

TAXES, CIVIL (Continued)

- Clergy Conference Paper and Income Tax (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-824
- No Income Tax on Priestly Support (Art.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-332
- Income Tax Racketeering? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 50-566
- An Income Tax Inquiry (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 50-773
- Priests and Income Tax (Art.), by C. J. Higgins. 50-915
- Priest Protests against the Income Tax Article (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-270
- Stole Offerings and Income Tax (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-758
- Tax Status of Church Property Uncertain (Art.), by
 Francis George 52-138
- Income Tax Again! (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 52-755
- TAYLOR, REV. CHARLES, O.M.I., Four Years in a Hospital**
 (Art.) 42-809
- TEACHERS, Some Thoughts on a Great Profession (Art.),**
 by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 36-587
- The Teacher Grows in Power (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 37-285
- Religious as Teachers (Summary) 37-1073
- Discipline through Teacher Personality (Art.), by
 Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-767
- The Teacher Needs the Parent (Art.), by Felix M. Kirsch,
 O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 40-1038
- Our Teachers (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D.,
 LL.D. 40-1345
- Magnetism in Teaching (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
 Litt.D., LL.D. 42-175
- Mental Health of Teacher and Pupil (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-461
- Our Young Professor (Art.), by Leo N. Jay 42-665
- Closing the School Year (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-848
- Starting the School Year (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-1048
- Conserving Teacher Health (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-528
- Securing Mental Health for the Teacher (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-681
- Teacher Health, a Personal Problem (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-765
- The Forming of the Christian Teacher (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-126
- The Lay Teacher in the Catholic School (Art.), by Right
 Rev. Msgr. Carl J. Ryan, Ph.D. 48-575

TEACHERS (Continued)

Patron of All Teachers of Youth (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-838

Teacher Help to the Retarded Child (Art.), by Right Rev.

Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-367

Enhancing the Offerings of the Classrooms (Art.), by Right

Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-556

Non-Catholic Teaching in Catholic High School (Ans.),

by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1107

TEACHING, The Art of Questioning (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-851

Whither Classroom Practice? (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-52

Principles of Instruction (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-627

Some Plans of Class Instruction (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-731

Hold Fast That Which Is Good (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-833

The Problem of the Gifted Child (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-1016

The Left-Handed Pupil (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-1189

The Discipline of Routine (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-653

The Pupil Learns (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,

Litt.D., LL.D. 42-940

Enhancing the Offerings of the Classrooms (Art.), by

Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-556

Approach to Reading (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,

Litt.D., LL.D. 53-740

The Goal of Academic Freedom (Art.), by John B.

Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-1057

See also Education, Catholic.

TECHNOLOGY, The Lure of Social Services (Art.), by

Charles J. Woollen. 47-33

TEEN-AGERS, see Youth.

TEKAKWITHA, CATHERINE, Progress of the Cause of

Beatification (Decree) 40-526; 44-72

TEMPORAL GOODS, see Riches.

TEMPORALITIES, ADMINISTRATION OF, see Goods,

Ecclesiastical.

TEMPTATIONS, of Christ (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.

Henry, Litt.D. 40-474

Christ and Satan (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 47-350

TENEBRAE, Indulgences Granted for Assistance at the

(Decree) 35-974

TENTH CENTURY, Preaching in the "Dark Age" (Art.), by

Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 41-1161

TEPIDITY, The Lukewarm Don't Care (Art.), by John B.

Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-313

- TERESA MARGARET REDI, ST., Recent Canonization
(Decree) 35-1193
- TERESA OF AVILA, ST., St. Teresa: Active Contemplative
(Art.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 36-478
A Woman's Sense of Humor (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 51-683
- TERESA OF THE INFANT JESUS, ST., See Thérèse of
the Child Jesus, St.
- TERRE NOUVELLE, Periodical Put on the Index (Decree) . . 37-190
- TERTIARISM, see Third Orders, Secular.
- TESTAMENT, NEW, The Psalms of the New Testament (Art.),
by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 34-1160
Revision of the New Testament (Art.), by Very Rev.
Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 41-873
New Revision of the N.T. (Commun.), by F. Joseph Mutch. 41-1221
Some Blemishes in the Revised New Testament (Art.),
by F. Joseph Mutch 42-11
Considerations on Some Changes in the New Testament Re-
vision (Art.), by Elmer A. McNamara, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 42-122
The Goodspeed Parallel New Testament (Art.), by Very
Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 44-507
See also books of New Testament, e.g. Matthew, St.,
Gospel of.
- TESTAMENT, OLD, The Book of Tobias and the Achicar
Legend (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 31-860
The Old Testament and Modern Discoveries (Ser.), by
John P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D.
(1) Introduction 32-16
(2) The Unique Grandeur of the Old Testament. 32-136
(3) Historicity of the Old Testament Revelation 32-239
(4) The Holiness of the Israelitic Religion 32-365
Jahweh, the God of the Old Testament (Art.), by Aloysius
Dirksen, C.P.P.S., S.T.D. 38-1121
Why We Read Old Testament History (Art.), by D. J.
Leahy, Ph.D., D.D., S.Scr.L. 41-792
The Mystical Reality of the Old Testament (Art.), by
John M. Oesterreicher. 44-822
The Central Theme of the Old Testament (Art.), by
Richard Kugelman, C.P. 50-631
Sacred History (Art.), by Richard Kugelman, C.P.,
S.T.L., S.Scr.L. 50-727
The Unfolding of God's Plan (Art.), by Richard Kugelman,
C.P., S.T.L., S.Scr.L. 50-816
Acts of Cruelty in the Old Testament (Summary) 50-928
See also books of Old Testament, e.g. Jonas, Book of.
- TESTIMONIAL LETTERS, Equivalent Testimonial Letters
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-294
Must Bishops Have Testimonial Letters under Canon 993,
§4, for His Own Subjects? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-857

TESTIMONIAL LETTERS (Continued)

Why a Letter of Recommendation from the Confessor?

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-458

Ordination Testimonials for Ex-Servicemen (Ans.), by

John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-473

See also Orders, Holy.

TESTIS TESTAE, Liturgical Experience (Art.). 50-829

TESTS AND TESTING, The Modern Pupil Progresses (Art.),

by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 36-1176

Testing in the School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,

Litt.D., LL.D. 36-1293

Modern Testing (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,

Litt.D., LL.D. 37-58

The Art of Questioning (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,

Litt.D., LL.D. 38-851

Grading and Marking (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,

Litt.D., LL.D. 38-996

The Normal Curve in Marking (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-1103

See also Intelligence Tests.

TETTEMER, JOHN, and Aristotle (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,

C.M. 53-282

TEXTBOOKS, Implementing the Teacher (Art.), by Paul E.

Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 41-568

The Textbook Problem in College Religion (Art.), by

Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-1098

TEXTS, and Contexts (Art.), by Rt. Rev. Msgr. H.T. Henry, Litt.D. 38-906

THANKSGIVING, after Mass (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 44-513

THEATRES, Clerics Attending Performances at (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-1188; 38-181

Theatre-Going by Priests? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 47-847

THEATRICALS, Supervision of the Stage in Catholic

Academies (Commun.) 32-857

THEFT, What Is Grave Matter To-Day in an Absolute Sense?

(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-964

The Determinant of the Absolute Amount (Art.), by

Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-380

See also Restitution.

THEOLOGY, "Dangerous Doctrine"? a Demurrer (Art.), by

Gerald Ellard, S.J., Ph.D. 35-922

The Excellence of Theology (Summary), by M. M. Philipon,

O.P. 36-296

Dominican Theology (Ser.), by John A. McHugh, O.P.,

S.T.M., Litt.D.

(1) Aims, Origin and Nature 36-515

(2) Method and Expression 36-604

(3) Doctrines 36-709

A Return to Theology (Art.), by Stanley B. James 43-289

Theology and the Gift of Tongues (Art.), by Gerald Vann,

O.P. 48-276

THEOLOGY (Continued)

- Theology: the Priest's Professional Knowledge (Summary),
by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 51-519
- John Tettemer and Aristotle (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,
C.M. 53-282
- THEOLOGY, PASTORAL, (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . . 31-909
- The Pastoral Ministry (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. . . 31-1021
- Modern Need of the Spiritual Ministry (Art.), by Charles
Bruehl, D.D. 31-1133
- THERESE OF THE CHILD JESUS, ST., "Life's Common
Way" (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 35-346
- Prayer Can Be Simple (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 51-107
- Zeal for Souls in the Letters of St. Teresa of Lisieux
(Art.), by Francis J. Ripley 51-976
- THILGES, REV. JOHN, S.V.D., Idea of God among Primitive
Peoples (Commun.). 34-1090
- Our Sunday Masses (Art.) 41-1089
- THIRD ORDERS, SECULAR, The Basis of Catholic Action
(Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. . . . 35-20
- The Seraphic Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 36-137
- Leadership in Christianity (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 40-387
- The Secular Fraternity of Tertiary Priests in Rome (Art.),
by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 43-339
- A Sequel and an Answer (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 44-190
- Notes on Conferences to Tertiaries (Art.), by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 44-592
- General Absolution to Tertiaries (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-773
- THIRTEEN HOURS' ADORATION, Concerning the (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-515
- The Thirteen Hours (Art.), by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. . . . 47-825
- THODE, EDWARD W., R.A., St. Vincent's Hospital: the
Alfred E. Smith Memorial Hospital (Art.). 47-243
- THOMAS AQUINAS, ST., Divi Thomae Sermones Festivi
(Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. . . . 34-570
- The Autograph of the Angelic Doctor (Art.), by Robert
Edward Brennan, O.P., S.T.Lr., Ph.D. 41-681
- St. Thomas and Aristotle (Summary), by Raymond O'Flynn . . 41-1034
- The Ontological Morass (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen . . . 43-893
- Six Commentators on St. Thomas (Art.), by Right Rev.
Msgr. John M. T. Barton, D.D., L.S.S., F.S.A.,
F.R.S.A. 48-327
- Wisdom from the "Contra Gentiles" (Art.), by Cornelius
Roberts, Ph.D., S.T.D. 50-1114
- Saint Thomas's Christ (Art.), by Cornelius Roberts,
S.T.D., Ph.D. 51-612

- THOMAS AQUINAS, ST., Eucharistic Inspiration from St.
 Thomas (Art.), by Cornelius Roberts, S.T.D., Ph.D. 51-693
 The Last Gospel of the Mass (Art.), by John R. Sheets, S.J. 53-339
 See also Scholasticism.
- THOMAS, REV. JOHN L., S.J., Some Observations on Mixed
 Marriages in the United States (Summary). 51-1067
- THOMAS MORE, ST., Canonization (Decree). 35-1085, 1193
- THOMAS THE APOSTLE, ST., The Cenacle (Art.), by
 Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-791
- THOMISM, Dominican Theology (Ser.), by John A. McHugh,
 O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 36-515
 (1) Aims, Origin and Nature 36-604
 (2) Method and Expression 36-709
 (3) Doctrines 34-182
- THROATS, BLESSING OF, Should the Candles for the Blessing
 of the Throat on the Feast of St. Blase Be Lighted?
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1317
- May the Blessing of St. Blase and the Distribution of Ashes
 Take Place Outside the Church or Chapel? (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 43-548
- The Blessing of Throats on the Feast of St. Blase (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 32-931
- TIME, Thieves of (Art.), by James Peterson 32-1086
- Thieves of Time (Commun.) 43-990
- The Story of Standard Time (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 37-962
- TIME, CANONICAL, Daylight-Saving Time and Obligations in
 Which the Point of Midnight Is Important (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. "War Time" and the Eucharistic Fast (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1055; 43-73
- Can Standard Time Become Usual Time? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-264
- Standard Time and Sentimentality (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-543
- War Time and Standard Time (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 43-543
- The Story of Standard Time (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 43-990
- Two Wild Opinions (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 44-443
- Daylight Saving Time and Fast and Abstinence (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-811
- Does Choice of Time Exist? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 47-220
- Use of Various Kinds of Time (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 47-849
- Regarding the Computation of Time (Decision) 48-314
- Fallacious Reckoning of Time (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-902
- A Sacerdotal Dialogue (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-176

- TIMLIN, REV. BARTHOLOMEW, O.F.M.**, Convalidation of
an Invalid Marriage (Art.) 41-621
- TISSERANT, EUGÈNE CARDINAL**, Creation of New Cardinal 36-1313
- TITANIC (SHIP)**, The Sinking of the Titanic (Summary) . 39-401, 730
- TITLES, ECCLESIASTICAL**, Title of "His Most Reverend
Excellency" (Decree) 31-761
- May Licentiates in the Sacred Sciences Be Addressed as
"Very Reverend"? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 45-540
- Why Such Church Titles? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 51-463
- TITO, MARSHAL (JOSIP BROZ)**, Mary and the Marshal
(Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 47-609
- TITULAR FEASTS**, Panegyrics of Patronal Saints (Art.), by
Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 33-1242
- Must the Anniversary of the Blessing of a Church Be
Celebrated Each Year (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 39-170
- Parish Titular Feast Not Exempt from Fast and Abstinence
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-870
- Lessons during the Octave of a Titular Feast (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-379
- Commemorations in the Transferred Titular Feast of a
Church (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . 47-56
- Titular Feast of a Non-Consecrated Church (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-138
- Occurrence of Feasts on the Sundays of Advent (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-297
- See also Patron Saints.
- TOBACCO**, Moral Aspect of the Use of Tobacco and Alcohol
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 37-1082
- TOBIAS, BOOK OF**, and the Achicar Legend (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 31-860
- TONGUE, SINS OF THE**, see Speech.
- TOO LATE!** a True Story, by J. M. Lelen. 39-822
- TOOMEY, REV. LEO J., LL.D.**, Holy Communion for the First
Saturdays in Honor of Our Lady of Fatima (Commun.) 51-74
- TORTURE**, Father Connell's Ideas of Hell (Art.), by
John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 35-31
- Again the Doctrine of Hell (Art.), by Francis J. Connell,
C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 35-368
- Are Lost Souls Eternally Tortured? (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D. 35-599, 703
- TOTALITARIAN STATE**, Administration of Justice in
Totalitarian States (Art.), by Viator 38-815
- Attitudes of the Masses in Totalitarian States (Art.),
by Viator 38-927
- The Modern Challenge to Religion (Art.), by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 42-1000

- TOTIES QUOTIES INDULGENCES**, Prayers to Be Said in
Visit of Church for Gaining Toties Quoties Plenary
Indulgences (Decree) 31-74; 35-970
- Church or Oratory Where Religious May Gain Indulgences
for Each Visit (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 32-744
- All Souls' Day Indulgences in Semi-Public Oratories (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-522
- The Toties Quoties Plenary Indulgence for All Souls' Day
May Be Gained on First Sunday after November 2
(Decree) 39-868
- Again the Toties Quoties Indulgence; Conditions Required
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-372
- TRACEY, REV. J. P., D.D.**, The Catholic Catechism
(Commun.) 32-1083
- TRADE UNIONS**, see Unions, Labor.
- TRADITION**, The Mystical Body in Scripture and (Art.), by
John L. Murphy. 52-970
- TRAFFIC**, Reflections on the Road Problem (Art.), by
Charles J. Woollen. 49-123
- TRAILER CHAPELS**, see Chapels, Trailer.
- TRAINING OF CHILDREN**, see Children; Education, Catholic;
Instruction, Religious.
- TRANSFER OF FEASTS**, Concerning Application of Mass for
the Parishioners (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1239
- TRANSFIGURATION, THE**, (August 6) (Art.), by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 43-984
- TRANSGRESSION**, of the Law through Ignorance (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-268
- TRANSLATING**, On Translating the Bible (Summary), by
Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald A. Knox, M.A. 40-1128
- TRANSPLANTATION, ORGANIC**, Can Mother Give That Eye?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-535
- TREASON**, Suicide or Apparent Suicide? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-75
- TREATIES**, The Binding Force of International Treaties
(Summary), by Yves de LaBrière 39-507
- TRIALS, ECCLESIASTICAL**, Rules to Be Observed in the
Canonical Trials concerning the Nullity of Holy
Orders or Freedom from the Obligations Annexed
to Them (Decree) 32-524
- Costs of Trials and Gratuitous Legal Service (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-380
- Concerning Competence of Tribunals (Decision). 40-1251
- Trial of Nullity Marriage Cases Based on Fraudulent
Promises (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-189
- See also Procedure in Canonical Trials.
- TRIALS (LAW)**, Introduction of the Trial in Civil Cases (Art.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-1181
- "Spontaneous Confessions" behind the Iron Curtain (Summary) 51-916

- TRIBUNALS, COLLEGIATE, Manner of Pronouncing Sentence**
 by Collegiate Tribunal (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 33-48
 Concerning Collegiate Tribunals (Decision) 33-190
- TRIBUNALS, ECCLESIASTICAL, Reestablishment of the Rota**
 of the Apostolic Nunciature of Spain (Motu Proprio) . 47-944
- TRINATION, Bination and (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,**
 C.M., J.C.D. 48-382
- TRINITY, BLESSED, The Worship of the Blessed Trinity in**
 the Early Church (Liturg. Notes) 31-966
 The Most Holy Trinity (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
 O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-794
 See also Ghost, Holy; God; Jesus Christ.
- TRISTAN DA CUNHA, Joined to Vicariate Apostolic of the**
 Western District of the Cape of Good Hope (Apostolic
 Constitution) 35-1332
- TRIVANDRUM, India, Foundation of New Ecclesiastical**
 Province of the Antiochian Rite (Apostolic
 (Constitution)) 33-190
- TRUST, see Confidence in God; Hope.**
- TRUTH SERUM, Use of (Case), by Joseph P. Donovan,**
 C.M., J.C.D. 48-614
 Truth Drugs Lawful? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
 C.M., J.C.D. 50-1063
- TUBERCULOSIS, Eclipse of Heredity as a Factor in Disease**
 (Art.), by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. 32-351
 Tubercular Frequents Restaurant (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-377
- TUNNISSEN, REV. JAMES, The International Apostolatus**
 Maris Congress (Art.) 38-466
- TURKEY, Progress of the Foreign Missions; New Prefectures**
 and Vicariates (Decree) 32-300
- TURMEL, JOSEPH, Declared an Excommunicatus Vitandus**
 and His Works Are Placed on the Index (Decree) . . . 31-641
- TURMER, K., The Church in Germany in War Time (Summary)** 40-885
- TÜRNER, MAX, Religious Statistics in Greater Germany**
 (Summary) 39-1106
- TWOMEY, REV. LOUIS J., S.J., Social Challenge to**
 Education (Summary) 49-579
- TYRRELL, REV. FRANCIS, Ph.D., The Holy Father's**
 Exhortation to Priests (Art.) 51-254, 352
- TYSZKIEWICZ, REV. S., S.J., Religion in Russia (Summary)** . 33-416
- UBALDI, PIETRO, Books Put on the Index (Decree)** 40-528
- UBANGHI, Belgian Congo, Elevated to Vicariate Apostolic**
 (Apostolic Constitution) 36-538
- UKRAINIAN ORDINATIONS (Art.), by Clement C. Englert,**
 C.S.S.R. 46-258
- ULSTER, Non-Catholic Missions in Belfast (Art.), by Joseph P.**
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-208

- UNBAPTIZED PERSONS, Fate of Unbaptized Infants (Ser.),
by George M. Fangauer, O.S.F.S., Ph.D., D.D.
- (1) Can the "Illumination Theory" Give a Satisfactory Answer? 46-852
 - (2) Scriptural and Theological Background 46-924
 - (3) The Illumination Theory 47-11
- The Limbo of Unbaptized Children (Summary). 50-445
- Funeral Services for the Unbaptized Child (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-657
- UNBORN, THE, Moral Aspect of Surgical Operations Dangerous to the Life of the Unborn Child (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-71
- Duty to a Live Child in a Dead Mother (Art.), by William H. Leary 34-942
- See also Fetus.
- UNCONSCIOUS, THE, What Spiritual Assistance Can a Priest Give in Accident Cases When Injured Persons Are Unconscious and Unknown? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-964
- UNCONSCIOUS, THEORY OF THE, The New Psychology and Ancient Asceticism (Art.), by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. 35-805, 935
- UNCTION, EXTREME, Administration of Extreme Unction to Religious (Decision) 32-79
- Prayers at Last Rites (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-849
- Formula of Administration of Extreme Unction for the Patriarchate of Alexandria of the Coptic Rite (Decree) 34-87
- Concerning Extreme Unction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-865
- Extreme Unction (Summary) 36-967
- Concerning the Prayers in the Rite of Extreme Unction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 36-971
- Absolution and Extreme Unction to Dying Protestants (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . . 36-1077
- The Sacrament of Anointing (Summary) 37-1193
- Priest on the Scene of an Accident Not Knowing Whether Injured Are Catholics (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-308
- Disposal of the Cotton Used in Extreme Unction (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-630
- Administration of Sacraments to Unknown Unconscious Persons (Commun.), by Gerard Kelly, S.J. 39-663
- Extreme Unction after Apparent Death (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-865
- The Exact Moment of Birth and of Death (Summary) . . . 40-320
- The Effects of Extreme Unction (Art.), by Gerald Heinz, Q.S.B. 40-1227
- Repetition of the Last Blessing in Prolonged Illness (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1357
- Use of Wrong Oil in Sick Call (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-866

UNCTION, EXTREME (Continued)

- Extreme Unction and Electrocutation (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1060
- One Anointing Valid? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-54
- Further Difficulties on Extreme Unction (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-376
- Who Anoints a Postulant? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-377
- Are the Hopelessly Insane to Be Anointed? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-56
- A Belated Coat and Stole Man (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-379
- Byzantine Slavonic Catholics and the Latin Clergy (Art.), by Stephen C. Gulovich, D.D., Ph.D. 45-590
- Who Says When a Patient Is to Be Anointed--Physician or Priest? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-212
- Were These Two Pastors within Their Rights? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-403
- Can Last Sacraments Be Administered Conditionally to an Unknown Dying Person? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-292
- Dying Non-Catholics (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-384
- Will the One Anointing Suffice Here? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-470
- Order in Anointing Double Organs (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-280
- When Is the Last Blessing to be Given? (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-850
- Absolution before Extreme Unction (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-662
- Supplying Anointings after Apparent Death (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-1023
- See also Sick Calls.

UNDENOMINATIONAL GATHERINGS, see Cooperation with Non-Catholics.

UNEMPLOYMENT, Vocational Organization and (Art.), by Charles Bruehl, D.D. 38-785

- A Contemporary Moral Problem, the Wife Worker (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-373

UNGER, REV. DOMINIC, O.F.M.Cap., Forty Hours of Prayer for Peace (Art.) 44-356

UNIONS, LABOR, Apathy--Our Scourge (Art.), by Most Rev. Robert E. Lucey, D.D. 36-468

- Cardinal Manning and the Farm Workers (Art.), by Denis Gwynn, Litt.D. 40-938

Morality of Exclusion of Apprentices from Trade Unions (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-82

See also Sociology.

UNITARIANS, What of Unitarian Baptism? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D.	46-138
UNITED STATES, New Faculty of Bishops to Dispense with Fast and Abstinence on Legal Holidays (Rescript) . . .	32-416
Catholic Leakage: Causes and Remedies (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	32-919
Watchman, What of the Night? Social Revolution and the Church (Commun.), by Fr. Augustine	32-1191
Money Madness and Its Consequences; a Constructive Study of Catholic Leakage (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	33-360
Is Preaching Dying in America? (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	33-482
Organizing to Follow the Drifters (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	33-597
Moral Causes of Catholic Leakage (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	33-693
Birth Control and Catholic Leakage (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	33-813
Private Judgment and Family Limitation (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	33-917
The Paulists and the Age (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D.	33-927
Cause of Leakage among Slovak Catholics (Commun.), by Clement J. Hrtanek, M.A.	34-77
Hungarian Priests and Slovak Catholics; Reply to C. Hrtanek (Commun.), by Joseph Galambos.	34-303
A Union of Catholic Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A.	34-688
Catholic Losses through Mixed Marriages (Art.), by Peter J. Bernarding, A.M., S.T.D.	34-1267
The Cost of Education (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.	35-173
Outline for a Catholic Youth Movement (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A.	35-353
What of the Negro? (Art.), by John Thomas Gillard, S.S.J., Ph.D.	35-1043, 1170
Mexican Youth Work in the United States (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	35-1142
The Shadow of American Decline (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D.	35-1249; 36-35
A United Front: the American Problem (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	36-827
Encyclicals of His Holiness to the Hierarchy of the United States (June 29, 1936)	36-1312
Launching of Catholic Action (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	37-354
Can We Stop the Leakage? (Art.), by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D.	38-19
Motor Missions (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D.	38-578

UNITED STATES (Continued)

- Can We Crush Commercialized Vice? (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 39-25, 129
- What Canonical Elections Are There in the United States? (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-499
- The Leakage--Its Chief Cause (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 39-503
- Are There Signs of the Lawlessness of Communism among Our Catholic People? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-622
- Must These Things Be? (Art.), by John T. Gillard, S.S.J., Ph.D. 39-1277
- Encyclical of His Holiness to the United States on the 150th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Hierarchy, November 1, 1939 40-435, 528
- Support of Negro Missions (Art.), by John J. Gillard, S.S.J., Ph.D. 40-483
- Apostolic Letter to the American Hierarchy, December 19th, 1939 (Latin Text) 40-1003
- Dr. Wiseman as Roman Agent for Baltimore (Art.), by Denis Gwynn, D.Litt. 41-11
- Motor Missions, 1940 (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 41-388
- Homiletic Convention in Detroit (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Alexander Syski. 41-738
- The First Homiletic Convention in the United States (Art.), by John S. Mix, C.R. 41-1023
- The Misuse of Liberty by Catholics (Art.), by Valerius J. Jasinski, S.T.D. 42-157
- Trailing the Trailer-Chapels (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 42-237
- Authentic Records of Catholic Enlistments (Commun.), by Most Rev. Joseph H. Schlarman 42-766
- Problem Number One: Saving to the Faith Catholic Youth in Public High Schools (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-985
- October, 1942, or October, 1875? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-97
- Little Motor Mission Rationing (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 43-503
- Is Uncle Sam Becoming Mother Samuela? (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 43-590
- Our Catholic Population To-Day (Art.), by William Schaefers, Litt.M. 43-609
- A De Jure Best Seller (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-689
- An American Ecclesiastical Code (Art.), by Jerome D. Hannan, LL.B., J.C.D. 43-726
- Golden Jubilee of the Josephite Fathers (Art.), by Paul J. Lanigan, S.S.J. 43-786
- The Catholic Population and Birth Rate (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. William Schaefers, Litt.M., J.L.L.D. 44-726

UNITED STATES (Continued)

- Near Equality with Men--So What! (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 45-11
- Protestants Scared: Catholics Calamitously Confident (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-512
- We Can Save the Other Half (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-597
- Family Allowances for the U.S.A.? (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 45-887
- Our Humiliating Convert Figures (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-95
- The Roman Menace (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 46-561
- 1946 U. S. Census of Religious Bodies 47-401
- Schism in America (Art.), by Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. 47-896, 982
- Centenary of the Notre Dame Sisters (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 48-281
- Who Is Converting America? (Art.), by Cornelius McGraw, C.P. 48-370
- The American Mentality (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 48-481
- Matchless Interpreter of a Peerless Constitution (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-494
- Sermons on American Marriage (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-521
- Religion and Social Problems (Art.), by Very Rev. Msgr. Joseph Przudzik, Ph.D. A.A.S.W. 49-927
- Not Past, or Present, but Future (Art.), by James M. Gillis, C.S.P. 50-26
- The Growth and Development of the Catholic School (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-65
- The Christian Citizen of America (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 50-954
- Pressure Groups and Church-State Relations (Art.), by Robert F. Drinan, S.J. 50-996
- The Family Apostolate Finds Its Groove (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 51-214
- Reflections on Canon Stokes' Church and State (Art.), by Robert F. Drinan, S.J. 51-503
- The Flowering of the Family Apostolate (Art.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 52-213
- Have These United States of Ours an Established Religion? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 52-413, 652
- A Satisfying History of the U.S.A. (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-687
- Crusade for a Christian and Democratic Attitude towards Immigration (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. John O'Grady 52-706
- Do We Fit Into the Picture? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 52-1061
- The Parish Priest in America (Art.), by John H. Schwarz 53-18, 124
- Catholic Youth Work in the U.S.A. To-day (Art.), by J. Eugene Eiselein 53-38

UNITED STATES (Continued)

- The Genesis of the Central Catholic High School (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-64
- The American Sin (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 53-405
- New Provisions regarding Immigrants and Seamen (Art.),
by Francis B. Donnelly, J.C.D. 53-418
- Avalanche of Catholic Children Challenge Catholic
Leadership (Art.), by Urban H. Fleege, Ph.D. 53-785
- UNITY, CHRISTIAN, Obstacles to Christian Unity (Summary) . 38-626
- For Church Reunion (Art.), by Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 39-1064
- Great Attempts at Reunion (Art.), by P. Vostochny 40-741
- Christian Unity (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 41-904
- Sermons on Church Unity (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-265
- Meetings towards Reunion (Instruction) 50-755
- Who Are the Russians? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 51-395
- Ourselves as Others See Us (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley,
C.M.S. 52-400
- UNIVERSAL CHURCH: a Progressive Apologetic (Art.),
by Charles J. Woollen 49-871
- UNIVERSE, Materialism Is Scientifically Untenable (Art.),
by Edward W. O'Rourke, S.T.L. 51-135
- UNIVERSITIES, Priests Attending Secular Universities (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-929
- UNIVERSITIES, CATHOLIC, Apostolic Constitution on 31-1322
- Regulations by the Sacred Congregation of Seminaries and
Universities Based on the Apostolic Constitution
concerning Catholic Universities 31-1324
- Franciscan College of St. Anthony at Rome Made a Papal
University (Decree) 34-419
- A Document of Educational Philosophy (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-313
- The Crown of Catholic Education (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-742
- A Study of College Religion (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-1013
- The Textbook Problem in College Religion (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-1098
- UNIVERSITY, CATHOLIC (WASHINGTON), see
Catholic University of America.
- "UNLEARNED" PREACHER (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T.
Henry, Litt.D. 41-879
- URSULINE NUNS, St. Ursula's Company: 1535-1935 (Art.),
by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 35-502
- USURPATION, of Priestly Functions (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-935
- VACATION, Priests' Vacation and Salary during Absence
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-67
- With God on Vacation (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 51-877
- See also Leisure.

- VAGINAL TREATMENTS, The Morality of "Lotiones Vaginales" (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-72
- VALIDATION OF MARRIAGE, see Marriage, Validation and Dissolution of.
- VAN DE PUTTE, REV. WALTER, C.S.Sp., Priests Parachute into Red Island (Art.) 52-1081
- VAN MEER, REV. H., The Grail in Holland (Art.) 36-848
- VANN, REV. GERALD, O.P., Theology and the Gift of Tongues (Art.) 48-276
- VAN NOENEN, REV. ATHANASIU, O.P., The Nazarene and the Negro (Art.) 51-1004
- VARIETY, in Preaching (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 32-1017
- VARNI, JAMES A., The Catholic Church and the Deaf (Art.) . . 34-952
- VASECTOMY, Plight of a Vasectomized Man (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-904
- Must This Husband Be Re-operated Upon? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-982
- Vasectomy Induces Impotency Only Doubtfully (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-1154
- VATICAN, and a Fixed Easter, The (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler, D.D. 34-705
- The Vatican and Calendar Reform (Art.), by Edward S. Schwegler, D.D. 34-801
- Concordat between the Holy See and Portugal 40-1249
- VATICAN CITY, Laws for the Government of the Papal State of the Vatican City (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-531
- VATICAN COUNCIL, 1870, The Vatican Council on the Assumption of Our Lady (Art.), by Jerome Gassner, O.S.B. 50-1092
- VEALE, REV. JAMES, D.D., The Chronology of St. Patrick (Art.) 33-583
- VEIL, TABERNACLE, see Tabernacle.
- VELDE, TH. H. VAN DE, M.D., "Het Volkomen Huwelijk" Placed on Index (Decree) 31-993
- VENTILATION, Schoolroom (Art.), by S. C. Bloom, B.S. . . 40-1026
- VENTURA, REV. JOSEPH F., C.P., The Way of Perfection (Art.) 51-913
- VERA PAZ AND PETEM, Guatemala, Vicariate Apostolic of, Created Diocese (Apostolic Constitution) 36-425
- VERHOEVEN, REV. A., Mechanical Confessions (Commun.) . . 34-659
- Negro Missions and Church Debts (Commun.) 36-1199
- VERMEERSCH, REV. A., S.J., A Curious Case on Marriage (Case). 31-71
- A Marriage That Was Void (Case) 31-1211
- A Simple--But Not So Simple--Case of Religious Poverty and Justice (Case) 32-186
- Admission of Absent and Deceased Persons into Pious Sodalties (Case) 32-411

- VERMEERSCH, REV. A., S.J. (Continued)
 Conditional Marriage Consent (Case) 34-186
- VERNACULAR, Concerning the Singing of Hymns in the
 Vernacular in Church Services (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-327
- The Divine Office in the Vernacular (Art.), by Raymond
 Philip Lawrence 41-250
- The Vernacular in the Liturgy (Summary) 43-640
- Vernacular Versions of the Sunday Gospels and Epistles
 (Commun.), by Amator Evangelii 44-449, 615
- Vernacular Versions for the Pulpit (Commun.), by
 Joseph L. Lilly, C.M. 44-615
- A Defense That Fails (Art.), by Amator Evangelii 44-807
- The Vernacular in the Liturgy (Summary), by Donald
 Attwater 44-925
- On the Use and Authority of Vernacular Versions of
 Sacred Scripture (Norms) 45-381
- A Vernacular Liturgy? (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 45-582
- Some European Notes (Art.), by John K. Ross-Duggan 51-607
- VERONICA, ST., The Sixth Station of the Cross (Summary) 39-1318
- VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE, see Bible.
- VESPERS, see Office, Divine.
- VESSELS, SACRED, May Lay Persons Clean and Polish the
 Sacred Vessels? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1195
- Buying and Selling of Consecrated or Blessed Articles
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-743
- VESTMENTS, SACRED, Some Rubrics concerning Holy Com-
 munion and Vesting of Priest for Mass (Ans.), by
 Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-975
- Gothic Vestments (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 32-850
- Indulgences Granted to Persons Making and Repairing
 Sacred Vestments and Other Sacred Furnishings
 (Decree) 33-1310
- How Should Celebrant, Deacon and Subdeacon Vest at
 Benediction? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M.,
 LL.B. 35-1304
- How Do Sacred Vestments Lose Their Blessing? (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-867
- Vestments and Long Ceremonies in Tropical Climates
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-939
- Are Gold-Colored Vestments Licit? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-371
- Forbidden "Gothic" Vestments (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-1149
- Proper Vestments for Benediction (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-157
- Color of Cincture (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 43-1119

VESTMENTS, SACRED (Continued)

- Can Yellow Vestments Be Substituted for Gold Vestments?
 (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-699
- Making of Vestments for a Protestant Minister (Ans.).
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-812
- What about Gothic Vestments? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-758
- "Roman" and "Gothic" Vestments (Commun.), by Most
 Rev. Edward J. Kelly, D.D. 51-1029
- Mass Vestments--Symbolism (Art.), by A. Biskupek, S.V.D. 52-315
- Yellow Is Yellow (Art.), by Angelico Chavez,
 O.F.M. 53-445
- Using Unblessed Vestments (Ans.), by John J. Danagher,
 C.M. 53-1113

VETERANS, The Returning Veteran (Art.), by Andrew P.

Maloney. 45-487

See also Service Men.

VIA COELI MONASTERY, Jemez Springs, New Mexico. An

Unusual Monastery (Art.), by Theodore C. Siekmann . 50-525

VIATOR, Clouds Over the Earth (Ser.)

- (1) The Operations of Communism 38-692
- (2) Administration of Justice in Totalitarian States . . . 38-815
- (3) Attitudes of the Masses in Totalitarian States . . . 38-927
- (4) Postscript on World Problems 38-1041

VICARIUS, A Parish Priest's Suggestions (Summary) . . . 37-1299

VICARS APOSTOLIC, Vicar-General and Chancellor in

Missionary Countries (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 31-978

VICARS-CAPITULAR, Rights and Duties of the Vicar-General

and Vicar-Capitular (Decisions) 31-1214

VICARS-FORANE, Past and Present (Art.), by John F.

O'Malley, S.T.D. 41-254

VICARS-GENERAL, Vicar-General and Chancellor in

Missionary Countries (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
 O.F.M., LL.B. 31-978

Rights and Duties of the Vicar-General and Vicar-Capitular

(Decisions) 31-1214

Are Diocesan Consultors to Be Addressed as Very

Reverend? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-924

VICE, see Sin.

VIGIL LIGHTS, Use of Vigil Lights on the Altar (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-186

Questionable Methods for Money-Raising (Ans.). . . . 41-530

Promotion or Interference? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,

C.M., J.C.D. 50-292

VINCENT DE PAUL, ST., Victims of a Malicious Tongue

(Art.), by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 38-479

See also St. Vincent de Paul Society.

VINCENT, REV. P. H., O.P., The Great Basilica of

Bethlehem (Summary) 37-515

- VINDICATIVE PENALTIES (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 37-381
- Vindicative Penalties Special to the Clergy (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-498
- VINEGAR, The Drink Offered to Our Lord on Calvary
(Summary), by J. Pickl. 35-631
- VIOLATION, of Corpses and Graves (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-1173
- Violation of a Church or Cemetery (Art.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-703
- VIOLENCE, Penalties for Crimes of (Art.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-494
- Passionism Rather than Pacifism (Art.), by Joseph M.
McNulty. 53-722, 930
- Passionism Rather than Pacifism (Commun.), by James I.
Conway, S.J. 53-842
- VIRGIN BIRTH (Summary), by John Peter Arendzen. 35-76
- "Ecce Virgo Concipiet" (Is. vii. 14) (Summary), by Paul C.
Claudel 38-407
- "Quomodo Fiet Istud Quoniam Virum Non Cognosco?"
(Summary) 39-962
- VIRGINITY, Priestly Virginity (Art.), by B. Lavaud, O.P. . . . 37-915
- Missionaries Protest Writer's Interpretation (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-245
- When Did Our Lady Make a Vow of Virginity? (Summary) . . 50-250
- Holy Virgin of Virgins (Art.), by A. Biskupek, S.V.D. . . . 53-218
- VIRTUES, The Natural Virtues in Preaching (Art.), by Right
Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 37-1242
- Holiness and the Cardinal Virtues (Art.), by Very Rev.
John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 51-39
- VISITATION, CANONICAL, Manner of Conducting the Episcopal
Visitation (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-562
- VISITS, PASTORAL (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap.,
A.M. 42-741
- House to House Visiting (Art.), by an Old Parish Priest . . 53-978
- VISIT TO THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, The Daily (Art.),
by T. C. Siekmann 49-946
- VISUAL EDUCATION, see Audio-Visual Instruction.
- VITTORIA, REV. THEODORE J., S.S.P., Adolescent Conflicts
(Summary) 51-1122; 52-161, 546, 833
- VITTOZ, DR. ROGER, A Psychotherapy for Scruples (Ser.),
by Ernest Latko, O.F.M., S.T.D.
- (1) Nature of Scruples 49-617
 - (2) The Psychotherapy of Dr. Roger Vittoz 50-906
 - (3) A Retraining of the Will 50-1020
 - (4) The Priest in the Treatment of Scruples 50-1119
 - (5) Collaboration between Priest and Psychologist in
Treating Scruples 53-11
- VOCATION, Preaching to Mothers (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr.
H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 35-796

VOCATION (Continued)

- The Question of a Vocation to the Religious State (Art.),
by Joseph Stang 41-810
- Salvaging Wasted Vocations (Art.), by Seminarius. 42-61
- The Vocation Half-Hour (Commun.), by F. Joseph Mutch . . 42-957
- Spes Messis In Semine (Art.), by Edgar Holden, O.M.C. . . 44-667
- The Harvest and the Laborers (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-199
- The Priest: Source of Priestly Vocations (Art.), by
Albert J. Nevins, M.M. 46-241
- Seeking Laborers for the Vineyard (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 46-289
- Nourishing Vocations (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 46-441
- A Questionnaire on Vocations (Art.), by Albert J. Nevins,
M.M. 46-502
- Call to the Religious Life (Commun.), by Brother Eusebius,
F.M.M. 46-826
- Our Seminary Leakage (Art.), by Edgar Holden, O.F.M.Conv. 47-93
- The Path to Self-Consecration (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-320
- Living at the Peak in Christ (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 47-910
- Sermons on Vocations (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . 49-433
- Shortage of Vocations for Orders of Women (Summary),
by G. W. Shelton 50-834
- A Vocation to the Priesthood (Art.), by Nicolas E. Walsh,
M.A. 51-713, 802
- The Diocesan Priest (Art.), by Theodore C. Siekmann . . . 52-497
- Youth Needs the Goad of Counsel (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-546
- Vocational Interference? Attitude of Pastors (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-749
- VOCATIONAL GROUPS, see Corporate Society.
- VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (Art.), by Rudolf Allers, M.D.,
Ph.D. 39-586
- VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Our High School (Art.), by Paul E.
Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 44-842
- VOICE TRAINING, What to Do about Your Voice (Art.), by
Conleth R. Overman, C.P. 46-860
- Increasing Volume in the Preacher's Voice (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-137
- VOIGHT, REV. ROBERT J., Symbolism in Christian Art (Art.) 50-430
- VOLSTEAD LAW, Is There a Volstead Cow? (Art.), by
J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 31-1270
- VONIER, ABBOT ANSCAR, O.S.B., A Key to the Doctrine of
the Eucharist (Summary) 50-235, 772
- VOSTÉ, MOST REV. JAMES-MARIE, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.,
The Doxology of the "Our Father" (Art.) 42-368
- Supposed Inscriptions on the Crucifixion of Our Lord (Art.) 46-344
- Inscriptions Recently Discovered near Jerusalem (Art.) . . 46-407

- VOSTÉ, MOST REV. JAMES-MARIE, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D.** (Continued)
 The New Latin Psalter (Art.) 47-279, 359; 48-408
 In Memoriam: Father Hugh Pope, O.P. (1869-1946) (Art.) . 47-534
 The Growing Popularity of the New Psalter (Art.) 47-620
 Saint John: Historian and Theologian of Jesus (Art.) 47-798
 The Discourses of Jesus according to the Synoptics (Art.) . 47-878
 Saint Peter: Supreme Shepherd of the Church (Art.) 47-964
 "The Acts of the Holy Ghost" (Art.) 48-5
 An American Introduction to the Bible (Art.) 48-86
 The Pontifical Biblical Commission on the Pentateuch (Art.) 48-567
 Translations of the New Psalter (Art.) 49-101
 Hebrew Manuscripts Recently Discovered in Palestine . . . 49-350
 Obituary, by Richard Murphy, O.P. 49-526
- VOSTOCHNY, PAUL, Great Attempts at Reunion (Art.)** 40-741
 The Psalter in the Russian Version (Commun.) 42-860
- VOTIVE MASSES, see Masses, Votive.**
- VOWS, Power of Parents to Invalidate Vows of Their Children**
 (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 36-530
 Obligation of Heir to Fulfill Private Vow of Deceased (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-853
 Profession of First Vows outside the Novitiate (Ans.),
 by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-855
 Anticipation of Perpetual Vows before the Expiration of
 Three Years of Temporary Vows (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-855
 Interval between Expiration of Temporary Vows and Final
 Vows (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 38-76
 Religious Vows and Americanism (Ans.), by Stanislaus
 Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-524
 Temporary Vows of a Religious Changing Institutes (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-544
 Can a Religious Get a Dispensation for the Asking? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-55
 Can Solemn Vows Be Taken after Two Years by Papal
 Dispensation? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
 J.C.D. 47-326
 Are Private Vows Prudent and Praiseworthy? (Ans.), by
 Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-738
 What about Pre-Religious Vows? (Ans.), by Joseph P.
 Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 49-321
 Are the Vows Reserved to the Holy See Included within
 Canon 81? (Decision). 49-818
 When Can a Novice Take Her First Vows Validly? (Ans.),
 by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-370
- VULGATE, THE, The History of the Latin Vulgate (Art.), by**
 John E. Steinmueller, D.D., S.Scr.L. 39-252, 347

- WACHTER, REV. PETER, O.S.B., Simplicity and Plainness**
 in the Pulpit (Art.) 38-1263

- WAGES, A Question of Justice: Financial Remuneration for the Professional Man and the Manual Laborer (Art.), by M. V. Kelly, C.S.B. 35-481
- "A Question of Justice" (Commun.), by Dermot Moore, Ph.D. 35-752
- WAGNER, CLEMENT J., In Memoriam: Thomas J. Kennedy . 53-501
- WAGNER, REV. URBAN, O.F.M.Conv., J.C.D., Priestly Work: Confessions (Art.) 53-607
- WAIBLE, REV. ALBERT T., C.S.S.R., S.Scr.B., Professors and Slogans (Art.) 38-1165
- WALSH, REV. F. A., O.S.B., Second National Catechetical Congress, New York City (Commun.) 37-68
- WALSH, MOST REV. JAMES ANTHONY, M.M., D.D., The Late Bishop Walsh (Art.) 36-934
- WALSH, JAMES J., M.D., Ph.D., Eclipse of Heredity as a Factor in Disease (Ser.)
- (1) Consumption, Epilepsy and Cancer 32-351
 - (2) Heredity in Feeble-mindedness 32-478
 - (3) Insanity and Heredity 32-607
 - (4) Modern Treatment of Insanity 32-715
- The "Safe Period" in Family Life (Art.) 33-258
- Magnalia Dei: Sermons and Nature Study (Art.) . . . 35-362, 494
- WALSH, REV. NICOLAS E., M.A., Training for Chastity: a Program for a Priest in "Copperville" (Art.) . . . 48-21
- A Vocation to the Priesthood (Art.) 51-713, 802
- WALSH, REV. RICHARD, C.S.P., When Johnny Comes Marching Home (Art.) 45-268
- An Apologetic of Leadership (Art.) 48-48
- WALTER, REV. FATHER, O.S.B., Our Reading Problem (Art.) 31-1088
- Literature and Dogma (Art.) 35-168
- What Is the Matter with the Divine Office? (Commun.) . . 35-518
- A New Saint and a New Devotion? (Art.) 36-1042
- WANENMACHER, REV. FRANCIS, J.C.D., Critique and Counter-Critique (Art.) 36-936
- Insincere Pre-Nuptial Promises (Commun.), by Francis Wanenmacher, J.C.D., with Reply by Charles E. Park, J.U.D. 37-406
- WAR, Not a Biological Necessity (Summary) 38-863
- First Encyclical of His Holiness, Pope Pius XII 40-329
- The Morality of Modern War (Summary) 40-884
- Lesson of the War (Summary) 42-65
- The Modern Challenge to Religion (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 42-1000
- Suicide or Apparent Suicide? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 52-75
- WAR BONDS, and Unproductive Loans (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-137
- WARD, PATRICK J., Non-Catholic Churches and Birth Control; Reply to Dr. O'Brien (Commun.) 33-1091
- WASHING, The Washing of the Sacred Linens (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-455

- WASHINGTON, BOOKER T., Walking the Second Mile (Art.),
by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 40-126
- WASHINGTON, D. C., New Archdiocese of the District of
Columbia (Apostolic Constitution) 40-524
- WATER, Disposal of Water from Washing of Purificators
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-414
- WATER, HOLY, Is the Use of Holy Water Necessary in the
Blessing of Objects? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 35-1186
- Formula for Blessing of Holy Water (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-82
- WATKIN, EDWARD INGRAM, Causes of Modern Irreligion
(Summary) 41-524
- WAY OF THE CROSS, Indulgences of the Way of the Cross
for the Sick (Decree) 31-1108
- Does the Temporary Removal of the Stations of the Cross
Require New Blessing? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 32-68
- Must the People Making the Way of the Cross in Common
Turn towards the Stations? (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-68
- Indulgences of the Way of the Cross (Decree) 32-641
- Indulenced Crucifix for the Way of the Cross (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-966
- Stations of the Way of the Cross and Enlargement of the
Chapel Wherein They Are Erected (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-1081
- Concerning the Use of the Rosary and of the Crucifix
Blessed with the Indulgences of the Way of the Cross
(Decree) 34-525
- Making the Way of the Cross during Exposition (Ans.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-1084
- Who Can Bless the Stations of the Way of the Cross? (Ans.),
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-515
- Requirements to Gain Indulgences for Way of the Cross
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-526
- Concerning the Manner of Making the Way of the Cross
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 37-961
- Requirements for Gaining the Indulgences of the Way of the
Cross with a Crucifix Blessed for That Purpose
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-522
- Conditions for the Valid Erection of the Stations of the
Cross (Decree) 38-972
- Indulgences of the Way of the Cross When the Devotion Is
Made by a Parish or Community (Ans.), by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 39-406
- The Sixth Station of the Cross (Summary) 39-1318
- Concerning the Gaining of the Indulgences of the Way of the
Cross by the Use of a Crucifix Blessed for That
Purpose (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-429
- When Stations of the Cross Lose Their Blessing (Ans.) . . . 41-532

WAY OF THE CROSS (Continued)

- May the Stations of the Cross Be Held during the Holy
Hour? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. . . . 42-761
- How Must the Stations of the Cross Be Made Privately?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-934
- Stations of the Cross Transferred (Ans.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-542
- Dubia regarding the Way of the Cross (Decisions). 47-74
- Removing Stations of the Cross to Another Room (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-739
- The Stations of the Cross (Art.), by Fintan Lombard, C.P. . . 48-33
- Procedure in Erecting the Stations of the Cross (Ans.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 48-534
- Blessing of New Stations (Ans.), by John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-179
- Must a Priest Conduct the Way of the Cross? (Ans.), by
John J. Danagher, C.M. 53-180
- How to Use the Stations Crucifix (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-943
- WEALTH, see Riches.
- WEBER, REV. GERARD, S.T.L., For Happier Families (Art.). 51-618
- The Layman and the Parish Priest (Art.) 53-714
- WEBER, MRS. LENORA MATTINGLY, My Mixed Marriage
Was Happy (Summary) 51-1067
- WEDDING GARMENT, see Matthew, St., Gospel of.
- WEDDINGS, Profane Music at (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 49-587
- WEILER, REV. A., C.R., The Blessed Virgin Mary--
Co-Redemptrix (Commun.). 37-958
- WEISKOPF, WALTER H., C.E., The Work of the Structural
Engineer (Art.). 46-744
- WELSH, REV. M. S., O.P., The Law of Abstinence with
Reference to Gelatin (Art.) 49-687
- WELSMILLER, REV. FRANCIS F., The Apologetic of Con-
versions (Art.) 41-1126, 1206
- WENDELN, REV. ROBERT A., Melchisedech, Man of
Mystery (Art.) 52-991
- WESLEY, JOHN, Was Wesley a "Romish" Ruse? (Art.), by
Olin J. Murdick 49-368
- WESTERN REBELLION, ENGLAND, 1549, Edward VI's First
Prayer Book and the Western Rebellion (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 50-153
- WESTMINSTER HYMNAL, New Hymns for Old (Art.), by
Denis Gwynn, Litt.D. 41-482
- WETZEL, REV. BERNARD F., O.S.F.S., M.A., Needed:
a Catholic Movie Company (Art.) 45-533
- WHALEN, REV. WILLIS L., A Fifth Column in Catholic
Education? (Art.) 51-708
- The Stick from Above (Art.) 46-427
- WHELAN, REV. LINCOLN F., "Young Priest Gets New Post"
(Art.) 42-1116
- A Requiem R.F.D. (Art.) 44-676

- WHELAN, REV. LINCOLN F. (Continued)
- Henrietta Cassock's Open Letter (Commun.) 44-771
 - Madonnas of the Mop (Art.) 46-869
 - "Life with Father" (Art.) 47-455
 - When "Festa" Means Picnic (An Essay for Curates-in-Waiting) (Art.) 48-203
 - Operation Dog (Art.) 49-389
 - A Lot Less Than the Angels (Art.) 51-131
 - Collar & Rabbi Incorporated (Art.) 52-338
- WILHELM, REV. WILFRED, O.F.M.Cap., Religious Subjectivism (Art.) 53-602
- WILL, THE, A Retraining of the Will (Art.), by Ernest F. Latko, O.F.M., S.T.D. 50-1020
- WILL, REV. JOSEF, S.J., A United Front, Adapted with Supplementation from "Handbuch der Katholischen Aktion" of Josef Will, S.J., by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.
- (1) The Meaning of the United Front 36-248
 - (2) Fundamental Problems 36-378
 - (3) More Problems of Catholic Action 36-489
 - (4) Rôles of the Clergy and Laity in Catholic Action . . . 36-593
 - (5) Practical Organization of Catholic Action. 36-691
 - (6) Concluding Problems of Catholic Action 36-827
- WILLIAMS, REV. JOHN H., S.J., The Mike and Father's Sermon (Art.) 47-916
- WILLIAMSON, REV. CLAUDE C. H., O.S.C., Saints and Sanctity (Art.) 34-1167, 1279
- Boy Leadership (Art.) 37-586
 - Modern Catholic Literature (Art.) 39-577, 704
- WILLS, Execution of Last Will in Favor of a Parish (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-406
- Does the Will Still Hold? (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-456
- WINANDY, DOM J., O.S.B., Premotion and Predestination (Summary) 37-179
- WINDER, REV. JOHN M., Ten-Minute Sermons (Art.) 39-828
- The Living and Effectual Word (Art.) 39-925
 - Personal Activity of the Preacher (Art.) 39-1061
 - Originality in Preaching (Art.) 39-1185
 - Attention at Sermons (Summary) 41-315
- WINDISCH, M., Christ and Socrates (Summary) 36-412
- WINE, Concerning Altar Wine (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-526
- Concerning Mass Wine (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 41-1041
 - Sacramental Wines (Art.), by Gerald Louis Clark, O.P., S.T.Lr., Ph.D. 43-769
 - The Scarcity of Sweet Wines (Art.), by P. K. Meagher, O.P., S.T.Lr. 44-891
 - Mass Wine Charged with Sulphine Gas (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-379

WINE (Continued)

- Canonical Requirements for the Manufacture and Sale of
Altar Wine (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M.,
J.C.D. 46-808

See also Mass, Matter for the.

- WISEMAN, NICHOLAS PATRICK CARDINAL, Dr. Wiseman
as Roman Agent for Baltimore (Art.), by Denis
Gwynn, D.Litt. 41-11

- WITNESS (LAW), Proof of the Case by Witnesses (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-164

- Who Has the Right to Introduce Witnesses? (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-273

- Examination of Witnesses (Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod,
O.F.M., LL.B. 32-387

- Publication of the Testimony of Witnesses (Art.), by
Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-492

- Witnesses and Experts in Beatification and Canonization
(Art.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 34-613

WITNESSES OF MARRIAGE, see Marriage, Form of.

- WOGAN, REV. BARRY J., M.A., Journ.D., Now Come the
Delinquency Experts (Art.). 43-979

- Inside Looking Out at Delinquency (Art.). 43-1083

- Club Scouting in the Parish (Art.). 44-760

- WOMAN, What Is Permitted to Women Enrolled in Confrater-
nities? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-77

- Christianity and the Position of Woman (Summary) 35-843

- Role of Women in Primitive Church (Summary) 35-1072

- A Problem of Clerical Life; Friendship between a Priest
and a Woman (Summary) 36-299

- Islam and Woman (Summary) 36-1070

- Woman's Position in the Third Reich (Summary) 39-612

- The Triumph of de Montfort (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen 43-1

- Mother Mary and Christian Womanhood (Art.), by
W. Hradecky 44-588

- Near Equality with Men--So What! (Art.), by Edgar
Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 45-11

- The Christian Life and Apostolate of Catholic Women
(Allocution), by Pope Pius XII, translated by Francis
X. Glimm, S.T.L. 47-905

- The Failure of Feminism (Art.), by Charles J. Woollen. 48-30

- The Women in the Cenacle (Art.), by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-392

- May, Mary and Mothers (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. 49-601

- A Woman's Sense of Humor (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 51-683

- Mary, Most Gracious Advocate (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 52-681

- The Christian Ideal of Womanhood (Art.), by A. Durand. 52-700

- Woman: Lead Role or Extra? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin,
C.S.P. 53-692

- WOODMEN, SOCIETY OF, Forbidden Societies and Sacramental
Absolution (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-638

WOODMEN, SOCIETY OF (Continued)

Catholics and Membership in Fraternal Lodges (Ans.). 41-750, 944

WOOLLEN, CHARLES J., The Problem of Population (Art.). . . 41-34

In Place of Politics (Art.) 41-503

Christian Unity (Art.) 41-904

The New Order and the Old (Art.) 41-1183

Manifold Money and Christian Ethics (Art.) 42-29

The Cult of Fear (Art.) 42-697

A Science Astray (Art.) 42-911

The Triumph of de Montfort (Art.) 43-1

The Ontological Morass (Art.) 43-893

Art and Economics (Art.) 44-89

The Christian View (Art.) 44-658

The Truth about Family Allowances (Art.) 45-254

The Meaning of Mass Production (Art.) 45-492

The Missionary Hub (Art.) 45-821

A Schizophrenic Generation (Art.) 46-176

Some Aspects of Modern Education (Art.) 46-492

The Cooperative Movement in Britain (Art.) 46-676

A Direction for "Science" (Art.) 46-779

The Lure of Social Services (Art.) 47-33

The Mockery of the Modern Christmas (Art.) 47-172

Christ in Politics (Art.) 47-449

The End of Philosophies (Art.) 47-694

The Failure of Feminism (Art.) 48-30

The Cult of Physical Fitness (Art.) 48-198

Morals: Old and New (Art.) 48-665

Lewis Carroll vs. the Movies (Art.) 49-35

Reflections on the Road Problem (Art.) 49-123

An International Call to Prayer (Art.) 49-465

The Universal Church: a Progressive Apologetic (Art.) 49-871

Britain's Report on Population (Art.) 50-810

Educational Problems in Europe (Art.) 51-798

The Solution of the "Isms" (Art.) 51-1093

Sinners and Reparation (Art.) 53-348

Catholic Social Action in England (Art.) 53-435

WORK, as a Title to a Livelihood (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 37-673

Intellectual Work (Summary), by R. J. Renard, O.P. . . . 37-1195

The Dignity of Work (Summary) 38-296

Christ the Workman (Summary) 38-297

A Christian Philosophy of Work (Art.), by Charles Bruehl,

D.D. 38-897

Jesus the Worker (Art.), by Stanley B. James 39-917

Is Work the Only Just Means of Acquiring Property or of

Gaining Any Kind of Temporal Goods? (Ans.), by

Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 40-1133

The Roots of Catholic Culture (Art.), by Stanley B. James . 42-793

Education's High Priority (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,

A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-49

Flight from Work (Summary). 50-444

WORK (Continued)

- The Dignity of Work (Art.), by Right Rev. Msgr. Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 53-166
- The American Sin (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . . . 53-405
- See also Sociology.

WORKERS, YOUNG CATHOLIC, see Jocists.

WORKINGMAN'S INDULT CONCERNING ABSTINENCE FROM

MEAT, see Abstinence from Meat.

- WORKS, GOOD, May Past Good Works Suffice for Sacramental Penance? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 31-867
- Theological Basis for Precept of the Church to Support the Work of the Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 33-1082
- Responsibility for Good Left Undone (Case), by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 33-1205
- Which Is Better, More Prayer or More Action? (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 35-636
- On Aspiring to a Good Work (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. 43-41
- Demonstrators That Don't Demonstrate (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 43-888
- Is Our Charity Growing Cold? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-423
- Our Under-Mind (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. . . . 48-503
- WORKS, SERVILE, see Servile Work.
- WORLD, END OF THE, and Its Transfiguration (Summary) . . 38-405
- WORLDLINESS, Cabbages and Kings (Art.), by A. J. Carmody 33-1155
- The Present World-Wide Rebellion against Christ and His Church (Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 38-964
- What Price Personality? (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D. 39-814
- Religion and Life (Art.), by Most Rev. James Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D. 39-1296
- WORLD PROBLEMS, Clouds over the Earth (Art.), by Viator 38-1041
- A War of Nerves (Summary) 39-1107
- WORLD WAR II, Efforts of the Holy See to Prevent War in Europe 40-178
- Exhortation of the Holy Father to the Priests and Clerics Serving in the Military Forces, Dec. 12, 1939. . . . 40-671
- See also Peace; War.
- WORSHIP OF GOD, Liturgical Prayer (Liturg. Notes) . . . 33-395
- "Dangerous Doctrine"? a Demurrer (Art.), by Gerald Ellard, S.J., Ph.D. 35-922
- Liturgical Piety (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 39-804
- God and Happiness (Art.), by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 39-931
- The Commandments and Institutions of the Patriarchal Religion (Art.), by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 40-1300

WORSHIP OF GOD (Continued)

- The Domestic Liturgy (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 43-1109
- Worship and Abstention from Servile Work (Art.), by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 44-848
- 12,700 Watch One Hour with Him (Art.), by Joseph P.
Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 46-487
- Is Church an Elective? (Art.), by John B. Sheerin, C.S.P. . 47-345
- "The Christian Victory" (Art.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 50-514
- God's Image (Art.), by Patrick Shaughnessy, O.S.B. . . . 50-733
- Convert Keeps Singing in Protestant Church (Ans.), by
Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 51-757; 52-276
- See also Liturgy, Sacred.

**WOYWOD, VERY REV. STANISLAUS WOYWOD, O.F.M.,
LL.B., Procedural Law of the Code (Ser.)**

- (1) Ecclesiastical Trials 30-725
- (2) The Competent Forum 30-838
- (3) Competency of Court for Reason of the Location of
Thing in Litigation 30-956
- (4) Synodal Judges 30-1061
- (5) Competent Court of the First Instance for Religious 30-1184
- (6) Couriers and Apparitors 30-1290
- (7) The Signatura Apostolica 31-42
- (8) Concerning the Office of the Judge and Court
Officials 31-159
- (9) Order of Procedure 31-265
- (10) Persons Admitted to Court Sessions 31-376
- (11) Representation in Court 31-503
- (12) Procurators, Advocates and Exceptions. 31-607
- (13) Lawsuits 31-731
- (14) Rescissory Actions and Restitutio in Integrum . . . 31-839
- (15) Possessory Actions or Remedies 31-957
- (16) Extinguishment of Right of Action. 31-1069
- (17) Introduction of the Trial in Civil Cases. 31-1181
- (18) Formal Opening of the Trial. 31-1279
- (19) Examination of the Parties in Court. 32-52
- (20) Proof of the Case by Witnesses 32-164
- (21) Introduction and Rejection of Witnesses. 32-273
- (22) Examination of Witnesses 32-387
- (23) Publication of the Testimony of Witnesses 32-492
- (24) Testimony of Experts 32-597
- (25) Judicial Access and Recognition. 32-725
- (26) Proof by Documents 32-821
- (27) Oath of the Parties. 32-942
- (28) Incidental Cases 32-1049
- (29) Intervention of a Third Party in a Case. 32-1164
- (30) Final Pleadings in a Case 32-1278
- (31) Manner of Pronouncing Sentence by Collegiate
Tribunal. 33-48
- (32) Prosecution of the Appeal at the Court of Second
Instance 33-148

WOYWOD, VERY REV. STANISLAUS WOYWOD, O.F.M., LL.B.

(Continued)--Procedural Law of the Code (Ser.)

(33) Plea of Nullity against a Sentence	33-272
(34) Re-Instatement in Former Position	33-375
(35) Gratuitous Legal Service and Reduction of Judicial Expenditures	33-490
(36) Ways of Avoiding Procedure in Court	33-710
(37) Criminal Trials.	33-829
(38) Investigation of Offense before Criminal Trial	33-932
(39) Outline of the Criminal Trial	33-1055
(40) Matrimonial Cases	33-1163
(41) Constitution of the Tribunal in Marriage Cases	33-1276
(42) Rules concerning Proofs in Marriage Cases	34-53
(43) Appeals in Marriage Cases.	34-157
(44) Canonical Trials against Sacred Ordination	34-389
(45) Causes of Beatification and Canonization	34-492
(46) Witnesses and Experts in Beatification and Canonization	34-613
(47) Processes Conducted by the Local Ordinary in His Own Right.	34-721
(48) The Informative Process in Beatification Causes	34-827
(49) The Non-Cult Process	34-1056
(50) Discussion of the Informative Process by the Sacred Congregation	34-1177
(51) Apostolic Process of Beatification.	34-1289
(52) Process on Immemorial Cult	35-64
(53) Application of Penal Sanctions	35-158
(54) Removal of Permanent Pastors	35-391
(55) Removal of Non-Permanent Pastors.	35-485
(56) Procedure against Clerics Violating the Law of Residence.	35-721
(57) Procedure against Clerics Living in Concubinage.	35-945
(58) Procedure for Inflicting the Suspension "Ex Informata Conscientia".	35-1276
Answers to Questions.	31-41 <u>passim.</u>
Roman Documents	31-41 <u>passim.</u>
Extension of the Jubilee to the Whole Catholic World (Art.)	34-915
Penal Law of the Code (Ser.)	
(1) Nature and Purpose of Penalties.	36-44
(2) Ecclesiastical and Civil Jurisdiction over Offenses.	36-164
(3) Transgression of the Law through Ignorance	36-268
(4) Causes Diminishing or Excusing from Criminal Liability for Reason of Interference with Free Will.	36-394
(5) Relative Liability of Several Participants in the Same Offense	36-496
(6) Ecclesiastical Penalties in General	36-621
(7) Ecclesiastical Superiors Vested with Coercive Powers	36-723
(8) Requisites for Incurring the Penalty of the Law.	36-838
(9) Application of Penalties	36-946

WOYWOD, VERY REV. STANISLAUS WOYWOD, O.F.M., LL.B.

(Continued)--Penal Law of the Code (Ser.)

- (10) General Principles on Censures 36-1052
- (11) Censures of Papal and Particular Law. 36-1160
- (12) Absolution from Censures 36-1283
- (13) Censures in Particular. 37-39
- (14) Juridical Effects of Censures 37-164
- (15) Suspension 37-276
- (16) Vindicative Penalties. 37-381
- (17) Vindicative Penalties Special to the Clergy 37-498
- (18) Penalties against Individual Offenses 37-596
- (19) Penalties in Reference to Forbidden Books 37-711
- (20) Mixed Marriage before Non-Catholic Minister
and Non-Catholic Baptism or Education of
Children. 37-831
- (21) Offenses against Religion. 37-930
- (22) Offenses against the Law on Mass Stipends 37-1053
- (23) Violation of Corpses and Graves. 37-1173
- (24) Penalties for Appeal from Laws and Commands of
the Pope. 37-1276
- (25) Penalties for Interference with Ecclesiastical
Jurisdiction. 38-46
- (26) Violation of the Privilege of the Ecclesiastical
Forum. 38-157
- (27) Violation of the "Privilegium Canonis" 38-278
- (28) The Crime of Abortion 38-385
- (29) Penalties for Crimes of Violence 38-494
- (30) Penalties for Slander, Impurity and Forgery 38-594
- (31) False Accusation of Solicitation 38-718
- (32) Unauthorized Administration of the Sacraments. . . 38-843
- (33) Absolution of One's Accomplice 38-948
- (34) Penalties for the Crime of Solicitation. 38-1048
- (35) Violation of the Seal of Confession. 38-1171
- (36) Offenses in the Administration of the Sacraments. . 38-1277
- (37) Offenses against the Obligations Proper to the
Clerical and Religious State 39-52
- (38) Violation of the Law of Residence of the Clergy. . . 39-152
- (39) Apostasy from Religious Life 39-265
- (40) Violation of the Law of Celibacy 39-386
- (41) Unauthorized Interference with Ecclesiastical
Elections 39-492
- (42) Offenses Committed in Ecclesiastical Elections. . . 39-602
- (43) Abuses in Connection with Elections. 39-715
- (44) Abuse of Ecclesiastical Authority or Office 39-833

Canon Law Studies (Ser.)

- (1) Diriment Impediment of Existing Marriage Bond . . 39-1084
- (2) Dissolution of the Bond of Marriage 40-39
- (3) Impotency and Sterility in Reference to Marriage. . 40-299
- (4) Marriages between Catholics and Non-Catholics . . 40-409
- (5) Marriage Impediment of Mixed Religion. 40-633
- (6) Marriage of Catholics to Unbaptized Persons 40-756

WOYWOD, VERY REV. STANISLAUS WOYWOD, O.F.M., LL.B.

(Continued)--Canon Law Studies (Ser.)

- (7) Impediment of Major Orders 40-873
- (8) The Diriment Impediment of Crime 40-954
- (9) Matrimonial Consent in Christian Marriage 40-1106
- (10) Theoretical Errors on the Nature of Christian
Marriage 40-1209
- (11) Marriage Consent Vitiating by Force or Fear . . . 40-1335
- (12) Conditional Consent in Marriage 41-55
- (13) Catholic Form of the Marriage Contract 41-147
- (14) The Catholic Form of Marriage Enacted by the
Code of Canon Law 41-274
- (15) Delegation to Witness Marriage 41-410
- Canonical Regulations concerning Church Edifices (Art.) . . 41-237
- In Memoriam Father Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. . . 42-121
- Code and HOMILETIC These Thirty-One Years (Art.),
by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 50-38
- WUCHANG, China, New Vicariate Apostolic Erected
(Apostolic Constitution) 31-640
- WUCHOW, China, The American Society for Foreign Missions
Receives Charge of the Mission (Apostolic Letter) . . 31-1108
- Mission of Wuchow, China, Raised to Prefecture
Apostolic (Apostolic Constitution) 36-425
- WUENCHEL, REV. EDWARD A., The Character of the
Oxford Movement (Art.) 33-1026
- The Oxford Movement and the Anglican Revival (Art.) . . 33-1140
- WYCISLO, REV. ALOYSIUS J., Apostolic Constitution on
Migration (Art.) 53-318
- YAKIMA, Washington, New American Diocese (Apostolic
Constitution) 52-444
- YANOSEK, REV. MATTHEW A., Penny Wise--Pound
Foolish (Art.) 49-798
- YELLOW, Is Yellow Is Yellow (Art.), by Angelico Chavez,
O.F.M. 53-445
- YON, PIETRO, Gregorian Chant and the Catholic Liturgy
(Art.) 40-1046
- YOUNG CATHOLIC WORKERS, see Jocists.
- YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Catholics and the
(Ans.), by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 32-844
- Has the Church Said Anything against the Y.M.C.A.?
(Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 45-860
- The YMCA and YWCA Again (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 50-869
- Y.M.C.A. in Public Schools (Ans.), by Joseph P. Donovan,
C.M., J.C.D. 52-655
- Catholic Membership in the Y.M.C.A. (Ans.), by John J.
Danagher, C.M. 53-753
- YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio, Erection of New Diocese (Apostolic
Constitution) 44-710

- YOUNG, THEODORE J., M.A.I.A., Modern and Medieval Churches (Art.). 47-253
- YOUTH, The Priest and Recreational Education (Art.), by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. 31-136
- A Union of Catholic Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 34-688
- The Political Guidance of Adolescents (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 34-1139
- Outline for a Catholic Youth Movement (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-353
- The Spirit of a Catholic Youth Movement (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-593
- Renovating the Spirit of Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-820
- The Spiritual Interpretation of Recreational Work (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-914
- The Readjustment of Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-1026
- Mexican Youth Work in the United States (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-1142
- Organized Youth in Catholic Action (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-1258
- A Papal Plan for Safeguarding Youth (Art.), by Edward L. Hughes, O.P. 36-63
- The Seraphic Youth (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 36-137
- An Old Experiment in Juvenile Delinquency (Art.), by Leon M. Linden. 36-1259
- Launching of Catholic Action (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 37-354
- German Labor Camps (Summary) 37-730
- Recreational Leadership of Youth (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.
- (1) Qualities of Leaders 40-705
 - (2) Psychology of Boyhood 40-850, 972
 - (3) Play Leadership 40-1087
 - (4) The Psychology of Play 40-1200
 - (5) Physical Education and Training 40-1314
 - (6) Discipline in Recreation 41-42
 - (7) Educational and Cultural Work 41-156
 - (8) Program Making and Conclusion 41-284
- Spiritualizing Mankind (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.
- (1) Pathological Trends in Modern Youth 41-362
 - (2) Creation and Procreation 41-512
 - (3) Regeneration and the Liturgy of Holy Saturday 41-612
 - (4) The Great Sacrament 41-707
 - (5) On the Way to Adolescence 41-819
 - (6) Progressing towards Manhood 41-912
 - (7) Preparing for Matrimony 41-1000
 - (8) The Christian Family 41-1098

YOUTH (Continued)

- The Holy Spirit and Youth (Art.), by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . . . 41-786
- The National Catholic Youth Council (Art.), by Paul F. Tanner 41-933
- On Ideals (Art.), by Arthur H. Chandler, O.P. 41-1201
- Youth Serving Their Nation (Art.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 42-931
- Problem Number One: Saving to the Faith Catholic Youth in Public High Schools (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 42-985
- Do Our Young People Know Their Religion? (Art.), by William Schaefer, Litt.M. 42-1101
- Cradle Courtships (Art.), by Ernest F. Miller, C.S.S.R. . . 43-17
- The High-School Catholic (Art.), by Henry M. Schryer, A.B., S.T.B. 43-64
- Child Labor: a Challenge (Art.), by Andrew P. Maloney . . 44-413
- Junior Vincentians (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 44-750
- Education's High Priority (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-49
- Youth Evaluates the Preacher (Art.), by Chester A. Brzegowy, C.R. 45-333
- Young Leaders Going Your Way (Art.), by Charles Sheedy, C.S.C. 45-603
- One Solution to the Public High School Problem (Art.), by Paul F. Flynn 45-752
- The Youth Chaplain (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.
- (1) Introduction 46-789
 - (2) Survey of the Field. 46-872
 - (3) Characteristics of the Youth Chaplain. 46-933
 - (4) Nature and Scope of His Work. 47-40
 - (5) Analyzing Youth 47-116
 - (6) Fundamentals of Religious Guidance 47-197
 - (7) True Christianity 47-307
 - (8) Reproducing Christ 47-458
 - (9) The Youth Chaplain's Problems. 47-565
 - (10) Organizing Apostolic Groups 47-645
 - (11) Plan and Program of Youth Groups 47-720
- Papal Appeal on Behalf of Abandoned Youth (Encyclical Letter) 46-903
- Are You Approachable to Teen-Agers? (Art.), by T. C. Siekmann 47-386
- Do Our High School Pupils Lack Leadership? (Art.), by Joseph P. Donovan, C.M., J.C.D. 47-540
- Developing Teen-Age Goodness (Art.), by T. C. Siekmann . 47-706
- Father Smith Organizes Jackson: Case History of a Parish Problem (Art.), by Olin J. Murdick 47-808
- Need There Be a Youth Leakage Problem? (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley. 47-830

YOUTH (Continued)

- Training for Chastity: a Program for a Priest in
 "Copperville" (Art.), by Nicolas E. Walsh. 48-21
- Meet the Adolescent Girl (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 49-57
- Religious and Moral Orientation for Prospective Teen-Age
 Inductees (Art.), by Very Rev. Edward V. Stanford,
 O.S.A. 51-999
- The Forming of the Adolescent (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 51-1122
- Drug Addiction among Children and Youths (Art.), by
 Andrew P. Maloney. 52-22
- Missions or Retreats for High and Grade School Pupils
 (Art.), by Joseph J. Mereto 52-36
- Home and Society Form Youth (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell,
 A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-161
- Youth Needs the Goad of Counsel (Art.), by Paul E.
 Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 52-546
- Strategy in Courtship (Art.), by Paul E. Campbell, A.M.,
 Litt.D., LL.D. 52-833
- See also Adolescence; Children; Education, Catholic;
 Instruction, Religious.
- YOUTH MOVEMENT**, Youth Work in Retrospect (Art.), by
 Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 39-944
- Mistakes and Errors in Youth Work (Art.), by Kilian J.
 Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 39-1070
- Secular and Religious Youth Organizations (Art.), by
 Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 45-906
- Catholic Youth Work in the U.S.A. To-day (Art.), by
 J. Eugene Eiselein 53-38
- YUGOSLAVIA**, Mary and the Marshal (Art.), by John B.
 Sheerin, C.S.P. 47-609
- ZEAL FOR SOULS**, in the Letters of St. Teresa of Lisieux
 (Art.), by Francis J. Ripley 51-976
- ZIMPFER, REV. GEORGE**, Why Gallopers? (Art.) 31-934
- Why Preparatory Seminaries? (Art.) 32-1059
- Mopping up the Movies (Art.) 35-45
- The Parish Historian (Art.) 37-824
- The Social Visit (Art.) 41-19
- Presenting the "Dialogue Mass" (Art.) 41-898

PART II

SECTION II

SERMONS, CONFERENCES, ADDRESSES



ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECTION II

Addr.: Address.

Apol. Disc.: Apologetical Discourse.

Catech.: Catechetical Instruction.

Conf.: Conference.

Instr.: Instruction.

Lect.: Lecture.

Ser.: Series of Sermons.

S.: Sermon.

Sk.: Sketch for Sermon.

S. Mat.: Sermon Material.

S.S.: Short Sermon.

SERMONS, CONFERENCES, ADDRESSES

- ABANDONMENT by God, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R.,
S.T.D. 46-456
- ABORTION, Exterior Offenses against the Fifth Command-
ment, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. . . 38-757
- ABSOLUTISM, STATE, Catholic Power and Mr. Blanshard,
by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 50-1125
- ABSTINENCE FROM MEAT, The Second Precept of the
Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . . 40-911
- ACTUAL GRACE, by Joseph M. Cassidy, M.M. 40-1143
- ADAM, The Fall of Man, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-425
- ADOLESCENCE, The Adolescent's Wisdom and Views,
by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-318
- Adolescents' Behavior, by Kilian J. Hennrich,
O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-325
- Adolescence, a Challenge and an Opportunity,
by Felix M. Kirsch, O.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. . . . 35-1195
- Boyhood and Girlhood, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . 38-885
- Adolescence, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-973
- Approving the Better Things, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . 48-944
- ADORATION, see Worship of God.
- ADULTS, Adult Training, by Leon A. McNeill, M.A. 35-1201
- ADVENT, Completing the Preparation for Christ's Coming,
by Clement H. Crook 41-195
- The Call to Arms, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. . . . 48-137
- See also Liturgical Year.
- AFFECTION Misdirected, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 47-932
- See also Love.
- AFFLICTION, Joy in Affliction through Christ's
Resurrection, by Albert Wood, D.D. 31-670
- Bitter Days, by John C. Selner, S.S., A.M., S.T.D. . . . 43-369
- See also Suffering.
- AGNOSTICISM, False Prophets, by Bonaventure McIntyre,
O.F.M. 31-998
- AGONY IN THE GARDEN, see Gethsemani.
- ALLEGIANCE, Misplaced Allegiance, by Bonaventure
McIntyre, O.F.M. 37-84
- ALL SAINTS, FEAST OF, The Feast of All Saints,
by James J. Vallely 32-1333
- The Communion of Saints, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. . 38-87
- The Eight Beatitudes, by W. R. Bonniwell, O.P. 41-92
- The Joys of Heaven, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 41-1239
- Partisan Christianity, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 43-76
- Known and Unknown Saints, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . 45-62
- Heaven, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 46-58

ALL SAINTS, FEAST OF (Continued)

- The Vast Number of Saints, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. 47-59
 The Saints and Tragedy, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 49-40
 Feast of All Saints, by Clement H. Crock 53-51

ALL SOULS' DAY, And Let Perpetual Light Shine upon Them!

- by Michael Dempsey 48-65

ALOYSIUS GONZAGA, ST., St. Aloysius Gonzaga, Universal

- Patron of Youth, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 47-678

ALTAR of God, by James J. Murphy 52-727

AMBITION, Fulfillment of Life's Ambitions, by Francis J.

- Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D. 45-154

AMENDMENT OF LIFE, Now Is the Hour to Rise from

- Sleep, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 31-97
 Preparing for Christ, by Stephen J. Sullivan, D.D. 31-206
 Delay of Conversion, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. 31-418
 The Purpose of Amendment, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-978
 Putting on the New Man, by Cuthbert Gumbinger,
 O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 42-1150
 Make Straight His Paths, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . . 53-157
 Forgetting the Things That Are Behind, by Albert A.
 Murray, C.S.P. 53-163
 See also Repentance.

ANGELS, The Spiritual World, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-430

- Trial and Fall of the Angels, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-435

Disobedience in the Supernatural Order, by Thomas B.

- Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 38-634

ANGER, The Control of Temper, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 33-759

- Hatred, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-764

"ANIMA CHRISTI", THE, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 40-807

ANNAS, THE HIGH PRIEST, The Trials of Jesus before

- Annas and Caiphas, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day,
 V.G. 37-433

ANNE, ST., Holiness of the God-Fearing, by Thomas A. Fox,

- C.S.P. 53-828

ANXIETY, Emancipation from Self, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 44-780

- Vain Anxieties, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. 50-166

- Man's Anxiety and God's Providence, by James J. Murphy. 50-269

- Morose Anxiety over Past Sins, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . 51-822

APOSTASY, Atheism, Apostasy and Their Causes,

- by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-198

APOSTLES, Christ's Apostles and Their Labors; Christ's

- Preaching and Its Fruit, by John Cass 41-453

Christ's Witnesses before the World,

- by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 45-546

- A Witness Unto Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . 48-545

APOSTOLATE, CHRISTIAN, Fishers of Men,

- by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 33-983

The Lay Apostolate, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy,

- J.C.D., M.A. 39-625

- The Christian Deposit of Faith, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 44-620

- Zeal for Souls, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 47-597

APOSTOLATE, CHRISTIAN (Continued)	
Radiating Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	49-723
The Work of the Holy Ghost, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . .	51-630
Zeal for Spreading the Faith, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	52-240
APOSTOLICITY, The Marks of the Church: Unity and	
Apostolicity, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-986
The Apostolicity of the Church, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	37-1208
The Church Is Apostolic, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . .	52-350
See also Church, The; Marks of the Church.	
ASCENSION, THE, The Ascension, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . .	
Reasons for the Ascension of Christ, by J. S. Lineen, B.A. .	37-645
Virtues Promoted by the Ascension, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	37-649
The Results of the Ascension of Christ, by Edward Daly . .	37-750
The Ascension and Second Coming of Christ, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	37-753
The Doctrine of the Ascension, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	41-764
The Message of the Ascension, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-554
Lessons from the Ascension, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . .	47-595
See also Liturgical Year: Feast of the Ascension.	
ASSUMPTION B.V.M., The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin,	
by Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	37-1099
Our Model and Inspiration, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-1086
Glory and Power of the Mother of God, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	41-1050
The Glory of Mary in Heaven, by John C. Selner, S.S., A.M., S.T.D.	42-966
Mary, Source of Our Grace, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. .	43-946
Mary Our Liaison with Divinity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	44-785
Our Heavenly Home, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	45-787
My Mother!, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	46-818
Our Lady's Titles, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	47-859
Mary's Reunion with Her Son, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	48-789
Mary's Homecoming, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-804
The Assumption, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. . . .	50-936
The Final Jewel in Mary's Crown, by Clement H. Crock . .	51-925
Gate of Heaven, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-913
The New Eve, by William R. Murphy, S.C.	53-919
ATHEISM, Apostasy - and Their Causes, by Cyril C.	
Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-198
ATONEMENT, The Supreme Atonement for Sin, by William	
R. Bonniwell, O.P.	41-652
The Pain of Atonement, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . .	53-455
ATTRIBUTES OF GOD, see God.	
AUTHORITY, The Church Founded by Christ, by J. Elliot	
Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	37-973

AUTHORITY (Continued)

On Submission to the Divine Law, by Cyprian Truss

O.F.M.Cap. 46-697

AUTHORITY, CIVIL, see State, The.

AVE MARIA, see Hail Mary.

BACKBITING, Detraction and Slander, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 39-75

BAPTISM, The Ceremonies of Baptism, by Lambert Nolle,

O.S.B. 31-1114

Baptism, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-643

Catechetical Instructions on the Sacraments (Ser.),

by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.

(1) Baptism a Christian Sacrament 39-298

(2) The Rite of Baptism 39-303

(3) Solemn Baptism 39-308

(4) Private Baptism 39-313

(5) The Necessity of Baptism 39-412

(6) Minister and Recipient of Baptism 39-417

(7) The Effects of Baptism 39-422

Graces and Effects of Baptism, by Matthew P. Stapleton,

D.D., S.Scr.L. 41-948

BEATITUDES, THE, The Message of the Ten Commandments,

by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 39-86

The Eight Beatitudes, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 41-92

See also Evangelical Counsels, The.

BEAUTY, God, Perfect Beauty, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. . 51-437

BELFORD, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN L., D.D., Spiritual

Self-Denial 35-525

The Existence of God 37-192

The Scourging and Crowning with Thorns 37-442

BELIEF, see Faith.

BETHLEHEM, Lessons of, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 31-210

See also Liturgical Year: Christmas Day.

BIBLE, The Bible: Its Meaning, Inspiration, Authors, Canon,

by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 37-1314

The Bible: Its Senses and Meaning, by John E.

Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 37-1319

The Superiority of the New to the Old Testament,

by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 42-488

The Importance of Reading the Bible,

by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 48-142

BIGOTRY, RACIAL, see Race Prejudice.

BISHOPS, From Bishop to Pope, by M. S. Welsh, O.P., J.C.D. 39-1233

BLACKWELL, REV. FRANCIS A., O.S.B., M.A.,

The Slack Catholic 31-87

Hearing the Word of God 31-422

Charity 31-893

The Transfiguration of Our Lord 32-425

Living in the Spirit and Walking in the Spirit 32-1105

Christ the King 33-646

Humility 33-1219

BLACKWELL, REV. FRANCIS A., O.S.B., M.A., (Continued)	
Christian Faith	36-657
Prayer in General	36-1096
The Trials of Jesus before Pilate and Herod	37-437
Not Only the Just but Sinners Are Members of the Church	37-981
BLANSHARD, PAUL, Catholic Power and Mr. Blanshard,	
by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	50-1125
BLASPHEMY, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	38-318
BLESSED SACRAMENT, see Eucharist, Holy.	
BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL, Spiritual Blindness, by	
J. S. Lineen, B.A.	33-432
Blindness and Faith, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap.	36-440
Spiritual Blindness Rejects the Divinity of Christ,	
by Clement H. Crock	45-388
The Danger of Self-Deception, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	46-897
Soul Blindness, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-301
The Covered Mind, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	50-455
On Spiritual Blindness, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	53-360
See also Liturgical Year: Quinquagesima Sunday.	
BLOOD, PRECIOUS, The Feast of the Precious Blood,	
by James E. Dixon, C.S.P.	45-701
The Precious Blood, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	51-817
BLUNT, REV. HUGH F., LL.D., Delay of Conversion	
Ignoring God	31-1120
Suffering	32-533
Unkind Words	32-876
On Seeking the Immortal	33-192
How to Approach the Mystery of the Trinity	33-871
The Fight with Satan	36-546
True Humility	36-1211
The Agony in the Garden	37-428
The Government of the Church	37-1087
BONNIWELL, REV. WILLIAM R., O.P., The Counsels and	
Beatitudes (Ser.)	
(1) Poverty	40-1371
(2) Chastity	40-1374
(3) Obedience	40-1377
(4) The Eight Beatitudes	41-92
The Divinity of Christ	41-552
Expiation and Resurrection	41-649
The Supreme Atonement for Sin	41-652
Rebirth in Christ	42-872
Christian Liberty and Pagan Slavery	42-874
Duty of Gratitude towards God	42-877
Guarding against Temptation	42-880
The Source of Christian Joy	43-550
The Humanity and Divinity of Christ	43-553
Contrast in To-Day's Liturgy	43-556
The Passion in the Liturgy	43-559
Easter Joy	43-563
New Year's Day Was Formerly the Octave of Christmas	44-219

BONNIWELL, REV. WILLIAM R., O.P. (Continued)

Veneration of the Name of Jesus	44-221
Attacks on the Christian Family	44-224
Joy over the Coming of the Prince of Peace	44-226
Rejoice, Our Lord's Kingdom Is Established	44-228
Joy over the Establishment of Christ's Kingdom	44-231
Significance of the Easter Liturgy	45-461
Resurrection to a New Life	45-465
The Infinite Power and Mercy of God	45-468
Our True Vocation	45-470
God's Unchanging Attitude towards Us	45-472
The Messianic Kingdom	46-305
The Law of Charity	46-307
Preparing for Lent	46-310
A Model for Our Imitation	46-312

BREAD OF LIFE IN THE DESERT OF LIFE,

by Vincent F. Kienberger, O. P.	51-279
See also Eucharist, Holy.	

BRENNAN, REV. BENIGNUS, O.F.M. CAP., Reflections

on the Passion of Christ	37-546
The Person of the Holy Ghost	37-760
The Powers of the Church	37-1222

BRINKER, REV. A. DEN, Mass for the Deceased 32-85**BROTHERHOOD OF MAN, Brotherhood of Man by the**

Grace of God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	43-954
Brotherhood Sunday, by Clement H. Crock	44-697
The Charity of the Brotherhood, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	52-811

The Golden Rule, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-920
---	--------

BROWN, REV. STEPHEN J., S.J., M.A., Easter Joy 31-654

St. Joseph	32-651
The Christian Life	32-1314
Solicitude and Trust	52-1006
The Christian Life according to St. Paul	52-1011
Christ's Love for Us	52-1015
The Great Commandment	52-1017
On Jealousy	53-353
On the Hearing of Sermons	53-356
On Spiritual Blindness	53-360
On Temptation	53-363

BUCKLEY, REV. F., "God Is Love" 36-875**BURIAL, CHRISTIAN, The Practical Significance of the**

Funeral Rites, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	32-1329
---	---------

CAIPHAS, THE HIGH PRIEST, The Trials of Jesus before

Annas and Caiphas, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	37-433
--	--------

CALLAN, VERY REV. CHARLES J., O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.,

Christian Doctrine	37-98
Nature and Attributes of God	37-202

CALVARY, The Liturgy of Calvary, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-546
Misapprehension of Calvary, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-649
Calvary and the Mass, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-630
See also Liturgical Year: Good Friday.	
CANA, WEDDING AT, see Liturgical Year: Second Sunday after the Epiphany.	
CARDINAL VIRTUES, see Virtues.	
CASS, REV. JOHN, Jesus Christ (Ser.)	
(1) Public Life of Christ: His Law of Forgiveness and Faith	41-441
(2) Public Life of Christ: His Commandments and Miracles	41-445
(3) Christ's Labors and Mortifications; His Call of All to Salvation	41-450
(4) Christ's Apostles and Their Labors; Christ's Preaching and Its Fruit	41-453
(5) Christ's Charity and Virtues; His Knowledge and Powers, His Prediction of His Passion	41-458
CASSELS, REV. JOHN J., S.T.L., M.A., A Sense of Values	44-860
The Gift of Life	44-863
Humility	44-867
Love	44-870
The Seed of Faith	45-303
Our Leader	45-305
Negative Holiness	45-309
Positive Holiness	45-311
The Formula for Sanctity	46-967
The Great Tragedy	46-970
The Secret of Success	46-974
The Perfect Kingdom	46-977
Servile Work on Sunday	48-861
Unity of Faith	48-865
Indulgences	48-869
Lying	48-873
Mercy and Justice	52-907
The Great Giver	52-910
Gate of Heaven	52-913
Avenues of Communication	52-917
The Golden Rule	52-920
A Solemn Agreement	52-923
CASSIDY, REV. JOSEPH H., M.M., Grace and Its Effects (Ser.)	
(1) The Meaning of Grace	40-1018
(2) Actual Grace	40-1143
(3) Sanctifying Grace	40-1146
Our Resurrection with Christ	41-656
Proofs of the Resurrection	41-658
Christ the Good Shepherd	41-662
Facing Life's Temptations	41-754
Promise of the Comforter	41-757

CASSIDY, REV. JOSEPH H., M.M., (Continued)

Charity and Prayer	41-760
The Doctrine of the Ascension	41-764
Active Christianity	42-774
Providence of God	42-777
Christian Suffering	42-780
Christian Unity	42-782
The Providence of God	43-939
The Dual Standard	43-942
Mary, Source of Our Grace.	43-946
Humility.	43-951
Brotherhood of Man by Grace of God	43-954
The Christian Deposit of Faith.	44-620
The Sacrament of Love.	44-623
God's Mercy to Sinners	44-626
A Call to God's Service	44-630
The Power and Privilege of Prayer	45-543
Christ's Witnesses before the World	45-546
The Coming and Office of the Holy Ghost	45-549
The Crowning Dogma of the Faith	45-552
Love of Neighbor	46-889
Gratitude to God	46-892
The Philosophy of Suffering	46-894
The Danger of Self-Deception	46-897
Humility.	46-900
The Compassion of Christ	47-749
A Call to Action	47-752
Our Responsibility to God	47-755
The Sanctity of God's Church	47-758
Our Duties to Church and State	50-50
Christian Courage and Hope	50-54
The Final Accounting.	50-59
Humility.	51-1012
The First Commandment of the Law.	51-1015
St. Paul as a Type of the Priesthood.	51-1018
Personal Sanctification.	51-1022
The Joy of Christian Living	51-1025
The Church at a Crossroads	52-1090
The Simplicity of Christianity	52-1093
The Christian Way of Life	52-1095
The King and His Kingdom	52-1098
CATHOLIC ACTION, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap.	32-197
Motives and Means of Catholic Action, by Gerald J. Finan, S.T.B.	32-1319
A Call to Catholic Action, by Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, D.D.	35-193
The Basis and Aims of Catholic Action (Ser.), by Most Rev. Joseph Schrembs, D.D.	
(1) The Basis of Catholic Action	35-197
(2) The Nature of Catholic Action	35-202

CATHOLIC ACTION (Continued)

(3) The Scope of Catholic Action	35-206
(4) The Ideal of Catholic Action.	35-210
Catholic Action and the Family (Ser.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L.	
(1) Needed: A Christian Family Crusade	35-214
(2) Building Vital Families from Within	35-219
(3) Protecting Our Homes from Without	35-305
Childhood and Catholic Action (Ser.), by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	
(1) The Child in the Family	35-312
(2) The Adolescent's Wisdom and Views	35-318
(3) Adolescents' Behavior.	35-325
The Training of Girls for Catholic Action (Ser.), by Daniel A. Lord, S.J.	
(1) The Problem	35-332
(2) The Girl's Own Catholic Action.	35-421
(3) These Three: Home, Parish and School	35-427
Self-Denial in Economic Life, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.L.	35-432
Self-Denial in Amusements, by Robert Woods	35-437
Spiritual Self-Denial, by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D.	35-525
The Wounds in Christ's Mystical Body (Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	
(1) A Languid Laity	35-530
(2) Unchastity and Greed	35-534
(3) Empty Lives	35-539
(4) Social Irresponsibility.	35-544
(5) Balking at Uncomfortable Doctrines	35-641
(6) Racial Bigotry.	35-645
(7) Misapprehension of Calvary.	35-649
Resurrection to Catholic Life and Action, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D.	35-654
Peace - Universal, Economic and Social - Is the Need To-day, by Raymond A. McGowan	35-659
Christianity and the Economic Crisis (Ser.), by Raymond A. McGowan	
(1) The Collapse of the Competitive Regime	35-757
(2) The Economic Function of Catholic Action	35-761
(3) Organizing for Social-Economic Reform	35-764
The Encyclical "Quadragesimo Anno" and the N.R.A., by James E. Hagerty, Ph.D.	35-769
Economic Disorders and "Quadragesimo Anno", by Most Rev. Robert E. Lucey, D.D.	35-858
Catholic Action and the Mystical Body, by Most Rev. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.	35-866
Catholic Action and the Missionary Spirit, by Louis C. Vaeth	35-874
The Heart of Christ's Mystical Body, by Thomas Plassmann, O.F.M.	35-880

CATHOLIC ACTION (Continued)

- Youth and Leisure, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-888
- The Catholic and His Vacation, by Paul Hanly Furfey, Ph.D. 35-976
- Unemployment, Old Age, and Health Insurance, by Most
Rev. Aloysius J. Muench, LL.D. 35-979
- Parish Credit Unions, by Frederick P. Kenkel, K.S.G. . . . 35-985
- Christian Principles vs. Modern Standards, by John W. R.
Maguire, C.S.V., A.M. 35-990
- The Pastor and Parent Education, by Edgar Schmiedeler,
O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L. 35-1086
- Selecting the School, by Francis M. Crowley, A.M., Ph.D. 35-1092
- Teamwork between Home and School, by Felix M. Kirsch,
O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 35-1096
- The Catholic Rural Apostolate, by Most Rev. Edwin V.
O'Hara, D.D. 35-1104
- Adolescence, a Challenge and an Opportunity, by Felix
M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 35-1195
- Adult Training, by Leon A. McNeill, M.A. 35-1201
- Catholic Action among the Cultured, by James J. Daly, S.J. 35-1208
- Religion and Culture, by Theodore Maynard. 35-1216
- The Catholic in Social Life, by Grace H. Sherwood 35-1222
- Catholic Action and Politics (Ser.), by John Monaghan
(1) The Political Implication of Catholic Action 35-1316
(2) The Power Philosophy of Modern Politics 35-1322
(3) A Catholic Party. 35-1326
- Christ the King, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap. . . . 36-78
- Dogma, the Laity, and Catholic Action, by Francis J. Sheed. 36-82
- Tom, Dick and Harry Spread the Word, by Karl H. Rogers . 36-86
- Parish Charity, by Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni
Cicognani, D.D. 36-91
- Catholic Action, by Most Rev. Joseph Schrembs, D.D. . . . 36-99
- Active Christianity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 42-774
- Catholic Action and the Modern World, by John K. Ryan . . 44-60
- God's Plan for Unity and Peace, by John K. Ryan 44-64
- After Death the Judgment, by John K. Ryan 44-67
- A Call to God's Service, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . . 44-630
- Catholic Action Sunday, by Clement H. Crock 44-702
- Action as the Test of Faith, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . . 47-592
- A Call to Action, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 47-752
- Are We Forsaking Our Heritage?, by Joseph F. Scharrer,
C.P.P.S. 49-307
- The Future is Ours, by Clement H. Crock. 51-931
- Active Membership in the Mystical Body, by Francis J.
Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D., LL.D. 53-264
- Man's Manifestation of Love for Christ, by Clement H.
Crock. 53-736
- Unity with Christ through Charity, by Clement H. Crock . . 53-738
- CATHOLIC CHARITIES, NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF,
Parish Charity, by Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni
Cicognani, D.D. 36-91
- CATHOLIC CHURCH, see Church, The.

CATHOLIC EDUCATION, see Education, Catholic.

CATHOLICITY, The Marks of the Church: Holiness and

Catholicity, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-991

The Catholicity of the Church, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J. . . . 37-1108

The Church Is Catholic, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-347

See also Church, The; Marks of the Church.

CATHOLIC PARTY, A, by John Monaghan 35-1326

CATHOLICS, The Slack Catholic, by Francis Blackwell,

O.S.B., M.A. 31-87

The Practising Catholic, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 40-190

Petition Sunday - Practical Catholics, by Clement H. Crock . 43-663

The Spiritually Deaf and Dumb, by Cyprian Truss,

O.F.M.Cap. 45-779

The Positive Test of Our Faith, by Cyprian Truss,

O.F.M.Cap. 46-709

Enemies of the Church, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 49-890

Raising the Standards, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 50-838

Excuses, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 51-637

CHARACTER, Spreading the Faith by Means of Good Works,

by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 47-496

CHARITY, Christian Charity, by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D. . . . 31-78

Kindness or Charity, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. 31-773

Charity, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. 31-893

The Crusade of Charity, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 32-982

Fraternal Charity, by M. McGrath, M.A. 33-986

Restitution of Fortune, Restoration of Fame, by Thomas

P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D. 33-1000

The Perfect Charity of the New Law, by Lambert Nolle,

O.S.B. 33-1112

Parish Charity, by Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni

Cicognani, D.D. 36-91

Charity, by D. J. Macdonald, Ph.D. 36-1215

The Christian Principle of Human Relations, by Clarence

Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-644

International Charity, by Clarence Tschippert,

O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-746

Applying the Principle of Charity, by Clarence Tschippert,

O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-751

The Duty of Charity, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 38-1309

Uncharitable Speech, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 38-1319

Charity and Prayer, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 41-760

Love of Enemies in Relation to Christ's Redemption,

by Clement H. Crock. 42-304

Christian Charity, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . 42-399

The Sovereign Remedy for Sin, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . 43-460

Compassion for our Neighbor, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 43-1032

Joy over the Coming of the Prince of Peace, by William

R. Bonniwell, O.P. 44-226

The Demand of Charity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 44-787

The Law of Charity, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 46-307

Solicitude for the Flock, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. . . 47-65

CHARITY (Continued)

- Charity - God's and Ours, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . . . 47-337
- Charity Unfeigned, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 47-863
- The Bond of Perfection, by Michael Dempsey 48-68
- Neighborly Love, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. . . . 48-784
- Weighty Considerations for Lent, by Joseph F. Scharrer,
C.PP.S. 49-310
- Reconciliation, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 49-726
- The Charity of Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 49-735
- The Heart of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell,
C.SS.R., S.T.D. 50-356
- Unspotted in Charity, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . 50-1043
- Charity, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 51-333
- Love Is Blind, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 51-628
- Unfailing Charity, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 51-725
- The Charity of the Brotherhood, by Vincent F.
Kienberger, O.P. 52-811
- The Golden Rule, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. 52-920
- Union with the Other Members, by Francis J. Connell,
C.SS.R., S.T.D., LL.D. 53-260
- Unity with Christ through Charity, by Clement H. Crock . . 53-738
- "That All May Be One", by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. . 53-1090
- See also Liturgical Year: Quinquagesima Sunday;
Love of God; Love of Neighbor.

CHASTITY, Chastity an Indispensable Virtue, by Albert

- F. Kaiser, C.PP.S. 33-538
- Unchastity and Greed, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . 35-534
- Chastity, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 40-1374
- See also Purity.

CHETWOOD, REV. THOMAS B. S.J., Ph.D., The Effects of

- the Holy Ghost's Coming 31-778
- The Passion of Christ 32-543
- The Meaning of Pentecost 32-768
- The Holy Eucharist 33-875
- The Feast of the Holy Family 36-310
- Lessons of the Resurrection 36-652
- Death and the Master of Life 36-1208
- The Eternal Generation of the Word 37-210
- The Truth of Christianity as Seen from the Life and Works
of Christ 37-868
- The Fourth Commandment (Ser.)
- (1) God's Law of Obedience 38-527
 - (2) Obedience to Civil Authority 38-532
 - (3) Duty of Parents to Train Their Children 38-537
 - (4) Duties of Rulers 38-542
 - (5) Disobedience in the Supernatural Order 38-634
 - (6) The New Order of Obedience 38-639
 - (7) Christ's Obedience Healed Man's Wounds 38-644
- The Message of the Ten Commandments 39-86
- The Sacrament of the Holy Eucharist (Ser.)
- (1) Calvary and the Mass 39-630

CHETWOOD, REV. THOMAS B., S.J., Ph.D. (Continued)

(2) The Sacrifice of Homage	39-636
(3) The Sacrifice of Impetration	39-641
(4) The Sacrifice of Humility	39-646
(5) The Mass as the Center of Our Faith	39-650
(6) The Holy Eucharist as a Sacrament	39-742
(7) The Holy Eucharist as Our Food	39-747
(8) Early and Frequent Communion	39-753
(9) The Fruits of the Holy Eucharist	39-758
Prayer - Use of Prayer Formulas (Ser.)	
(1) Vocal Prayer	40-552
(2) Abuse of Prayer Formulas	40-674
(3) Personal and Public Prayer	40-678
(4) The First Petition of the Our Father	40-684
(5) Second and Third Petitions of the Our Father	40-688
(6) The Second Part of the Our Father	40-789
(7) The Hail Mary	40-793
(8) The Salve Regina	40-798
(9) The Magnificat	40-803
(10) The "Anima Christi"	40-807
Feast of the Circumcision	41-328
The Holy Name of Jesus	41-333
The Holy Family	41-337
The Marriage at Cana	41-342
The Season of Holy Sorrow	46-380
The Three Temptations	46-384
The Transfiguration of Christ	46-388
One Shepherd, One Fold	46-536
On Seeing Christ Again	46-540
God's Plans for Time and Eternity	46-545
On Asking in the Name of Christ	46-549
The Message of the Ascension	46-554
God's Household Secret	47-664
Invitations to the Great Banquet	47-669
The Cult of the Sacred Heart	47-673
St. Aloysius Gonzaga, Universal Patron of Youth	47-678
Feasts of Saints Peter and Paul	47-682
Spiritual Deaf-Mutes	48-781
Neighborly Love	48-784
Mary's Reunion with Her Son	48-789
Allegiance to Our Christian Principles	48-792
The Pall-Bearers of Death	48-795
Birth of the Church Militant	49-646
Christ's Final Message	49-649
Invitation to Christ's Banquet	49-653
Devotion to the Sacred Heart	49-657

CHILDREN, Christian Education of Children, by

Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-326
-----------------------------	--------

Duty of Parents to Train Their Children, by Thomas B.

Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-537
-------------------------------	--------

CHILDREN (Continued)

- Parental Aspect: Children Primary Purpose of
 Marriage, by Clement H. Crock 40-73
- Filial Aspect: Preparation of Parents for Arrival of
 Children, by Clement H. Crock 40-78
- Educational Aspect: Duties of Parents in Educating
 Children, by Clement H. Crock 40-83
- Domestic Aspect: Parental Supervision of Children,
 by Clement H. Crock 40-88

CHRIST, see Jesus Christ.

- CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan,
 O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 37-98
- CHRISTIANITY, The Christian Life, by Stephen J. Brown,
 S.J., M.A. 32-1314
- The Perfect Charity of the New Law, by Lambert Nolle,
 O.S.B. 33-1112
- Christian Principles vs. Modern Standards, by John W. R.
 Maguire, C.S.V., A.M. 35-990
- A Religion of Joy, by Very Rev. Canon Thomas Sheehan . . 36-769
- The Truth of Christianity as Seen from the Life and Works
 of Christ, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. . . . 37-868
- The Truth of Christianity as Seen from the Excellence of
 Its Teaching, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. . . . 37-873
- The Spirit of Christianity as Seen in History, by P. M.
 Northcote, Ph.D. 37-876
- Renewing the Christian Spirit, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 41-1228
- The Old Order and the New, by Matthew P. Stapleton,
 D.D., S.Scr.L. 42-681
- Active Christianity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 42-774
- Christian Liberty and Pagan Slavery, by William R.
 Bonniwell, O.P. 42-874
- Day by Day Christianity, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . . . 43-80
- Rule of Life for Christians Outlined by Christ,
 by Clement H. Crock 43-658
- Petition-Sunday - Practical Catholics, by Clement H. Crock 43-663
- Responsibility of Christians, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 44-937
- Allegiance to Our Christian Principles, by Thomas B.
 Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 48-792
- Beware of False Prophets, by Clement H. Crock 49-968
- The Goal of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell,
 C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 50-350
- The Beacon of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell,
 C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 50-353
- The Heart of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell,
 C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 50-356
- The Solace of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell,
 C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 50-359
- The Joy of Christian Living, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 51-1025
- The Simplicity of Christianity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 52-1093
- A New Day for Human Society, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . 53-824
- See also Church, The.

CHRISTMAS, Preparation for Christmas, by James MacLoughlin, B.A., B.D.	33-196
Personal Preparation for Christmas, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	49-127
Social Preparation for Christmas, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	49-130
Be Prepared!, by James J. Murphy	51-142
Christians, Awake, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	53-147
Christmas Day, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	53-160
See also Liturgical Year: Christmas Day.	
CHRIST THE KING, see Kingship of Christ.	
CHURCH, THE, The Seed and the Tree, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C.	32-89
Work of the Holy Ghost in the Church, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	32-657
Why the Church Stands Out Alone, by Joseph B. Collins, M.A., D.D.	32-763
The Infallible Church, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	32-871
The Mustard Seed, by T. J. Walsh, B.A.	33-87
The Church, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-982
The Roman Church Is the True Church, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-996
The Eternal Church, by R. J. Meaney, O.P.	36-764
The Church Built on a Rock, by Ambrose Holly, O.S.B.	36-888
Meaning of the Church, by F. W. Hodge	37-968
The Church Founded by Christ, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	37-973
The Church a Visible Society, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	37-977
Not Only the Just but Sinners Are Members of the Church, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	37-981
The Government of the Church, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	37-1087
The Infallibility of the Church, by Clement H. Crook	37-1212
The Indefectibility of the Church, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D.	37-1219
The Powers of the Church, by Benignus Brennan, O.F.M.Cap.	37-1222
The Old Order and the New, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	42-861
The Source of Christian Joy, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	43-550
Uniting for Victory, by Matthew P. Stapleton, DD., S.Scr.L.	43-851
The Holy Spirit, the World and the Church, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	44-536
The Holy Ghost and the Church, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	44-550
One Shepherd, One Fold, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-536
The Sanctity of God's Church, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	47-758
The Parable of the Mustard Seed, by Michael Dempsey	48-71
The New Jerusalem, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	49-404
The Faith, by James J. Murphy	49-490

CHURCH, THE (Continued)

- Birth of the Church Militant, by Thomas B. Chetwood,
S.J., Ph.D. 49-646
- Christ's Final Message, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.,
Ph.D. 49-649
- Enemies of the Church, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . . 49-890
- The Grief of God's Church, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. . 51-445
- Christian Unity, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . 51-530
- Characteristics of Christ's Church, by S. Anselm Parker,
O.S.B., M.A. 52-54
- The Church at a Crossroads, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . 52-1090
- A Case of Mistaken Identity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . 53-822
- Love of the Church, by William R. Murphy, S.S. 53-908
- See also Christianity; Faith; Liturgical Year: Sixth
Sunday after the Epiphany; Marks of the Church.

CHURCH AND STATE, Catholic Patriotism,

- by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M. 31-82
- Our Duties to Church and State, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . 50-50
- Catholic Power and Mr. Blanshard, by Thomas A. Fox,
C.S.P. 50-1125

CHURCH SUPPORT, see Support of the Church.**CICOGNANI, MOST REV. AMLETO GIOVANNI, D.D.,**

- A Call to Catholic Action 35-193
- Parish Charity 36-91

CIRCUMCISION, FEAST OF THE, see Liturgical Year:

Feast of the Circumcision.

CIVIL AUTHORITY, see State, The.**CIVILIZATION, Faith and, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 42-576****CLASBY, REV. M. C., O.S.B., The Sacrament of**

Extreme Unction (Ser.)

- (1) Purpose and Institution of this Sacrament 39-1122
- (2) Matter, Form and Minister of Extreme Unction . . . 39-1126
- (3) Recipients of Extreme Unction 39-1131
- (4) Effects of Extreme Unction 39-1136

COCKLE AND THE WHEAT, PARABLE OF THE, see

Liturgical Year: Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany.

COGAN, REV. HUGH, D.D., The Price of our Redemption . . . 31-93

The Enemies of Our Salvation 32-421

COLLINS, REV. JOSEPH B., M.A., D.D., The Way of

- Faith in the Holy Eucharist 32-315
- Why the Church Stands Out Alone 32-763
- Mary, "Cause of Our Joy" 33-314
- A Lesson from Nature 33-1213

COMING, SECOND, OF CHRIST, The Ascension and

Second Coming of Christ, by Right Rev. J. B. Dudek,

K.C.H.S. 37-753

The Second Coming of Christ: the Final Judgment,

by Clement H. Crock. 41-175

See also Liturgical Year: First Sunday of Advent;

Last Sunday after Pentecost.

COMMANDMENT OF LOVE, see Love.

COMMANDMENTS OF THE CHURCH, The Precepts of the Church (Ser.), by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.

- (1) What Are the Precepts of the Church? 40-903
- (2) The First Precept of the Church 40-907
- (3) The Second Precept of the Church 40-911
- (4) The Third Precept of the Church 40-915
- (5) The Fourth Precept of the Church 40-920
- (6) The Fifth Precept of the Church 40-1006
- (7) The Sixth Precept of the Church 40-1010
- (8) Mixed Marriages 40-1014

Precept and Command of Sunday Observance, by

Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 41-1149

COMMANDMENTS, TEN, The Commandments of God,

by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1098

The Message of the Ten Commandments, by Thomas B.

Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 39-86

Public Life of Christ: His Commandments and Miracles,

by John Cass 41-445

-FIRST COMMANDMENT

The First Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1102

Christ and the Ten Commandments (Ser.), by Cyril C.

Martindale, S.J., M.A.

- (1) Introduction 38-104
- (2) Jesus Christ and the Commandments 38-108
- (3) Loving Worship 38-191
- (4) Idols and the Perfect Image 38-194
- (5) Atheism, Apostasy and their Causes 38-198
- (6) Adoration through Service 38-201
- (7) Reaching God through Jesus Christ 38-205
- (8) Christian Observance of the First Commandment 38-209

-SECOND COMMANDMENT

The Second Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1111

The Second Commandment (Ser.), by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.

- (1) God's Law of Reverence 38-311
- (2) Irreverence, a Contemporary Vice 38-315
- (3) Blasphemy 38-318
- (4) Respect for Sacred Things 38-321
- (5) Oaths: Their Use and Abuse 38-325
- (6) Honoring God by Vows 38-328

-THIRD COMMANDMENT

The Third Commandment, by R. J. Meaney, O.P. 31-1220

The Third Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1203

The Third Commandment (Ser.), by Lawrence Leslie

McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.

- (1) Sunday Must Be More than a Sabbath 38-419
- (2) Positive Sunday Observance; Mass with Communion 38-424
- (3) The Nature and Purpose of Sunday Rest 38-429
- (4) The Claims of Sunday Recreation 38-434

COMMANDMENTS, TEN--FOURTH COMMANDMENT

The Fourth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1208

The Fourth Commandment (Ser.), by Thomas B.

Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.

- (1) God's Law of Obedience 38-527
- (2) Obedience to Civil Authority 38-532
- (3) Duty of Parents to Train Their Children 38-537
- (4) Duties of Rulers 38-542
- (5) Disobedience in the Supernatural Order 38-634
- (6) The New Order of Obedience 38-639
- (7) Christ's Obedience Healed Man's Wounds 38-644

-FIFTH COMMANDMENT

The Fifth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1212

The Fifth Commandment (Ser.), by Clarence Tschippert,

O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.

- (1) Resurrection to New Life 38-649
- (2) The Christian Principle of Human Relations 38-655
- (3) International Charity 38-746
- (4) Applying the Principle of Charity 38-751
- (5) Exterior Offenses against the Fifth Commandment 38-757
- (6) Hatred 38-764
- (7) Pride and Humility 38-775

-SIXTH COMMANDMENT

The Sixth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1216

Sixth and Ninth Commandments (Ser.), by Cyril C.

Martindale, S.J., M.A. Introduction 38-874

- (1) Life and Its Giver 38-874
- (2) Constructive Beginnings of Purity 38-878
- (3) Further Education 38-881
- (4) Boyhood and Girlhood 38-885
- (5) Adolescence 38-973
- (6) Courtship 38-976
- (7) Marriage 38-980
- (8) Contraception 38-984
- (9) Wedlock 38-988
- (10) Large and Small Families 38-1078
- (11) Social Counsels of Death 38-1082
- (12) Our Model and Inspiration 38-1086

-SEVENTH COMMANDMENT

The Seventh Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1221

Seventh and Tenth Commandments (Ser.), by J. Elliot

Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.

- (1) Scope of the Seventh-Tenth Commandments 38-1089
- (2) Theft and Dishonesty 38-1093
- (3) Various Methods of Dishonesty 38-1198
- (4) Restitution and Reparation 38-1201
- (5) Institutionalized Dishonesty 38-1205
- (6) Social Injustice 38-1208
- (7) Thrift 38-1301

-EIGHTH COMMANDMENT

The Eighth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1329

COMMANDMENTS, TEN--EIGHTH COMMANDMENT (Continued)

The Eighth Commandment (Ser.), by Bruno Hagspiel,
S.V.D.

- (1) Place of the Eighth Commandment in the
Christian Code 38-1305
- (2) The Duty of Charity 38-1309
- (3) The Duty of Truthfulness 38-1314
- (4) Uncharitable Speech 38-1319
- (5) Backbiting, Detraction and Slander 39-75
- (6) The Duty of Restitution 39-81

-NINTH COMMANDMENT

The Ninth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1333

Sixth and Ninth Commandment (Ser.), by Cyril C.

- Martindale, S.J., M.A. Introduction 38-874
- (1) Life and Its Giver 38-874
 - (2) Constructive Beginnings of Purity 38-878
 - (3) Further Education 38-881
 - (4) Boyhood and Girlhood 38-885
 - (5) Adolescence 38-973
 - (6) Courtship 38-976
 - (7) Marriage 38-980
 - (8) Contraception 38-984
 - (9) Wedlock 38-988
 - (10) Large and Small Families 38-1078
 - (11) Social Counsels of Death 38-1082
 - (12) Our Model and Inspiration 38-1086

-TENTH COMMANDMENT

Seventh and Tenth Commandments (Ser.), by J. Elliot

Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.

- (1) Scope of the Seventh-Tenth Commandments 38-1089
- (2) Theft and Dishonesty 38-1093
- (3) Various Methods of Dishonesty 38-1198
- (4) Restitution and Reparation 38-1201
- (5) Institutionalized Dishonesty 38-1205
- (6) Social Injustice 38-1208
- (7) Thrift 38-1301

COMMUNICATION, Avenues of Communication, by John J.

Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. 52-917

COMMUNION, FREQUENT, Frequent Communion, by J. Elliot

Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 31-878

Early and Frequent Communion, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D. 39-753

COMMUNION, HOLY, Holy Communion, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-871

The Eucharistic Life, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 36-879

The Holy Eucharist as Our Food, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D. 39-747

The Fourth Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell,

C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 40-920

COMMUNION OF SAINTS, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. . . 38-87

COMMUNISM, The False Prophets of Communism, by Right

Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G. 36-990

COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Justice or the Jitters?, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 49-567
- COMPANIONS, Good and Bad, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 32-978
- COMPANY-KEEPING, Courtship, by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 38-976
- COMPASSION, Compassionate Sunday, by Clement H. Crock . 44-699
- The Compassion of Christ, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . 47-749
- Consecrated to Compassion, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 49-728
- Compassion, by Clement H. Crock 51-921
- The Savior's Healing Hands, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 53-998
- Compassion Lined His Face, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 53-1006
- COMPROMISE, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D. 32-431
- A Man Named John, by James J. Murphy 51-145
- CONCEPTION, IMMACULATE, see Immaculate Conception.
- CONCUPISCENCE, The Fruit of the Spirit, by William F.
Cunningham, C.S.C. 36-1205
- Slavery of the Flesh, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D.,
S.Scr.L. 41-952
- See also Worldliness.
- CONFESSION, Integrity of Confession, by J. Elliot Ross,
C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-974
- The Third Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell,
C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 40-915
- See also Penance, Sacrament of.
- CONFIDENCE IN GOD, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 33-322
- The Value of Time, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-309
- Confidence and Progress, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . 44-939
- Trust in God, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 45-628
- Courage in Trials: Confidence in God's Will, by
Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 45-941
- Battle of Ideas, by Clement H. Crock 51-929
- Solicitude and Trust, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. . . 52-1006
- The Ninth Beatitude, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 53-149
- See also Hope.
- CONFIRMATION, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-649
- Sacrament of Confirmation (Ser.), by Lawrence Leslie
McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.
- (1) The Significance of the Sacrament or Confirmation . 39-427
 - (2) The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit 39-521
 - (3) The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost 39-526
 - (4) Remedies for the Modern Neglect of Confirmation . 39-531
 - (5) Soldiers of Christ 39-537
 - (6) The Lay Apostolate 39-625
- CONNELL, REV. FRANCIS J., C.S.S.R., S.T.D.,
- God the Creator 37-206
- The Works of the Holy Ghost 37-765
- Catechetical Instructions on the Sacraments (Ser.)
- (1) The Sacraments in General 39-293
 - (2) Baptism, a Christian Sacrament 39-298
 - (3) The Rite of Baptism 39-303
 - (4) Solemn Baptism 39-308

CONNELL, REV. FRANCIS J., C.S.S.R., S.T.D., (Continued)

(5) Private Baptism	39-313
(6) The Necessity of Baptism	39-412
(7) Minister and Recipient of Baptism	39-417
(8) The Effects of Baptism	39-422
The Precepts of the Church (Ser.)	
(1) What Are the Precepts of the Church?	40-903
(2) The First Precept of the Church	40-907
(3) The Second Precept of the Church	40-911
(4) The Third Precept of the Church	40-915
(5) The Fourth Precept of the Church	40-920
(6) The Fifth Precept of the Church	40-1006
(7) The Sixth Precept of the Church	40-1010
(8) Mixed Marriages	40-1014
The Necessity of Self-Denial	41-537
Christ on Tabor.	41-541
Christ Our Savior.	41-545
The Holy Eucharist.	41-549
The Imperishable Crown	42-392
Christian Patience	42-395
Christian Charity.	42-399
The Proper Use of Grace	42-402
The Presence of God in the Soul	43-749
The Gift of the Holy Ghost	43-753
Reverence for God and Holy Things	43-757
The Blessings of the Holy Eucharist.	43-760
Christian Sorrow	44-303
The Creator and the Creature	44-306
The Mercy of God	44-310
Hope.	44-313
The End of the World.	45-136
Mary Immaculate.	45-139
Signs of the Truth	45-142
Our Place in Life.	45-145
The Vigil of Christmas.	45-148
The Prince of Peace	45-151
Fulfillment of Life's Ambitions	45-154
Loyalty to Christ	46-392
The Bread of Life	46-395
Abandonment by God	46-456
The Value of Suffering	46-459
The Divine Victim	46-462
The Triumph of Jesus Christ	46-465
The Peace of Christ	46-468
The Mission of Christ	49-222
The Name of Christ	49-225
The Obedience of Christ	49-227
The Mother of Christ.	49-230
The Power of Christ	49-233
The Mercy of Christ	49-236
The Goal of Christian Life	50-350

- CONNELL, REV. FRANCIS J., C.S.S.R., S.T.D., (Continued)
- The Beacon of Christian Life. 50-353
- The Heart of Christian Life 50-356
- The Solace of Christian Life 50-359
- Sanctifying Grace 51-527
- Christian Unity 51-530
- Civil Obedience 51-533
- Detachment 51-536
- Prayer 51-540
- The Mystical Body and Its Head 53-251
- The Necessity of Membership in the Mystical Body 53-254
- Union with the Head of the Mystical Body 53-257
- Union with the Other Members 53-260
- Active Membership in the Mystical Body 53-264
- CONSCIENCE, EXAMINATION OF, Examination of
- Conscience, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-873
- Know Thyself, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 53-154
- See also Confession; Penance, Sacrament of.
- CONSOLATION, In the Wool of the Wheat,
- by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 50-1042
- CONTENTMENT, see Joy.
- CONTRACEPTION, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-984
- CONTRITION, Contrition for Sin, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
- Ph.D. 39-877
- Perfect and Imperfect Sorrow, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
- Ph.D. 39-880
- The Purpose of Amendment, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-978
- Sorrow for Sin, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 46-232
- Sorrow for Sin, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 51-827
- See also Amendment of Life; Penance, Sacrament of.
- CONVERSION, Now is the Hour to Rise from Sleep,
- by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 31-97
- Social Preparation for Christmas, by William R. Murphy,
- S.S., S.T.D. 49-130
- See also Amendment of Life.
- COOKSON, REV. RICHARD, The Acceptable Time 31-431
- The Day of Days 32-550
- The Abuse of the Mercy of God 33-1097
- Contempt of the Mercy of God 36-64+
- COOPERATING WITH CHRIST, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. 46-705
- COUNSELS, EVANGELICAL, see Evangelical Counsels, The.
- COURAGE, The Cultivation of Spiritual Courage, by
- Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. 43-843
- Courage in Trials: Confidence in God's Will, by
- Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 45-941
- Prayer Giveth Courage, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 48-542
- Christian Courage and Hope, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 50-54
- COURTSHIP, see Company-Keeping.
- CREATION OF MAN, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-420
- CREATOR, God Our Creator, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-201
- God the Creator, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 37-206

CREATOR (Continued)

The Creator and the Creature, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	44-306
CROCK, REV. CLEMENT H., Faith	36-427
The Sacrament of Penance and Its Institution	36-1111
The Infallibility of the Church	37-1212
The Sacrament of Marriage (Ser.)	
(1) Natural and Divine Aspect: Nature and origin of Marriage	39-1237
(2) Economic Aspect: the Object of Marriage	39-1328
(3) Individual Aspect: Properties of Marriage; Unity and Indissolubility.	39-1333
(4) Moral Aspect: Laws and Regulations Governing Marriage	39-1338
(5) Sacramental Aspect: Spiritual Blessings Accompanying Marriage	39-1344
(6) Parental Aspect: Children Primary Purpose of Marriage	40-73
(7) Filial Aspect: Preparation of Parents for Arrival of Children	40-78
(8) Educational Aspect: Duties of Parents in Educating Children.	40-83
(9) Domestic Aspect: Parental Supervision of Children.	40-88
(10) Crowning Aspect: Happiness in Marriage with Duty Well Done	40-94
Prayer: Its Meaning and Effects (Ser.)	
(1) Prayer and the Presence of God	40-442
(2) To Whom Do We Pray?	40-445
(3) God's Goodness Communicated to Man through Prayer.	40-449
(4) God's Attributes Become Living Realities Only through Prayer	40-529
(5) Permanent Progress Possible Only through Prayer	40-534
(6) Human Society Can Become Reunited Only through Prayer.	40-538
(7) National and International Peace and Concord Possible Only with the Recognition of Our Divine Saviour upon the Cross and through Prayer	40-543
(8) As the Resurrection Gave Us Hope, So the Christian Family and Prayer Are Our Hope for a Better Future.	40-549
The Second Coming of Christ: the Final Judgment	41-175
Promise of Christ's Coming and Its Fulfillment	41-180
Feast of the Immaculate Conception	41-184
Our Attitude towards Christ during Advent	41-190
Completing the Preparation for Christ's Coming	41-195
The Incarnation.	41-199
The Virgin Mary, Mother of Jesus.	41-203
Significance of Christ's Coming to Earth	42-291
Christ the Cornerstone of the Christian Edifice.	42-294
The Mystical Body of Christ	42-298

CROCK, REV. CLEMENT H. (Continued)

Our Relationship with Others in Cooperation with Christ . . .	42-301
Love of Enemies in Relation to Christ's Redemption . . .	42-304
Faith in Christ's Divinity.	43-651
The Good Shepherd: The God of Love	43-654
Rule of Life for Christians Outlined by Christ	43-658
Christian Social Justice	43-660
Petition Sunday - Practical Catholics	43-663
Brotherhood Sunday.	44-697
Compassionate Sunday	44-699
Catholic Action Sunday	44-702
Accounting for Our Stewardship	44-704
Fickleness of Human Nature	44-707
Spiritual Rebirth through Paschal Confession	45-383
Paschal Communion	45-385
Spiritual Blindness Rejects the Divinity of Christ.	45-388
Inconsistency of Man	45-390
Our Second Crucifixion of Christ by Sin	45-393
Bearing Witness to Our Faith	46-623
Renewing the Face of the Earth	46-626
The Cross and the Holy Trinity	46-628
On Rejecting the Divine Invitation	46-631
Our Saviour's Solitude for Sinners.	46-633
Purpose of Christ's Coming	47-225
Devotion to the Holy Name	47-227
The Home as Keystone of Human Society	47-229
Christian Marriage.	47-231
The Messianic Kingdom Taking Form	47-233
Our Saviour, the God of Peace	48-465
The Good Shepherd, the God of Love.	48-466
Our Rule of Life - Man's Love for the God of Love	48-468
Christian Social Justice - Man's Love for Man	48-470
God's Law of Love	49-961
Spiritual Security, Eternal Peace	49-963
Our Invitation to Eternal Glory.	49-965
Beware of False Prophets	49-968
Feast of Christ the King	49-970
Meaning of Blessed Palms	50-541
Sin and Its Counterpart.	50-543
Jesus the Light of the World	50-546
Criterion of Our Faith	50-548
Mystery of Suffering	50-549
Good Example in Times of Distress	50-552
Compassion.	51-921
Gratitude	51-923
The Final Jewel in Mary's Crown	51-925
Battle of Ideas	51-929
The Future is Ours.	51-931
Feast of All Saints	53-51
God's Law the Norm of Man's Conduct	53-53
Moral Order Based on Reason and Law, Natural and Divine	53-55

CROCK, REV. CLEMENT H. (Continued)	
Moral Integrity	53-58
Moral Integrity Applies to All	53-61
Christ's Real Presence	53-731
Solace in the Sacred Heart	53-734
Man's Manifestation of Love for Christ	53-736
Unity with Christ through Charity	53-738
CROSS (Symbolical), The Cross, Symbol of Our Faith,	
by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	44-455
The Cross and the Holy Trinity, by Clement H. Crock . . .	46-628
Lessons from the Cross, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . .	47-483
The Cross, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	51-337
The Saving Sign, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	53-634
CROSS, WAY OF THE, see Way of the Cross.	
CROWLEY, FRANCIS M., A.M., Ph.D., Selecting the School	35-1092
CROWN, The Imperishable Crown, by Francis J. Connell,	
C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	42-392
CROWNING WITH THORNS, see Passion of Our Lord.	
CRUCIFIX, The Reality of the Cross, by Albert A. Murray,	
C.S.P.	47-416
CRUELTY, Man's Inhumanity to Man, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D.	31-1334
CULTURE, Catholic Action among the Cultured, by	
James J. Daly, S.J.	35-1208
Religion and Culture, by Theodore Maynard.	35-1216
CUNNINGHAM, REV. WILLIAM FRANCIS, C.S.C.,	
The Purchase Price	31-660
The Seed and the Tree	32-89
The Message of Christmas.	36-212
The Fruit of the Spirit	36-1205
The Human Nature of Christ	37-215
The Truth of Christianity as Seen from the Excellence of Its Teaching	37-873
DALY, REV. EDWARD, The Results of the Ascension	
of Christ	37-750
DALY, REV. JAMES J., S.J., Catholic Action among the	
Cultured	35-1208
DARKNESS, The Kingdoms of Light and, by Matthew P.	
Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	42-673
DAVID, KING OF ISRAEL, The Feast of Christ the King;	
David Foreshadows Christ, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. . .	38-81
DAY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. VICTOR, V.G., The	
Multiplication of the Loaves	31-995
The Divinity of Christ	32-81
Jesus Predicts His Passion and Death.	32-418
The Great Commandment	32-1208
Tending the Soil	33-429
An Illustration of the Incarnation	33-992
The Compassionate Christ	36-319
The Indwelling of the Holy Trinity	36-873
The False Prophets of Communism	36-990

DAY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. VICTOR, V.G. (Continued)

The Trials of Jesus before Annas and Caiphas 37-433

The Apostolicity of the Church. 37-1208

DAY, LAST, see Judgment, General and Particular.

DEAF AND DUMB MAN, HEALING OF, see Liturgical Year:

Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost.

DEATH, Life after Death, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.,

M.A. 33-1107

Immortality, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. 34-95

Death, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 35-89

Death and the Master of Life, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D. 36-1208

Social Counsels of Death, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J.,

M.A. 38-1082

Man's Last End, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 41-95

Christian Attitude towards Death, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 41-1145

And Let Perpetual Light Shine upon Them!, by

Michael Dempsey. 48-65

The Pall-Bearers of Death, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D. 48-795

The Conquest of Death, by James J. Murphy. 49-486

Death - Eternal Life, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 49-732

Our Final End, by James J. McNally. 51-59

Power over Life and Death, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . . 51-1116

DEFERENCE, The Spirit of Deference in a Democracy,

by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 50-1132

DEMOCRACY, Catholic Power and Mr. Blanshard,

by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 50-1125

DEMPSEY, REV. MICHAEL, And Let Perpetual Light

Shine upon Them! 48-65

The Bond of Perfection. 48-68

The Parable of the Mustard Seed 48-71

Life and Its Goal 48-74

DEPENDENCE OF MAN, A Sense of Dependence,

by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 45-867

God's Omnipotence, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. . . 47-1014

Hope in Dependence, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 53-820

DETACHMENT FROM EARTHLY THINGS, Detachment,

by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 51-536

DETRACTION, Backbiting, Detraction and Slander,

by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 39-75

DEVIL, The Fight with Satan, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. . . . 36-546

The Robe of Satan, by Bruno Zvirblis, O.P. 44-387

The Power of the Devil, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. . . . 47-62

The Devil's Agents, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 49-303

Eyes Only for God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 50-450

Satan and His Guile, by James J. McNally. 51-53

The Devil, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 51-346

DEVOTION, The Devoted Will, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. . 36-773

Sentimentalism and Solid Devotion, by Cyril C.

Martindale, S.J., M.A. 40-345

DEVOTION (Continued)

On Dwelling with the Most High, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	43-463
DIABOLICAL POSSESSION, see Possession, Diabolical	
DISCONTENT, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	47-330
DISHONESTY, Theft and Dishonesty, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	38-1093
Various Methods of Dishonesty, by J. Elliott Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	38-1198
Institutionalized Dishonesty, by J. Elliott Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	38-1205
DISLOYALTY, Fickle and Loyal Followers of Christ, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	47-419
DISOBEDIENCE in the Supernatural Order, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-634
DIVINITY OF CHRIST, see Jesus Christ.	
DIXON, REV. JAMES E., C.S.P., The Feast of the Precious Blood	45-701
The Bitter Fruit of Sin	45-704
The Approach to Life	45-707
The Temples of God	45-710
Humility, the Forgotten Virtue	45-713
DOCTRINES, Balking at Uncomfortable Doctrines, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-641
Dogma, the Laity and Catholic Action, by Francis J. Sheed .	36-82
DOUBT, The Climate of, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	52-541
See also Faith.	
DUDEK, RIGHT REV. MSGR. J. B., K.C.H.S., St. John the Baptist	33-200
Pride and Humility	33-1101
A Timely Lesson for Christian Parents	36-207
A Little While.	36-759
The Spirit of Forgiveness	36-1327
The Holy Name	37-310
The Ascension and Second Coming of Christ	37-753
Catholic Tradition	37-1324
EASTER, see Liturgical Year: Easter Sunday.	
EASTER DUTY, Spiritual Rebirth through Paschal Confession, by Clement H. Crock	45-383
Paschal Communion, by Clement H. Crock	45-385
ECONOMICS, Self-Denial in Economic Life, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.L.	35-432
Christianity and the Economic Crisis (Ser.), by Raymond A. McGowan	
(1) The Collapse of the Competitive Regime	35-757
(2) The Economic Function of Catholic Action	35-761
(3) Organizing for Social-Economic Reform	35-764
Economic Disorders and "Quadragesimo Anno", by Most Rev. Robert E. Lucey, D.D.	35-858
EDUCATION, CATHOLIC, Christian Education of Children, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-326

EDUCATION, CATHOLIC (Continued)

- The Pastor and Parent Education, by Edgar Schmiedeler,
O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L. 35-1086
- Selecting the School, by Francis M. Crowley, A.M., Ph.D. 35-1092
- Teamwork between Home and School, by Felix M. Kirsch,
O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 35-1096
- Catholic Education, by James J. McNally 51-56

END OF THE WORLD, see Liturgical Year: First Sunday
of Advent; Last Sunday after Pentecost.

- ENEMIES**, The Enemies of Our Salvation, by Hugh Cogan, D.D. 32-421
- Our Enemies, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 48-232
- Enemies of the Church, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . . 49-890
- Enemies of Christ, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 53-454
- See also Love of Enemies.

ENEMY OF MANKIND, see Devil.

ESCHATOLOGY, Man's Last End (Ser.), by S. Anselm Parker,
O.S.B., M.A.

- (1) Death. 41-95
- (2) Judgment. 41-99
- (3) The After-Life. 41-102
- (4) Eternal Issues. 41-106

ETERNITY, The Thought of Eternity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 46-141

The Vision of Eternal Life, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . 53-449

EUCCHARIST, HOLY, The Miraculous Bread, by Charles C.
Miltner, C.S.C. 31-547

The Way of Faith in the Holy Eucharist, by Joseph B.
Collins, M.A., D.D. 32-315

Living Bread, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. 32-528

Lenten Joy in the Holy Eucharist, by J. P. Redmond 33-548

The Holy Eucharist, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. . 33-875

The Holy Eucharist, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-862

The Heart of Christ's Mystical Body, by Thomas
Plassmann, O.F.M. 35-880

The Sacrament of the Holy Eucharist (Ser.), by Thomas B.
Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.

- (1) Calvary and the Mass 39-630
- (2) The Sacrifice of Homage 39-636
- (3) The Sacrifice of Impetration 39-641
- (4) The Sacrifice of Humility 39-646
- (5) The Mass as the Center of Our Faith. 39-650
- (6) The Holy Eucharist as a Sacrament 39-742
- (7) The Holy Eucharist as Our Food 39-747
- (8) Early and Frequent Communion 39-753
- (9) The Fruits of the Holy Eucharist 39-758

The Holy Eucharist, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 41-549

The Sacrament of Love, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . 41-857

The Blessings of the Holy Eucharist, by Francis J.

Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 43-760

Empty Places at the Master's Supper, by Daniel U.

Hanrahan, M.A. 45-622

The Bread of Life, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . 46-395

EUCCHARIST, HOLY (Continued)

On Rejecting the Divine Invitation, by Clement H. Crock . . .	46-631
The Bread of the Strong, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . .	48-557
Invitation to Christ's Banquet, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	49-653
The Believing Thomas, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . .	50-748
The Bread of Life, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	50-841
The Bread of Life in the Desert of Life, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	51-729
Two Great Revelations, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. .	52-628
The Heavenly Journey Bread, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	52-815
Christ's Real Presence, by Clement H. Crock	53-731
See also Communion, Holy; Liturgical Year: Fourth Sunday of Lent; Second Sunday after Pentecost; Mass.	

EUTHANASIA , Exterior Offenses against the Fifth Command- ment, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-757
--	--------

EVANGELICAL COUNSELS, THE , The Counsels and Beatitudes (Ser.), by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. (1) Poverty	40-1371
(2) Chastity	40-1374
(3) Obedience	40-1377
(4) The Eight Beatitudes	41-92

See also Beatitudes, The

EVIL , The Existence of Evil, by Albert Wood, D.D.	33-81
God's Triumph over Evil, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . .	44-942
Facing Reality, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-43

EXAMINATION OF CONSCIENCE, see Conscience,
Examination of.

EXAMPLE , Good Example in Times of Distress, by Clement H. Crock.	50-552
---	--------

EXCUSES , by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	51-635
--	--------

EXORCISM , Eyes Only for God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . .	50-450
--	--------

EXPIATION , Expiation and Resurrection, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	41-649
---	--------

EXTREME UNCTION, see Unction, Extreme.

FAIR PLAY , by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-941
--	--------

FAITH , The Way of Faith in the Holy Eucharist, by Joseph B. Collins, M.A., D.D.	32-315
Our Faith in the Divinity of Christ, by Albert Wood, D.D. .	32-758
Guarding against False Prophets, by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.	33-995
Faith That Moves Mountains, by James S. Lineen, B.A. . .	33-1209
Faith, by Clement H. Crock	36-427
Blindness and Faith, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap.	36-440
Christian Faith, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. . . .	36-657
The Mass as the Center of Our Faith, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-650
Faith, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	40-1154

FAITH (Continued)

Public Life of Christ: His Law of Forgiveness and

- Faith, by John Cass 41-441
- Faith and Civilization, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 42-576
- Freedom and the Faith, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 42-583
- Faith in Christ's Divinity, by Clement H. Crock 43-651
- Faith, by Charles H. McKenna, O.P., B.Litt. 43-1130
- The Mark of Faith, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. 44-147
- The Bread That Satisfies Both Rich and Poor,
by Bruno Zvirblis, O.P. 44-390
- Faith Gives the Mastery, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . . 44-463
- The Life of Faith in Prayer and Good Works, by Cuthbert
Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 44-539
- The Christian Deposit of Faith, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 44-620
- On Proclaiming Christ, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 44-782
- The Seed of Faith, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L. 45-303
- The Crowning Dogma of the Faith, by Joseph H. Cassidy,
M.M. 45-552
- God's Plans for Time and Eternity, by Thomas B.
Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 46-545
- The Positive Test of Our Faith, by Cyprian Truss,
O.F.M.Cap. 46-709
- Spreading the Faith by Means of Good Works, by
Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 47-496
- Action as the Test of Faith, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . 47-592
- Unity of Faith, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., M.A. 48-865
- A Happy Faith, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 48-938
- The Faith, by James J. Murphy 49-490
- The Beacon of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell,
C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 50-353
- Criterion of Our Faith, by Clement H. Crock 50-548
- The Source of Christian Unity, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 50-641
- Believing and Doing, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 50-643
- Faith in the Power of Jesus, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 50-752
- Living by a Spirit of Faith, by William R. Murphy,
S.S., S.T.D. 50-945
- Are We Firm in Our Faith?, by Joseph F. Scharrer,
C.P.P.S. 51-248
- The Mystery of the Blessed Trinity, by Albert A. Murray,
C.S.P. 51-633
- The Storm at Sea, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. . . . 52-49
- Zeal for Spreading the Faith, by William R. Murphy,
S.S., S.T.D. 52-240

See also Confidence in God.

FAITHFULNESS, See Fidelity to God.

FAITH, PROFESSION OF, see Profession of Faith.

FALL OF MAN, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-425

FALSE PROPHETS, see Prophets, False.

FALSE WITNESS, see Commandments, Ten:
Eighth Commandment.

FAMILY, The Catholic Home, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	33-309
Catholic Action and the Family (Ser.), by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L.	
(1) Needed: A Christian Family Crusade	35-214
(2) Building Vital Families from Within	35-219
(3) Protecting Our Homes from Without	35-305
The Child in the Family, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	35-312
Large and Small Families, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-1078
As the Resurrection Gave Us Hope, So the Christian Family and Prayer Are Our Hope for A Better Future, by Clement H. Crock	40-548
The Husband, the Head of the House, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	41-1231
Attacks on the Christian Family, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-224
Divided Kingdoms, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-310
Family Life, by James J. Murphy	50-256
Dignity of the Christian Family, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S.	51-244
Christ's Family and Ours, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	52-244
See also Children; Family, Holy; Home; Parents.	
FAMILY, HOLY, The Catholic Home, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	33-309
The Holy Family, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-312
The Feast of the Holy Family, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	36-310
The Holy Family, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	41-337
Happiness at Home, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	43-275
Attacks on the Christian Family, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-224
The Holy Family, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	45-226
A Hidden God, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	48-227
Family Life, by James J. Murphy	50-256
Dignity of the Christian Family, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S.	51-244
See also Liturgical Year: First Sunday after the Epiphany.	
FASTING, The Purpose of Fasting, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.L.	36-550
The Second Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	40-911
FATHER AND MOTHER, see Family; Parents.	
FEAR OF GOD, On Fear, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	31-536
Filial Fear of God (S.), by Very Rev. Canon Thomas Sheehan	36-993
FICKLENESS of Human Nature, by Clement H. Crock	44-707
FIDELITY TO GOD, One Is Your Master, Christ, by Gerald J. Finan, A.M., S.T.B.	31-1124

FIDELITY TO GOD (Continued)

Glory through the Mist, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 50-448

FIG TREE, THE BARREN, see Liturgical Year:

Seventh Sunday after Pentecost.

FINDING OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE, see Liturgical Year:

First Sunday after the Epiphany.

FINAN, REV. GERALD J., A.M., S.T.B., One Is Your

Master, Christ 31-1124

Motives and Means of Catholic Action 32-1319

FISHES, MIRACULOUS DRAUGHT OF, see Liturgical Year:

Fourth Sunday after Pentecost.

FLESH, see Concupiscence.

FORGIVENESS OF INJURIES, Forgiving and Forgetting

Injuries, by J. Elliott Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 33-1328

The Spirit of Forgiveness, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B.

Dudek, K.C.H.S. 36-1327

Forgiveness of Injuries, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. . . 46-701

To Be Forgiveness, You Must Forgive, by Joseph F.

Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 53-1094

FORGIVENESS OF SINS, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. . 36-1315

To Be Forgiveness, You Must Forgive, by Joseph F.

Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 53-1094

See also Absolution; Liturgical Year: Eighteenth

Sunday after Pentecost; Penance, Sacrament of.

FORTITUDE, by J. Elliott Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 40-1367

FOX, REV. THOMAS A., C.S.P., A Grudging Service of God. 41-1141

Christian Attitude towards Death. 41-1145

Precept and Command of Sunday Observance 41-1149

The Christian Law of Charity 41-1153

Perseverance. 41-1224

Triumph of Love over Hatred 42-569

The Victory over Death 42-573

Faith and Civilization 42-576

Christian Patience 42-580

Freedom and the Faith 42-583

The Sovereign Remedy for Sin 43-460

On Dwelling with the Most High 43-463

The Transfigured Christ 43-466

Rejection of the Word of God. 43-469

Emancipation from Self 44-780

On Proclaiming Christ 44-782

Mary Our Liaison with Divinity 44-785

The Demand of Charity. 44-787

Ingratitude towards God 44-790

New Year's Resolutions 45-223

The Holy Family 45-226

Catholic Attitude towards Marriage 45-229

The Mystery of the Mercy of God 45-231

The Penitential Discipline of the Church 45-234

The Thought of Eternity 46-141

Mary Typifies the True Dignity of Man 46-143

FOX, REV. THOMAS A., C.S.P. (Continued)

The Baptist's Mission	46-145
The Nearness of Christ	46-148
Human Respect	46-150
God's Condescension to Man	46-152
The Working of God's Grace	46-154
The Modern Conspiracy against Truth	47-589
Action as the Test of Faith	47-592
Lessons from the Ascension	47-595
Zeal for Souls.	47-597
Renewing the Face of the Earth	47-600
The Mercy of God	48-625
Confident Prayer	48-628
The Bane of Pharisaism	48-630
Cooperation with God's Grace	48-633
The Need of a Shepherd	49-562
Drama with a Happy Ending	49-565
Justice or the Jitters?	49-567
Counterfeit Religion	49-570
Christ's Homecoming.	49-573
The Intimate Knowledge of God.	49-575
Catholic Power and Mr. Blanshard.	50-1125
Meekness Makes a Mighty Leader	50-1128
The Spirit of Deference in a Democracy	50-1132
The Holy Spirit and the Iron Curtain	50-1134
Will Christ Regain His Throne?	50-1137
The Precious Blood.	51-817
Sins of the Tongue	51-820
Morose Anxiety over Past Sins.	51-822
Scrupulosity.	51-825
Sorrow for Sin	51-827
The Church Is One	52-342
The Church Is Holy	52-344
The Church Is Catholic	52-347
The Church Is Apostolic	52-350
Hope in Dependence.	53-820
A Case of Mistaken Identity	53-822
A New Day for Human Society	53-824
Four Marks of the Church	53-826
Holiness of the God-Fearing	53-828

FREEDOM, see Liberty.

FRIDAY, GOOD, see Liturgical Year: Good Friday.

FUNERAL SERVICES, The Practical Significance of the
Funeral Rites, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 32-1329

FURFEY, REV. PAUL HANLY, Ph.D., The Catholic and
His Vacation 35-976

FUTURE LIFE, see Heaven; Hell; Immortality.

GETHSEMANI, The Agony in the Garden, by Hugh F. Blunt,
LL.D. 37-428

GHOST, HOLY, The Pledge of the Spirit, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	31-764
The Effects of the Holy Ghost's Coming, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	31-778
Work of the Holy Ghost in the Church, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	32-657
Giving Testimony of Christ, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap.	33-768
Devotion to the Holy Ghost, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	33-868
The Coming of the Holy Ghost, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-765
The Indwelling of the Holy Trinity, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	36-873
The Person of the Holy Ghost, by Benignus Brennan, O.F.M.Cap.	37-760
The Works of the Holy Ghost, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	37-765
The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	39-521
The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	39-526
Promise of the Comforter, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	41-757
The Mission of the Holy Ghost, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	41-849
The Old Order and the New, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	42-681
The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	42-1153
The Gift of the Holy Ghost, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	43-753
The Holy Spirit, the World and the Church, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	44-536
The Holy Ghost and the Church, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	44-550
The Coming and Office of the Holy Ghost, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	45-549
Renewing the Face of the Earth, by Clement H. Crock	46-626
Renewing the Face of the Earth, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	47-600
The Power of the Holy Ghost, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	48-551
The Action of the Spirit of God, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	50-650
The Holy Spirit and the Iron Curtain, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	50-1134
The Work of the Holy Ghost, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	51-630
Two Great Revelations, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-628
The Witnesses to Christ, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-634
"Come Holy Ghost", by James J. Murphy	52-720
Inner Strength, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	53-640
See also Liturgical Year: Pentecost Sunday.	
GIFTS OF GOD, The Spiritual Gifts, by John C. Selner, S.S., A.M., S.T.D.	42-959

GIFTS OF GOD (Continued)

God's Unchanging Attitude towards Us, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	45-472
The Great Giver, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-910
GIRLS, The Training of Girls for Catholic Action:	
The Problem, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J.	35-332
The Girls' Own Catholic Action, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J.	35-421
GLORY OF GOD, Giving Glory to God, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	
The Glory of God through Christ, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	44-543
Giving God His Due, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	50-847
GOD, Man's Infidelity and God's Mercy, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	
The Perfection of the Works of God, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	32-995
Serving God, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	32-1102
Giving Glory to God, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	33-1315
What is God?, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-196
God Our Creator, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-201
God's Omnipresence, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-205
God's Providence, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-213
The Indwelling of the Holy Trinity, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V. G.	36-873
"God Is Love", by F. Buckley	36-875
Nature and Attributes of God, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M.	
God the Creator, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	37-206
God's Attributes Become Living Realities Only through Prayer, by Clement H. Crock	
God's Goodness Communicated to Man through Prayer, by Clement H. Crock	40-529
Unity and Trinity of God, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	40-449
The Glory of God through Christ, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	41-853
God's Mercy to Sinners, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	44-543
God's Triumph over Evil, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	44-626
The Mystery of the Mercy of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	44-942
The Infinite Power and Mercy of God, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	
Trust in God, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	45-231
The Providence of God, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	45-468
Our Need of God, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	45-628
Divine Providence, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	45-794
Speechless before God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	47-139
God's Omnipotence, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	47-868
Hearing the Word of God, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	47-935
The Mercy of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	47-1014
God's Justice, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	48-298
God's Protection, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	48-625
Mercy, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	48-706
	49-397
	49-399

GOD (Continued)

- The Intimate Knowledge of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 49-575
- God's Law of Love, by Clement H. Crock 49-961
- The Action of the Spirit of God, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 50-650
- Giving God His Due, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 50-847
- The Worship of God, by James J. McNally. 51-51
- God, Perfect Beauty, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 51-437
- God, Eternal Truth, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 51-440
- God of All Justice, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 51-443
- God's Own, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 51-1113
- The God of Our Salvation, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 52-152
- God with Us, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 52-154
- The Great Giver, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. 52-910
- See also Ghost, Holy; Jesus Christ; Trinity, Blessed.
- GOD, EXISTENCE OF, Is There a God?, by Ernest Graf,
O.S.B. 34-192
- Existence of God, by Right Rev. Msgr John L. Belford, D.D. 37-192
- GOD, PRESENCE OF, see Presence of God
- GOLDEN RULE, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. 52-920
- GOOD FRIDAY, see Liturgical Year: Good Friday.
- GOODNESS, The Perfection of the Works of God,
by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D. 32-995
- The Nature of Goodness, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 47-493
- GOODNESS OF GOD, see God.
- GOOD SAMARITAN, see Samaritan, Good.
- GOOD SHEPHERD, see Shepherd, Good.
- GOOD WORKS, see Works, Good.
- GOSPELS, The Spread of the Gospel, by Thomas P. Phelan,
Litt.D., LL.D. 32-648
- The Word of God, by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P. 33-98
- See also Bible; Word of God.
- GRACE, Living in the Spirit and Walking in the Spirit, by
Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. 32-1105
- The Grace of God, by A. L. McMahon, O.P., S.T.M. 32-1213
- Grace, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D. 36-883
- The Catholic Teaching on Grace (Ser.), by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., M.A.
- (1) Grace Is Living by Christ's Life 39-92
 - (2) The Synoptists' Approach to the Doctrine of Grace. 39-180
 - (3) Hail, Full of Grace! 39-184
 - (4) St. John on Grace and Life 39-188
 - (5) St. Paul's Doctrine on Grace 39-192
 - (6) The Spirit of Peace and Love 39-196
- Grace and Its Effects (Ser.), by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.
- (1) The Meaning of Grace 40-1018
 - (2) Actual Grace. 40-1143
 - (3) Sanctifying Grace 40-1146
- The Splendor of Divine Grace, by Cuthbert Gumbinger,
O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 41-1046
- The Proper Use of Grace, by Francis J. Connell,
C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 42-402

GRACE (Continued)

The Flower of God in Your Soul, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	44-149
The Workings of God's Grace, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	46-154
Cooperation with God's Grace, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	48-633
Sanctifying Grace, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	51-527
GRAF, DOM ERNEST, O.S.B., Is There a God?	34-192
What is God?	34-196
God Our Creator	34-201
God's Omnipresence	34-205
The Incarnation	34-209
God's Providence	34-213
The Value of Time	34-309
The Holy Family	34-312
Matrimony.	34-317
Dangers to Christian Marriage.	34-322
Christian Education of Children	34-326
The Creation of Man	34-420
The Fall of Man.	34-425
The Spiritual World	34-430
Trial and Fall of the Angels	34-435
Original Sin	34-527
The Promise of a Redeemer	34-531
God Made Man	34-537
The Divinity of Christ	34-541
The Liturgy of Calvary.	34-546
The Resurrection.	34-635
The Sacraments.	34-639
Baptism.	34-643
Confirmation	34-649
Penance	34-654
Penance	34-756
The Ascension	34-760
The Coming of the Holy Ghost	34-765
The Wonder of the Mystery.	34-769
The Holy Eucharist.	34-862
The Real Presence	34-867
Holy Communion	34-871
The Mass	34-877
The Papacy	34-977
The Church	34-982
The Marks of the Church: Unity and Apostolicity.	34-986
The Marks of the Church: Holiness and Catholicity.	34-991
The Roman Church Is the True Church	34-996
The Commandments of God.	34-1098
The First Commandment.	34-1102
Our Lady	34-1107
The Second Commandment.	34-1111
Prayer	34-1321
Justice and Injustice	34-1325
The Eighth Commandment	34-1329

GRAF, DOM ERNEST, O.S.B. (Continued)

The Ninth Commandment	34-1333
The Third Commandment	34-1203
The Fourth Commandment	34-1208
The Fifth Commandment	34-1212
The Sixth Commandment	34-1216
The Seventh Commandment	34-1221
Death	35-89
Resurrection of the Body	35-93
Hell	35-97
Heaven - Eternal Life	35-102

GRATITUDE, Gratitude and Good Resolutions, by H. B.

Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	33-92
Duty of Gratitude towards God, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	42-877
A Fourfold Lesson, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	45-791
Gratitude to God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	46-892
Gratitude, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	47-866
Thanks Be to God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-807
Gratitude, by Clement H. Crock	51-923
Gratitude by William R. Murphy, S.S.	53-913

GREAT COMMANDMENT, The, see Love.

GREAT SUPPER, THE, see Liturgical Year:

Second Sunday after Pentecost.

GREED, Unchastity and Greed, by Cyril C. Martindale,

S.J., M.A. 35-534

GROUND, GOOD, see Liturgical Year: Sexagesima Sunday.

GUMBINGER, REV. CUTHBERT, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.,

The Splendor of Divine Grace	41-1046
Glory and Power of the Mother of God	41-1050
Witnessing to the Resurrection.	41-1054
The Priest as Pastor and Teacher	41-1057
The Blessings of Christ	41-1137
Putting on the New Man.	42-1150
The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit	42-1153
Soldiers of the Lord	42-1157
The Kingship of Christ	42-1161
The Holy Spirit, the World and the Church.	44-536
The Life of Faith in Prayer and Good Works	44-539
The Glory of God through Christ.	44-543
Preparation for Pentecost	44-547
The Holy Ghost and the Church.	44-550
Penance in Faith, Hope and Charity	45-938
Courage in Trials: Confidence in God's Will	45-941
Humility and the Mercy of God.	45-944
The Qualities of Christ's Kingdom.	45-947

HAGERTY, REV. JAMES E., Ph.D., The Encyclical

"Quadragesimo Anno" and the N.R.A. 35-769

HAGSPIEL, REV. BRUNO, S.V.D., The Invitation of the

Sacred Heart 33-881

HAGSPIEL, REV. BRUNO, S.V.D. (Continued)

The Eighth Commandment (Ser.)

- (1) Place of the Eighth Commandment in the Christian Code 38-1305
- (2) The Duty of Charity 38-1309
- (3) The Duty of Truthfulness 38-1314
- (4) Uncharitable Speech 38-1319
- (5) Backbiting, Detraction and Slander 39-75
- (6) The Duty of Restitution 39-81

HAIL MARY, THE, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. . . . 40-793

HANRAHAN, REV. DANIEL U., M.A., Renewing the Christian Spirit 41-1228

The Husband, the Head of the House 41-1231

Christ the King: Our Duties to Him 41-1235

The Joys of Heaven 41-1239

The Clean of Heart 42-480

Obscene Speech 42-484

The Superiority of the New to the Old Testament 42-488

Christ, Our High-Priest 42-492

Palm the Symbol of Love and Loyalty 42-496

Partisan Christianity 43-76

Day by Day Christianity 43-80

Personal Sacrifice, the Token of Living Faith 43-84

Prayers for Our Neighbors 43-88

Compassion for our Neighbor 43-1032

Voices Raised in Prayer 43-1036

God and Mammon 43-1040

Feast of Jesuit Martyrs of North America 43-1044

The Master's Brief Hour 44-452

The Cross, Symbol of Our Faith 44-455

Easter - The Day of Days 44-459

Faith Gives the Mastery 44-463

The Divine Shepherd and Human Hirelings 44-466

Christian Joy 44-470

Empty Places at the Master's Supper 45-622

Our Sins and Their Remedy 45-625

Trust in God 45-628

Forgiving Our Enemies 45-631

Making the Most of Our Time 46-218

The Messengers of Faith to the Gentiles 46-221

Mixed Marriages 46-225

The Influence of the Modern Woman 46-229

Sorrow for Sin 46-232

Discontent 47-330

Must We Have Sermons? 47-333

Charity - God's and Ours 47-337

Our Defense against Temptation 47-341

HAPPINESS in the New Year, by James J. Murphy 50-253

See also Joy.

HARVEST, REAPING OF THE, see Liturgical Year:

Sexagesima Sunday.

- HATRED, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-764
 Triumph of Love over Hatred, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . 42-569
- HEART, SACRED, see Sacred Heart.
- HEAVEN, Heaven - Eternal Life, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 35-102
 Heaven, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 37-93
 Life Everlasting, by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry, Litt.D. 38-99
 Our True Vocation, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 45-470
 Heaven, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 46-58
 Our Final End, by James J. McNally. 51-59
 What Is Heaven Like?, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 51-625
 Feast of All Saints, by Clement H. Crock 53-51
- HECKMANN, REV. FERDINAND, O.F.M., Christian Hope. . . 31-320
 The Sinner and Divine Mercy. 31-882
 The Invitation to the Great Supper 32-779
 Pride 32-1204
 Cockle. 33-419
 The Good Shepherd 33-668
 Immortality. 34-95
 Virtue. 36-197
 Justice 36-981
 Forgiveness of Sins. 36-1315
 The Way of the Cross. 37-540
 The Blessed Trinity 37-770
- HELL, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 35-97
 Hell, by Edward A. Koch, C.S.S.R. 38-91
- HENNRICH, REV. KILIAN J., O.F.M.Cap., A.M., Childhood
 and Catholic Action (Ser.)
 (1) The Child in the Family. 35-312
 (2) The Adolescent's Wisdom and Views 35-318
 (3) Adolescents' Behavior. 35-325
 Youth and Leisure 35-888
- HENRY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. H. T., Litt.D., Life Everlasting 38-99
- HERESY, False Prophets, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M. . 31-998
- HEROD, The Trials of Jesus before Pilate and Herod,
 by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. 37-437
- HESS, REV. BEDE, O.F.M.Cap., D.D., Relapse into Sin. . . 31-540
 The Right Use of Riches 31-1002
 Catholic Action 32-197
 The Nature and Process of Justification. 32-990
 Giving Testimony of Christ 33-768
 Blindness and Faith. 36-440
- HEVERON, REV. JAMES, B.A., Meekness 33-1216
- HIDDEN LIFE OF CHRIST, see Jesus Christ.
- HIRELINGS, The Divine Shepherd and Human Hirelings,
 by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 44-466
 One Shepherd, One Fold, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 46-536
- HODGE, REV. F. W., The Death and Burial of Christ 37-541
 Meaning of the Church 37-968
- HOLINESS, see Sanctity.
- HOLLY, REV. AMBROSE, O.S.B., The Meaning of the
 Incarnation 33-206

HOLLY, REV. AMBROSE, O.S.B. (Continued)	
The Church Built on a Rock	36-888
HOLY NAME OF JESUS, see Name of Jesus, Holy.	
HOME, The Catholic Home, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	33-309
Protecting Our Homes from Without, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L.	35-305
These Three: Home, Parish and School, by Daniel A. Lord, S. J.	35-427
Teamwork between Home and School, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D.	35-1096
Happiness at Home, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	43-275
The Home as Keystone of Human Society, by Clement H. Crock.	47-229
Divided Kingdoms, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-310
See also Family.	
HONESTY, Fair Play, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-941
HOPE, Christian Hope, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	31-320
Hope, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	40-1159
The Coming of Christ, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	44-140
Hope, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	44-313
Trust in God, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	46-62
Restoring Hope, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	46-823
Christian Courage and Hope, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	50-54
Our Hope, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	52-140
Hope Is a Virtue, by James J. Murphy.	52-733
See also Confidence in God.	
HUGHES, MOST REV. JAMES RYAN, M.M., D.D., The Fact of Redemption	37-534
The Need of Revealed Religion.	37-861
HUMAN NATURE, The Fickleness of Human Nature, by Clement H. Crock.	44-707
The Need of a Shepherd, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	49-562
HUMAN RESPECT, see Respect, Human.	
HUMILITY, The Necessity of Humility, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	31-555
Pride and Humility, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	33-1101
Humility, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	33-1219
Humility, by Albert Wood, D.D.	36-1098
True Humility, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	36-1211
Pride and Humility, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-775
Humility, a Lesson from St. Paul's Conversion, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	42-962
Humility, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	43-951
Humility, by Charles H. McKenna, O.P., B.Litt.	43-1122
Humility, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., M.A.	44-867
Humility, the Forgotten Virtue, by James E. Fox, C.S.P.	45-713
Humility and the Mercy of God, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	45-944
God's Condescension to Man, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	46-152

HUMILITY (Continued)

- Humility, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 46-900
- Humility, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 47-853
- Humility, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 48-711
- The Humble Spirit, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 49-402
- Humility, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 50-930
- The Divine Model of Humility, by Vincent F. Kienberger,
O.P. 50-1045
- The Spirit of Deference in a Democracy, by Thomas A.
Fox, C.S.P. 50-1132
- Humility, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 51-1012
- HUSBAND**, the Head of the House, by Daniel U. Hanrahan,
M.A. 41-1231
- See also Family; Parents.
- HYPOCRISY**, Lip-Service to God, by Matthew P. Stapleton,
D.D., S.Scr.L. 42-676
- The Bane of Pharisaism, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 48-630
- Pollsters and God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 49-802
- Pharisaism, by William R. Murphy, S.S. 53-906

IDOLATRY, Idols and the Perfect Image, by Cyril C.

- Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-194
- The Worship of Idols, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . . 45-71
- The Temptation to Idolatry, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. 52-433
- IMMACULATE CONCEPTION**, Mary, Our Immaculate
Mediatrice, by R. J. Meaney, O.P. 37-197
- Idols and the Perfect Image, by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 38-194
- Hail Full of Grace, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . . 39-184
- Wisdom Simple and Profound, by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 40-187
- Feast of the Immaculate Conception, by Clement H. Crock . 41-184
- Our Perfect Model in the Celebration of Christmas,
by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 43-167
- The Glory of Mary, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. 44-145
- Mary Immaculate, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D. . 45-139
- Mary Typifies the True Dignity of Man, by Thomas A. Fox,
C.S.P. 46-143
- Thou Art All-Fair, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 47-141
- Mary's Unique Privilege, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. . 48-140
- The Immaculate Conception, by William R. Murphy, S.S.
S.T.D. 49-133
- Mary, the Queen of All Virtues, by Joseph F. Scharrer,
C.PP.S. 50-164
- The Virgin and the Dynamo, by James J. Murphy 51-138
- The Glory of Thy People, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . 52-143
- Our Land and Our Lady, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . . 53-152
- IMMORTALITY**, On Seeking the Immortal, by Hugh F. Blunt,
LL.D. 33-192
- Life after Death, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. . . . 33-1107
- Immortality, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. 34-95

IMMORTALITY (Continued)

- Life Everlasting, by Right Rev. Msgr. H. T. Henry,
Litt.D. 38-99
The After Life, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. . . . 41-102
Eternal Issues, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. . . . 41-106
Death - Eternal Life, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 49-732
See also Liturgical Year: Twenty-Third Sunday after
Pentecost; Resurrection of the Body.

- INCARNATION, THE, An Illustration of the Incarnation,**
by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G. 33-992
The Incarnation, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-209
God Made Man, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-537
The Lord Is Nigh, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 52-148
See also Liturgical Year: Christmas Day.

- INCONSISTENCY OF MAN,** by Clement H. Crock 45-390

- INDIFFERENTISM, RELIGIOUS, The Slack Catholic,**
by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. 31-87
The Unknown God, by R. J. Nash, S.J. 31-202
The Danger of Religious Indifferentism, by Bonaventure
McIntyre, O.F.M. 32-987
Empty Lives, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 35-539
Irreverence, a Contemporary Vice, by Charles C.
Miltner, C.S.C. 38-315
Spiritual Hearing, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 47-856
The Tears of Christ, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 50-849
See also Ingratitude.

- INDULGENCES,** by Matthew J. Lawlor 34-91
Indulgences, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-985
Indulgences, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M. 48-869
See also Purgatory.

- INFALLIBILITY, of the Church,** by Clement H. Crock 37-1212

- INFIDELITY, Man's Infidelity and God's Mercy, by**
A. E. Mullany, O.S.B. 32-643
See also Faith.

- INGRATITUDE, Ignoring God,** by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. . . . 31-1120
Ingratitude, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 44-790
Think and Thank, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 49-882
Gratitude, by Clement H. Crock 51-923

- INHUMANITY, Man's Inhumanity to Man,** by J. M.
Lelen, Ph.D. 31-1334

- INJURIES, FORGIVENESS OF, see Forgiveness of Injuries;**
Love of Enemies

- INJUSTICE, see Justice; Social Justice.**

- INNOCENCE, A Return to Innocence,** by William R. Murphy,
S.S., S.T.D. 52-236

- INSURANCE, SOCIAL, Unemployment, Old Age, and Health**
Insurance, by Most Rev. Aloysius J. Muench, LL.D. . 35-979

- INTELLECTUALS, A Visit from God; Delusions of Modern**
Intellectuals, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 47-930

- INTENTION, GOOD, Purity of Intention,** by S. Anselm Parker,
O.S.B., M.A. 32-303

- INTERNATIONALISM, International Charity, by Clarence
Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-746
- INVITATION TO THE GREAT SUPPER, see Liturgical Year:
Second and Nineteenth Sundays after Pentecost.
- IRREVERENCE, A Contemporary Vice, by Charles C. Miltner,
C.S.C. 38-315
- Belittling God's Representatives, by Joseph F. Scharrer,
C.P.P.S. 51-250
- JAMES THE GREATER, ST., The Feast of St. James the
Greater, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. . . 43-855
- JEALOUSY, Pride and Humility, by Clarence Tschippert,
O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-775
- On Jealousy, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. 53-353
- JERUSALEM, The New Jerusalem, by John C. Selner,
S.S., D.D. 49-404
- JESUIT MARTYRS OF NORTH AMERICA, see Martyrs,
North American.
- JESUS CHRIST, Unknown God, by R. J. Nash, S. J. 31-202
- Why is Christ Antagonized?, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. . . . 31-214
- One Is Your Master, Christ, by Gerald J. Finan, A.M.,
S.T.B. 31-1124
- Christ Our King, by James MacLoughlin, B.A., B.D. . . . 31-1338
- The Divinity of Christ, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day,
V.G. 32-81
- Loss of Jesus, by James S. Lineen, B.A. 32-311
- Jesus Predicts His Passion and Death, by Right Rev.
Msgr. Victor Day, V.G. 32-418
- Our Faith in the Divinity of Christ, by Albert Wood, D.D. . 32-758
- Jesus the Good Samaritan, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 32-1094
- The Power of God's Word, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B. 33-318
- Christ the King, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. . . . 33-646
- The Divinity of Christ and the Jubilee, by D. J. MacDonald,
Ph.D. 33-750
- An Illustration of the Incarnation, by Right Rev. Msgr.
Victor Day, V.G. 33-992
- The Divinity of Christ, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-541
- Christ the King, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap. . . . 36-78
- The Knowledge of Christ, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. . 36-202
- The Aftermath of Christmas, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. . . . 36-218
- Christ's First Miracle, by Very Rev. Thomas Canon
Sheehan. 36-316
- The Compassionate Christ, by Right Rev. Msgr.
Victor Day, V.G. 36-319
- The Eternal Generation of the Word, by Thomas B.
Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 37-210
- Human Nature of Christ, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. 37-215
- The Breadwinner of Nazareth, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. . . . 37-315
- The Public Life of Christ, by J. P. Redmond 37-318
- The Labors of Christ, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. . 37-322
- The Preaching of Christ, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. . . 37-326

JESUS CHRIST (Continued)

The Feast of Christ the King, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. . .	38-81
Our Attitude towards Christ during Advent, by Clement H. Crock	41-190
Public Life of Christ: His Law of Forgiveness and Faith, by John Cass	41-441
Public Life of Christ: His Commandments and Miracles, by John Cass	41-445
Christ's Labors and Mortifications; His Call of All to Salvation, by John Cass	41-450
Christ's Apostles and Their Labors; Christ's Preaching and Its Fruit, by John Cass	41-453
Christ's Charity and Virtues; His Knowledge and Power, His Prediction of His Passion, by John Cass	41-458
The Divinity of Christ, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. . .	41-552
The Blessings of Christ, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	41-1137
Christ the King: Our Duties to Him, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	41-1235
Significance of Christ's Coming to Earth, by Clement H. Crock	42-291
Christ, the Cornerstone of the Christian Edifice, by Clement H. Crock	42-294
Christ, Our High-Priest, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . .	42-492
The Kingship of Christ, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	42-1161
An Introduction to Jesus, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. .	43-270
Invitation from Christ, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. .	43-278
Christ is Everybody's Saviour, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	43-281
Christ the Conqueror, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. . .	43-283
The Transfigured Christ, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . .	43-466
The Humanity and Divinity of Christ, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	43-553
Faith in Christ's Divinity, by Clement H. Crock	43-651
The Kingship of Christ, by Charles H. McKenna, O.P., B.Litt.	43-1133
Art Thou He That Is to Come?, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	44-142
The Master's Brief Hour, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . .	44-452
Feast of Christ Our King, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. .	44-945
On Promoting the Reign of Christ, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	45-68
The Vigil of Christmas, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	45-148
Our Leader, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L.	45-305
The Qualities of Christ's Kingdom, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	45-947
The Nearness of Christ, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . .	46-148
The Three Temptations, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-384

JESUS CHRIST (Continued)

- The Triumph of Jesus Christ, by Francis J. Connell,
C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 46-465
- On Seeing Christ Again, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.,
Ph.D. 46-540
- Our Saviour's Solitude for Sinners, by Clement H. Crock. 46-633
- Cooperating with Christ, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. . . 46-705
- The Perfect Kingdom, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M. . . 46-977
- The Victory of Christ, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . . 47-487
- The Compassion of Christ, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . 47-749
- His Reign Means Peace, by William R. Murphy, S.S.,
S.T.D. 47-1018
- A Hidden God, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 48-227
- Christ in the Center, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 48-307
- The Loneliness of Christ, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 48-389
- Sitio: I Thirst, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 48-393
- Christ the King, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 48-951
- God of Very God, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. . . . 49-144
- The Mission of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R.,
S.T.D. 49-222
- The Obedience of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R.
S.T.D. 49-227
- The Power of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 49-233
- The Mercy of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 49-236
- Christ's Homecoming, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 49-573
- Christ's Final Message, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.,
Ph.D. 49-649
- Consecrated to Compassion, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 49-728
- The Charity of Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 49-735
- The Tears of Christ, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 49-800
- Feast of Christ the King, by Clement H. Crock 49-970
- The Healing Power of Christ, by James J. Murphy 50-264
- Jesus the Light of the World, by Clement H. Crock 50-546
- Christ Living in Us, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 50-649
- Meekness Makes a Mighty Leader, by Thomas A. Fox,
C.S.P. 50-1128
- Will Christ Regain His Throne? by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 50-1137
- God, Triumphant Power, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. . . . 51-447
- Rebellion against a King, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . . 51-1118
- Joy at Christ's Coming, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . 52-145
- Christ's Family and Ours; Normalcy of Christ's
Hidden Life, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. . . . 52-244
- He Died That I Might Live, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . . 52-536
- The Appearances during the Forty Days, by S. Anselm
Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 52-626
- Two Great Revelations, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 52-628
- A Double Triumph, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. . . 52-631
- The Witness to Christ, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 52-634
- Thirst, by James J. Murphy 52-730
- Christ's Love for Sinners, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 52-822
- Christ's Love for Us, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. . . 52-1015

JESUS CHRIST (Continued)

- The King and His Kingdom, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 52-1098
 The Mystical Body and Its Head, by Francis J. Connell,
 C.S.S.R., S.T.D., LL.D. 53-251
 The Savior's Healing Hands, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 53-998
 Patient and Most Merciful, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 53-1002
 Compassion Lined His Face, by Vincent F. Kienberger,
 O.P. 53-1006
 The Tears of Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 53-1010
 See also Incarnation, The; Passion of Our Lord;
 Redemption; also various feasts of Our Lord
 under Liturgical Year.

JESUS, THE HOLY NAME OF, see Name of Jesus, Holy.

- JEWS, The Abuse of the Mercy of God**, by Richard Cookson . . . 33-1097
 Known and Unknown Saints, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
 Ph.D. 45-62
 Conversion of the Jews, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . . 45-65
 A Lesson in Religious Survival, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
 Ph.D. 45-74
JOHNSTON, REV. T. A., S.J., Scandal 33-755
JOHN THE BAPTIST, ST., by Right Rev. Msgr. J.B. Dudek,
 K.C.H.S. 33-200
 The Baptist's Mission, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 46-145
 St. John the Baptist, the Model of Preparedness,
 by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 48-144
 A Man Named John, by James J. Murphy 51-145
 See also Liturgical Year: Sundays in Advent

- JOHN THE EVANGELIST, ST.**, St. John on Grace and Life,
 by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 39-188
JOSEPH, ST., by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. 32-651
JOY, Easter Joy, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. 31-654
 Joy in Affliction through Christ's Resurrection,
 by Albert Wood, D.D. 31-670
 Contentment with God's Providence, by Albert Wood, D.D. . . 31-1007
 Lenten Joy in the Holy Eucharist, by J. P. Redmond 33-548
 A Religion of Joy, by Very Rev. Canon Thomas Sheehan . . . 36-769
 The Source of Christian Joy, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. . . 43-550
 Easter Joy, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 43-563
 Christian Joy, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 44-470
 Religious Joy, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 47-144
 Lenten Joy, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 48-383
 Christian Joy, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 49-137
 A Time to Laugh, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 50-452
 On Recognizing Joy, by James J. Murphy 51-149
 The Joy of Christian Living, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . 51-1025
 Joy at Christ's Coming, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . . 52-145
 Joy in Religion, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 52-438

JUBILEE, UNIVERSAL, OF 1933, The Divinity of Christ
 and the Jubilee, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D. 33-750

JUDAS ISCARIOT, Contempt of the Mercy of God,
 by Richard Cookson 36-644

JUDGMENT, GENERAL AND PARTICULAR, The Last	
Judgment, by M. McGrath, M.A.	32-97
The General Judgment, by Thomas P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D.	34-102
The Ascension and Second Coming of Christ, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	37-753
The Judgment, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	41-99
The Second Coming of Christ: the Final Judgment, by Clement H. Crock.	41-175
After Death the Judgment, by John K. Ryan	44-67
The Triumph of the Elect, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	47-70
The End Is the Beginning, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-48
The Final Accounting, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	50-59
Our Final End, by James J. McNally.	51-59
Prophecy of Coming Events, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-57
See also Liturgical Year: First Sunday of Advent; Last Sunday after Pentecost.	
JUSTICE, and Injustice, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-1325
Justice, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	36-981
Justice, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	40-1271
God's Justice, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	48-706
The God of All Justice, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	51-443
Mercy and Justice, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-907
See also Social Justice.	
JUSTIFICATION, The Nature and Process of Justification, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap.	32-990
See also Salvation.	
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, Approving the Better Things, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-944
KAISER, REV. ALBERT F., C.P.P.S., Chastity an	
Indispensable Virtue	33-538
KENKEL, FREDERICK P., K.S.G., Parish Credit Unions	35-985
KIENBERGER, REV. VINCENT F., O.P., Humility	47-853
Spiritual Hearing	47-856
Our Lady's Titles	47-859
Charity Unfeigned	47-863
Gratitude	47-866
Divine Providence	47-868
Prayer Giveth Courage	48-542
A Witness Unto Christ	48-545
What Say You of Christ?	48-548
The Power of the Holy Ghost	48-551
In a Mirror Obscurely	48-555
The Bread of the Strong	48-557
Radiating Christ	49-723
Reconciliation	49-726
Consecrated to Compassion	49-728
Death-Eternal Life	49-732
The Charity of Christ.	49-735

KIENBERGER, REV. VINCENT F., O.P. (Continued)

The Mercy of the Triune God	50-745
The Believing Thomas	50-748
Heart of Jesus, Abyss of all the Virtues	50-750
Faith in the Power of Jesus	50-752
Overanxiety	50-1040
In the White Wool of the Wheat	50-1042
The Divine Model of Humility	50-1045
Unspotted in Charity	50-1043
Problem Children of the Good Shepherd	51-718
The Efficacy of Obedience	51-722
Unfailing Charity	51-725
The Bread of Life in the Desert of Life	51-729
The Charity of the Brotherhood	52-811
The Heavenly Journey Bread	52-815
Christlike Sincerity	52-820
Christ's Love for Sinners	52-822
The Savior's Healing Hands	53-998
Patient and Most Merciful	53-1002
Compassion Lined His Face	53-1006
The Tears of Christ	53-1010
KILLING, The Fifth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-1212
Exterior Offenses against the Fifth Commandment, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-757
KINDNESS, or Charity, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	31-773
The Duty of Kindness, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	32-193
Unkind Words, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	32-876
KINGDOM OF GOD, The Kingdom of Heaven, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	34-99
Rejoice, Our Lord's Kingdom Is Established, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-228
Joy over the Establishment of Christ's Kingdom, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-231
The Messianic Kingdom, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	46-305
The Messianic Kingdom Taking Form, by Clement H. Crock Characteristics of Christ's Church, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	47-233 52-54
Solicitude and Trust, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	52-1006
The King and His Kingdom, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	52-1098
KINGSHIP OF CHRIST, Christ Our King, by James MacLoughlin, B.A., B.D.	31-1338
Christ the King, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	33-646
Christ the King, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap.	36-78
The Feast of Christ the King, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	38-81
Christ, the King of Men, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-770
Christ the King: Our Duties to Him, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	41-1235
The Kingship of Christ, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	42-1161
The Kingship of Christ, by Charles H. McKenna, O.P., B.Litt.	43-1133

KINGSHIP OF CHRIST (Continued)

- Feast of Christ Our King, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . . 44-945
 On Promoting the Reign of Christ, by J. Elliot Ross,
 C.S.P., Ph.D. 45-68
 The Qualities of Christ's Kingdom, by Cuthbert
 Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 45-947
 The Perfect Kingdom, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M. . . . 46-977
 His Reign Means Peace, by William R. Murphy, S.S.,
 S.T.D. 47-1018
 Christ the King, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 48-951
 Feast of Christ the King, by Clement H. Crock 49-970
 World Conquest, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 50-646
 The King and His Kingdom, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . 52-1098
 Power and Glory and a Kingdom, by Joseph F. Scharrer,
 C.P.P.S. 53-1096

KIRSCH, REV. FELIX M., O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt. D.,

- Resurrection to Catholic Life and Action 35-654
 Teamwork between Home and School. 35-1096
 Adolescence, a Challenge and an Opportunity 35-1195
 The Unity and Holiness of the Church 37-1103

KNOWLEDGE OF GOD, MAN'S, Knowledge of Christ,

- by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. 36-202
 Knowledge and Holiness, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . 40-335
 The Intimate Knowledge of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . 49-575

KNOWLEDGE OF GOD, OMNISCIENT, see God.**KOCH, REV. EDWARD A., C.S.S.R., Hell. 38-91****LABOR, The Breadwinner of Nazareth, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 37-315****LABORERS IN THE VINEYARD, see Liturgical Year:**

 Septuagesima Sunday.

LADY, OUR, see Mary, Blessed Virgin.**LAETARE SUNDAY, see Liturgical Year:**

 Fourth Sunday of Lent.

LAITY, THE, A Languid Laity, by Cyril C. Martindale,

- S.J., M.A. 35-530
 Dogma, the Laity and Catholic Action, by Francis J.
 Sheed 36-82

LANGUOR, SPIRITUAL, see Tepidity.**LAST SUPPER, A Double Triumph, by S. Anselm Parker,**

- O.S.B., M.A. 52-631

LAST THINGS, see Eschatology.**LAWLOR, REV. MATTHEW J., Indulgences 34-91****LAW OF GOD, God's Law the Norm of Man's Conduct,**

- by Clement H. Crock. 53-53

LAXITY, The Slack Catholic, by Francis Blackwell,

- O.S.B., M.A. 31-87

LAY APOSTOLATE, see Apostolate, Christian;

 Catholic Action.

LAYMEN, see Laity, The.**LEADERSHIP, The Battle for Leadership, by Charles C.**

- Miltner, C.S.C. 36-305

LELEN, REV. J. M., Ph.D., Why is Christ Antagonized? . . .	31-214
Man's Inhumanity to Man	31-1334
The Simplicity of Our Salvation	32-204
Jesus the Good Samaritan	32-1094
Confidence in God	33-322
The Control of Temper	33-759
The Aftermath of Christmas	36-218
The Eucharistic Life	36-879
The Breadwinner of Nazareth	37-315
The Indefectibility of the Church	37-1219
LENT, The Due Observance of Lent, by M. McGrath, M.A. . .	31-426
The Wounds in Christ's Mystical Body (Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	
(1) A Languid Laity	35-530
(2) Unchastity and Greed	35-534
(3) Empty Lives	35-539
(4) Social Irresponsibility	35-544
(5) Balking at Uncomfortable Doctrines	35-641
(6) Racial Bigotry	35-645
(7) Misapprehension of Calvary	35-649
Preparing for Lent, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	46-310
Lent an Acceptable Time, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . .	48-304
Weighty Considerations for Lent, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	49-310
LEPERS AND LEPROSY, How to Cleanse the Unclean, by J. S. Lineen, B.A.	32-1098
LIBERTY, in a Christian Commonwealth, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	36-1323
Freedom and the Faith, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	42-583
Christian Liberty and Pagan Slavery, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	42-874
LIES, see Lying.	
LIFE EVERLASTING, see Eternity; Immortality.	
LIFE, HUMAN, The Gift of Life, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., M.A.	44-863
Our Place in Life, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . .	45-145
The Approach to Life, by James E. Dixon, C.S.P.	45-707
Life and Its Goal, by Michael Dempsey	48-74
The Dignity of Ordinary Human Life, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	48-149
Drama with a Happy Ending, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . .	49-565
The Christian Life according to St. Paul, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	52-1011
The Christian Way of Life, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . .	52-1095
LIFE, ORIGIN OF, Human Life, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D. . .	31-1216
LIGHT, The Kingdoms of Light and Darkness, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	42-673
LINEEN, REV. JAMES S., B.A., Brotherly Love	31-316
Perseverance	31-1231
Loss of Jesus	32-311
How to Cleanse the Unclean	32-1098

LINEEN, REV. JAMES S., B.A. (Continued)

Spiritual Blindness	33-432
Faith That Moves Mountains	33-1209
Occasions of Sin	36-540
Relapse into Sin	36-987
Reasons for the Ascension of Christ	37-645
The Primacy of Peter and the Pope	37-1311

LITURGICAL YEAR

First Sunday of Advent

Now is the Hour to Rise from Sleep, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	31-97
The Last Judgment, by M. McGrath, M.A.	32-97
The Word of God, by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.	33-98
Is There a God? by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-192
The Basis of Catholic Action, by Most Rev. Joseph Schrembs, D.D.	35-197
Mary's Part in the Incarnation, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	36-192
Jesus Christ and the Commandments, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-108
Christian Doctrine, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M.	37-98
Grace Is Living by Christ's Life, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	39-92
The Practice of Religion: Introductory, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-183
The Second Coming of Christ, The Final Judgment, by Clement H. Crook	41-175
Preparation for the Coming of Christ, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	42-194
Distress of Nations upon the Earth, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-160
The Coming of Christ, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	44-140
The End of the World, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	45-136
The Thought of Eternity, by Thomas F. Fox, C.S.P.	46-141
Our Need of God, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	47-139
The Call to Arms, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	48-137
Personal Preparation for Christmas, by William R. Murphy, S.S.	49-127
Dedicating the New Year to Christ, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	50-160
Be Prepared! by James J. Murphy	51-142
Our Hope, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	52-140
Christians, Awake, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	53-147

Second Sunday of Advent

Soft Garments and Reeds, by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.	31-196
The Duty of Kindness, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	32-193

LITURGICAL YEAR: Second Sunday of Advent (Continued)

On Seeking the Immortal, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	33-192
What is God? by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-196
The Nature of Catholic Action, by Most Rev. Joseph Schrembs, D.D.	35-202
Virtue, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	36-197
The Existence of God, by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D.	37-192
Loving Worship, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-191
The Synoptists' Approach to the Doctrine of Grace, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	39-180
The Practising Catholic, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-190
Promise of Christ's Coming and Its Fulfillment, by Clement H. Crock.	41-180
What We May Expect from the Coming of Christ, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	42-198
The Lord Shall Come to Save the Nations, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-164
"Art Thou He That Is to Come?" by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	44-142
Signs of the Truth, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	45-142
The Baptist's Mission, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	46-145
The Importance of Reading the Bible, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	48-142
Social Preparation for Christmas, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	49-130
The Nature of Holiness, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	50-162
A Man Named John, by James J. Murphy.	51-145
Joy at Christ's Coming, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	52-145
The Ninth Beatitude, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	53-149

Third Sunday of Advent

The Unknown God, by Robert J. Nash, S.J.	31-202
Catholic Action, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap., D.D.	32-197
Preparation for Christmas, by James MacLoughlin, B.A., B.D.	33-196
God Our Creator, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-201
The Scope of Catholic Action, by Most Rev. Joseph Schrembs, D.D.	35-206
The Knowledge of Christ, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	36-202
Nature and Attributes of God, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M.	37-202
Atheism, Apostasy - and Their Causes, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-198
St. John on Grace and Life, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	39-188
Joy in Believing, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-193
Our Attitude towards Christ during Advent, by Clement H. Crock	41-190

LITURGICAL YEAR: Third Sunday of Advent (Continued)

Rejoicing in the Lord, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	42-201
Take Courage and Fear Not, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P. Ph.D.	43-171
The Mark of Faith, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	44-147
Our Place in Life, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	45-145
The Nearness of Christ, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	46-148
Religious Joy, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	47-144
St. John the Baptist, the Model of Preparedness, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	48-144
Christian Joy, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	49-137
Vain Anxieties, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	50-166
On Recognizing Joy, by James J. Murphy	51-149
The Lord Is Nigh, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	52-148
Know Thyself, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	53-154

Fourth Sunday of Advent

Preparing for Christ, by Stephen J. Sullivan, D.D.	31-206
Simplicity of Our Salvation, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D.	32-204
St. John the Baptist, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	33-200
God's Omnipotence, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-205
The Ideal of Catholic Action, by Most Rev. Joseph Schrembs, D.D.	35-210
A Timely Lesson for Christian Parents, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	36-207
God the Creator, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	37-206
Adoration through Service, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-201
St. Paul's Doctrine on Grace, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	39-192
The Messianic Ministry, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-197
Completing the Preparation for Christ's Coming, by Clement H. Crock	41-195
The Fruits of the Incarnation, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	42-205
The Lord Is Nigh, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-175
The Flower of God in Your Soul, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	44-149
The Vigil of Christmas, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	45-148
Human Respect, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	46-150
Come and Save Us, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	47-147
Examining One's Conscience for Christmas, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	48-147
Penance, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	49-140
Penance and Repentance, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	50-168
Salvation in 1950, by James J. Murphy	51-153

LITURGICAL YEAR: Fourth Sunday of Advent (Continued)

Awaiting Salvation, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . .	52-150
Make Straight His Paths, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . .	53-157

Christmas Day

The Lessons of Bethlehem, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. . .	31-210
A Happy Christmas Means a Holy Christmas, by M. McGrath, M.A.	32-208
The Meaning of the Incarnation, by Ambrose Holly, O.S.B.	33-206
The Incarnation, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-209
Needed: A Christian Family Crusade, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L.	35-214
The Message of Christmas, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C.	36-212
Eternal Generation of the Word, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	37-210
Reaching God through Jesus Christ, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-205
The Spirit of Peace and Love, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	39-196
The True Spirit of the Feast, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-200
The Incarnation, by Clement H. Crock	41-199
The Purpose of the Incarnation, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	42-209
World Problems Viewed in Relation to Christmas, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-179
The Day for Song, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. . . .	44-152
The Prince of Peace, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	45-151
God's Condescension to Man, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. .	46-152
Emmanuel, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	47-150
The Dignity of Ordinary Human Life, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	48-149
God of Very God, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. . .	49-144
The Son of God Is Almighty God, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	50-170
Sweet Mystery, by James J. Murphy	51-156
The God of Our Salvation, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	52-152

Sunday within the Octave of Christmas

Why Is Christ Antagonized? by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. . . .	31-214
Peace to Men of Good Will, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	32-214
God's Providence, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-213
Building Vital Families from Within, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L.	35-219
The Aftermath of Christmas, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. . .	36-218
The Human Nature of Christ, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C.	37-215

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Sunday within the Octave of Christmas (Continued)

Christian Observance of the First Commandment, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-209
The Spirit of Adoption, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-203
The Virgin Mary, Mother of Jesus, by Clement H. Crock.	41-203
Our Kinship with Christ, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	42-212
Earthly Life Is an Amalgam of Sorrow and Joy, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-182
The Price of Our Adoption, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	44-153
Fulfillment of Life's Ambitions, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	45-154
The Workings of God's Grace, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	46-154
The First Fruits of Christ's Coming, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	47-151
Human Nature Requires Union with God, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	48-152
A Sign for Contradiction, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	49-147
"Father", by James J. Murphy	51-160
God with Us, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	52-154
Forgetting the Things That Are Behind, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	53-163

Feast of the Circumcision

The Sacred Name, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	31-304
Purity of Intention, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	32-303
The General Attitude towards the New Year, by M. McGrath, M.A.	33-305
The Value of Time, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-309
Dignity, Worship and Use of the Holy Name, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	36-301
Temporal Birth of Christ, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	37-306
God's Law of Reverence, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	38-311
The Sacraments in General, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	39-293
On Fulfilling Our Ministry, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-332
Feast of the Circumcision, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	41-328
Significance of Christ's Coming to Earth, by Clement H. Crock	42-291
An Introduction to Jesus, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	43-270
New Year's Day Was Formerly the Octave of Christmas, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-210
New Year's Resolutions, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	45-223
Making the Most of Our Time, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	46-218

LITURGICAL YEAR: Feast of the Circumcision (Continued)

Purpose of Christ's Coming, by Clement H. Crock . . .	47-225
The Time of Salvation, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . .	48-222
The Mission of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	49-222
Happiness in the New Year, by James J. Murphy. . . .	50-253
A Savior Is Born, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. . . .	51-243
A Return to Innocence, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	52-236
The Mystical Body and Its Head, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D., LL.D.	53-251

Sunday Within the Octave of the Circumcision

The Holy Priesthood, by Thomas F. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D.	31-308
The Holy Name, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	32-307
The Battle for Leadership, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	36-305
The Holy Name, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	37-310
Irreverence, a Contemporary Vice, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	38-315
Knowledge and Holiness, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-335
The Holy Name of Jesus, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	41-333
Christ the Cornerstone of the Christian Edifice, by Clement H. Crock.	42-294
The Holy Name Is a Weapon of Prayer, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	43-273
Veneration of the Name of Jesus, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-221
Mixed Marriages, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	46-225
Devotion to the Holy Name, by Clement H. Crock	47-227
Reverence for the Name of Jesus, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	48-225
The Name of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	49-225

Feast of the Epiphany

The Child in the Family, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	35-312
Messengers of Faith to the Gentiles, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	46-221
Zeal for Spreading the Faith, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	52-240

First Sunday after the Epiphany

The Virtue of Obedience, by J. P. Redmond	31-312
Loss of Jesus, by James S. Lineen, B.A.	32-311
The Catholic Home, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	33-309
The Holy Family, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-312

LITURGICAL YEAR:

First Sunday after the Epiphany (Continued)

- The Adolescent's Wisdom and Views, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-318
- The Feast of the Holy Family, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 36-310
- The Breadwinner of Nazareth, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. . . 37-315
- Blasphemy, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. 38-318
- Baptism, a Christian Sacrament, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 39-298
- Knowledge and Holiness, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 40-335
- The Holy Family, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. . 41-337
- The Mystical Body of Christ, by Clement H. Crock . . 42-298
- Happiness at Home, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. . . . 43-275
- Attacks on the Christian Family, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 44-224
- The Holy Family, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 45-226
- Mixed Marriages, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 46-225
- The Home as Keystone of Human Society, by Clement H. Crock 47-229
- A Hidden God, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 48-227
- The Obedience of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 49-227
- Family Life, by James J. Murphy. 50-256
- Dignity of the Christian Family, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 51-244
- Christ's Family and Ours, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 52-244
- Union with the Head of the Mystical Body, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D., LL.D. 53-257

Second Sunday after the Epiphany

- Brotherly Love, by James S. Lineen, B.A. 31-316
- The Way of Faith in the Holy Eucharist, by Joseph B. Collins, M.A., D.D. 32-315
- Mary, "Cause of Our Joy", by Joseph B. Collins, M.A., D.D. 33-314
- Matrimony, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-317
- Adolescents' Behavior, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-325
- Christ's First Miracle, by Very Rev. Canon Thomas Sheehan. 36-316
- The Public Life of Christ, by J. P. Redmond. 37-318
- Respect for Sacred Things, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. 38-321
- The Rite of Baptism, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 39-303
- A Christian Conception of Marriage, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 40-339
- The Marriage at Cana, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 41-342

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Second Sunday after the Epiphany (Continued)

Our Relationship with Others in Cooperation with Christ, by Clement H. Crock.	42-301
Invitation from Christ, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	43-278
Joy over the Coming of the Prince of Peace, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-226
Catholic Attitude towards Marriage, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	45-229
The Influence of the Modern Woman, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	46-229
Christian Marriage, by Clement H. Crock	47-231
Living for God, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	48-230
The Mother of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	49-230
Marriage - What Is It? by James J. Murphy	50-261
The Wedding at Cana, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	51-246
The Marriage Feast of Cana, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	52-247
Union with the Other Members, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D., LL.D.	53-260

Third Sunday after the Epiphany

Christian Hope, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	31-320
The Power of God's Word, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	33-318
Dangers to Christian Marriage, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-322
The Training of Girls for Catholic Action: The Problem, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J.	35-332
The Compassionate Christ, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	36-319
Oaths: Their Use and Abuse, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	38-325
Solemn Baptism, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	39-308
Obedience, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	40-1377
Public Life of Christ: His Law of Forgiveness and Faith, by John Cass	41-441
Love of Enemies in Relation to Christ's Redemption, by Clement H. Crock.	42-304
Christ Is Everybody's Saviour, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	43-281
Rejoice, Our Lord's Kingdom Is Established, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-228
The Mystery of the Mercy of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	45-231
Sorrow for Sin, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	46-232
The Messianic Kingdom Taking Form, by Clement H. Crock.	47-233
The Power of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	49-233
The Healing Power of Christ, by James J. Murphy.	50-264
The Miracles of Christ, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	52-251

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Third Sunday after the Epiphany (Continued)

Active Membership in the Mystical Body, by

Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D., LL.D. 53-264

Fourth Sunday after the Epiphany

Confidence in God, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 33-322

The Girls' Own Catholic Action, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . . 35-421

Faith, by Clement H. Crock 36-427

Mystery of Divine Providence, by S. Anselm Parker,
O.S.B., M.A. 37-90

Honoring God of Vows, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. . . 38-328

Private Baptism, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R.,
S.T.D. 39-313

Death, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 41-95

Public Life of Christ: His Commandments and
Miracles, by John Cass 41-445

Christ the Conqueror, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. . . 43-283

Joy over the Establishment of Christ's Kingdom,
by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 44-231

Trust in God, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 46-62

The Messianic Kingdom, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. . 46-305

The Mercy of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R.,
S.T.D. 49-236Man's Anxiety and God's Providence, by James J.
Murphy 50-269

Satan and His Guile, by James J. McNally 51-53

The Storm at Sea, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. . . 52-49

The Church Is One, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-342

Moral Integrity, by Clement H. Crock 53-58

Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany

Cockle, by Ferdinand Heckman, O.F.M. 33-419

The Existence of Evil, by Albert Wood, D.D. 33-81

These Three: Home, Parish, and School, by
Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 35-427

Hell, by Edward A. Koch, C.S.S.R. 38-91

Sunday Must Be More than a Sabbath, by Lawrence
Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A. 38-419Educational Aspect: Duties of Parents in Educating
Children, by Clement H. Crock 40-83

Judgment, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 41-99

Day by Day Christianity, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . . 43-80

The Power and Wisdom of God, by John C. Selner, S.S.,
S.T.D. 43-362On Promoting the Reign of Christ, by J. Elliot Ross,
C.S.P., Ph.D. 45-68

Interior Peace, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 46-65

The Law of Charity, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. . . . 46-307

The Bond of Perfection, by Michael Dempsey 48-68

Facing Reality, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 49-43

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany (Continued)

The Devil's Agents, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. . . .	49-303
Catholic Education, by James J. McNally.	51-56
Thoughts on the Parables, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-51

Sixth Sunday after the Epiphany

The Seed and the Tree, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C.	32-89
The Mustard Seed, by T. J. Walsh, B.A.	33-87
The Kingdom of Heaven, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. . . .	34-99
Domestic Aspect: Parental Supervision of Children, by Clement H. Crock.	40-88
The After-Life, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.	41-102
The Worship of the Living God in the True Church, by Clement Neubauer, O.F.M.Cap.	42-82
Personal Sacrifice, the Token of Living Faith, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	43-84
The Word of God, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . .	43-365
The Worship of Idols, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. .	45-71
Holiness, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	46-68
Parable of the Mustard Seed, by Michael Dempsey . . .	48-71
Truth Abroad! by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-46
Characteristics of Christ's Church, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-54

Septuagesima Sunday

Delay of Conversion, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	31-418
The Care of the Vineyard, by R. J. Meaney, O.P. . . .	32-319
The Value of True Aim, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	33-424
Christian Education of Children, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-326
Laborers in the Vineyard, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	36-434
The Labors of Christ, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	37-322
Positive Sunday Observance: Mass with Communion, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	38-424
The Necessity of Baptism, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	39-412
The True Penitential Spirit, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-342
Christ's Labors and Mortifications: His Call of All to Salvation, by John Cass	41-450
The Imperishable Crown, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	42-392
Bitter Days, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	43-369
Christian Sorrow, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	44-303
Penitential Discipline of the Church, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	45-234

LITURGICAL YEAR: Septuagesima Sunday (Continued)

Preparing for Lent, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	46-310
Discontent, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	47-330
Our Enemies, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	48-232
Going God's Way or Our Own Way, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	49-305
The Goal of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	50-350
Are We Firm in Our Faith? by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	51-248
The Church Is Holy, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	52-344
On Jealousy, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	53-353

Sexagesima Sunday

Hearing the Word of God, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	31-422
The Sowing of the Word of God, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	32-325
Tending the Soil, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	33-429
The Creation of Man, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-420
Self-Denial in Amusements, by Robert Woods	35-437
The Divine Purpose of Trials, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	36-437
The Preaching of Christ, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	37-326
The Nature and Purpose of Sunday Rest, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	38-429
Minister and Recipient of Baptism, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	39-417
Sentimentalism and Solid Devotion, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-345
Christ's Apostles and Their Labors: Christ's Preaching and Its Fruit, by John Cass	41-453
Christian Patience, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	42-395
Our Strength in God, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	43-372
The Creator and the Creature, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	44-306
The Seed of Faith, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M.	45-303
A Model for Our Imitation, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	46-312
Must We Have Sermons? by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	47-333
Hearing the Word of God, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-298
Are We Forsaking Our Heritage? by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	49-307
The Beacon of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	50-353
Belittling God's Representatives, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	51-250
The Church Is Catholic, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	52-347
On the Hearing of Sermons, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	53-356

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Quinquagesima Sunday

The Due Observance of Lent, by M. McGrath, M.A.	31-426
Jesus Predicts His Passion and Death, by Right Rev.	
Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	32-418
Spiritual Blindness, by J. S. Lineen, B.A.	33-432
The Fall of Man, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-425
Spiritual Self-Denial, by Right Rev. Msgr. John L.	
Belford, D.D.	35-325
Blindness and Faith, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap., D.D.	36-440
The Agony in the Garden, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	37-428
The Claims of Sunday Recreation, by Lawrence	
Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	38-434
The Effects of Baptism, by Francis J. Connell,	
C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	39-422
Living in and through Jesus Christ, by Cyril C.	
Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-438
Christ's Charity and Virtues: His Knowledge of Power,	
His Prediction of His Passion, by John Cass	41-458
Christian Charity, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	42-399
The Sovereign Remedy for Sin, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	43-460
The Mercy of God, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R.,	
S.T.D.	44-310
Our Leader, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M.	45-305
The Season of Holy Sorrow, by Thomas B. Chetwood,	
S.J., Ph.D.	46-380
Charity - God's and Ours, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	47-337
Soul Blindness, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-301
Weighty Considerations for Lent, by Joseph F.	
Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	49-310
Heart of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell,	
C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	50-356
Charity, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	51-333
The Church Is Apostolic, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	52-350
On Spiritual Blindness, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	53-360

First Sunday of Lent

The Acceptable Time, by Richard Cookson	31-431
Enemies of Our Salvation, by Hugh Cogan, D.D.	32-421
On Resisting Temptations, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	33-534
The Spiritual World, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-430
A Languid Laity, by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-530
Occasions of Sin, by J. S. Lineen, B.A.	36-540
Trials of Jesus before Annas and Caiphas, by Right	
Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	37-433
God's Law of Obedience, by Thomas B. Chetwood,	
S.J., Ph.D.	38-527
The Significance of the Sacrament of Confirmation,	
by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	39-427
Prayer and the Presence of God, by Clement H. Crock	40-442

LITURGICAL YEAR: First Sunday of Lent (Continued)

The Necessity of Self-Denial, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	41-537
The Proper Use of Grace, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	42-402
On Dwelling with the Most High, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	43-463
Hope, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	44-313
Negative Holiness, by John J. Cassells, S.T.L., A.M.	45-309
The Three Temptations, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-384
Our Defense against Temptation, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	47-341
Lent an Acceptable Time, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-304
God's Protection, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	49-397
The Solace of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	50-359
The Cross, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	51-337
The Temptation to Idolatry, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	52-433
On Temptation, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	53-363

Second Sunday of Lent

On Fear, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	31-536
The Transfiguration of Our Lord, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	32-425
Chastity an Indispensable Virtue, by Albert F. Kaiser, C.P.P.S.	33-538
Trial and Fall of the Angels, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-435
Unchastity and Green, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-534
Lesson of the Transfiguration, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	36-543
Trials of Jesus Before Pilate and Herod, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	37-437
Obedience to Civil Authority, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-532
The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	39-521
To Whom Do We Pray? by Clement H. Crock	40-445
Christ on Tabor, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	41-541
The Clean of Heart, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	42-480
The Transfigured Christ, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	43-466
Purity and the Transfiguration, by Bruno Zvirblis, O.P.	44-384
Positive Holiness, by John J. Cassells, S.T.L., A.M.	45-311
The Transfiguration of Christ, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-388
Penance Is the Way to Holiness, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	47-407
Christ in the Center, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-307
Mercy, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	49-399
Glory through the Mist, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	50-448
Purity, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	51-342

LITURGICAL YEAR: Second Sunday of Lent (Continued)

Holiness for Everyone, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S.	52-434
The Act of Contrition in the Psalms, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-447

Third Sunday of Lent

Relapse into Sin, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap., D.D.	31-540
Compromise, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	32-431
Singlemindedness, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	33-543
Original Sin, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-527
Empty Lives, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-539
The Fight With Satan, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	36-546
Scourging and Crowning with Thorns, by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D.	37-442
Duty of Parents to Train Their Children, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-537
The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	39-526
God's Goodness Communicated to Man through Prayer, by Clement H. Crock	40-449
Christ Our Saviour, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	41-545
Obscene Speech, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	42-484
Rejection of the Word of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	43-469
The Robe of Satan, by Bruno Zvirblis, O.P.	44-387
Spiritual Rebirth through Paschal Confession, by Clement H. Crock	45-383
Loyalty to Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	46-392
Necessity of Mortification, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S.	47-410
Divided Kingdoms, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-310
The Humble Spirit, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	49-402
Eyes Only for God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	50-450
The Devil, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	51-346
Importance of the Sermon, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S.	52-436
The Vision of Eternal Life, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-449

Fourth Sunday of Lent

The Miraculous Bread, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	31-547
The Living Bread, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	32-528
Lenten Joy in the Holy Eucharist, by J. P. Redmond	33-548
The Promise of a Redeemer, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-531
Social Irresponsibility, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-544
The Purpose of Fasting, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	36-550
The Way of the Cross, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	37-530
The Duties of Rulers, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-542

LITURGICAL YEAR: Fourth Sunday of Lent (Continued)

Remedies for the Modern Neglect of Confirmation, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	39-537
God's Attributes Become Living Realities Only through Prayer, by Clement H. Crock	40-529
The Holy Eucharist, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	41-549
The Superiority of the New to the Old Testament, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	42-488
The Source of Christian Joy, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	43-550
The Bread That Satisfies Both Rich and Poor, by Bruno Zvirblis, O.P.	44-390
Paschal Communion, by Clement H. Crock	45-385
The Bread of Life, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	46-395
Jesus Shuns the Praise of Men, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	47-413
Lenten Joy, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	48-383
The New Jerusalem, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	49-404
A Time to Laugh, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	50-452
God, Perfect Beauty, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	51-437
Joy in Religion, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	52-438
The Glory of the Cross, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-451

Passion Sunday

The Tragic Drama of the Passion, by Bonaventure MacIntyre, O.F.M.	31-551
Suffering, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	32-533
Divinity of Christ and the Jubilee, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	33-750
God Made Man, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-537
Balking at Uncomfortable Doctrines, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-641
Sacrifice and Priesthood, by J. P. Redmond	36-554
The Fact of Redemption, by James Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D.	37-534
Disobedience in the Supernatural Order, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-634
Permanent Progress Possible Only through Prayer, by Clement H. Crock	40-534
The Divinity of Christ, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	41-552
Christ, Our High-Priest, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	42-492
The Humanity and Divinity of Christ, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	43-553
Under the Cross of Christ, by Bruno Zvirblis, O.P.	44-393
Spiritual Blindness Rejects the Divinity of Christ, by Clement H. Crock	45-388
Abandonment by God, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	46-456
The Reality of the Cross, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	47-416

LITURGICAL YEAR: Passion Sunday (Continued)

The Two Trees, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	48-386
Sin, by James J. Murphy.	49-475
The Covered Mind, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	50-455
God, Eternal Truth, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . .	51-440
The Necessity of Penance, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	52-441
Enemies of Christ, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . .	53-454

Palm Sunday

The Necessity of Humility, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. . .	31-555
Meaning of the Redemption, by J. P. Redmond	32-538
Christ the King, by Francis J. Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. .	33-636
The Divinity of Christ, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-541
Racial Bigotry, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . .	35-645
Contempt of the Mercy of God, by Richard Cookson . .	36-644
The Death and Burial of Christ, by F. W. Hodge	37-541
The New Order of Obedience, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-639
The Lay Apostolate, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	39-625
Human Society Can Become Reunited Only through Prayer, by Clement H. Crock	40-538
Expiation and Resurrection, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	41-649
Palm, the Symbol of Love and Loyalty, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	42-496
Contrast in To-Day's Liturgy, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	43-556
The Master's Brief Hour, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. .	44-452
Inconsistency of Man, by Clement H. Crock	45-390
The Value of Suffering, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	46-459
Fickle and Loyal Followers of Christ, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	47-419
The Loneliness of Christ, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	48-389
Sacrifice, by James J. Murphy	49-478
The Meaning of Blessed Palms, by Clement H. Crock . .	50-541
The God of All Justice, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. .	51-443
A March of Triumph, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	52-534
The Pain of Atonement, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. .	53-455

Good Friday

The Malice of Sin, by Louis H. Phaneuf-Farnsworth . .	31-646
The Passion of Christ, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	32-543
The Sacred Passion, by Robert Nash, S.J.	33-652
The Liturgy of Calvary, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-546
Misapprehension of Calvary, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	35-649
The Greatness of the Sufferings of Christ, by Albert Wood, D.D.	36-648

LITURGICAL YEAR: Good Friday (Continued)

Reflections on the Passion of Christ, by Benignus Brennan, O.F.M.Cap.	37-546
Christ's Obedience Healed Man's Wounds, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-644
Calvary and the Mass, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-630
National and International Peace and Concord Possible Only with the Recognition of Our Divine Saviour upon the Cross and through Prayer, by Clement H. Crock	40-543
The Supreme Atonement for Sin, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	41-652
Triumph of Love over Hatred, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	42-569
The Passion in the Liturgy, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	43-559
The Cross, Symbol of Our Faith, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	44-455
Our Second Crucifixion of Christ by Sin, by Clement H. Crock.	45-393
The Divine Victim, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	46-462
Lessons from the Cross, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	47-483
Sitio: I Thirst, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	48-393
Human Suffering, by James J. Murphy	49-482
Sin and Its Counterpart, by Clement H. Crock	50-543
The Grief of God's Church, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	51-445
He Died that I Might Live, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	52-536
Thou Hast Redeemed Us, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-457

Easter Sunday

Easter Joy, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	31-654
The Day of Days, by Richard Cookson	32-550
Results of Christ's Resurrection, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	33-660
The Resurrection, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-635
Resurrection to Catholic Life and Action, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D.	35-654
Lessons of the Resurrection, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	36-652
The Resurrection, by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.	37-550
Resurrection to New Life, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-649
The Sacrifice of Homage, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-636
As the Resurrection Gave Us Hope, So the Christian Family and Prayer Are Our Hope for a Better Future, by Clement H. Crock	40-548
Our Resurrection with Christ, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	41-656
The Victory over Death, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	42-573

LITURGICAL YEAR: Easter Sunday (Continued)

Easter Joy, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	43-563
Easter - The Day of Days, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	44-459
Significance of the Easter Liturgy, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	45-461
The Triumph of Jesus Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	46-465
The Victory of Christ, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	47-487
The New Dawn, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	48-396
The Conquest of Death, by James J. Murphy	49-486
Jesus the Light of the World, by Clement H. Crock	50-546
God, Triumphant Power, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	51-447
The Divine Touch, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	52-539
Resurrection, by James J. Murphy	53-544

Low Sunday

The Purchase Price, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C.	31-660
Man's Infidelity and God's Mercy, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	32-643
The Gift of Peace, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	33-664
The Sacraments, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-639
Peace Universal, Economic and Social, Is the Need To-Day, by Raymond A. McGowan	35-659
Christian Faith, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	36-657
Proofs of the Resurrection, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	37-636
The Christian Principle of Human Relations, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-644
The Sacrifice of Impetration, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-641
Vocal Prayer, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	40-552
Proofs of the Resurrection, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	41-658
Faith and Civilization, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	42-576
Faith in Christ's Divinity, by Clement H. Crock	43-651
Faith Gives the Mastery, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	44-463
Resurrection to a New Life, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	45-465
The Peace of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	46-468
Peace and Penance, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	47-489
Our Saviour, the God of Peace, by Clement H. Crock	48-465
The Faith, by James J. Murphy	49-490
Criterion of Our Faith, by Clement H. Crock	50-548
Sanctifying Grace, By Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	51-527
The Climate of Doubt, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	52-541
Penance and Peace, by James J. Murphy	53-547

Second Sunday after Easter

The Voice of the Shepherd, by R. J. Meaney, O.P.	31-665
The Spread of the Gospel, by Thomas P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D.	32-648
The Good Shepherd, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	33-668

LITURGICAL YEAR: Second Sunday after Easter (Continued)

Baptism, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-643
The Collapse of the Competitive Regime, by Raymond A. McGowan	35-757
Prayer, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	36-756
The Fruits of the Resurrection, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	37-641
International Charity, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-746
The Sacrifice of Humility, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-646
Abuse of Prayer Formulas, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	40-674
Christ the Good Shepherd, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	41-662
Christian Patience, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	42-580
The Good Shepherd: God of Love, by Clement H. Crock	43-654
The Divine Shepherd and Human Hirelings, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	44-466
The Infinite Power and Mercy of God, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	45-468
One Shepherd, One Fold, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-536
The Nature of Goodness, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	47-493
The Good Shepherd, the God of Love, by Clement H. Crock	48-466
The Need of a Shepherd, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	49-562
Mystery of Suffering, by Clement H. Crock	50-549
Christian Unity, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	51-530
Treasure Imperishable, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	52-543
Unity, by James J. Murphy	53-549

Third Sunday after Easter

Joy in Affliction through Christ's Resurrection, by Albert Wood, D.D.	31-670
St. Joseph, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	32-651
Scandal, by T. A. Johnston, S.J.	33-755
Confirmation, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-649
The Economic Function of Catholic Action, by Raymond A. McGowan	35-761
A Little While, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	36-759
Reasons for the Ascension of Christ, by J. S. Lineen, B.A.	37-645
Applying the Principle of Charity, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-751
The Mass as the Center of Our Faith, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-650
Personal and Public Prayer, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	40-678
Facing Life's Temptations, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	41-754

LITURGICAL YEAR: Third Sunday after Easter (Continued)

Freedom and the Faith, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . .	42-583
Rule of Life for Christians Outlined by Christ, by Clement H. Crock.	43-658
Christian Joy, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	44-470
Our True Vocation, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. . . .	45-470
On Seeing Christ Again, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-540
Spreading the Faith by Means of Good Works, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	47-496
Our Rule of Life - Man's Love for the God of Love, by Clement H. Crock.	48-468
Drama with a Happy Ending, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. .	49-565
Good Example in Times of Distress, by Clement H. Crock.	50-552
Civil Obedience, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D..	51-533
General Setting of Paschaltide, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-623
Time, by James J. Murphy	53-552

Fourth Sunday after Easter

The Pledge of the Spirit, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	31-764
Work of the Holy Ghost in the Church, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	32-657
The Control of Temper, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D.	33-759
Penance, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-654
Organizing for Social-Economic Reform, by Raymond A. McGowan	35-764
The Eternal Church, by R. J. Meaney, O.P.	36-764
Virtues Promoted by the Ascension, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	37-649
Exterior Offenses against the Fifth Commandment, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-757
The Holy Eucharist as a Sacrament, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-742
The First Petition of the Our Father, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	40-684
Promise of the Comforter, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. .	41-757
The Kingdoms of Light and Darkness, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	42-673
Christian Social Justice, by Clement H. Crock.	43-660
The Holy Spirit, the World and the Church, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	44-536
God's Unchanging Attitude towards Us, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	45-472
God's Plans for Time and Eternity, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-545
Modern Conspiracy against Truth, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	47-589
Christian Social Justice - Man's Love for Man, by Clement H. Crock.	48-470

LITURGICAL YEAR: Fourth Sunday after Easter (Continued)

- Justice or the Jitters? by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 49-567
 The Source of Christian Unity, by John C. Selner,
 S.S., Ph.D. 50-641
 Detachment, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . . 51-536
 The Appearances during the Forty Days, by S. Anselm
 Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 52-526
 The Saving Sign, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 53-634

Fifth Sunday after Easter

- The Social Value of Prayer, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D. . . 31-769
 Our Faith in the Divinity of Christ, by Albert Wood, D.D. 32-758
 Doers of the Word, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . . 33-764
 Penance, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-756
 A Religion of Joy, by Very Rev. Canon Thomas Sheehan . 36-769
 The Results of the Ascension of Christ, by
 Edward Daly 37-750
 Hatred, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. . . 38-764
 The Holy Eucharist as Our Food, by Thomas B.
 Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 39-747
 Second and Third Petitions of the Our Father,
 by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 40-688
 Charity and Prayer, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 41-760
 Lip-Service to God, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D.,
 S.Scr.L. 42-676
 Petition Sunday - Practical Catholics, by Clement H.
 Crock. 43-663
 The Life of Faith in Prayer and Good Works, by
 Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 44-539
 The Power and Privilege of Prayer, by Joseph H.
 Cassidy, M.M. 45-543
 On Asking in the Name of Christ, by Thomas B.
 Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 46-549
 Action as the Test of Faith, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . 47-592
 Prayer Giveth Courage, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 48-542
 Counterfeit Religion, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 49-570
 Believing and Doing, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . 50-643
 Prayer, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 51-540
 Two Great Revelations, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.,
 M.A. 52-628
 The Short Way Home, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 53-636

Feast of the Ascension

- The Ascension and Second Coming of Christ, by Right
 Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S. 37-753
 Christ, the King of Men, by Clarence Tschippert,
 O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-770
 Early and Frequent Communion, by Thomas B.
 Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 39-753
 The Second Part of the Our Father, by Thomas B.
 Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 40-789

LITURGICAL YEAR: Feast of the Ascension (Continued)

The Doctrine of the Ascension, by Joseph H. Cassidy M.M.	41-764
Glory of God through Christ, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	44-543
Message of the Ascension, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-554
Lessons from the Ascension, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	47-595
A Witness unto Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	48-548
Christ's Homecoming, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	49-573
World Conquest, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	50-646
What is Heaven Like? by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	51-625
A Double Triumph, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-631

Sunday within the Octave of the Ascension

Kindness of Charity, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	31-773
Why the Church Stands Out Alone, by Joseph B. Collins, M.A., D.D.	32-763
Giving Testimony of Christ, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap.	33-768
The Ascension, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-760
Economic Disorders and Quadragesimo Anno, by Most Rev. Robert E. Lucey, D.D.	35-858
The Devoted Will, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	36-773
The Person of the Holy Ghost, by Benignus Brennan, O.F.M.Cap.	37-760
Pride and Humility, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-775
The Fruits of the Holy Eucharist, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-758
The Hail Mary, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	40-793
Stewardship of God's Graces, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	41-767
The Virtues of Prudence and Vigilance, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	42-678
The Presence of God in the Soul, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	43-749
Preparation for Pentecost, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	44-547
Christ's Witnesses before the World, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	45-546
Bearing Witness to Our Faith, by Clement H. Crock	46-623
Zeal for Souls, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	47-597
What Say You of Christ? by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	48-548
The Intimate Knowledge of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	49-575
Christ Living in Us, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	50-659
Love Is Blind, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	51-628
The Witness to Christ, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-634
The Seed of the Church, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	53-638

LITURGICAL YEAR.

Pentecost Sunday

- The Effects of the Holy Ghost's Coming, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 31-778
- The Meaning of Pentecost, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 32-768
- Devotion to the Holy Ghost, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B. . . 33-868
- The Coming of the Holy Ghost, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . 34-765
- Catholic Action and the Mystical Body, by Most Rev. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 35-866
- The Indwelling of the Holy Trinity, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G. 36-873
- The Works of the Holy Ghost, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 37-765
- Lift and Its Giver, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . 38-874
- Spiritual Disease and Its Cure, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-753
- The "Salve Regina", by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 40-798
- The Mission of the Holy Ghost, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 41-849
- The Old Order and the New, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. 42-681
- The Gifts of the Holy Ghost, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 43-753
- Preparation for Pentecost, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 44-547
- The Holy Ghost and the Church, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 44-550
- The Coming and Office of the Holy Ghost, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 45-549
- Renewing the Face of the Earth, by Clement H. Crook. . 46-626
- Renewing the Face of the Earth, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 47-600
- The Power of the Holy Ghost, by Vincent F. Kienberber, O.P. 48-551
- Birth of the Church Militant, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 49-646
- The Action of the Spirit of God, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 50-650
- The Work of the Holy Ghost, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 51-630
- "Come Holy Ghost", by James J. Murphy. 52-720
- Inner Strength, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 53-640

Trinity Sunday

- Our Share in the Life of the Blessed Trinity, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 31-782
- The Mystery of the Most Holy Trinity, by J. P. Redmond 32-775
- How to Approach the Mystery of the Trinity, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. 33-871

LITURGICAL YEAR: Trinity Sunday (Continued)

Wonder of the Mystery, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-769
Catholic Action and the Missionary Spirit, by Louis C. Vaeth	35-874
"God is Love", by F. Buckley	36-875
The Blessed Trinity, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	37-770
Constructive Beginnings of Purity, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-878
Sincerity Is the Indispensable Condition (for Penance) by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	39-870
The Magnificat, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	40-803
Unity and Trinity of God, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	41-853
How Unsearchable Are Thy Ways! by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	42-685
Reverence for God and Holy Things, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	43-757
The Christian Deposit of Faith, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	44-620
The Crowning Dogma of the Faith, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	45-552
The Cross and the Holy Trinity, by Clement H. Crock	46-628
God's Household Secret, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	47-664
In a Mirror Obscurely, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	48-555
Christ's Final Message, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	49-649
The Mercy of the Triune God, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	50-745
The Mystery of the Blessed Trinity, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	51-633
God a Trinity, by James J. Murphy	52-723
Eternal Riches, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	53-643

Second Sunday after Pentecost

Frequent Communion, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	31-878
The Invitation to the Great Supper, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	32-779
The Holy Eucharist, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	33-875
The Holy Eucharist, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-862
The Heart of Christ's Mystical Body, by Thomas Plassmann, O.F.M.	35-880
The Eucharistic Life, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D.	36-879
The Great Supper, by Aug. T. Zeller, C.S.S.R.	37-775
Further Education, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-881
Examination of Conscience, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	39-873
The "Anima Christi", by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	40-807
The Sacrament of Love, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	41-857

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Second Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Active Christianity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	42-774
The Blessings of the Holy Eucharist, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	43-760
The Sacrament of Love, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	44-623
Empty Places at the Master's Supper, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	45-622
On Rejecting the Divine Invitation, by Clement H. Crock.	46-631
Invitations to the Great Banquet, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	47-669
The Bread of the Strong, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	48-557
Invitation to Christ's Banquet, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	49-653
The Believing Thomas, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	50-748
Excuses, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	51-635
Altar of God, by James J. Murphy	52-727
Christ's Real Presence, by Clement H. Crock	53-731

Third Sunday after Pentecost

The Sinner and Divine Mercy, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	31-882
Divine Mercy, by Thomas P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D.	32-866
The Invitation of the Sacred Heart, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.	33-881
The Real Presence, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-867
Youth and Leisure, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M.	35-888
Grace, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	36-883
The Need of Revealed Religion, by Most Rev. James Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D.	37-861
Boyhood and Girlhood, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-885
Contrition for Sin, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	39-877
What Are the Precepts of the Church? by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	40-903
God's Tender Providence, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	41-861
Providence of God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	42-777
The Cultivation of Spiritual Courage, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	43-843
God's Mercy to Sinners, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	44-626
Our Sins and Their Remedy, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	45-625
Our Saviour's Solitude for Sinners, by Clement H. Crock.	46-633
The Cult of the Sacred Heart, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	47-673
The Mercy of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	48-625
Devotion to the Sacred Heart, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	49-657

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Third Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Heart of Jesus, Abyss of all the Virtues, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	50-750
Problem Children of the Good Shepherd, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	51-718
Thirst, by James J. Murphy.	52-730
Solace in the Sacred Heart, by Clement H. Crock	53-734

Fourth Sunday after Pentecost

The Word of God, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	31-888
The Infallible Church, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. . . .	32-871
Fishers of Men, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	33-983
Holy Communion, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-871
The Catholic and His Vacation, by Paul Hanly Furfey, Ph.D.	35-976
The Church Built on a Rock, by Ambrose Holly, O.S.B. . .	36-888
Truth of Christianity as Seen from the Life and Works of Christ, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	37-868
Adolescence, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-973
Perfect and Imperfect Sorrow, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	39-880
The First Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	40-907
The Mystery of Pain, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . .	41-864
Christian Suffering, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	42-780
The Basis of True Peace, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	43-847
A Call to God's Service, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . .	44-630
Trust in God, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	45-628
On Submission to the Divine Law, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	46-697
St. Aloysius Gonzaga, Universal Patron of Youth, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	47-678
Confident Prayer, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	48-628
Radiating Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	49-723
Faith in the Power of Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	50-752
The Efficacy of Obedience, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	51-722
Hope is a Virtue, by James J. Murphy	52-733
Man's Manifestation of Love for Christ, by Clement H. Crock	53-736

Fifth Sunday after Pentecost

Charity, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	31-893
Unkind Words, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	32-876
Fraternal Charity, by M. McGrath, M.A.	33-986
The Mass, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-877
Unemployment, Old Age, and Health Insurance, by Most Rev. Aloysius J. Muench, LL.D.	35-979

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Fifth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Justice, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	36-981
Truth of Christianity as Seen from the Excellence of Its Teaching, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. . . .	37-873
Courtship, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-976
Integrity of Confession, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	39-974
The Second Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	40-911
Love of Our Enemies, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	41-945
Christian Unity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	42-782
Uniting for Victory, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	43-851
Brotherhood Sunday, by Clement H. Crock	44-697
Forgiving Our Enemies, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . .	45-631
Forgiveness of Injuries, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. .	46-701
The Bane of Pharisaism, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . .	48-630
Reconciliation, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	49-726
Raising the Standards, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . .	50-838
Unfailing Charity, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . .	51-725
The Charity of Brotherhood, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	52-811
Unity with Christ through Charity, by Clement H. Crock.	53-738

Sixth Sunday after Pentecost

The Multiplication of the Loaves, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	31-995
Obligation of Social Service, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D. .	32-881
An Illustration of the Incarnation, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	33-992
The Papacy, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-977
Parish Credit Unions, by Frederick P. Kenkel, K.S.G. . .	35-985
Relapse into Sin, by J. S. Lineen, B.A.	36-987
Spirit of Christianity As Seen in History, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	37-876
Marriage, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-980
The Purpose of Amendment, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	39-978
The Third Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	40-915
Graces and Effects of Baptism, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	41-948
Rebirth in Christ, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	42-872
Compassionate Sunday, by Clement H. Crock	44-699
The Feast of the Precious Blood, by James E. Dixon, C.S.P.	45-701
Cooperating with Christ, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. .	46-705
The Compassion of Christ, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. .	47-749
Cooperation with God's Grace, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	48-633

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Sixth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Consecrated to Compassion, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	49-728
The Bread of Life, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	50-841
The Bread of Life in the Desert of Life, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	51-729
The Heavenly Journey Bread, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	52-815
Hope in Dependence, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	53-820

Seventh Sunday after Pentecost

False Prophets, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	31-998
Good and Bad Companions, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P. Ph.D.	32-978
Guarding against False Prophets, by Thomas M. Schwertner, O.P.	33-995
The Church, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-982
Christian Principles vs. Modern Standards, by John W. R. Maguire, C.S.V., A.M.	35-990
False Prophets of Communism, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	36-990
Meaning of the Church, F. W. Hodge	37-983
Contraception, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-984
Satisfaction for Sin, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	39-982
The Fourth Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	40-920
Slavery of the Flesh, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	41-952
Christian Liberty and Pagan Slavery, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	42-874
The Providence of God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	43-939
Catholic Action Sunday, by Clement H. Crock	44-702
The Bitter Fruit of Sin, by James E. Dixon, C.S.P.	45-704
The Positive Test of Our Faith, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	46-709
A Call to Action, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	47-752
The Gift of Wisdom, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	48-696
Death - Eternal Life, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	49-732
By Their Fruits, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	50-844
The Precious Blood, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	51-817
Christlike Sincerity, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	52-820
A Case of Mistaken Identity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	53-822

Eighth Sunday after Pentecost

The Right Use of Riches, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap.	31-1002
The Crusade of Charity, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	32-982
Restitution of Fortune, Restoration of Fame, by Thomas P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D.	33-1000
The Marks of the Church: Unity and Apostolicity, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-986

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Eighth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

- The Pastor and Parent Education, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L. 35-1086
- Filial Fear of God, by Very Rev. Canon Thomas Sheehan 36-993
- Church Founded by Christ, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 37-973
- Wedlock, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-988
- Indulgences, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-985
- The Fifth Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 40-1006
- True and False Standards, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. 41-955
- Duty of Gratitude towards God, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 42-877
- The Dual Standard, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 43-942
- Accounting for Our Stewardship, by Clement H. Crock. . 44-704
- The Approach to Life, by James E. Dixon, C.S.P. . . . 45-707
- Help for a Dying World, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . . 46-814
- Our Responsibility to God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . 47-755
- Salvation, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 48-702
- The Charity of Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . 49-735
- Giving God His Due, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . . 50-847
- Sins of the Tongue, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 51-820
- Christ's Love for Sinners, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 52-822
- A New Day for Human Society, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 53-824

Ninth Sunday after Pentecost

- Contentment with God's Providence, by Albert Wood, D.D. 31-1007
- Danger of Religious Indifferentism, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M. 32-987
- The Abuse of the Mercy of God, by Richard Cookson. . 33-1097
- The Marks of the Church: Holiness and Catholicity, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-991
- Selecting the School, by Francis M. Crowley, A.M., Ph.D. 35-1092
- Prayer in General, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. 36-1096
- The Church a Visible Society, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. 37-977
- Large and Small Families, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-1078
- Purpose and Institution of the Sacrament of Extreme Unction, by M. C. Clasby, O.S.B. 39-1122
- The Sixth Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 40-1010
- Distractions during Prayer, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. 41-1043
- Guarding against Temptation, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 42-880

LITURGICAL YEAR:

Ninth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

The Fickleness of Human Nature, by Clement H. Crock.	44-707
The Temples of God, by James E. Dixon, C.S.P.	45-710
Vacations, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	46-816
The Sanctity of God's Church, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	47-758
God's Justice, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	48-706
The Tears of Christ, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-800
The Tears of Christ, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	50-849
Morose Anxiety over Past Sins, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	51-822
Mercy and Justice, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-907
Four Marks of the Church, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	53-826

Tenth Sunday after Pentecost

The Art of Praying, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	31-1110
Nature and Process of Justification, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap.	32-990
Pride and Humility, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	33-101
The Roman Church Is the True Church, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-996
Teamwork between Home and School, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D.	35-1096
Humility, by Albert Wood, D.D.	36-1098
Not Only the Just but Sinners Are Members of the Church, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	37-981
Social Counsels of Death, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-1082
Matter, Form and Minister of Extreme Unction, by M. C. Clasby, O.S.B.	39-1126
Mixed Marriages, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	40-1014
The Splendor of Diving Grace, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	41-1046
The Spiritual Gifts, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	42-959
Humility, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	43-950
Emancipation from Self, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	44-780
Humility, the Forgotten Virtue, by James E. Dixon, C.S.P.	45-713
Instruments of God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	46-821
Humility, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	47-853
Humility, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	48-711
Pollsters and God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-802
Humility, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	50-930
Scrupulosity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	51-825
The Great Giver, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-910
Pharisaism, by William R. Murphy, S.S.	53-906

LITURGICAL YEAR

Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost

Ceremonies of Baptism, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	31-1114
The Perfection of the Works of God, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	32-995
Life after Death, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	33-1107
The Commandments of God, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-1098
The Catholic Rural Apostolate, by Most Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara, D.D.	35-1104
The Use of Tongues, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	36-1102
The Government of the Church, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	37-1087
Scope of the Seventh-Tenth Commandments, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	38-1089
Recipients of Extreme Unction, by M. C. Clasby, O.S.B.	39-1131
The Meaning of Grace, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	40-1018
Witnessing to the Resurrection, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	41-1054
Humility - A Lesson from St. Paul's Conversion, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	42-962
Brotherhood of Man by Grace of God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	43-954
On Proclaiming Christ, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	44-782
The Spiritually Deaf and Dumb, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	45-779
Restoring Hope, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	46-823
Spiritual Hearing, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	47-856
Spiritual Deaf-Mutes, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	48-781
Thanks Be to God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-807
God's Mercy, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	50-934
Sorrow for Sin, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	51-827
Avenues of Communication, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-917
Love of the Church, by William R. Murphy, S.S.	53-908

Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost

Who Is My Neighbor? by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	31-1117
Jesus, the Good Samaritan, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D.	32-1094
The Perfect Charity of the New Law, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	33-1112
The First Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-1102
Adolescence: a Challenge and an Opportunity, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D.	35-1195
The Author, Minister and Effects of the Sacraments, by R. J. Meaney, O.P.	36-1107
Notes of the True Church of Christ, by R. J. Meaney, O.P.	37-1091
Theft and Dishonesty, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	38-1093

LITURGICAL YEAR

Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Effects of Extreme Unction, by M. C. Clasby, O.S.B.	39-1136
Actual Grace, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	40-1143
The Priest as Pastor and Teacher, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	41-1057
Compassion for Our Neighbor, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	43-1032
The Demand of Charity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	44-787
Who Is My Neighbor? by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	45-783
Love of Neighbor, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	46-889
Charity Unfeigned, by Vincent F. Keinberger, O.P.	47-863
Neighborly Love, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	48-784
Hope for a Hungry World, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-809
Love of Neighbor, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	50-942
Compassion, by Clement H. Crock	51-921
The Golden Rule, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-920
My Neighbor, by William R. Murphy, S.S.	53-911

Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost

Ignoring God, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	31-1120
How to Cleanse the Unclean, by James S. Lineen, B.A.	32-1098
Faith That Moves Mountains, by James S. Lineen, B.A.	33-1209
Adult Training, by Leon A. McNeill, M.A.	35-1201
The Sacrament of Penance and Its Institution, by Clement H. Crock	36-1111
Various Methods of Dishonesty, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	38-1198
First Tonsure and Minor Orders, by M. S. Welsh, O.P., J.C.D.	39-1140
Sanctifying Grace, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	40-1146
The Blessings of Christ, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	41-1137
Salvation through Christ, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	42-969
Voices Raised in Prayer, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	43-1036
Ingratitude towards God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	44-790
A Fourfold Lesson, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	45-791
Gratitude to God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	46-892
Gratitude, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	47-866
Think and Thank, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	49-882
Living by a Spirit of Faith, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	50-945
Gratitude, by Clement H. Crock.	51-923
A Solemn Agreement, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-923
Gratitude, by William R. Murphy, S.S.	53-913

Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost

One Is Your Master, Christ, by Gerald J. Finan, A.M., S.T.B.	31-1124
Serving God, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B.	32-1102

LITURGICAL YEAR

Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

A Lesson from Nature, by Joseph B. Collins, M.A., D.D.	33-1213
The Second Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . .	34-1112
Catholic Action among the Cultured, by James J. Daly, S.J.	35-1208
The Fruit of the Spirit, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C.	36-1205
The Unity and Holiness of the Church, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D.	37-1103
Restitution and Reparation, by J. Elliot Ross, Ph.D., C.S.P.	38-1201
The Offices of Subdeacon and of Deacon, by M. S. Welsh, O.P., J.C.D.	39-1227
Faith, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A. . .	40-1154
The Grudging Service to God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	41-1141
Our Warfare, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	42-973
God and Mammon, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . . .	43-1040
A Sense of Values, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M. . .	44-860
The Providence of God, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. .	45-794
The Philosophy of Suffering, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	46-894
Divine Providence, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . .	47-868
Allegiance to Our Christian Principles, By Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	48-792
How to Stop Worrying, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . .	49-885
Overanxiety, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	50-1040
Battles of Ideas, by Clement H. Crock	51-929
Solicitude and Trust, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. .	52-1006
Mortification, by William R. Murphy, S.S.	53-915

Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost

Human Life, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	31-1216
Living and Walking in the Spirit, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	32-1105
Meekness, by James Heveron, M.A.	33-1216
The Third Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . .	34-1203
Religion and Culture, by Theodore Maynard	35-1216
Death and the Master of Life, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	36-1208
The Catholicity of the Church, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	37-1108
Institutionalized Dishonesty, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	38-1205
The Priesthood, by M. S. Welsh, O.P., J.C.D.	39-1230
Hope, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A. . .	40-1159
Christian Attitude towards Death, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	41-1145
Walking by the Spirit, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. .	42-1062
The Gift of Life, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. . .	44-863

LITURGICAL YEAR.

Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Consideration of Others, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . .	45-865
The Danger of Self-Deception, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	46-897
A Visit from God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	47-930
The Pall-Bearers of Death, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	48-795
Perseverance, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	49-887
In the White Wool of the Wheat, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	50-1042
The Future is Ours, by Clement H. Crock	51-931
The Christian Life according to St. Paul, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	52-1011
The Saviour's Healing Hands, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	53-998

Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost

The Third Commandment, by R. J. Meaney, O.P. . . .	31-1220
Pride, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	32-1204
Humility, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	33-1222
The Fourth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . .	34-1208
The Catholic in Social Life, by Grace H. Sherwood . . .	35-1222
True Humility, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.	36-1211
The Apostolicity of the Church, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	37-1208
Social Injustice, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . .	38-1208
From Bishop to Pope, by M. S. Welsh, O.P., J.D.C. . . .	39-1233
Love of God, by Lawrence Lelie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	40-1253
Precept and Command of Sunday Observance, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	41-1149
Power through the Spirit, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	42-1065
Humility, by Charles H. McKenna, O.P., B.Litt.	43-1122
Humility, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	44-867
A Sense of Dependence, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . .	45-867
Humility, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	46-900
Affection Misdirected, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . .	47-932
Servile Work on Sunday, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	48-861
Enemies of the Church, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . .	49-890
The Divine Model of Humility, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	50-1045
Humility, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	51-1012
Christ's Love for Us, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	52-1015
Patient and Most Merciful, by Vincent F. Keinberger, O.P.	53-1002

LITURGICAL YEAR

Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost

Catholic Unity, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	31-1225
The Great Commandment, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	32-1208
Loves and Lives, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	33-1311
The Fifth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . .	34-1212
The Political Implication of Catholic Action, by John Monaghan	35-1316
Charity, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	36-1215
The Infallibility of the Church, by Clement H. Crock. .	37-1212
Thrift, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	38-1301
Natural and Divine Aspect: Nature and Origin of Marriage, by Clement H. Crock.	39-1237
Love of One's Neighbor, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	40-1258
The Christian Law of Charity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	41-1153
Unity through the Spirit, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	42-1068
The Law of Love, by Charles H. McKenna, O.P., B.Litt.	43-1126
Love, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M.	44-870
One Love, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	45-869
The Formula for Sanctity, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M.	46-967
Speechless before God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . .	47-935
Unity of Faith, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M. . . .	48-865
God's Law of Love, by Clement H. Crock	49-961
Unspotted in Charity, by Vincent F. Klenberger, O.P. .	50-1048
The First Commandment of the Law, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	51-1015
The Great Commandment, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	52-1017
Compassion Lined His Face, by Vincent F. Klenberger, O.P.	53-1006

Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost

Perseverance, by James S. Lineen, B.A.	31-1231
The Grace of God, by A. L. McMahon, O.P., S.T.M. . .	32-1213
Giving Glory to God, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. . .	33-1315
The Sixth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . .	34-1216
The Power Philosophy of Modern Politics, by John Monaghan	35-1322
Forgiveness of Sins, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. .	36-1315
The Indefectibility of the Church, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D.	37-1219
Place of the Eighth Commandment in the Christian Code, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.	38-1305
Economic Aspect - The Object of Marriage, by Clement H. Crock	39-1328

LITURGICAL YEAR

Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Prudence, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	40-1263
Perseverance, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	41-1224
Security through the Spirit, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	42-1072
Faith, by Charles H. McKenna, O.P., B.Litt.	43-1130
The Priest, Our Minister, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	44-935
Recall to Life, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	45-871
The Great Tragedy, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M. . .	46-970
Power among Men, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	47-937
Indulgences, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	48-869
Spiritual Security, Eternal Peace, by Clement H. Crock .	49-963
Catholic Power and Mr. Blanshard	50-1125
St. Paul as a Type of the Priesthood, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	51-1018
The Church at a Crossroads, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	52-1090
The Tears of Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. .	53-1010

Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost

The Wedding Garment, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. . . .	31-1325
The Parable of the Marriage-Feast, by M. McGrath, M.A.	32-1218
The Spurned Invitation, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. .	33-1319
The Seventh Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . .	34-1221
A Catholic Party, by John Monaghan	35-1326
The Marriage of the King's Son, by J. P. Redmond . .	36-1319
The Powers of the Church, by Benignus Brennan, O.F.M.Cap.	37-1222
The Duty of Charity, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. . . .	38-1309
Individual Aspect - Properties of Marriage: Unity and Indissolubility, by Clement H. Crock . . .	39-1333
Temperance, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	40-1267
Renewing the Christian Spirit, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	41-1228
Putting on the New Man, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	42-1150
Responsibility of Christians, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	44-937
An Invitation to Glory, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . .	45-874
The Secret of Success, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M.	46-974
Worry, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	47-1007
Lying, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M.	48-873
Our Invitation to Eternal Glory, by Clement H. Crock	49-965
Meekness Makes a Mighty Leader, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	50-1128
Personal Sanctification, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. .	51-1022

LITURGICAL YEAR

Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

- The Simplicity of Christianity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 52-1093
 "That All May Be One", by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 53-1090

Twentieth Sunday after Pentecost

- Extreme Unction, by Thomas P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D. 31-1329
 The Christian Life, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. . 32-1314
 The Value of Time, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D. 33-1324
 Prayer, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1321
 Christ the King, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap. . . 36-78
 Liberty in a Christian Commonwealth, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. 36-1323
 The Primacy of Peter and the Pope, by J. S. Lineen, B.A. 37-1311
 The Duty of Truthfulness, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. . 38-1314
 Moral Aspect—Laws and Regulations Governing Marriage, by Clement H. Crock 39-1338
 Justice, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 40-1271
 The Husband, the Head of the House, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 41-1231
 The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 42-1153
 Confidence and Progress, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 44-939
 Penance in Faith, Hope and Charity, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 45-938
 Fear of Sin, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. . . . 47-1010
 A Happy Faith, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 48-938
 Beware of False Prophets, by Clement H. Crock. . . . 49-968
 The Spirit of Deference in a Democracy, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 50-1132
 The Joy of Christian Living, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 51-1025
 The Christian Way of Life, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 52-1095
 There Is Such Little Time, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 53-1092

Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost

- Christian Charity, by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D. 31-78
 Man's Inhumanity to Man, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. . . . 31-1334
 Motives and Means of Catholic Action, by Gerald J. Finan, S.T.B. 32-1319
 Forgiving and Forgetting Injuries, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 33-1328
 Justice and Injustice, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1325
 Dogma, the Laity and Catholic Action, by Francis J. Sheed 36-82

LITURGICAL YEAR

Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

The Spirit of Forgiveness, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	36-1327
The Bible: Its Meaning, Inspiration, Authors, Canon, by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L.	37-1314
Uncharitable Speech, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.	38-1319
Sacramental Aspect - Spiritual Blessings Accompanying Marriage, by Clement H. Crock	39-1344
Fortitude, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	40-1367
Soldiers of the Lord, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	42-1157
Catholic Action and the Modern World, by John K. Ryan . .	44-60
God's Triumph over Evil, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	44-942
Courage in Trials: Confidence in God's Will, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	45-941
The Power of the Devil, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. . .	47-62
God's Omnipotence, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. . .	47-1014
Fair Play, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-941
The Holy Spirit and the Iron Curtain, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	50-1134
Rosary Beads: Beads beyond Price, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	51-1111
The King and His Kingdom, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	52-1098
To Be Forgiven, You Must Forgive, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S.	53-1094

Twenty-Second Sunday after Pentecost

Catholic Patriotism, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M. . .	31-82
Christ Our King, by James MacLoughlin, B.A., B.D. . .	31-1338
Human Respect, by William Musgrave	32-1324
The Eighth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . .	34-1329
Indulgences, by Matthew J. Lawlor	34-91
Tom, Dick and Harry Spread the Word, by Karl H. Rogers	36-86
Misplaced Allegiance, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M. .	37-84
The Bible: Its Senses and Meaning, by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L.	37-1319
Backbiting, Detraction and Slander, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.	39-75
Parental Aspect: Children Primary Purpose of Marriage, by Clement H. Crock	40-73
Poverty, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	40-1371
The Quest of Holiness in Obedience to Authority, by Clement Neubauer, O.F.M.Cap.	42-74
God's Plan for Unity and Peace, by John K. Ryan	44-64
Humility and the Mercy of God, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	45-944

LITURGICAL YEAR

Twenty-Second Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Solicitude for the Flock, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	47-65
Approving the Better Things, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-944
Our Duties to Church and State, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	50-50
God's Own, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	51-1113
God's Law the Norm of Man's Conduct, by Clement H. Crock	53-53

Twenty-Third Sunday after Pentecost

The Slack Catholic, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B.	31-87
The Divinity of Christ, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	32-81
The Practical Significance of the Funeral Rites, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	32-1329
The Ninth Commandment, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-1333
Immortality, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.	34-95
Parish Charity, by Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, D.D.	36-91
The Qualities of Prayer, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	37-87
Catholic Tradition, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	37-1324
The Duty of Restitution, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.	39-81
Filial Aspect: Preparation of Parents for Arrival of Children, by Clement H. Crock	40-78
Chastity, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	40-1374
Virtue Brings Peace and Glory to Soul and Body, by Clement Neubauer, O.F.M.Cap.	42-78
Conversion of the Jews, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	45-65
The Resurrected Body Will Be Resplendent with Glory, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	47-68
Help the Sisters, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	48-947
Christian Courage and Hope, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	50-54
The Worship of God, by James J. McNally	51-51
Power over Life and Death, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	51-1116
Moral Order Based on Reason and Law, Natural and Divine, by Clement H. Crock	53-55

Last Sunday after Pentecost

The Price of Our Redemption, by Hugh Cogan, D.D.	31-93
Some Aspects of Prayer, by J. P. Redmond	32-92
Gratitude and Good Resolutions, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	33-92
The General Judgment, by Thomas P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D.	34-102
Heaven - Eternal Life, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	35-102
Catholic Action, by Most Rev. Joseph Schrembs, D.D.	36-99
Heaven, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	37-93

LITURGICAL YEAR

Last Sunday after Pentecost (Continued)

Life Everlasting, by Right Rev. Msgr H. T. Henry, Litt.D.	38-99
The Message of the Ten Commandments, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	39-86
Crowning Aspect: Happiness in Marriage with Duty Well Done, by Clement H. Crock.	40-94
Eternal Issues, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B.	41-106
Holiness, the Best Preparation for the Last Things, by Clement Neubauer, O.F.M.Cap.	42-86
Prayers for Our Neighbors, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	43-88
After Death the Judgment, by John K. Ryan	44-67
A Lesson in Religious Survival, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	45-74
The End of the World, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	46-71
The Triumph of the Elect, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	47-70
Life and Its Goal, by Michael Dempsey	48-74
The End Is the Beginning, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-48
The Final Accounting, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	50-59
Our Final End, by James J. McNally	51-59
Prophecy of Coming Events, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-57
Moral Integrity Applies to All, by Clement H. Crock.	53-61

LORD, REV. DANIEL A., S.J., The Training of Girls for
Catholic Action (Ser.)

(1) The Problem	35-332
(2) The Girls' Own Catholic Action	35-421
(3) These Three: Home, Parish and School	35-427

LORD'S PRAYER, The First Petition, by Thomas B.

Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	40-684
-------------------------------	--------

The Second and Third Petitions, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D.	40-688
---------------------	--------

The Second Part of the Our Father, by Thomas B.

Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	40-789
-------------------------------	--------

LOUGHNAN, REV. H. B., S.J., Ph.D., Kindness or Charity

Catholic Unity.	31-1225
The Duty of Kindness	32-193
Gratitude and Good Resolutions	33-92
Singlemindedness	33-543
The Spurned Invitation	33-1319
The Knowledge of Christ	36-202
The Devoted Will	36-773
The Catholicity of the Church	37-1108
The Communion of Saints	38-87

LOVE, The Great Commandment, by Right Rev. Msgr.

Victor Day, V.G.	32-1208
--------------------------	---------

Loves and Lives, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	33-1311
--	---------

LOVE (Continued)

- The Spirit of Peace and Love, by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 39-196
- Public Life of Christ: His Commandments and
Miracles, by John Cass 41-445
- Triumph of Love Over Hatred, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . 42-569
- The Law of Love, by Charles H. McKenna, O.P., B.Litt. . 43-1126
- The Sacrament of Love, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . 44-623
- One Love, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 45-869
- Forgiveness of Injuries, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. . 46-701
- The Formula for Sanctity, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L.,
A.M. 46-967
- Affection Misdirected, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 47-932
- The Good Shepherd, the God of Love, by Clement H. Crock . 48-466
- Christian Social Justice - Man's Love for Man,
by Clement H. Crock. 48-470
- God's Law of Love, by Clement H. Crock 49-961
- See also Charity.
- LOVE, GOD'S, "God is Love", by F. Buckley. 36-875
- The Price of Our Adoption, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. 44-153
- Sitio: I Thirst, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 48-393
- Sweet Mystery, by James J. Murphy. 51-156
- Thirst, by James J. Murphy 52-730
- Christ's Love for Us, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. . . 52-1015
- LOVE OF ENEMIES, Love of Our Enemies, by Matthew P.
Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. 41-945
- Love of Enemies in Relation to Christ's Redemption,
by Clement H. Crock. 42-304
- Forgiveness of Enemies, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . . 45-631
- See also Forgiveness of Injuries.
- LOVE OF GOD, Love of God, by Lawrence Leslie
McReavy, J.C.D., M.A. 40-1253
- Love, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., M.A. 44-870
- Our Rule of Life - Man's Love for the God of Love,
by Clement H. Crock. 48-468
- Christ Living in Us, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. . . . 50-649
- The First Commandment of the Law, by Joseph H.
Cassidy, M.M. 51-1015
- The Great Commandment, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.,
M.A. 52-1017
- Man's Manifestation of Love for Christ, by Clement
H. Crock 53-736
- LOVE OF NEIGHBOR, Brotherly Love, by James S. Lineen,
B.A. 31-316
- Who Is My Neighbor? by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B. 31-1117
- The Duty of Kindness, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. . . 32-193
- Scandal, by T. A. Johnston, S.J. 33-755
- Love of One's Neighbor, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy,
J.C.D., M.A. 40-1258
- The Christian Law of Charity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 41-1153
- Who Is My Neighbor? by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. . . . 45-783

LOVE OF NEIGHBOR (Continued)

Love of Neighbor, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	46-889
Neighborly Love, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	48-784
Love of Neighbor, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	50-942
The Golden Rule, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L.	52-920
The Great Commandment, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	52-1017
My Neighbor, by William R. Murphy, S.S.	53-911
That All May Be One", by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	53-1090
LOVE, SACRAMENT OF, see Eucharist, Holy.	
LOYALTY, Loyalty to Christ, by Francis J. Connell,	
C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	46-392
LUCEY, MOST REV. ROBERT E., D.D., Economic	
Disorders and "Quadragesimo Anno"	35-858
LUKEWARMNESS, see Tepidity.	
LUTHER, MARTIN, Rebellion against a King, by John P.	
Sullivan, O.P.	51-1118
LYING, The Duty of Truthfulness, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.	38-1314
Lying, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M.	48-873
MacDONALD, REV. D. J., Ph.D., The Social Value of Prayer .	31-769
Human Life	31-1216
The Holy Name	32-307
Obligation of Social Service	32-881
The Catholic Home	33-309
The Divinity of Christ and the Jubilee	33-750
Loves and Lives	33-1311
Charity	36-1215
MacLOUGHLIN, REV. JAMES, B.A., B.D., Christ Our King .	31-1338
Preparation for Christmas	33-196
MAGI, COMING OF THE, see Liturgical Year:	
Feast of the Epiphany.	
MAGNIFICAT, THE, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. . .	40-803
MAGUIRE, REV. JOHN W. R., C.S.V., A.M., Christian	
Principles vs. Modern Standards	35-990
MAMMON, see Liturgical Year: Fourteenth Sunday after	
Pentecost; Riches.	
MAN, The Creation of Man, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-420
The Fall of Man, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-425
The Human Nature of Christ; The Fourfold	
Development of Man, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.P.	37-215
Instruments of God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	46-821
God's Own, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	51-1113
MARGARET OF CORTONA, ST., Christ's Love for Sinners,	
by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	52-822
MARIA GORETTI, ST., Unspotted in Charity, by Vincent F.	
Kienberger, O.P.	50-1043
MARKS OF THE CHURCH, Catholic Unity, by H. B.	
Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D.	31-1225
The Marks of the Church, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-986, 991
Notes of the True Church of Christ, by R. J. Meaney,	
O.P.	37-1091

MARKS OF THE CHURCH (Continued)

- The Unity and Holiness of the Church, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 37-1103
- The Catholicity of the Church, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. 37-1108
- The Apostolicity of the Church, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G. 37-1208
- Christian Unity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 42-782
- Uniting for Victory, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. 43-851
- Signs of the Truth, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . 45-142
- The Church Is One, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-342
- The Church Is Holy, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-344
- The Church Is Catholic, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-347
- The Church Is Apostolic, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-350
- Four Marks of the Church, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . . 53-826
- See also Church, The.
- MARRIAGE, Matrimony, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-317
- Dangers to Christian Marriage, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 34-322
- Wedlock, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-988
- Marriage, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-990
- The Sacrament of Marriage (Ser.), by Clement H. Crock
- (1) Natural and Divine Aspect: Nature and Origin of Marriage 39-1237
 - (2) Economic Aspect: The Object of Marriage 39-1328
 - (3) Individual Aspect: Properties of Marriage - Unity and Indissolubility 39-1333
 - (4) Moral Aspect: Laws and Regulations Governing Marriage 39-1338
 - (5) Sacramental Aspect: Spiritual Blessings Accompanying Marriage 39-1344
 - (6) Parental Aspect: Children Primary Purpose of Marriage 40-73
 - (7) Filial Aspect: Preparation of Parents for Arrival of Children 40-78
 - (8) Educational Aspect: Duties of Parents in Educating Children 40-83
 - (9) Domestic Aspect: Parental Supervision of Children . 40-88
 - (10) Crowning Aspect: Happiness in Marriage with Duty Well Done 40-94
- A Christian Conception of Marriage, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 40-339
- The Sixth Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 40-1010
- The Marriage at Cana, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 41-342
- Catholic Attitude towards Marriage, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 45-229
- Christian Marriage, by Clement H. Crock 47-231
- Marriage - What Is It? by James J. Murphy. 50-261
- The Marriage at Cana, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. . . 51-246

MARRIAGE FEAST AT CANA, see Liturgical Year:

Second Sunday after the Epiphany.

MARRIAGE FEAST OF THE KING'S SON, see Liturgical

Year: Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost.

MARRIAGES, MIXED AND DISPARATE, Mixed

Marriages, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 40-1014

Mixed Marriages, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 46-225

MARTINDALE, REV. CYRIL C., S.J., M.A., Wounds in

Christ's Mystical Body (Ser.)

(1) A Languid Laity 35-530

(2) Unchastity and Greed 35-534

(3) Empty Lives 35-539

(4) Social Irresponsibility. 35-544

(5) Balking at Uncomfortable Doctrines 35-641

(6) Racial Bigotry. 35-645

(7) Misapprehension of Calvary. 35-649

Christ and the Ten Commandments (Ser.)

(1) Introduction 38-104

(2) Jesus Christ and the Commandments 38-108

(3) Loving Worship 38-191

(4) Idols and the Perfect Image 38-194

(5) Atheism, Apostasy and their Causes 38-198

(6) Adoration through Service. 38-201

(7) Reaching God through Jesus Christ. 38-205

(8) Christian Observance of the First Commandment 38-209

Sixth and Ninth Commandments (Ser.) Introduction. 38-874

(1) Life and Its Giver 38-874

(2) Constructive Beginnings of Purity 38-878

(3) Further Education. 38-881

(4) Boyhood and Girlhood 38-885

(5) Adolescence 38-973

(6) Courtship 38-976

(7) Marriage. 38-980

(8) Contraception 38-984

(9) Wedlock 38-988

(10) Large and Small Families. 38-1078

(11) Social Counsels of Death 38-1082

(12) Our Model and Inspiration. 38-1086

Catholic Teaching on Grace (Ser.)

(1) Grace Is Living by Christ's Life 39-92

(2) Synoptists' Approach to the Doctrine on Grace. 39-180

(3) Hail, Full of Grace! 39-184

(4) St. John on Grace and Life 39-188

(5) St. Paul's Doctrine on Grace 39-192

(6) The Spirit of Peace and Love 39-196

The Practice of Religion (Ser.)

(1) The Dream and the Business 40-179

(2) Introductory 40-183

(3) Wisdom Simple and Profound 40-187

(4) The Practising Catholic. 40-190

(5) Joy in Believing 40-193

MARTINDALE, REV. CYRIL C., S.J., M.A. (Continued)

- (6) The Messianic Ministry 40-197
- (7) The True Spirit of the Feast 40-200
- (8) The Spirit of Adoption 40-203
- (9) On Fulfilling Our Ministry 40-332
- (10) Knowledge and Holiness 40-335
- (11) A Christian Conception of Marriage 40-339
- (12) The True Penitential Spirit 40-342
- (13) Sentimentalism and Solid Devotion 40-345
- (14) Living in and through Jesus Christ 40-438

MARTYRDOM, The Seed of the Church, by John P.

Sullivan, O.P. 53-638

MARTYRS, NORTH AMERICAN, Feast of the Jesuit

Martyrs of North America, by Daniel U. Hanrahan,
M.A. 43-1044

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN, Mary, "Cause of Our Joy",

by Joseph B. Collins, M.A., D.D. 33-314

Our Lady, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-1107

Mary's Part in the Incarnation, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D. . 36-192

Mary, Our Immaculate Mediatrix, by R. M. Meaney, O.P. . 37-197

The Virgin Mary, Mother of Jesus, by Clement H. Crock . 41-203

Our Lady's Titles, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 47-859

The Mother of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R.,
S.T.D. 49-230

The New Eve, by William R. Murphy, S.S. 53-919

See also Immaculate Conception.

MASS, The Mass, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-877

Calvary and the Mass, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 39-630

The Sacrifice of the Homage, by Thomas B. Chetwood,
S.J., Ph.D. 39-636

The Sacrifice of Impetration, by Thomas B. Chetwood,
S.J., Ph.D. 39-641

The Sacrifice of Humility, by Thomas B. Chetwood,
S.J., Ph.D. 39-646

The Mass as the Center of Our Faith, by Thomas B.
Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 39-650

Altar of God, by James J. Murphy 52-727

MASS, ATTENDANCE AT, The First Precept of the

Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . . 40-907

MASS, REQUIEM, Mass for the Deceased, by A. den Brinker . 32-85

MATERIALISM, God and Mammon, by Daniel U. Hanrahan,
M.A. 43-1040

MATRIMONY, see Marriage.

MAYNARD, THEODORE, Religion and Culture 35-1216

McGOWAN, REV. RAYMOND A., Peace - Universal,

Economic and Social - Is the Need To-day 35-659

Christianity and the Economic Crisis (Ser.)

(1) The Collapse of the Competitive Regime 35-757

(2) The Economic Function of Catholic Action 35-761

(3) Organizing for Social-Economic Reform 35-764

McGRATH, REV. M., M.A., The Due Observance of Lent . . . 31-426

McGRATH, REV. M., M.A., (Continued)

The Last Judgment	32-97
A Happy Christmas Means a Holy Christmas	32-208
The Parable of the Marriage-Feast	32-1218
The General Attitude towards the New Year	33-305
Fraternal Charity.	33-986

McINTYRE, REV. BONAVENTURE, O.F.M., Catholic

Patriotism	31-82
The Tragic Drama of the Passion	31-551
False Prophets	31-998
The Sowing of the Word of God	32-325
The Danger of Religious Indifferentism	32-987
Laborers in the Vineyard.	36-434
Misplaced Allegiance.	37-84
The Fruits of the Resurrection.	37-641

McKENNA, REV. CHARLES H., O.P., B.Litt., Humility 43-1122

The Law of Love	43-1126
Faith	43-1130
The Kingship of Christ	43-1133

McMAHON, REV. A. L., O.P., S.T.M., The Grace of God 32-1213

McNALLY, REV. JAMES J., The Worship of God 51-51

Satan and His Guile	51-53
Catholic Education	51-56
Our Final End	51-59

McNEILL, REV. LEON A., M.A., Adult Training. 35-1201

McREAVY, REV. LAWRENCE LESLIE, J.C.D., M.A., The
Third Commandment (Ser.)

(1) Sunday Must Be More than a Sabbath	38-419
(2) Positive Sunday Observance: Mass with Communion	38-424
(3) The Nature and Purpose of Sunday Rest	38-429
(4) The Claims of Sunday Recreation.	38-434

Sacrament of Confirmation (Ser.)

(1) The Significance of the Sacrament of Confirmation.	39-427
(2) The Indwelling of the Holy Spirit	39-521
(3) The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost	39-526
(4) Remedies for the Modern Neglect of Confirmation.	39-531
(5) Soldiers of Christ	39-537
(6) The Lay Apostolate	39-625

The Theological Virtues (Ser.)

(1) The Supernatural Virtues in General	40-1149
(2) Faith.	40-1154
(3) Hope	40-1159
(4) Love of God	40-1253
(5) Love of One's Neighbor	40-1258

MEANEY, REV. R. J., O.P., The Voice of the Shepherd 31-665

The Third Commandment.	31-1220
The Care of the Vineyard.	32-319
The Eternal Church.	36-764
The Author, Minister and Effects of the Sacraments	36-1107
Mary, Our Immaculate Mediatrix	37-197
Notes of the True Church of Christ	37-1091

MEDIATION, see Jesus Christ

MEDIATRIX, see Mary, Blessed Virgin.

MEEKNESS, by James Heveron, B.A. 33-1216

Meekness Makes a Mighty Leader, by Thomas A. Fox,

C.S.P. 50-1128

MERCY, Applying the Principle of Charity, by Clarence

Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-751

Recall to Life, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 45-871

Mercy and Justice, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. . . . 52-907

MERCY OF GOD, The Sinner and Divine Mercy, by

Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. 31-882

Man's Infidelity and God's Mercy, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B. 32-643

Divine Mercy, by Thomas P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D. . . . 32-866

The Abuse of the Mercy of God, by Richard Cookson . . . 33-1097

Contempt of the Mercy of God, by Richard Cookson. . . . 36-644

The Mercy of God, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . 44-310

God's Mercy to Sinners, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . . 44-626

The Mystery of the Mercy of God, by Thomas A. Fox,

C.S.P. 45-231

The Infinite Power and Mercy of God, by William R.

Bonniwell, O.P. 45-468

Humility and the Mercy of God, by Cuthbert Gumbinger,

O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 45-944

The Mercy of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 48-625

Mercy, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 49-399

God's Mercy, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 50-934

Patient and Most Merciful, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 53-1002

MESSIAH, The Messianic Ministry, by Cyril C.

Martindale, S.J., M.A. 40-197

Promise of Christ's Coming and Its Fulfillment,

by Clement H. Crock. 41-180

See also Jesus Christ; Redemption.

MILTNER, REV. CHARLES C., C.S.C., The Miraculous Bread 31-547

The Art of Praying 31-1110

Living Bread 32-528

The Infallible Church. 32-871

The Gift of Peace. 33-664

Giving Glory to God 33-1315

The Battle for Leadership 36-305

Liberty in a Christian Commonwealth 36-1323

The Preaching of Christ 37-326

The Church a Visible Society. 37-977

The Second Commandment (Ser.)

(1) God's Law of Reverence. 38-311

(2) Irreverence, a Contemporary Vice 38-315

(3) Blasphemy. 38-318

(4) Respect for Sacred Things. 38-321

(5) Oaths: Their Use and Abuse 38-325

(6) Honoring God by Vows. 38-328

MINDSZENTY, JOSZEF CARDINAL, The Efficacy of

Obedience, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 51-722

MIRACLES, The Multiplication of the Loaves, by	
Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	31-995
Christ's First Miracle, by Very Rev. Thomas Canon	
Sheehan.	36-316
The Power of Christ, by Francis J. Connell,	
C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	49-233
The Healing Power of Christ, by James J. Murphy	50-264
The Marriage Feast of Cana, by William R. Murphy,	
S.S., S.T.D.	52-247
The Miracles of Christ, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	52-251
The Saviour's Healing Hands, by Vincent F. Kienberger,	
O.P.	53-998
MISSIONS, FOREIGN, Catholic Action and the Missionary	
Spirit, by Louis C. Vaeth	35-874
The Messengers of Faith to the Gentiles, by Daniel U.	
Hanrahan, M.A.	46-221
MIXED MARRIAGES, See Marriages, Mixed and Disparate.	
MONAGHAN, REV. JOHN, Catholic Action and Politics (Ser.)	
(1) The Political Implication of Catholic Action	35-1316
(2) The Power Philosophy of Modern Politics	35-1322
(3) A Catholic Party.	35-1326
MORALITY, Slavery of the Flesh, by Matthew P.	
Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	41-952
True and False Standards, by Matthew P. Stapleton,	
D.D., S.Scr.L.	41-955
Moral Order Based on Reason and Law, Natural and	
Divine, by Clement H. Crock.	53-53
Moral Integrity, by Clement H. Crock	53-58
Moral Integrity Applies to All, by Clement H. Crock	53-61
MORTAL SIN, see Sin.	
MORTIFICATION, Soft Garments and Reeds, by Aug. T.	
Zeller, C.S.S.R.	31-196
Necessity of Mortification, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	47-410
Mortification, by William R. Murphy, S.S.	53-915
See also Penance; Self-Denial.	
MOTHER AND FATHER, see Family; Parents.	
MUENCH, MOST REV. ALOYSIUS J., LL.D., Unemployment,	
Old Age, and Health Insurance.	35-979
MULGREW, REV. BRIAN, O.F.M.Cap., Walking by the	
Spirit	42-1062
Power through the Spirit	42-1065
Unity through the Spirit	42-1068
Security through the Spirit	42-1072
An Introduction to Jesus	43-270
The Holy Name is a Weapon of Prayer.	43-273
Happiness at Home	43-275
Invitation from Christ	43-278
Christ Is Everybody's Saviour	43-281
Christ the Conqueror	43-283
The Coming of Christ	44-140
Art Thou He That Is to Come?	44-142

MULGREW, REV. BRIAN, O.F.M.Cap. (Continued)

The Glory of Mary	44-145
The Mark of Faith	44-147
The Flower of God in Your Soul	44-149
The Day for Song	44-152
The Price of Our Adoption	44-153

MULLANY, REV. A. E., O.S.B., Who Is My Neighbor? 31-1117

Man's Infidelity and God's Mercy	32-643
Serving God	32-1102
The Power of God's Word	33-318
Devotion to the Holy Ghost	33-868
The Lesson of the Transfiguration	36-543

MULTIPLICATION OF THE LOAVES AND FISHES, see

Liturgical Year: Sixth Sunday after Pentecost.

MURDER, see Killing.

MURPHY, REV. JAMES J., Sin 49-475

Sacrifice	49-478
Human Suffering	49-482
The Conquest of Death	49-486
The Faith	49-490
Happiness in the New Year	50-253
Family Life	50-256
Marriage - What Is It?	50-261
The Healing Power of Christ	50-264
Man's Anxiety and God's Providence	50-269
The Virgin and the Dynamo	51-138
Be Prepared!	51-142
A Man Named John	51-145
On Recognizing Joy	51-149
Salvation in 1950	51-153
Sweet Mystery	51-156
"Father"	51-160
"Come Holy Ghost"	52-720
God a Trinity	52-723
Altar of God	52-727
Thirst	52-730
Hope Is a Virtue	52-733
Resurrection	53-544
Penance and Peace	53-547
Unity	53-549
Time	53-552

MURPHY, REV. WILLIAM R., S.S., S.T.D., Worry 47-1007

Fear of Sin	47-1010
God's Omnipotence	47-1014
His Reign Means Peace	47-1018
The Gift of Wisdom	48-696
Salvation	48-702
God's Justice	48-706
Humility	48-711
Personal Preparation for Christmas	49-127
Social Preparation for Christmas	49-130

MURPHY, REV. WILLIAM R., S.S., S.T.D (Continued)

The Immaculate Conception	49-133
Christian Joy	49-137
Penance	49-140
God of Very God	49-144
A Sign for Contradiction	49-147
Humility.	50-930
God's Mercy	50-934
The Assumption.	50-936
Love of Neighbor	50-942
Living by a Spirit of Faith	50-945
Charity	51-333
The Cross.	51-337
Purity.	51-342
The Devil	51-346
A Return to Innocence	52-236
Zeal for Spreading the Faith	52-240
Christ's Family and Ours	52-244
The Marriage Feast of Cana	52-247
The Miracles of Christ.	52-251
Pharisaism	53-906
Love of the Church	53-908
My Neighbor	53-911
Gratitude	53-913
Mortification	53-915
The New Eve	53-919

MURRAY, REV. ALBERT A., C.S.P., The Reality of the Cross 47-416

Fickle and Loyal Followers of Christ	47-419
Lessons from the Cross	47-483
The Victory of Christ	47-487
Peace and Penance	47-489
Hearing the Word of God	48-298
Soul Blindness	48-301
Lent, an Acceptable Time	48-304
Christ in the Center	48-307
Divided Kingdoms	48-310
A Happy Faith	48-938
Fair Play	48-941
Approving the Better Things	48-944
Help the Sisters	48-947
Christ the King	48-951
Think and Thank	49-882
How to Stop Worrying	49-885
Perseverance.	49-887
Enemies of the Church	49-890
Raising the Standards	50-838
The Bread of Life.	50-841
By Their Fruits	50-844
Giving God His Due	50-847
The Tears of Christ	50-849
What Is Heaven Like?	51-625

MURRAY, REV. ALBERT A., C.S.P. (Continued)

Love Is Blind	51-628
The Work of the Holy Ghost	51-630
The Mystery of the Blessed Trinity	51-633
Excuses	51-635
Christians, Awake	53-147
The Ninth Beatitude	53-149
Our Land and Our Lady	53-152
Know Thyself	53-154
Make Straight His Paths	53-157
Christmas Day	53-160
Forgetting the Things That Are Behind	53-163

MUSGRAVE, REV. WILFRID, Human Respect 32-1324

MUSTARD SEED, see Liturgical Year:

Sixth Sunday after the Epiphany.

MUTILATION OF SELF, see Self-Mutilation.

MYSTICAL BODY, The Wounds in Christ's Mystical Body

(Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.

(1) A Languid Laity	35-530
(2) Unchastity and Greed	35-534
(3) Empty Lives	35-539
(4) Social Irresponsibility:	35-544
(5) Balking at Uncomfortable Doctrines	35-641
(6) Racial Bigotry	35-645
(7) Misapprehension of Calvary	35-649

The Heart of Christ's Mystical Body, by Thomas

Plassmann, O.F.M. 35-880

Catholic Action and the Mystical Body, by Most Rev.

Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 35-866

Christ, the King of Men, by Clarence Tschippert,

O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-770

Personal and Public Prayer, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D. 40-678

The Mystical Body of Christ, by Clement H. Crock 42-298

Our Relationship with Others in Cooperation with

Christ, by Clement H. Crock 42-301

Personal Sanctification, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . . 51-1022

The Simplicity of Christianity, by Joseph H. Cassidy,

M.M. 52-1093

The Mystical Body (Ser.), by Francis J. Connell,

C.S.S.R., S.T.D., LL.D.

(1) The Mystical Body and Its Head	53-251
(2) The Necessity of Membership in the Mystical Body	53-254
(3) Union with the Head of the Mystical Body	53-257
(4) Union with the Other Members	53-260
(5) Active Membership in the Mystical Body	53-264

NAME OF JESUS, HOLY, The Sacred Name, by S. Anselm

Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 31-304

The Holy Name, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D. 32-307

NAME OF JESUS, HOLY (Continued)

Dignity, Worship and Use of the Holy Name, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	36-301
The Holy Name, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S.	37-310
The Holy Name of Jesus, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	41-333
The Holy Name is a Weapon of Prayer, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	43-273
Veneration of the Name of Jesus, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-221
Devotion to the Holy Name, by Clement H. Crock	47-227
Reverence for the Name of Jesus, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	48-225
The Name of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	49-225
The Short Way Home, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	53-636

NARBERTH MOVEMENT, Tom, Dick and Harry Spread

the Word, by Karl H. Rogers	36-86
---------------------------------------	-------

NASH, REV. ROBERT J., S.J., The Unknown God

The Sacred Passion.	33-652
-----------------------------	--------

NATIVITY OF OUR LORD, see Liturgical Year:

Christmas Day.

NATURALISM, The Supernatural Virtues in General,

by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	40-1149
--	---------

NATURAL LAW, Moral Order Based on Reason and Law,

Natural and Divine, by Clement H. Crock	53-55
---	-------

NATURE, A Lesson from Nature, by Joseph B. Collins,

M.A., D.D.	33-1213
--------------------	---------

NATURE, HUMAN, see Human Nature.

NEIGHBOR, see Love of Neighbor.

NEUBAUER, REV. CLEMENT, O.F.M.Cap., The Quest of

Holiness in Obedience to Authority	42-74
Virtue Brings Peace and Glory to Soul and Body	42-78
The Worship of the Living God in the True Church	42-82
Holiness, the Best Preparation for the Last Things	42-86

NEW YEAR'S DAY, see Liturgical Year:

Feast of the Circumcision.

NOLLE, REV. LAMBERT, O.S.B., The Lessons of Bethlehem. 31-210

The Necessity of Humility	31-555
Our Share in the Life of the Blessed Trinity.	31-782
The Ceremonies of Baptism	31-1114
The Wedding Garment	31-1325
Work of the Holy Ghost in the Church	32-657
The Practical Significance of the Funeral Rites	32-1329
On Resisting Temptations	33-534
Fishers of Men	33-983
The Perfect Charity of the New Law.	33-1112
The Kingdom of Heaven.	34-99
Dignity, Worship and Use of the Holy Name	36-301
The Qualities of Prayer	37-87
The Feast of Christ the King	38-81

NORTH AMERICAN MARTYRS, see Martyrs, North American.

NORTHCOTE, REV. P. M., Ph.D., On Fear	31-536
The Word of God	31-888
Compromise	32-431
The Perfection of the Works of God	32-995
The Results of Christ's Resurrection	33-660
The Value of Time	33-1324
Mary's Part in the Incarnation	36-192
Grace	36-883
Proofs of the Resurrection	37-636
The Spirit of Christianity as Seen in History	37-876
NOTES OF THE CHURCH, see Marks of the Church.	

OATHS: Their Use and Abuse, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	38-325
OBEDIENCE, The Virtue of Obedience, by J. P. Redmond . . .	31-312
God's Law of Obedience, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-527
Obedience to Civil Authority, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-532
The New Order of Obedience, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-639
Christ's Obedience Healed Man's Wounds, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-644
Obedience, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	40-1377
A Fourfold Lesson, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	45-791
On Submission to the Divine Law, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap.	46-697
Allegiance to Our Christian Principles, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	48-792
The Obedience of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	49-227
Civil Obedience, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . .	51-533
The Efficacy of Obedience, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	51-722
OBSCENITY, Obscene Speech, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. .	42-480
OCCASIONS OF SIN, by J. S. Lineen, B.A.	36-540
O'HARA, MOST REV. EDWIN V., D.D., The Catholic Rural Apostolate	35-1104
OMNIPOTENCE OF GOD, see God.	
OMNIPRESENCE OF GOD; see God.	
OMNISCIENCE OF GOD, see God.	
ORDERS, HOLY, The Sacrament of Holy Orders (Ser.), by M. S. Welsh, O.P., J.C.D.	
(1) First Tonsure and Minor Orders	39-1140
(2) The Offices of Subdeacon and Deacon	39-1227
(3) The Priesthood	39-1230
(4) From Bishop to Pope	39-1233
See also Priests and the Priesthood.	
ORDINARY, see Bishops.	
ORIGINAL SIN, see Sin, Original.	
OUR FATHER, see Lord's Prayer.	

PAGANISM, Idols and the Perfect Image, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-194
PALM SUNDAY, see Liturgical Year: Palm Sunday.	
PAPACY, The Papacy, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-977
The Church Built on a Rock, by Ambrose Holly, O.S.B.	36-888
The Primacy of Peter and the Pope, by J. S. Lineen, B.A.	37-1311
PARABLES, Thoughts on the Parables, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-51
PARACLETE, see Ghost, Holy.	
PARADISE, see Heaven.	
PARDON, see Forgiveness of Injuries.	
PARENTS, Christian Education of Children, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-326
The Pastor and Parent Education, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L.	35-1086
A Timely Lesson for Christian Parents, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek	36-207
Duty of Parents to Train Their Children, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-537
Parental Aspect: Children Primary Purpose of Marriage, by Clement H. Crock	40-73
Filial Aspect: Preparation of Parents for Arrival of Children, by Clement H. Crock	40-78
Educational Aspect: Duties of Parents in Educating Children, by Clement H. Crock	40-83
Domestic Aspect: Parental Supervision of Children, by Clement H. Crock.	40-88
Crowning Aspect: Happiness in Marriage with Duty Well Done, by Clement H. Crock.	40-94
"Father", by James J. Murphy.	51-160
PARISH, Parish Charity, by Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, D.D.	36-91
PARKER, REV. S. ANSELM, O.S.B., M.A., The Sacred Name.	31-304
The Pledge of the Spirit	31-764
Purity of Intention	32-303
The Crusade of Charity.	32-982
Value of True Aim	33-424
Life after Death	33-1107
The Divine Purpose of Trials	36-437
The Mystery of Divine Providence.	37-90
The Labors of Christ.	37-322
The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin.	37-1099
Man's Last End (Ser.)	
(1) Death.	41-95
(2) Judgment.	41-99
(3) The After-Life.	41-102
(4) Eternal Issues.	41-106
The Storm at Sea	52-49
Thoughts on the Parables.	52-51
Characteristics of Christ's Church	52-54
Prophecy of Coming Events	52-57

PARKER, REV. S. ANSELM, O.S.B., M.A. (Continued)

The General Setting of Paschaltide.	52-623
The Appearances during the Forty Days.	52-626
Two Great Revelations	52-628
A Double Triumph	52-631
The Witness to Christ	52-634

PARTICULAR JUDGMENT, see Judgment,

General and Particular.

PASCHAL PRECEPT, see Easter Duty.**PASCHAL TIME, General Setting of Paschaltide,**

by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	52-623
---	--------

PASSION OF OUR LORD, The Tragic Drama of the

Passion, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	31-551
--	--------

The Passion of Christ, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	32-543
--	--------

The Sacred Passion, by Robert Nash, S.J.	33-652
--	--------

The Liturgy of Calvary, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-546
--	--------

The Greatness of the Sufferings of Christ, by Albert Wood, D.D.	36-648
--	--------

The Trials of Jesus before Annas and Caiphas, by Right Rev. Msgr. Victor Day, V.G.	37-433
---	--------

The Trials of Jesus before Pilate and Herod, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	37-437
--	--------

The Scourging and Crowning with Thorns, by Right Rev. Msgr. John L. Belford, D.D.	37-442
--	--------

Death and Burial of Christ, by F. W. Hodge	37-541
--	--------

Reflections on the Passion of Christ, by Benignus Brennan, O.F.M.Cap.	37-546
--	--------

The Supreme Atonement for Sin, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	41-652
---	--------

The Passion in the Liturgy, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	43-559
---	--------

Under the Cross of Christ, by Bruno Zvirblis, O.P.	44-393
--	--------

Our Second Crucifixion of Christ by Sin, by Clement H. Crock.	45-393
--	--------

The Divine Victim, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	46-462
---	--------

The Two Trees, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	48-386
---	--------

The Loneliness of Christ, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	48-389
--	--------

Sin and Its Counterpart, by Clement H. Crock.	50-543
---	--------

The Act of Contrition in the Psalms, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-447
---	--------

The Vision of Eternal Life, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-449
---	--------

The Glory of the Cross, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-451
---	--------

Enemies of Christ, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-454
--	--------

The Pain of Atonement, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-455
--	--------

Thou Hast Redeemed Us, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	53-457
--	--------

See also Liturgical Year: Good Friday.

PASTORS, The Pastor and Parent Education, by Edgar

Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L.	35-1086
--	---------

PATIENCE, Christian Patience, by Francis J. Connell,

C.SS.R., S.T.D.	42-395
-------------------------	--------

Christian Patience, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	42-480
--	--------

PATRIOTISM, Catholic Patriotism, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	31-82
PAUL, ST., St. Paul's Doctrine on Grace, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	39-192
Humility, a Lesson from St. Paul's Conversion, by John C. Selner, S.S., A.M., S.T.D.	42-962
A Model for Our Imitation, by W. R. Bonniwell, O.P.	46-312
Feasts of Saints Peter and Paul, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	47-682
St. Paul as a Type of the Priesthood, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	51-1018
The Christian Life according to St. Paul, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	52-1011
The Church at a Crossroads, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	52-1090
The Simplicity of Christianity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	52-1093
The Christian Way of Life, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	52-1095
PEACE, Peace to Men of Good Will, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	32-214
The Gift of Peace, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	33-664
Peace - Universal, Economic and Social - Is the Need To-Day, by Raymond A. McGowan	35-659
The Christian Principle of Human Relations, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-644
International Charity, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-746
The Spirit of Peace and Love, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	39-196
National and International Peace and Concord Possible Only with the Recognition of Our Divine Saviour upon the Cross and through Prayer, by Clement H. Crock	40-543
The Basis of True Peace, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	43-847
God's Plan for Unity and Peace, by John K. Ryan	44-64
Joy over the Coming of the Prince of Peace, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	44-226
The Prince of Peace, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	45-151
Interior Peace, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D.	46-65
The Peace of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	46-468
Peace and Penance, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	47-489
Our Saviour, the God of Peace, by Clement H. Crock	48-465
Spiritual Security, Eternal Peace, by Clement H. Crock	49-963
The Tears of Christ, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	50-849
Christian Unity, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	51-530
Penance and Peace, by James J. Murphy	53-547
PENANCE, The True Penitential Spirit, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	40-342
Completing the Preparation for Christ's Coming, by Clement H. Crock	41-195
The Penitential Discipline of the Church, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	45-234

PENANCE (Continued)

- Penance in Faith, Hope and Charity, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 45-938
- Penance Is the Way to Holiness, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. 47-407
- Peace and Penance, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 47-489
- Penance, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 49-140
- Penance and Repentance, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. 50-168
- The Necessity of Penance, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. 52-441
- The Glory of the Cross, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 53-451
- Penance and Peace, by James J. Murphy 53-547
- See also Mortification; Self-Denial.
- PENANCE, SACRAMENT OF**, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-654
- Penance, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-756
- The Sacrament of Penance and Its Institution, by Clement H. Crock 36-1111
- Forgiveness of Sins, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. 36-1315
- The Sacrament of Penance (Ser.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.
- (1) Spiritual Disease and Its Cure 39-753
 - (2) Sincerity Is the Indispensable Condition 39-870
 - (3) Examination of Conscience 39-873
 - (4) Contrition for Sin 39-877
 - (5) Perfect and Imperfect Sorrow. 39-880
 - (6) Integrity of Confession 39-974
 - (7) The Purpose of Amendment. 39-978
 - (8) Satisfaction for Sin 39-982
 - (9) Indulgences 39-985
- Our Sins and Their Remedy, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 45-625
- A Fourfold Lesson, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. 45-791
- A Return to Innocence, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 52-236
- See also Absolution; Confession; Conscience, Examination of; Contrition.
- PENTECOST**, see Liturgical Year: Pentecost Sunday.
- PERFECTION, CHRISTIAN**, The Bond of Perfection, by Michael Dempsey 48-68
- Lent Is an Acceptable Time, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 48-304
- Mortification, by William R. Murphy, S.S. 53-915
- PERSECUTION**, The Church at a Crossroads, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 52-1090
- PERSEVERANCE**, by James S. Lineen, B.A. 31-1231
- Perseverance, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 41-1224
- Perseverance, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 49-887
- PETER, ST.**, The Primacy of Peter and the Pope, by J. S. Lineen, B.A. 37-1311
- Feast of Saints Peter and Paul, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 47-682
- See also Papacy.
- PETER CLAVER, ST.**, Love of Neighbors, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 50-942

PHANEUF-FARNSWORTH, REV. LOUIS H., The Malice of Sin.	31-646
PHARISEES, The Bane of Pharisaism, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	48-630
Pollsters and God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-802
Pharisaism, by William R. Murphy, S.S.	53-906
PHELAN, REV. THOMAS P., Litt.D., LL.D., Christian Charity.	31-78
The Holy Priesthood	31-308
Extreme Unction	31-1329
The Spread of the Gospel	32-648
Divine Mercy	32-866
Restitution of Fortune, Restoration of Fame.	33-1000
The General Judgment	34-102
PILATE, PONTIUS, The Trials of Jesus before Pilate and Herod, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. . . .	37-437
PIUS XI, POPE, The Encyclical Quadragesimo Anno and the N.R.A., by James E. Hagerty, Ph.D.	35-769
PLASSMANN, REV. THOMAS, O.F.M., The Heart of Christ's Mystical Body.	35-880
POLITICS, Catholic Action and Politics (Ser.), by John Monaghan (1) The Political Implication of Catholic Action	35-1316
(2) The Power Philosophy of Modern Politics	35-1322
(3) A Catholic Party.	35-1326
POPE, THE, From Bishop to Pope, by M. S. Welsh, O.P., J.C.D.	39-1233
POSSESSION, DIABOLICAL, Christ Our Saviour, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	41-545
POVERTY, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	40-1371
Hope for a Hungry World, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . .	49-809
POWER, The Power Philosophy of Modern Politics, by John Monaghan	35-1322
PRAYER, The Social Value of Prayer, by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D.	31-769
The Art of Praying, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. . . .	31-1110
Some Aspects of Prayer, by J. P. Redmond	32-92
Prayer, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B.	34-1321
Prayer, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	36-756
Prayer in General, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. .	36-1096
Qualities of Prayer, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	37-87
Christian Observance of the First Commandment, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	38-209
Prayer: Its Meaning and Effects (Ser.), by Clement H. Crock (1) Prayer and the Presence of God	40-442
(2) To Whom Do We Pray?	40-445
(3) God's Goodness Communicated to Man through Prayer.	40-449
(4) God's Attributes Become Living Realities Only through Prayer	40-529

PRAYER (Continued)

- (5) Permanent Progress Possible Only through Prayer. 40-534
- (6) Human Society Can Become Reunited Only through Prayer 40-538
- (7) National and International Peace and Concord Possible Only with the Recognition of Our Divine Saviour upon the Cross and through Prayer 40-543
- (8) As the Resurrection Gave Us Hope, So the Christian Family and Prayer Are Our Hope for a Better Future 40-549

Use of Prayer Formulas (Ser.), by Thomas B.

Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.

- (1) Vocal Prayer. 40-552
- (2) Abuse of Prayer Formulas 40-674
- (3) Personal and Public Prayer. 40-678
- (4) The First Petition of the Our Father 40-684
- (5) Second and Third Petitions of the Our Father 40-688
- (6) The Second Part of the Our Father 40-789
- (7) The Hail Mary. 40-793
- (8) The Salve Regina 40-798
- (9) The Magnificat 40-803
- (10) The "Anima Christi" 40-807

Charity and Prayer, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 41-760

Distractions during Prayer, by Matthew P. Stapleton,

D.D., S.Scr.L. 41-1043

Prayers for Our Neighbors, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . 43-88

Voices Raised in Prayer, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . 43-1036

The Life of Faith in Prayer and Good Works, by

Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 44-539

Preparation for Pentecost, by Cuthbert Gumbinger,

O.F.M.Cap. 44-547

The Power and Privilege of Prayer, by Joseph H.

Cassidy, M.M. 45-543

A Fourfold Lesson, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. 45-791

On Asking in the Name of Christ, by Thomas B.

Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 46-549

Prayer Giveth Courage, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . 48-542

Confident Prayer, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 48-628

Prayer, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 51-540

PREACHING, The Preaching of Christ, by Charles C.

Miltner, C.S.C. 37-326

Importance of the Sermon, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. 52-436

PRECEPTS OF THE CHURCH, see Commandments of the Church.

PRESENCE OF GOD, PRACTICE OF, Prayer and the

Presence of God, by Clement H. Crock 40-442

The Presence of God in the Soul, by Francis J. Connell,

C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 43-749

PRIDE, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. 32-1204

PRIDE (Continued)

- Pride and Humility, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. B. Dudek,
K.C.H.S. 33-1101
Misplaced Allegiance, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M. . . 37-84
Pride and Humility, by Clarence Tschippert,
O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-775
Jesus Shuns the Priase of Men, by Joseph F. Scharrer,
C.P.P.S. 47-413

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD, The Holy Priesthood,

- by Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D. 31-308
Fishers of Men, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 33-983
Sacrifice and Priesthood, by J. P. Redmond 36-554
The Priesthood, by M. S. Welsh, O.P., J.C.D. 39-1230
The Priest as Pastor and Teacher, by Cuthbert
Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 41-1057
The Priest, Our Minister, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . 44-935
Solicitude for the Flock, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. . 47-65
Power among Men, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 47-937
St. Paul as a Type of the Priesthood, by Joseph H.

Cassidy, M.M. 51-1018

Awaiting Salvation; The Responsibility of the Priestly

Office, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 52-150

PROFESSION OF FAITH, On Proclaiming Christ, by

Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 44-782

Christ's Witnesses before the World, by Joseph H.

Cassidy, M.M. 45-546

Bearing Witness to Our Faith, by Clement H. Crock . . . 46-623

What Say You of Christ? by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . 48-548

Radiating Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 49-723

PROGRESS, SPIRITUAL, see Sanctification of Self;

Sanctity.

PROPHETS, FALSE, False Prophets, by Bonaventure

McIntyre, O.F.M. 31-998

Guarding against False Prophets, by Thomas M.

Schwertner, O.P. 33-995

The False Prophets of Communism, by Right Rev.

Msgr. Victor Day, V.G. 36-990

Beware of False Prophets, by Clement H. Crock 49-968

PROVIDENCE, DIVINE, Contentment with God's

Providence, by Albert Wood, D.D. 31-1007

God's Providence, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-213

The Mystery of Divine Providence, by S. Anselm

Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 37-90

God's Tender Providence, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . 41-861

A Grudging Service of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . 41-1141

How Unsearchable Are Thy Ways! by Matthew P.

Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. 42-685

Providence of God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 42-777

The Power and Wisdom of God, by John C. Selner,

S.S., A.M., S.T.D. 43-362

The Word of God, by John C. Selner, S.S., A.M., S.T.D. . . . 43-365

PROVIDENCE, DIVINE (Continued)

Our Strength in God, by John C. Selner, S.S., A.M.,

S.T.D. 43-372

The Providence of God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . . 43-939

God and Mammon, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . . . 43-1040

The Creator and the Creature, by Francis J. Connell,

C.SS.R., S.T.D. 44-306

The Mercy of God, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D. . 44-310

Our Place in Life, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D. . 45-145

The Providence of God, by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. . . 45-794

Divine Providence, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 47-868

God's Protection, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 49-397

Man's Anxiety and God's Providence, by James J. Murphy . 50-269

See also God.

PRUDENCE, Liberty in a Christian Commonwealth, by

Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. 36-1323

Prudence, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 40-1263

The Virtues of Prudence and Vigilance, by Matthew P.

Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. 42-678

PSALMS, The Act of Contrition in the Psalms, by

John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 53-447

PUBLIC LIFE OF CHRIST, see Jesus Christ.**PURGATORY, Mass for the Deceased, by A. den Brinker . . . 32-85**

Indulgences, by Matthew J. Lawlor. 34-91

Power over Life and Death, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . 51-1116

See also Indulgences.

PURITY, Sixth and Ninth Commandments (Ser.), by

Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. Introduction 38-874

(1) Life and Its Giver 38-874

(2) Constructive Beginnings of Purity 38-878

(3) Further Education 38-881

(4) Boyhood and Girlhood 38-885

(5) Adolescence 38-973

(6) Courtship 38-976

(7) Marriage 38-980

(8) Contraception 38-984

(9) Wedlock 38-988

(10) Large and Small Families 38-1078

(11) Social Counsels of Death 38-1082

(12) Our Model and Inspiration. 38-1086

The Clean of Heart, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 42-480

Purity and the Transfiguration, by Bruno C. Zvirblis, O.P. 44-384

Purity, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 51-337

See also Chastity.

PURPOSE IN LIFE, Value of True Aim, by S. Anselm

Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 33-424

PURPOSE OF AMENDMENT, see Amendment of Life.**QUADRAGESIMO ANNO, The Encyclical "Quadragesimo**

Anno" and the N.R.A., by James E. Hagerty, Ph.D. . 35-769

QUADRAGESIMO ANNO (Continued)

Economic Disorders and "Quadragesimo Anno",

by Most Rev. Robert E. Lucey, D.D. 35-858

RACE PREJUDICE, Racial Bigotry, by Cyril C.

Martindale, S.J., M.A. 35-645

Hatred, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. . . . 38-764

Partisan Christianity, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . . . 43-76

RATIONALISM, The Divinity of Christ, by Right Rev.

Msgr. Victor Day, V.G. 32-81

REALITY, Facing Reality, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 49-43
REAL PRESENCE, see Eucharist, Holy.
RECONCILIATION, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 49-726
RECREATION, The Claims of Sunday Recreation, by

Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A. 38-434

REDEMPTION, The Price of Our Redemption,

by Hugh Cogan, D.D. 31-93

The Purchase Price, by William Francis Cunningham,

C.S.C. 31-660

The Meaning of the Redemption, by J. P. Redmond 32-538

The Promise of a Redeemer, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 34-531

The Fact of Redemption, by Most Rev. James Ryan

Hughes, M.M., D.D. 37-534

Purpose of Christ's Coming, by Clement H. Crock 47-225

The Messianic Kingdom Taking Form, by Clement H. Crock 47-233

A Saviour Is Born, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 51-243

Thou Hast Redeemed Us, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . 53-457

REDMOND, REV. J. P., The Virtue of Obedience 31-312

Some Aspects of Prayer 32-92

The Meaning of the Redemption 32-538

The Mystery of the Most Holy Trinity 32-775

Lenten Joy in the Holy Eucharist 33-548

Sacrifice and Priesthood 36-554

The Marriage of the King's Son 36-1319

The Public Life of Christ 37-318

REGENERATION, see Amendment of Life.
RELAPSE, Relapse into Sin, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap., D.D. 31-540

Relapse into Sin, by J. S. Lineen, B.A. 36-987

RELIGION, Serving God, by A. E. Mullany, O.S.B. 32-1102

Religion and Culture, by Theodore Maynard. 35-1216

The Need of Revealed Religion, by Most Rev. James

Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D. 37-861

Practice of Religion (Ser.), by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J.,

M.A.

(1) The Dream and the Business 40-179

(2) Introductory 40-183

(3) Wisdom Simple and Profound 40-187

(4) The Practising Catholic 40-190

(5) Joy in Believing 40-193

(6) The Messianic Ministry 40-197

RELIGION (Continued)

- (7) The True Spirit of the Feast 40-200
- (8) The Spirit of Adoption 40-203
- (9) On Fulfilling Our Ministry 40-332
- (10) Knowledge and Holiness 40-335
- (11) A Christian Conception of Marriage 40-339
- (12) The True Penitential Spirit 40-342
- (13) Sentimentalism and Solid Devotion 40-345
- (14) Living in and through Jesus Christ 40-438

A Visit from God; Delusions of Modern Intellectuals,

by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 47-930

Counterfeit Religion, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 49-570

Giving God His Due, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 50-847

Excuses, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 51-635

Joy in Religion, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 52-438

See also Christianity; Church, The.

RELIGIOUS INDIFFERENTISM, see Indifferentism,

Religious.

REPENTANCE, Penance and Repentance, by Joseph F.

Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 50-168

Morose Anxiety over Past Sins, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 51-822

Sorrow for Sin, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 51-827

See also Contrition.

RESPECT, HUMAN, Human Respect, by Wilfrid Musgrave . 32-1324

Human Respect, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 46-150

RESPONSIBILITY, Our Responsibility to God, by

Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 47-755

RESTITUTION, Restitution of Fortune, Restoration of

Fame, by Thomas P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D. 33-1000

Restitution and Reparation, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,

Ph.D. 38-1198

The Duty of Restitution, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 39-81

RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD, Expiation and

Resurrection, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 41-649

Proofs of the Resurrection, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 41-658

Witnessing to the Resurrection, by Cuthbert Gumbinger,

O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 41-1054

Resurrection to a New Life, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 45-465

Resurrection, by James J. Murphy. 53-544

See also Liturgical Year: Easter Sunday.

RESURRECTION OF THE BODY, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . 35-93

The Resurrection of the Body, by Clarence Tschippert,

O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L. 38-93

The Resurrected Body Will Be Resplendent with Glory,

by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 47-68

The Triumph of the Elect, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 47-70

See also Immortality.

REVELATION, The Need of Revealed Religion, by Most

Rev. James Ryan Hughes, M.M., D.D. 37-861

REVERENCE, God's Law of Reverence, by Charles C.

Miltner, C.S.C. 38-311

REVERENCE (Continued)

Respect for Sacred Things, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C.	38-321
Feast of the Circumcision; Reverence for God's Plan, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	41-328
Reverence for God and Holy Things, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	43-757
Reverence for the Name of Jesus, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	48-225
RICHES, The Right Use of Riches, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap.	31-1002
God and Mammon, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	43-1040
RIDICULE, Belittling God's Representatives, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	51-250
ROGERS, KARL H., Tom, Dick and Harry Spread the Word. . .	36-86
ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, Rosary Sunday: Beads beyond Price, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. . . .	51-1111
ROSS, REV. J. ELLIOT, C.S.P., Now Is the Hour to Rise from Sleep	31-97
Frequent Communion.	31-878
Peace to Men of Good Will	32-214
Good and Bad Companions	32-978
Doers of the Word	33-764
Forgiving and Forgetting Injuries	33-1328
Prayer	36-756
Heaven	37-93
Temporal Birth of Christ	37-306
The Church Founded by Christ.	37-973
Seventh and Tenth Commandments (Ser.)	
(1) Scope of the Seventh-Tenth Commandments	38-1089
(2) Theft and Dishonesty	38-1093
(3) Various Methods of Dishonesty	38-1198
(4) Restitution and Reparation	38-1201
(5) Institutionalized Dishonesty	38-1205
(6) Social Injustice	38-1208
(7) Thrift	38-1301
The Sacrament of Penance (Ser.)	
(1) Spiritual Disease and Its Cure	39-753
(2) Sincerity Is the Indispensable Condition	39-870
(3) Examination of Conscience	39-873
(4) Contrition for Sin	39-877
(5) Perfect and Imperfect Sorrow.	39-880
(6) Integrity of Confession	39-974
(7) The Purpose of Amendment.	39-978
(8) Satisfaction for Sin	39-982
(9) Indulgences	39-985
The Cardinal Virtues (Ser.)	
(1) Prudence	40-1263
(2) Temperance	40-1267
(3) Justice	40-1271
(4) Fortitude	40-1367
Stewardship of God's Graces.	41-767

ROSS, REV. J. ELLIOT, C.S.P. (Continued)

The Mission of the Holy Ghost	41-849
Unity and Trinity of God	41-853
The Sacrament of Love	41-857
God's Tender Providence	41-861
The Mystery of Pain	41-864
Preparation for the Coming of Christ	42-194
What We May Expect from the Coming of Christ	42-198
Rejoicing in the Lord	42-201
The Fruits of the Incarnation	42-205
The Purpose of the Incarnation	42-209
Our Kinship with Christ	42-212
Distress of Nations upon the Earth	43-160
The Lord Shall Come to Save the Nations	43-164
Our Perfect Model in the Celebration of Christmas	43-167
Take Courage and Fear Not	43-171
The Lord Is Nigh	43-175
World Problems Viewed in Relation to Christmas	43-179
Earthly Life Is an Amalgam of Sorrow and Joy	43-182
Known and Unknown Saints	45-62
Conversion of the Jews	45-65
On Promoting the Reign of Christ	45-68
The Worship of Idols	45-71
A Lesson in Religious Survival	45-74

RULERS, The Duties of Rulers, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D. 38-542

RURAL APOSTOLATE, The Catholic Rural Apostolate,

by Most Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara, D.D. 35-1104

RYAN, REV. JOHN K., Catholic Action and the Modern

World. 44-60

God's Plan for Unity and Peace 44-64

After Death the Judgment 44-67

SABBATH, see Sunday Observance.

SACRAMENT, BLESSED, see Eucharist, Holy.

SACRAMENTS, The Sacraments, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. . . . 34-639

The Author, Minister and Effects of the Sacraments,
by R. J. Meaney, O.P. 36-1107The Sacraments in General, by Francis J. Connell,
C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 39-293Witnessing to the Resurrection, by Cuthbert
Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 41-1054SACRED HEART, The Invitation of the Sacred Heart,
by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 33-881The Cult of the Sacred Heart, by Thomas B.
Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 47-673Devotion to the Sacred Heart, by Thomas B.
Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 49-657Heart of Jesus, Abyss of All the Virtues, by Vincent F.
Kienberger, O.P. 50-750

SACRED HEART (Continued)

Solace in the Sacred Heart, by Clement H. Crock 53-734

SACRIFICE, Sacrifice and Priesthood, by J. P. Redmond . . . 36-554

Personal Sacrifice, the Token of Living Faith,
by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 43-84

Sacrifice, by James J. Murphy 49-478

The Heavenly Journey Bread, by Vincent F. Kienberger,
O.P. 52-815

SACRIFICE OF CALVARY, see Calvary; Liturgical Year:

Good Friday; Passion of Our Lord

SAINTS, The Vast Number of Saints, by Joseph F.
Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 47-59

See also All Saints, Feast of.

SALVATION, The Enemies of Our Salvation, by Hugh Cogan,
D.D. 32-421

Salvation through Christ, by John C. Selner, S.S.,
A.M., S.T.D. 42-969

The Time of Salvation, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. . . . 48-222

Salvation, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 48-702

The Mission of Christ, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R.,
S.T.D. 49-222

Going God's Way or Our Own Way, by Joseph F.
Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 49-305

Our Invitation to Eternal Glory, by Clement H. Crock. . . . 49-965

The Goal of Christian Life, by Francis J. Connell,
C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 50-350

Salvation in 1950, by James J. Murphy. 51-153

Awaiting Salvation, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 52-150

The Necessity of Membership in the Mystical Body,
by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D., LL.D. 53-254

SALVE REGINA, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D. 40-798

SAMARITAN, GOOD, Jesus the Good Samaritan,
by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 32-1094

Compassion for Our Neighbor, by Daniel U. Hanrahan,
M.A. 43-1032

Who Is My Neighbor? by Cyprian Truss, O.F.M.Cap. 45-783

Love of Neighbor, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. . . . 50-942

Compassion, by Clement H. Crock. 51-921

SANCTIFICATION OF SELF, The Nature and Process
of Justification, by Bede Hess, O.F.M.Cap. 32-990

Renewing the Christian Spirit, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . . 41-1228

Rebirth in Christ, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 42-872

Christian Liberty and Pagan Slavery, by William R.
Bonniwell, O.P. 42-874

Spiritual Rebirth through Paschal Confession,
by Clement H. Crock. 45-383

Hope for a Hungry World, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 49-809

Personal Sanctification, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 51-1022

See also Salvation; Sanctity.

SANCTIFYING GRACE, by Joseph M. Cassidy, M.M. 40-1146

Sanctifying Grace, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . 51-527

SANCTIFYING GRACE (Continued)

- Union with the Head of the Mystical Body, by
Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D., LL.D. 53-257
- SANCTITY, The Simplicity of Our Salvation, by J. M.
Lelen, Ph.D. 32-204
- A Happy Christmas Means a Holy Christmas,
by M. McGrath, M.A. 32-208
- Knowledge and Holiness, by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 40-335
- Permanent Progress Possible Only through Prayer,
by Clement H. Crock. 40-534
- The Quest of Holiness in Obedience to Authority,
by Clement Neubauer, O.F.M.Cap. 42-74
- Holiness, the Best Preparation for the Last Things,
by Clement Neubauer, O.F.M.Cap. 42-86
- Putting on the New Man, by Cuthbert Gumbinger,
O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 42-1150
- Confidence and Progress, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 44-939
- Negative Holiness, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L. 45-309
- Positive Holiness, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L. 45-311
- Holiness, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 46-68
- The Formula for Sanctity, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M. 46-967
- The Secret of Success, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M. . . . 46-974
- Penance Is the Way to Holiness, by Joseph F.
Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 47-407
- The Saints and Tragedy, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 49-40
- The Nature of Holiness, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. . . . 50-162
- Raising the Standards, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 50-838
- Charity, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 51-333
- Holiness for Everyone, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. . . . 52-434
- See also Sanctification of Self.
- SANCTITY OF THE CHURCH, The Marks of the Church:
Holiness and Catholicity, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-991
- The Unity and Holiness of the Church, by Felix M.
Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 37-1103
- The Sanctity of God's Church, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . . 47-758
- The Church Is Holy, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-344
- SATAN, see Devil.
- SATISFACTION FOR SIN, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . . 39-982
- SCANDAL, Scandal, by T. A. Johnston, S.J. 33-755
- The Ninth Beatitude, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 53-149
- SCHARRER, REV. JOSEPH F., C.P.P.S., The Vast Number
of Saints 47-59
- The Power of the Devil 47-62
- Solicitude for the Flock. 47-65
- The Resurrected Body Will Be Resplendent with Glory 47-68
- The Triumph of the Elect 47-70
- Penance Is the Way to Holiness 47-407
- Necessity of Mortification 47-410
- Jesus Shuns the Praise of Men 47-413
- The Nature of Goodness 47-493

SCHARRER, REV. JOSEPH F., C.P.P.S. (Continued)

Spreading the Faith by Means of Good Works	47-496
The Call to Arms	48-137
Mary's Unique Privilege	48-140
The Importance of Reading the Bible.	48-142
St. John the Baptist, the Model of Preparedness.	48-144
Examining One's Conscience for Christmas.	48-147
The Dignity of Ordinary Human Life.	48-149
Human Nature Requires Union with God	48-152
The Devil's Agents	49-303
Going God's Way or Our Own Way	49-305
Are We Forsaking Our Heritage?	49-307
Weighty Considerations for Lent	49-310
Dedicating the New Year to Christ.	50-160
The Nature of Holiness	50-162
Mary, the Queen of All Virtues.	50-164
Vain Anxieties	50-166
Penance and Repentance	50-168
The Son of God Is Almighty God	50-170
A Saviour Is Born	51-243
Dignity of the Christian Family	51-244
The Wedding at Cana	51-246
Are We Firm in Our Faith?	51-248
Belittling God's Representatives.	51-250
The Temptation to Idolatry.	52-433
Holiness for Everyone	52-434
Importance of the Sermon	52-436
Joy, in Religion.	52-438
The Necessity of Penance	52-441
"That All May Be One".	53-1090
There Is Such Little Time	53-1092
To Be Forgiven, You Must Forgive	53-1094
Power and Glory and a Kingdom	53-1096

SCHMIEDELER, REV. EDGAR, O.S.B., Ph.D., S.T.L.,

Catholic Action and the Family (Ser.)

- (1) Needed: A Christian Family Crusade 35-214
- (2) Building Vital Families from Within 35-219
- (3) Protecting Our Homes from Without 35-305

The Pastor and Parent Education 35-1086

SCHOOLS, CATHOLIC, Selecting the School,

by Francis M. Crowley, A.M., Ph.D. 35-1092

Teamwork between Home and School, by Felix M.

Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 35-1096

See also Education, Catholic.

SCHREMBES, MOST REV. JOSEPH, D.D., Conferences on

Catholic Action (Ser.)

- (1) The Basis of Catholic Action 35-197
- (2) The Nature of Catholic Action 35-202
- (3) The Scope of Catholic Action 35-206
- (4) The Ideal of Catholic Action 35-210

Catholic Action 36-99

- SCHWERTNER, REV. THOMAS M., O.P., S.T.L.,
 The Word of God 33-98
 Guarding against False Prophets 33-995
- SCIENCE, On Seeking the Immortal, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. . 33-192
- SCOURGING OF OUR LORD, see Passion of Our Lord.
- SCRUPLES, Scrupulosity, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 51-825
- SECOND COMING OF CHRIST, see Coming, Second,
 of Christ.
- SECURITY, Spiritual Security, Eternal Peace,
 by Clement H. Crock. 49-963
- SEED, GOOD, AND THE COCKLE, see Liturgical Year:
 Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany.
- SEED, SOWING OF THE, see Liturgical Year:
 Sexagesima Sunday.
- SELF-CONCERN, Emancipation from Self, by Thomas A.
 Fox, C.S.P. 44-780
- SELF-DECEPTION, The Danger of, by Joseph H. Cassidy,
 M.M. 46-897
- SELF-DENIAL, Self-Denial in Economic Life, by
 Clarency Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.L. 35-432
 Self-Denial in Amusements, by Robert Woods 35-437
 Spiritual Self-Denial, by Right Rev. Msgr. John L.
 Belford, D.D. 35-525
 The Necessity of Self-Denial, by Francis J. Connell,
 C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 41-537
 See also Mortification; Sacrifice.
- SELF-EXAMINATION, Pollsters and God, by John P.
 Sullivan, O.P. 49-802
 Know Thyself, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 53-154
- SELF-MUTILATION, Exterior Offenses against the Fifth
 Commandment, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap.,
 J.C.L. 38-757
- SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS, The Bane of Pharisaism,
 by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 48-630
- SELNER, REV. JOHN C., S.S., A.M., S.T.D., The
 Spiritual Gifts 42-959
 Humility, A Lesson from St. Paul's Conversion. 42-962
 The Glory of Mary in Heaven 42-966
 Salvation through Christ 42-969
 Our Warfare 42-973
 The Power and Wisdom of God. 43-362
 The Word of God 43-365
 Bitter Days 43-369
 Our Strength in God 43-372
 The Priest, Our Minister. 44-935
 Responsibility of Christians 44-937
 Confidence and Progress 44-939
 God's Triumph over Evil. 44-942
 Feast of Christ Our King. 44-945
 Heaven 46-58
 Trust in God 46-62

SELNER, REV. JOHN C., S.S., A.M., S.T.D. (Continued)

Interior Peace	46-65
Holiness	46-68
End of the World	46-71
Our Need of God	47-139
Thou Art All-Fair	47-141
Religious Joy	47-144
Come and Save Us	47-147
Emmanuel.	47-150
The First Fruits of Christ's Coming	47-151
The Time of Salvation	48-222
Reverence for the Name of Jesus	48-225
A Hidden God	48-227
Living for God	48-230
Our Enemies	48-232
God's Protection	49-397
Mercy	49-399
The Humble Spirit	49-402
The New Jerusalem.	49-404
The Source of Christian Unity	50-641
Believing and Doing.	50-643
World Conquest.	50-646
Christ Living in Us	50-649
The Action of the Spirit of God.	50-650
God, Perfect Beauty	51-437
God, Eternal Truth	51-440
The God of All Justice	51-443
The Grief of God's Church	51-445
God, Triumphant Power	51-447
Our Hope	52-140
The Glory of Thy People	52-143
Joy at Christ's Coming.	52-145
The Lord Is Nigh	52-148
Awaiting Salvation	52-150
The God of Our Salvation.	52-152
God with Us	52-154
The Act of Contrition in the Psalms	53-447
The Vision of Eternal Life	53-449
The Glory of the Cross	53-451
Enemies of Christ	53-454
The Pain of Atonement	53-455
Thou Hast Redeemed Us	53-457

SENTIMENTALITY, Sentimentalism and Solid Devotion,
by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 40-345

SERMONS, Must We Have Sermons? by Daniel U.
Hanrahan, M.A. 47-333
Hearing the Word of God, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . . 48-298
On the Hearing of Sermons, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J.,
M.A. 53-356

SERVANT, THE UNMERCIFUL, see Liturgical Year:
Twenty-First Sunday after Pentecost.

- SERVICE OF GOD**, Adoration through Service,
 by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-201
A Grudging Service of God, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . . 41-1141
Lip-Service to God, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D.,
 S.Scr.L. 42-676
A Call to God's Service, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . 44-630
Living for God, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 48-230
A Sign for Contradiction, by William R. Murphy,
 S.S., S.T.D. 49-147
Dedicating the New Year to Christ, by Joseph F.
 Scharrer, C.PP.S. 50-160
The Temptation to Idolatry; Modern Fetishes Supplant
 Olden Idols, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. 52-433
A Solemn Agreement, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. . . 52-923
SERVILE WORK, on Sunday, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. . 48-861
 See also Sunday Observance.
- SHEED, FRANCIS JOSEPH**, Dogma, the Laity and
 Catholic Action 36-82
- SHEEHAN, VERY REV. CANON THOMAS**, Christ's
 First Miracle 36-316
 A Religion of Joy 36-769
 Filial Fear of God 36-993
- SHEEN, MOST REV. FULTON J.**, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.,
 Litt.D., Catholic Action and the Mystical Body 35-866
- SHEEP, THE LOST**, see Liturgical Year:
 Third Sunday after Pentecost.
- SHEPHERD, GOOD**, The Voice of the Shepherd,
 by R. J. Meaney, O.P. 31-665
 The Good Shepherd, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. . . . 33-668
 The Good Shepherd: the God of Love, by Clement H. Crock . 43-654
 The Divine Shepherd and Human Hirelings, by
 Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. 44-466
 One Shepherd, One Fold, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.,
 Ph.D. 46-536
 The Nature of Goodness, by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S. . 47-493
 The Good Shepherd, the God of Love, by Clement H. Crock . 48-466
 The Need of a Shepherd, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 49-562
 Problem Children of the Good Shepherd,
 by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 51-718
 Treasure Imperishable, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 52-542
- SHERWOOD, GRACE H.**, The Catholic in Social Life 35-1222
- SIN**, The Malice of Sin, by Louis H. Phaneuf-Farnsworth . . 31-646
 The Purchase Price, by William Francis Cunningham,
 C.S.C. 31-660
 The Sinner and Divine Mercy, by Ferdinand Heckmann,
 O.F.M. 31-882
 How to Cleanse the Unclean, by J. S. Lineen, B.A. 32-1098
 Spiritual Disease and Its Cure, by J. Elliot Ross,
 C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-763
 Satisfaction for Sin, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . . 39-982
 The Sovereign Remedy for Sin, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. . 43-460

SIN (Continued)

- God's Mercy to Sinners, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . . . 44-626
 Our Second Crucifixion of Christ by Sin, by
 Clement H. Crock 45-393
 Our Sins and Their Remedy, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A. . 45-625
 The Bitter Fruit of Sin, by James E. Dixon, C.S.P. . . . 45-704
 Our Saviour's Solitude for Sinners, by Clement H. Crock. 46-633
 The Great Tragedy, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., A.M. . . . 46-970
 Fear of Sin, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 47-1010
 The Loneliness of Christ, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 48-389
 Sin, by James J. Murphy 49-475
 Sin and Its Counterpart, by Clement H. Crock. 50-543
 Morose Anxiety over Past Sins, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 51-822
 See also Forgiveness of Sin; Occasions of Sin;
 Penance, Sacrament of; Relapse.

**SINCERITY, Singlemindedness, by H. B. Loughnan, S.J.,
 Ph.D. 33-543**

- Sincerity Is the Indispensable Condition for Penance,
 by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-870
 Christlike Sincerity, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . . 52-820

SINNERS, Divine Mercy, by Thomas P. Phelan, Litt.D., LL.D. 32-866

- Not Only the Just but Sinners Are Members of the
 Church, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. 37-981
 Christ's Love for Sinners, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 52-822

SIN, ORIGINAL, Original Sin, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-527

**SISTERHOODS, RELIGIOUS, Help the Sisters, by Albert
 A. Murray, C.S.P. 48-947**

**SLANDER, Backbiting, Detraction and Slander,
 by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 39-75**

See also Commandments, Ten: Eighth Commandment.

SLOTH, A Languid Laity, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . 35-530

SOCIAL INSURANCE, see Insurance, Social.

**SOCIAL JUSTICE, Social Irresponsibility, by Cyril C.
 Martindale, S.J., M.A. 35-544**

- Social Injustice, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 38-1208
 Christian Social Justice, by Clement H. Crock 43-660
 Christian Social Justice - Man's Love for Man,
 by Clement H. Crock. 48-470

**SOCIAL REFORM, Christianity and the Economic Crisis
 (Ser.), by Raymond A. McGowan**

- (1) The Collapse of the Competitive Regime 35-757
- (2) The Economic Function of Catholic Action 35-761
- (3) Organizing for Social Economic Reform 35-764

**The Encyclical "Quadragesimo Anno" and the N.R.A.,
 by James E. Hagerty, Ph.D. 35-769**

**Economic Disorders and "Quadragesimo Anno",
 by Most Rev. Robert E. Lucey, D.D. 35-858**

**Unemployment, Old Age, and Health Insurance,
 by Most Rev. Aloysius J. Muench, LL.D. 35-979**

Parish Credit Unions, by Frederick P. Kenkel, K.S.G. . . . 35-985

SOCIAL REFORM (Continued)

Christian Principles vs. Modern Standards,

by John W. R. Maguire, C.S.V., A.M. 35-990

Justice or the Jitters? by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 49-567

SOCIAL SERVICE, Obligation of Social Service,

by D. J. MacDonald, Ph.D. 32-881

SOCIETY, The Catholic in Social Life, by Grace H. Sherwood 35-1222

Human Society Can Become Reunited Only through

Prayer, by Clement H. Crook 40-538

Help for a Dying World, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 46-814

SON OF GOD, see Jesus Christ.

SONS OF GOD, Our Kinship with Christ, by J. Elliot Ross,

C.S.P., Ph.D. 42-212

The First Fruits of Christ's Coming, by

John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. 47-151

SORROW, Earthly Life Is an Amalgam of Sorrow and Joy,

by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 43-182

Christian Sorrow, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . 44-303

The Season of Holy Sorrow, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D. 46-380

See also Affliction.

SORROW FOR SIN, see Contrition.

SOUL, THE, The Temples of God, by James E. Dixon, C.S.P. 45-710

The Pall-Bearers of Death, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D. 48-795

See also Sanctity.

SOULS, HOLY, see All Souls' Day; Purgatory.

SOWER AND THE SEED, see Liturgical Year:

Sexagesima Sunday.

SPEECH, Unkind Words, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. 32-876

The Use of Tongues, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap.,

J.C.L. 36-1102

The Eighth Commandment (Ser.), by Bruno Hagspiel,

S.V.D.

(1) Place of the Eighth Commandment in the

Christian Code 38-1305

(2) The Duty of Charity 38-1309

(3) The Duty of Truthfulness 38-1314

(4) Uncharitable Speech. 38-1319

(5) Backbiting, Detraction and Slander 39-75

(6) The Duty of Restitution 39-81

Sins of the Tongue, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 51-820

SPIRIT, HOLY, see Ghost, Holy.

SPIRITUAL GIFTS, see Gifts of God.

SPIRITUALITY, Living in the Spirit and Walking in the

Spirit, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A. 32-1105

The Fruit of the Spirit, by William F. Cunningham, C.S.C. 36-1205

The Eight Beatitudes, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P. 41-92

Walking by the Spirit, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. . . 42-1062

Power through the Spirit, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. 42-1065

Unity through the Spirit, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap. . 42-1068

SPIRITUALITY (Continued)

Security through the Spirit, by Brian Mulgrew, O.F.M.Cap.	42-1072
The Dual Standard, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	43-942
A Sense of Values, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L.	44-860
By Their Fruits, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	50-844
See also Sanctity.	

STANDARDS, CHRISTIAN, True and False Standards,

by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L.	41-955
---	--------

STAPLETON, REV. MATTHEW P., D.D., S.Scr.L.,

Love of Our Enemies.	41-945
Graces and Effects of Baptism.	41-948
Slavery of the Flesh	41-952
True and False Standards	41-955
Distractions during Prayer.	41-1043
The Kingdoms of Light and Darkness	42-673
Lip-Service to God	42-676
The Virtues of Prudence and Vigilance	42-678
The Old Order and the New	42-681
How Unsearchable Are Thy Ways!	42-685
The Cultivation of Spiritual Courage.	43-843
The Basis of True Peace.	43-847
Uniting for Victory	43-851
Feast of St. James the Greater.	43-855

STATE, THE, Obedience to Civil Authority, by

Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	38-532
Our Duties to Church and State, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	50-50
Civil Obedience, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	51-533
See also Church and State; Rulers.	

STATIONS OF THE CROSS, see Way of the Cross.

STEINMUELLER, REV. JOHN E., S.T.D., S.Scr.L.,

The Bible: Its Meaning, Inspiration, Authors, Canon	37-1314
The Bible: Its Senses and Meaning	37-1319

STEWARDSHIP, of God's Graces, by J. Elliot Ross,

C.S.P., Ph.D.	41-767
The Approach to Life, by James E. Dixon, C.S.P.	45-707
Our Responsibility to God, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	47-755
See also Liturgical Year: Twenty-Second Sunday after Pentecost.	

SUFFERING, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D.

The Mystery of Pain, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	41-864
Christian Suffering, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	42-780
Distress of Nations upon the Earth, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-160
The Lord Shall Come to Save the Nations, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-164
Take Courage and Fear Not, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-171
The Lord Is Nigh, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-175
World Problems Viewed in Relation to Christmas, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-179

SUFFERING (Continued)

Earthly Life Is an Amalgam of Sorrow and Joy, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	43-182
The Value of Suffering, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	46-459
The Philosophy of Suffering, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	46-894
Human Suffering, by James J. Murphy	49-482
Drama with a Happy Ending, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	49-565
Mystery of Suffering, by Clement H. Crock	50-549
The Cross, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	51-337
See also Affliction.	

SUICIDE, Exterior Offenses against the Fifth Commandment,

by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-757
--	--------

SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN P., O.P., Consideration of Others	45-865
A Sense of Dependence	45-867
One Love	45-869
Recall to Life	45-871
An Invitation to Glory	45-874
Help for a Dying World	46-814
Vacations	46-816
My Mother!	46-818
Instruments of God	46-821
Restoring Hope	46-823
A Visit from God	47-930
Affection Misdirected	47-932
Speechless before God	47-935
Power among Men	47-937
The Saints and Tragedy	49-40
Facing Reality	49-43
Truth Abroad!	49-46
The End Is the Beginning	49-48
The Tears of Christ	49-800
Pollsters and God	49-802
Mary's Homecoming	49-804
Thanks Be to God	49-807
Hope for a Hungry World	49-809
Glory through the Mist	50-448
Eyes Only for God	50-450
A Time to Laugh	50-452
The Covered Mind	50-455
Rosary Sunday: Beads beyond Price	51-1111
God's Own	51-1113
Power over Life and Death	51-1116
Rebellion against a King	51-1118
A March of Triumph	52-534
He Died that I Might Live	52-536
The Divine Touch	52-539
The Climate of Doubt	52-541
Treasure Imperishable	52-542
The Saving Sign	53-634
The Short Way Home	53-636

SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN P., O.P. (Continued)	
The Seed of the Church	53-638
Inner Strength.	53-640
Eternal Riches	53-643
SULLIVAN, REV. STEPHEN J., D.D., Preparing for Christ. .	31-206
SUNDAY OBSERVANCE, Sunday Must Be More Than a	
Sabbath, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.D.D., M.A. .	38-419
Positive Sunday Observance: Mass with Communion, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	38-424
The Nature and Purpose of Sunday Rest, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	38-429
The Claims of Sunday Recreation, by Lawrence Leslie McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.	38-434
The First Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D.	40-907
Precept and Command of Sunday Observance, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P.	41-1149
Servile Work on Sunday, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. .	48-861
Are We Forsaking Our Heritage? by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S.	49-307
SUPPER, THE GREAT, see Liturgical Year: Second and Nineteenth Sundays after Pentecost.	
SUPPORT OF THE CHURCH, The Fifth Precept of the Church, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . .	
40-1006	
SYMPATHY, Consideration of Others, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	
45-865	
See also Love of Neighbor.	
TALBOT, MATTHEW, Christlike Sincerity, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	
52-820	
TEARS OF CHRIST, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	
53-1010	
TEKAKWITHA, CATHERINE, The Bread of Life in the Desert of Life, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . .	
51-729	
TEMPERANCE, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	
40-1267	
TEMPORAL GOODS, see Riches.	
TEMPTATION, On Resisting Temptations, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.	
33-534	
Facing Life's Temptations, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. . .	41-754
Guarding against Temptation, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	42-880
Vacations, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	46-816
Our Defense against Temptation, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	47-341
God's Protection, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	49-397
On Temptation, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A.	53-363
TEMPTATION OF CHRIST IN THE DESERT, see Liturgical Year: First Sunday of Lent.	
TEPIDITY, Fickle and Loyal Followers of Christ, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P.	
47-419	
THEFT, and Dishonesty, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . .	
38-1093	
See also Commandments, Ten: Seventh Commandment.	

THEOLOGICAL VIRTUES, see Virtue.

THOMAS AQUINAS, ST., The Believing Thomas,

by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 50-748

THRIFT, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 38-1301

TIME, The Acceptable Time, by Richard Cookson 31-431

The Value of Time, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D. 33-1324

The Value of Time, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-309

Making the Most of Our Time, by Daniel U.

Hanrahan, M.A. 46-218

Time, by James J. Murphy. 53-552

There Is Such Little Time, by Joseph F. Scharrer,

C.P.P.S. 53-1092

TOLERANCE, A Man Named John, by James J. Murphy 51-145

The Golden Rule, by John J. Cassels, A.M., S.T.L. 52-920

TONGUE, SINS OF THE, see Speech.

TRADITION, Catholic Tradition, by Right Rev. Msgr.

J. B. Dudek, K.C.H.S. 37-1324

TRAINING OF CHILDREN, see Children; Education,
Catholic.

TRANSFIGURATION, THE, see Liturgical Year:
Second Sunday of Lent.

TRANSUBSTANTIATION, The Real Presence, by

Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-867

TRIALS, The Divine Purpose of Trials, by Anselm

Parker, O.S.B., M.A. 36-437

See also Affliction; Suffering.

TRIALS OF CHRIST, see Passion of Our Lord.

TRINITY, BLESSED, Our Share in the Life of the Blessed

Trinity, by Lambert Nolle, O.S.B. 31-782

The Mystery of the Most Holy Trinity, by J. P. Redmond. . 32-775

How to Approach the Mystery of the Trinity, by

Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. 33-871

Wonder of the Mystery, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-769

The Indwelling of the Holy Trinity, by Right Rev.

Msgr. Victor Day, V.G. 36-873

The Blessed Trinity, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M.Cap. . 37-770

Unity and Trinity of God, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . 41-853

The Crowning Dogma of the Faith, by Joseph H. Cassidy,

M.M. 45-552

The Cross and the Holy Trinity, by Clement H. Crock . . . 46-628

God's Household Secret, by Thomas B. Chetwood,

S.J., Ph.D. 47-664

In a Mirror Obscurely, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. . . 48-555

The Mercy of the Triune God, by Vincent F. Kienberger,

O.P. 50-745

The Mystery of the Blessed Trinity, by Albert A. Murray,

C.S.P. 51-633

God a Trinity; by James J. Murphy 52-723

Eternal Riches, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 53-643

See also God; Liturgical Year:

Trinity Sunday.

TRUSS, REV. CYPRIAN, O.F.M.Cap., The Spiritually	
Deaf and Dumb	45-779
Who Is My Neighbor?	45-783
Our Heavenly Home.	45-787
A Fourfold Lesson	45-791
The Providence of God	45-794
On Submission to the Divine Law	46-697
Forgiveness of Injuries	46-701
Cooperating with Christ	46-705
The Positive Test of Our Faith	46-709
TRUST, see Confidence in God; Hope.	
TRUTH, The Duty of Truthfulness, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D.	38-1314
Signs of the Truth, by Francis J. Connell, C.SS.R., S.T.D.	45-142
The Modern Conspiracy against Truth, by Thomas A.	
Fox, C.S.P.	47-589
Truth Abroad! by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	49-46
God, Eternal Truth, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D.	51-440
TSCHIPPERT, REV. CLARENCE, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.,	
Self-Denial in Economic Life	35-432
Christ the King	36-78
The Purpose of Fasting.	36-550
The Use of Tongues.	36-1102
Virtues Promoted by the Ascension	37-649
The Resurrection of the Body	38-93
The Fifth Commandment (Ser.)	
(1) Resurrection to New Life	38-649
(2) The Christian Principle of Human Relations	38-655
(3) International Charity	38-746
(4) Applying the Principle of Charity	38-751
(5) Exterior Offenses against the Fifth Commandment.	38-757
(6) Hatred	38-764
(7) Pride and Humility	38-775
Christ, the King of Men	38-770
UNCTION, EXTREME, Extreme Unction, by	
Thomas P. Phelan, LL.D.	31-1329
The Sacrament of Extreme Unction (Ser.), by	
M. C. Clasby, O.S.B.	
(1) Purpose and Institution of This Sacrament	39-1122
(2) Matter, Form and Minister of Extreme Unction	39-1126
(3) Recipients of Extreme Unction	39-1131
(4) Effects of Extreme Unction	39-1136
UNION WITH GOD, On Seeing Christ Again, by	
Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J., Ph.D.	46-540
Instruments of God, by John P. Sullivan, O.P.	46-821
Human Nature Requires Union with God, by	
Joseph F. Scharrer, C.PP.S.	48-152
UNITY, CHRISTIAN, Catholic Unity, by H. B. Loughnan,	
S.J., Ph.D.	31-1225
Christian Unity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M.	42-782

UNITY, CHRISTIAN (Continued)

- God's Plan for Unity and Peace, by John K. Ryan 44-64
 Unity of Faith, by John J. Cassels, S.T.L., M.A. 48-865
 The Source of Christian Unity, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 50-641
 Christian Unity, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . 51-530
 Unity, by James J. Murphy 53-549

UNITY OF THE CHURCH, Catholic Unity, by H. B.

- Loughnan, S.J., Ph.D. 31-1225
 The Marks of the Church: Unity and Apostolicity,
 by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 34-986
 The Unity and Holiness of the Church, by Felix M.
 Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. 37-1103
 Christian Unity, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 42-782
 Uniting for Victory, by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D.,
 S.Scr.L. 43-851
 The Church Is One, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 52-342

VACATION, The Catholic and His Vacation, by

- Paul Hanly Furfey, Ph.D. 35-976
 Vacations, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 46-816
 The Tears of Christ, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 49-800

VAETH, REV. LOUIS C., Catholic Action and the

- Missionary Spirit. 35-874

VALLELY, REV. JAMES J., The Feast of All Saints 32-1333**VANN, REV. GERALD, O.P., Lenten Joy 48-383**

- The Two Trees 48-386
 The Loneliness of Christ 48-389
 Sitio: I Thirst 48-393
 The New Dawn 48-396

VIGILANCE, The Virtues of Prudence and Vigilance,

- by Matthew P. Stapleton, D.D., S.Scr.L. 42-678

VINEYARD, LABORERS IN THE, see Liturgical Year:

Septuagesima Sunday.

VIRTUES, Virtue, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. 36-197

The Theological Virtues (Ser.), by Lawrence Leslie

McReavy, J.C.D., M.A.

- (1) The Supernatural Virtues in General 40-1149
 (2) Faith 40-1154
 (3) Hope 40-1159
 (4) Love of God 40-1253
 (5) Love of One's Neighbor 40-1258

Virtue Brings Peace and Glory to Soul and Body,

- by Clement Neubauer, O.F.M.Cap. 42-78

The Cardinal Virtues (Ser.), by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
 Ph.D.

- (1) Prudence 40-1263
 (2) Temperance 40-1267
 (3) Justice 40-1271
 (4) Fortitude 40-1367

VOCATION, Help the Sisters, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . .	48-947
VOWS, Honoring God by Vows, by Charles C. Miltner, C.S.C. . .	38-328
WALSH, MOTHER MARY, O.P., Unfailing Charity, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P.	51-725
WALSH, REV. T. J., B.A., The Mustard Seed	33-87
WAR, Peace to Men of Good Will, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	32-214
International Charity, by Clarence Tschippert, O.F.M.Cap., J.C.L.	38-746
WARFARE, SPIRITUAL, Our Warfare, by John C. Selner, S.S., A.M., S.T.D.	42-973
Soldiers of the Lord, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	42-1157
WAY OF THE CROSS, by Ferdinand Heckmann, O.F.M. . . .	37-530
WEALTH, see Riches.	
WEDDING GARMENT, see Liturgical Year: Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost.	
WELSH, REV. M. S., O.P., J.C.D., The Sacrament of Holy Orders (Ser.)	
(1) First Tonsure and Minor Orders	39-1140
(2) The Offices of Subdeacon and of Deacon	39-1227
(3) The Priesthood	39-1230
(4) From Bishop to Pope	39-1233
WINE, Christ's First Miracle, by Very Rev. Canon Thomas Sheehan	36-316
WISDOM, The Gift of Wisdom, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D.	48-696
WITNESSING CHRIST, see Profession of Faith.	
WOMAN, The Influence of the Modern Woman, by Daniel U. Hanrahan, M.A.	46-229
WOOD, REV. ALBERT, D.D., Joy in Affliction through Christ's Resurrection	31-670
Contentment with God's Providence	31-1007
Our Faith in the Divinity of Christ	32-758
The Existence of Evil	33-81
The Greatness of the Sufferings of Christ	36-648
Humility.	36-1098
WOODS, ROBERT, Self-Denial in Amusements.	35-437
WORD OF GOD, Hearing the Word of God, by Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., M.A.	31-422
The Word of God, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	31-888
The Sowing of the Word of God, by Bonaventure McIntyre, O.F.M.	32-325
Doers of the Word, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . .	33-764
WORK, The Labors of Christ, by S. Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A.	37-322
WORKS, GOOD, The Perfection of the Works of God, by P. M. Northcote, Ph.D.	32-995
The Life of Faith in Prayer and Good Works, by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D.	44-539

WORKS, GOOD (Continued)

- Spreading the Faith by Means of Good Works,
 by Joseph F. Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 47-496
 Believing and Doing, by John C. Selner, S.S., D.D. 50-643
 By Their Fruits, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. 50-844

WORKS OF MERCY, see Mercy.

- WORLD, The Message of Christmas, by William F.**
 Cunningham, C.S.C. 36-212
 The Holy Spirit, the World and the Church,
 by Cuthbert Gumbinger, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 44-536
 Help for a Dying World, by John P. Sullivan, O.P. 46-814

- WORLD, END OF THE, The End of the World, by**
 Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 45-136
 The End of the World, by John C. Selner, S.S., S.T.D. . . . 46-71

- WORLDLINESS, Rejection of the Word of God,**
 by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 43-469
 The Dual Standard, by Joseph H. Cassidy, M.M. 43-942
 Jesus Shuns the Praise of Men, by Joseph F.
 Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 47-413
 Overanxiety, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 50-1040
 Detachment, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . . 51-536

- WORRY, by William R. Murphy, S.S., S.T.D. 47-1007**
 How to Stop Worrying, by Albert A. Murray, C.S.P. . . . 49-885

- WORSHIP OF GOD, Loving Worship, by Cyril C.**
 Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-191
 Adoration through Service, by Cyril C. Martindale,
 S.J., M.A. 38-201
 Reaching God through Jesus Christ, by Cyril C.
 Martindale, S.J., M.A. 38-209
 The Worship of the Living God in the True Church,
 by Clement Neubauer, O.F.M.Cap. 42-82
 The Worship of God, by James J. McNally. 51-51

- YOUTH, Youth and Leisure, by Kilian J. Hennrich,**
 O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 35-888

- ZEAL FOR SOULS, by Thomas A. Fox, C.S.P. 47-597**
ZELLER, REV. AUG. T., C.S.S.R., Soft Garments and Reeds. . 31-196
 The Resurrection. 37-550
 The Great Supper. 37-775
ZVIRBLIS, REV. BRUNO, O.P., Purity and the Transfiguration 44-384
 The Robe of Satan. 44-387
 The Bread That Satisfies Both Rich and Poor 44-390
 Under the Cross of Christ 44-393

PART II

SECTION III

BOOK REVIEWS

BOOK REVIEWS

- ABAIR, REV. FREDERIC, *The Queen of Heaven* 41-774
- ABARZUZA, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER, O.F.M.Cap.,
Manuale Theologiae Dogmaticae, Volume III:
De Sacramentis in Genere et in Specie 50-200
- ABBO, REV. JOHN J., S.T.L., J.C.D., and HANNAN,
 REV. JEROME D., A.M., LL.B., S.T.D., J.C.D.,
The Sacred Canons: a Concise Presentation of
the Current Disciplinary Norms (2 Vols.) 53-389
- ABBOTT, WILBUR C., *New York in the American Revolution*. 31-220
- ABELARD, PETER, *The Case of Peter Abelard*, by
 Ailbe J. Luddy, O. Cist 48-877
- ABELL, AARON I., and OTHERS, *A History of the*
United States 52-687
- ABLES, GROVER, *Is the Pope Always Right?* 47-951
- ABOLITION OF MAN, by C. S. Lewis 48-636
- ACCORDING TO CARDINAL NEWMAN, by A. K. Maxwell . . 33-895
- ACCORDING TO THE PATTERN, by Katherine Burton . . . 46-716
- ACOLYTES, *A Manual of Ceremonies for Minor Ministers*
and a Manual of Ceremonies for Major Ministers,
 by Method C. Billy, O.F.M. 49-425
- ACROSS A WORLD, by John J. Considine, M.M. 43-667
- ACTION THIS DAY, by Most Rev. Francis J. Spellman, Ph.D. 44-319
- ACT OF RELIGIOUS PROFESSION: A Brief Historical
 Synopsis and Commentary, by Wolfgang N. Frey,
 O.S.B., A.B., J.C.L. 32-1114
- ACTS AND AFFECTIONS FOR MENTAL PRAYER, by
 Dom B. Weld-Blundell 32-336
- ADAM, REV. KARL, *Christ and the Western Mind - Love*
and Belief 31-224
- Christ Our Brother* 31-1012
The Spirit of Catholicism. 33-558
- ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW, *Album of American History,*
Colonial Period 44-636
- ADLER, MORTIMER J., *Problems of Thomists: The*
Problem of Species 41-668
- ADMIRABLE HEART OF MARY, by Charles Di Targiani and
 Ruth Hauser 50-579
- ADOLESCENCE, *The Space of Life Between*, by Bede Jarrett,
 O.P. 31-790
- Talks to Boys and Girls*, by Winfrid Herbst, S.T.D. . . . 32-559
Catholic Clubs for Boys, by B. S. Rawlinson, O.S.B. . . . 32-1117
Training the Adolescent, by Raphael C. McCarthy, S.J. . . 35-553
Youth and Chastity, by Tihamer Toth, D.D. 35-783
Our Boys, by Frederick A. Reuter 36-109
Love, Courtship and Marriage, by Ernest R. Hull, S.J. . . 37-783

ADOLESCENCE (Continued)

- Die religios-sittliche Führung Jugendlicher, by
Dr. Anton Stonner 38-336
- An Empirical Study of the Ideals of Boys and Girls,
by Sister Mary Inez Phelan 38-336
- Character Education in Adolescence, by
Rudolf Allers, M.D., Ph.D. 40-1021
- The Child and You, by F. J. Kieffer, S.M. 41-1160
- Helping Youth to Grow, by Joseph G. Kempf, Ph.D. 41-1160
- Youth Guidance, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. . . 42-406
- Youth in a Catholic Parish, by Brother Augustine
McCaffrey, F.S.C. 42-1079
- Self-Revelation of the Adolescent Boy, by Urban H.
Fleege, S.M., Ph.D. 46-319
- Love, Sex, and the Teen-Agers, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . . 49-172
- In the Service of Youth, by John Carr, C.S.S.R. 51-1055
- Adolescent Conflicts, by Theodore J. Vittoria,
S.S.P. 51-1122; 52-161, 1126
- ADULTS, Leadership Manual for Adult Study Groups,
by Florence M. Hornback 35-444
- ADVENTURES IN GRACE, by Raissa Maritain. 46-159
- AEDIFICATIO CORPORIS CHRISTI: Aufriss zur Pastoral,
by Constantin Noppel, S.J. 38-992
- AFFLICTION, A Key to Happiness, by Marguerite Duportal . . 44-800
- AFTER BLACK COFFEE, by Robert I. Gannon, S.J. 48-236
- AGAR, HERBERT, A Time for Greatness 43-378
- AGAR, REV. W. M., Ph.D., Catholicism and the Progress of
Science 43-689
- AGNOSTICISM, by Thomas Corbishly, S.J. 37-663
- Between Heaven and Earth, by Franz Werfel 45-719
- AIDS TO CATHOLIC ACTION, compiled by The National
Catholic Welfare Conference 34-555
- AIKENHEAD, MOTHER MARY, Christ Urgeth Us 37-663
- AILRED OF RIEVAULX, Walter Daniel's Life of Ailred,
Abbot of Rievaulx, translated by F. M. Powicke . . . 51-477
- A L'OMBRE DES CEDRES, by Joseph Eich, Ph.D. 41-670
- ALASKA, Dogsled Apostle, by Alma H. Savage 43-475
- The Apostle of Alaska, Life of Charles John Seghers,
by Sister Mary Mildred, S.S.A. 44-798
- ALASTRUEY, REV. GREGORIO, Mariologia sive Tractatus
de Beatissima Virgine Maria Matre Dei 36-335
- ALBERT THE GREAT, ST., St. Albert the Great, by Thomas
M. Schwertner, O.P., S.T.Lr., LL.D. 33-894
- The Psychology of Saint Albert the Great Compared with
That of Saint Thomas, by George C. Reilly, O.P.,
S.T.L. 36-894
- ALBUM OF AMERICAN HISTORY - COLONIAL PERIOD,
by James Truslow Adams 44-636
- ALCOHOLISM, The Use and Control of Alcoholic Drink, by
Edward F. Angluin, O.S.B., A.B., J.C.B., S.T.L. . . 33-1229
- Why Drink? by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 42-1080

ALCOHOLISM (Continued)

- Depth Psychology, Morality and Alcoholism, by
John C. Ford, S.J. 51-1048
- ALFONSO, PADRE, Padre of the Plains 38-994
- ALGERMISSEN, KONRAD, Christian Denominations 45-878
- ALLEN, DR. D., and WOBIDO, REV. L., S.J., The Doctor
Looks at the Large Family. 47-952
- ALLERS, RUDOLF, M.D., Ph.D., The Psychology of
Character. 32-104
The New Psychologies 34-109
Sex Psychology in Education 38-589
Character Education in Adolescence. 40-1021
The Successful Error; A Critical Study of Freudian
Psychoanalysis. 41-668
- ALL MUST ANSWER, by Patrick O'Connor 33-112
- ALLOTT, KENNETH, and FARRIS, MIRIAM, The Art of
Graham Greene 52-95
- ALL THE DAY LONG, by Daniel Sargent 42-789
- ALOYSIUS, FATHER, O.F.M.Cap., Other Christs . . . 48-239; 49-251
33 Fridays: The Priest with Christ Suffering. 51-1144
- ALPHONSUS RODRIGUES, ST., Saint Alonso Rodrigues,
God's Theologian, by I. Casanuovas, S.J.,
translated by M. O'Leary 33-1231
- ALTAR SERVER, by Bernard O'Connor 31-223
- AMBROSE BARLOW, O.S.B., BLESSED, Martyr Monk of
Manchester, Blessed Ambrose Barlow, O.S.B.,
by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. 31-906
- AME DE PRÊTRE: Le H. P. Henri Jalaber, de la Congrega-
tion de Jésus et Marie, dite des Eudistes,
by P. R. Georges. 33-445
- AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO, 41-560; 50-874
- AMERICAN CHURCH, THE, edited by Vergilius Ferm . . . 53-1123
- AMERICAN HISTORY, New York in the American
Revolution, by Wilbur C. Abbott 31-220
The Secession Movement, by Dwight Lowell Dumond . . . 32-1000
Catholic Colonial Maryland, by H. S. Spalding, S.J. . . . 32-1000
Eulogy on George Washington, by John Carroll,
First Archbishop of Baltimore. 32-1006
- American Catholic Historical Association, Documents,
Volume I - United States Ministers in the Papal
States, by Leo Francis Stock, Ph.D., LL.D. 34-224
- America, France and the Establishment of the American
Catholic Hierarchy: the Myth of French Inter-
ference, 1783-1784, by Jules A. Baisnée 35-301
- The American Jesuits, by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.,
K.M., K.C.St.G. 35-1003
- Catholics in Colonial Days, by Thomas P. Phelan, M.A.,
Litt.D., LL.D. 35-1004
- America's Third Struggle for Liberty, by Msgr. Luigi
Ligutti and John C. Rowe, S.J. 40-1166

AMERICAN HISTORY (Continued)

- Sanctity in America, by Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni
Cicognani, D.D. 40-1384, (2nd Ed.,) 41-967; 46-716
- The Story of American Catholicism, by Theodore
Maynard 42-885
- American Martyrs, Heroes of the Cross, by Marion A.
Habig, O.E.M. 46-474
- AMERICANS, Saints Westward, by Donald Attwater 53-945
- AMERICAN WOMAN: The Story of Elizabeth Anne Bayley
Seton, by Leonard Feeney, S.J. 39-772
- ANCIENT CHRISTIAN WRITERS, by James A. Kleist, S.J. 49-258
- AND DOWN THE DAYS, by John Louis Bonn. 43-94
- ANDERSON, REV. JAMES F., Ph.D., The Cause of Being 53-1036
- ANDERSON, WILLIAM ASHLEY, A Christian Layman
Affirms His Faith 49-174
- ANDREWS, HILDA, Westminster Retrospect. 49-344
- ANDREWS, PHILIP, and FENICHELL, STEPHEN S.,
The Vatican and the Holy Year. 50-978
- AND THE WINDS BLEW, by Brother Ernest. 50-874
- AND WITH THE MORN, by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J. 50-100
- ANGEL OF AQUINO, by Henry M. Pflugbeil, O.P. 41-1063
- ANGELS, Our Guardian Angels, by Joseph Husslein, S.J. 32-1003
- The Spirit World about Us, by Joseph Husslein, S.J. 37-656
- ANGLICAN CHURCH, Pope Leo XIII on Anglican Orders
(translation of the Bull "Apostolicae Curae") 33-778
- Faith and Practice, A Book of Catechism Instructions
based on "The Catechism of Faith and Practice,"
by Marcus Donovan, S.P.C.K. 52-946
- The Anglican Dilemma, by Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Slessor,
P.C., Q.C., Lord Justice of Appeal 52-950
- ANGLUIN, REV. EDWARD F., O.S.B., A.B., J.C.B., S.T.L.,
The Use and Control of Alcoholic Drink. 33-1229
- ANNOUNCEMENTS, PARISH, Parochial Mass Book,
by Maurice B. Kennedy. 44-79
- ANSON, PETER F., The Church and the Sailor. 50-394
- ANSWER TO COMMUNISM, by Douglas Hyde 49-994; 52-1047
- ANSWER TO COMMUNISM, by Dr. Francis J. Brown 50-1164
- ANSWER TO SKEPTICS, by Denis J. Kavanagh, O.S.A.,
S.T.M. 44-950
- ANTHOLOGY, Rich and Poor: The Christian Tradition,
by Walter Shewring. 50-107
- Anthology of Mysticism, by Paul de Jaegher, S.J. 52-86
- ANTHONY OF PADUA, ST., Child's Life of St. Anthony of
Padua, by Teresa Lloyd 32-109
- St. Anthony of Padua, by Alice Curtayne 32-896
- Recalling St. Anthony of Padua, by Marcellus Manzo,
O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., M.A. 46-908; 47-952
- St. Anthony of Padua: His Life - Miracles,
by Mabel Farnum 49-339
- St. Anthony of Padua, by Raphael M. Huber, O.F.M.Conv.,
S.T.D. 49-883

ANTHROPOLOGY, Papers read at the 1931 Cambridge Summer School of Catholic Studies, edited by G. J. MacGillivray, M.A.	32-1228
Cultural Anthropology, by Albert Muntsch, S.J., A.M.	34-886, 1088
ANTI-GOD FRONT OF BOLSHEVISM, by G. J. MacGillivray, M.A.	31-223
ANTONIUS, ST., The Chronicles of St. Antoninus, by James Bernard Walker, O.P., Ph.D.	37-781
ANTONIO MARGIL DE JESUS, VENERABLE, Venerable Padre Fray Antonio Margil de Jesus, by Peter P. Forestal, C.S.C., Litt.D.	34-112
ANTONITO, A Spanish Boy of To-Day, by Benedict Williamson	36-1118
APOCALYPSE OF ST. JOHN, by Robert Eaton.	31-442
APOLOGETICS, God the Redeemer, by Charles G. Herzog, S.J.	31-334
The Perfect Law of Liberty, by Jane Payne McCormick	31-336
Christ Our Brother, by Karl Adam, translated by Dom Justin McCann, O.S.B.	31-1012
Catholicism: A Religion of Common Sense, by P. J. Gearon, O.C.C., D.D.	31-1013
Upon This Rock, by F. J. Mueller	31-1014
Christ's Own Church, by Martin J. Scott, S.J., S.T.D.	31-1015
The Ten Commandments, by James J. Gillis, C.S.P.	31-1016
Fountains of Joy, by Frederick A. Houck	31-1016
Apologetics, by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D.	31-1243
Why Do Catholics? by J. R. Buck	32-103
Religions and Philosophies in the United States, by Julius A. Weber	32-104
The Ways of the Skeptic, by John E. Graham	32-330
Old Errors and New Labels, by Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.	32-330
The Facts for Free Thinkers, by Heinrich Schunck	32-664
The Shadow of the Pope, by Michael Williams	32-887
Evolution and Theology, by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D.	32-889
Essays of a Catholic, by Hilaire Belloc	32-1004
Why Must I Have Any Religion at All? by J. J. Bevan	32-1008
Chasse aux Revues, by Canon Duplessy	33-218
Why Catholics Believe, by Martin J. Scott, S.J., S.T.D.	33-447
The Eternal Sacrifice, by Louise Doran Ross	33-558
Through the East to Rome, by G. J. MacGillivray, M.A.	33-888
Christianity and Civilization, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P.	33-895
The Religious Situation, by Paul Tillich	33-895
The Question and the Answer, by Hilaire Belloc	33-895
The Inner Life of the Catholic, by Most Rev. Alban Goodier, S.J.	33-1116
Romewards, by C. J. Eustace	33-1117
The Theory of Revelation, by Joseph J. Baiertl, S.T.D., (Volume II)	34-332
Religious Certainty, by Martin J. Scott, S.J., S.T.D.	34-551

APOLOGETICS (Continued)

A Map of Life, by F. J. Sheed	34-552
The Return of the Prodigal, by Father Semper	34-560
The Catholic Church and the Modern Mind, by Bakewell Morrison, S.J., A.M.	34-664; 35-555
To Whom Shall We Go? by Frederick MacDonnell, S.J.	34-776
Now I See, by Albert Lunn	34-1002
God's Truth, the Answer to Laicism, by Eugene F. Marshall, D.D.	34-1232
Religious Certainty, by Martin J. Scott, S.J., S.T.D.	35-303
Catholic Evidence Training Outlines, by Maisie Ward and F. J. Sheed	35-443
The Unknown God, by Alfred Noyes	35-1111
The Church and the World, by Martin J. Scott, S.J., S.T.D.	35-1117
Text Exercises with Key for Use with the Textbook "Means of Grace"	36-334
Our Faith, by Bernard Kelly	37-662
Religion Outlines for Colleges, by John M. Cooper, Ph.D.	37-1335
Catholic Extremism, by Paul Hanly Furfey	38-559
God and the Supernatural. A Catholic Statement of the Christian Faith, by M. C. D'Arcy, S.J., and others	38-889
I Also Send You, by Thomas H. Moore, S.J.	38-891
Does God Matter for Me, by C. C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	39-212
The Faith of Millions, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	39-212
Handbuch der religiösen Gegenwartsfragen, edited by Archbishop Conrad Groeber	39-436
The Cross and the Crisis, by Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D.	39-550
Religion in a Changing World, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	39-1253
Father Smith Instructs Jackson, by Bishop Noll	40-1168
Jewish Panorama, by David Goldstein, LL.D.	40-1278
Yes, Father, by Richard Graef, C.S.S.R., translated by Tarcisius Rattler, O.S.A.	40-1280
Through Hundred Gates, by Severin and Stephen Lamping, O.F.M.	40-1280
Faith Seeks Understanding, by John Coventry	42-95
Catholicism and the Progress of Science, by William M. Agar, Ph.D.	42-689
Whom Do You Say? by J. P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D., M.A.	42-790
The Dignity of Parishioners, by Bernard A. Sause, O.S.B.	42-791
Arguments for the Existence of God, by W. C. Donnelly, S.J.	42-1080
The Catholic Pattern, by Thomas F. Woodlock	43-190
Pack Rat, by Most Rev. Francis Clement Kelley, D.D.	43-479
We Stand with Christ, by Joseph Clifford Fenton, S.T.D.	43-1140
Our Palace Wonderful, by Frederick A. Houck	44-158
Catholic Evidence Training Outlines, by Maisie Ward and F. J. Sheed	44-397
Moral and Social Questions, by Alexander Wyse, O.F.M.	44-559
Why We Are Catholics, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm.	44-951

APOLOGETICS (Continued)

- The God of Love, by J. K. Heydon 45-239
- The Apostolate of Public Opinion, by Felix A. Morlion, O.P. 45-800
- Between Ourselves, by Aloysius Roche 45-954
- Beyond Personality, by C. S. Lewis 46-77
- What Say You? by David Goldstein, LL.D. 46-714
- The Third Day, by Arnold Lunn 46-714
- Creative Love, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 46-911
- Truths Men Live By, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 47-155
- Theology and Sanity, by F. J. Sheed 47-1023
- A Catholic Quiz Book, by Herbert A. Kenny, A.B., and Geoffrey P. Keane, A.B., M.D. 48-160
- Textbook in Apologetics, by Joseph H. Fichter, S.J. 48-877
- Platform Replies, Vol. I, by J. P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D., M.A. 49-512
- The Teaching of the Catholic Church, edited by Canon George D. Smith, D.D., Ph.D. 49-758
- For God and the Pope, by N. W. Osborne 49-918
- You, and Thousands Like You, by Owen Dudley . . . 49-919; 50-684
- Giving the Answer, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 50-92
- Where We Got the Bible, by Rt. Rev. Henry G. Graham . . . 50-96
- The Church of Christ, by Arthur Ryan, D.D. 50-688
- The Creed in Slow Motion, by Ronald A. Knox, Ph.D. . . . 50-1073
- Christian Guidance, by Edwin F. Healy, S.J. 50-1074
- Roman Catholicism, by Thomas Corbishley, S.J. 51-190
- Why I Know There Is a God, by Fulton Oursler 51-280
- Enthusiasm, by Ronald A. Knox, Ph.D. 51-763
- Catholic Morality, by Bernard Kelly, C.S.Sp. 52-93
- Letters to Fellow-Christians, by Frederick A. Houck. . . . 52-475
- The Faith of the Roman Church, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 52-574
- Man and Matter, by F. Sherwood Taylor 52-667
- APOSTASY, Dear Bishop, by Catherine de Hueck 49-340
- APOSTLE OF ALASKA, by Sister Mary Mildred, S.S.A. . . . 44-798
- APOSTLE OF THE CITY, by J. L. McGovern 42-1080
- APOSTLE OF YOUTH, The Story of Father Bertone, by Joseph P. Riley, C.S.P., Ph.D. 45-159
- APOSTLES, Christ's Twelve, by F. J. Mueller . . . 32-896; 39-1353
- Jesus and His Apostles, by the Abbé Felix Klein and W. P. Baines 33-1228
- APOSTOLATE, CHRISTIAN, Ten Blessed Years. The Apostolate of Suffering, 1926-1936, by Clara M. Tiry. . 40-458
- The Apostolate of Public Opinion, by Felix A. Morlion, O.P. 45-800
- The Priest and a World Vision, by James Keller, M.M. . . 47-949
- Priest-Workman in Germany, by Henri Perrin 49-166
- Apostolate of the Sunday Mass, by E. Messenger, Ph.D., Volume IV, The Sunday Gospels Simply Explained . . 50-298
- The Church and the Sailor, by Peter F. Anson 50-394
- See also Catholic Action.

APOSTOLIC PARISH, by James J. Navagh	50-876
APPOINTMENT OF PAROCHIAL ADJUTANTS AND ASSISTANTS, by C. V. Bastnagel	31-561
ARAMI, A. A., Life Abundant	50-487
ARCHEOLOGY, Manual of Christian Archeology, by Orazio Marucchi	37-1001
ARCHER, REV. PETER, S.J., The Christian Calendar and the Gregorian Reform	42-591
ARCHITECTURE, How to Build a Church - What to Do and What to Avoid, by Benedict Williamson	35-447
Modern Church Architecture, by Dom E. Roulin, translated by C. Cornelia Craigie and John A. Southwell	47-945
Churches: Their Plans and Furnishings, by Hans A. Reinhold	49-425
ARENDZEN, REV. JOHN P., Ph.D., D.D., The Sacrament of Extreme Unction	31-1239
Whom Do You Say?	42-790
The New Testament (Douay Version).	47-1024
What Becomes of the Dead?	52-1044
ARGENTINA, LAND OF THE EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS, 1934 by E. Francis McDevitt	35-112
ARISTEAS, La Lettera di Aristeia a Filocrate, by R. P. Raffaele Tramontano, S.J.	32-224
ARMSTRONG, SPENCER, How Words Get Into the Dictionary .	35-112
ARROWS OF IRON, by Henry S. Spalding, S.J.	34-1120
ART AND FAITH, by Jacques Maritain.	49-754
ART, ECCLESIASTICAL, Christian Art, by Charles Rufus Morey	36-784
Cluniac Art of the Romanesque Period, by Joan Evans, D.Litt.	51-190
Giotto Frescoes, by Jean Bony	52-284
ART FORMS IN SACRED MUSIC, by Sister Marie, C.S.C. . .	32-336
ARTIFICIAL HUMAN FECUNDATION, by Henry Davis, S.J. .	52-94
ART OF CHRISTIAN SUFFERING, by L. Jacquier, O.S.F.S. .	32-896
ART OF GRAHAM GREENE, by Kenneth Allott and Miriam Farris	52-95
ART OF LIVING WITH GOD, by Most Rev. Joseph F. Busch, D.D.	34-107
ART PRINCIPLE OF THE LITURGY, by Dom Ildefons Herwegen	31-1244
ARTS, The Nature of the Liberal Arts, by John E. Wise S.J., Ph.D.	45-800
The Arts and Religion, by Albert E. Bailey	49-912
ART THROUGH RELIGION, by Mary G. McMunigle	32-662
ASCENT OF CARMEL - A RETREAT FOR DEVOUT SOULS, by Lawrence C. Diether, O.Carm.	37-104
ASCETICISM, Self-Discipline and Holiness, by B. Weld- Blundell, O.S.B.	32-106
The Love of God, Saint Francis de Sales' Treatise, by the Sisters of the Visitation	32-438

ASCETICISM (Continued)

- The School of Jesus Christ, by Jean Nicholas Grou,
S.J. 33-221
- St. John of the Cross, by Fr. Buno, O.D.C., edited by
Benedict Zimmerman, O.D.C. 33-1333
- Back to Christ, by Jacques Leclercq, translated by
Francis Day, B.A. 34-447
- The Spiritual Letters of Dom John Chapman,
Fourth Abbot of Downside 36-328
- Pax Vobis aux Âmes Inquiètes, by H. Riondel, S.J. 36-329
- A Great Mystic of the Eighteenth Century: The Ven.
Sr. Mary Celeste Crostarosa, by Fr. Favre, C.S.S.R. . . 37-104
- The Ascent of Carmel, by Lawrence C. Diether, O. Carm. . 37-104
- Doctrine and Devotion, by Ad. Tanqueray, S.S., D.D.,
translated by Louis A. Arand, S.S., D.D. 38-1214
- The Considerate Priest, by William J. Kerby, Ph.D.,
LL.D. 39-102
- Prophets of the Better Hope, by William J. Kerby,
Ph.D., LL.D. 39-102
- Blessed Joseph Pignatelli: A Great Leader in a Great
Crisis, by Msgr. D. A. Hanly, P.S. 39-103
- The Great Redeemer, by Tihamer Toth 39-103
- Eucharistic Hours for Priests and People, by William
Reany, D.D. 39-103
- The Heavenly Wisdom of the Saints, by Alexander
Zychlinski, D.D. 39-103
- Why the Cross? by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp., M.A., D.D. . . 39-768
- Priestertum und Ascese, by Wilhelm S. Stockums. . . . 39-1252
- Outlines of Asceticism, by F. J. Remler, C.M. 39-1252
- Ascetical Conferences for Religious, by Henry A.
Gabriel, S.J. 39-1352
- The Three Ways of the Spiritual Life, by R.
Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 40-109
- The Doctrine of Spiritual Perfection, by Anselm S.
Stolz, O.S.B. 40-110
- The Ascetical Life, by Pascal P. Parente, S.T.D.,
Ph.D., J.C.B. 45-318
- Primer of Perfection for Everybody, by James Meyer,
O.F.M. 46-829
- An Introduction to the Study of Ascetical and Mystical
Theology, by Most Rev. Alban Goodier, S.J., D.D. . . 47-607
- Transformation in Christ; On the Christian Attitude of
Mind, by Dietrich von Hildebrand 49-834
- Secrets of the Interior Life, by Luis M. Martinez, D.D. . . 51-90
- Stepping Stones to Sanctity, by Lawrence G. Lovasik, S.V.D. 52-84
- ASCH, SHOLEM, The Nazarene 41-401
- ASSIGNMENT TO ROME: The Story of a Pressman's
Pilgrimage, by Anthony Pattison 50-682
- ATHANASIUS, REV. FATHER, O.F.M., Pusillum:
A Vademecum of Sacerdotal Virtue in Brief
Meditations 33-554; 34-891

- ATHEARN, WALTER SCOTT, *The Minister and the Teacher: An Interpretation of Current Trends in Christian Education* 33-438
- ATKINSON, O'BRIEN, *Broadcasting Your Talk* 37-784
- ATKINSON, SAM, *My Catholic Neighbors* 35-782
- ATONEMENT, SOCIETY OF THE,
The Graymoor Fathers 46-720
- ATTWATER, DONALD, *Catholic Encyclopaedic Dictionary* . . 31-677
The Catholic Eastern Churches 36-997
The Eastern Branches of the Catholic Church 39-890
A Dictionary of Saints 40-107
Eastern Catholic Worship 46-717
Saints Westward 53-945
- ATTWATER, DONALD, and THURSTON, HERBERT, S.J.,
Butler's Lives of the Saints, see title entry.
- AUGUSTINE, ST., *Augustine of Hippo*, by Katherine F. Mullany 31-12
The Idea of God in the Philosophy of St. Augustine,
by William Pearson Tolley 31-444
St. Augustine's Conversion, by W. J. Sparrow Simpson,
D.D. 31-1242
The Spirit of Catholicism, by Karl Adam 33-558
Saint Augustine, the Odyssey of His Soul, translated by
Dom Justin McCann 33-558
An Augustine Synthesis, arranged by Erich Przywara, S.J. 36-1225
The Happy Life, by Aurelius Augustine, translated and
annotated by Ludwig Schopp, Ph.D. 39-1352
St. Augustine on Eternal Life, by D. J. Leahy, D.D., Ph.D. . 40-558
St. Augustine of Hippo, by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,
S.Scr.D. 41-963
*Divine Providence and the Problem of Evil, a Translation
of St. Augustine's De Ordine*, by Robert P. Russell,
O.S.A., Ph.D. 42-1166
The Confessions of St. Augustine, by F. J. Sheed 44-74
The Soliloquies of St. Augustine, by Thomas F. Gilligan,
O.S.A., M.A. 44-950
Answer to Skeptics, by Denis J. Kavanagh, O.S.A., S.T.M. . 44-950
Augustine's Quest of Wisdom, by Vernon J. Bourke 46-398
Doctrine of St. Augustine on Sanctity, by Edward J. Carney,
S.T.L. 46-908
The Fathers of the Church: St. Augustine (Volume II),
by Ludwig Schopp and Others 49-912
A History of Philosophy, Volume II, Medieval Philosophy,
Augustine to Scotus, by Frederick Copleston, S.J. . . 52-375
The Confessions of St. Augustine, by F. J. Sheed 52-850
- AUGUSTINE, REV. CHARLES P., O.S.B., D.D., *The Liturgical Law, a Handbook of the Roman Liturgy* . . 32-333
- AUSTRALIAN SECRETARIAT OF CATHOLIC ACTION,
Studies in Catholic Action 50-878
- AUTHORS, *A Handy Guide for Writers*, by Newton Thompson, S.T.D. 43-1146

- AUTOBIOGRAPHY, *Dream and Reality: An Essay*
in Autobiography, by Nicholas Berdyaev. 51-478
The Story of a Soul, by M. Day. 52-668
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A CAMPAIGNER FOR CHRIST,
by David Goldstein, LL.D. 37-336
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BLESSED JAMES DUCKETT,
by M. M. Merrick 48-639
- AVE MARIA, by J. E. Moffat, S.J. 33-335
- AVE MARIA BOOK, issued by the Commissariate of the
Holy Land. 38-222
- AWAKE IN HEAVEN, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 49-343
- AYD, REV. JOSEPH J., S.J., *An Introductory Manual in*
Psychology 42-408
- AYLWARD, REV. STEPHEN, *Catechism Comes to Life* 43-477
- BACK TO CHRIST, by Jacques Leclercq 34-447
- BACON, ROGER, *Problem of the Soul in Philosophical*
Commentaries of Roger Bacon, by Theodore Crowley 51-863
- BAGGER, EUGENE S., *For the Heathen Are Wrong* 42-93
- BAIERL, REV. JOSEPH J., S.T.D., *The Holy Sacrifice of*
the Mass 31-110
The Theory of Revelation, Volume II, *Knowability of*
Revelation 34-332
- BAILEY, ALBERT E., *The Arts and Religion* 45-800
- BAISNEE, REV. JULES A., S.S., *France and the Establish-*
ment of the American Catholic Hierarchy
(1783-1784). 35-301
- BALDE, JEAN, *Les Dames de la Miséricorde* 33-106
- BALDWIN, MARSHALL W., *The Medieval Papacy in Action*. 41-1061
- BALDWIN, MONICA, *I Leap Over the Wall* 50-494
- BALLOU, REV. BENEDICT, O.F.M., *Explanation and Pious*
Reflections on the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin 37-332
- BALTIMORE CATECHISM NO. 1, *With Development*, by
Most Rev. Edward J. Kelly, D.D. Guilday, Ph.D. . . . 47-687
- BALTIMORE, COUNCILS OF, *A History of the Councils of*
Baltimore (1791-1884), by Peter Guilday, Ph.D. . . 32-1115
- BANDAS, REV. RUDOLPH G., Ph.D., S.T.D., *Contemporary*
Philosophy and Thomistic Principles 33-212
Religion Teaching and Practice 35-1230
Catechetics in the New Testament 36-109
Catholic Action 36-110
- BANNON, REV. JOHN FRANCIS, S.J., and DUNNE, REV.
PETER MASTEN, S.J., *Latin America. A Historical*
Survey. 49-168
- BAPTISM, *Baptism*, by Francis Connell, C.S.S.R. 31-904
Why Are We Baptized? by Msgr. P. E. Hallet 42-96
A Renewal of Baptismal Vows 46-832
Early Christian Baptism and the Creed,
by J. H. Creed 51-863
- BARBARA CELARENT, by Thomas Gilby, O.P. 50-392

- BARBOUR, CLIFFORD E., Ph.D., *Sin and the New Psychology* 31-326
- BARDY, REV. ABBÉ, *The Christian Latin Literature of The First Sixth Centuries* 31-1241
- BARNES, E. W., and OTHERS, *The New Testament in Basic English* 42-308
- BARRETT, REV. JAMES FRANCIS, *Elements of Psychology for Nurses* 31-108
- Elements of Psychology* 31-1132
- This Creature Man* 38-443
- BARRON, REV. JOSEPH THOMAS, S.T.D., *Elements of Epistemology* 31-900
- BARRY, JOHN, *Commodore John Barry, Father of the American Navy, by Joseph Gurn* 35-559
- BARTH, SISTER M., O.S.F., *The Poverello's Round Table* . . 40-464
- BARTON, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN M.T., D.D., S.Scr.L., *The Holy Ghost* 31-1238
- Patriarchal and Mosaic Religion* 35-1119
- The Religion of the Hebrew Prophets* 35-1119
- The Religion of Post-Exilic Judaism* 35-1119
- BASCHAB, REV. CHARLES R., Ph.D., *A Manual of Catholic Religion* 39-209
- BASKFIELD, REV. GERALD THOMAS, S.T.L., *The Idea of God in British and American Personal Idealism* . . 34-221
- Purposes of Our Eucharistic Sacrifice* 42-1080
- BASTNAGEL, REV. CLEMENT V., *The Appointment of Parochial Adjutants and Assistants* 31-561
- BATESON, F. W., *The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature (four volumes)* 41-960
- BATTENHOUSE, HENRY M., *Poets of Christian Thought* . . 49-82
- BATTERSBY, BROTHER W. J., F.S.C., *De La Salle* . . 51-838, 936
- BAUDIER, ROGER, *The Catholic Church in Louisiana* . . . 40-816
- BAUER, MOTHER BENEDICTA, *Life and Work of Mother Benedicta Bauer, by Sister Mary Hortense Kohler* . . 38-993
- BAUNARD, MSGR., *The Evening of Life (Compensations of Old Age), translated by John L. Stoddard* 31-791
- BAUR, DOM BENEDICT, O.S.B., *Werde Licht!* 39-44
- BAYER, REV. DAVID, O.F.M., S.T.D., *Catholic Liturgies, translated and adapted from the German of Richard Stapper, S.T.D.* 36-447
- BEA, REV. AUGUSTINE, S.J., *The New Psalter* 48-159
- BEARDSWORTH, SUSANNA MARY, *The White Dove of Peace: Life, Conversion, Mysticism, by Pascal P. Parente, S.T.D., Ph.D., J.C.B.* 51-1052
- BEASLEY, HUBERT, *The Fortieth Jewel* 50-492
- BEATIFICATION AND CANONIZATION, *The Ordinary Processes in Causes of Beatification and Canonization, by Damian Joseph Blaher, O.F.M.* . . 51-860
- BEATITUDES, THE, *The Eight Beatitudes, by Clement H. Crock* 53-856
- BEATTIE, MARY, *My Life Is Mine: What Shall I Make of It?* . 48-239

- BEAUTIES OF MOTHERHOOD**, by Right Rev. Placidus Clogger, O.S.B. 33-110
- BECK, A.**, *The Reformative Mind*. 37-663
- BECOMING A MAN**, by Stanley B. James 46-399
- BEEHAN, REV. MARTIN A., LL.B.**, *Virgin Most Powerful - Spiritual Growth through the Rosary* 37-105
- BEING**, see *Ontology*.
- BELGIAN MYSTIC OF THE XIXth CENTURY: LOUISE LATEAU OF BOIS D'HAINÉ**, 1850-1883, by Madame M. Didry and A. Wallemacq, S.T.B. 32-559
- BELIEF IN GOD**, by Tihamer Toth, D.D. 39-892
- BELIEVER'S CHRIST**, by Ludwig Koesters, S.J. 40-207
- BELLOC, HILAIRE, Wolsey**. 31-1019
- Essays of a Catholic* 32-1004
- How We Got the Bible* 33-778
- The Question and the Answer*. 33-895
- Characters of the Reformation*. 37-887
- The Great Heresies* 39-1242
- On the Place of Chestertown in English Letters*. 41-773
- Anthology of Hilaire Belloc's Prose and Poetry*, by W. N. Routhead 52-93
- BELLUT, REV. EUGENE, S.J.**, *Paroles de Lumière*. 36-110
- BENARD, REV. EDMOND D.**, *A Preface to Newman's Theology* 45-639
- BENDER, REV. LUDOVICUS, O.P.**, *Jus Publicum Ecclesiasticum*. 50-784
- BENDER, RICHARD N.**, *A Philosophy of Life* 50-294
- BENEDICT, ST.**, *St. Benedict*, by Dom Justin McCann, O.S.B. . 39-438
- St. Benedict's Rule for Monasteries*, by Leonard J. Doyle, S.J. 49-261
- Saint Benedict*, by T. F. Lindsay. 50-1168
- St. Benedict and His Times*, by Ildephonse Cardinal Schuster 52-1044
- BENEDICTINE FATHERS**, *Christ-Life Series in Religion*. . . 36-663
- A Disciple of Dom Marmion - Dom Pius de Hemptinne: Letters and Spiritual Writings*. 37-660
- BENEDICTINE NUNS** (of Stanbrook Abbey), *The Religious Orders and Congregations of Great Britain and Ireland* 50-1075
- BENEDICTINE ORDER**, *The Monastic Life*, by Dom Anselm Parker, O.S.B. 32-663
- BENEDICTINES** (of St. John's Abbey), *The Mystical Body and Social Justice* 39-1253
- BENEDICTION**, *The Heart in Benediction*, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J. 46-720
- BENEDICTIONALE**, by J. B. O'Connell. 32-111
- BERGER, MEYER, and KELLER, REV. JAMES, M.M.**, *Men of Maryknoll* 44-719
- BERGER, REV. VALERIAN, O.S.B.**, *The Eve of Marriage*. 42-1080

- BERGHOFF, REV. STEPHAN**, Ein Gang durchs Evangelium:
Fünzig nichtperikopische Sonntagspredigten über
Christus 31-790
- BERGSON, HENRI**, Educational Implications of the
Philosophy of H. Bergson, by Mother Mary
Bernard Bohomme, O.S.U. 45-951
- BERNADETTE, ST.**, The Sublime Shepherdess, by
Frances Parkinson Keyes 41-349
The Song of Bernadette, by Franz Werfel 43-288
A Mass in Honor of St. Bernadette of Lourdes, by
Nicola A. Montani 46-320
- BERNARD, ST.**, St. Bernard, by Henry Tristram 32-1118
St. Bernard and the Love of God, translated by
Terence L. Connelly, S.J. 37-891
The Love of God, by T. L. Connolly, S.J. 39-1246
The Mystical Theology of St. Bernard, by Etienne
Gilson, translated by H. C. Downes 41-666
The Family That Overtook Christ, by M. Raymond,
O.C.S.O. 43-479
- BERNARD, REV. EDGAR J.**, S.J., Meditations from the
Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius in Loose-Leaf . . . 39-770
- BERNARDINE, ST.**, St. Bernardine of Siena, by Dominic
Devas, O.F.M. 33-336
- BERNARDINI, CONRADUS**, Leges Processuales Vigentes
Apud S. R. Rotae Tribunal 36-1120; 48-638
- BERNSTEIN, CHARLES, M.D.**, Social Care of the Mentally
Deficient 31-223
- BERTHIER, VERY REV. J.**, A Compendium of Theology. . . 32-1113
Volume II, translated by Sidney A. Raemers, M.A., Ph.D. . 34-335
Volume IV. 35-303
- BERTONI, CARDINAL**, An Apostle of Youth, the Story of
Father Bertoni, by Joseph P. Riley, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . 45-159
- BERTRAM, ANTHONY**, The Pleasures of Poverty.
An Argument and an Anthology. 51-1055
- BERUTTI, REV. CHRISTOPHER**, O.P., Institutiones Juris
Canonici 37-1334
- BESSODES, ABBÉ MAURICE**, La Sainte Amante de Jesus,
Marie Madeleine 32-1120
- BESTE, REV. UDALRICK**, O.S.B., J.C.D., Introductio
in Codicem 39-548; 47-950
- BEST SERMONS: 1944 SELECTION**, by G. Paul Butler . . . 45-557
- BETOWSKI, REV. EDWARD M.**, Turning to God:
Sermon Notes on Conversion. 38-891
- BETTER LIFE, THE TRUE MEANING OF TERTIARISM**,
by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 43-668
- BETWEEN HEAVEN AND EARTH**, by Franz Werfel 35-719
- BEVAN, REV. J. J.**, Why Must I Have Any Religion At All? . 32-1008
Why Be Moral? 42-06
- BEYOND PERSONALITY**, by C. S. Lewis. 46-77
- BIBLE**, Praelectiones Biblicae ad Usus Scholarum, by Hadrian
Simon, C.S.S.R., and J. Prado, C.S.S.R., S.S.L. 31-899

BIBLE (Continued)

- The Story of the Bible, by Francis L. Keenan 31-1017
- The Book We Love, by Charles L. Goodel 32-1008
- Manuel d'Etudes Bibliques (Vol. IV), by the Abbé
Lusseau, S.Scr.D. 32-1114
- How We Got the Bible, by Hilaire Belloc. 33-778
- Introduction to the Bible. The Nature, History,
Authorship and Content of the Holy Bible, by
John M. Laux, M.A. 33-891
- The Book Called Holy, by Thomas Plassman, O.F.M. . . . 35-444
- De Historia Canonis Utriusque Testamenti, by
Seraphim M. Zarb, O.P. 35-557
- Stock Charges against the Bible, by Claude Kean, O.F.M. . 35-896
- The Prophets of Israel, by S. Parkes Cadman 35-1008
- The Children's Bible History, by S. A. Raemers,
M.A., Ed.M., Ph.D. 36-1227
- Notes on the Covenant, by William L. Newton, M.A.,
S.Scr.D. 36-1335
- Outlines of Bible Study, by John C. Dougherty, S.T.L. . . . 37-1336
- Moise et Nous, by Louis Soubigou, S.T.D., S.S.L. 38-896
- Proceedings of the Catholic Biblical Association of
America 38-994
- Handbuch zur Schulbibel, by Dr. Karl Karstner 39-43
- Laienbibel 39-43
- The Catholic Biblical Quarterly 39-767
- Meaning and Making of the Canon of the Bible, by
Seraphim M. Zarb, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.L. 39-1246
- Some English Idioms in the English Bible, by Charles
J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 40-1167
- Through Lands of the Bible, by H. V. Morton 41-1062
- Women of the Bible, by H. V. Morton 42-91
- A Concordance to the Bible, by Newton Thompson,
S.T.D., and Raymond Stock 42-786
- The Quotable Bible, by Louis M. Notkin 42-787
- Can We Harmonize the Bible with Science? by E. James,
Ph.D. 46-983
- A Companion to the Old Testament, by John E.
Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L., and Kathryn
Sullivan, R.S.C.J., Ph.D. 47-156
- The Holy Bible, by John P. O'Connell, M.A., S.T.D. 52-566
- English Versions of the Bible, by Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P.
edited and amplified by Sebastian Bullough, O.P. . . . 53-583
- The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages, by Beryl
Smalley (2d. Edition). 53-674
- Guide to the Bible, by A. Robert and A. Tricot, translated
by Edward P. Arbez, S.S., and Martin R. P.
McGuire, Ph.D., Vol. I 53-761
- A Catholic Commentary on Holy Scripture, edited by
Dom Bernard Orchard, O.S.B., and Others 53-767
- Year's Pictorial History of the Bible and Christianity,
by the Editors of Year 53-1116

BIBLE (Continued)

See also Scriptures, Sacred; Testament, New;
Testament, Old.

- BIBLE PLANTS FOR AMERICAN GARDENS, by
Eleanor A. King 42-792
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRANCISCANS
IN SPANISH FLORIDA AND CUBA, by Maynard
Geiger, O.F.M., Ph.D. 41-559
- BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ECONOMIC BOOKS AND
PAMPHLETS BY CATHOLIC AUTHORS, by
Paul J. Fitzpatrick, Ph.D., and Cletus F. Dirksen,
C.P.P.S., M.A. 42-1080
- BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ST. LOUIS-MARIE de MONTFORT,
by Ronald Lloyd, S.M.M. 48-237
- BIBLIOTECA DE TOMISTAS ESPANOLAS, Vol. VI, La
Moral De Santo Tomas, by Pedro Lumbreras, O.P. 32-1006
- BIEBERG, REV. RUDOLPH P., Conserve Me Domine,
Psalm 16 45-952
- BIELACK, REV. VALERIA, The Servant of God, Mary
Theresa Countess Ledóchowska 46-319
- BIELER, DR. LUDWIG, The Life and Legend of St. Patrick . . 50-881
- BIERBAUM, REV. ATHANASIUS, O.F.M., Seeking Only God . . 39-770
Christ: Victim and Victor. 41-349
- BIGOTRY, The Shadow of the Pope, by Michael Williams . . 82-887
- BILL, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 31-1015
- BILLY, REV. METHOD C., O.M.C., A Manual of
Ceremonies for Minor Ministers 42-96
A Manual of Ceremonies for Subdeacons 42-1080
A Manual of Ceremonies for Minor Ministers and a
Manual of Ceremonies for Major Ministers 49-425
- BIOGRAPHY, Catholic Authors: Contemporary Bibgraphical
Sketches, edited by Matthew Hoehn, O.S.B., B.L.S.,
(2nd. Series) 53-582
- BIRD, REV. DR. T. E., The Book of Jona 39-1244
- BIRTH CONTROL, Judgment on Birth Control, by Raoul de
Guchteneere 32-332
The Case Against Birth Control, by Edward Robert
Moore, Ph.D. 32-1111
Are We Being Defeated? by Daniel Ehman, C.S.S.R. . . . 42-1080
25 Years of Uncontrol, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.,
Ph.D. 44-400
Control of Life, by Halliday Sutherland 52-93
- BIRTH RATE, The Declining Birth Rate, by Herbert
Thurston, S.J. 32-1117
- BISHOP, CLAIRE HUCHET, France Alive 48-877
- BISHOP, MORRIS, The Odyssey of Cabeza de Vaca. 34-109
- BISHOP, Sacerdos et Pontifex: Letters to a Bishop Elect,
by Most Rev. Francis Clement Kelley, D.D. 41-348
The Rights and Duties of Bishops regarding Diocesan
Sisterhoods, by George A. Gallik 41-351

BISHOP JOTS IT DOWN, by Most Rev. Francis Clement Kelley, D.D.	40-463
BISHOP SHANAHAN OF SOUTHERN NIGERIA, by Father Jordan	50-689
BISKUPEK, REV. ALOYSIUS, S.V.D., Our Sacrifice	41-965
Ordinations	42-96
Subdeaconship: Conferences on the Rite of Ordination	44-948
Deaconship: Conferences on the Rite of Ordination	45-799
Priesthood	46-78
Come, Creator Spirit	52-90
BITS OF INFORMATION FOR SACRISTANS, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.	47-951
BITTLE, REV. BERCHMANS, O.F.M.Cap., A Herald of the Great King, by Stephen Eckert, O.F.M.Cap.,	34-441
BITTLE, REV. CELESTINE N., O.F.M.Cap., A Romance of Lady Poverty	34-889
Reality and the Mind: Epistemology	37-1005
The Domain of Being: Ontology	40-1276
God and His Creatures	53-1118
BLACK SOIL, by Josephine Donovan	31-447
BLAKELY, REV. PAUL L., S.J., Looking on Jesus: Simple Reflections on the Sunday Gospels	40-457
BLAT, REV. ALBERT, O.P., Codex Juris Canonici	39-1245
BLESSED ARE THE MEEK, by Zofia Kossak	44-639
BLESSED ARE THEY THAT HUNGER, by Richard Graef, C.S.Sp.	42-888
BLESSED FRIEND OF YOUTH, by Neil Boynton, S.J.	32-1007
BLESSINGS IN ILLNESS, by Donald F. Miller, C.S.S.R.	46-320
BLOCKER, REV. HYACINTH, O.F.M., Good Morning, Good People	52-87
BLOOD DRENCHED ALTARS, MEXICAN STUDY AND COMMENT, by Francis Clement Kelley	35-1229
BLOWICK, REV. JOHN, Priestly Vocation	34-781
BLOY, LÉON, Letters to His Fiancée	39-546
Léon Bloy, Pilgrim of the Absolute, by Raïssa Maritain	48-717
BLUNDELL, AGNES, Robin's Victory and Other Stories	32-109
BLUNDELL, MARGARET, Cavalier: Letters of William Blundell to His Friends	34-661
BLUNDELL, MRS., Mothers in Wartime	42-96
BLUNT, RIGHT REV. MSGR. HUGH F., LL.D., Give This Man Place	35-1336; 49-986
The Road of Pain	38-783
Seven Swords	39-205
Mary's Garden of Roses	40-925
The Quality of Mercy	46-238
BOASE, REV. LEONARD, S.J., The Threshold of Prayer	38-560
BOESER, DOM FIDELIS, and CANNON, DOM CHARLES, The Mass Liturgy	33-334
BOHOMME, REV. MOTHER MARY BERNARD, O.S.U., Educational Implications of the Philosophy of H. Bergson	45-951

- BOLSHEVISM AND RELIGION, by Wladyslaw Kanina 47-764
- BOLTON, REV. MOTHER, A Little Child's First
 Communion 34-1230; 36-111
 The Means of Grace 36-334
- BONAVENTURE, ST., St. Bonaventure, by Father Thaddeus,
 O.F.M. 32-1118
 The Mirror of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Psalter
 of Our Lady, by St. Bonaventure, translated by
 Sister Mary Emmanuel, O.S.B. 33-108
 St. Bonaventure's De Reductione Artium ad Theologiam,
 by Sister Emma Therese Healy 42-92
- BOND OF PERFECTION, by Sister Mary Agnes, S.N.D. 42-96
- BONE AND THE STAR, by Dorothy Donnelly 45-157
- BONIFACE, ST., St. Boniface, by Godfrey Kurth 37-222
- BONN, JOHN LOUIS, And Down the Days 43-94
- BONNARD, M. ABEL, St. Francis of Assisi, translated by
 Cleveland B. Chase 32-335
- BONNIWELL, REV. WILLIAM R., O.P., The Liturgical
 Spirit of Lent 43-568
 A History of the Dominican Liturgy (1215-1945). 46-639
- BON SECOURS SISTERS IN THE UNITED STATES,
 by James M. Hayes. 33-106
- BONZELET, REV. HONORATUS, O.F.M., Mixed Marriages
 and Prenuptial Instructions 43-570
- BOOK CALLED HOLY, by Thomas Plassman, O.F.M. 35-444
- BOOK OF ANSWERS, by Joseph F. Stedman 41-968
- BOOK OF CATHOLIC AUTHORS, compiled by Walter Romig . 43-765
- BOOK OF CEREMONIES, by Lawrence J. O'Connell. 44-874
- BOOK OF INFINITE LOVE, by Patrick O'Connell 49-431
- BOOK OF JOB, by Edward Kissane, D.D., S.Scr.L. 47-422
- BOOK OF JONA, by T. E. Bird 39-1244
- BOOK OF MARGERY KEMPE, by W. Butler-Bowdoin. 45-158
- BOOK OF RUTH, by Henry J. Grimmelman, S.T.D. 39-901
- BOOK OF THE MIRACULOUS MEDAL, by a Vincentian
 Father 41-1063
- BOOK OF UNLIKELY SAINTS, by Margaret T. Monro 44-319
- BOOK WE LOVE, by Charles L. Goodell. 32-1008
- BOOKKEEPING FOR PARISH PRIESTS, by Daniel J. Kaib,
 O.S.B. 33-112
- BOOKS OF THE LATIN LITURGY, by Abbot Cabrol, O.S.B. 33-1007
- BORDEN, LUCILLE PAPIN, Francesca Cabrini, Without
 Staff or Scrip. 46-316
- BORGIA POPE, by Orestes Ferrara 41-872
- BOULGET, G. S., Pitfalls in Science and History,
 annotated by P. De Ternant 32-110
- BOURGEOIS, REV. CHARLES, S. J., Reunion with the East . 32-1118
- BOURKE, VERNON J., Augustine's Quest of Wisdom 46-398
- BOUSCAREN, REV. T. LINCOLN, S.J., S.T.D., Ethics of
 Ectopic Operations 34-665
 The Canon Law Digest 35-553; 44-879
 Canon Law Digest, 1935-1936 37-663; 42-504

- BOUSCAREN, REV. T. LINCOLN, S.J., S.T.D. (Continued)
 Canon Law Digest; Supplement through 1948. 50-578
- BOUSCAREN, REV. T. LINCOLN, S.J., and ELLIS, REV.
 ADAM C., S.J., Canon Law. A Text and Commentary 47-421
- BOUYER, REV. LOUIS, The Paschal Mystery 53-293
- BOVER, REV. J. M., S.J., Jesus the Messiah 39-1354
- BOWEN, LT. COLONEL FRANCIS J., Pioneers of the Faith 36-1231
 Father Constant Lievens, S.J., The Apostle of
 Chota-Nagpur 1856-93 38-993
- BOYLAN, MARGUERITE T., Social Welfare in the Catholic
 Church 42-94
- BOYLAN, REV. M. EUGENE, O.Cist.R., Difficulties in
 Mental Prayer 45-637
 The Spiritual Life of the Priest 50-784; 50-976
- BOYLAN, CANON P., M.A., Litt.D., LL.D.,
 The Separated Eastern Churches 34-1119
- BOYNE, DON, I Remember Maynooth 39-889
- BOYNE, MRS. P., The Life of St. Catherine Labouré. 50-392
- BOYNTON, REV. NEIL, The Blessed Friend of Youth 32-1007
 Redrobes 37-335
- BRADLEY, MARGARET, Without Aristocracy (Play). 36-1231
- BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM STANLEY, Our Lady's Choir . . . 33-559
- BRANDSMAN, REV. TITUS, O.Carm., Carmelite Mysticism. . 37-111
- BRAUER, REV. THEODORE, Ph.D., Thomistic Principles
 in a Catholic School 32-1138
- BREAKING OF BREAD, THE, by John Coventry, S.S. 53-583
- BRÉMOND, REV. ANDRE, S.J., Philosophy in the Making . . . 39-991
- BRENDAN, SISTER M., I.H.M., Catholic Faith 42-95
- BRENNAN, ELIZABETH, Wind Over the Bog. 52-93
- BRENNAN, REV. ROBERT EDWARD, O.P., Ph.D.,
 General Psychology 38-217
 Thomistic Psychology. 42-694
 Essays in Thomism. 42-958
 History of Psychology 46-76
 The Image of His Maker 49-80
- BRENNAN, REV. THOMAS J., A Simple Dictionary of
 Catholic Terms. 32-896
- BRENNER, REV. HENRY, O.S.B., A Guide for Modern Life . 36-330
- BREVIARY, Learning the Breviary, by Bernard A.
 Hausmann, S.J. 33-892
 Breviarium Romanum In Usus Itinerantium 33-1230
 De Breviarii Romani Liturgia, by C. Callewaert, J.C.D. . 39-1247
 A Short Breviary, edited by the Monks of St. John's Abbey . 43-381
- BRIAULT, REV. M., C.S.Sp., Polytheism and Fetishism . . . 32-662
- BRICE, REV. FATHER, C.P., Journey in the Night 46-315
 Teresa, John and Thérèse 48-522
 Spirit of Darkness 48-522
- BRIERRE, ABBE JEAN, Vie de Sainte-Marie-
 Madeleine 34-445
- BRIDGET, ST., God's Ambassadors, St. Bridget of Sweden,
 by Helen Redpath. 49-164

- BRIGIT, by Mrs. George Norman 31-448
- BROADCASTING YOUR TALK, by O'Brien Atkinson 37-784
- BROAD MEADOWS, by G. H. Stevenson 31-906
- BROCK, REV. EDMUND J., M.S.S.W., The Background and
Recent Status of Collective Bargaining in the
Cotton Industry in Rhode Island 43-1051
- BRODERICK, REV. ROBERT C., M.A., Concise Catholic
Dictionary 44-797
- BRODRICK, REV. JOHN, S.J., A Procession of Saints 49-840
- BROGAN, COLM, Glasgow Story 53-675
- BROOME, REV. FRANCIS, C.S.P., Daily Thoughts from the
Little Flower 32-664
- BROSNAHAN, REV. TIMOTHY J., Prolegomena to Ethics
with a Digest of Ethics 42-312
- BROSNAN, REV. W. J., S.J., God Infinite, the World and
Reason 44-634
- BROTHER BERTHOLD TELLS A STORY, by Athanasius
Pape, O.S.A. 39-893
- BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS, De La Salle,
by Brother W. J. Battersby, F.S.C. 51-838, 936
- BROWN, FRANCIS J., The Answer to Communism. 50-1164
- BROWN, REV. STEPHEN J., S.J., M.A., The Preacher's
Library 31-1237
- In the Byways of Life 53-676
- BROWNE, REV. ANDREW F., C.S.S.R., Handbook of Notes
on Theology. 31-1349
- BROWNE, REV. HENRY, S.J., The Oxford Movement 33-336
- BROWNE-OLF, LILLIAN, The Sword of St. Michael 44-798
- BRUEHL, REV. CHARLES, Ph.D., The Pope's Plan for
Social Reconstruction 40-105
- This Way Happiness 41-960
- BRUGERETTE, REV. J., Le Prêtre François et La
Société Contemporaine 34-890; 39-885
- BRUNHES, REV. G., Faith and Its Rational
Justification, translated by W. A. Spence 32-336
- BRUNINI, JOHN GILLAND, The Mysteries of the Rosary 33-112
- BRUNNER, REV. AUGUST, S.J., Fundamental Questions of
Philosophy 38-1099
- BRUNO, REV. FATHER, O.D.C., St. John of the Cross 33-1333
- BRUNSMANN, REV. JOHN, S.V.D., A Handbook of
Fundamental Theology 32-222; 33-439
- BUCK, REV. J. R., Why Do Catholics? 31-1243; 32-103
- BUCKLEY, REV. DANIEL, The Miraculous Picture of Our
Lady of Perpetual Help. 49-916
- BUECKERS, REV. HERMANN, C.S.S.R., Die Makkabaeerbücher
Das Buch Job 40-464
- BUESSING, REV. VENANTIUS, O.F.M.Cap., A Pattern to
the Flock from the Heart. 45-880; 46-912
- Dearly Beloved 52-472
- BUILDING CHARACTER FROM WITHIN, by Superintendent
of Diocesan Schools in Perth, West Australia 41-672

BUNKER, JOHN, AND OTHERS, Selected Poems of Thomas Walsh	31-1016
BURDETT, OSBERT, Makers of the Modern Age	33-222
BURKE, RIGHT REV. MSGR., J.J., The Miracles of the Master	43-768
The Catholic At War	43-768
The Saints of the Canon and Reasonableness of the Catholic Ceremonies and Practices	45-719
BURKE, VERY REV. JOHN J., C.S.P., S.T.D., The Doctrine of the Mystical Body of Christ	33-111
Christ In Us: Meditations	35-1336
Pray for Us	36-1229
BURKE, REV. THOMAS F., C.S.P., A Trilogy on Prayer	31-1017
BURNISHED CHALICES, by Vera Mary Tracy	32-896
BURNS, VERY REV. J. A., C.S.C., Ph.D., and KOLBRENNER, REV. BERNARD, M.A., A History of Catholic Education in the United States	34-1100
BURRETT, REV. JOHN C., M.M., Tar-Heel Apostle.	45-240
BURTON, KATHERINE, Sorrow Built a Bridge	39-98
His Dear Persuasion	41-349
In No Strange Land	43-95
Celestial Homespun	43-1141
No Shadow of Turning	45-636
According to the Pattern	46-716
Difficult Star, the Life of Pauline Jaricot	48-473
Chaminade, Apostle of Mary	50-490
The Great Mantle	50-975
BUSCH, MOST REV. JOSEPH F., D.D., The Art of Living with God	34-107
BUSCH, REV. WILLIAM, The Mass Drama	31-787
BUSSARD, REV. PAUL, If I Be Lifted Up.	32-1008
Small Catechism of the Mass.	32-1008
BUTLER, MOTHER, R.S.H.M., Reflections for Every Day of The Month	49-507
BUTLER, REV. G. PAUL, Best Sermons: 1944 Selection.	45-557
BUTLER, REV. REUBEN, S.J., The Words of the Mass	49-917
BUTLER-BOWDOIN, W., The Book of Margery Kemp	45-158
BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS, Revised by Herbert B. Thurston, S.J., and Donald Attwater 32-1007; 34-336, 444; 36-110; 37-659; 38-1213; 39-1248	
BY JACOB'S WELL, by Most Rev. James Leen, C.S.Sp., Ph.D., D.D.	41-772
BYRNE, REV. G., S.J., The Veil Upon the Heart	48-239
BYRNE, REV. JOHN F., C.S.S.R., The Redemptorist Centenaries, 1732-1832	34-333
BYRNES, REV. AQUINAS, O.P., The Hymns of the Dominican Missal and Breviary	43-1051
BY THE QUEEN'S COMMAND, by Lawrence Harvey	51-1055
CABOT, RICHARD G., M.D. Christianity and Sex	38-1101

- CABRINI, MOTHER, *Westward by Command*,
by Marie Cotter 49-339
See also Frances Xavier Cabrini, St.
- CABROL, ABBOT, O.S.B.,
The Mass: Its Doctrine, Its History 32-111
Books of the Latin Liturgy 33-1007
- CADMAN, S. PARKES, *The Prophets of Israel* 35-1008
- CAFFERATA, H. CANON, *The Catechism Simply Explained* . . 34-560
- CAHILL, REV. E., S.J., *Freemasonry and the Anti-Christian Movement* 31-907
The Framework of a Christian State: An Introduction
To Social Science 33-1006
- CAINE, HALL, *Life of Christ* 39-887
- CALENDAR, *The Christian Calendar and the Gregorian Reform*, by Peter Archer, S.M. 42-591
Saints and Devotions, a Prayer Book in Calendar Form
for the Ecclesiastical Year 1947, by Alfred Jean-Marie Mausolff and others 47-238
- CALIFORNIA, *Mission Music of California*, by Owen da Silva, O.F.M. 43-1142
California's Missions, by Hildegard Hawthorne 43-1142
- CALLAHAN, REV. ADALBERT, O.F.M., *Medieval Francis in Modern America. The Story of Eighty Years, 1855-1935* 37-664
- CALLAHAN, J. J., *Euclid or Einstein; A Proof of the Parallel Theory and a Critique of Metageometry* . . 32-890
- CALLAHAN, VERY REV. J. LEONARD, O.P., *Dominican Nuns in Their Cloister* 38-1213
- CALLAN, VERY REV. CHARLES J., O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.,
The Epistles of St. Paul 32-218
Some English Idioms in the English Bible 40-1167
The Parables of Christ 41-462
The Psalms, with Commentary 45-555
The Psalms Explained 45-953
The New Psalter of Pius XII 49-752
- CALLAN, VERY REV. CHARLES J., O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D.,
and McHUGH, REV. JOHN A., O.P., *Moral Theology* (2 volumes). 31-559
The Catholic Missal 35-304
The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ . 38-332
A Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instruction (Revised Edition). 41-870
- CALLED TO BE SAINTS, by Alice L. Oxley 32-1118
- CALLEWAERT, REV. C., J.C.D., *De Breviarii Romani Liturgia*. 39-1247
- CALL FOR FORTY THOUSAND, by John J. Considine, M.M. . 47-949
- CALL TO CATHOLIC ACTION (Series in 2 Volumes) 53-946
- CALVARY IN CHINA, by Robert W. Greene, M.M. 36-108
- CAMBRIDGE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE
(4 volumes), edited by F. W. Bateson 41-960

- CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY AND ITS MARTYRS,
by Noel MacDonald Wilby 32-1118
- CAMILLUS, REV. FATHER, O.P., *The Saddest and Gladdest
of Days* 36-330
- CAMM, DOM BEDE, O.S.B., *The Martyr Monk of
Manchester, Blessed Ambrose Barlow, O.S.B.* 31-906
- CAMPBELL, FRANCIS STUART, *Menace of the Herd* 43-1145
- CAMPBELL, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PAUL E., A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D., *Parish School Administration* 38-895
- CAMPBELL, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PAUL E., A.M., Litt.D.,
LL.D., and MACNICKLE, SISTER MARY, *Voyages in
English (9th year)* 50-560
- CAMPBELL, ROY, *Collected Poems* 50-1169
- CAMPBELL, REV. WILLIAM R., M.A., Ph.D., *Easy
Notation Hymnal* 37-333
- Easy Notations for Singing the Proper of the Mass* 42-1080
- CAMPION, REV. RAYMOND J., and HORAN, DR. ELLAMAY,
Catholic Action Series (3 volumes) 35-444
- CANA IS FOREVER, by Charles Hugo Doyle 49-910
- CAN CHRIST SAVE SOCIETY? by Dr. A. E. Garvie 34-895
- CANISIUS, PETER, see Peter Canisius, St.
- CANNON, DOM CHARLES, and BOESER, DOM FIDELIS,
The Mass Liturgy 33-334
- CANON, BIBLICAL, *De Historia Canonis Utriusque
Testamenti*, by Seraphim M. Zarb, O.P. 35-557
- Meaning and Making of the Canon of the Bible*, by
Seraphim M. Zarb, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.L. 39-1246
- CANONIZATION, *Canonization and Authority in the
Western Church*, by Eric W. Kemp 49-919
- The Ordinary Processes in Causes of Beatification and
Canonization*, by Damian Joseph Blaher, O.F.M. . . . 51-860
- CANON LAW, *Religieux et Religieuses*, by J. Creusen, S.J. . . 31-333
- De Legibus Ecclesiasticis*, by A. Van Hove 31-561
- Religious Men and Women in Church Law*, by Joseph
Creusen, S.J. 32-224
- De Remotione Parochorum Aliisque Processibus*, by
Em. Suarez, O.P., S.T.Lr., J.U.D. 32-444
- Ordensrecht*, by Joseph Jansen, O.M.I. 32-447
- De Matrimonii Mixtis Eorumque Remediis*, by Francis
Ter Haar, C.SS.R. 32-447
- De Bonis Ecclesiae Temporalibus*, by Canon Mario
Pistocchi 32-1115
- Canonical Decisions of the Holy See*, by Stanislaus
Woywod, O.F.M. 33-1335
- De Reservationibus Pontificiis a Iure Reservatis
Ordinariis deque Regularium Privilegio ab
Iisdem Absolvendi*, by Ivo Vitali, O.F.M. 34-1120
- Canon Law Digest*, by T. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J., S.T.D.,
LL.B. 35-553; 37-663; 42-504; 44-879; 50-578
- Consultationes Iuris Canonici*, by Professors of the Ponti-
fical Institute of Canon and Civil Law 35-777; 41-351

CANON LAW (Continued)

Conditional Matrimonial Consent, by Bartholomew T. Timlin, O.F.M., M.A., J.C.L.	36-331
Canon Law, by Most Rev. Amleto G. Cicognani, D.D.	36-558; 47-767
Canonical Evidence in Marriage Cases, by Francis Wanemacher	36-558, 963, 1083
The Canon Law of Wills, by Jerome D. Hannan	37-783
Institutiones Juris Canonici, by Christopher Berutti, O.P.	37-1334
Disciplinary Decrees of the General Councils, by H. J. Schroeder, O.P.	38-447
Institutiones Juris Publici Ecclesiastici, by Dr. Alfred Ottaviani	38-448
Jus Paenale et Ordo Procedendi in Judiciis Criminalibus, by Dr. John Chelodi, revised edition by Dr. Vigil Dalpiaz	38-448
Penal Legislation, by P. J. Lydon, D.D.	38-896
Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases, by William J. Doheny, C.S.C., J.U.D.	38-1219
The Introductory Libellus in Church Court Procedure, by John J. Kealy	38-1220
Clerical Obligations, by Joseph B. Brunini	38-1220
Witnesses in Criminal Trials of Clerics, by James A. Hughes	38-1220
The Suspension of Clerics, by Eligius G. Rainer	38-1221
Oaths in Ecclesiastical Courts, by Eugene J. Moriarty	38-1221
The Administrative Removal of Pastors, by Maurice Connor	38-1221
The Canon Law Governing Communities of Sisters, by Fintan Geser, O.S.B.	39-547
The Pastor and Marriage Cases, by Matthew Ramstein, O.M.C., D.D., J.U.D.	39-548
De Delictis et Poenis, by Francis Roberti	39-548
Introductio in Codicem, by Udalrick Beste, O.S.B., J.C.D.	39-548
Codex Juris Canonici, by Albert Blat, O.P.	39-1245
Marriage Consent and the Perpetuity of Marriage in the Roman Law and in the Fathers of the Church, by Joseph D'Ercole	41-351
De Matrimonii Celebratione per Procuratorem, by Francis Kieda, C.R.	41-351
Liber Patrum, by A Nestorian Monk	42-92
Ordo Judiciorum Ecclesiasticorum, by Mar Abdiso bar Berika	42-92
Practical Problems in Church Finance, by William J. Doheny, C.S.C., J.U.D.	42-503
Codex Juris Canonici (American Edition)	43-570
Epitome Juris Canonici (6th Edition), by Vermeersch-Creusen.	43-671
The Exemption of Religious in Church Law, by Joseph O'Brien, S.J., S.T.D., J.C.D.	43-1143
A Text and Commentary, by T. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J., and Adam C. Ellis, S.J.	47-421

CANON LAW (Continued)

- Introductio in Codicem, by Udalricus Beste, O.S.B.,
J.C.D. 47-950
- Leges Processuales Vigantes apud S. Rotæ Tribunal,
by Conradus Bernardini 48-638
- Ready Answers in Canon Law, by Patrick J. Lydon, D.D. . . 49-76
- A Manual of Canon Law, by Matthew Ramstein, O.M.C.,
S.T.M., J.U.D. 49-77
- Revista Espanola de Derecho Canonico 49-79
- De Religiosis, by Timothy Schaefer, O.F.M.Cap. 49-254
- A Practical Commentary on the Code of Canon Law,
by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 49-382
- The Pauline Privilege and Constitutions of Canon 1125,
by Francis J. Winslow, M.M., J.C.D. 49-757
- Canonical Legislation concerning Religious (Authorized
English Translation) 49-757
- Canonisation and Authority in the Western Church,
by Eric W. Kemp. 49-919
- They Made Me Sign, by John C. Heenan 50-374, 783
- The Clerical Obligations of Canons 138 and 140, by
James Thomas Donovan, S.T.L., J.C.L. 50-578
- Marriage Preliminaries, by Very Rev. Canon E. J.
Mahoney, D.D. 50-783
- Jus Publicum Ecclesiasticum, by Ludovicus Bender, O.P. . . 50-784
- Commentarium in Codicem Juris Canonici (Vol. I),
by Heribert Jone, O.F.M.Cap. 51-186
- Il Diritto delle Religiose, by Ludovico G. Fanfani, O.P. . . 51-186
- Preelectiones Juris Matrimonii, by T. M. Vlaming,
(4th Edition), prepared by L. Bender, O.P. 51-474
- De Conjugal Separatione ac de Civili Divortio in Jure
Canonico et in Jure Civili Statuum Faederatorum
Americæ Septentrionalis, by Vincent J. Hines 51-670
- The Ordinary Processes in Causes of Beatification and
Canonization, by Damian Joseph Blaher, O.F.M. . . . 51-860
- Commentarius in Judicia Ecclesiastica, by Michael
Card. Lega 52-660
- Previews and Practical Cases, by Owen Cloran, S.J. . . . 52-756
- CANONS AND DECREES OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT,
by H. J. Schroeder, O.P. 42-789
- CAN WE KILL THEM MERCIFULLY? by C. Mihanovich. . . 47-951
- CAPELLO, REV. FELICE M., S.J., Tractatus Canonico-
Moralis de Sacramentis, Volume III: De Matrimonio . . 33-1230
- CAPES, H. M., Gold or God 33-333
- CAPITAL AND LABOR, by Right Rev. Msgr. John A. Ryan,
D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D. 32-664
- CAPITALISM, Catholicism, Protestantism and
Capitalism, by Amintore Fanfani 36-1000
- CAPUCHIN ANNUAL 50-1167
- CARDINAL OF CHARITY, an Account of the Life of
Cardinal Merry del Val, translated from the
Italian of Count Giuseppe Dalla Torre. 33-112

- CARDWELL, ANN SU, Poland and Russia: The Last
Quarter-Century 45-560
- CAREY, REV. JAMES A., M.A., The New Testament
translated from the Latin Vulgate as revised by
Dr. Challoner. 36-327
The Sunday Gospels for Priests and People 36-663
- CARITATE CHRISTI (Translation), The Troubles of Our
Times: A Call to Prayer and Penance 33-223
- CARLEN, SISTER M. CLAUDIA, I.H.M., A Guide to the
Encyclicals from Leo XIII to the Present Day. 39-1254
- CARMELITE MYSTICISM, by Titus Bransman, O.Carm. 37-111
- CARNEY, REV. EDWARD J., S.T.L., Doctrine of St.
Augustine on Sanctity. 46-908
- CARR, REV. JOHN, C.S.S.R., Christ Is All Blessed 49-168
Blessed Maria Goretti, Martyr for Purity. 50-492
In the Service of Youth 51-1055, 1144
- CARROLL, CHARLES, Charles Carroll of Carrollton,
1737-1832, by Joseph Gurn 33-776
- CARROLL, VERY REV. J., P.P., B.A., Mysterium Fidei 39-1254
- CARROLL, MOST REV. JOHN, D.D., Eulogy on George
Washington 32-1006
- CARROLL, MALACHY GERARD, Purgatory 50-786
The Charred Wood 51-1055
- CARROLL, PATRICK J., Patch: Memories of an Irish Girl. 31-224
- CARY-ELWES, DOM COLUMBA, O.S.B., A Simple Way of
Love 49-170
- CASANUOVAS, REV. I., S.J., Saint Alonso Rodriguez, God's
Theologian, translated by M. O'Leary. 33-1231
- CASE AGAINST BIRTH CONTROL, by Edward Roberts
Moore, Ph.D. 32-1111
- CASE FOR CATHOLIC SCOUTING, by John Francis, C.P. 44-560
- CASE OF PETER ABELARD, by Ailbe J. Luddy, O.Cist. 48-877
- CASE OF THÉRÈSE NEUMANN, by Hilda C. Graef 51-1050
- CASEY, REV. DERMOT, S.J., The Nature and Treatment
of Scruples 49-430
- CASEY, REV. PATRICK, Democratic Credit 33-448
- CASSERLEY, J. V. LANGMEAD, The Christian in Philosophy. 49-991
- CASSIDY, REV. JAMES, B.A., Christ and Littleness. 37-891
- CASSION, JOHN, John Cassion, by Owen Chadwick. 51-478
- CASTEL, REV. E., The Rose of China 36-112
- CATECHETICS, see Instruction, Religious
- CATHERINE DE GARDEVILLE, by Bertha Radford Sutton 31-111
- CATHERINE LABOURÉ, ST., The Life of St. Catherine
Labouré, by Mrs. P. Boyne 50-392
- CATHERINE OF SIENA, ST., The Little Flowers of Saint
Catherine of Siena, by Charlotte Dease 31-112
St. Catherine of Siena, by Johannes Jorgenson 39-436
St. Catherine in Tuscan Painting, by George Kaftal 49-992
- CATHERINE TEKAKWITHA, see Tekakwitha, Catherine.
- CATHOLIC ACTION, Der Ritterschlag zur katholischen
Aktion, by J. N. Umberg, S.J. 31-447

CATHOLIC ACTION (Continued)

- Concerning Catholic Action, by His Holiness Pope
Pius XI 31-1118
- Aids to Catholic Action, compiled by the National
Catholic Welfare Conference 34-555
- A Manual of Catholic Action, by an Irish Priest 34-1119
- Leadership Manual for Adult Study Groups, by
Florence M. Hornback 35-444
- Preparing for Catholic Action, by Raymond J. Campion . . . 35-444
- Inspiring Catholic Action, by Raymond J. Campion 35-444
- Engaging in Catholic Action, by Raymond J. Campion
and Ellamay Horan 35-444
- A Call to Catholic Action (Series, 2 vols.) 36-108
- Catholic Social Action, by A. M. Crofts, O.P. 39-101
- The Tenth Man, by Edward F. Murphy 39-102
- Catholic Life and Action, by Hieronymus Jaegen 39-103
- Restoring All Things: A Guide to Catholic Action, by
John Fitzsimons and Paul McGuire 40-351
- Introduction to Catholic Action, by William Ferree, S.M. . 43-480
- A Manual of Catholic Action, by Luigi Civardi,
translated by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 44-397
- Souls at Stake, by Francis J. Ripley and F. S. Mitchell . . . 48-247
- Studies in Catholic Action: A Practical Approach,
compiled by the Australian National Secretariat
of Catholic Action 50-878
- That All May Be One, by Mary Paula Williamson, R.C. . . 50-1165
- Struggle Our Destiny, by William Tobin 50-1165
- Catholic Social Action, by John F. Cronin, S.S., Ph.D. . . . 51-8
- CATHOLIC ACTION DISCUSSION CLUB, The Church in**
Latin America 46-720
- CATHOLIC ANTHROPOLOGICAL CONFERENCE,**
Primitive Man 40-459; 46-720
- CATHOLIC ATTITUDE TOWARD "PRODUCTION FOR**
USE AND NOT FOR PROFIT," by John M. Paul,
C.S.P., S.T.L. 40-461
- CATHOLIC AT WAR,** by Right Rev. Msgr. J. J. Burke 43-768
- CATHOLIC AUTHORS, A List of 5,000 Catholic Authors,**
by John A. Fitzgerald and Lawrence A. Frank 42-1079
- CATHOLIC AUTHORS: Contemporary Biographical**
Sketches, edited by Matthew Hoehn, O.S.B.,
B.L.S. (2nd. Series). 53-582
- CATHOLIC BIBLICAL ASSOCIATION, Proceedings of the**
Catholic Biblical Association of America 38-994
- CATHOLIC BIBLICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA: NEW TESTAMENT,**
by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L., and
Kathryn Sullivan, R.S.C.J., Ph.D. 50-974
- CATHOLIC BIBLICAL QUARTERLY.** 39-767
- CATHOLIC CENTRAL VEREIN OF AMERICA, Official**
Report of the Eightieth General Convention 37-997;
38-1215; 41-966; 42-980; 44-239
- Declaration on Peace and Reconstruction 44-640

CATHOLIC CENTRE, by E. I. Watkin	40-927
CATHOLIC CHARITIES IN THE UNITED STATES, by John O'Grady, Ph.D., LL.D.	32-555
CATHOLIC CHURCH, see Church, The.	
CATHOLIC CHURCH, by Most Rev. Tihamer Toth, D.D. . .	40-1165
CATHOLIC CHURCH AND BOLSHEVISM, by John A. McClore, S.J.	31-904
CATHOLIC CHURCH AND CONVERSION, by G. K. Chesterton	51-1144
CATHOLIC CHURCH AND DISARMAMENT, by the Catholic Council of International Relations and the Catholic Union of International Studies	32-1117
CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE MODERN MIND, by Bakewell Morrison, S.J., A.M.	34-664; 35-555
CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE SECRET SOCIETIES IN THE UNITED STATES, by Fergus MacDonald, C.P., M.A.	47-764
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ACTION, by Michael Williams . .	35-1003
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CONTEMPORARY EUROPE 1919-1931, by Peter Guilday, Ph.D.	33-889
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LOUISIANA, by Roger Baudier. . .	40-816
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN MUSIC, by Sister M. Rose Gertrude Hirner	33-1231
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SWEDEN	32-1008
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN WALES UNDER THE ROMAN EMPIRE	32-1117
CATHOLIC CLUBS FOR BOYS, by B. S. Rawlinson, O.S.B., C.M.G.	32-1117
CATHOLIC COLONIAL MARYLAND, by H. S. Spalding, S.J.	32-1000
CATHOLIC COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND THE CATHOLIC UNION OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, The Catholic Church and Disarmament .	32-1117
CATHOLIC DOCTRINE OF GRACE, THE, by George H. Joyce, S.J.	53-485
CATHOLIC DRAMATIC MOVEMENT, Current Plays for Little Theatres	32-1008
CATHOLIC EASTERN CHURCHES, by Donald Attwater . . .	36-997
CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA, published by Gilmary Society. .	43-192
CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIc DICTIONARY, by Donald Attwater	31-677
CATHOLIC EVIDENCE TRAINING OUTLINES, by Maisie Ward and F. J. Sheed	35-443; 44-397
CATHOLIC EXTREMISM, by Paul Hanly Furfey	38-559
CATHOLIC FRONT, by Edward Lodge Curran	38-560
CATHOLIC GUILD GUIDANCE, by Daniel M. Dougherty. . .	41-1160
CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, Catholic Pittsburgh's One Hundred Years	44-239
CATHOLIC HOUR, Radio Address	41-671
CATHOLIC IMMIGRANT COLONIZATION PROJECTS 1815-1860, by Sister Mary Gilbert Kelly, O.P., Ph.D. .	40-351

- CATHOLICISM, The Essence of the Catholic, by Peter Lippert, S.J. 31-908
- Catholicism: A Religion of Common Sense, by P. J. Gearon, O.C.C., D.D. 31-1013
- Why Catholics Believe, by Martin J. Scott, S.J. 33-559
- Ecce Homo, by Francis X. McCabe, C.M., LL.D. 33-1116
- Catholicism, Protestantism and Capitalism, by Amintore Fanfani. 36-1000
- The Catholic Centre, by E. I. Watkin. 40-927
- Catholicism and the Progress of Science, by William M. Agar, Ph.D. 43-689
- CATHOLIC LABOR SCHOOL, by William J. Smith, S.J. . . . 42-96
- CATHOLIC LAND MOVEMENT, by Vincent McNabb, O.P., and Commander Shove 33-336
- CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE, Volume XII: The Christian Latin Literature of the First Six Centuries, by Abbé Bardy, translated by Mother Mary Reginald, O.P. 31-1241
- Volume XIV: The Congregations of Priests from the 16th to the 18th Century, by P. Pisani. 31-438
- CATHOLIC LIFE AND ACTION, by Hieronymus Jaegan. . . . 39-103
- CATHOLIC LITURGICS, translated from the German of Richard Stapper, S.T.D., by David Bayer, O.F.M., S.T.D. 36-447
- CATHOLIC MASTERPIECES, by Daniel Sargent 39-771
- CATHOLIC MIND THROUGH FIFTY YEARS; 1903-1953, THE, edited by Benjamin L. Masse, S.J. 53-580
- CATHOLIC MISSAL, by Charles J. Callan, O.P., and J. A. McHugh, O.P. 35-304
- CATHOLIC MISSION HISTORY, by Joseph Schmidlin, S.V.D. . 34-891
- CATHOLIC MORALITY, by Joseph Schade 44-399
- CATHOLIC MORALITY, by Bernard Kelly, C.S.Sp. 52-932
- CATHOLIC NOTION OF FAITH, by Thomas N. O'Hare . . . 42-1080
- CATHOLIC PATTERN, by Thomas F. Woodlock 43-190
- CATHOLIC PICTURE DICTIONARY, THE, by Harold A. Pfeiffer, S.J. 53-1039
- CATHOLIC PITTSBURGH'S ONE HUNDRED YEARS, by the Catholic Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania 44-239
- CATHOLIC PRACTICES, by Canon F. E. Pritchard 42-1080
- CATHOLIC PRESS, Catholic Press vs. The Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, by Right Rev. Msgr. John F. Noll, D.D. 31-1017
- Catholic Press Directory. 33-224
- Sink or Swim, by Very Rev. Msgr. Peter M. Wynhoven . . 39-1353
- The Catholic Voice, edited by Joseph A. Gelin and Joseph A. Breig 51-255
- CATHOLIC PRIESTS DISTINGUISHED PROTESTANTS HAVE KNOWN, by the Central Bureau Press. . . . 39-1354
- CATHOLIC PRINCIPLES OF POLITICS, by John A. Ryan, D.D., and Francis J. Boland, C.S.C., Ph.D. 43-473

- CATHOLIC QUIZ BOOK, by Herbert A. Kenny, A.B.,
and Geoffrey P. Keane, A.B., M.D. 48-160
- CATHOLIC SHRINES OF THE HOLY LAND, by Paschal
Kinsel, O.F.M., and Leonard Henry, O.F.M. 52-950
- CATHOLIC SOCIAL ACTION, by John F. Cronin,
S.S., Ph.D. 49-835; 51-88
- CATHOLIC SOCIAL ACTION, Principles, Purpose
and Practice, by A. M. Crofts, O.P. 39-101
- CATHOLIC SOCIAL THEORY, by Wilhelm Schwer, S.T.D. . . 31-207
- CATHOLIC SOCIAL THOUGHT, by Melvin J. Williams . . . 50-1162
- CATHOLIC SOCIOLOGY, by Sister M. Consilia, O.P., Ph.D. . 40-352
- CATHOLIC STUDENT'S AID TO THE BIBLE, Volume II,
by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., S.S.Scr. 31-438
- CATHOLIC THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Proceedings of the
Fifth Annual Meeting. 51-767
- CATHOLIC TRUTH IN SURVEY, by Ferdinand C. Falque,
S.T.B. 39-209
- CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, A Decade of
Research at the Catholic University of America . . . 32-666
- Jubilee Law Lectures 41-351
- CATHOLIC VOICE, by Theodore J. Vittoria, S.S.P. 51-92
- CATHOLIC VOICE, edited by Joseph A. Gelin
and Joseph A. Breig 51-255
- CATHOLIC WAY IN EDUCATION, by William J. McGucken,
S.J., Ph.D. 36-1006
- CATHOLIC WELFARE CONFERENCE, Aids to Catholic
Action. 34-555
- CATHOLIC WORKER MOVEMENT, The House of
Hospitality, by Dorothy Day 40-559
- CATHOLICS AND SCHOLARSHIP, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. . 40-455
- CATHOLICS IN COLONIAL DAYS, by Thomas P. Phelan,
M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-1004
- CATHOLIC'S QUESTION BOX, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. . . 40-1280
- CAUDWELL, IRENE, Damien of Molokai 33-104
- CAUSALITY AND IMPLICATION, by D. J. Hawkins 39-888
- CAUSE, EXEMPLARY, De Divisione Causae Exem-
plaris, apud S. Thomam, by T. M. Sparks, O.P. . . . 37-890
- CAVALIER: LETTERS OF WILLIAM BLUNDELL TO HIS
FRIENDS, by Margaret Blundell. 34-661
- CECIL CYPRIAN, ST., Saint Cecil Cyprian, by Joseph H.
Fichter, S.J. 44-158
- CECILE, SISTER MARIE, C.S.C., Art Forms in Sacred Music . 32-336
- CECILIA, by Benedict Williamson 37-662
- CELESTIAL HOMESPUN, by Katherine Burton. 43-1141
- CELTIC CHURCH, They Built on a Rock, by Diana Leatham. . 49-919
- CENACLE, In the Shadow of Our Lady of the Cenacle, by
Helen M. Lynch 42-691
- CENTER, STELLA S., and HOMES, ETHEL E., Elements
of English Composition. 31-446
- CENTRAL VEREIN OF AMERICA, see Catholic Central
Verein of America.

- CEREMONIES, see Liturgy, Sacred.
- CERNEY, THOMAS A., M.A., K.H.S., A Primer of
Homiletics 44-717
- CERTAINTY, Philosophical and Theological
Certainty, by Dom Iltyd Trethowan, O.S.B. 50-106
- CHALK TALKS OR TEACHING CATECHISM GRAPHICALLY,
Part I, by Fathers O'Connor and Hayden 31-335
- CHALLENGE, by Andrew Gordon, S.J. 50-1075
- CHALLENGE OF WORLD COMMUNISM, by Hamilton Fish. 47-606
- CHAMBERS, WHITTAKER, Witness. 53-85
- CHAMBON, MARY MARTHA, Sister Mary Martha Chambon
of the Visitation, by Lady Cecil Kerr 38-993
- CHAMINADE, VERY REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH, Our
Knowledge of Mary. 39-892
- CHAMINADE, Apostle of Mary, by Katherine Burton. 50-490
- CHAMPION, PIERRE, The Trial of Jeanne D'Arc 33-214
- CHAMPION IN THE CHURCH, by William Reany, D.D. 33-112
- CHANDLERY, REV. P. J., S.J., St. Joseph 31-109
- CHANNELS OF REDEMPTION: The Sacraments;
Their Institution, Nature and Effect,
by Charles G. Herzog, S.J. 32-331
- CHANT AT THE ALTAR, by John S. Selner, S.S. 34-1120
- CHANTS OF THE VATICAN GRADUAL, by Dom
Dominic Johnner. 42-978
- CHAPEAU, CANON J., La Vièrge Marie 36-329
- CHAPLAINS, The Chaplain Serves, issued by the Office of
the Chief of Chaplains, Washington, D.C. 44-951
- War Is My Parish, by Dorothy Fremont Grant. 45-800
- The Priest among the Soldiers, by Martin Dempsey. 48-239
- The History of the Chaplain Corps, united States Navy,
by Clifford M. Drury. 50-977; 52-282
- CHAPMAN, DOM JOHN, O.S.B., The Spiritual Letters of
Dom John Chapman, Fourth Abbot of Downside 36-328
- CHAPMAN, REV. MICHAEL ANDREW, Peregrinus Goes
Abroad 31-1020
- The Heart of the Fathers. 34-441
- CHARACTER EDUCATION, Art through Religion, A Process
of Character Building, by Mary G. McMunigle 32-662
- Character Calendar, by Sisters Mary Fidelis and Mary
Charitas, S.S.N.D. 32-896
- Character Education in Adolescence, by Rudolf Allers,
M.D., Ph.D. 40-1021
- CHARACTERS OF THE REFORMATION, by Hilaire Belloc. 37-887
- CHARITIES, CATHOLIC, Catholic Charities in the United
States, by John O'Grady, Ph.D., LL.D. 32-555
- CHARITY, LOVE AND BELIEF, by Karl Adam 31-224
- See also Love.
- CHARITY, SISTERS OF, Devotedly Yours, by Sister Bertrand 52-1133
- Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul to the Sisters of
Charity, translated by Joseph Leonard, C.M.
(4 Vols.) 53-764

- CHARLES, REV. PIERRE, S.J., Prayer for All Men 42-1079
- CHARLES BORROMEO, ST., Der Heilige Carl Borromeaus,
by Most Rev. Cesare Orsenigo. 39-207; 43-1144
- CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON (1737-1832),
by Joseph Gurn. 33-776
- CHARMOT, REV. FRANÇOIS, S.J., The Sacred Heart
and Modern Life 53-679
- CHARRED WOOD, by Malachy G. Carroll 51-1055
- CHASE, THOMAS G., The Story of Lithuania. 47-606
- CHASTITY, Training in Purity, by Very Rev. Canon E. J.
Mahoney, D.D. 33-778
- Youth and Chastity, by Tihamer Toth, D.D. 35-783
- Training in Chastity, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap. . . 35-1118
- Fundamental Talks on Purity, by Sylvester P. Juergens,
S.M., S.T.D. 41-968
- CHATS WITH LITTLE CHILDREN, compiled by the Radio
Replies 47-951
- CHAUVE-BERTRAND, ABBE, La Question de Paques et du
Calendrier 37-1335
- CHEERFUL ASCETIC AND OTHER ESSAYS, by James
J. Daly, S.J. 33-111
- CHELODI, JOHN, Jus Paenale et Ordo Procedendi in
Judiciis Criminalibus 38-448
- CHESTERTON, GILBERT K., Gilbert K. Chesterton,
by Hilaire Belloc 41-773
- Gilbert Keith Chesterton, by Maisie Ward. 44-235
- Catholic Church and Conversion, by G. K. Chesterton. . . 51-1144
- Return to Chesterton, by Maisie Ward. 52-762
- CHESTERTON, GILBERT K., and LUNN, ARNOLD,
Intellectuals Turn to Rome, Why? 35-1118
- CHETWOOD, REV. THOMAS B., S.J., Ph.D., God and
Creation 31-334
- Homeward Bound 41-669
- CHEVALIER, JACQUES, Pascal. 31-332
- CHICAGO, 100 Years, Devoted to the Story of Catholic
Growth in Chicago and the Middle West, in
1849-1949, issued by the Holy Name Cathedral,
Chicago, Illinois 50-583
- CHILDREN, You and Your Children, by Paul Hanly Furfy,
Ph.D. 31-109
- A Child's Life of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Teresa Lloyd. . . 31-906
- A Child's Life of Blessed Thomas More, by Teresa Lloyd . 31-906
- A Child's Life of St. Anthony of Padua,
by Teresa Lloyd 32-109
- Catholic Clubs for Boys, by B. S. Rawlinson, O.S.B. . . . 32-1116
- Parent and Child, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B. 35-443
- Catholic Faith, by Sister M. Brendan, I.H.M., M.A. . . . 36-111
- A Little Child's First Communion, by Mother
Bolton 36-111; 36-334
- The Children's Bible History, by S. A. Raemers, M.A.,
Ed.M., Ph.D. 36-1227

CHILDREN (Continued)

- Christus bei den Kindern: Neue Kinderpredigten,
by Felix Krasewski. 37-560
- Saintly Children, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 37-998
- The Child and You, by F. J. Kieffer, S.M. 41-1160
- Catholic Child Guidance, by Daniel M. Dougherty 41-1160
- Courageous Children, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 42-791
- Children Under Fire, by an English Dominican 44-79
- Some Notes for the Guidance of Parents, by Daniel A.
Lord, S.J. 45-720
- Talks to Children, by Fred V. Gilbert, O.M.I. 49-988
- Noah's Ark, by Marie Celeste Fadden 51-1143
- The Family Rosary for Children, by Urban Paul Martin . . 51-1144
- CHINA, The Religions of China and Japan, by J. Mullie . . . 35-1118
- The Rose of China, by E. Castel 36-112
- The Yellow River Runs Red, by P. X. Mertens, S.J. . . . 39-1252
- The Voice of the Church in China, by Pope Pius XI and
the Chinese Bishops 39-1252
- Kwangsi, Land of the Black Banner, by Joseph Guenot,
translated by George F. Wisemar 43-476
- Jesuits Under Fire in the Siege of Hong Kong, compiled
by Thomas F. Ryan, S.J. 44-951
- Chungking Listening Post, by Mark Tennien 46-474
- Jesuits Go East, by Felix Alfred Plattner 51-1055
- For Fear of Weeping, by Patrick O'Donovan. 51-1055
- Calvary in China, by Robert W. Greene, M.M. 53-946
- CHRIST, see Jesus Christ.
- CHRISTIAN ART, by Charles Rufus Morey 36-784
- CHRISTIAN CALENDAR AND THE GREGORIAN REFORM,
by Peter Archer, S.J. 42-591
- CHRISTIAN CRISIS, by Michael De La Bedoyere 42-1076
- CHRISTIAN DENOMINATIONS, by Konrad Algermissen 45-878
- CHRISTIAN DILEMMA, THE, by Dr. W. H. van de Pol,
translated by Dr. G. Van Hall 53-198
- CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, see Instruction, Religious.
- CHRISTIAN FAMILY, by Most Rev. Tihamer Toth, D.D. . . . 42-90
- CHRISTIAN GUIDANCE, by Edwin F. Healy, S.J. 50-1074
- CHRISTIAN HOME: A Nation's Bulwark, by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D. 35-1118
- CHRISTIANITY, Is Christianity True? by C. E. M. Joad
and Arnold Lunn 34-966
- CHRISTIANITY AND CIVILIZATION, by James M. Gillis,
C.S.P. 33-895
- CHRISTIANITY AND PHILOSOPHY, by Etienne Gilson 40-924
- CHRISTIANITY AND SEX, by Richard C. Cabot, M.D. . . . 38-1101
- CHRISTIANITY, An Outline of Dogmatic Theology
For Laymen, by Joseph H. Fichter, S.J. 46-155
- CHRISTIANITY AND THE MODERN MIND, by John A.
McClorey, S.J. 31-1017
- A CHRISTIAN LAYMAN AFFIRMS HIS FAITH, by
William Ashley Anderson 49-174

- CHRISTIAN LIFE, by Anthony Tonna-Barthat, O.S.A.,
translated by J. F. McGowan, O.S.A. 31-105
- CHRISTIAN LIFE AND WORSHIP, by Gerald Ellard,
S.J., Ph.D. 34-664, 1026; 35-922; 41-559
- CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE, by George Hayward Joyce, S.J.,
M.A. 33-1004
- CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM, by Paul Elmer More. 33-556
- CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM IN THE ELIZABETHAN AGE,
by Joseph B. Collins, S.S., D.D., Ph.D. 41-1244
- CHRISTIAN PERFECTION AND CONTEMPLATION
ACCORDING TO ST. THOMAS AND ST. JOHN OF
THE CROSS, by R. Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 38-558
- CHRISTIAN PRIESTHOOD, by Canon C. Cronin 32-110
- CHRISTIAN SACRIFICE, by Eugene Masure 50-201
- CHRISTIAN SCIENCE, Quizzes on Christian Science
by Radio Replies 46-909
- CHRISTIAN SOCIAL MANIFESTO, by Joseph Husslein,
S.J., Ph.D. 32-1109
- CHRISTIANUS, by Dom Anscar Vonier, O.S.B. 35-549
- CHRISTIAN VIRTUES, by G. J. MacGillivray. 34-1231
- CHRISTMAS, The Gift of God, by James M. Gillis,
C.S.P. 31-904
- CHRISTOPHER, ST., The Legend of St. Christopher, by E.B. . 32-664
- CHRONICLES OF SAINT ANTONINUS. A Study in Histori-
ography, by James Bernard Walker, O.P., Ph.D. . . . 37-781
- CHURCH, THE, The Position and Prospects of the
Catholic Church in English-Speaking Lands, by
G. Stebbing, C.S.S.R. 31-107
- Die Kirche Christi, by Peter Lippert, S.J. 32-103
- The Church and the Gospels, by Joseph Huby 32-440
- The Catholic Church in Wales Under the Roman Empire . 32-1117
- The Catholic Church and Disarmament, published by the
Catholic Council of International Relations 32-1117
- The Life of the Church, by Pierre Rousselot, S.J.,
and Others 33-443
- What You See in a Catholic Church, by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J., Ph.D. 33-778
- The Church and Spiritualism, by Herbert Thurston, S.J. . 34-332
- Kraft der Urkirche, Das "Neue Leben" nach den
Dokumenten der ersten zwei Jahrhunderte, by
H. Schumacher 34-1117
- The Early Church, edited by The Parent Educator 35-444
- The Catholic Church and the Modern Mind, by Bakewell
Morrison, S.J. 35-555
- The Catholic Church in Action, by Michael Williams . . . 35-1003
- The Church and the World, by Martin J. Scott, S.J. . . . 35-1117
- The Church and the Catholic and the Spirit of the
Liturgy, by Romano Guardini 36-1119
- Die Herrlichkeit der katholischen Kirche in ihrer
Lehre, by Gilbert Menges 37-662
- The Church and Civilization, by Albert Muntsch, S.J. . . . 37-996

CHURCH, THE (Continued)

- The People of God, by Anscar Vonier, O.S.B. 38-334
- I Also Send You, by Thomas Moore, S.J. 38-891
- Die Herrlichkeit der Katholischen Kirche in Ihrer
Lehre, by Giesbert Menge, O.F.M. 39-41
- L'Eglise de Notre Foi, by Ph. Mazoyer et A. Gate 40-107
- The Church before Pilate, by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp. . . . 40-694
- The Church and State, by Luigi Sturzo. 40-1023
- The Necessity for the Church, by W. E. Orchard, D.D. . . 42-90
- Catholicism and the Progress of Science, by William
M. Agar, Ph.D. 42-689
- The Church and Politics, by L. R. Hoare 43-377
- Mater Ecclesia, an Inquiry into the Concept of the Church
as Mother in Early Christianity, by Joseph C. Plumpe 44-877
- The Church and the Liberal Society, by Emmet John Hughes 45-397
- The Church on Earth, by Dom Aelred Graham. 49-430
- The Teaching of the Catholic Church, by Canon George
D. Smith, D.D., Ph.D. 49-758
- The Church and the Sailor, by Peter F. Anson 50-394
- The Church of Christ, by Arthur Ryan, D.D. 50-688
- Jus Publicum Ecclesiasticum, by Ludovicus Bender, O.P. . 50-784
- The Holiness in the Church, by Raoul Plus, S.J. 51-1052
- What Catholics Believe, by Josef Pieper and Heinz
Raskop 52-665
- The Catholic Church: The Mystical Body of Christ, by
Luis Colomer, O.F.M., translated by Palmer L.
Rockey, M.A. 53-1031
- CHURCH AND STATE, Religion and Education under the
Constitution, by J. M. O'Neill 49-846
- Church and State, by Canon Anson Phelps Stokes 51-503
- CHURCH BUILDING, The Church Edifice and Its Appoint-
ments, by Right Rev. Harold E. Collins, Ph.D. 48-237
- Churches: Their Plan and Furnishings, by Hans A.
Reinhold 49-425
- CHURCH HISTORY, History of the Catholic Church, by
Fernand Mourret, S.S., translated by Newton
Thompson, S.T.D. 31-437; 32-1001; 36-1001; 38-446; 46-719
- Links with the Living Past, by a Sister of Notre Dame . . . 31-446
- The Church of the Early Centuries, by Prof. Amann,
translated by E. Raybould, Ph.D. 31-447
- Church History, by John Laux, M.A. 31-563
- Die Kirche Christi, by Peter Lippert, S.J. 32-103
- Pitfalls in Science and History, by G. S. Boulger 32-110
- History of the Christian People, by Henry K. Rowe 32-442
- History of the Councils of Baltimore, 1791-1884, by
Peter Guilday, Ph.D. 32-1115
- Renaissance and Revolt, by Mother Keppel 33-223
- Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832, by Joseph
Gurn 33-776
- The Catholic Church in Contemporary Europe, 1919-1931,
edited by Peter Guilday, Ph.D. 33-889

CHURCH HISTORY (Continued)

- Seventeen Crises in World History, by Sister M. Fides Shepperson, Ph.D. 34-558
- A History of the Church, by Philip Hughes 35-301; 37-219; 49-828
- Thomas Dongan: Colonial Governor of New York (1683-1688), by Thomas P. Phelan, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. . . 35-559
- A History of the Catholic Church, by Dom Charles Poulet, Authorized Translation from the 4th French Edition by Sidney A. Raemers, Ph.D., Vol. II: The Modern Period -- Contemporary Church History 36-26
- The History of the Apostolic Church (Syllabus II, Part III), by the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine 36-1229
- Queen Elizabeth and the English Catholic Historian, by Joseph Bernard Code 37-109
- The Chronicles of Saint Antoninus, by James Bernard Walker, O.P., Ph.D. 37-781
- The History of the Popes, by Ludwig, Freiherr von Pastor, translated by Ernest Graf, O.S.B., Volumes XXV - XXVI 38-445
 XXVII - XXIX 37-1244
 XXX - XXXII 41-665
 XXXIII - XXXIV 43-187
- Translation by E. F. Peeler
 Volume XXXV 52-470
 XXXVIII 53-951
- Church History for the Use of Secondary Schools, by Sidney A. Raemers, Ed.M., Ph.D. 38-557
- History of the Catholic Education in the United States, by J. A. Burns, C.S.C., Ph.D., and Bernard J. Kohlbrener, M.A. 38-1100
- The Franciscan Conquest of Florida 1573-1618, by Joseph LeRoheller 39-550
- Insurrection versus Resurrection, by Maisie Ward 39-884
- Church History, by Joseph Lortz 39-991
- Progress and Religion, an Historical Enquiry, by Christopher Dawson 39-1241
- The Human Caravan, the Direction and Meaning of History, by Jean du Plessis, translated by Francis Jackson . 39-1242
- Catholic Immigrant Colonization Projects, 1815-1860, by Catholic Historical Society 40-351
- Pioneer Catholic History of Oregon, by Most Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara. 40-459
- The Catholic Church in Louisiana, by Roger Baudier . . . 40-816
- Church and State, by Luigi Sturzo 40-1023
- The Decline of Nations, by Most Rev. John F. Noll, D.D. . . 41-112
- Sons of the Admiral, The Story of Diego and Fernando Columbus, by Seth Harmon and Harry I. Shumway . . 41-208
- The Story of American Catholicism, by Theodore Maynard . 42-885
- Medieval Humanism, by Gerald G. Walsh, S.J. 43-190
- The Papacy and the Modern State, by L. R. Hoare. . . . 43-377
- Visualized Church History, by Sister Mary Loyola, O.P., Ph.D. 43-864

CHURCH HISTORY (Continued)

- The Catholic Revival in England, by John J. O'Connor. . . 44-189
- Album of American History, Colonial Period, by James
Truslow Adams. . . 44-636
- History of the Church of Christ, a Textbook for Greek
Catholic Parochial Schools, by Julius Grigassey,
D.D., translated by Michael B. Raach. . . 44-636
- History of the White Canons, by Cornelius James
Kirkfleet, O.P. . . 44-718
- The Apostle of Alaska, by Charles John Segher,
translated by Maurice de Baets. . . 44-798
- Church History in the Light of the Saints, by Joseph
A. Dunney. . . 45-640
- Historical Records and Studies, Volume XXXIV, edited
by Thomas J. McMahon, S.T.D. . . 46-638
- A History of the Catholic Church, by Fernand Mourret,
S.S., translated by Newton Thompson, S.T.D. . . 46-719
- The Church in Latin America, by a Catholic Action
Discussion Club. . . 46-720
- The Christian Understanding of History, by F. C. Rust. . . 49-991
- Titus Oates, by Jane Lane. . . 50-394
- The Church in the Christian Roman Empire, by E. C.
Messenger, Ph.D. . . 50-584
- The History of the Chaplain Corps, United States, by
Clifford M. Drury. . . 50-977
- Enthusiasm, by Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald A. Knox. . . 51-400
- Restoration Rogues, by Maurice Petherick. . . 51-1055
- A Short History of the Catholic Church, by Jerome
Mahony, S.J. . . 52-951
- CHURCH MUSIC, see Music, Sacred.
- CHURCH PROPERTY, De Bonis Ecclesiae Temporalibus,
by Canon Mario Pistocchi. . . 32-1115
- History of the Legal Incorporation of Catholic Church
Property in the United States, by Patrick J.
Dignan, Ph.D. . . 35-1228
- CHURCH VESTMENTS, Their Origin and Development,
by Herbert Norris. . . 50-786
- CICOGNANI, MOST REV. AMLETO GIOVANNI, Sanctity
in America. . . 40-1384; 41-967; 46-716
- The Priest in the Epistles of St. Paul. . . 45-160
- Canon Law, translated by O'Hara and Brennan. . . 47-767
- Father Damien: Apostle of Lepers. . . 49-340
- CIRELLI, REV. I., A Short Life of St. Roch. . . 32-1119
- CISTERCIAN ORDER, The Family That Overtook Christ,
by M. Raymond, O.C.S.O. . . 43-479
- Three Religious Rebels, by M. Raymond, O.C.S.O. . . 45-398
- CIVARDI, RIGHT REV. MSGR. LUIGI, A Manual of
Catholic Action. . . 44-397
- CIVILIZATION, What Civilization Owes to Italy, by James
J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. . . 31-224
- The Church and Civilization, by Albert Muntsch, S.J. . . 37-997

CIVILIZATION (Continued)

- The Judgment of the Nations, by Christopher Dawson 43-567
- The Twilight of Civilization, by Jacques Maritain 44-711
- CLARK, REV. WILLIAM R., O.P., Ph.D., One in Mind,
in Heart, in Affections 52-86
- CLARKE, ISABEL C., Stepsisters 31-224
- Italian Adventure 31-907
- CLARKE, REV. R. F., S.J., Prayer 31-446
- CLAUDE DE LA COLUMBIÈRE, BLESSED, The Servant of
the Sacred Heart: Selections from the Sermons and
Meditations of the Blessed Claude de La Columbière 35-1335
- CLAYTON, REV. JOSEPH, F.R.H.S., Saint Hugh of Lincoln . . 33-560
- The Protestant Reformation in Great Britain 36-782
- Luther and His Work 39-104
- CLEANING OF THE TEMPLE, by Theodore Wesseling,
O.S.B. 45-879
- CLEAN OBLATION, by M. D. Forrest, M.S.C. 46-719
- CLEGG, AILEEN MARY, In the Light of Lourdes 31-446
- CLEGHORN, SARAH, The Seamless Robe 46-238
- CLEMENTIA, New Neighbors at Bird-A-Lea 34-111
- Wilhelmina 41-671
- CLEMENT OF ROME, ST., Ancient Christian Writers,
Volume I: The Epistles of St. Clement of Rome and
St. Ignatius of Antioch, translated by James A.
Kleist, S.J. 49-258
- CLENDENIN, ANGELA A., The Other Sheep 41-671
- CLERICAL COURTESY, by Albert Rung 32-896
- CLERICAL DRESS AND INSIGNIA OF THE ROMAN
CATHOLIC CHURCH, by Henry J. McCloud, A.B. . . 50-195
- CLERICAL OBLIGATIONS OF CANONS 138 and 140,
by James Thomas Donovan, S.T.L., J.C.L. 50-578
- CLINICAL PASTORAL TRAINING, by Seward Hiltner 45-800
- CLOISTER AND THE WORLD, by Ida Friederike
Coudenhove, translated by H. E. Kennedy 37-105
- CLYM, by Mary V. Hillmann 33-223
- COBBLE STONES OF GALILLEE, by Leo Murphy 48-157
- COCCIOLI, CARLO, Heaven and Earth 53-679
- COCTEAU, JEAN, Art and Faith, Letters between Jacques
Maritain and Jean Cocteau 48-754
- CODE, REV. JOSEPH B., A.M., S.T.B., D.Sc.Hist., The
Veil is Lifted 32-1007
- Queen Elizabeth and the English Catholic Historian 37-109
- CODE OF CANON LAW, A Practical Commentary on the
Code of Canon Law, as Revised by Callistus Smith,
O.F.M., J.C.L., by Stanislaus Woywod, O.F.M., LL.B. 49-382
- The Sacred Canons: A Concise Presentation of the Cur-
rent Disciplinary Norms, by John J. Abbo, S.T.L.,
J.C.D., and Jerome D. Hannan, A.M., LL.B., S.T.D.,
J.C.D. (2 Vols.) 53-389
- CODEX JURIS CANONICI (Latin Text) 43-570
- COFFEY, REV. REGINALD, O.P., The Man of Rocca Sicca . . 44-796

- COLES, S. F. A., Spain Everlasting 48-238
- COLLEGES, Crucifying Christ in Our Colleges, by
 Dan Gilbert 34-1227
- Religion Instruction in Catholic Colleges for Men,
 by Roland G. Simonitsch, C.S.C., Ph.D. 53-1013, 1098
- COLLIGAN, REV. J. J., S.J., Cosmology 38-224
- COLLINS, RIGHT REV. MSGR. HAROLD E., Ph.D., The
 Church Edifice and Its Appointments 48-237
- COLLINS, MOST REV. JOSEPH B., S.S., D.D., Ph.D.,
 Christian Mysticism in the Elizabethan Age 41-1244
- COLLINS, REV. RAPHAEL, B.A., The Roman Martyrology 47-424
- COLMCILLE, ST., This Man Was Ireland, by Robert Farren 44-76
- COLOMER, REV. LUIS, O.F.M., The Catholic Church:
 The Mystical Body of Christ, translated by
 Palmer L. Rockey, M.A. 53-1031
- COLORADO CATHOLICS IN THE UNITED STATES, by
 John T. Gillard, S.S.J., Ph.D. 42-693
- COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER, Christopher Columbus and
 the Franciscans, by F. B. Steck 47-952
- COME, CREATOR SPIRIT, by A. Biskupek, S.V.D. 52-90
- COME VISIT WITH ME, by Anne Francis 47-952
- COME WHAT MAY, an Autobiography, by Arnold Lunn 41-668
- COMMACK, REV. F. J. S., S.J., Moral Problems of Mental
 Defect 40-349
- COMMANDMENTS, TEN, The Ten Commandments, by James
 J. Gillis, C.S.P. 31-1016
- The Ten Commandments of Reason, by Isidore O'Brien,
 O.F.M. 36-334
- The Mosaic Manifesto, by the Radio Replies. 46-832
- COMMANDMENTS IN SERMONS, by Clement H. Crock 36-335
- COMMENT ETUDIER ET SITUER ST. THOMAS, by
 Timothée Richard 39-1247
- COMMISSARIATE OF THE HOLY LAND, The Ave
 Maria Book. 38-222
- COMMODORE JOHN BARRY, Father of the American
 Navy, by Joseph Gurn 35-559
- COMMON SENSE FOR MOTHERS, by Mrs. John S. Reilly 34-1005
- COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS AND THE PAPACY, by
 Kurt F. Reinhardt, Ph.D. 43-768
- COMMUNION, HOLY, Jesus and I, by Aloysius J. Heeg, S.J. 34-223
- A Week of Communions, by Lamplighter. 37-662
- Holy Communion, by Blessed Peter Julian Eymard 41-967
- My First Communion, by Bishop Louis La Ravoire
 Morrow 41-1064
- Welcome Jesus, by George Dennerle. 44-880
- Welcome, by Mother Mary Loyola 52-1047
- COMMUNISM, The Anti-God Front of Bolshevism, by
 G. J. MacGillivray, M.A. 31-223
- The Catholic Church and Bolshevism, by John A.
 McClorey, S.J. 31-904
- The Catholic Front, by Edward Lodge Curran 38-560

COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Liberty, Equality and Fraternity, by Most Rev.
 Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D. 39-768
- Our Chameleon Comrades, by Dan Gilbert. 40-207
- What Is Communism? by E. Delaye, S.J. 40-207
- Stalin, by Boris Souvarine 40-696
- The Philosophy of Communism, by Charles J. McFadden,
 O.S.A., Ph.D. 40-814
- The Outstretched Hand of Communism, by Aloysius J.
 Muench 40-1280
- Thunder from the Left, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 41-872
- The Challenge of World Communism, by Hamilton Fish. . . 47-606
- Bolshevism and Religion, by Wladyslaw Kanina,
 translated by R. M. Dowdall, O.P. 47-764
- Life and Look Show Us Communism, by John McPartland
 and Dorothy Thompson 49-176
- The Answer to Communism, by Douglas Hyde . . . 49-994; 52-1047
- Must It Be Communism? by Augustine J. Osgniach, O.S.B. . . 50-582
- The Answer to Communism, by Francis J. Brown. 50-1164
- Red Letter Days, by Christie and Lawson, S.J. 51-93
- I Believed, by Douglas Hyde 51-958
- The Philosophy of Communism, by Giorgio LaPira,
 and Others 52-1130
- Witness, by Whittaker Chambers. 53-85
- COMMUNITARIANISM, All Things Common, by Claire
 Huchet Bishop 52-378
- COMMUNITY STRUCTURE, by Thomas E. Wiley, J.D. 40-815
- COMPANION TO SCRIPTURE STUDIES, Volume I: General
 Introduction to the Bible, by John E. Steinmueller,
 S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 42-500
- Volume II: Special Introduction to the Old Testament . . . 43-287
- Volume III: Special Introduction to the New Testament. . . 44-317
- COMPANION TO THE NEW TESTAMENT, by John E.
 Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L., and Kathryn
 Sullivan, R.S.C.J., Ph.D. 45-320
- COMPANION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT, by John E.
 Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L., and Kathryn
 Sullivan, R.S.C.J., Ph.D. 47-156
- COMPANION TO THE SUMMA, by Walter Farrell, O.P.,
 S.T.D., S.T.M., Volume I: Architect of the Universe. . . 42-692
- Volume II: Pursuit to Happiness. 39-433
- Volume III: Fullness of Life 41-556
- Volume IV: The Way of Life 43-859
- COMPANY OF MARY FATHERS, Treatise on the True
 Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary 42-1077
- COMPASS OF THE WORLD, by Hans W. Weigert and
 Wilhjalmur Stefansson 45-560
- COMPENDIUM OF THEOLOGY, by J. Berthier, translated by
 Sidney A. Raemers, M.A., Ph.D. . . 34-335; 34-1113; 35-303
- COMPENDIUM THEOLOGIAE, by St. Thomas Aquinas,
 translated by Cyril Vollert, S.J., S.T.D. 49-429

- COMPENDIUM THEOLOGIAE MORALIS, by Daniel J. Creeden, S.J. 41-965
- CONCANNON, MRS. THOMAS, M.A., D.Litt., *The White Horsemen*. 31-448
- CONCISE CATHOLIC DICTIONARY, by Robert C. Broderick, M.A. 44-797
- CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE, by Newton Thompson, S.T.D., and Raymond Stock 42-786
- CONCORDATS, Pontificium Institutum Utriusque Iuris, *Concordata Vigentia Notis Historicis et Iuridicis Declarata*. 35-998
- CONDITIONAL MATROMONIAL CONSENT, by Bartholomew T. Timlin, O.F.M., M.A., J.C.L. 36-331
- CONDREN, CHARLES DE, by M. Woodgate 50-690
- CONFERENCES, SPIRITUAL, *Conferences on Feasts of the Liturgy*, by Mother Mary Teresa Tallon 31-1242
- Conferences on the Interior Life*, by A. M. Skelly, O.P. 32-1002
- Conferences for Married Men*, by Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M. 38-1214
- Mes Conferences*, by Auguste Vallet. 39-213
- Tantum Ergo Sacramentum*, by Dr. Joseph Gross. 39-1353
- Conferences for Religious Communities*, by Albert Muntsch, S.J. 40-1168; 41-772
- A Pattern to the Flock from the Heart*, by Venantius Buessing, O.F.M.Cap. 45-880; 46-512
- Chats with Little Children*, by Rumble and Carty 47-951
- Other Christs*, by Fr. Aloysius, O.F.M.Cap. 48-239
- The Priest-Friend of Christ*, by Msgr. Hallet. 51-286
- See also *Retreats, Spiritual; Sermons*.
- CONFESSION, *I Go to Confession*, by Sister M. Alphonsus, O.S.U. 33-223
- Italian Confessions*, by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P. 46-319
- See also *Penance*.
- CONFIRMATION, *The Sacrament of Confirmation*, by Right Rev. Msgr. Kolbe 32-111
- Pfingstgeist über Uns*, by Dr. M. Laros 36-333; 39-42
- Die Heilige Schrift für das Leben Erklärt*. 39-42
- The Sacrament of Confirmation*, by Lawrence McReavy, J.C.D., M.A. 39-892
- Das Siegel des lebendigen Gottes*, by Eugene Walter 39-1254
- Confirmation*, by E. P. Reynolds. 42-1080
- The Priest as Minister of Confirmation*, by Canon E. J. Mahoney 52-763
- CONFRATERNITY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, *Proceedings of the National Catechetical Congress of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine*, compiled by Very Rev. E. A. Walsh. 37-106
- The Life of Christ in Pantomime and Dramatization* 38-559
- School Year Religious Instruction Manual* 42-1080
- A Symposium on the Life and Work of Pope Pius X* 47-764

- CONFREY, PROFESSOR BURTON, Faith and Youth 33-112
- CONNELL, REV. FRANCIS J., C.S.S.R., S.T.D., Baptism . . . 31-904
 De Sacramentis Ecclesiae Tractatus Dogmatici 36-334
 Morals in Politics and Professions 47-1024
- CONNELL, REV. FRANCIS J., C.S.S.R., S.T.D., and
 OTHERS, Four Religious Founders 31-1017
- CONNOLLY, REV. FRANCIS P., S.J., Little Cords 36-333
- CONNOLLY, REV. TERENCE L., S.J., St. Bernard and the
 Love of God 37-891
 St. Bernard on the Love of God 39-1246
 On the Love of God 52-1042
- CONSCIENCE, by Ada Lane, translated by Romano Guardini. 32-1119
- CONSIDINE, REV. DANIEL, S.J., More Words of
 Encouragement 34-560
- CONSIDINE, REV. JOHN J., M.M., When the Sorghum Was
 High 41-559
 March Into To-Morrow 42-984
 Across A World 43-667
 Call for Forty Thousand 47-949
- CONSTANT, G., The Reformation in England, translated by
 R. E. Scantlebury 36-782
- CONSULTATIONES IURIS CANONICI, by Professors of the
 Pontifical Institute of Canon and Civil Law at
 St. Apollinare 35-777; 41-351
- CONTARDO FERRINI, by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 36-1118
- CONTEMPLATION, Christian Perfection and Contemplation
 according to St. Thomas and St. John of the Cross,
 by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated
 by Sister M. Timothea, O.P. 38-558
- My Daily Contemplation, by Leo Pyzalski 44-637
- The Forsaken Fountain, by Rosalind Murray 49-592
- The Love of God and the Cross of Jesus, by Reginald
 Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 51-953
- Each Hour Remains, by a Carmelite Nun 52-669
- See also Meditation; Mysticism.
- CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY AND THOMISTIC
 PRINCIPLES, by Rudolph G. Bandas, Ph.D., S.T.D. . 33-212
- CONTEMPORARY PREACHING, by G. Bromley Oxnam . . . 31-1236
- CONTRACEPTION, see Birth Control.
- CONTROL OF LIFE, by Dr. Halliday Sutherland. 52-93
- CONTROVERSY, RELIGIOUS, Katholisch und Protestantisch.
 Eine leidenschaftslose Klarstellung, by Heribert
 Holzapfel, O.F.M., S.T.D. 31-793
- CONVENTS, My Convent Life, by Sister Mary Maud, O.S.D.,
 Ph.D. 33-109
- Fear Not Little Flock, by George Zimpfer 42-501
- I Leap Over the Wall, by Monica Baldwin 50-494
- CONVERSATION WITH GOD, by Anthony Thorold 41-967
- CONVERSION, Impressions of a Pilgrim, by A. J. Francis
 Stanton 31-788
- Twelve Years in the Catholic Church, by John L. Stoddard. . 31-792

CONVERSION (Continued)

Broad Meadows, by G. H. Stevenson	31-906
Yesterdays of an Artist-Monk, by Dom Willibrord Verkade, O.S.B., translated by John L. Stoddard	31-1015
Why Do Catholics? by J. R. Buck	31-1243
The Tiruvella Missions, by Two Schismatic Jacobite Bishops	32-664
Through the East to Rome, by G. J. MacGillivray, M.A.	33-888
The Long Road Home, by John Moody	34-223
Turning to God: Sermon Notes on Conversion, by Edward M. Betowski	34-776
Conversion to the Catholic Church, by Maurice Leahy	34-783
Now I See, by Arnold Lunn	34-1002
The Conversion of an Episcopal Nun, by Cecilia M. Hatfield	35-111
My Catholic Neighbors, by Sam Atkinson	35-782
The Unknown God, by Alfred Noyes	35-1111
Intellectuals Turn to Rome: Why? by Arnold Lunn and G. K. Chesterton	35-1118
The Gracious Years, by M. Pharo Hilliard	37-111
Reveries of a Hermit, by Frederick Joseph Kinsman	37-996
From a Far Country: The Conversion Story of a Cam- paigner for Christ, by Theodore H. Dorsey	40-458
Through Hundred Gates, by Severin and Stephen Lamping, O.F.M.	40-1280
Come What May, by Arnold Lunn.	41-668
We Have Been Friends Together, by Raissa Maritain.	42-1167
In No Strange Land, by Katherine Burton	43-95
House of Bread, by C. J. Eustace	44-635
Adventures in Grace, by Raissa Maritain	46-159
Becoming a Man, by Stanley B. James.	46-399
Converts, How to Win Them, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D.	46-831
Winning Converts, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D.	49-674
A Spiritual Aeneid, by Ronald Knox	50-580; 51-476
The Road to Damascus, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D.	50-1072
Through a Convert's Window, by Doris Burton	51-476
The Catholic Church and Conversion, by G. K. Chesterton	51-1144
Saints and Parachutes, by John Miller, G.C.	52-285
Sharing the Faith, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D.	52-1042
My Road to Certainty, by William C. Kernan	53-1115
COOKSEY, REV. CHARLES, S.J., Pilgrim Pages.	32-109
COOMES, REV. A. FRANCIS, S.J., Mother's Manual.	46-908
COOPER, REV. JOHN M., D.D., Religion Outlines for College Course	31-676; 37-1335
Primitive Man	33-336
Incest Prohibition in Primitive Culture	33-336
COOPERATION OF COERCION, by L. P. Jacks	39-894
COOPERATIVE PLENTY, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	42-501

- CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Nova Scotia, the Land
of Co-operation, by Leo R. Ward, C.S.C., Ph.D. . . . 43-474
- COPERNICUS, NICHOLAS, Nicholas Copernicus (1543-1943),
by Stephen P. Mizwa, A.M., LL.D. . . . 43-767
- COPLESTON, REV. FREDERIC C., S.J., Existentialism and
Modern Man 50-392
- A History of Philosophy, Vol. II: St. Augustine to Duns
Scotus. 53-295
- CORATHEIL, ELISABETH, Oberammergau and Its
Passion Play 53-293
- CORBISHLY, REV. THOMAS, S.J., Agnosticism 37-663
- CORCORAN, THOMAS, The Ideal Girl and Other Poems. . . . 33-336
- CORDOVANI, REV. MARIANO, O.P., Diritti e Doveri Sociali
Secondo S. Tomasso 41-965
- CO-REDEMPTION, The Great Love or Co-Redemption, by
Very Rev. Thomas A. Canon Wright. 42-157
- CORLEY, REV. FRANCIS J., S.J., and WILLMES, REV.
ROBERT J., S.J., Wings of Eagles 41-871
- CORRELATIVE ENGLISH, by Llewelyn Lloyd 37-1007
- CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN CATHOLIC DOCTRINE,
by Rumble and Carty. 42-588
- CORRIGAN, RIGHT REV. JOSEPH M., D.D., Christ and
His Church 31-1017
- COSMATI, by Edward Hutton 52-92
- COSMOLOGY, Cosmology: A Text-Book for Colleges,
by J. J. Colligan, S.J. 38-224
- Cosmology, by James A. McWilliams, S.J., Ph.D. 39-895
- Cosmology, a Class Manual in the Philosophy of Bodily
Being, by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D. 39-991
- Cosmologia, by Gerard Esser, S.V.D. 40-693
- COSTE, REV. PIERRE, C.M., The Life and Works of St.
Vincent de Paul, translated by Joseph Leonard,
C.M. (3 Vols.) 53-479
- COSTELLOE, B. F., Frederick Ozanam 33-778
- COTTER, REV. A. B., S.J., Logic and Epistemology. 31-561
- Theologia Fundamental. 41-965; 43-955
- COTTER, MARIE, Westward by Command 49-339
- COUDENHOVE, IDA FRIEDERIKE, The Cloister and the
World. 37-105
- COULTON, G. C., and LUNN, ARNOLD, Is the Catholic
Church Anti-Social? 48-238
- COUNCILS, GENERAL, The Vatican Council, by Dunstan
Pontifex, O.S.B. 32-664
- Disciplinary Decrees of the General Councils, by
H. J. Schroeder, O.P. 38-447
- Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent, by
H. J. Schroeder, O.P. 42-789
- COURAGEOUS CHILDREN, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 42-791
- COURS DE RELIGION, by Canon Duplessy. 33-218
- COUTURIER, ABBÉ J., Comment Reconnaître Une Eglise
Catholique 32-1118

- COVENTRY, REV. JOHN, S.S., Faith Seeks Understanding. . . 52-95
 The Breaking of Bread . . . 53-583
- COVERDALE TRANSLATION OF PSALM LXXIV, by
 Edgar E. Smothers, S.J. . . 46-909
- COWAN, ROSALINA, When the World Is Hushed . . . 49-342
- COWELL, EDITH, My Kingdom Come . . . 32-336
- COX, REV. IGNATIUS W., S.J., Ph.D., Liberty, Its Use and
 Abuse, Volume I: Basic Principles of Ethics . . . 37-1005
 Volume II: Applied Ethics . . . 38-224
 The Divine Romance of Marriage . . . 35-111
- COYLE, REV. JOHN B., C.S.S.R., Meditations and Readings
 for Every Day of the Year . . . 31-106; 33-103
- CRADLE DAYS OF ST. MARY'S AT NATCHEZ, by Most
 Rev. R. O. Gerow, M.A., S.T.D. . . 42-982
- CRATZ, REV. SIGMUND, O.F.M.Cap., and OTHERS, Four
 Religious Founders. . . 31-1017
- CRAWFORD, REV. EUGENE J., M.A., The Dominican
 Sisters on Long Island . . . 39-895
- CREATION, The Trinity and God the Creator, by Reginald
 Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by Frederic
 C. Eckhoff . . . 53-286
 The Cause of Being, by James F. Anderson . . . 53-1036
 Creation of the Human Soul, by William Reany, D.D. . . 33-1119
- CREATIVE LOVE, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. . . 46-911
- CREATIVE PREACHING, by G. Bromley Oxnam . . . 31-1236
- CREEDEN, REV. DANIEL J., S.J., Compendium Theologiae
 Moralis. . . 41-965
- CREED IN SLOW MOTION, by Ronald A. Knox . . . 50-1073
- CREUSEN, REV. J., S.J., Religieux et Religieuses. . . 31-333
 Religious Men and Women in Church Law, translated by
 Edward F. Garesché, S.J. . . 32-224
- CRIB OF THE NATIVITY, by John R. O'Connell. . . 38-560
- CRIMINOLOGY, by Eligius Weir, O.F.M. . . 42-504
- CRITERIOLOGY, a Class Manual in Major Logic, by
 Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D. . . 34-551
- CRITICA IN USUM SCHOLARUM, by Joseph De Vries, S.J. . 39-888
- CROCK, REV. CLEMENT H., The Commandments in
 Sermons . . . 36-335
 Grace and the Sacraments . . . 37-559
 Discourses on the Apostles' Creed. . . 38-890
 The Precepts of the Church . . . 39-892
 Virtue and Vice. . . 40-457
 Prayer: Its Meaning and Effects. . . 40-696
 Paths to Eternal Glory . . . 49-507
 The Eight Beatitudes . . . 53-856
- CROCK, REV. CLEMENT H., and SCHARRER, REV.
 JOSEPH F., C.P.P.S., The New Lectionary . . . 48-472
- CROEGAERT, CANON AUGUST, Les Rites et Prières du
 Saint Sacrifice de la Messe . . . 48-830; 49-424
- CROFTS, REV. A. M., O.P., Catholic Social Action,
 Principles, Purpose, and Practice. . . 39-101

- CROKE, JOHN J., *The Way of the Cross for the Sick* 34-1008
- CRONIN, CANON C., *The Christian Priesthood* 32-110
- CRONIN, REV. JOHN F., S.S., Ph.D., *Economics and Society* . 40-460
Ends and Means in Economic Life 46-827
Catholic Social Action 49-835; 51-88
- CROSS AND THE CRISIS, by Very Rev. Fulton J. Sheen,
 Ph.D., Litt.D. 39-550
- CROSS-ANNUNCIATION, by A. M. Mayer, O.S.M. 33-1120; 34-414, 750
- CROSTAROSE, VEN. SR. MARY CELESTE, *A Great Mystic*
of the 18th Century, by Very Rev. Fr. Favre,
 C.SS.R. 37-104
- CRUCIFIXION, *The Seven Words Spoken by Christ on the*
Cross, by Cardinal Bellarmine 34-554
Theology of Crucifixion, by Francis X. Sallaway, S.T.D. . 46-832
- CRUCIFYING CHRIST IN OUR COLLEGES, by Dan Gilbert. 34-1227
- CRUSADE FOR THE ANEMONE, by Thomas Kiernan. . . . 32-1232
- CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY, by Albert Muntsch, S.J.,
 A.M. 34-886, 1088
- CULTURE, *Catholic Art and Culture*, by E. I. Watkins. . . . 45-559
Religion and Culture, by Christopher Dawson 50-388
Notes towards the Definition of Culture, by T. S. Eliot. . 50-388
- CUMMING, REV. SAMUEL, S.A., *Tale of a Troubadour* 46-720
- CUMMINS, REV. PATRICK, O.S.B., *St. John Capistran*,
Reformer 44-318
- CUNNINGHAM, CHARLES L., *The Gossipers* 32-1119
- CUNNINGHAM, REV. DANIEL F., *Christ's Gift, the Mass.* . . 31-447
- CURB THY TONGUE, by C. Treacy, S.J. 42-1080
- CURÉ OF THILDONCK (Biography), by F. Holemanns. . . . 34-1006
- CURLEY, REV. MICHAEL J., C.SS.R., *Venerable John*
Neumann, C.SS.R. 53-679
- CURRAN, REV. CHARLES F., S.T.D., *The Eucharistic Life.* . 31-448
- CURRAN, REV. EDWARD LODGE, *Graft.* 33-778
Madness of Magdalen. 35-111
The Catholic Front 38-560
Spain in Arms. 38-560
- CURRENT PLAYS FOR LITTLE THEATRES, by the
Catholic Dramatic Movement 32-1008
- CURTAYNE, ALICE, *St. Anthony of Padua* 32-896
A Recall to Dante. 33-447
Jean-Baptiste Debrabant 37-662
- CUSHING, MOST REV. RICHARD J., D.D., *The Third*
Order in Our Day. 44-951
Permanent Industrial Peace 46-909
- CUSTOM, by Merlin J. Guilfoyle 38-1220
- CUTHBERT, REV. FATHER, O.S.F.C., *In Christ: A Brief*
Exposition of the Christian Life 35-550
- CUTHBERT, REV. FATHER, O.S.F.C., and OTHERS, *God*
and the Supernatural; A Catholic Statement of the
Christian Faith. 38-889

DAILY LIFE OF A RELIGIOUS, by Mother Frances Raphael, O.S.D.	38-1214
DAILY THOUGHTS FROM THE LITTLE FLOWER, by Francis Broome, C.S.P.	32-664
DALBIEZ, DR. ROLAND, Psychoanalytic Method and the Doctrine of Freud	43-286
DALY, REV. JAMES J., S.J., A Cheerful Ascetic and Other Essays	33-111
Heaven: An Anthology	37-105
DAMIEN OF MOLOKAI, by Irene Caudwell.	33-104
DAMIEN THE LEPER, by John Farrow	37-1002
DANEMARIE, JEANNE, Le Mystère des Stigmatisés.	33-1117
DANTE, A Recall to Dante, by Alice Curtayne	33-447
A Handbook of Dante Studies, by Umberto Cosmo, translated by David Moore.	52-284
DANZAS, J. N., The Russian Church	37-997
D'ARCY, REV. MARTIN C., S.J., M.A., The Nature of Belief The Life of the Church	32-437 33-443
Mirage and Truth.	36-106
God and the Supernatural. A Catholic Statement of the Christian Faith	38-889
Thomas Aquinas	45-953
DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL, see John of the Cross, St.	
DARK WHEEL, by S. M. C.	40-926
DARWIN, CHARLES, see Evolution.	
DA SILVA, REV. OWEN, O.F.M., Mission Music of California	43-1142
DAVID, REV. F. D., Our Neighbors the Koreans	46-909
DAVIS, REV. HENRY, S.J., Moral and Pastoral Theology (4 vols.).	36-777
Artificial Human Fecundation	52-94
DAVIS LEWIS, BLESSED, by Rose Hodges	32-1117
DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER, Vital Realities, Essays in Order.	32-1112
Mediaeval Religion and Other Essays	35-445
Religion and the Modern State	35-1001
Progress and Religion	39-1241
The Judgment of the Nations	43-567
Religion and Culture	50-388
Understanding Europe	53-293
DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER, and OTHERS, God and the Super- natural; A Catholic Statement of the Christian Faith	38-889
DAY, DOROTHY, The House of Hospitality	40-559
DAY, RIGHT REV. VICTOR, Saint Boniface	37-222
DAYS WITH OUR LADY, by William Stephenson, S.J.	51-1055
DEACONSHIP, Conferences on the Rite of Ordination, by Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D.	45-799
A Manual of Ceremonies for Minor Ministers, by Method C. Billy, O.F.M.Conv.	49-425
DEAD, THE, Le Deux Vies en Face de la Mort, by P. Lescœur	34-1229
My Child Lives, by Alph. L. Memmesheimer, A.M., S.T.B.	38-894

DEAD, THE (Continued)

- Let Us Pray for Our Dead, by Bernard A. Hausmann, S.J. . . 42-95
 Holy Services for the Dead, by Julius Grigassy, D.D. . . . 44-160
 When Sorrow Comes, by Grace Perkins Oursler and
 April Armstrong 51-282
 What Becomes of the Dead? by J. P. Arendzen 52-1044
- DEAN, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOSEPH, D.D., Ph.D., West-
 minster Version, The New Testament (Vol. I).
 The Synoptic Gospels 39-886
- DE ANGELIS, REV. SERAPHINUS, De Indulgentiis. 47-946
- DEAR BISHOP, by Catherine de Hueck 49-340
- DEARLY BELOVED, by Venantius Buessing, O.F.M.Cap. . . . 52-472
- DEASE, CHARLOTTE, Little Flower of St. Catherine of
 Siena, translated from the Italian of Padre
 Innocenzo Taurisano 31-112
- DEBOUT, JACQUES, My Sins of Omission 31-1243
- DEBRABANT, JEAN-BAPTISTE, by Alice Curtayne 37-662
- DECENCY, The Drive for Decency in Print by the Bishops'
 Committee on Decent Literature. 41-670
- DECLARATION ON PEACE AND RECONSTRUCTION, by
 the Catholic Central Verein of America 44-640
- DECLINE OF NATIONS, by Most Rev. John F. Noll, D.D. . . 41-112
- DECLINING BIRTH RATE, by Herbert Thurston, S.J. . . . 32-1117
- DEFECTS, MENTAL, Inheritance of Mental Defects, by
 Ulrich A. Hauber, Ph.D. 31-222
- DEFENSE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, by Francis X.
 Doyle, S.J. 31-334
- DEFERRARI, ROY J., Ph.D., and OTHERS, A Lexicon of St.
 Thomas Aquinas 50-90
- DE HUECK, CATHERINE, Dear Bishop. 49-340
 Tumbleweed: a Biography of Friendship House, by
 Eddie Doherty 49-836
- DELABAYS, REV. JOSEPH, Our Lady of Fatima, Queen of
 Peace. 50-93
- DE LA BEDOYERE, MICHAEL, Christian Crisis 41-1076
- DELANEY, REV. SELDEN PEABODY, Married Saints. 36-223
- DE LA TAILLE, REV. MAURICE, S.J., The Mystery of Faith
 and Human Opinion Contrasted and Defined . 31-103; 41-965
 Mysterium Fidei, translated by Very Rev. J. Carroll,
 R.P., B.A. 39-1254
- DELAYE, REV. E., S.J., What Is Communism? 40-207
- DELLA TORRE, COUNT GIUSEPPE, The Cardinal of
 Charity, (Life of Cardinal Merry del Val) 33-112
- DE MARCHI, REV. JOHN, I.M.C., S.T.L., L.S.S., Fatima,
 the Facts 51-92
- DEMOCRACY, Why Democracy? by Wilfrid Parsons, S.J. . . 40-815
 The New Democracy, and the New Despotism, by Charles
 E. Merriam. 40-1279
 For God and Democracy, by James A. Magner 41-464
 The Menace of the Herd, by Francis Stuart Campbell . . . 43-1145
 Great Tradition: The Democratic Idea, by Jerome G. Kirwin 50-1163

DEMOCRACY (Continued)

- Man and the State, by Jacques Maritain 51-956
- DEMOCRATIC CREDIT, by Patrick Casey 33-448
- DEMON PREACHER, by Columban Duffy, O.F.M. 42-1080
- DEMPSEY, REV. MARTIN, The Priest among the Soldiers . . 48-239
- DEMURGER, ABBÉ, God and His Perfections as Seen in Holy Scripture, the Doctors of the Church and the Saints. . 37-665
- DEMUTH, NORMAN, Life of Cesar Franck 49-992
- DENGEL, ANNA, M.D., Missions for Samaritans. 46-717
- DENNERLE, REV. GEORGE M., Leading the Little Ones to Christ. 33-892
- Welcome Christ. 44-880
- DE PAZ, REV. JAMES ALVAREZ, S.J., The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Meditations 34-108
- DE PONTE, VEN. LOUIS, S.J., The Knowledge of Our Lord Jesus Christ 32-665
- DEPTH PSYCHOLOGY, MORALITY, AND ALCOHOLISM, by John C. Ford, S.J. 51-1048
- DE PUNIET, DOM JEAN, O.S.B., The Mass, Its Origin and History 31-1340
- DE RAEYMAEKER, REV. LOUIS, Ph.D., S.T.D., Introduction to Philosophy, translated by Harry McNeill, Ph.D. 48-399
- D'ERCOLE, JOSEPH, Marriage Consent and the Perpetuity of Marriage in the Roman Law and in the Fathers of the Church. 41-351
- DESCARTES, RENÉ, The Dream of Descartes, by Jacques Maritain, translated by Mabelle L. Andison. 45-951
- DESMOND, DENIS GWYNN, Father Dominic Barberi 49-86
- DESTINY, La Destinée, Première Retraite de Notre Dame de Paris, by R. Felix, S.J. 34-1229
- DEVAS, REV. DOMINIC, O.F.M., St. Bernardine of Siena . . 33-336
- DEVAS, REV. F. C., S.J., Father Daniel Considine, Priest of the Society of Jesus 1849-1922 32-663
- DEVOTEDLY YOURS, by Sister Bertrand 52-1133
- DEVOTIONAL WORKS, The Passion Prayer Book, by Harold Purcell, C.P. 33-223
- I Go to Confession, by Sister M. Alphonsus, O.S.U. . . . 33-223
- Lucent Clay, by a Sister of Notre Dame 33-334
- The Mass-Liturgy, by Dom Fidelis Boeser, translated by Dom Charles Cannon 33-334
- At the Feet of Christ, by Anthony Huonder, S.J. 33-334
- Little Cords, by Francis P. Connolly, S.J. 36-333
- The People of God, by Anscar Vonier, O.S.B. 38-334
- Words of Life on the Margin of the Missal, by Columbia Marmion, O.S.B. 41-559
- The School of Love, by John A. Kane. 42-695
- The Eucharist, the Life of the Church, by Bede Lebbe, O.S.B. 46-318
- Christian Perfection, by Charles F. Whiston 49-986
- The Happiness of Heaven, by a Father of the Society of Jesus 50-491

DEVOTIONAL WORKS (Continued)

- Is Life Worthwhile? by Robert Nash, S.J. 51-377
 Prayer for All Times, by Pierre Charles, S.J. 51-185
 Mary's Immaculate Heart, by John F. Murphy. 52-188
 See also Contemplation.
- DE VRIES, REV. JOSEPH, S.J., *Critica in Usum Scholarum*. . 39-888
- DE WULF, MAURICE, *History of Medieval Philosophy*,
 translated by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D. . 36-781; 39-100
- DIALOG MASS, by Gerald Ellard, S.J. 43-476
- DIALOGUE OF COMFORT AGAINST TRIBULATION, by
 Hubert Van Zeller, O.S.B. 52-95
- DIAMOND, REV. WILFRID, *Liturgical Latin* 42-1168
- DICTIONARY, A Simple Dictionary of Catholic Terms,
 by Thomas J. Brennan 32-896
- How Words Get Into the Dictionary, by Armstrong and
 Spencer 35-112
- Dictionary of Saints, compiled by Donald Atwater 40-107
- The Catholic Picture Dictionary, by Harold A. Pfeiffer,
 S.J. 53-1039
- See also Reference Works.
- DIDRY, MADAM M., and WALLEMACQ, A., S.T.B.,
 A Belgian Mystic of the XIXth Century. Louise
 Lateau of Bois D'Haine. 1850-1883 32-559
- DIETHER, VERY REV. LAWRENCE C., O.Carm., The
 Ascent of Carmel 37-104
- DIFFICULT COMMANDMENT, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 31-1349
- DIFFICULTIES IN MENTAL PRAYER, by M. Eugene
 Boylan, O.Cist.R. 45-637
- DIFFICULT STAR, The Life of Pauline Jaricot, by
 Katherine Burton 48-473
- DIGNAN, REV. PATRICK J., Ph.D., *History of the Legal
 Incorporation of Catholic Church Property in
 the United States* 35-1228
- DIGNITY AND DUTIES OF THE PRIESTHOOD, by Most
 Rev. Wilhelm Stockums 35-111
- DIGNITY OF PARISHIONERS, by Bernard A. Sause, O.S.B. . 42-791
- DINNIS, ENID, *Out of Everywhere*. 32-336
- DIOCESAN CURÉ, by Most Rev. Archbishop of Madras of
 India 48-638
- DION, REV. PHILIP E., C.M., *Keys to the Third Floor;
 How to Live Religious Life*. 53-1127
- DIRITTI E DOVERI SOCIALI SECONDO S. TOMASSO,
 by Mariano Cordovani, O.P. 41-965
- DIRKSEN, REV. ALOYSIUS H., C.PP.S., *The New
 Testament Conception of Metanoia*. 35-110
- A Life of Christ. 53-760
- DIRKSEN, REV. CLETUS F., C.PP.S., M.A., *Economic
 Factors of Delinquency*. 50-98
- DIRKSEN, REV. CLETUS F., C.PP.S., M.A., and FITZ-
 PATRICK, PAUL J., Ph.D., *Bibliography of Economic
 Books and Pamphlets by Catholic Authors*. 42-1080

- DISCIPLE OF DOM MARMION, Dom Pius de Hemptinne:
Letters and Spiritual Writings, translated by the
Benedictine Fathers 37-660
- DISCIPLINARY DECREES OF THE GENERAL COUNCILS,
by H. J. Schroeder, O.P. 38-447
- DISCOURSES, see Sermons.
- DISCOVERING MEXICO, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 44-399
- DI TARGIANI, CHARLES, and HAUSER, RUTH, The
Admirable Heart of Mary 50-579
- DIVERSITY IN HOLINESS, by R. H. Steuart, S.J. 37-892
- DIVIDED CHRISTENDOM, by a Sister of Notre Dame 31-446
- DIVINE ARMATURE OF HOLY SCRIPTURE, by Newton
Thompson 43-766
- DIVINE COMMISSION OF THE CHURCH, by John B. Harney . 49-174
- DIVINE CRUCIBLE OF PURGATORY, by Mother St. Austin . 41-671
- DIVINE PROVIDENCE AND THE PROBLEM OF EVIL,
by Robert P. Russell, O.S.A., Ph.D. 42-1166
- DIVINE ROMANCE, by Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., LL.D. . . . 31-1017
- DIVINE ROMANCE OF MARRIAGE, by Ignatius W. Cox, S.J. 35-111
- DIVINE SAVIOUR, SOCIETY OF, Father Francis Mary
Jordan of the Cross, by Pancratius Pfeiffer and
Winfried Herbst, S.D.S. 39-438
- DIVINE VERDICT, by Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., LL.D. . . . 44-79
- DIVINE WORSHIP, by Johannes Pinski 32-1119
- DIWAN, by Gerald W. E. Dunne, Litt.D. 31-1016
- DOBSON, DENNIS, A Newman Anthology 50-690
- DOCTOR LOOKS AT THE LARGE FAMILY, by D. Allen,
and L. Wobido, S.J. 47-952
- DOCTORS OF THE CHURCH, by Father Paul, O.S.F.C. . . . 33-335
- DOCTOR'S PROFESSION, by D. F. Jenkins. 50-690
- DOCTRINES, The Doctrine of God, by Albert C. Knudson . . 31-326
- Reparation: Its History, Doctrine and Practice, by
Raoul Plus, S.J. 32-558
- Doctrine of the Mystical Body of Christ, by the Abbé
Anger, translated by John J. Burke, C.S.P., S.T.D. . 33-111
- Doctrine of Redemption, by Albert C. Knudson 35-556
- Doctrine and Devotion, by Ad. Tanquerey, S.S., D.D. . . 38-1214
- The Faith in Practice: Catholic Doctrine and Life,
by Philip Hughes 39-1250
- Doctrine of Spiritual Perfection, by Anselm Stolz, O.S.B. . 40-110
- The Doctrine of the Trinity, by Abbé Felix Klein 41-670
- Correspondence Course in Catholic Doctrine, by
Rumble and Carty 42-588
- Doctrine of St. Augustine on Sanctity, by Edward J.
Carny, S.T.D. 46-908
- See also Theology.
- DOES EVOLUTION DISPENSE WITH GOD? by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D. 35-1118
- DOES GOD MATTER FOR ME? by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 39-212
- DOGMATIC THEOLOGY, see Theology.
- DOGSLED APOSTLES, by Alma H. Savage 43-475

- DOHENY, VERY REV. WILLIAM J., C.S.C., J.U.D.,
 Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases . 38-1219; 49-159
 The Pater Noster of Saint Theresa. 43-479
- DOHERTY, EDDIE, *Tumbleweed: A Biography*. 49-836
- DOHERTY, REV. MARTIN W., *The House on Humility Street* . 43-767
- DOLAN, REV. ALBERT H., O.Carm., *A Modern Messenger
 of Purity* 34-220
Roses Fall Where Rivers Meet. 39-103
Happiness in Marriage 41-967
Half Way to Happiness 42-95
Homiletic Hints 42-1079
Friends and Enemies of Happiness. 42-1080
Marie, Sister of St. Therese 43-766
Why We Are Catholics 44-951
The Little Flower's Mother 44-951
Letters of the Little Flower's Mother 44-951
Where the Little Flower Seems Nearest. 44-951
Scapular Facts 44-951
St. Thérèse, Messenger of Mary. 50-488
- DOMINIC, ST., *Saint Dominique*, by Pierre Mandonnet, O.P.,
 translated by M. H. Vicaire, O.P. 39-1245
The Life of St. Dominic in Old French Verse, by
 Warren Francis Manning. 44-796
St. Dominic and His Work, by Pierre Mandonnet, O.P. . . 45-157
- DOMINICAN ORDER, *Dominican Spirituality*, by Anselm M.
 Townsend, O.P. 36-895
The Gifts of the Holy Ghost in the Dominican Saints, by
 Antoine Gardeil, O.P., translated by Anselm
 Townsend, O.P. 38-1213
*The Dominican Province of Saint Joseph: Historical-
 Biographical Studies*, by Victor Francis O'Daniel,
 O.P. 43-382
A History of the Dominican Liturgy, by William R.
 Bonniwell, O.P. 46-639
- DOMINICAN SISTERS, *The Dominican Nuns in Their Cloister*,
 by J. Leonard Callahan, O.P., translated by
 Dominican Nuns of Corpus Christi Monastery. . . . 38-1213
The Daughters of St. Dominic on Long Island, by
 Eugene J. Crawford, M.A. 39-895
- DOMS, REV. HUBERT, *The Meaning of Marriage* 41-969
- DONAT, REV. J., S.J., *Ueber Psychoanalyses and
 Individual Psychologie* 33-1118
- DONCOEUR, REV. PAUL, S.J., *Retours en Chrétienté: La
 Naissance, Le Mariage, La Mort* 33-1118
- DONDERS, DR. ADOLPH, *The Message of Christ*,
 translated by Rudolph Kraus, Ph.D., S.T.D. 51-1140
- DONGAN, THOMAS, *Thomas Dongan: Colonial Governor of
 New York (1683-1688)*, by Thomas P. Phelan, M.A.,
 Litt.D., LL.D. 35-559
- DONLAN, REV. THOMAS C., O.P., *Theology and
 Education*. 53-290

DONNELLY, DOROTHY, <i>The Bone and the Star</i>	36-331
<i>The Golden Well: An Anatomy of Symbols</i>	53-295
DONNELLY, REV. FRANCIS P., S.J., <i>Mustard Seed</i>	36-331
<i>Principles of Jesuit Education in Practice</i>	36-1007
<i>The Heart of the Gospel and the Heart of Revelation</i>	42-592
<i>For Goodness Sake</i>	44-399
<i>The Heart in Benediction</i>	46-720
DONNELLY, REV. W. C., S.J., <i>Arguments for the Existence</i> <i>of God</i>	42-1080
DONNELLY, REV. W. PATRICK, S.J., <i>Up From the Mines</i>	42-1080
DONOHUE, JAMES J., <i>Exile in the Stars</i>	46-400
DONOVAN, REV. JAMES THOMAS, S.T.L., J.C.L., <i>The</i> <i>Clerical Obligations of Canons 138 and 140</i>	50-578
DONOVAN, REV. JOHN J., <i>A Papal Chamberlain</i>	37-335
DONOVAN, JOSEPHINE, <i>Black Soil</i>	31-447
DOOLAN, REV. AEGIDIUS, O.P., S.T.M., <i>Philosophy for the</i> <i>Layman</i>	45-877
<i>The Revival of Thomism</i>	52-1129
DOOLEY, REV. LESTER M., S.V.D., <i>Discourses on the</i> <i>Holy Ghost</i>	43-94
DORCY, SISTER MARY JEAN, O.P., <i>Mary Our Mother</i>	45-637
DORFSEELSORGE, by Carl Maier	39-207
DORONZO, REV. EMMANUEL, O.M.I., <i>Tractatus Dogmatici</i>	50-200
DORSEY, THEODORE H., <i>From a Far Country</i>	40-458
DO THIS IN COMMEMORATION OF ME, by Neriux Semmler, O.F.M.Cap.	46-720
DOTY, REV. WILLIAM L., <i>Catechetical Instructions for</i> <i>Children</i>	49-75
<i>The Mark</i>	53-1037
DOUBLING FOR THE MOTHER OF GOD, by a Trappist of <i>Our Lady of Gethsemani Abbey</i>	41-968
DOUGHERTY, REV. DANIEL M., <i>Catholic Child Guidance</i>	41-1160
DOUGHERTY, REV. JOHN C., S.T.L., <i>Outlines of Bible</i> <i>Study</i>	37-1336
DOWD, REV. WILLIAM A., S.J., A.M., S.Scr.L., <i>The Gospel</i> <i>Guide</i>	33-437
DOWLING, MOST REV. AUSTIN, D.D., <i>Occasional Sermons</i> <i>and Addresses</i>	40-1165
DOWNEY, MOST REV. RICHARD, <i>The Blessed Trinity</i>	31-560
DOYLE, REV. CHARLES HUGO, <i>We Have a Pope</i>	43-191
<i>Can a Is Forever</i>	49-910; 50-273; 51-164
<i>Sins of Parents</i>	51-861; 53-923
DOYLE, REV. FRANCIS X., S.J., <i>The Defense of the</i> <i>Catholic Church</i>	31-334
DOYLE, RIGHT REV. JOHN M., <i>St. Aloysius Church: The</i> <i>Old and the New</i>	33-112
DOYLE, REV. LEONARD J., S.J., <i>St. Benedict's Rule for</i> <i>Monasteries</i>	49-261
DO YOU REMEMBER THE DYING? by Joseph Kreuzer, O.S.B.	41-968
DRECHNEY, JOHN H., <i>Nature Smiles</i>	47-1026

- DRINKWATER, REV. F. H., Sermon Notes on the
 Sunday Propers 34-442
- DRIVE FOR DECENCY IN PRINT, issued by the Acolyte . . . 41-670
- DRIVING FORCES OF HUMAN NATURE AND THEIR
 ADJUSTMENT, by Thomas Verner Moore, Ph.D.,
 M.D. 49-673
- DRURY, CLIFFORD M., The History of the Chaplain Corps,
 United States Navy 50-977; 52-282
- DUBLY, HENRY LOUIS, Cardinal Mercier, Primate of
 Belgium, translated by Herbert Wilson 50-1166
- DUBRAY, REV. C. A., S.M., Towards the Priesthood. 33-335
- DUDLEY, REV. EUSTACE, S.J., Leakage: Cause and Remedy . . 32-1008
- DUDLEY, REV. OWEN FRANCIS, Pageant of Life 33-333
- You, and Thousands Like You 49-919; 50-684
- DUFFEY, REV. FELIX D., C.S.C., Testing the Spirit . . . 47-950; 48-126
- DUFFEY, WILLIAM R., M.A., Voice and Delivery: Training
 of Mind, Voice, and Body for Speech 41-871
- Public Speaking 44-950
- DUFFY, REV. COLUMBAN, O.F.M., The Demon Preacher . . 42-1080
- DUFFY, REV. FRANCIS PATRICK, Chaplain Duffy of the
 69th Regiment, New York, by Ella M. E. Flick . . . 36-1231
- DUHR, REV. JOSEPH, S.J., The Glorious Assumption 51-1144
- DUMOND, DWIGHT LOWELL, The Secession Movement. . . 32-1000
- DUNNE, REV. GERALD W. E., Litt.D., Diwan 31-1016
- DUNNE, VERY REV. H. CANON, B.A., The Ritual
 Explained; 6th Edition, edited by J. Dunne, S.D.B. . . 53-290
- DUNNE, REV. PETER MASTEN, S.J., and BANNON, REV.
 JOHN FRANCIS, S.J., Latin America:
 A Historical Survey. 49-168
- DUNNEY, REV. JOSEPH A., The Mass 42-588
- Church History in the Light of the Saints 45-640
- Mind the Mass 46-400
- DUPLESSY, CANON, Cours de Religion. 33-218
- La Chasse aux Bevues (In Pursuit of Misunderstanding) . . 33-218
- DUPORTAL, MARGUERITE, A Key to Happiness. 44-800
- DUST, Remember Thou Art Splendor, by Raoul Plus, S.J. . . 41-962
- DUTTON, CHARLES J., The Samaritans of Molokai 33-105
- DYSON, REV. R., S.J., and JONES, REV. ALEXANDER,
 The Kingdom of Promise. 49-678
- EARLS, REV. MICHAEL, S.J., The Hosting of the King,
 and Other Poems 36-1231
- EASTERN CHURCHES, see Oriental Churches.
- EASTER VIGIL: Proceedings of the National Liturgical
 Week, 1952 53-676
- EATON, ROBERT, The Apocalypse of St. John 31-442
- The Sword of the Spirit: Chapters on the Spiritual Life. . 32-1003
- Mother Mary of St. Euphrasia 33-778
- St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and Philemon . . . 35-1119
- E. B., The Legend of St. Christopher 32-664

- EBERDT, MARY LOIS, Ph.D., and SCHNEPP, REV.
GERALD J., S.M., Ph.D., *Industrialism and
the Popes* 53-949
- ECCE HOMO, by Francis X. McCabe, C.M., LL.D. 33-1116
- ECKERT, REV. STEPHEN, O.F.M.Cap., *A Herald of the
Great King*, Stephen Eckert, O.F.M.Cap., by
Berchmans Bittle, O.M.Cap. 34-441
- ECKHOFF, REV. FREDERIC C., *Papal Legate at the
Council of Trent* 49-162
- ECONOMICS, *Principles of Social Economy*, by
Valere Fallon, S.J. 34-660
- For Peace and Good, A Handbook of Contemporary Poli-
tics*, by Joseph Tiberius Trencheny, P.Sc.D. 38-1215
- Economics and Society*, by John F. Cronin, S.S., Ph.D. 40-460
- Economics: Report of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the
Franciscan Educational Conference*, by the
Franciscan Fathers 42-979
- Bibliography of Economic Books and Pamphlets by
Catholic Authors*, by Paul J. Fitzpatrick, Ph.D.,
and Cletus F. Dirksen, C.P.P.S., M.A. 42-1080
- Old Principles and the New Order*, by Vincent McNabb,
O.P. 43-1049
- Economic Aspects of Industrial Decentralization*, by
Franz H. Mueller, M.B.A., Dir. Per.Pol. 43-1050
- The Background and Recent Status of Collective Bargain-
ing in the Cotton Industry in Rhode Island*, by
Edmund J. Brock, M.S.S.W. 43-1051
- An Essay on the Economic Effects of the Reformation*,
by George O'Brien 45-953
- Economic Analysis and Problems*, by John F. Cronin,
S.S., Ph.D. 46-827
- Essays in Reconstruction*, by Dom Ralph Russell 47-605
- The Concept of Ethics in the History of Economics*, by
Joseph F. Flubacher 52-376
- ECTOPIC PREGNANCY, *Ethics of Ectopic Operations*,
by T. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J., S.T.D. 34-665
- EDMUND, REV. FATHER, C.P., *If They Had Known* 47-948
- Hunter of Souls* 48-880
- EDMUND CAMPION, ST., *St. Edmund Campion*, by Evelyn
Waugh. 36-1117
- Blessed Edmund Campion*, by Wilkinson Sherren 48-238
- EDUCATIONAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF
H. BERGSON, by Mother Mary Bernard Bohomme,
O.S.U. 45-951
- EDUCATIONAL LECTURES, by P. C. Yorke, D.D. 34-448
- EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, by Jules de La Vaissière, S.J. 31-901
- EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, by William A. Kelly, Ph.D. 34-778
- EDUCATION AND STATE, *Religion and Education under
the Constitution*, by J. M. O'Neill 49-846
- EDUCATION, CATHOLIC, *School Discipline and Character*,
by Sister Mary Jutta, O.S.F., M.A. 31-562

EDUCATION, CATHOLIC (Continued)

- Educational Psychology, by Jules De La Vaissière,
S.J., translated by Sidney A. Raemers, M.A., Ph.D. . . . 31-901
- Lexicon der Pädagogik der Gegenwart, prepared by Dr.
Josef Spieler 31-1139
- The Jesuits and Education, by William McGucken, S.J. . . . 33-103
- Gerbe de Merveilles, by G. Meunier, O.S.B. 33-107
- The Minister and the Teachers: An Interpretation of
Current Trends in Christian Education, by Walter
Scott Ahearn 33-438
- Educational Lectures, by P. C. Yorke, D.D. 34-448
- Educational Psychology, by William A. Kelly, Ph.D. . . . 34-778
- Report of the 16th Annual Meeting of the Franciscan
Educational Conference 35-560
- Die Religios-sittliche Führung Jugendlicher, by Dr.
Anton Stonner 38-336
- Der Religionsunterricht, by Dr. Michael Pfliegler 39-37
- I Believe in Education, by Edward A. Fitzpatrick 39-1249
- Notes (Youth Guidance), by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 40-694
- Building Character from Within, by the Superintendent of
Diocesan Schools, Perth, West Australia 41-672
- The Child and You, by F. J. Kieffer, S.M. 41-1160
- Helping Youth to Grow, by Joseph G. Kempf, Ph.D. . . . 41-1160
- Handbook of School Policies and Practices of the Diocese
of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by Thomas J. Quigley,
M.A., Ph.D. 48-915; 49-151
- Why the Catholic School? by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. . . . 49-174
- These Young Lives, by Don Sharkey 51-453, 546, 645, 742
- The Schoolmaster, Parent and Pupil, by Matthew Dillon,
O.S.B. 51-478
- Calling the Upper School, by Ferdinand Valentine, O.P. . . 51-479
- Theology and Education, by Thomas C. Donlan, O.P. . . . 53-290
- A Guide to Catholic Teachers, by M. T. Marane, M.A.,
H.Dip.Ed. 53-675

See also Adolescence; Instruction, Religious.

EDUCATION, HISTORY OF, A Study of Catholic Secondary

- Education during the Colonial Period up to the First
Plenary Council of Baltimore 1852, by Edmund J.
Goebel 37-1000

A History of Catholic Education in the United States, by

- J. A. Burns, C.S.C., Ph.D., and Bernard J.
Kohlbrener, M.A., and Others 38-1100

The School Controversy (1891-1893), by Daniel F.

- Reilly, O.P. 44-799

EDUCATION, PHILOSOPHY OF, Philosophy of Catholic

- Education; by Charles L. O'Donnell 31-1017
- The Catholic Way in Education, by William J. McGucken,
S.J., Ph.D. 36-1006
- Principles of Jesuit Education in Practice, by
Francis P. Donnelly, S.J. 36-1007

EDUCATION, PHILOSOPHY OF (Continued)

- The Social Philosophy of Christian Education, by Sister
Mary Gonzaga Walsh, M.A. 36-1226
- Naturalism in American Education, by Geoffrey
O'Connell, Ph.D. 38-1222, 1325; 39-105
- Thomistic Principles in a Catholic School, by
Theodore Brauer, Ph.D., and Others 43-1138
- What is Education? by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp., M.A., D.D.,
D.Litt. 44-947
- The Philosophy of Catholic Higher Education 49-313, 495
- EDUCATION, RELIGIOUS, see Instruction, Religious.
- EDWARDS, REV. EDWARD J., S.V.D., These Two Hands . . . 43-767
- EDWIN, SISTER MARY, Water and Wine 31-112
- EGAN, REV. M., S.J., We Would See Jesus 48-239
- EHMAN, REV. DANIEL, C.S.S.R., Are We Being Defeated? . 42-1080
- EICH, REV. JOSEPH, D.D., Ph.D., A l'Ombre des Cèdres . . 41-670
- EINSTEIN, ALBERT, Euclid or Einstein? A Proof of the
Parallel Theory and a Critique of Metageometry,
by J. J. Callahan 32-890
- Einstein and Relativity, by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M. . . 35-444
- ELBERT, REV. JOHN A., S.M., Ph.D., Evolution of Newman's
Conception of Faith. 35-303
- The Three Hours' Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ . . . 38-220
- Greater Love 38-891
- ELEANORE, SISTER MARY, C.S.C., Ph.D., On the King's
Highway. 32-108
- Mary 40-464, 925
- ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH COMPOSITION, by Stella S.
Center and Ethel E. Homes 31-446
- ELEMENTS OF EPISTEMOLOGY, by Joseph Thomas
Barron, S.T.D. 31-900
- ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY, by James Francis Barrett . 31-1132
- ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY FOR NURSES, by James
Francis Barrett 31-108
- ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS, Notes Towards the Definition
of Culture. 50-388
- ELIZABETH I OF ENGLAND, QUEEN, The Monstrous
Regiment of Women, by Christopher Hollis 31-794
- Queen Elizabeth and the English Catholic Historian,
by Joseph Bernard Code 37-109
- ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY, ST., St. Elizabeth, Sister of
St. Francis, by Elizabeth Von Schmidt-Pauli 33-216
- ELLARD, REV. GERALD, S.J., Ph.D., Christian Life and
Worship. 34-664, 1026; 35-922; 41-559
- The Mystical Body and American Bishops 39-1253
- The Dialog Mass 43-476
- The Mass of the Future 49-423
- ELLEN EWING, WIFE OF GENERAL SHERMAN, by
Anna McAllister 37-1006
- EMOTIONS AND MORALS: THEIR PLACE AND PURPOSE
IN HARMONIOUS LIVING, by Patrick O'Brien, C.M. 50-680

EMPIRICAL STUDY OF THE IDEALS OF BOYS AND

- GIRLS, by Sister Mary Inez Phelan 37-336
- ENDLER, REV. P. M., Our Blessed Mother 38-222
- ENDS AND MEANS IN ECONOMIC LIFE, by John F.
Cronin, S.S., Ph.D. 46-827
- ENGELS, REV. ANDREAS, Le Christ et le Monde Moderne . . 36-333
- ENGLAND, Wolsey, by Hilaire Belloc. 31-1019
- Our Times, a Radio Address, by Most Rev. Alban
Goodier, S.J. 32-1117
- The English Way: Studies in English Sanctity from St.
Bede to Newman, by Maisie Ward 34-445
- Cavalier: Letters of William Blundell to His Friends,
by Margaret Blundell 34-661
- The Oxford Movement, 1833-1933, by Shane Leslie . . . 34-661
- The Reformation in England, by G. Constant, translated
by R. E. Scantlebury 36-782
- Queen Elizabeth and the English Catholic Historian, by
Joseph Bernard Code. 37-109
- The Catholic Revival in England, by John J. O'Connor . . 43-189
- Father Dominic Barberi, by Denis Gwynn 49-86
- The English Catholics, by Dr. Beck 51-285
- The Reformation in England, by Philip Hughes 51-476
- Elizabethan Recusant Prose, 1559-1582, by A. C. Southern. 51-479
- British Mediaeval History, by Dame Anselma Brennall,
O.S.B., M.A. 51-568
- The Episcopal Colleagues of Archbishop Thomas Becket,
by David Knowles. 52-93
- Hierarchy Centenary Congress. 52-285
- The Age of Charles I, by Most Rev. David Mathew 52-286
- English Life and Letters, by B. Seeböhm Rowntree and
G. R. Lavers 52-519
- Father Luigi Gentili and the Second Spring, by Denis Gwynn 52-944
- The Man on a Donkey, by H. F. M. Prescott. 52-951
- ENGLERT, REV. CLEMENT C., C.S.S.R., Eastern Catholics . 43-862
- ENGLISH, Elements of English Composition, by Stella
S. Center and Ethel E. Homes 31-446
- Correlative English, by Llewellyn Lloyd. 37-1007
- Voyages in English (Eighth Year), by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., and Sister Mary Donatus MacNickle . . 40-560
- Some English Idioms in the English Bible, by Very Rev.
Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 40-1167
- ENGLISH DOMINICAN, Children Under Fire. 44-79
- ENGLISH LITERATURE, The Cambridge Bibliography of
English Literature, by F. W. Bateson (4 vols.) . . . 41-960
- ENGLISH MARTYR SHRINES, Pilgrim Pages, by Charles
Cooksey, S.J. 32-109
- ENGLISH POPE ADRIAN IV, by G. R. Snell 31-446
- ENGLISH VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE, by Very Rev. Hugh Pope,
O.P., edited and amplified by Sebastian Bullough, O.P. 53-583
- ENGLISH WAY: STUDIES IN ENGLISH SANCTITY FROM
ST. BEDE TO NEWMAN, edited by Maisie Ward . . . 34-445

ENJOYING THE NEW TESTAMENT, by Margaret T. Monro.		46-318
ENRIGHT, REV. J. F., Our Holy Hour		31-1018
ENTER SAINT ANTHONY, by Isidore O'Brien, O.F.M.		33-895
EPISTEMOLOGY, Logic and Epistemology, by A. C. Cotter, S.J.		31-561
Elements of Epistemology, by Joseph Thomas Barron, S.T.D.		31-900
Knowledge and Object, by Edward F. Talbot, O.M.I., A.M.		33-1006
Reality and the Mind: Epistemology, by Celestine N. Bittle, O.F.M.Cap.		37-1005
Critica In Usum Scholarum, by Joseph De Vries, S.J.		39-888
Epistemology, by Fernand Van Steenberghe, Ph.D., translated by Martin J. Flynn, Ph.D., S.T.D.		50-482
EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL, see Paul, St.		
EPISTLES OF THE LITURGICAL YEAR, Les Epîtres De L'Année Liturgique Etudiées En Vue De La Prédication, by Louis Soubigou, Ph.D.		36-1223
Epistles and Gospels, by Dr. Julius Grigassy		43-863
ERASMUS, by Christopher Hollis		34-446
ERDLER, REV. PLACIDUS M., Praying the Mass with Mary		41-560
ERNEST, REV. BROTHER, And the Winds Blew		50-874
ESCHATOLOGY, Life Everlasting, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B.		53-846
ESSAYS IN RECONSTRUCTION, by Ralph Russell, O.S.B.		47-605
ESSAYS IN THOMISM, by Robert E. Brennan, O.P.		42-958
ESSAYS OF A CATHOLIC, by Hilaire Belloc		32-1004
ESSENCE OF THE CATHOLIC, by Peter Lippert, S.J.		31-907
ESSENTIALS OF THEISM, by J. B. Hawkins		50-298
ESSER, REV. GERARD, S.V.D., Psychologia et Metaphysica Ad Usum Scholarum (2 Vols.)		35-304
Cosmologia in Usum Scholarum		40-793
Logica in Usum Scholarum		43-670
Psychologia in Usum Scholarum		46-237
Theologia Naturalis.		50-294
Metaphysica Generalis in Usum Scholarum (Editio Altera et Emendata)		53-672
ETERNAL CITY, by Desider Holisher		44-559
ETERNAL GALILEAN, by Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D.		35-1112
ETERNAL SACRIFICE, by Louise Doran Ross		33-559
ETERNAL QUEST, by William R. O'Connor		50-90
ETHICS, The Ethical Basis of International Law, by William Francis Roehmer, Ph.D.		31-561
Ethics, A Class Manual in Moral Philosophy, by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D.		31-564
Moral Values and the Moral Life, by Etienne Gilson, translated by Leo Richard Ward, C.S.C.		32-331
Ethics of Ectopic Operations, by T. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J., S.T.D.		34-665

ETHICS (Continued)

- Principles of Ethics, by Thomas Verner Moore, O.S.B.,
Ph.D., M.D. 35-1117
- Liberty, Its Use and Abuse, Vol. I: Basic Principles of
Ethics, by Ignatius W. Cox, S.J., Ph.D. 37-1005
- Vol. II: Applied Ethics. 38-224
- Ethics from the Standpoint of Scholastic Philosophy, by
J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 39-544
- This Way Happiness, by Charles P. Bruehl, Ph.D. 41-960
- Prolegomena to Ethics with a Digest of Ethics, by
Timothy J. Brosnahan, S.J., edited by Francis
P. LeBuffe, S.J., Ph.D. 42-312
- International Ethics, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. John A. Ryan, D.D. 43-768
- Medical Ethics for Nurses, by Charles J. McFadden,
O.S.A., Ph.D. 46-719
- Quizzes on Hospital Ethics, by Radio Replies 47-951
- Ethics, With Special Application to the Nursing Profession,
by Joseph B. McAllister, S.S., Ph.D. 49-336
- General and Special Ethics, by John P. Noonan, S.J. . . . 49-337
- Emotions and Morals: Their Place and Purpose in
Harmonious Living, by Patrick O'Brien, C.M. 50-680
- Men and Morals: Ethics, by Celestine N. Bittle, O.F.M.Cap. 51-761
- The Ethical Basis of Medical Practice, by Willard L.
Sperry. 52-184
- The Concept of Ethics in the History of Economics, by
Joseph P. Flubacher 52-376
- Marriage, Morals and Medical Ethics, by Frederick L.
Good, M.D., LL.D., and Otis F. Kelly, M.D. 52-569
- Moral Problems in Social Work, by Charles R. McKenney,
S.J., M.S.S.S. 52-854
- Ethica, by D. Ferrolì (3 Vols.). 53-675
- See also Morals.
- ETHIOPIA, by Most Rev. David Mathew 48-238
- EUCCHARIST, HOLY, Sweet Sacrament, We Thee Adore,
by F. X. Lasance. 31-447
- The Eucharistic Life, by Charles F. Curran, S.T.D. 31-448
- Eucharistic Whisperings, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 31-448; 41-672
- The Eucharistic Sacrifice, by B. V. Miller, Ph.D., D.D. . . 31-787
- A Commentary on the Cult of the Most Blessed Sacrament
of the Altar, by Myron Zalitch 31-787
- The Sacrament of the Eucharist, by George D. Smith,
Ph.D., D.D. 31-1238
- The Sixth National Eucharistic Congress, Omaha,
Nebraska 31-1244
- A Priest's Retreat: Ecce Panis Angelorum, by Andrew
Hammerle, C.S.S.R., translated by John B. Haas,
C.S.S.R. 32-558
- The Sacrament of Life, by Father James, O.F.M.Cap.,
M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D. 32-1003
- The Mystery of the Eucharist, by A. M. O'Neill, O.P.,
J.C.D., S.T.B. 34-553

EUCCHARIST, HOLY (Continued)

- Mysterium Amoris, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 35-1007
- The Holy Eucharist, by Richard W. Grace 36-1004
- The Holy Eucharist in Middle English Homiletic and
Devotional Verse, by Sister Loretta McGarry, A.M. 38-1214
- The Eucharist and Life, by Maarten Kenneskens, adapted
from the Dutch, by Gregory G. Rybrook, O.P., S.T.D. 39-891
- The Real Presence, by Blessed Peter Julian Eymard. . . . 39-891
- Eucharistic Hours for Priests and People, by William
Reany, D.D. 39-102
- The Eucharist, by Peter Skarga, S.J., translated by
Edward J. Dworzczyk 39-1353
- The Ninth National Eucharistic Congress, St. Paul and
Minneapolis, 1941 42-591
- Purposes of our Eucharistic Sacrifice, by Gerald T.
Backfield, S.T.D. 42-1080
- The Eucharist, the Mystery of Holy Thursday, by
François Mauriac 44-560
- The Eucharist, the Life of the Church, by Bede Lebbe,
O.S.B. 46-318
- The Clean Oblation, by Michael D. Forrest, M.S.C. . . . 46-719
- Novena to Our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament. . . . 46-909
- True Devotion to the Blessed Sacrament Based on the Idea
and Practice of Joseph Damian Pendergast, O.P. . . 47-762
- Eucharistic Retreats, by Blessed Peter Julian Eymard . . 49-507
- The Holy Eucharist, by Jose Guadalupe Trenino. 49-508
- Eucharist and Christian Perfection, by Blessed Peter
Julian Eymard 49-986
- In the Light of the Monstrance, by Blessed Peter Julian
Eymard 49-986
- Eucharistic Handbook, by Blessed Peter Julian Eymard . . 49-986
- See also Communion, Holy.
- EUCLID OR EINSTEIN? A Proof of the Parellel Theory and
a Critique of Metageometry, by J. J. Callahan 32-890**
- EUDES, JOHN, see John Eudes, St.**
- EUGENIC STERILIZATION IN THE LAWS OF THE STATES,
by William F. Montavon, K.C.G. 31-223**
- EUROPE, Understanding Europe, by Christopher Dawson . . . 53-293**
- EUSTACE, CECIL JOHN, Romewards 33-1117**
- Mind and the Mystery: The Catholic Explanation 38-1098
- House of Bread 44-635
- EUSTATIA, SISTER M. A., With Wings of Doves 43-191**
- EVANGELIUM HIER UND HEUTE, Frage und Antwort, by
Dr. Matthias Laros. 40-463**
- EVENING OF LIFE (COMPENSATIONS OF OLD AGE), by
Msgr. Baunard, translated by John L. Stoddard. . . . 31-791**
- EVE OF MARRIAGE, by Valerian Berger, O.S.B. 42-1080**
- EVERYTHING TO GAIN, by Richard Ginder 44-79**
- EVIL, The Mystery of Iniquity, by Paul Hanly Furfey 45-717**
- Matter, Man and Miracle, by Henry P. Newsholme, M.A.,
M.D., F.R.C.P., B.Sc., D.P.H. 52-191

- EVOLUTION**, Evolution and Theology, by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D. 32-889
- Evolution and Religion, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 32-1228
- Evolution-Fact or Fancy? by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M. 35-444
- Does Evolution Dispense with God? by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 35-1118
- Evolution: The Root of All Isms, by Dan Gilbert 37-224
- Theology and Evolution, by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D. 52-950
- Challenge to Darwinians, by Vera Barclay 52-950
- Darwin Is Not for Children, by Vera Barclay 52-950
- EWING, ELLEN**, Ellen Ewing, Wife of General Sherman, by Anna McAllister. 37-1006
- EXEMPTION OF RELIGIOUS IN CHURCH LAW**, by Joseph A. O'Brien, S.J., S.T.D., J.C.D. 43-1143
- EXERCISES, SPIRITUAL**, see Spiritual Exercises.
- EXILE IN THE STARS**, by James J. Donohue 46-400
- EXISTENTIALISM**, Existentialism and Modern Man, by Frederick C. Copleston, S.J. 50-392
- The Meaning of Existentialism, by D. J. B. Hawkins, Ph.D. 52-668
- EXPLANATION OF THE SYNOPTIC GOSPELS**, Vol. I, by J. M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 31-440
- FACE OF THE SAINTS**, by Wilhelm Schiamoni 48-320
- FACING YOUR SOCIAL SITUATION**, by James F. Walsh, S.J. 47-80
- FACTS FOR FREE THINKERS**, by Heinrich Schunck 32-664
- FACULTIES, CANONICAL**, A Commentary on the Apostolic Faculties, by Francis J. Winslow, M.M. 47-951
- A Missionary Companion, by J. de Reeper. 53-679, 1120
- FADDEN, MARIE CELESTE**, Noah's Ark. 51-1143
- FAITH**, Faith and Its Rational Justification, by G. Brunhes, translated by W. A. Spence 32-336
- Faith and Youth, by Burton Confrey 33-112
- Ich Glaube: Predigten, by Dr. Tihamer Toth, Ph.D. 34-553
- Evolution of Newman's Conception of Faith, by John A. Elbert, S.M., Ph.D. 35-303
- Faith for Life, by James J. Graham, M.A. 37-333
- Frontiers of Faith and Reason, by Vincent McNabb, O.P. 38-1099
- Faith of Millions, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 39-212
- De Fide, by Peter Lumbreras, O.P. 39-544
- The Faith in Practice: Catholic Doctrine and Life, by Philip Hughes. 39-1250
- Between Heaven and Earth, by Franz Werfel 45-719
- Newman, Faith and the Believer, by Philip Flanagan, D.D. 48-319
- Faith Seeks Understanding, by John Coventry 52-95
- FAIVRE, REV. NAZAIRE**, Jésus en Galilée. 39-1249
- FALLON, MOTHER MARY TERESA**, Family Meditations on Great Catholic Truths 31-1242
- FALLON, REV. VALERE, S.J.**, Principles of Social Economy 34-660

- FALQUE, REV. FERDINAND C., S.T.B., Catholic
 Truth in Survey. 39-209
 Christ Our Redeemer. 39-209
 God Our Creator 39-209
- FAMILY, Family Meditations on Great Catholic Truths,
 by Mother Mary Teresa Fallon 31-1242
 Family Instructions in a New Way, by Edward Charles
 Hearn. 31-1243
 The Modern Family, by Dr. Garry Myers 35-1005
 The Walters Family, by Florence M. Hornbach 35-1006
 Family Life in Christ, by Therese Mueller 42-1080
 The Family of Today, issued by the Family Life
 Bureau of the N.C.W.C. 44-800, 890
 Marriage and the Family, by Edgar Schmiedeler,
 O.S.B., Ph.D. 46-908; 47-768
 The Doctor Looks at the Large Family, by D. Allen,
 M.D., and Leo P. Wobido, S.J. 47-952
 Family at Bethany, by Alfred O'Rahilly 50-690
 Family Case Book, by Hubert Van Zeller, O.S.B. 51-476
- FAMILY ROSARY FOR CHILDREN, by Urban Paul Martin . 51-1144
- FAMILY THAT OVERTOOK CHRIST, by M. Raymond,
 O.C.S.O. 43-479
- FAMINE OF THE SPIRIT, by Hubert Van Zeller, O.S.B. . . 50-1168
- FANFANI, AMINTORE, Catholicism, Protestantism
 and Capitalism 36-1000
- FARAON, REV. MICHAEL JOSEPH, O.P., The
 Metaphysical and Psychological Principles of Love. . 53-862
- FARGO'S FIRST SYNOD, by Most Rev. Aloisius Joseph
 Muench, S.T.D. 43-672
- FARMER, VERY REV. E. N., A Year's Preaching: Sixty-
 Six Short Sermons, edited by F. M. Dreves 33-893
- FARNUM, MABEL, St. Anthony of Padua: His Life and
 Miracles 49-339
- FARRELL, SISTER M. XAVIER, and GLASS, SISTER M.
 FIDES, Happy Memories of a Sister of Charity 43-96
- FARRELL, MICHAEL, Junipera Sera 46-320
- FARRELL, REV. WALTER, O.P., S.T.D., S.T.M., Companion
 to The Summa, Vol. I: Architect of the Universe . . . 42-692
 Vol. II: Pursuit of Happiness 39-433
 Vol. III: The Fullness of Life 41-556
 Vol. IV: The Way of Life. 43-859
 From an Abundant Spring. 53-578
- FARRELL, REV. WALTER, O.P., S.T.D., S.T.M., and
 HEALY, REV. MARTIN J., S.T.D., My Way of Life. . 53-762
- FARREN, ROBERT, This Man Was Ireland. 44-76
 Selected Poems. 52-93
- FARRIS, MIRIAM, and ALLOTT, KENNETH, The Art of
 Graham Greene. 52-95
- FARROW, JOHN, Damien the Leper. 37-1002
 Pageant of the Popes 43-666
- FASCISM, The Gospel of Fascism, by Kirten Varley. . . . 34-1118

FATHERHOOD OF ST. JOSEPH, by Joseph Mueller, S.J.	52-1041
"FATHER McSHANE" OF MARYKNOLL, by James Edward Walsh.	33-334
FATHER OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS, Practical Meditations.	49-341
The Happiness of Heaven.	50-491
FATHER SMITH INSTRUCTS JACKSON, by Most Rev. John F. Noll.	40-1168
FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, see Patrology.	
FATIMA, OUR LADY OF, Our Lady of Fatima, by William Thomas Walsh.	47-1023
Portuguese Pilgrimage, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	49-840
Light over Fatima, by Charles C. O'Connell.	50-874
Fatima, the Facts, by John De Marchi, I.M.C., S.T.L., L.S.S.	51-92
The Meaning of Fatima, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	51-377
The Message of Fatima, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	51-863
Vision of Fatima, by Thomas McGlynn, O.P.	52-285
FATTA, CORRADO, Il Regno di Enrico VIII d'Inghilterra secondo i Documenti Contemporanei.	39-163
FAULHABER, MICHAEL CARDINAL VON, Zeitrufe Gottesrufe.	34-218
Judaism, Christianity, and Germany.	35-1116
FAVORITE NEWMAN SERMONS SELECTED FROM THE WORKS OF JOHN HENRY CARDINAL NEWMAN, by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J.	33-893
FAVRE, VERY REV. FATHER, C.S.S.R., A Great Mystic of the 18th Century: Ven. Sister Mary Crostarosa.	37-104
FEAR NOT, LITTLE FLOCK, by George Zimpfer.	42-502
FEASTS OF OUR LADY, by James F. McElhone, C.S.C.	37-105
FEASTS OF OUR LADY, by Arthur Tonne, O.F.M.	52-473
FEENEY, REV. LEONARD, S.J., An American Woman: The Story of Elizabeth Anne Seton.	39-772
FELDER, MOST REV. HILARIN, O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D., The Knight-Errant of Assisi, translated by Berchmans Bittle, O.F.M.Cap.	49-832
FELIX, REV. R., S.J., La Destinée, Première Retraite de Notre Dame de Paris.	34-1229
FENICHELL, STEPHEN S., and ANDREWS, PHILIP, The Vatican and the Holy Year.	50-978
FENTON, REV. JOSEPH CLIFFORD, S.T.D., The Concept of Sacred Theology.	42-787
We Stand With Christ.	43-1140
FERGUS McGUIRE, by E. M. Power.	32-109
FERM, VERGILIUS, The American Church.	53-1123
FERRARA, ORESTES, The Borgia Pope, translated by F. J. Sheed.	41-872
FERREE, REV. WILLIAM, S.M., Introduction to Catholic Action.	43-480
FERRINI, CONTARDO, Contardo Ferrini, by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	36-1118

- FERROLI, D., *Ethica* (3 Vols.) 53-675
- FETISHISM, Catholic Library of Religious Knowledge,
Vol. XVIII: Polytheism and Fetishism, by
M. Braiult, C.S.Sp. 32-662
- FICHTER, REV. JOSEPH H., S.J., *The Man of Spain*,
Francis Suarez 41-1245
- Saint Cecil Cyprian 44-158
- James Laynez Jesuit 45-636
- Christianity: An Outline of Dogmatic Theology for Laymen 46-155
- Textbook in Apologetics 48-877
- FIDELIS, SISTER MARY, and CHARITAS, SISTER MARY,
S.S.N.D., *A Character Calendar* 32-896
- FIDELIS OF THE CROSS, FATHER, C.P., *No Shadow of*
Turning, by Katherine Burton 45-636
- FIELD AFAR, Maryknoll Mission Letters 46-319; 47-952
- FIFTY SERMONS, by Canon Cyril Restieux 50-882
- FIGURES IN THE DRAMA OF SALVATION: TWELVE
SERMONS, by J. A. McClorey, S.J. 34-552
- FILAS, REV. FRANCIS L., S.J., *The Man Nearest to God* . . . 45-399
- FINANCES, CHURCH, *Practical Problems in Church*
Finance, by William J. Doheny, C.S.C., J.U.D. 42-503
- FINDING THE WAY, by Ellen Craven Learned 41-352
- FINE GOLD OF NEWMAN, by Joseph J. Reilly 32-220
- FINK, RIGHT REV. MSGR. LEO GREGORY, *God's*
Shepherds of Ireland 33-778
- Just Ordained* 34-888
- Old Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest* 34-890
- John Apostle of Peace* 41-773
- FIRE WAS LIGHTED: THE LIFE OF ROSE HAWTHORNE
LATHROP, by Theodore Maynard 49-162
- FIRST CARDINAL OF THE WEST, by Paul R. Martin . . . 36-1335
- FIRST COMMUNION BOOK, by M. Tynan 50-104
- FIRST FREEDOM, by Wilfrid Parsons, S.J. 49-908
- FIRST FRIDAY AT AMUZU, by John Roche, C.S.Sp. 51-1055
- FIRST FRIDAYS, by Dr. Leslie Rumble, M.S.C., and
Charles M. Carty. 47-951
- FIRST INSTRUCTION OF CHILDREN AND BEGINNERS,
by Joseph V. Tahon 31-330
- FIRST PRAYER FOR THE LITTLE ONES, by a Religious
of the Holy Child Jesus. 32-663
- FISHER AND MORE, by H. E. G. Rope, M.A. 36-892
- FISHER, JOHN, see John Fisher, St.
- FISH, HAMILTON, *The Challenge of World Communism* . . . 47-606
- FITZGERALD, DANIEL L., *Tell My Fortune*. 31-1018
- FITZGERALD, REV. GERALD, C.S.C., *The Letters of*
Father Page, C.S.C. 41-672
- FITZGERALD, JOHN A., and FRANK, LAWRENCE A.,
A List of 5,000 Catholic Authors. 42-1079
- FITZPATRICK, EDWARD A., Ph.D., *St. Ignatius and the*
Ratio Studiorum 34-660
- I Believe in Education* 39-1249

- FITZPATRICK, PAUL J., Ph.D., and DIRKSEN, REV.
 CLETUS J., C.P.P.S., M.A., Bibliography of Economic Books and Pamphlets by Catholic Authors . . . 42-1080
- FITZSIMONS, JOHN, and MCGUIRE, PAUL, Restoring All Things: A Guide to Catholic Action 40-351
- FIVE-MINUTE SERMONS, Vol. III, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 36-1223
 Vol. IV 39-103
- FLANAGAN, REV. PHILIP, D.D., Newman, Faith and the Believer 48-319
- FLEECE, REV. URBAN H., S.M., Ph.D., Self-Revelation of The Adolescent Boy 46-319
- FLEMING, T. V., Foundations of Philosophy 50-388; 52-286
- FLICK, ELLA, Chaplain Duffy of the Sixty-Ninth Regiment, New York 36-1231
 Life of Bishop McDevitt 41-112
- FLORIDA, The Franciscan Conquest of Florida (1573-1618), by Joseph LeRoheller 39-550
- FLYING MISSIONARY, by Paul Schulte, O.M.I. 37-111
- FLYNN, FRANK T., and MURRAY, RAYMOND W., Social Problems 39-893
- FOLEY, REV. ALBERT S., S.J., A Modern Galahad 39-438
- FOLLOWING OF CHRIST, by Gerard Groote 38-896
- FOLLOWING THE MASS, by Frank S. Gavin 41-968
- FOLLOW THE SAINTS: A SERIES OF READINGS ON THE LIVES AND VIRTUES OF SOME SAINTS, WITH A REFLECTION TO ENCOURAGE IMITATION, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 34-554
- FONTENELLE, RIGHT REV. MSGR. H., His Holiness Pope Pius XI, translated by M. E. Fowler 40-351
- FOOLS FOR GOD, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 46-832
- FOOTPRINTS ON THE FRONTIER, by Sister M. Evangeline Thomas, Ph.D. 50-874
- FOOTSTEPS OF BLESSED THOMAS MORE IN LONDON, by Noel MacDonald Wilby 33-223
- FORBES, F. A., Rafael Cardinal Merry del Val 33-333
- FORD, MOST REV. FRANCIS X., M.M., Stone in the King's Highway; the Life and Writings of Bishop Francis X. Ford, by Most Rev. Raymond A. Lane, M.M. . . . 53-1126
- FORD, REV. JOHN C., S.J., Depth Psychology, Morality, and Alcoholism 51-1048
- FORD, REV. JOHN E., S.J., S.T.D., The Validity of Virginal Marriage 39-1247
- FORESTAL, REV. PETER P., C.S.C., Litt.D., Venerable Padre Fray Antonio Margil de Jesus 34-112
- FOR FEAR OF WEEPING, by Patrick O'Donovan 51-1055
- FOR GOD AND COUNTRY, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 42-93
- FOR GOD AND DEMOCRACY, by James A. Magner 41-464
- FOR GOD AND THE POPE, by N. W. Osborne 49-918
- FOR GOODNESS SAKE, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J. 44-399

- FOR GOODNESS SAKE, by William Lawson, S.J. 51-1144
- FORM CRITICISM OF THE SYNOPTIC HEALING
NARRATIVES, by Laurence J. McGinley, S.J. 45-635
- FORMING A CHRISTIAN MENTALITY, by Killian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 47-239
- FOR PEACE AND GOOD, by Joseph Tiberius Trencheny,
P.Sc.D. 38-1215
- FORREST, REV. MICHAEL D., M.S.C., Who Is the Pope? . . 32-1119
- The Life of Father Pro. 46-716
- The Clean Obligation 46-719
- The Fragrance of the Little Flower 47-951
- FORSAKEN FOUNTAIN, by Rosalind Murray. 49-343; 952
- FORTESCUE, REV. ADRIAN, Ph.D., D.D., The Mass 37-1230
- The Ceremonies of the Roman Rite Described, revised
by J. C. O'Connell 50-685
- FOR THE HEATHEN ARE WRONG, by Eugene S. Bagger. . . 42-93
- FORTIETH JEWEL, by Hubert Beasley. 50-493
- FORTY HOURS, by Dr. Leslie Rumble, M.S.C., and Charles
M. Carty 47-951
- FORTY YEARS AFTER: PIUS XI AND THE SOCIAL
ORDER, by Raymond J. Miller, C.S.S.R. 49-834
- FOSTER, REV. R. J., S.T.D., L.S.Scr., Psalms and
Canticles of the Breviary. 48-640
- FOUARD, ABBÉ CONSTANT, The Christ, Son of God,
A Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ 44-952
- FOUNDATION OF A MODERN GUILD SYSTEM, by Harold
F. H. Trehey, M.A. 41-670
- FOUNDATIONS OF MORALITY: GOD, MAN, LOWER
CREATURES, by Ludwig Ruland, D.D. 41-964
- FOUNDATIONS OF PHILOSOPHY, by T. V. Fleming 50-388
- FOUNDATIONS OF THOMISTIC PHILOSOPHY, by A. D.
Sertillanges, O.P. 32-886
- FOUNDRESS AND MYSTIC: MOTHER DU BOURG, by
Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-831
- FOUNTAINS OF JOY, or "By Water and Blood", by
Frederick A. Houck 31-1016
- FOUR RELIGIOUS FOUNDERS, by Francis J. Connell,
C.S.S.R., and Others 31-1017
- FRAMEWORK OF A CHRISTIAN STATE: AN INTRODUC-
TION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE, by E. Cahill, S.J. . . 33-1006
- FRANCE, Retours en Chretienté: La Naissance, Le
Mariage, La Mort, by Paul Doncoeur, S.J. 33-1118
- Le Prêtre Français et la Société Contemporaine,
Vol. I: Le Restauration Catholique, 1815-1871,
by J. Brugerette 34-890
- Vol. III: Sous le Régime de la Separation; La Reconsti-
tution Catholique, 1908-1936, by J. Brugerette . . . 39-885
- France and the Establishment of the American Catholic
Hierarchy: The Myth of French Interference
(1782-1784), by Jules A. Baisnée, S.S. 35-301
- For the Heathen Are Wrong, by Eugene S. Bagger. . . . 42-93

FRANCE (Continued)

- The Road to Vichy, 1918-1938, by Yves R. Simon,
translated by James A. Corbett and George J.
McMorrow 43-478
- The March to Liberation, by Yves R. Simon 43-768
- France Alive, by Claire Huchet Bishop 48-877
- Paroisse Communauté Missionnaire, by Abbé G.
Michonneau 49-838
- France, Pays de Mission? by Abbé Henri Godin. 51-512
- FRANCES XAVIER CABRINI, ST., Francesca Cabrini,
Without Staff or Scrip, by Lucille Papin Borden. . . . 46-316
- Westward, by Command, by Marie Cotter 49-339
- FRANCIS, ANNE, Come Visit with Me 47-952
- FRANCIS, REV. JOHN, C.P., The Case for Catholic Scouting . 44-560
- FRANCIS, JOSEPH, The Laws of the Holy Mass 50-486
- FRANCIS, M. E., Little Helpers of the Holy Souls 31-446
- FRANCIS A LEADER, by C. J. Woollen 44-560
- FRANCIS DE SALES, ST., Love of God: St. Francis de
Sales' Treatise, edited by the Sisters of the
Visitation. 32-438
- Francis de Sales in His Letters, by the Sisters of the
Visitation. 34-1004
- St. Francis de Sales, by Dr. M. Muller 37-892
- Spiritual Conferences: St. Francis de Sales. 44-712, 714
- FRANCIS OF ASSISI, ST., Saint Francis of Assisi, by M.
Abel Bonnard, translated by Cleveland B. Chase . . . 32-335
- Sociale Idealen van St. Franciscus 41-966
- Social Ideals of St. Francis; Eight Lessons in Applied
Christianity, by James Meyer, O.F.M. 42-980
- Mirror of Christ: Francis of Assisi, by Isidore O'Brien,
O.F.M. 45-400
- The Life of Francis of Assisi in Silhouettes, by Sister
Fides Shepperson, Ph.D. 46-716
- Tale of a Troubadour, by Samuel Cumming, S.A. 46-720
- As the Morning Star: The Passing of St. Francis, by
Marion A. Habig, O.F.M. 49-163
- The Knight-Errant of Assisi, by Most Rev. Hilarin Felder,
O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D., translated by Berchmans
Bittle, O.F.M.Cap. 49-832
- Saint Francis of Assisi, by Edward Hutton. 50-1168
- The Hour of St. Francis, by Reinhold Schneider,
translated by James Meyer, O.F.M. 53-1121
- St. Francis in Italian Painting, by George Kaftal 52-92
- FRANCIS XAVIER, ST., St. Francis Xavier, Apostle of
the East, by Margaret Yeo. 32-1232
- The Odyssey of St. Francis Xavier, by Theodore Maynard . 37-335
- Tales of Xavier, by Most Rev. James F. Walsh, S.J. . . . 47-949
- FRANCISCAN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, Report of
the 16th Annual Meeting 35-560
- Report of the 23rd Annual Meeting. 42-979

- FRANCISCAN INDULGENCES, A Collection of Indulgences
of the Orders of St. Francis of Assisi, compiled
by Basil Gummerman, O.F.M.Cap. 44-800
- FRANCISCAN ORDER, The Franciscans, by Father James,
O.S.F.C. 31-561
- The Franciscans, by Alexandre Masseron, translated by
Warre B. Wells. 33-896
- Medieval Francis in Modern America, by Adalbert
Callahan, O.F.M. 37-664
- The Franciscan Conquest of Florida (1573-1618), by
Joseph LeRoheller 39-550
- Documental History of the Franciscan Order, by Raphael
M. Huber, O.F.M.Conv., S.T.D., S.T.M. 47-77
- FRANCISCAN PÈRE MARQUETTE: ZENOBE MEMBRE,
O.F.M., by Marion A. Habig, O.F.M. 35-1232; 37-782
- FRANK, LAWRENCE A., and FITZGERALD, JOHN A.,
A List of 5,000 Catholic Authors 42-1079
- FREEDOM, Freedom under God, by Right Rev. Msgr.
Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 40-1277
- The First Freedom, Considerations on Church and State
in the United States, by Wilfrid Parsons, S.J. 49-908
- FREEMASONRY, Freemasonry and the Anti-Christian
Movement, by E. Cahill, S.J. 31-907
- FREETHINKERS, Facts for Free Thinkers, by Heinrich
Schunck. 32-664
- FREE WILL, Liberty: Its Use and Abuse, Vol. II,
by Ignatius W. Cox, S.J., Ph.D. 38-224
- FRENAY, REV. ADOLPH DOMINIC, O.P., Ph.D., The
Spirituality of the Mass in the Light of Thomistic
Theology 53-862
- FREUDIANISM, The Successful Error, by Rudolf Allers,
M.D., Ph.D. 41-668
- Psychoanalytic Method and the Doctrine of Freud, by
Roland Dalbiez, translated by T. F. Lindsey 43-286
- FREY, REV. JOSEPH B., Christ in the Gospel. 50-492
- FREY, REV. WOLFGANG N., O.S.B., A.B., J.C.L., The Act
of Religious Profession: A Brief Historical
Synopsis and Commentary 32-1114
- FRIEDMAN, DR. JOHN, The Redemption of Israel 48-156
- FRIEND OF MINE, by David P. McAstocker, S.J. 31-907
- FRIEND OF SINNERS, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 31-447
- FRIENDS AND ENEMIES OF HAPPINESS, by Albert Dolan,
O.Carm. 42-1080
- FRIENDSHIP HOUSES, Tumbleweed: A Biography, by
Eddie Doherty 49-836
- FRIETHOFF, REV. C., O.P., De Alma Socia Christi
Mediatoris 39-543
- FROM A FAR COUNTRY, by Theodore H. Dorsey. 40-458
- FROM AN ABUNDANT SPRING 53-578
- FROM DEATH TO LIFE, by J. Salsmans, S.J. 36-1232
- FROM PAUL TO PIUS, by Teresa Lloyd. 50-104

FROM STATESMAN TO PHILOSOPHER, by Walter M. Merrill	50-388
FROM THE PULPIT TO THE CROSS, by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M.	43-569
FRONTIERS OF FAITH AND REASON, by Vincent McNabb, O.P.	38-1099
FUERST, REV. ANTHONY M., S.T.D., This Rosary	43-382
This Rosary.	43-429
The Systematic Teaching of Religion.	47-607
FÜLÖP-MILLER, RENÉ, Leo XIII and Our Times	39-104
FUMET, STANISLAS, Joan the Saint	38-992
FURFEY, REV. PAUL HANLY, Ph.D., You and Your Children.	31-109
New Lights on Pastoral Problems	32-558
Catholic Extremism	38-559
Three Theories of Society	39-1245
A History of Social Thought	43-473
The Mystery of Iniquity.	45-717
FURLONG, REV. PHILIP J., Ph.D., The New History of America	37-1336
FURTHER WORDS OF ENCOURAGEMENT, by Daniel Considine, S.J.	34-560
GABRIEL, FATHER, O.D.C., St. Teresa of Jesus: Mistress of the Spiritual Life	50-690
GABRIEL, REV. HENRY A., S.J., Ascetical Conferences for Religious	39-1352
GABRIEL OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN, FATHER, O.C.D., St. Teresa of Jesus.	51-92
GAECHTER, REV. PAUL, S.J., Introduction to the New Testament	39-211
GAIDOS, REV. ROMUALD, S.J., Commentarius in Librum Tobit	31-898
GALLAGHER, REV. LOUIS JOSEPH, S.J., The Test of Heritage, A Russian Class-War Novel.	40-926
GALLIK, REV. GEORGE A., The Rights and Duties of Bishops regarding Diocesan Sisterhoods	41-351
GALLITZIN, VERY REV. PRINCE DEMETRIUS AUGUSTINE, A Collection of the Polemical Works of the Very Rev. Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, 1770-1840.	41-1243
Life and Work of Prince Demetrius Gallitzin, by Joseph C. Plumpe	42-590
GALTIER, PAUL, S.J., Sin and Penance, translated by B. Wall	32-1120
GANNON, REV. ROBERT I., S.J., After Black Coffee	48-236
GARDEIL, REV. ANTOINE, O.P., The Gifts of the Holy Ghost in the Dominican Saints, translated by Anselm Townsend, O.P.	38-1213
GARRAGHAN, REV. GILBERT J., S.J., Ph.D., Chapters in Frontier History	36-1334
GARRIGLE, REV. FRANCIS J., S.J., Ph.D., My Father's Will	44-950

- GARRIGOU-LAGRANGE, REV. REGINALD, O.P., God:
His Existence and His Nature, translated
by Bede Rose, O.S.B. 36-1219
- Christian Perfection and Contemplation according to St.
Thomas and St. John of the Cross, translated by
Sister M. Timothea, O.P. 38-558
- Providence 38-889
- Predestination; translated by Bede Rose, O.S.B. 41-965
- The One God; translated by Bede Rose, O.S.B. 44-75, 876
- The Three Ages of the Interior Life, Vol. I 48-12, 522
- Vol. II 48-522; 49-598, 624
- Our Interior Life 49-913
- The Mother of the Saviour 49-913, 51-91
- Christ the Saviour 51-320, 688
- Reality, translated by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B. 51-380
- Our Saviour and His Love for Us. 53-95
- The Trinity and God the Creator, translated by
Frederick C. Eckhoff. 53-286
- Life Everlasting, translated by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B. . 53-486
- GARVEY LITERARY SOCIETY, The Mariale 32-112
- GARVIE, DR. A. E., Can Christ Save Society? 34-895
- GASPARRI, PETER CARDINAL, The Catholic Catechism,
translated by Hugh Pope, O.P. 33-327; 37-660
- GAVIN, RIGHT REV. MSGR. FRANK S., Following the Mass . 41-986
- GEARON, REV. P. J., O.C.C., D.D., Catholicism:
A Religion of Common Sense. 31-1013
- Spiritism, Its Failure 32-221
- GEIGER, REV. MAYNARD, O.F.M., Ph.D., Wedlock 39-550
- The Bibliographical Dictionary of the Franciscans in
Spanish Florida and Cuba 41-559
- GELIN, JOSEPH A., and BREIG, JOSEPH A., The Catholic
Voice 51-255
- GEMMA GALGANI, ST., Life of the Blessed Gemma Galgani
(3rd ed.), by Father Germanus, C.P., translated by
Father O'Sullivan, O.S.B. 34-893
- St. Gemma Galgani, by Leo Proserpio, S.J. 41-111
- GEMMA OF LUCCA, 1878-1903, Servant of God, the Italian
Girl Mystic, by Benedict Williamson 34-111
- GENERAL WHO REBUILT THE JESUITS, by Robert G.
North, S.J. 45-159
- GENESIS, The Bone and the Star, by Dorothy Donnelly. . . . 45-157
- GENTILI, REV. LUIGI, Father Luigi Gentili and the Second
Spring, by Denis Gwynn 52-944
- GEOGHEGAN, ARTHUR T., The Attitude towards Labor in
Early Christianity and Ancient Culture 46-637
- GEOPOLITICS, Compass of the World, by Hans W. Weigert and
Wilhjalmur Stefansson 45-560
- GEORGES, EMILE, Âme de Prêtre: Le R. P. Henry Jalaber,
de la Congregation de Jésus et Marie, dite des
Eudistes 33-445
- GERBE DE MERVEILLES, by G. Meunier, O.S.B. 33-107

- GEREIN, REV. FRANK, S.T.D., On Paths of Holiness:
Essays Portraying the Spirit and Activity of
the Secular Priesthood 33-553
- GEREST, REV. R. G., O.P., Veritas, Vol. V: Face à
l'Eternité 36-110
- GERMANUS, FATHER, C.P., The Life of the Blessed Gemma
Galgani 34-893
- GERMANY, National Socialism and the Roman Catholic
Church, by Nathaniel Micklem 40-1166
The Heresy of National Socialism, by Irene Marinoff . . . 42-1166
- GEROW, MOST REV. RICHARD O., M.A., Cradle Days of
St. Mary's at Natchez 42-982
- GESER, REV. FINTAN, O.S.B., The Canon Law Governing
Communities of Sisters 39-547
- G. H., Why Shouldn't I? 32-1118
- GHÉON, HENRI, Saint Vincent Ferrer, translated by F. J.
Sheed 41-350
Secrets of the Saints, translated by Donald Attwater
and F. J. Sheed 45-399
- GHOST, HOLY, De Donis Spiritus Sancti in Genere,
by Gerard M. Paris, O.P. 31-561
The Holy Ghost, by John M. T. Barton, D.D., S.Scr.L. . . 31-1238
Ich Empfangen den Heiligen Geist, by Elizabeth von
Schmidt-Pauli 33-224
Month of the Holy Ghost, by Sister M. Emmanuel, O.S.B. . 34-222
The Gifts of the Holy Ghost in the Dominican Saints, by
Antoine Gardeil, O.P., translated by Anselm
Townsend, O.P. 38-1213
The Holy Ghost, by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp., M.A., D.D. . . 39-543
Das Siegel des lebendigen Gottes, by Eugene Walter . . . 39-1254
The Seven Gifts, by Bernard J. Kelly, C.S.Sp. 42-982
Discourses on the Holy Ghost, by Lester M. Dooley, S.V.D. 43-94
Paraclete Novenas to the Holy Spirit, by Lawrence J.
Luetkenmeyer 46-909
The Twelve Fruits, by Charles J. Woollen. 51-1054
Come Creator Spirit, by Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D. . . . 52-90
- GIBBONS, JAMES CARDINAL, Larger Than The Sky, by
Covelle Newcomb 46-638
- GIBBONS, JOHN, Tramping to Lourdes 31-1020
- GIBSON, HUGH, and HOOVER, HERBERT, The Problems of
Lasting Peace 44-239
- GIFT, by Myfanwy Price. 33-224
- GIFT OF GOD, by Elizabeth Sharp 43-382
- GIFTS OF THE HOLY GHOST IN THE DOMINICAN
SAINTS, by Antoine Gardeil, O.P., translated by
Anselm Townsend, O.P. 38-1213
- GILBERT, DAN, Crucifying Christ in Our Colleges 34-1227
Evolution: The Root of All Isms 37-224
Our Chameleon Comrades 40-207
- GILBY, REV. THOMAS, O.P., Barbara Celarent 50-392
- GILL, ERIC, It All Goes Together. 44-949

- GILLARD, REV. JOHN T., S.S.J., Ph.D., Christ, Color
and Communism 39-212
Colored Catholics in the United States 42-693
- GILLET, H. M., Famous Shrines of Our Lady, Vol. II 53-293
- GILLIGAN, REV. THOMAS F., O.S.A., M.A., The
Soliloquies of St. Augustine 44-950
- GILLIS, VERY REV. JAMES M., C.S.P., Christmas, the
Gift of God 31-904
The Ten Commandments 31-1016
The Moral Law 31-1017
The Paulists 32-1232
Christianity and Civilization 33-895
This Our Day: Approvals and Disapprovals 34-783
So Near Is God: Essays on the Spiritual Life 53-950
- GILMARY SOCIETY, The Catholic Encyclopedia 43-192
- GILSON, ETIENNE, The Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas,
translated by Edward Bulbough, M.A., and G. A.
Erlington, D.P., D.Sc. 31-562
Moral Values and the Moral Life; The System of St.
Thomas Aquinas, translated by Leo Richard Ward,
C.S.C. 32-331
The Philosophy of St. Bonaventure, translated by Illwyd
Trethowan, O.S.B., and F. J. Sheed 39-101
Christianity and Philosophy, translated by Ralph
McDonald, C.S.B. 40-924
The Mystical Theology of St. Bernard, translated by
H. C. Downes 41-666
God and Philosophy 41-1159
- GINDER, REV. RICHARD, Everything to Gain 44-79
Short Prayers for Busy People. 49-176
- GIORDANI, IGINO, The Social Message of Jesus, translated
by Alba I. Zizzamia, Litt.D. 44-77
Social Message of the Early Church Fathers, translated
by Alba I. Zizzamia, Litt.D. 45-640
St. Paul, Apostle and Martyr, translated by Mother Clelia
Maranzana, R.C., and Mother M. Paula Williamson,
R.C. 46-981
- GIRLS, Talks for Girls, by Aloysius Roche, S.J. 34-560
Into a Man's World, by Mary E. McGill 39-1254
- GIROUX, REV. ANTOINE, S.J., A Retreat for Priests,
translated by Edgar J. Bernard, S.J. 36-447; 49-251
- GITS, REV. ALEXANDER, S.J., Pre-Nuptial Catechism 53-294
- GIVE THIS MAN PLACE: Chapters on the Life and
Character of St. Joseph, by Hugh F. Blunt,
LL.D. 35-1336; 49-986
- GIVING THE ANSWER, by Winfred Herbst, S.D.S. 50-92
- GLASGOW STORY, by Colm Brogan 53-675
- GLASS, SISTER M. FIDES, and FARRELL, SISTER M.
Xavier, Happy Memories of a Sister of
Charity 43-96
- GLEANINGS, by Henri Goudreaux 44-795

GLENN, REV. PAUL J., Ph.D., S.T.D., Ethics: A Class	
Manual in Moral Philosophy	31-564
Apologetics	31-1243
Criteriology: A Class Manual in Major Logic.	34-551
Sociology: A Class Manual in the Philosophy of Human	
Society	36-1334
Psychology: A Class Manual in the Philosophy of	
Organic and Rational Life.	37-1005
Ontology: A Class Manual in Fundamental Metaphysics . .	38-782
Theodicy: A Class Manual in the Philosophy of Deity. . .	38-783
Cosmology: A Class Manual in the Philosophy of Bodily	
Being	39-991
An Introduction to Philosophy	45-238
GLOGGER, RIGHT REV. DR. PLACIDUS, O.S.B., The	
Beauties of Motherhood, translated by Ambrose	
Reger, O.S.B.	33-110
GLORY OF THY PEOPLE, by Father Raphael Simon, O.C.S.O.	49-447
GOD, God and Intelligence in Modern Philosophy, by Right	
Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. . .	31-103
God and Creation, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J.	31-334
God the Redeemer, by Charles G. Herzog, S.J.	31-334
The Idea of God in the Philosophy of St. Augustine, by	
William Pearson Tolley	31-444
God's Jester, by Mrs. George Newman	31-906
God, by C. Lattey, S.J., M.A.	32-223
God's Minutemen: Simple Reflections on Christian	
Devotedness, by J. E. Moffatt, S.J.	32-558
God's Shepherds of Ireland, by Leo Gregory Fink.	33-778
The Idea of God in British and American Personal	
Idealism, by Gerald Thomas Baskfield, S.T.L.	34-221
Der Grosse Gott: Predigten, by Dr. Tihamer Toth	34-553
God's Truth: The Answer to Laicism, by Eugene F.	
Marshall, D.D.	34-1232
The Unknown God, by Alfred Noyes	35-1111
Why Should We Give Thanks to God, by John A. O'Brien,	
Ph.D.	35-1118
God: His Existence and His Nature, by Reginald	
Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.	35-1219
God and Intelligence, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J.	
Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.	36-334
God and His Perfections as Seen in Holy Scripture, the	
Doctors of the Church and the Saints, by Abbé	
Demurger.	37-655
The Great God, by Dr. Tihamer Toth, D.D.	38-218
God Is Dying, by Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M.	38-220
God and the Supernatural: A Catholic Statement of the	
Christian Faith, by Martin C. D'Arcy, S.J., and	
Others	38-889
De Divisione Causae Exemplaris apud S. Thomam, by	
T. M. Sparks, O.P.	38-890
God Our Creator, by Ferdinand C. Falque, S.T.B.	39-209

GOD (Continued)

- The Love of God, by T. L. Connolly, S.J. 39-1246
- The God-Man's Double, by a Trappist of Our Lady of
Gethsemani Abbey 41-968
- God and Philosophy, by Etienne Gilson. 41-1159
- The God of Reason, by J. K. Heydon 41-1159
- The Our Father, by Dr. Tihamer Toth, D.D. 43-765
- God in Economic Life, by the Paulist Fathers. 44-560
- God in Education, by the Paulist Fathers 44-560
- God in Government, by the Paulist Fathers 44-560
- God in the Home, by the Paulist Fathers. 44-560
- God in the Post-War World, by the Paulist Fathers. 44-560
- God in Society, by the Paulist Fathers. 44-560
- God, Man's First Need, by the Paulist Fathers 44-560
- God Infinite, The World and Reason: Some Theses from
Natural Theology, by W. J. Brosnan, S.J. 44-634
- The One God, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.,
translated by Bede Rose, O.S.B. 44-877
- The God of Love, by J. K. Heydon 45-239
- God Is Its Founder, by Bakewell Morrison, S.J., S.T.D. . . . 47-80
- God's Own Method, by Aloysius McDonough, C.P., S.T.D. . 47-947
- God's Ambassador, St. Bridget of Sweden, by Helen
M. D. Redpath 49-164
- God the Father, by Most Rev. Emile Guerry. 49-508
- God, Man and Satan, by Bernard Kelly. 51-1054
- On the Love of God, by St. Bernard, translated by T. L.
Connolly, S.J. 52-1042
- The Trinity and God the Creator, by Reginald Garrigou-
Lagrange, O.P., translated by Frederic C. Eckhoff. . 53-286
- On the Power of God, by St. Thomas Aquinas, translated
by Laurence Shapcote, O.P. 53-484
- The Cause of Being, by James F. Anderson 53-1036
- God and His Creatures, by Celestine N. Bittle, O.F.M.Cap 53-1118
- GODFREY, MOST REV. WILLIAM, The Holiness of
Married Life 41-968
- GODIN, ABBÉ HENRI, France, Pays du Mission? 51-512
- GOEBEL, REV. EDMUND J., Ph.D., A Study of Catholic
Secondary Education during the Colonial Period up to
the First Plenary Council of Baltimore, 1852. . . . 37-1000
- Saints to Help the Sick and Dying. 39-550
- GOGGINS, RALPH DAMIAN, Toward the Clerical-
Religious Life 34-888
- GOLDEN CHAIN OF TRUTH, by F. Hendrichs, S.J. 32-1008
- GOLDEN TREASURE OF MEDIEVAL LITERATURE, by
James J. Walsh, M.D. 33-336
- GOLDEN WELL: AN ANATOMY OF SYMBOLS, THE, by
Dorothy Donnelly. 53-295
- GOLD OR GOD? by H. M. Capes 33-333
- GOLDSCHMIDT, REV. H. A., P.S.M., Words of Eternal Life. . 46-320
- GOLDSTEIN, DAVID, LL.D., Autobiography of a Campaigner
for Christ. 37-336

- GOLDSTEIN, DAVID, LL.D. (Continued)
- Jewish Panorama 40-1278
 - Jewish Problems 44-951
 - What Say You? 46-715
- GONELLA, GUIDO, *World to Reconstruct*, translated by
T. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J. 45-79
- GONZÁLEZ GARCIA, MOST REV. MANUEL, *Jesus Silent*,
translated by Sister Monica, O.S.U., Ph.D. 38-893
- GOOD CARDINAL RICHARD, by Yvonne de la Vergne,
translated by Newton Thompson, S.T.D. 43-96
- GOODELL, CHARLES L., *The Book We Love* 32-1008
- GOODIER, MOST REV. ALBAN, S.J., *A Guide to Social
Service* 32-109
- Our Times 32-1117
 - The Inner Life of the Catholic 33-1116
 - The Passion and Death of Our Lord Jesus Christ 34-107
 - Witnesses to Christ. 39-1244
- An Introduction to the Study of Ascetical and Mystical
Theology 47-607
- GOOD MORNING, GOOD PEOPLE, by Hyacinth Blocker,
O.F.M. 52-87
- GOOD PAGAN'S FAILURE, by Rosalind Murray 49-29
- GOODS, ECCLESIASTICAL, *Administration of Temporal
Goods in Religious Institutes*, by James E. McManus 38-1220
- GOODSPEED, EDGAR J., *The Parallel New Testament* 44-507
- GOODWIN, SISTER MARY CLAIRE, O.S.A., Ph.D., *The
Papal Conflict with Josephinism* 39-992
- GOOD WORKS AND PREDESTINATION ACCORDING TO
THOMAS OF STRASSBURG, O.S.A., by Joseph L.
Shannon, O.S.A. 43-192
- GORDON, REV. ANDREW, S.J., *The Challenge* 50-1075
- GOSPEL OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE, by Henri Maurice 31-1020
- GOSPEL OF FASCISM, by Kirton Varley 34-1118
- GOSPELS, *The Mission and Message of Jesus; an Exposition
of the Gospels in the Light of Modern Research*, by
H. D. A. Major, D.D., F.S.A.; T. W. Manson, D.Litt.;
and C. J. Wright, B.D., Ph.D. 39-484
- Commentary on the Gospels, by Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald
A. Knox 53-679
- GOSSIPERS, by Charles L. Cunningham 32-1119
- GOUDREAUX, REV. HENRI, *Gleanings* 44-795
- GOUGH, REV. JOHN FRANCIS, *St. Mary's in Jersey City:
History of the Parish, 1859-1938*. 39-1354
- GOURAUD, MOST REV. ALCIME, *A Return to the Novitiate:
Principles of the Religious Life*, translated by
Julia T. Callahan and Gertrude L. Callahan 37-331
- GRABMANN, REV. DR. MARTIN, *Introduction to the
Theological Summa of St. Thomas*, translated by
John S. Zybura, Ph.D. 31-562
- The Interior Life of St. Thomas Aquinas*, translated by
Nicholas Ashenbrener, O.P. 52-1130

GRACE, REV. RICHARD W., The Holy Eucharist	36-1004
A Manual of Christian Doctrine	37-221
The Sacrifice of Christ	38-556
GRACE, Sanctifying Grace, by E. Towers, Ph.D., D.D.	31-560
The Means of Grace, by Leon A. McNeill	35-1006
Grace and the Sacraments, by Clement H. Crock	37-559
Marvels of Grace, by Victor Many, S.S.	49-911
Life Abundant, by A. A. Arami, translated by Joseph A. Fredette	50-487
The Catholic Doctrine of Grace, by George H. Joyce, S.J.	53-485
GRACE OF GUADALUPE, by Frances Parkinson Keyes.	41-1246
GRACE OF THE WAY, by Sister Monica, Ph.D.	39-103
GRACIOUS YEARS, by M. Pharo Hilliard.	37-111
GRAEF, HILDA C., The Way of the Mystics	50-94
The Case of Thérèse Neumann	51-476, 959, 1050
The Spiritual Life for All.	52-669
GRAEF, REV. RICHARD, C.S.Sp., Yes, Father, translated by Tarcisius A. Rattler	40-1280
Blessed Are They That Hunger, translated by Sister M. H. Windecker	42-888
GRAF, DOM ERNEST, O.S.B., In Christ's Own Country	38-214
On Prayer.	46-317
Foundress and Mystic: Mother DuBourg	49-831
GRAFT, by Edward Lodge Curran, Ph.D.	33-778
GRAHAM, DOM AELRED, O.S.B., The Christ of Catholicism	48-639
The Church on Earth	49-430
GRAHAM, E. P., LL.D., The New Psalter	37-782
GRAHAM, RIGHT REV. MSGR. HENRY G., Where We Got The Bible.	50-96
GRAHAM, REV. JAMES J., M.A., Faith For Life	37-333
GRAHAM, REV. JOHN E., The Way of the Skeptic	32-330
GRAND, FREDERICK S., The Growth of the Gospels.	35-1114
GRANDMAISON, REV. LÉONCE DE, S.J., Jesus Christ, His Person, His Message, His Credentials	31-899; 35-1112
We and the Holy Spirit	53-679
GRANDMAISON, REV. LÉONCE DE, S.J., and OTHERS, The Life of the Church.	33-443
GRANGER, REV. ARTHUR M., O.P., How To Prepare For Marriage.	47-156
GRANT, DOROTHY FREMONT, Margaret Brent: Adventurer	45-637
War Is My Parish.	45-800
GRAYMOOR FATHERS, by The Society of the Atonement	46-720
GREAT CATHOLICS, by Claude Williamson, O.S.C.	39-770
GREATER LOVE, by John A. Elbert, S.M.	38-891
GREATER PERFECTION, by Sister Miriam Teresa.	32-665
GREATEST BOOK EVER WRITTEN, by Fulton Oursler.	52-1044
GREATEST CALLING, by Most.Rev. S. Waitz, D.D.	38-218
GREATEST OF THESE, by Marie J. F. Marmontel	42-1079
GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD, by Fulton Oursler	49-594
GREAT MANTLE, by Katherine Burton.	50-975
GREAT SACRAMENT, by Albert Hammenstede, O.S.B.	46-909

- GREEK, *Lexicon Graecum Novi Testamenti*, by Francis Zorell, S.J., 2nd ed. 31-898
- GREEN, REV. ANDREW, O.S.B., *A Retreat For Religious* . . . 46-80
- GREENAN, REV. JAMES E., *Sick Call Ritual* 41-1064
- GREENE, ALICE BORCHARD, Ph.D., *Philosophy of Silence*. 41-1244
- GREENE, GRAHAM, *The Art of Graham Greene*, by Kenneth Allott and Miriam Farris 52-95
- GREENE, REV. ROBERT W., M.M., *Calvary in China* 53-946
- GREGORIAN CHANT, *The Song of the Church*, by Marie Pierik 48-317
- Gregorian Chant and Its Place in the Catholic Liturgy, by Jos. Smuts Van Waesberghe 50-786
- The Fundamentals of Gregorian Chant*, by Lura F. Heckenlively 52-663
- Gregorian Chant, a Barometer of Religious Fervor in the Catholic Church, by Dom Stephen Thuis, O.S.B., M.Mus. 53-198
- GRIFFIN, CARDINAL BERNARD, *Seek Ye First* 50-881
- GRIGASSY, REV. JULIUS, D.D., *The Epistles and Gospels*. . . 43-863
- Holy Services for the Dead* 44-160
- My Prayer Book* 46-79
- GRIMAL, REV. JULES, S.M., S.T.D., *With Jesus to the Priesthood; Meditations for Seminarians and Priests*, translated by Gerald Shaughnessy, S.M., S.T.D. . . . 33-102
- GRIMAUD, ABBÉ CHARLES, *Un Seul Christ* 39-212; 49-106
- GRIMMELSMAN, REV. HENRY T., S.T.D., *The Book of Ruth* . 31-901
- GRISAR, REV. HARTMANN, S.J., *Martin Luther, His Life and Work* 31-438
- GROEBER, MOST REV. CONRAD, *Christus Pastor* 33-554
- Handbuch der Religiösen Gegenwartsfragen* 39-436
- GROOTE, GERARD, *The Following of Christ* 38-896
- GROSS, REV. DR. JOSEPH, *Tantum Ergo Sacramentum* . . . 39-1353
- GROSSOUW, REV. DR. WILLIAM, *In Christ: a Sketch of the Theology of St. Paul*, translated and edited by Martin W. Schoenberg, O.S.C. 53-679, 1034
- GROU, PÈRE JEAN NICOLAS, S.J., *The School of Jesus Christ* 33-221
- GROWTH OF THE GOSPELS, by Frederick C. Grant 35-1114
- GRUDEN, REV. JOHN C., S.T.L., *The Mystical Christ* . . . 37-893
- GRUENDER, REV. HUBERT, S.J., Ph.D., *Experimental Psychology* 33-1007
- Problems of Psychology* 39-888
- GUADALUPE, *Our Lady of the Aztecs*, by Josephine M. O'Neill 46-720
- GUARDINI, REV. ROMANO, *The Spirit of the Liturgy*. 32-446; 36-1119
- Sacred Signs* 32-446
- The Church and the Catholic, and the Spirit of the Liturgy*, translated by Ada Lane. 36-1119
- GUCHTENEERE, RAOUL DE, *Judgment on Birth Control* . . . 32-332
- GUÉRANGER, DOM PROSPER LOUIS PASCHAL, O.S.B., *The Liturgical Year*, translated by Lawrence Shepherd 49-830

- GUERRY, MOST REV. EMILE, God the Father. 49-508
- GUIDE FOR MODERN LIFE, or BACK TO CHRIST, by
Henry Brenner, O.S.B. 36-330
- GUIDE TO SOCIAL SERVICE, by Most Rev. Alban Goodier,
S.J. 32-109
- GUIDING GROWTH IN CHRISTIAN SOCIAL LIVING, Vol. III,
by Sister Mary Joan, O.P., and Sister Mary Nona, O.P. 47-78
- GUILDAY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. PETER, Ph.D., A History
of the Councils of Baltimore, 1791-1884. 32-1115
- The Catholic Church in Contemporary Europe, 1919-1931 . 33-889
- GUILDS, The Local Industrial Guild: A Beginning Anew,
by Edward A. Koch. 38-1215
- Foundation of a Modern Guild System, by Harold A.
Trehey, M.A. 41-670
- GUMMERMAN, REV. BASIL, O.F.M.Cap., A Collection of
Indulgences of the Orders of St. Francis of Assisi . . 44-800
- GURN, JOSEPH, Charles Carroll of Carrollton (1737-1832) . . 33-776
- Commodore John Barry, Father of the American Navy . . 35-559
- GUY DE FONTGALLAND (1913-1925), Servant of God, The
Boy Apostle of the Blessed Sacrament, by Lawrence
McReavy 34-112
- GUYOT, REV. GILMORE H., C.M., In The Footsteps of Christ 42-592
- From the Pulpit to the Cross. 43-569
- GWYNN, DENIS, Pius XI. 33-222
- Father Dominic Barberi 49-86
- Father Luigi Gentili and the Second Spring 52-944
- The History of Partition 53-295
- HAAS, MOST REV. FRANCIS J., Ph.D., Man and Society:
An Introduction to Sociology 31-902
- HABIG, REV. MARION, O.F.M., A.M., Heart O' the Rule . . 32-1120
- The Franciscan Père Marquette: Zenobe Membre,
O.F.M. 35-1232; 37-782
- Heroes of the Cross 40-463; 46-474
- The Man of Peace. 42-1080
- Race and Grace. 44-951
- As the Morning Star; The Passing of St. Francis 49-162
- HAFFERT, JOHN MATTHIAS, Mary in Her Scapular Promise 41-556
- The Peacemaker Who Went to War. 46-831
- HAGGENEY, REV. FRANCIS J., S.J., The Saviour as
Saint Matthew Saw Him, Vol. III 31-789
- HAGIOGRAPHY, see Saints.
- HAGSPIEL, REV. BRUNO, S.V.D., Take Courage. 42-1080
- HALF WAY TO HAPPINESS, by Albert H. Dplan, O.Carm . . 42-95
- HALLETT, RIGHT REV. MSGR. P. E., Who Is God? 41-968
- Why Are We Baptized? 42-96
- The Priest -- Friend of Christ. 51-286
- HAMERLE, REV. ANDREW, C.S.S.R., A Priest's Retreat,
translated by John B. Haas, C.S.S.R. 32-558
- HAMMENSTEDE, DOM ALBERT, O.S.B., A Great Sacrament . 46-909

HAMPTON COURT PALACE, by E. E. Kilburn	32-1008
HANLY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. D. A., P.A., Blessed Joseph Pignatelli.	39-103
HANNAN, REV. JEROME D., A.M., LL.B., S.T.D., J.C.D., The Canon Law of Wills	36-783
HANNAN, REV. JEROME D., A.M., LL.B., S.T.D., J.C.D., and ABBO, REV. JOHN J., S.T.L., J.C.D., The Sacred Canons: A Concise Presentation of the Current Disciplinary Norms (2 Vols.)	53-389
HANNSENS, REV. JOANNES M., S.J., Institutiones Liturgicæ de Ritibus Orientalibus, Vol. II	43-862
HANSEN, REV. DR. JOSEPH, O.M.I., Ordensrecht.	32-447
HANULYA, REV. JOSEPH P., The Eastern Ritual	43-860
HAPPINESS IN MARRIAGE, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm.	41-967
HAPPINESS IN MARRIAGE, by J. Leo McGovern, and Dr. H. D. Laverty.	41-1063
HAPPINESS OF HEAVEN, by a Father of the Society of Jesus	50-491
HAPPY ASCETIC, ADOLPH PETIT OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS, by Joseph R. N. Maxwell, S.J.	37-659
HAPPY CHRISTMAS WIND, by Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C.	37-336
HAPPY LIFE, by Aurelius Augustine, translated by Ludwig Schopp, Ph.D.	39-1352
HAPPY MEMORIES OF A SISTER OF CHARITY, by Sister M. Xavier Farrell and Sister M. Fides Glass	43-96
HARDY, MOTHER ALOYSIA, R.S.C.J., Second Sowing, by Mother Margaret Williams, R.S.C.J.	43-474
HARMON, SETH, and SHUMAY, HARRY I., Sons of the Admiral	41-208
HARMONIES, Jesus the Messiah, by J. M. Bover, S.J.	39-1354
HARNEY, VERY REV. JOHN B., C.S.P., Four Great Encyclicals.	32-109
Is One Church as Good as Another?	49-174
The Divine Commission of the Church.	49-174
Peter, Prince of the Apostles	49-174
The Popes: Infallible Teachers	49-174
Why I Am a Catholic	49-174
HARNEY, REV. MARTIN P., S.J., M.A., The Jesuits in History: The Society of Jesus through Four Centuries.	42-884
HARPAIN, MARIE ESTELLE, Marie Estelle Harpain, by Hersey Wanchope, adapted by Abbé Elie Maire	31-1243
HARRIS, REV. TIMOTHY, Mary, the Blessed, the Beloved.	50-882, 1166
HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK, A Newman Treasury.	44-158
Cardinal Newman's Works: Vol. I: Idea of a University; Vol. II: Apologia Pro Vita Sua; Vol. III: Grammar of Assent	48-719
HART, REV. CHARLES A., Ph.D., Aspects of the New Scholastic Philosophy	34-335
HART, ELIZABETH, M.A., Spirit of Grace	47-948

- HARTMAN, REV. SYLVESTER J., C.P.P.S., M.A., A Text-
book of Logic; A Normative Analysis of Thought . . . 38-443
- HARVEY, REV. ALEXANDER M., What Catholics Believe. . . 46-319
- HARVEY, LAWRENCE, By the Queen's Command 51-1055
- HARVEY, DR. ROBERT, Ignatius Loyola 38-220
- HATFIELD, CECILIA M., The Conversion of an Episcopal Nun 35-111
- HAUBER, REV. ULRICH A., Ph.D., Inheritance of Mental
Defects 31-222
- HAUGG, DONATUS, The Rosary and the Soul of Woman,
translated by Sister Mary Aloysi Kiener, S.N.D.,
Ph.D. 41-1246
- HAUSMANN, REV. BERNARD A., S.J., Learning the
Breviary 33-892
- Let Us Pray for Our Dead 42-95
- HAWKINS, DENIS JOHN BERNARD, Ph.D., Causality and
Implication 39-888
- A Sketch for Medieval Philosophy 48-77
- The Essentials of Theism 50-298
- The Meaning of Existentialism 52-668
- HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARD, California's Missions 43-1142
- HAYDEN, REV. W., and O'CONNOR, REV. J. F., Chalk
Talks, or Teaching Catechism Graphically 31-335
- HAYES, JAMES M., The Bon Secours Sisters in the
United States 33-106
- HAYES, REV. WILLIAM E., Devotions in Honor of Blessed
John Bosco, with a Novena 32-1119
- HEADS ABOVE THE STARS, by Giles Staab, O.F.M.Cap. . . 46-560
- HEAGNEY, HAROLD JEROME, Others Will Come. 46-317
- HEALY, REV. EDWIN F., S.J., S.T.D., Moral Guidance . . . 43-863
- Marriage Guidance 50-202
- Christian Guidance 50-1074
- HEALY, SISTER EMMA THERESE, St. Bonaventure's de
Reduone Artium ad Theologiam 42-92
- HEALY, REV. KILIAN J., O.Carm., Walking With God. . . . 49-832
- HEARN, REV. EDWARD CHARLES, Family Instructions
in a New Way. 31-1243
- HEART IN BENEDICTION, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J. . . . 46-720
- HEART OF MAN, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 46-399
- HEART OF THE FATHERS, by Michael Andrew Chapman . . 34-441
- HEART OF THE GOSPEL AND THE HEART OF
REVELATION, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J. 42-592
- HEART OF THE KING, by Silvanio Matulich, O.F.M. . . . 36-1230
- HEART O' THE RULE, by Marion Habig, O.F.M., A.M. . . 32-1120
- HEART, SACRED, see Sacred Heart.
- HEART TO HEART, by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J. 39-1245
- HEAVEN, Heaven: An Anthology, by a Religious of the
Sacred Heart 37-105
- Heaven on Thursday, by M.K. Richardson. 50-392; 51-92
- The Happiness of Heaven, by a Father of the Society
of Jesus. 50-491
- HEAVEN AND EARTH, by Carlo Coccioli 53-679

- HEAVENLY WISDOM OF THE SAINTS, by Alexander
Zychlinski, D.D. 39-103
- HEBREW, A Scientific Hebrew Grammar for Beginners,
by Simon Yungfleisch, C.P. 42-590
- HECKENLIVELY, LURA F., The Fundamentals of
Gregorian Chant 52-663
- HECKER, VERY REV. ISAAC THOMAS, C.S.P., Celestial
Homespun, by Katherine Burton 43-1141
- HEDLEY, MOST REV. JOHN CUTHBERT, O.S.B., A Retreat . 52-761
- HEEG, REV. ALOYSIUS, S.J., Jesus and I 34-223
- HEENAN, REV. JOHN CARMEL, They Made Me Sign. 50-394, 50-783
- HEERINCKX, REV. JACOB, O.F.M., Introductio In
Theologiam Spiritualem, Asceticam et Mysticam . . 32-1004
- HEINRICH PESCH AND HIS THEORY OF CHRISTIAN
SOLIDARISM, by Franz Mueller 41-966
- HELEN MADELEINE, SISTER, With Heart and Mind. 39-103
- HELFEN, REV. MATHIAS, Through St. Nicholas to the
Child Jesus 33-447
His Lips Were Sealed (Play) 53-1038
- HELL, The Great Divorce, by C. S. Lewis 46-982
- HELLEU, CANON ARSÈNE, Jeanne Jugan, Foundress of the
Little Sisters of the Poor, translated by Mary
Agatha Gray 41-350
- HELPING YOUTH TO GROW, by Joseph F. Kempf, Ph.D. . 41-1160
- HEMPHILL, REV. BASIL, O.S.B., The Joy of Serving God. . 50-874
- HENAGHAN, REV. JOHN, Pathways to God 40-1024
The Secret Scripture of the Poor. 52-669
- HENDRICH, REV. F., S.J., The Golden Chain of Truth . . 32-1008
- HENNESSY, KATHERINE A., Mary of Jerusalem 33-447
- HENNESSY, DAME UNA POPE-, see Pope-Hennessy, Una.
- HENNRICH, REV. KILIAN J., O.F.M.Cap., A.M., Our
Blessed Lady 39-770
Youth Guidance 42-406
The Better Life: The True Meaning of Tertiarism . . . 43-668
Forming a Christian Mentality. 47-239
- HENRY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. HUGH THOMAS, Litt.D.,
LL.D., Preaching 41-1158
- HENRY VIII OF ENGLAND, KING, Il Regno di Enrico VIII
d'Inghilterra secondo i Documenti Contemporanei,
by Corrado Fatta 39-163
- HENRY SUSO, Saint and Poet, by S.M.C. 49-679
- HERALD OF THE GREAT KING, STEPHEN ECKERT,
O.F.M.Cap., by Berchmans Bittle, O.F.M.Cap. 34-441
- HERBST, REV. WINFRID, S.D.S., Eucharistic
Whisperings 31-448; 41-672
Talks to Boys and Girls 32-559
My Retreat Master 32-1120
Holy Mass. 32-1120
Follow the Saints; A Series of Readings on the Lives and
Virtues of Some Saints 34-554
Jesus and His Mother. 37-662

- HERBST, REV. WINFRID, S.D.S. (Continued)
- Saintly Children 37-998
- Readings and Reflections on the Gospel 38-890
- Christ's Little Ones 39-210
- Ready Replies on Religion 39-1254
- The Catholic's Question Box 40-1280
- Courageous Children 42-791
- Real Life Stories 45-159
- What Is My Vocation? 47-951
- Bits of Information for Sacristans 47-951
- The Way to God 49-986
- Giving the Answer 50-92
- HERDER, Der Grosse Herder: Nachschlagewerk für Wissen
und Leben. 32-892; 33-219, 1335; 34-780
- HERESY, The Great Heresies, by Hilaire Belloc 39-1242
- Heresy of National Socialism, by Irene Marinoff 42-1166
- HEROES OF THE CROSS, by Marion A. Habig, O.F.M.,
A.M. 40-463; 46-474
- HEROINES OF CHRIST, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D. 41-774
- HER SILENCE SPEAKS, by John S. Middleton 42-589
- HERWEGEN, DOM ILDEFONS, O.S.B., The Art Principles
of the Liturgy, translated by William Busch. 31-1244
- HERZOG, REV. CHARLES G., S.J., God the Redeemer 31-334
- Channels of Redemption: The Sacraments, Their
Institution, Nature and Effect 32-331
- HESTON, REV. EDWARD L., C.S.C., The Priest of the
Fathers 46-472
- HEYDON, JOSEPH KENTIGERN, The God of Reason. 41-1159
- The God of Love 45-239
- HI GANG, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 42-591
- HIGGINS, REV. J. A., S.M., The Stewardship of Property 39-1251
- HIGH GREEN HILLS, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 51-1145
- HIGH ROAD, by Grace Keon. 33-336
- HIGH ROAD TO TARTARY, by Abbé Huc 50-96
- HILDEBRAND, DIETRICH VON, see Von Hildebrand, Dietrich.
- HILLIARD, M. PHARO, The Gracious Years 37-111
- HILLIMANN, MARY V., Clym. 33-223
- HILTNER, SEWARD, Clinical Pastoral Training 45-800
- HINTGEN, REV. VICTOR J., Listen--It's God's Word. 44-79
- HIRED GHOST, by Dr. William M. Lamers. 33-778
- HIRNER, SISTER M. ROSE GERTRUDE, The Catholic Church
in Music 33-1231
- HIS DEAR PERSUASION, by Katherine Burton. 41-349
- HIS LIPS WERE SEALED (Play), by Mathias Helfen 53-1038
- HISTORY, see Church History.
- HIS WILL IS OUR PEACE, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 49-508
- HITCHCOCK, ELSIE VAUGHAN, The Lyfe of Syr Thomas
More, by Ro:Ba 52-95
- HITLER'S GERMANY, by Karl Loewenstein 40-696
- HOAGLAND, KATHLEEN, 1,000 Years of Irish Poetry. 47-972
- HOARE, FREDERICK R., The Church and Politics. 43-377

- HOARE, FREDERICK R. (Continued)
 The Gospel according to St. John 50-688
- HODGES, ROSE, Blessed Davis Lewis 32-1117
- HOEGER, VERY REV. FREDERICK T., C.S.Sp., A Tryst
 with the Holy Trinity 46-912
- HOEHN, REV. MATTHEW, O.S.B., B.L.S., Catholic Authors:
 Contemporary Biographical Sketches; 2nd Series . . . 53-582
- HOEVER, REV. HUGO, S.O.Cist., Ph.D., A Sunday Missal
 in French 44-399
- HOLDING UP THE HILLS, by Leo R. Ward, C.S.C., Ph.D. . . 42-693
- HOLEMANN, REV. F., The Curé of Thildonck. 34-1006
- HOLINESS, see Sanctity.
- HOLISHER, DESIDER, The Eternal City 44-559
- HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER, The Monstrous Regiment of Women. 31-794
 Saint Ignatius 32-334
 Erasmus 34-446
 The Rise and Fall of the Ex-Socialist Government . . . 48-238
- HOLMES, REV. JOHN HAYNES, Why Squander Illness? . . . 46-832
- HOLY EUCHARIST, See Eucharist, Holy.
- HOLY HOUR, Our Holy Hour, by J. F. Enright 31-1018
 Catholic Hour Radio Addresses 41-670
 The Holy Hour, by Benedict Ballou, O.F.M. 52-187
 Giving a Holy Hour, by J. B. Stephenson 52-763
- HOLY LAND, see Palestine.
- HOLY MASS, see Mass.
- HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL, Chicago, 100 Years, Devoted to
 the Story of Catholic Growth in Chicago and the
 Middle West in 1849-1949 50-583
- HOLY SACRIFICE, see Mass.
- HOLY YEAR, THE VATICAN AND THE, by Stephen S.
 Fenichell and Phillip Andrews 50-978
 See also Jubilee, Universal.
- HOLZAPFEL, REV. HERIBERT, O.F.M., S.T.D., Katholisch
 und Protestantisch: Eine leidenschaftlose Klarstellung 31-793
- HOLZMEISTER, REV. URBAN, S.J., St. Peter, Prince of
 the Apostles 38-1218
- HOME, The Christian Home: A Nation's Bulwark, by John
 A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 35-1118
 See also Family.
- HOMES, ETHEL E., and CENTER, STELLA S., Elements
 of English Composition 31-446
- HOMEWARD BOUND, by Thomas B. Chetwood, S.J. 41-669
- HOMILETICS, Heilige Saat 39-40
 Homiletisches Quellenwerk. 39-40
 Die Kirchenväter und das Evangelium 39-40
 See also Preaching.
- HONESTY NOW, by John M. McCarthy 46-832
- HONNEF, REV. DR. JOHANNES, Die Botschaft des Wortes
 Gottes: Homilien auf die Sonntage des
 Kirchenjahres, Vol. II. 31-1237

- HOOKE, SAMUEL HENRY, and OTHERS, *The New Testament in Basic English* 42-308
- HOORMAN, FERDINAND, *Rivals on the Ridge* 31-448
- HOOVER, HERBERT, and GIBSON, HUGH, *The Problems of Lasting Peace* 44-239
- HORAN, ELLAMAY, *A Catechism of Christian Doctrine, No. 2* 36-1230
- HORAN, ELLAMAY, and CAMPION, REV. RAYMOND J., *Catholic Action Series (3 Vols.)* 35-444
- HORGAN, NELLIE, *Little Nellie (re-issue of biography)*. 33-224
- HORNBACH, FLORENCE M., *Leadership Manual for Adult Study Groups* 35-444
- The Walters Family* 35-444, 1006
- HOSPITAL ETHICS, *Quizzes on Hospital Ethics* 47-951
- HOSPITAL SISTER, *Why a Hospital Sister?* by Dr. L. Rumble 46-909
- HOSSE, JOSEPH, *Die Kirchenväter und das Evangelium* 41-776
- HOSTING OF THE KING, and Other Poems, by Michael Earls, S.J. 36-1231
- HOUCK, REV. FREDERICK A., *Fountains of Joy: or "By Water and Blood"* 31-1016
- The Palace Beautiful, or the Spiritual Temple of God*. 45-159
- A Biography of St. Ann's Parish* 47-160
- HOOR OF ST. FRANCIS, by Reinhold Schneider, translated by James Meyer, O.F.M. 53-1121
- HOUSELANDER, CARYLL, *The Reed of God* 44-799
- HOUSE OF BREAD, by Cecil John Eustace 44-635
- HOUSE OF HOSPITALITY, by Dorothy Day 40-559
- HOUSE ON HUMILITY STREET, by Martin W. Doherty. 43-767
- HOWELL, REV. CLIFFORD, S.J., *Of Sacraments and Sacrifice* 53-679
- HOW GERTRUDE'S SPY CAME TO LADYWELL, by E. M. Power. 32-109
- HOW TO PRAY WELL, by Raoul Plus, S.J. 49-831
- HOW TO PREPARE FOR MARRIAGE, by Arthur M. Granger, O.P. 47-156
- HOW TO SERVE MASS, by William A. O'Brien 31-1018; 39-1251
- HOW TO TEACH THE CATECHISM (3 Vols.), by Right Rev. M. A. Schumacher, Litt.D. 34-1230
- HOW TO WIN THEM, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 44-560
- HOW WE GOT THE BIBLE, by Hilaire Belloc. 33-778
- HOW WORDS GET INTO THE DICTIONARY, by Spencer Armstrong 35-112
- HUBER, REV. RAPHAEL M., O.F.M.Conv., S.T.D., S.T.M., *A Documental History of the Franciscan Order* 44-77
- St. Anthony of Padua* 49-833
- Our Bishops Speak* 52-1123
- HUBY, JOSEPH, *The Church and the Gospels*. 32-440
- HUC, ABBÉ, *High Road to Tartary* 50-96
- HUDLESTON, REV. ROGER, O.S.B., *The Spiritual Letters of Dom John Chapman* 36-328
- HÜGEL, FRIEDRICH, BARON VON, see Von Hügel Baron Friedrich.

- HUGHES, EMMET JOHN, The Church and the Liberal Society 45-397
- HUGHES, REV. HENRY LOUIS, Maria Mazzarello 34-894
- HUGHES, REV. PHILIP, A History of the
Church 35-301; 37-219; 49-828
- Pope Pius XI 39-437
- The Faith in Practice: Catholic Doctrine and Life 39-1250
- HUGH OF LINCOLN, ST., by Joseph Clayton 33-560
- HULL, REV. ERNEST R., S.J., Love, Courtship and Marriage. 37-783
- HUMAN CARAVAN, by Jean du Plessis. 39-1242
- "HUMANI GENERIS", THE ENCYCLICAL, with a
Commentary by A. C. Cotter, S.J. 53-190
- HUMANITY: WHAT? WHENCE? WHITHER? by W. E.
Orchard, D.D. 45-238
- HUMAN LIFE AND LIFE OF PERFECTION, by Anton Koch . 40-463
- HUMAN WISDOM OF ST. THOMAS, edited by Josef Pieper. . 50-201
- HUMBERT OF ROMANS, Treatise on Preaching, edited by
Father Conlan 51-1140
- HUMILITY, Christ and Littleness, by James Cassidy 37-891
- The Weight of Glory, by C. S. Lewis 50-1167
- HUNDRED SAINTS, by a Religious of the Holy Child Jesus . 31-109
- HUNTER OF SOULS, by Father Edmund, C.P. 48-880
- HUONDER, REV. ANTHONY, S.J., At the Feet of Christ. . . . 33-334
- HURLEY, REV. WILFRED G., Prayers for the Holy Hour . . . 41-670
- HUSSLEIN, REV. JOSEPH, S.J., Ph.D., The Mass of the Apostles 31-787
- Our Guardian Angels 32-1008
- The Christian Social Manifesto. 32-1109
- The Spirit World about Us 37-656
- Heroines of Christ 41-774
- HUTTON, EDWARD, The Cosmati. 52-92
- HYDE, DOUGLAS, The Answer to Communism 49-994; 52-1047
- HYGIENE, Pastoral Medicine, by Ludwig Ruland, D.D. . . . 35-1001
- HYMNS, Hymnum Novum Cantemus Deo Nostro, by
Matthaeus Amoros, T.O.R., Part I 34-557
- Easy Notation Hymnal, by William E. Campbell, Ph.D. . . 37-333
- The Hymns of the Dominican Missal, by Aquinas Byrnes, O.P. 43-1051
- ICH EMPFANGE DEN HEILIGEN GEIST, by Elizabeth
Von Schmidt-Pauli 33-224
- IDEAL GIRL, and Other Poems, by Thomas Corcoran. . . . 33-336
- IDEALISM, The Idea of God in British and American
Personal Idealism, by Gerald Thomas Baskfield, S.J. 34-221
- IGNATIUS LOYOLA, ST., Saint Ignatius, by Christopher
Hollis 32-334
- Des Leben des h. Ignatius von Loyola, by Victor Kolb, S.J. . 32-557
- St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum, by Edward A.
Fitzpatrick, translated by Mary Helen Mayer and
A. R. Bell. 34-660
- St. Ignatius Loyola, by Dr. Robert Harvey. 38-220
- Ignatius Loyola, Soldier Saint, by Gerald Treacy, S.J. . . 42-1080
- The Text of the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius 44-715

- IGNATIUS LOYOLA, ST. (Continued)
 St. Ignatius of Loyola, by William J. Young, S.J. 50-978
 Life of St. Ignatius Loyola, by Hugh Kelly, S.J. 52-285
 The Spiritual Exercises, translated by Louis J. Puhl, S.J. . . 53-94
- IGNATIUS OF ANTIOCH, ST., Ancient Christian Writers,
 Vol. I: The Epistles of St. Clement of Rome and
 St. Ignatius of Antioch, translated by James A.
 Kleist, S.J. 49-258
- I LEAP OVER THE WALL, by Monica Baldwin 50-494
- IMITATION OF CHRIST (Whitford Version), by Edward
 J. Klein. 42-983
- IMMIGRATION, Catholic Immigrant Colonization Projects
 1815-1860, issued by the Catholic Historical Society . . 40-35
 What Shall We Do About Immigration by the Public
 Affairs Committee, New York 46-909
- IMPERFECTIONS, The Morality of Imperfections, by James
 C. Osbourn, O.P. 44-794
- IMPUTABILITY, Emotions and Morals: Their Place and
 Purpose in Harmonious Living, by Patrick O'Brien,
 C.M. 50-680
- INCEST PROHIBITIONS IN PRIMITIVE CULTURE, by
 John M. Cooper, Ph.D. 33-336
- IN CHRIST: A SKETCH OF THE THEOLOGY OF ST.
 PAUL, by Rev. Dr. William Grossouw, translated
 and edited by Martin W. Schoenberg, O.S.C. . . 53-679, 1034
- INDIA, The Tiruvella Mission 32-664
- INDULGENCES, Précieux Trésor des Indulgences, by P. J.
 Lacau, S.C.J. 32-1115
- A Collection of Indulgences of the Orders of St. Francis
 of Assisi, by Basil Gummerman, O.F.M.Cap. 44-800
- De Indulgentiis: Tractatus Quoad Earum Naturam et
 Usum, by Seraphinus de Angelis 47-946
- INDUSTRY, Permanent Industrial Peace, by Most Rev.
 Richard J. Cushing, D.D. 46-909
- Industrialism and the Popes, by Mary Lois Eberdt, Ph.D.,
 and Gerald J. Schnepf, S.M., Ph.D. 53-949
- INDWELLING, DIVINE, The Doctrine of the Divine Indwelling,
 by M. M. A. M. du Coeur de Jésus, O.D.C. 51-286
- INFORMATION, publication of the Paulist Fathers 48-639
- IN NO STRANGE LAND, by Katherine Burton 43-95
- IN OUR IMAGE, by Guy Rowe. 52-183
- INSTRUCTION, RELIGIOUS, The First Instruction of
 Children and Beginners, by Joseph V. Tahon 31-330
- Chalk Talks or Teaching Catechism Graphically, by
 Fathers O'Connor and Hayden 31-335
- Religion Outlines for Colleges, Course III, by John M.
 Cooper, D.D. 31-676
- The Parish Visitor Catechist, issued by the Parish
 Visitors Social Service. 31-1242
- The Catholic Catechism, by His Eminence Peter Cardinal
 Gasparri, translated by Very Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P. . . 33-327

INSTRUCTION, RELIGIOUS (Continued)

- The Catechism, by Joseph A. Newman 33-335
- Leading the Little Ones to Christ: An Aid to Catechists of
the First-Communion Class, adapted from Gruber-
Gatterer by George M. Dennerle. 33-892
- The Catechism Simply Explained, by H. Canon Cafferata . . 34-560
- How To Teach the Catechism, by M. A. Schumacher . . . 34-1230
- The Walters Family, by Florence M. Hornback 35-1006
- Religion Teaching and Practice, by Rudolph G. Bandas,
Ph.D., S.T.D. et M. 35-1230
- Catechetics in the New Testament, by Rudolph G. Bandas,
Ph.D., S.T.D. et M. 36-109
- Catholic Faith, by His Eminence Peter Cardinal Gasparri,
English Edition by Felix M. Kirsch,
O.F.M.Cap. 36-111; 37-660; 42-95
- Christ-Life Series in Religion, by Benedictine Fathers
of Collegeville, Minn. 36-663
- A Catechism of Christian Doctrine, No. II with Study
Lessons, by Ellamay Horan 36-1230
- Jesus for Little Folk, by Teresa Lloyd 36-1230
- Proceedings of the National Catechetical Congress of the
Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, edited by Very
Rev. F. A. Walsh. 37-106
- A Manual of Christian Doctrine, by Richard W. Grace . . . 37-221
- Faith For Life, by James J. Graham, M.A. 37-333
- Simple Methods in Religious Instruction, by Joseph H.
Ostdiek, B.A., M.A. 37-661
- Handbook of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine,
by John S. Middleton, Ph.D. 37-999
- Instructions on Christian Doctrine, by Nicholas
O'Rafferty 38-559; 40-457; 44-398
- Catholic Truth in Survey, by Ferdinand C. Falque, S.T.B. . 39-209
- A Manual of the Catholic Religion, by Charles R.
Baschab, Ph.D. 39-209
- A Short Russian-English Catechism of Christian
Doctrine, by Procopius Neuzil, O.S.B. 39-210
- The Catholic's Question Box, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. . 40-1280
- A Correspondence Course in Catholic Doctrine, by
Rumble and Carty. 42-588
- Catechetical Sermon-Aids, by Most Rev. Joseph H.
Schlarman, D.D. 43-380
- Catechism Comes to Life, by Stephen Aylward 43-477
- Everything to Gain, by Richard Ginder. 44-79
- In Touch with God, by Bakewell Morrison, S.J., A.M., S.T.D. 44-398
- Teaching Confraternity Classes, by Sister M. Rosalia,
M.H.S.H. 44-880
- What Catholics Believe, by Alexander M. Harvey 46-319
- The Systematic Teaching of Religion, by A. N. Fuerst,
S.T.D. 47-607
- Baltimore Catechism, No. I, With Development, by
Most Rev. Edward J. Kelly, D.D. 47-687

INSTRUCTION, RELIGIOUS (Continued)

- I Teach Catechism, by M. A. Schumacher, M.A., Litt.D. . . . 48-719
- Catechetical Instructions for Children, by
 William L. Doty 49-75
- First Communion Book, by M. Tynan 50-104
- Moral Questions, by Michael O'Donnell, D.D. 50-104
- The Sunday Gospels Simply Explained, by E. Messenger,
 Ph.D. 50-298
- The Adaptive Way, by Sister M. Rosalia, M.H.S.H. 51-765
- Faith and Practice, A Book of Catechism Instructions
 Based on the Catechism of Christian Faith and
 Practice, by Marcus Donovan, S.P.C.K. 52-946
- Religion Instruction in Catholic Colleges for Men, by
 Roland G. Simonitsch, C.S.C., Ph.D. 53-1013, 1098
- INTERIOR CASTLES OR THE MANSIONS, by St.
 Teresa of Jesus 49-338
- INTERIOR LIFE, The Three Ages of the Interior Life,
 Vol. I-II, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange,
 O.P. 48-12, 522; 49-598, 624
- INTERRACIALISM, Whence the Black Irish of Jamaica?
 by Joseph J. Williams, S.J., Ph.D. 33-329
- Interracial Justice, by John La Farge, S.J. 39-102
- Christ, Color and Communism, by John T. Gillard,
 S.S.J., Ph.D. 39-212
- A Christian Looks at the Jewish Question, by Jacques
 Maritain 40-108
- Colored Catholics in the United States, by John T.
 Gillard, S.S.J., Ph.D. 42-693
- IN THE BYWAYS OF LIFE, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. . . . 53-676
- INTO A MAN'S WORLD, by Mary E. McGill. 39-1254
- INTO LIFE, by Thomas P. Rolf. 35-112
- IN TOUCH WITH GOD, by Bakewell Morrison, S.J., S.T.D. . . . 44-398
- IRELAND, Patch: Memories of an Irish Lad, by Patrick
 J. Carroll, C.S.C. 31-224
- Ireland in America, by Edward F. Roberts 32-439
- Good Shepherds of Ireland, by Leo Gregory Fink 33-778
- The Sorrows and Glories of Ireland, by A. M. Skelly, O.P. . . . 35-1007
- I Remember Maynooth, by Don Boyne 39-889
- This Man Was Ireland, by Robert Farren 44-76
- 1000 Years of Irish Poetry, The Poetry of Ireland,
 edited by Kathleen Hoagland 47-972
- They Built on a Rock, by Diana Leatham. 49-919
- The Life and Legend of St. Patrick, by Ludwig Bieler. . . . 50-881
- Newman's University: Idea and Reality, by Fergal
 McGrath, S.J. 52-93
- Irish Poets of the Nineteenth Century, by Geoffrey Taylor . . . 52-93
- The Holy See and the Irish Movement for the Repeal of the
 Union with England, by J. F. Brodrick, S.J. 52-479
- The History of Partition, by Denis Gwynn 53-295
- IRELAND, MOST REV. JOHN, The School Controversy
 (1891-1893), by Daniel F. Reilly, O.P. 44-799

IS CHRISTIANITY TRUE? by C.E.M. Joad and Arnold Lunn	34-966
IS LIFE WORTH WHILE? by Robert Nash, S.J.	50-1075
IS ONE CHURCH AS GOOD AS ANOTHER? by John B. Harney	49-174
ISRAEL, Das Leben Jesu im Lande und Volke Israel, by Dr. Franz Michel Willam	33-1338
The Redemption of Israel, by Dr. John Friedman	48-156
Israel and the Ancient World, by Daniel-Rops	51-863
IS THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ANTI-SOCIAL? by Arnold Lunn and Dr. G. C. Coulton	48-238
IS THE POPE ALWAYS RIGHT? by Grover Ables	47-951
ISWOLSKY, HELEN, Soviet Man Now	37-998
Soul of Russia.	44-400
ITALIAN ADVENTURE, by Isabel C. Clarke	31-907
ITALIAN CONFESSIONS, by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P.	46-319
ITALIAN PAGEANT, by Derek Patmore	50-689
IT ALL GOES TOGETHER, by Eric Gill.	44-949
ITALY, What Civilization Owes to Italy, by James J. Walsh, M.D.	31-224
American Opinion on the Unification of Italy, 1846-1861, by Howard R. Marraro.	32-1223
Italian Pageant, by Derek Patmore.	50-688
I TEACH CATECHISM (3 Vols.), by Right Rev. Msgr. A. M. Schumacher, Litt.D.	48-719
IVES, LEVI SILLIMAN, Pioneer Leader in Catholic Charities, by John O'Grady, Ph.D.	34-1005
JACKS, L. P., Co-operation of Coercion	39-894
JACQUIER, REV. L., O.S.F.S., The Art of Christian Suffering.	32-896
JADWIGA, POLAND'S GREAT QUEEN, by Charlotte Kellogg	32-665
JAEGEN, HIERONYMUS, Catholic Life and Action	39-103
JAEGHER, REV. PAUL DE, S.J., The Virtue of Trust: Meditations	33-555
One with Jesus	47-952
An Anthology of Mysticism	52-86
JALABER, HENRI, Âme de Prêtre: Le R. P. Henri Jalaber, de la Congregation de Jésus et Marie, dite des Eudistes, by Emile Georges	33-445
JAMES, REV. FATHER, O.F.M.Cap., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., The Sacrament of Life	32-1003
Life and Religion	34-440
The Spirit of Christ.	47-766
JAMES, REV. FATHER, O.S.F.C., The Franciscans	31-561
JAMES, REV. E., Ph.D., Can We Harmonize the Bible with Science?	46-983
JAMES DUCKETT, BLESSED, Autobiography of Blessed James Duckett, by M. M. Merrick	48-639
JAMES LAYNEZ JESUIT, by Joseph H. Fichter, S.J.	45-636
JAMES, STANLEY B., Becoming a Man	46-399
JANSENISM, Pascal and His Sister Jacqueline, by M. V. Woodgate	46-830
JANSSEN, REV. JOHN J., S.V.D., Priestly Zeal for Souls	47-765

- JAPAN, The Religions of China and Japan, by J. Mullie . . . 35-1118
- JARICOT, PAULINE, Difficult Star, The Life of Pauline
Jaricot, by Katherine Burton. 48-473
- JARRETT, REV. BEDE, O.P., The Space of Life Between . . . 31-790
- Contardo Ferrini 36-1118
- Lourdes Interpreted by the Salve Regina. 45-400
- JEANNE DE LESTONNAC, In the Service of Youth, by John
Carr, C.S.S.R., translated by Paula Hoesl . 51-1055, 51-1144
- JENKINS, D. F., The Doctor's Profession 50-690
- JENNESKENS, REV. MAARTEN, The Eucharist and Life,
adapted from the Dutch by Gregory G. Rybrook,
O.P., S.T.D. 39-891
- JEROME, ST., A Monument to St. Jerome, edited by
F. X. Murphy, C.S.S.R. 53-578
- JE SUIS LA VOIE, by Abbé J. Raimond 35-108
- JESUITS, The White Horsemen, by Mrs. Thomas Concannon,
D.Litt. 31-448
- The Jesuits and Education, by William McGucken, S.J. . . . 33-102
- The American Jesuits, by James J. Walsh, M.D. 35-1003
- Principles of Jesuit Education in Practice, by Francis
P. Donnelly, S.J. 36-1007
- Wings of Eagles: The Jesuit Saints and Blessed, by
Francis J. Corley, S.J., and Robert J. Willmes, S.J. . 41-870
- The Jesuits in History: The Society of Jesus through
Four Centuries, by Martin P. Harney, S.J. 42-884
- Jesuits under Fire in the Siege of Hong Kong, compiled
by Thomas F. Ryan, S.J. 44-951
- The General Who Rebuilt the Jesuits, by Robert G. North,
S.J. 45-159
- James Laynez Jesuit, by Joseph H. Fichter, S.J. 45-636
- Jesuits Go East, by Felix Alfred Plattner 51-1055
- A Moulder of Men, by W. Coleman Nevils, S.J. 53-1035
- JESUS CHRIST, Christ and the Western Mind, by Dr.
Karl Adam 31-224
- The Friend of Sinners, by A. Gaby, S.M., translated by
J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 31-447
- Christ's Gift, the Mass, by Daniel F. Cunningham. 31-447
- Jesus Christ, God and Man, by George D. Smith, D.D. . . . 31-560
- Jesus and Mary, by A. M. Skelly, O.P. 31-789
- Ein Gang durchs Evangelium: Fünfzig nichtperikopische
Sonntagspredigten über Christus, by Stephan Berghoff 31-790
- Jesus Christ: His Person, His Message, His Credentials,
by Léonce de Grandmaison, S.J. 31-899; 35-1112
- Christ Our Brother, by Dr. Karl Adam, translated by
Justin McCann, O.S.B. 31-1012
- Christ's Own Church, by Martin J. Scott, S.J. 31-1015
- Christ and His Church, by Right Rev. Joseph M.
Corrigan, D.D. 31-1017
- The Knowledge of Jesus Christ, from the Works of Ven.
Louis de Ponté, S.J., by an English Benedictine. . . . 32-665
- Christ's Twelve, by F. J. Mueller 32-896

JESUS CHRIST (Continued)

- If I Be Lifted Up, by Paul Bussard 32-1008
- Le Christ Total, by Abbé Elie Maire. 33-217
- Jesus after Nineteen Centuries, by Ernest Fremont Tittle . 33-437
- Christus Pastor, by Most Rev. Conrad Groeber 33-554
- Our Lord Jesus Christ, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. . . . 33-778
- Jesus and His Apostles, by Abbé Felix Klein, translated
by W. P. Baines 33-1228
- Das Leben Jesu im Lande und Volke Israel, by Dr. Franz
Michel Willam 33-1338
- The Passion and Death of Our Lord Jesus Christ, by
Most Rev. Alban Goodier, S.J. 34-107
- The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Mediations, by
James Alvarez de Paz, S.J. 34-108
- Jesus and I, by Aloysius J. Heeg, S.J. 34-223
- Jesus Christ: His Life, His Teaching, His Work, by Dr.
Auguste Reatz, translated by Mary Sands 34-895
- Christ in the World Today, by Fergal McGrath, S.J. . . . 34-1119
- Christ in the Rosary, by James B. O'Brien 35-107
- De Conceptione Virginali Jesu Christi, by James-M.
Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 35-303
- The Life of Christ, issued by The Parent Educator 35-444
- In Christ: a Brief Exposition of the Christian Life,
by Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. 35-550
- The Eternal Galilee, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J.
Sheen, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 35-1112
- De Baptismo, Tentatione, et Transfiguratione Jesu,
by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 35-1231
- Jesus Christ, Redeemer of Mankind: In Commemoration
of the 19th Century of Our Redemption, by
Prominent Ecclesiastics 35-1336
- Christ in Us: Meditations, by John J. Burke, C.S.P.,
S.T.D. 35-1336
- Le Christ et le Monde Moderne, by Andreas Engles,
translated by G. Delagneau. 36-333
- Christ-Life Series in Religion, by the Benedictine Fathers . 36-663
- In the Likeness of Christ, by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp. . . . 36-1223
- Jesus for Little Folk, by Teresa Lloyd 36-1230
- Der Sieg Christi--Mariologies, by Dr. Tihamer Toth. . . 36-1232
- Jésus de Nazareth, Roi des Juifs, by Th. Salvagniac . . . 37-658
- Jesus and His Mother, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 37-662
- Christ Urgeth Us, by Mother Mary Aikenhead 37-663
- Christ and Littleness, by James Cassidy, B.Á. 37-891
- Life of Jesus, by François Mauriac, translated by Julie
Kernan 37-992, 1028
- Jesus und Sein Priester, by Josef Staudinger, S.J. 37-998
- Christ of the Dawn, by Arthur Ernest Whittle 38-220
- The Life of Christ in Pantomime and Dramatization,
issued by the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. . . 38-559
- The Great Teacher: A Course of Sermons on Christ the
Divine Teacher, by Dr. Tihamer Toth. 38-890

JESUS CHRIST (Continued)

- Christ as Organizer of the Church, by Most Rev. John J. Swint, D.D., LL.D. 38-890
- Jesus Silent, by Most Rev. Manuel González García, translated by Sister Monica, O.S.U., Ph.D. 38-893
- The Following of Christ, by Gerard Groote 38-896
- Unser Christusglaube? by Father Koesters 39-41
- Der Sieg Christi: Mariologie, by Dr. Tihamer Toth 39-41
- Christ Our Redeemer, by Ferdinand C. Falque, S.T.B. 39-209
- Christ's Little Ones, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 39-210
- Christ, Color and Communism, by John T. Gillard, S.S.J., Ph.D. 39-212
- The Mission and Message of Jesus; An Exposition of the Gospels in the Light of Modern Research, by H. D. A. Major, D.D., F.S.A.; T. W. Manson, D.Litt.; and C. J. Wright, B.D., Ph.D. 39-484
- Life of Christ, by Hall Caine 39-887
- Witnesses to Christ, by Most Rev. Alban Goodier, S.J. 39-1244
- Jesus en Galilée, by Nazaire Faivre 39-1248
- Jesus the Messiah, by J. M. Bover, S.J. 39-1354
- One Only Christ, by Abbé Charles Grimaud, translated by Right Rev. James F. Newcomb, P.A., J.C.D. 40-106
- The Believer's Christ, by Ludwig Koesters, S.J. 40-208
- Christ: Victim and Victor, by Athanasius Bierbaum, O.F.M. 41-349
- Readings and Meditations on Christ: Victim and Victor, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-349
- Christ in His Mysteries, by Abbot Marmion, O.S.B. 41-352
- Christ: The Ideal of the Monk, by Abbot Marmion, O.S.B. 41-352
- Christ: The Life of the Soul, by Abbot Marmion, O.S.B. 41-352
- Christ in His Mysteries, by Abbot Marmion, O.S.B. 41-352
- The Nazarene, by Sholem Asch. 41-401
- The Parables of Christ, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 41-462
- Jesus As Men Saw Him, by Martin J. Scott, S.J. 41-669
- Unser Christus Glaube, by Ludwig Koesters, S.J. 41-775
- De Mysteriis Vitae Christi, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 41-1061
- Whom Do You Say? by J. P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D. 42-790
- Some Mysteries of Christ, by Vincent McNabb, O.P. 43-382
- The Miracles of the Master, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. J. Burke 43-768
- A Companion to the Summa, Vol. IV: The Way of Life, by Walter Farrell, O.P. 43-859
- The Social Message of Jesus, by Igino Giordani, translated by Alba I. Zizzamia, Litt.D. 44-77
- The Christ, Son of God: A Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, by Abbé Constant Fouard 44-952
- Jesus, the Divine Teacher, by William H. Russell, Ph.D. 45-799
- The Messiah, by Josef Pickl 47-329
- The Spirit of Christ, by Father James, O.F.M.Cap. 47-766

JESUS CHRIST (Continued)

- The Cobble Stones of Galilee, by W. Leo Murphy 48-157
- The Life of Christ, by Right Rev. Abbot Giuseppe Ricciotti, translated by Alba I. Zizzamia, Litt.D. . . 48-158
- The Christ of Catholicism, by Aelred Graham, O.S.B. . . . 48-639
- The Sweetest Story Ever Told, by Most Rev. John J. Swint, D.D., LL.D. 48-879
- Christ Is All, by John Carr, C.S.S.R. 49-168
- The Greatest Story Ever Told, by Fulton Oursler 49-594
- Christ in His Mystical Body 49-835
- Christ, Our Light, by W. Stephenson, S.J. 50-102
- Christ in the Gospel, by Joseph B. Frey 50-492
- Christ Is King, by F. Somerville, S.J. 50-688
- Christ in Main Street, by Franz J. Mueller 51-92
- Christ the Saviour, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 51-320, 688
- The Nazarene, by Ailbe J. Luddy. 51-477
- Pattern Divine, by Patrick J. Temple, S.T.D. 51-566
- Jesus Christ: His Life, His Teaching and His Work, by Ferdinand Prat, S.J., translated by John J. Heenan, S.J. 51-858
- The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Meditations, by Maurice Meschler, S.J., translated by Sister Mary Margaret, O.S.B. 51-859
- Our Lord, by Gerard Lake 52-478
- In Spiritual Moments, by David Quinlan 52-479
- A Short Life of Our Lord, by Patrick J. Green, Ph.D. . . . 52-852
- Can Christ Help Me? by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 52-947
- The Life of Christ, by Most Rev. Fulton J. Sheen, D.D. . . 53-196
- A Life of Christ, by Aloys Dirksen, C.P.P.S. 53-760
- JESUS, SOCIETY OF, see Jesuits.**
- JEWISH PANORAMA, by David Goldstein, LL.D. 40-1278**
- JEWISH PROBLEMS, by David Goldstein, LL.D. 44-951**
- JEWS, Judaism, by A. Vincent. 35-895**
- Judaism, Christianity, and Germany, by Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber 35-1116
- Jewish Panorama, by David Goldstein, LL.D. 40-1278
- Jewish Problems, by David Goldstein, LL.D. 44-951
- The Redemption of Israel, by Dr. John Friedman 48-156
- The Glory of Thy People, by Father Raphael Simon, O.C.S.O. 49-447
- Walls are Crumbling; Seven Jewish Philosophers Discover Christ, by John M. Oesterreicher 52-852
- JOAD, C. E. M., and LUNN, ARNOLD, Is Christianity True? . 34-966**
- JOAN OF ARC, ST., St. Joan of Arc, by Members of the French Academy 31-219**
- The Story of Saint Joan: A Book for Children, by Clare F. Oddie 32-895
- Trial of Jeanne d'Arc, by Pierre Champion 33-44
- The Trial of Jeanne d'Arc, by W. P. Barrett, Coley Taylor, and Ruth H. Kerr 33-214

JOAN OF ARC, ST. (Continued)

- St. Joan of Arc, by Stanislas Fumet, translated by F. J. Sheed 38-992
- Saving Angel, by T. Lawrason Riggs 44-800
- JOB, BOOK OF, Job the Man Speaks with God, by Peter Lippert, S.J.** 37-883
- The Book of Job, by Edward Kissane, D.D. 47-422
- JOBS AND SECURITY FOR TOMORROW, by Maxwell S. Stewart** 44-640
- JOHN, ST., THE EVANGELIST**
- Gospel according to St. John (Westminster Version), by W. S. Reilly, S.S., S.T.D., S.Scr.D. 31-440
- Apocalypse of St. John, by Robert Eaton 31-442
- Studia Joannea, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. . . . 31-446
- John, Apostle of Peace, by Leo Gregory Fink. 41-773
- Theodori Mopsuesteni Commentarius in Evangelium Johannis Apostoli, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 42-696
- The Original Order of St. John's Gospel, by F. R. Hoare . . 50-688
- JOHN BAPTIST DE LA SALLE, ST., De La Salle, Saint and Spiritual Writer, by Brother W. J. Battersby, F.S.C., Ph.D.** 51-190, 838, 936
- JOHN BERCHMAN, ST., A Modern Galahad, by Albert S. Foley, S.J.** 39-438
- JOHN BLASIAS, BLESSED, Warrior in White, by Mary Fabian Windeatt** 45-637
- JOHN BOSCO, ST., The Blessed Friend of Youth, by Neil Boynton** 32-1007
- Devotions in Honor of Blessed John Bosco, with a Novena, adapted by William E. Hayes 32-1119
- Virtue and Christian Refinement according to the Spirit of St. Vincent de Paul 34-896
- JOHN CAPISTRAN, ST., Reformer, by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B.** 44-318
- JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, ST., Life of St. John Chrysostom, by Donald Attwater** 39-1353
- JOHN EUDES, ST., Life of Saint John Eudes, by Henri Joly, translated by Joseph Leonard, C.M.** 33-444
- The Life and Kingdom of Jesus: A Treatise on Christian Perfection for Use by Clergy and Laity, translated by Fathers Myatt and Skinner, C.J.M. 46-909
- The Heart of Jesus, translated by Fathers Myatt and Skinner, C.J.M. 46-909
- Meditations on Various Subjects 49-508
- The Admirable Heart of Mary, translated by Charles Di Targiani and Ruther Hauser 50-579
- Letter and Shorter Works by John Eudes, translated by Ruther Hauser 50-580
- Their Hearts Be Praised: The Life of St. John Eudes, by Daniel Sargent 50-976
- JOHN FISHER, ST., Fisher and More, by H. E. G. Rope, M.A.** 36-892

- JOHN OF ST. THOMAS, O.P., *Cursus Philosophicus Thomisticus*, Vol. I: *Ars Logica, seu De Forma et Materia Ratiocinandi*, edited by Beatus Reiser, O.S.B. 32-112
- JOHN OF THE CROSS, ST., *St. John of the Cross*, by Father Bruno, O.D.C. 33-1333; 37-1332
- Life of St. John of the Cross, Carmelite and Poet, by Robert Sencourt. 45-396
- Visions and Revelations in the Spiritual Life, by Father Gabriel, O.D.C. 51-477
- JOHN SOUTHWORTH, BLESSED, by J. L. Whitfield 31-906
- JOHNER, DOM DOMINIC, O.S.B., *The Chants of the Vatican Gradual*. 42-978
- JOHNSON, REV. GEORGE, *The Moral Order and Mary the Mother of Jesus* 31-1017
- JOLY, HENRI, *Life of Saint John Eudes*, translated by Joseph Leonard, C.M. 33-444
- JONES, REV. ALEXANDER, *Unless Some Man Show Me*. . . . 52-94
- JONES, REV. ALEXANDER, and DYSON, REV. R., S.J., *The Kingdom of Promise*. 49-678
- JORDAN, REV. JOHN P., *Bishop Shanahan of Southern Nigeria* 50-689
- JORGENSON, JOHANNES, *Saint Catherine of Siena* 39-436
- JOSEPH, ST., *St. Joseph*, by P. J. Chandlery, S.J. 31-109
- Saint Joseph: *In the Life of Christ and of the Church*, by Andrew P. Ganss, S.J. 32-1003
- Saint Joseph, *Epoux de la Très Sainte Vierge*, by Cardinal A. H. M. Lépicier, O.S.M. 33-1227
- Give This Man Place: *Chapters on the Life and Character of St. Joseph*, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. . . . 35-1336; 49-986
- Joseph the Just, by a Sister of St. Joseph 39-103
- The King Uncrowned, by Michael O'Carroll, C.S.Sp. . . . 50-488
- Mary and Joseph, by Denis O'Shea, C.C. 51-90
- Discourses on St. Joseph for the Month of March, by Nicholas O'Rafferty. 52-474
- The Fatherhood of St. Joseph, by Joseph Mueller, S.J., translated by Athanasius Dengler, O.S.B. 52-1041
- JOSEPH, ST., *SISTERS OF, Footprints on the Frontier*, by Sister M. Evangeline Thomas, Ph.D. 50-874
- JOSEPH PIGNATELLI, BLESSED, *Blessed Joseph Pignatelli: A Great Leader in a Great Crisis*, by D.A. Hanly, P.S. 39-103
- JOSEPHINISM, *Papal Conflict with Josephinism*, by Sister Mary Claire Goodwin, C.S.A., Ph.D. 32-992
- JOURNAT, CHARLES, *Our Lady of Sorrows* 39-205
- JOURNEY IN THE NIGHT, by Father Brice, C.P. 46-315
- JOYCE, REV. GEORGE HAYWARD, S.J., M.A., *Christian Marriage* 33-1004
- The Catholic Doctrine of Grace 53-485
- JOY OF SERVING GOD, by Basil Hemphill, O.S.B. 50-874
- JUBILEE, UNIVERSAL, OF 1950-1951, *Assignment to Rome*, by Anthony Pattison 50-682

JUBILEE (Continued)

- The Holy Year of Jubilee: An Account of the History and Ceremonial of the Roman Jubilee, by Herbert Thurston, S.J. 51-185
- See also Holy Year.
- JUBILEE LAW LECTURES, edited by the Catholic University. 41-351
- JUDAISM, see Jews; Israel.
- JUDGMENT OF THE NATIONS, by Christopher Dawson . . . 43-567
- JUDGMENT ON BIRTH CONTROL, by Raoul de Guchteneere . 32-332
- JUERGENS, REV. SYLVESTER P., S.M., S.T.D.,
Fundamental Talks on Purity 41-968
- JUGAN, JEANNE, Jeanne Jugan, Foundress of the Little Sisters of the Poor, by Canon Arsène Helleu, translated by Mary Agatha Gray 41-350
- Jeanne Jugan, Sister Marie of the Cross, by Msgr. Francois Trochu, translated by Hugh Montgomery . . 51-478
- JUGIE, REV. MARTIN A., A.A., Purgatory, translated by Malachy G. Carroll. 51-381
- JULIAN, BROTHER, Men and Deeds 31-110
- JULIE BILLIART, BLESSED, The Charred Wood, by Malachy G. Carroll. 51-1055
- JULIEN, REV. MAURICE ST., C.P., Making the Stations with Jesus 46-720
- JULIENNE MOREIL, VENERABLE, O.P., Meditations on Eternity for Religious 46-78
- JUNGMANN, REV. JOSEPH A., S.J., Liturgical Worship: A Historical Inquiry into Its Fundamental Principles. 42-979
- JURGENSMEIER, DR. FRIEDRICH, Der Mystische Leib Christi 36-895; 46-829
- JUSTICE, De Justitia, by Peter Lumberras, O.P. 39-1245
- JUST ORDAINED, by Leo Gregory Fink 34-888
- JUTTA, SISTER MARY, O.S.F., M.A., School of Discipline and Character 31-562
- JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, Economic Factors of Delinquency, by Cletus Dirksen, C.P.P.S. 50-98
- KAFTAL, DR. GEORGE, Saint Catherine in Tuscan Painting. . 49-992
- St. Francis in Italian Painting 52-92
- KAIB, REV. DANIEL J., O.S.B., Bookkeeping for Parish Priests 33-112
- KANE, REV. GEORGE L., Why I Became a Priest. 53-860
- KANE, REV. JOHN A., The School of Love 42-695
- The School of Repentance. 43-960
- KANINA, WLADYSLAW, Bolshevism and Religion 47-764
- KARSTNER, DR. KARL, Handbuch zur Schulbibel 39-43
- KASSIEPE, REV. MAX, O.M.I., Priestly Beatitudes 53-480
- KATHOLISCH UND PROTESTANTISH; EINE LEIDENSCHAFTSLOSE KLARSTELLUNG, by Heribert Hoszapfel, O.F.M., S.T.D. 31-793
- KAUFMANN, HENRY J., The Psalms. 41-1061

KAVANAGH, REV. DENIS J., O.S.A., S.T.M., Answer to Skeptics.	44-950
KEAN, REV. CLAUDE, O.F.M., Stock Charges against the Bible	34-896
KEANE, GEOFFREY P., A.B., M.D., and KENNY, HERBERT A., A.B., A Catholic Quiz Book	48-160
KEARNEY, REV. JAMES F., S.J., Psychology in the New Literature	31-893
KEATING, REV. J., S.J., The Rationalist as Prophet.	32-1008
KEELER, SISTER M. JEROME, O.S.B., White Lie (Play)	38-559
KEENAN, REV. FRANCIS L., The Story of the Bible	31-1017
KEEPER OF THE KEYS, by Thomas McDermott	47-157
KEEPERS OF THE EUCHARIST, by William Schaeffer	49-252
KELLER, REV. JAMES, M.M., The Priest and a World Vision.	47-949; 48-474
Three Minutes a Day	50-492
KELLER, REV. JAMES, M.M., and BERGER, MEYER, Men of Maryknoll.	44-719
KELLEY, MOST REV. FRANCIS CLEMENT, Blood-Drenched Altars.	35-1229
The Bishop Jots it Down	40-463
Sacerdos et Pontifex: Letters to a Bishop-Elect	41-348
Pack Rat	43-479
KELLOGG, CHARLOTTE, Jadwiga, Poland's Great Queen. . . .	32-665
KELLY, REV. BERNARD J., C.S.Sp., Our Faith	37-662
The Seven Gifts	42-982
God, Man and Satan	51-1054
Catholic Morality	52-93
KELLY, REV. DENIS, A Handbook of True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin	49-172
KELLY, MOST REV. EDWARD J., Baltimore Catechism No. 1 . . .	47-687
KELLY, REV. GERALD, S.J., Terry Donovan	31-906
KELLY, SISTER MARY GILBERT, O.P., Ph.D., Catholic Immigrant Colonization Projects, 1815-1860	40-351
KELLY, WILLIAM A., Ph.D., Educational Psychology.	34-778
KEMP, ERIC W., Canonization and Authority in the Western Church	49-919
KEMP, REV. PLACIDUS, O.S.B., Gospel Movies	42-1080
KEMPF, REV. JOSEPH G., Ph.D., Helping Youth to Grow . . .	41-1160
New Things and Old; Some Psychological Aspects of the Religious Life	42-1078
KENNEDY, REV. MAURICE B., Parochial Mass and Announcement Book	44-79
KENNY, HERBERT A., A.B., and KEANE, GEOFFREY P., A.B., M.D., A Catholic Quiz Book	48-160
KENNY, REV. JOHN P., O.P., Ph.D., Principles of Medical Ethics	53-853
KENT, MICHAEL, The Mass of Brother Michel	43-94

- KENTUCKY, A Light of the Church in Kentucky: The Very Rev. Samuel Thomas Wilson, O.P., Pioneer Educator, the First Master of Theology and the First Provincial of a Religious Order in the United States, by V. F. O'Daniel, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 33-440
- KEON, GRACE, The High Road 33-336
- KEPPEL, MOTHER L., R.S.C.J., The Story of the Church . . . 31-446
- Renaissance and Revolt 33-223
- The Onslaught of Scepticism 35-1119
- KERBY, REV. WILLIAM J., Ph.D., LL.D., The Considerate Priest. 39-102
- KERNAN, WILLIAM C., Road to Certainty 53-1115
- KERR, LADY CECIL, Pius X, the Pope of the Eucharist. . . . 37-663
- Sister Mary Martha Chambon of the Visitation 38-993
- KETTER, DR. PETER, The Magdalene Question 36-784
- KEVIN, REV. NEIL, Out of Nazareth 53-675
- KEYES, EDWARD L., and OTHERS, Selected Poems of Thomas Walsh 31-1016
- KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON, The Sublime Shepherdess . . . 41-349
- Grace of Guadalupe 41-1246; 52-668
- KEYS TO THE THIRD FLOOR; How to Live Religious Life, by Philip E. Dion, C.M. 53-1127
- KEY TO HAPPINESS, by Marguerite Duportal. 44-800
- KIEDA, REV. FRANCIS, C.R., De Matrimonii Celebratione per Procuratorem 41-350
- KIEFFER, REV. E. J., S.M., The Child and You 41-1160
- KIENBERGER, REV. VINCENT, O.P., The Way of the Blessed Christ 43-767
- KIENER, SISTER MARY ALOYSI, S.N.D., Ph.D., Splendor and Strength of the Inner Life 41-962
- Living with Christ in God. 46-830
- KIERNAN, THOMAS, Crusade for the Anemone. 32-1232
- KILBURN, E. E., Hampton Court Palace 32-1008
- KING, ELEANOR A., Bible Plants for American Gardens . . . 42-792
- KING, REV. J. LEYCESTER, S.J., A Way to End the Leakage . 31-904
- KINGDOM OF PROMISE, by Alexander Jones and R. Dyson, S.J. 49-678
- KING'S STEWARD, by George Schumann 32-666
- KING UNCROWNED, by Michael O'Carroll, C.S.Sp. 50-488
- KINSHIP, by Antonin Gilbert Sertillanges, O.P. 52-1041
- KINSMAN, DR. FREDERICK JOSEPH, Reveries of a Hermit . 37-997
- KIRKFLEET, REV. CORNELIUS JAMES, O.P., History of the White Canons. 44-718
- KIRSCH, REV. FELIX M., O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D., Sex Education and Training in Chastity 31-328
- Sex Education. 35-1007
- Training in Chastity 35-1118
- KIRSCH, REV. FELIX M., O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D., and BRENDAN, SISTER, I.H.M., Catholic Faith 42-95
- KIRWIN, JEROME G., The Great Tradition. 50-1163
- KISSANE, REV. EDWARD, D.D., L.S.S., The Book of Job. . . . 47-422

- KLEIN, EDWARD K., *Imitation of Christ* 42-983
- KLEIN, ABBÉ FELIX, *Jesus and His Apostles* 33-1228
- The Doctrine of the Trinity* 41-670
- KLEIST, REV. JAMES A., S.J., *The Memoirs of St. Peter,*
 or the Gospel according to St. Mark 32-1230
- Re-reading the Papias Fragment on St. Mark* 46-79
- Ancient Christian Writers, Vol. I: The Epistles of St.*
 Clement of Rome and St. Ignatius of Antioch 49-258
- KNIGHT-ERRANT OF ASSISI, by Most Rev. Hilarin Felder,
 O.F.M.Cap., S.T.D. 49-832
- KNIGHTLY SOUL, by Gerard Raymond 36-1118
- KNIGHT OF THE CROSS, by Helen Grace Smith 33-221
- KNIGHT OF THE EUCHARIST, by William Schaefer 50-490
- KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS HISTORICAL COMMISSION,
 Minutes of the 14th Regular Meeting of the Texas
 Councils 34-112
- KNOWLEDGE, *Knowledge of Our Lord Jesus Christ, by*
 Ven. Louis de Ponte, S.J. 32-665
- Knowledge and Object, by Edward F. Talbot, O.M.I., A.M.* 33-1006
- Spiritual Problems of Our Times, by Luigi Sturzo* 46-718
- Epistemology, by Fernand van Steenberghen, Ph.D.,*
 translated by Martin J. Flynn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 50-482
- KNOWLES, DAVID, *Episcopal Colleagues of Archbishop*
 Thomas Becket 52-93
- KNOX, RIGHT REV. MSGR. RONALD A., *The New Testament*
 of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ 45-398
- The Book of Psalms in Latin and English with the*
 Canticles Used in the Divine Office 48-800; 49-102
- Retreat for Priests* 49-251
- A Spiritual Aeneid* 50-580
- The Creed in Slow Motion* 50-1073
- Enthusiasm* 51-400
- Commentary on the Gospels* 53-679
- KNUDSON, ALBERT C., *The Doctrine of God* 31-326
- The Doctrine of Redemption* 35-556
- KOCH, REV. ANTON, S.J., *Homiletisches Handbuch* . 40-463; 41-775
- Human Life and Life of Perfection* 40-463
- KOCH, REV. EDWARD A., *The Local Industrial Guild;*
 A Beginning Anew 38-1215
- KOENIG, RIGHT REV. MSGR. HARRY C., S.T.D.,
 Principles of Peace 44-78
- KOESTERS, REV. LUDWIG, S.J., *L'Eglise de Notre Foi,*
 translated by Philip Mazoyer, and A. S. Gaté 40-107
- The Believer's Christ, translated by Joseph W. Grundner* . 40-207
- Unser Christus Glaube* 39-41; 41-775
- KOHLBRENNER, REV. BERNARD J., M.A., and BURNS,
 VERY REV. J. A., C.S.C., Ph.D., *A History of*
 Catholic Education in the United States 38-1100
- KOHLER, SISTER MARY HORTENSE, *Life and Work of*
 Mother Benedicta Bauer 38-993
- KOLB, REV. VICTOR, S.J., *Des Leben des hl. Ignatius von Loyola* 32-557

- KOLBE, RIGHT REV. MSGR. FREDERICK C., The
Sacrament of Confirmation. 32-111
- KONCEVICIUS, REV. JOSEPH B., M.A., S.T.D., Russia's
Attitude towards Union with Rome in 10th-16th
Centuries. 44-156
- KOREANS, Our Neighbors the Koreans, by F. D. David 46-909
- KOSSEK, ZOFIA, Blessed Are the Meek 44-639
- KOTHEN, REV. ROBERT, Marriage the Great Mystery 48-155
- KRAHE, REV. GORDON, O.F.M., What the Mass Is For 42-1080
- KREMPEL, REV. BERNHARDIN, C.P., Die Zweckfrage der
Ehe in neuer Beleuchtung begriffen aus dem Wesen
der beiden Geschlechter im Lichte der Beziehungs-
lehre des hl. Thomas. 43-188
- KREUZER, VERY REV. JOSEPH, O.S.B., Do You Remember
the Dying? 41-968
- KUTTNER, STEPHEN, and QUASTEN, JOHANNES, Traditio:
Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought
and Religion, Vol. I. 44-794
- KYTE, JOHN, One Good Turn 36-111
-
- LABOR, Capital and Labor, by Right Rev. Msgr. John A.
Ryan, D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D. 32-664
- The Catholic Labor School, by William J. Smith, S.J. . . . 42-96
- The Attitude towards Labor in Early Christianity and
Ancient Culture, by Arthur T. Geoghegan 46-637
- One of the Fifteen Million, by Nicholas Prychodko 53-192
- LABORERS IN THE VINEYARD, by Giovanni Papini 31-442
- LACAU, REV. P. J., S.C.J., Précieux Trésor des Indulgences 32-1115
- LA FARGE, REV. JOHN, S.J., Interracial Justice 39-102
- The Race Question and the Negro 44-876
- LAGRANGE, REV. M. J., O.P., The Gospels of Jesus Christ . 39-886
- LAITY, THE, The Layman in the Parish: a Plea, by Wilfred
Woollen, M.A. 31-1018
- The Layman's Call, by William R. O'Connor 42-980
- Catholic Social Action, by John F. Cronin, S.S., Ph.D. . . 49-836
- See also Catholic Action.
- LAMERS, DR. WILLIAM M., The Hired Ghost 33-778
- LAMPING, REVS. SEVERIN and STEPHEN, O.F.M., Through
Hundred Gates 40-1280
- LAMPLIGHTER, A Week of Communions. 37-662
- LAMY, EDOUARD, The Ragpickers' Priest, translated by
J. Mullins, C.S.Sp., M.A. 47-972
- LANCE OF LONGINUS, by Prince Hubertus zu Loewenstein . 46-716
- LANE, ADA, Conscience 32-1119
- The Way of the Cross 32-1120
- LANE, JANE, Titus Oates 50-394
- LANE, MOST REV. RAYMOND A., M.M., D.D., The Early
Days of Maryknoll 51-1142
- Stone in the King's Highway; the Life and Writings of
Bishop Francis X. Ford 53-1126

- LA PIRA, GIORGIO, *The Philosophy of Communism* 52-1130
- LARGER THAN THE SKY, by Covelle Newcomb. 46-638
- LAROS, DR. MATTHIAS, *Pfingstgeist über Uns* 36-333; 39-42
Evangelium Hier und Heute: Frage und Antwort 40-463
- LASANCE, REV. F. X., *Sweet Sacrament We Thee Adore* . . . 31-447
Holiness and Happiness: Thoughts of Many Hearts 35-1336
- LATIN AMERICA, Latin America Committee of the
Catholic Association, An Introduction to Mexico . . . 37-112
*The Church in Latin America, by the Catholic Action
 Discussion Club* 46-720
*Latin America, an Historical Survey, by John Francis
 Bannon, S.J., and Peter Masten Dunne, S.J.* 49-168
- LATIN LANGUAGE, *Liturgical Latin, by Wilfrid Diamond.* . 42-1168
*Latin Grammar, by Cora Carroll Scanlon, A.M., and
 Charles L. Scanlon, A.M.* 44-718
*Second Latin, by Cora Carroll Scanlon, A.M., and
 Charles L. Scanlon, A.M.* 49-912
- LATTEY, REV. CUTHBERT, S.J., M.A., *Six Sacraments* . . . 31-334
St. Paul and His Teachings 31-442
God 32-223
Paul. 39-1246; 41-1062
The Psalms, in English (Psalms 1-41). 41-1061
*The New Testament in the Westminster Version of the
 Sacred Scriptures* 49-342
- LAUGHS FROM A LECTURER, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . . . 47-951
- LAUX, REV. JOHN M., *Church History.* 31-563
Introduction to the Bible 33-891
- LA VAISSIERE, REV. JULES DE, S.J., *Educational
 Psychology, translated by Sidney A. Raemers, M.A.,
 Ph.D.* 31-901
*Modesty: A Psychological Study of Its Instinctive
 Character, translated by Sidney A. Raemers,
 Ed.M., Ph.D.* 38-446
- LAVERS, G. R., and ROWNTREE, B. SEEBOHM, *English
 Life and Leisure* 52-519
- LAVERTY, DR. R. H. D., and McGOVERN, Rev. J. LEO,
Happiness in Marriage. 41-1063; 52-668
- LAW, *The Nature of Law, by Thomas E. Davitt, S.J., Ph.D.* . . 52-756
- LAW, CANON, see Canon Law.
- LAW, CIVIL, *New York Cases on Business Law, by Joseph
 V. O'Neill, B.A., LL.B., and Bernard I. O'Connell,
 B.A., LL.B.* 41-351
*Jubilee Law Lectures, by various Scholars of Law at the
 Jubilee of the founding of the Catholic University of
 America* 41-351
- LAW, MORAL, *A Time for Greatness, by Herbert Agar* 43-378
- LAW, NATURAL, see Natural Law.
- LAWLER, REV. W. R., O.P., *The Rosary of Mary* 45-400
- LAWRENCE OF THE RESURRECTION, BROTHER, *The
 Practice of the Presence of God, translated by
 Sister Mary David, S.S.N.D.* 46-713

LAWSON, REV. WILLIAM, S.J., For Goodness Sake	51-1144
LAWSON, REV. WILLIAM, S.J., and CHRISTIE, REV. FR., Red Letter Days	51-93
LEADERSHIP, Religion and Leadership, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J.	34-663
LEADING THE LITTLE ONES TO CHRIST, by George M. Dennerle	33-892
LEAHY, REV. D. J., D.D., Ph.D., St. Augustine on Eternal Life	40-558
LEAHY, MAURICE, Conversions to the Catholic Church	34-783
LEAKAGE, CATHOLIC, A Way to End the Leakage, by J. Leycester King, S.J.	31-904
Leakage: Cause and Remedy, by Eustace Dudley, S.J. . . .	32-1008
LEARNED, ELLEN CRAVEN, Finding the Way.	41-352
LEATHAM, DIANA, They Built on a Rock.	49-919
LEBBE, REV. BEDE, O.S.B., The Eucharist, the Life of the Church	46-318
LEBRETON, REV. JULES, S.J., History of the Dogma of the Trinity from Its Origins to the Council of Nicaea, translated by Algar Thorold	39-1247
LEBUFFE, REV. FRANCIS P., S.J., My Changeless Friend . . .	44-399
Thinking with God	47-952
LECLERQ, REV. JACQUES, Back to Christ	34-447
Marriage and the Family.	42-310
Marriage, A Great Sacrament	52-94
LEE, MICHAEL A., Novena to St. Thérèse of Lisieux	42-791
LEEN, REV. EDWARD, C.S.Sp., M.A., D.D., Litt.D., Progress through Mental Prayer	36-1005
In the Likeness of Christ.	36-1223
The Holy Ghost	39-543
The Church before Pilate.	40-694
What Is Education?	44-947
The Voice of a Priest.	47-765
Why the Cross?	49-768
LEEN, MOST REV. JAMES, C.S.Sp., Ph.D., By Jacob's Well . .	41-772
LE FORT, GERTRUDE VON, The Pope from the Ghetto. . . .	35-1232
LEGEND OF ST. CHRISTOPHER, by E.B.	32-664
LEGIONARIES OF CHRIST, by Dr. Arthur Ryan.	47-952
LEGION OF MARY, As the Morning Rising, by Patrick O'Connor	44-560
Our Lady's Missioner, by J. F. Cassidy	50-1169
The Legion of Mary, by Cecily Hallack	51-776
Théologie de l'Apostolat, by Most Rev. Léon-Joseph Suenens, D.D.	51-1087
LEHU, REV. LEONARD, O.P., La Raison Règle de la Moralité d'après Saint Thomas	31-561
LEISURE, Youth Guidance, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap. A.M.	42-406
English Life and Leisure, by B. Seeböhm Rowntree and G. R. Davers	52-519
LELEN, REV. J. M., Ph.D., The Friend of Sinners.	31-447

- LELEN, REV. J. M., Ph.D. (Continued)
 Mystrium Amoris 35-1007
 Toward the Altar 36-1230
- LENT, Under His Shadow, by Francis Shea, C.P. 32-664
 My Lenten Missal, issued by the Confraternity of the
 Precious Blood 41-968
 A Liturgical Commentary on the Lessons and Gospels of
 Lent, by Conrad Pepler, O.P. 45-239
- LENTEN SERMONS, Greater Love, by John A. Elbert, S.M. . 38-891
 The Cross and the Beatitudes, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton
 Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-894
 Precepts of the Church, by Clement H. Crock 39-892
 The Sacrament of Confirmation, by Lawrence McReavy,
 J.C.D. 39-893
 Not in Bread Alone, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . . 40-696
 Prayer: Its Meaning and Effects, by Clement H. Crock. . 40-696
 In the Footsteps of Christ, by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M. . . 42-592
 Treasures in Heaven, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . . 43-567
 The Liturgical Spirit of Lent, by W. R. Bonniwell, O.P. . 43-568
 From the Pulpit to the Cross, by Gilmore H. Guyot, C.M. . 43-569
- LEO XIII, POPE, A Pope on Capital and Labour, by Henry
 Edward Cardinal Manning 32-110
 The Christian Social Manifesto; An Interpretative Study of
 the Encyclicals *Rerum Novarum* and *Quadragesimo*
Anno of Pope Leo XIII and Pope Pius XI, by Joseph
 Husslein, S.J. 32-1109
 Leo XIII and Our Times, by René Fülöp-Miller 39-104
 The Rosary of Mary, translations of the Encyclicals and
 Apostolic Letters of Pope Leo XIII, collected by
 W. R. Lawler, O.P. 45-400
- LEONARD, REV. JOSEPH, C.M., Saint Vincent de Paul,
 A Guide for Priests 33-553
- LEPICIER, CARDINAL A. H. M., O.S.M., Saint Joseph,
 Epoux de la Très Sainte Vierge 33-1227
 La Plus Belle Fleur du Paradis 38-893
- LE ROCHELLEC, REV. JOSEPH, C.S.Sp., Problèmes
 Philosophiques 33-1137
- LE ROHELLER, REV. JOSEPH, The Franciscan Conquest
 of Florida, (1573-1618). 39-550
- LESCOEUR, REV. FATHER, C.Orat., Les Deux Vies en
 Face de la Mort 34-1229
- LESLIE, SIR SHANE, The Oxford Movement, 1833-1933. . . 34-661
- LESTER, EDMUND, S.J., A Memoir, by Clement Tigar, S.J. 37-1004
- LEST WE FORGET, by Sister Mary Theodosia Mug. 32-896
- LEVAUX, LÉOPOLD, L'Orient et Nous 33-1006
- LE VAVASSEUR, LEON MICHEL, C.S.C., and OTHERS,
 Sacrificare: Ceremonies of the Low Mass 47-424
- LEVY, BABETTE MAY, Preaching in the First Half-
 Century of New England History 46-473
- LEWIS, CLIVE STAPLES, Beyond Personality. 46-77
 The Great Divorce 46-982

- LEWIS, CLIVE STAPLES (Continued)
 The Abolition of Man 48-636
 Miracles 48-877
 The Weight of Glory 50-1167
- LIAGRE, PÈRE, C.S.Sp., A Retreat with St. Thérèse,
 translated by P.J. Owen, O.S.B. 48-238; 49-339
- LIBANON, A l'Ombre des Cèdres, by Joseph Eich, D.D.,
 Ph.D. 41-670
- LIBERALISM, Facts for Free Thinkers, by Heinrich Schunck . 32-664
 The Church and the Liberal Society, by Emmet John Hughes 45-397
- LIBERTY, Perfect Law of Liberty, by Jane Payne McCormick 31-336
 Religious Liberty in Transition: A Study of the Removal
 of Constitutional Limitations on Religious Liberty
 as Part of the Social Progress in the Transition
 Period; First Series: New England, by Joseph
 Francis Thorning, S.J., Ph.D. 33-331
- Liberty, Its Use and Abuse, Vol. I: Basic Principles of
 Ethics, and Vol. II: Applied Ethics, by Ignatius W.
 Cox, S.J., Ph.D. 37-1005; 38-224
- Liberty, Equality and Fraternity, by Right Rev. Msgr.
 Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 39-768
- LIBRARY HANDBOOK FOR CATHOLIC STUDENTS, by
 William T. O'Rourke, A.B., B.L.S. 36-1007
- LICHTENEGGER, MARY, The Life of Mary Lichtenegger,
 by St. John's Abbey. 39-1251
- LIEVENS, REV. CONSTANT, S.J., Father Constant Lievens,
 S.J., the Apostle of Chota-Nagpur (1856-1893), by
 Lt. Colonel Francis J. Bowen 38-993
- LIFE, Life and Religion, by Father James, O.F.M.Cap.,
 M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. 34-440
 A Map of Life, by F. J. Sheed 34-552
- LIFE ABUNDANT, by A. A. Arami 50-487
- LIFE EVERLASTING, by Dr. Tihamer Toth 41-558
- LIFE EVERLASTING, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.,
 translated by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B. 53-486
- LIFE IN CHRIST, by Julius Tyciak 38-895
- LIFE IS A DIVINE ROMANCE, by a Trappist of Our Lady
 of Gethsemani Abbey. 41-968
- LIGHT AMID SHADOWS, by William A. Regnat, O.S.B. . . . 49-252
- LIGHT DIVINE IN PARABLE AND ALLEGORY, by Patrick
 J. O'Reilly, S.J. 31-789
- LIGHT OF THE CHURCH IN KENTUCKY: The Very Rev.
 Samuel Thomas Wilson, O.P., Pioneer Educator, the
 First Master of Theology and the First Provincial of
 a Religious Order in the United States, by V. F.
 O'Daniel, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 33-440
- LIGHT OVER FATIMA, by Charles C. O'Connell 50-874
- LIGHTS OF HOME, by Frances MacBride 42-1080
- LIGUTTI, RIGHT REV. MSGR. LUIGI, and ROWE, REV.
 JOHN C., S.J., America's Third Struggle for Liberty 40-1166
- LINDSAY, T. F., Saint Benedict. 50-1168

- LINDWORSKY, REV. JOHANNES, S.J., Theoretical
 Psychology 33-1006
 The Training of the Will, translated by A. Steiner and
 E.A. Fitzpatrick 39-545
- LIPPERT, REV. PETER, S.J., The Essence of the Catholic . . 31-907
 Die Kirche Christi 32-103
 Job the Man Speaks with God 37-883
- LISTEN -- IT'S GOD'S WORD, by Victor J. Hintgen 44-79
- LITANY OF THE SACRED HEART, Reflections on the Litany
 of the Sacred Heart, by Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J. . . 33-896
- LITERATURE, Psychology in the New Literature, by James
 F. Kearney, S.J. 32-893
 Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England; A Neglected
 Chapter in the History of English Letters and of the
 English People, by G. R. Owst, M.A., D. Litt., Ph.D. 35-1266
 The World's Great Catholic Literature, by George N.
 Shuster, Ph.D. 43-384
- LITHUANIA, The Story of Lithuania, by Thomas G. Chase . . 47-606
- LITHUANIAN AMERICAN SISTERS OF ST. CASIMIR,
 Sister Helen, by Joseph R. Maciulonis, M.I.C. 45-637
- LITTLE ADVISER, by Leo Pyzalski, C.S.S.R. 44-159; 44-637
- LITTLE CHILD'S FIRST COMMUNION, by Mother
 Bolton. 36-111; 36-1230
- LITTLE CORDS, by Francis P. Connolly, S.J. 36-333
- LITTLE FLOWER, See Thérèse of Lisieux, St.
- LITTLE FLOWER OF SAINT CATHERINE OF SIENA,
 translated from the Italian of Padre Innocenzo
 Taurisano, by Charlotte Dease. 31-112
- LITTLE NELLIE (re-issue), biography of Nellie Horgan . . . 33-224
- LITTLE OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, Little Office
 of the Blessed Virgin Mary, by Sister M. Mildred,
 O.S.F. 32-1120
 Explanation and Pious Reflections on the Little Office of
 the Blessed Virgin, by Benedict Ballou, O.F.M. 37-332
 Officium Parvum B.M.V. 41-560
 The Little Office of Our Lady 50-584
- LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR, Jeanne Jugan, Foundress
 of the Little Sisters of the Poor, by Canon Arsène
 Helleu, translated by Mary Agatha Gray. 41-350
 Jeanne Jugan, Sister Marie of the Cross, by Msgr.
 Francois Trochu, translated by Hugh Montgomery . . 51-478
- LITTLETON, MARY BRABSON, Whence Victory? 43-1141
- LITTLE TREASURE OF ST. JUDE. 36-334
- LITTLE TREASURE OF THE SACRED HEART. 36-334
- LITURGICAL CONFERENCE, National Liturgical Week,
 1943. 44-712, 880
 1944. 46-159
 1945. 47-236
- LITURGICAL LATIN, by Wilfrid Diamond 42-1168
- LITURGICAL MOVEMENT, Christian Life and Worship,
 by Gerald Ellard, S.J. 34-1026; 35-922

LITURGICAL PRAYERS AND SERVICES	33-218
LITURGICAL SPIRIT OF LENT, by William R. Bonniwell, O.P.	43-568
LITURGICAL VESTURE, Vestments and Vesture: A Manual of Liturgical Art, by E.A. Roulin, O.S.B., translated by Justin McCann, O.S.B.	51-185
LITURGY, SACRED, Peregrinus Goes Abroad, by Michael Andrew Chapman	31-1020
Learning to Live with Christ in the Liturgy, issued by the Parish Visitors' Social Service	31-1242
The Art Principles of the Liturgy, by Ildefons Herwegen, O.S.B., translated by William Busch.	31-1244
Benedictionale, by J. B. O'Connell.	32-111
The Liturgical Law, a Handbook of the Roman Liturgy, by Charles Augustine, O.S.B., D.D.	32-333
The Spirit of the Liturgy, by Romano Guardini	32-446; 36-1119
Sacred Signs, by Romano Guardini.	32-446
Divine Worship, by Dr. Johannes Pinski, translated by William Busch	32-1119
The Words of the Missal, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	33-108
La Chasse aux Beuves (In Pursuit of Misunderstanding), by Canon Duplessy	33-218
Books of the Latin Liturgy, by Abbot Fernand Cabrol, O.S.B.	33-1007
Christian Life and Worship, by Gerald Ellard, S.J., Ph.D.	34-664
Catholic Liturgics, by Richard Stapper, S.T.D., and David Bayer, O.F.M., S.T.D.	36-447
The Church and the Catholic, and The Spirit of the Liturgy, by Romano Guardini, translated by Ada Lane	36-1119
The Liturgy of the Mass, by Dr. Pius Parsch	37-893
La Question de Paques et du Calendrier, by Abbé Chauve- Bertrand	37-1335
The Liturgy of the Church, by Virgil Michel, O.S.B.	38-223
Werde Licht!, by Benedict Baur, O.S.B.	39-44
The Year of Our Lord, by Emiliana Loehr, O.S.B.	39-208
De Breviarii Romani Liturgia, by C. Callewaert, J.C.D.	39-1247
The Splendour of the Liturgy, by Maurice Zundel	40-351; 45-239
Christian Life and Worship, by Gerard Ellard, S.J., Ph.D.	41-559
The Celebration of Mass, by J. O'Connell	41-869; 42-408; 43-376
The Earliest Christian Liturgy, by Josef Maria Nielen	41-870
A Manual of Ceremonies for Minor Ministers, by Method C. Billy, O.M.C.	42-96
Liturgical Worship, A Historical Inquiry into its Funda- mental Principles, by Joseph A. Jungmann, S.J.	42-978
A Manual of Ceremonies for Subdeacons, by Method C. Billy, O.M.C.	42-1080
A Short Breviary, edited by the Monks of St. John's Abbey.	43-381
The Dialog Mass, by Gerald Ellard, S.J.	43-476
The Praise of Glory, by E. I. Watkin.	43-477

LITURGY, SACRED (Continued)

- Institutiones Liturgicae De Ritibus Orientalibus, by
 Joannes M. Hanssens, S.J., Vol. II 43-862
- The Hymns of the Dominican Missal and Breviary, by
 Aquinas Byrnes, O.P. 43-1051
- Liturgy and Personality, by Dietrich von Hildebrand . . . 43-1054
- Holy Services for the Dead (in English and Slavonic), by
 Julius Grigassy, D.D. 44-160
- National Liturgical Week, 1943, issued by the Liturgical
 Conference 44-712, 880
- The Book of Ceremonies, by Lawrence J. O'Connell . . . 44-874
- Lent, A Liturgical Commentary on the Lessons and
 Gospels, by Conrad Pepler, O.P. 45-239
- The Cleaning of the Temple, by Theodore Wesseling, O.S.B. 45-879
- Light on the Liturgy, by Richard L. Rooney, S.J. 45-880
- Symbols of Christ, Vol. I: The Old Testament, by
 Damasus Winzen, O.S.B. 45-880
- The Holy Sacrifice, by Peter Wachter, O.S.B. 46-159
- National Liturgical Week, 1944, issued by the Liturgical
 Conference 46-159
- Exile in the Stars, by James J. Donohue 46-400
- Sacrificare: Ceremonies of the Low Mass, translated from
 the "Manuel de Liturgie et Ceremonial selon le Rite
 Romain" of La Vavas seur-Haegy-Stercky 46-423
- History of the Dominical Liturgy, by William R.
 Bonniwell, O.P. 46-639
- The Sacred Ceremonies of Low Mass, by J. S. Sheehy, C.M. 47-159
- National Liturgical Week, 1945, issued by the Liturgical
 Conference 47-236
- Saints and Devotions: A Prayer Book in Calendar Form
 for the Ecclesiastical Year 1947, by Alfred Jean-
 Marie Mausolff and Others. 47-238
- An Introduction to the Liturgical Year, by Rodrigue Cardi-
 nal Villeneuve, translated by J. A. Otto Eisenzimmer,
 M.A., Ph.D. 47-688
- The Church Edifice and Its Appointments, by Harold E.
 Collins, Ph.D. 48-237
- The Mass of the Future, by Gerald Ellard, S.J., Ph.D. . . 48-423
- Les Rites et les Prières du Saint Sacrifice de la Messe;
 Vol. I: La Messe des Catechumènes, by Canon
 August Croegart 49-424
- A Manual of Ceremonies for Minor Ministers and a Manual
 of Ceremonies for Major Ministers, by Method C.
 Billy, O.F.M.Conv. 49-425
- The Sacramental Way, edited by Mary Perkins 49-830
- The Liturgical Year, by Prosper Louis Paschal Guéranger,
 O.S.B., translated by Lawrence Shepherd 49-830
- The Riches of the Missal, by Jean Vagaggini, O.S.B.,
 translated by C. Cornelia Craigie 50-485
- The Laws of Holy Mass, translated by Joseph Francis . . 50-486
- The Liturgical Altar (2nd ed.), by Geoffrey Webb 50-684

LITURGY, SACRED (Continued)

- The Ceremonies of the Roman Rite Described, by
Adrian Fortescue, revised by J. C. O'Connell. . . . 50-685
- Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Missal, by L. O'Kane. . . 52-92
- LIVING CHRIST, by John L. Murphy 52-1131
- LIVING FAITH, by Very Rev. Canon Thomas Wright. 36-330
- LIVING FOR GOD, by John S. Middleton, Ph.D. 36-1223
- LIVING WITH CHRIST IN GOD, by Sister Mary Aloysi
Kiener, S.N.D., Ph.D. 46-830
- LIVING WITH GOD IN MY HEART, by Adolph Noser, S.V.D. . . 33-112
- LLOYD, LLEWELLYN, Correlative English 37-1007
- LLOYD, REV. RONALD, S.M.M., St. Louis Marie de Montfort. 48-237
- LLOYD, TERESA, A Child's Life of St. Thomas Aquinas. . . . 31-906
- A Child's Life of Blessed Thomas More 31-906
- A Child's Life of St. Anthony of Padua 32-109
- Jesus for Little Folk 36-1230
- From Paul to Pius 50-104
- LOEHR, REV. E., O.S.B., The Year of Our Lord 39-208
- LOEWENSTEIN, PRINCE HUBERTUS ZU, The Lance of
Longinus 46-716
- LOGIC, Logic and Epistemology, by A. C. Cotter, S.J. 31-561
- Ars Logica seu De Forma et Materia Ratiocinandi, by
John of St. Thomas, O.P., edited by Beatus Reiser,
O.S.B. 32-112
- Logic of William of Ockham, by Ernest A. Moody. 36-1221
- A Textbook of Logic: A Normative Analysis of Thought,
by Sylvester J. Hartman, C.P.P.S., M.A. 38-443
- An Introduction to Logic, by Jacques Maritain 38-782
- Logica, by Gerard Esser, S.V.D. 43-670
- LONDON, Catholic London, by Douglas Newton. 51-477
- LONGINUS, The Lance of Longinus, by Prince Hubertus zu
Loewenstein 46-716
- LONG ROAD HOME, an Autobiography, by John Moody 34-222
- LONG, REV. VALENTINE, O.F.M., Who Believes in Sin
Anymore? 44-951
- On Using the Head 44-951
- Putting Prayer to Work 44-951
- LOOK AWAY, by George N. Shuster, Ph.D. 40-926
- LOOKING ON JESUS: Simple Reflections On The
Sunday Gospels, by Paul L. Blakely, S.J. 40-457
- LOOMIS, ROGER S., and WELLS, HENRY W., Representative
Medieval and Tudor Plays 43-570
- LORAN, REV. J. G., This Sign 36-1229
- LORAS, MOST REV. MATHIAS, Life of the Right Rev.
Mathias Loras, D.D., First Bishop of Dubuque, Iowa,
1792-1858, compiled by a Sister of the Visitation,
H.M.D.S.B. 36-1228
- LORD, REV. DANIEL A., S.J., Religion and Leadership. 34-663
- Our Part in the Mystical Body 36-333
- Questions I Am Asked about Marriage 39-1254
- Youth Guidance 40-694

LORD, REV. DANIEL A., S.J. (Continued)	
Our Lady in the Modern World	41-349
Murder in the Sacristy	42-96
That Made Me Smile	42-591
Hi Gang!	42-591
People You'll Like to Meet	44-80
Some Notes for the Guidance of Parents	45-720
Spinsters Are Wonderful People	47-951
Laughs from a Lecturer	47-951
Catholic Education Is a Waste?	47-951
Love, Sex and the Teen-Agers	49-172
LORTZ, DR. JOSEPH, Church History	39-991
LOUIS DE PONTE, VENERABLE, S.J., The Knowledge of Jesus Christ, edited by an English Benedictine	32-665
LOUIS MARIE DE MONTFORT, ST., St. Louis Marie de Montfort, by Ronald Lloyd, S.M.M.	48-237
The Love of the Eternal Wisdom, translated by the Montfort Fathers	50-1168
St. Louis-Marie de Montfort, by the Montfort Fathers	50-1168
LOUISE DE MARILLAC, ST., Saint Louise de Marillac, by M. V. Woodgate	43-381
LOURDES, Tramping to Lourdes, by John Gibbons	31-1020
Mes Conferences, by Dr. Auguste Vallet	39-213
Lourdes Interpreted by the Salve Regina, by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	45-400
We Saw Her, by B. G. Sandhurst	53-674
LOVE, The Love of God: Saint Francis de Sales' Treatise, by Sisters of the Visitation	32-438
Love, Courtship and Marriage, by Ernest R. Hull, S.J.	37-783
Love One Another, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D., D.D.	45-556; 53-859
The Great Love or Co-Redemption, by Very Rev. Thomas A. Canon Wright	48-157
The Metaphysical and Psychological Principles of Love, by Michael Joseph Faraon, O.P.	53-862
LOVEDAY, ARTHUR, Spain, 1923-1948	50-584
LOVED ONE, by Evelyn Waugh	49-507
LOVE, SEX AND THE TEEN-AGERS, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J.	49-172
LOVSIK, REV. LAWRENCE G., S.V.D., Making Marriage Click	49-174
Stepping Stones to Sanctity	52-84
LUBAC, REV. HENRI DE, S.J., The Un-Marxian Socialist: A Study of Proudhon	49-836
LUCCOCK, HALFORD E., Preaching Values in the Old Testament in the Modern Translations	34-220
LUCENT CLAY, by a Sister of Notre Dame	33-334
LUDDY, REV. AILBE J., O.Cist., The Case of Peter Abelard	48-877
LUETKENMEYER, LAWRENCE J., The Blessed Virgin and the Jews	46-909
General Devotions to the Blessed Virgin	46-909
The Paraclete, Novenas to the Holy Spirit	46-909

- LUKE, ST., Gospel according to St. Luke, by Raymond F. Stoll, S.T.D. 32-110
 See also Testament, New.
- LUMBRERAS, REV. PEDRO, O.P., La Moral de Santo Tomas 32-1006
 De Fide 39-544
 De Vitiis et Peccatis 39-544
 De Justitia 39-1245
- LUNN, ARNOLD, Now I See 34-1002
 Come What May: An Autobiography 41-668
 The Third Day 46-714
- LUNN, ARNOLD, and CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH, Intellectuals Turn to Rome: Why? 35-1118
- LUNN, ARNOLD, and COULTON, DR. GEORGE GORDON, Is the Catholic Church Anti-Social? 48-238
- LUNN, ARNOLD, and JOAD, C. E. M., Is Christianity True? . 34-966
- LUSSEAU, ABBÉ H., S.Scr.D., Manuel d'Etudes Bibliques, Vol. V., Part II. 32-1114
- LUSSEAU, ABBÉ H., S.Scr.D., and COLOMB, ABBÉ M., Manuel d'Etudes Bibliques, Vol. V, Part I. 31-440
- LUTHER, MARTIN, Martin Luther, His Life and Work, by Hartmann Grisar, S.J., translated by Frank J. Eble, M.A. 31-438; 52-281
 Luther and His Work, by Joseph Clayton, F.R.Hist.S. . . . 39-104
 New Light on Martin Luther, by Radio Replies 46-832
- LYDON, REV. PATRICK J., D.D., Penal Legislation. 38-896
 Ready Answers in Canon Law. 49-756
- LYNCH, REV. ADRIAN, C.P., This Is Christian Marriage. . . 33-1232
- LYNCH, HELEN M., In the Shadow of Our Lady of the Cenacle 42-691
- MacBRIDE, FRANCES, Lights of Home 42-1080
- MacDONALD, REV. FERGUS, C.P., M.A., The Catholic Church and the Secret Societies in the United States . 47-764
- MacDONNELL, REV. FREDERICK, S.J., To Whom Shall We Go? A Ceaseless Question and Its Changeless Answer 34-776
- MacGILLIVRAY, REV. G. J., M.A., The Anti-God Front of Bolshevism 31-223
 Through the East to Rome 33-888
 The Christian Virtues 34-1231
- MACHABEES, DIE MAKKABAEERBÜCHER UND DAS BUCH JOB, explained by Hermann Bueckers, C.S.S.R. 40-464
- MACIULIONIS, REV. JOSEPH R., M.I.C., Sister Helen 45-637
- MACK, DR. FR., Splendor and Strength of the Inner Life, translated by Sister Mary Aloysi Kiener, S.N.D., Ph.D. 41-962
- MacRORY, JOSEPH CARDINAL, D.D., Meditations and Readings for Every Day of the Year. 33-103
- MADARIAGA, SALVADOR, The Rise of the Spanish American Empire 48-238

- MADELEINE SOPHIE BARAT, ST., Heaven On Thursday,
by M. K. Richardson 50-392
- MADELEVA, SISTER MARY, C.S.C., see Mary Madeleva,
Sister, C.S.C.
- MADNESS OF MAGDALEN, by Edward L. Curran. 35-111
- MADONNA ACCORDING TO THE TEACHING OF ST.
THÉRÈSE DE LISIEUX, by Benedict Williamson. . . 38-1213
- MAGAUD, REV. CANON P., Les Evangiles du Dimanche
Expliqués et Commentés 39-892
- MAGNER, REV. JAMES A., For God and Democracy 41-464
- MAHONEY, VERY REV. CANON EDWARD., D.D., Training
in Purity 33-778
Replies Published in the Clergy Review 50-297
Marriage Preliminaries 50-783
The Priest as Minister of Confirmation 52-763
- MAIER, CARL, Dorfseelsorge 39-207
- MAIRE, ABBÉ ELIE, Le Christ Total. 33-217
- MAJOR, H. D. A., D.D., F.S.A.; MANSON, T. W., D.Litt.;
and WRIGHT, C. J., B.D., Ph.D., The Mission and
Message of Jesus; An Exposition of the Gospels in
the Light of Modern Research 39-484
- MAKERS OF THE MODERN AGE, by Osbart Burdett. . . . 33-222
- MAKING MARRIAGE CLICK, by Lawrence G. Lovsik, S.V.D. 49-174
- MAKING OF A PULPIT ORATOR, by John A. McClorey, S.J. 36-1222
- MAKING THE STATIONS WITH JESUS, by Maurice St.
Julien, C.P. 46-720
- MALLON, REV. A., S.J., The Religion of Ancient Egypt . . 35-1119
- MAN, Man and Society, An Introduction to Sociology, by
Most Rev. Francis J. Haas, Ph.D. 31-902
This Creature Man, by James Francis Barrett 38-443
Primitive Man, published by the Catholic Anthropological
Conference 40-459
The Social Life of Primitive Man, by Sylvester A. Sieber,
S.V.D. 42-589
Rights of Man and Natural Law, by Jacques Maritain,
translated by Doris C. Anson 44-78, 711
What Ails Mankind? by Gustave Thibon 48-636
Image of His Maker, by Robert Edward Brennan, O.P. . . 49-80
Man and the State, by Jacques Maritain 51-956
Matter, Man and Miracle, by Henry P. Newsholme, M.A.,
M.D., F.R.C.P., B.Sc., D.P.H. 52-191
- MAN APPROVED, by Leo Trese 53-1030
- MANDONNET, REV. PIERRE, O.P., St. Dominic and His
Work 45-157
- MAN FROM ROCCA SICCA, by Reginald M. Coffey, O.P. . . 44-796
- MANIFESTO ON RURAL LIFE, by The National Catholic
Rural Life Conference 40-559
- MAN NEAREST TO CHRIST, by Francis L. Filas, S.J. . . . 45-399
- MANNING, CARDINAL HENRY EDWARD, A Pope on
Capital and Labour 32-110

- MANNING, WARREN FRANCIS, *The Life of St. Dominic in Old French Verse* 44-796
- MAN OF PEACE, by Marion A. Habig, O.F.M., A.M. 42-1080
- MANSON, T. W., D.Litt.; MAJOR, H. D. A., D.D., F.S.A.; and WRIGHT, C. J., B.D., Ph.D., *The Mission and Message of Jesus; an Exposition of the Gospels in the Light of Modern Research* 39-484
- MAN'S SUFFERING AND GOD'S LOVE, by Msgr. J. Messner. 43-93
- MANUSCRIPTS, MEDIEVAL, *Illuminated Initials in Mediaeval Manuscripts*, by Emile A. Van Moe 51-568
- MANY, REV. VICTOR, S.S., *Marvels of Grace* 49-911
- MANZO, REV. MARCELLUS, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., M.A., *Recalling Saint Anthony of Padua* 47-952
- MAP OF LIFE, by Francis Joseph Sheed 34-552
- MARANE, M. T., M.A., H.Dip.Ed., *A Guide to Catholic Teachers* 53-675
- MARC, CANON PAUL, *Scale the Heights* 50-491
- MARCETTEAU, REV. B. F., S.S., *The Young Seminarian* . . 44-715
The Major Seminarian 49-909
- MARCH INTO TOMORROW, by John J. Considine, M.M. . . 42-984
- MARCH TO LIBERATION, by Yves R. Simon, translated by Victor M. Hamm 43-768
- MARGARET BRENT—ADVENTURER, by Dorothy Fremont Grant 45-637
- MARGARET MARY, ST., *The Secret of St. Margaret Mary*, by Henri Ghéon 38-993
- MARGARET OF CORTONA, ST., by François Mauriac . . . 49-340
- MARIA DE LA VIRGEN DOLOROSA, *In the Furrow of the Cross* (Anonymous). 51-95
- MARIA GORETTI, ST., *Martyr for Purity*, by John Carr, C.S.S.R. 50-492
- MARIA OF PADUA, *One of St. Thérèse's Little Legion*, by Benedict Williamson 31-906
- MARIALE, edited by the Garvey Literary Society 32-112
- MARIE, SISTER OF ST. THÉRÈSE, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm. 43-766
- MARINOFF, IRENE, *Heresy of National Socialism* 42-1166
- MARIOLOGIA, sive *Tractatus de Beatissima Virgine Maria Matre Dei*, by Gregory Alastruey 36-335
- MARIOLOGIA, by Benedict Henry Merklebach, O.P. . . . 39-1246
- MARITAIN, JACQUES, *An Introduction to Philosophy*, translated by E. I. Watkin 31-102
- The Angelic Doctor, the Life and Thought of Saint Thomas Aquinas*, translated by J. F. Scanlan. 31-1342
- Theonas: *Conversations of a Sage* 33-1337
- An Introduction to Logic* 38-782
- A Preface to Metaphysics* 40-1380
- The Maritain Volume of the Thomist*. 43-764
- The Rights of Man and the Natural Law*, translated by Doris C. Anson. 44-78, 711

MARITAIN, JACQUES (Continued)

- The Twilight of Civilization 44-711
- The Dream of Descartes, translated by Mother Mary
Bernard Bohomme, O.S.U. 45-951
- The Person and the Common Good, translated by John J.
Fitzgerald 49-754
- Art and Faith; Letters between Jacques Maritain and
Jean Cocteau 49-754
- Man and the State 51-956
- MARITAIN, RAÏSSA, We Have Been Friends Together 42-1167
- Adventures in Grace 46-159
- MARK, ST., The Memoirs of St. Peter, or Gospel according
to St. Mark, by James A. Kleist, S.J., Ph.D. 32-1230
- See also Gospel; Testament, New.
- MARK, THE, by William L. Doty 53-1037
- MARMION, RIGHT REV. ABBOT COLUMBA, O.S.B., Abbot
Columba Marmion, A Master of the Spiritual Life,
by Raymund Thibaut, O.S.B., translated by Mother
Mary St. Thomas 33-445; 50-976
- Christ, the Life of the Soul 41-352
- Christ in His Mysteries 41-352
- Christ, the Ideal of the Monk 41-352
- Words of Life on the Margin of the Missal. 41-559
- Abbot Marmion, An Irish Tribute, edited by the Monks
of Glenstal 50-104
- MARMONTEL, MARIE J. F., The Greatest of These. 42-1079
- MARRARO, HOWARD R., American Opinion on the
Unification of Italy, 1846-1861. 32-1223
- MARRIAGE, by Martin J. Scott, S.J. 31-1014
- Christian Marriage, by George Hayward Joyce, S.J., M.A. 33-1004
- De Matrimonio, by Felice M. Cappello, S.J. 33-1230
- This Is Christian Marriage, by Adrian Lynch, C.P. . . . 33-1232
- Pius XI's Latest Word, by Otto Cohausz, S.J., translated
by George D. Smith, Ph.D., D.D. 33-1232
- Conditional Matrimonial Consent, by Bartholomew T.
Timlin, O.F.M., M.A., J.C.L. 36-331
- Canonical Evidence in Marriage Cases, by Francis
Wanenmacher. 36-558, 936, 1083
- The Pastor and Marriage Cases, by Matthew Ramstein,
O.M.C., D.D., J.U.D. 36-1003; 39-548
- Marriage, by Bakewell Morrison, S.J., A.M. 36-1333
- Love, Courtship and Marriage, by Most Rev. Alban
Goodier, S.J. 37-783
- Conferences for Married Men, by Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M. 38-219
- Vom heiligen Sakramente der Ehe, by Emil Mühler 38-336
- Why Catholic Marriage Is Different, by Bernard A. Sause,
O.S.B., Ph.D., J.C.D. 38-995
- Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases, by William J.
Doheny, C.S.C., J.U.D. 38-1219; 49-159
- Simple Convalidation of Marriage, by James H. Brennan . 38-1220
- The Validity of Virginal Marriage, by John E. Ford, S.J., S.T.D. 39-1247

MARRIAGE (Continued)

- Questions I Am Asked about Marriage, by Daniel A.
Lord, S.J. 39-1254
- De Matrimonii Celebratione per Procuratorem, by
Francis Kieda, C.R. 41-351
- Marriage Consent and the Perpetuity of Marriage in the
Roman Law and in the Fathers of the Church,
by Joseph d'Ercole 41-351
- The Sacred Bond, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. . . 41-671
- Happiness in Marriage, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm. . . . 41-967
- Marriage, by Martin J. Scott, S.J. 41-967
- The Meaning of Marriage, by Hubert Doms 41-969
- Happiness in Marriage, by J. Leo McGovern and Dr.
R. H. D. Laverty 41-1063; 52-668
- Marriage and the Family, by Jacques LeClercq. 42-310
- Marriage, by Dietrich von Hildebrand 42-1078
- Die Zweckfrage der Ehe in neuer Beleuchtung begriffen
aus dem Wesen der beiden Geschlechter im Lichte
der Beziehungslehre des hl. Thomas, by Dr.
Bernhardin Krempel, C.P. 43-188
- Mixed Marriages and Prenuptial Instructions, by
Honoratus Bonzelet, O.F.M. 43-570
- Marriage and the Family, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.,
Ph.D. 46-908; 47-768
- A Great Sacrament, by Albert Hammenstede, O.S.B. . . . 46-909
- How to Prepare for Marriage, by Arthur M. Granger, O.P. . 47-157
- Marriage the Great Mystery, by Robert Kothen 48-155
- Marriage, Before and After, by Robert Nash, S.J. 48-238
- Making Marriage Click, by Lawrence G. Lovsik, S.V.D. . . 49-174
- Marriage, Morals and Medical Ethics, by Frederick L.
Good, M.D., LL.D., and Otis F. Kelly, M.D. 49-569
- The Pauline Privilege and Constitutions of Canon 1125,
by Francis J. Winslow, M.M., J.C.D. 49-757
- Two in One Flesh, by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D. . 49-836; 50-1164
- Cana Is Forever: Counsels for Before and After
Marriage, by Charles Hugo Doyle . . 49-910; 50-273; 51-164
- Marriage Guidance, by Edwin F. Healy, S.J. 50-202
- They Made Me Sign, by John Carmel Heenan 50-394, 783
- Marriage Preliminaries, by Canon Edward J.
Mahoney, D.D. 50-783
- Saints for the Married, by Elizabeth Whitehead 50-1169
- Praelectiones Juris Matrimonii, by T. M. Vlaming,
(4th ed., revised by L. Bender, O.P.) 51-474
- De Conjugum Separatione ac de Civili Divortio in Jure
Canonico et in Jure Civili Statuum Faederatorum
Americae Septentrionalis, by Vincent J. Hines 51-670
- Sins of Parents; Counsels on Marriage and Youth Guidance,
by Charles Hugo Doyle 51-861; 53-293
- The Cana Conference Proceedings, A Symposium 51-862
- One in Mind, In Heart, in Affections, by William R.
Clark, O.P., Ph.D. 52-86

MARRIAGE (Continued)

- Marriage, A Great Sacrament, by Canon Jacques
 Leclercq, translated by the Earl of Wicklow 52-94
 Pre-Nuptial Catechism, by Alexander Gits, S.J. 53-294
 MARRIED SAINTS, by Selden Peabody Delaney. 36-223
 MARSHALL, REV. EUGENE F., D.D., God's Truth: The
 Answer to Laicism. 34-1232
 MARTIN, REV. J. M., and MULLIE, REV. J., The Religions
 of China and Japan 35-1119
 MARTIN, REV. PAUL R., The Gospel in Action 33-775
 The First Cardinal of the West 36-1335
 MARTIN, REV. PAUL R., and POPPY, REV. MAXIMUS,
 O.F.M., Survey of a Decade 36-325
 MARTIN, URBAN PAUL, Family Rosary for Children. . . . 51-1144
 MARTINDALE, REV. CYRIL CHARLIE, S.J., M.A.,
 A Prayer Book for Catholic Seafarers. 31-446
 Bill 31-1015
 The Difficult Commandment 31-1349
 What Is He Doing at the Altar? 32-1008
 The Words of the Missal 33-108
 What You See in the Catholic Church. 33-778
 Our Lord Jesus Christ 33-778
 His Gospel 33-778
 What Are Saints? 33-896
 An Untold Tale 37-663
 Our Blessed Lady, Sermons 39-204
 Does God Matter for Me? 39-212
 Towards Loving the Psalms 41-348
 Creative Love. 46-911
 Portuguese Pilgrimage 49-840
 The Spirit of God 50-1168
 MARTINDALE, REV. CYRIL CHARLIE, S.J., and OTHERS,
 God and the Supernatural: A Catholic Statement of
 the Christian Faith. 38-889
 MARTIN DE PORRES, BLESSED, Meet Brother Martin,
 issued by The Torch 37-224
 MARTINEZ, REV. LUIS M., D.D., Secrets of the Interior Life 51-90
 MARTYRDOM, The Nature of Martyrdom, by James Edward
 Sherman, A.B., S.T.D. 43-1052
 MARTYRED MEXICO, by Wilfrid Parsons, S.J. 37-112
 MARTYROLOGY, The Roman Martyrology, translated by
 Raphael Collins, B.A. 46-424
 MARTYRS, AMERICAN, Heroes of the Cross, by Marion A.
 Habig, O.F.M., A.M. 46-474
 MARTYRS, ENGLISH, Blessed John Southworth, by
 J. L. Whitfield 31-906
 The Martyr Monk of Manchester, Blessed Ambrose
 Barlow, O.S.B., by Bede Camm, O.S.B. 31-906
 Fisher and More, by H. E. G. Rope, M.A. 36-892
 Blessed Thomas Percy, by M. M. Merrick 50-687
 Under God and the Law, edited by Richard O'Sullivan. . . 50-786

MARTYRS, ENGLISH (Continued)

See also Edmund Campion, St.; Thomas More, St.

MARTYRS, MEXICAN, Father Miguel Pro, S.J.

by John Rimmer, S.J. 32-1117

Persecution in Mexico, by John Rimmer, S.J. 32-1117

Blood-Drenched Altars, Mexican Study and Comment,

by Most Rev. Francis Clement Kelly 35-1229

Martyred Mexico, by Wilfrid Parsons, S.J. 37-112

MARTYRS, SPANISH, Iconoclasts and Martyrs, by T. Tonis,

S.J. 38-625

MARTYRS, WELSH, Blessed David Lewis, by Rose Hodges . 32-1117

MARUCCHI, ORAZIO, Manual of Christian Archeology. . . 37-1001

MARVELS OF GRACE, by Victor Many, S.S. 49-911

MARX, WALTER JOHN, Ph.D., Twilight of Capitalism

and the War. 43-1049

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN, The Mariology of St. John Damascene,

by Valentine Albert Mitchel,

S.M., S.T.D. 31-1344

The Mirror of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Psalter

of Our Lady, by Sister Mary Emmanuel, O.S.B. . . 33-109

Mary of Jerusalem, by Katherine A. Hennessy 33-447

The Cross-Annunciation, by A. M. Mayer,

O.S.M. 33-1120; 34-414, 750

In Praise of Mary: Thoughts on Some of Her Feasts and

Titles, by Mother Mary Philip, I.B.V.M. 34-777

The Virgin-Mother, by Sister Mary Paula, S.N.D. de N. . 35-1231

La Vièrge Marie, Extracts from the Works of Père

Monsabré, selected by J. Chapeau. 36-329

Mariologia, sive Tractatus de Beatissima Virgine

Maria Matre Dei, by Gregory Alastruey. 36-335

Der Sieg Christi: Mariologie, by Dr. Tihamer Toth . . . 36-1232

Explanation and Pious Reflections on the Little Office of

the Blessed Virgin, by Benedict Ballou, O.F.M. . . 37-332

Jesus and His Mother, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. . . . 37-662

Das Leben Marias der Mutter Jesu, by Dr. Franz Michel

Willam 37-783

Our Lady of Sorrows, by Charles Journet 38-205

Our Blessed Mother, by P. M. Endler 38-222

The Ave Maria Book, issued by Commissariate of the

Holy Land. 38-222

La Plus Belle Fleur du Paradis, by A. H. M. Cardinal

Lepicier, O.S.M. 38-893

The Madonna according to the Teachings of St. Thérèse

de Lisieux, by Benedict Williamson 38-1213

Our Blessed Lady: Sermons, by Cyril C. Martindale,

S.J., M.A. 39-204

Mary's Part in Our Redemption, by George D. Smith,

D.D., Ph.D. 39-204

Seven Swords: Considerations on the Seven Great Sorrows

of our Blessed Lady, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. . . . 39-205

Mary the Mother of Jesus, by Dr. Franz Michel Willam . 39-205

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN (Continued)

- The Rainbow of Sorrow, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-205
- De Alma Socia Christi Mediatoris, by C. Friethoff, O.P. . . . 39-543
- Our Blessed Lady, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap. . . . 39-770
- Our Knowledge of Mary, by Very Rev. William Joseph Chaminade, compiled by John B. Fontaine, S.M. . . . 39-892
- Mariologia, by Benedict H. Merklebach, O.P. 39-1246
- Our Land and Our Lady, by Daniel Sargent 40-462
- Mary, by Sister M. Eleanore, C.S.C., Ph.D. 40-464, 925
- Mary's Garden of Roses, by Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. 40-925
- Mary of Nazareth, by Vincent McNabb, O.P. 40-1382
- The Mother of Jesus, by Canon Henri Morice, translated by Mother Clara Meigs Sands, R.S.C.J., M.A. . . . 40-1382
- Our Lady in the Modern World, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . . 41-349
- Mary in Her Scapular Promise, by John Matthias Haffert . 41-556
- Our Lady of Wisdom, by Maurice Zundel 41-557
- Mary in Our Soul-Life, by Raoul Plus, S.J., translated by Sister Mary Bertille and Sister Mary St. Thomas. . . 41-772
- The Queen of Heaven, by Frederic Abair. 41-774
- The Grace of Guadalupe, by Frances Parkinson Keyes. 41-1246; 52-668
- The Rosary and the Soul of Woman, by Donatus Haugg, translated by Sister Mary Aloysi Kiener, S.N.D., Ph.D. 41-1246
- Her Silence Speaks, by Right Rev. Msgr. John S. Middleton, Ph.D. 42-589
- In the Shadow of Our Lady of the Cenacle, by Helen M. Lynch. 42-691
- Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary - Mariana, Revised Edition by the Fathers of the Company of Mary (The Montfort Fathers). 42-1077
- Our Lady of the Miraculous Medal, by Carlton A. Prindeville, C.M., S.T.D. 43-382
- Lourdes Interpreted by the Salve Regina, by Bede Jarrett, O.P. 45-400
- Mary Our Mother, by Sister Mary Jean Dorcy, O.P. . . . 45-637
- Our Lady of the Aztecs, by Josephine M. O'Neill 46-720
- Novena to Our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament . . . 46-909
- The Blessed Virgin and the Jews, by Lawrence J. Luetkenmeyer. 46-909
- General Devotions to the Blessed Virgin, by Lawrence J. Luetkenmeyer. 46-909
- Roses for Mexico, by Ethel Cook Eliot. 47-158
- The Fair Flower of Eden, by Michael D. Forrest, M.S.C. . 47-158
- Mary Immaculate, by Dominic J. Unger, O.F.M.Cap. . . . 47-952
- Consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary, by Patrick O'Carroll, C.S.Sp., D.D. 47-972
- Our Lady's Hours, by Mary Ryan, M.A. 48-717
- This Age and Mary, by Michael O'Carroll, C.S.Sp. 48-717

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN (Continued)

- A Handbook of True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin,
by Denis Kelly 49-172
- The Mother of the Saviour and Our Interior Life, by
Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by
B. J. Kelly, C.S.Sp. 49-913; 51-91
- The Miraculous Picture of Our Lady of Perpetual
Help, by Daniel Buckley 49-916
- Our Lady of Fatima, Queen of Peace, by Joseph Delabays . . . 50-93
- Mary, Purest of Creatures, Fair as the Moon, by
M. Oliver, O.C.R. 50-786
- Mary, the Blessed, the Beloved, by Timothy Harris. . . 50-882, 1166
- Mary and Joseph, by Denis O'Shea, C.C. 51-90
- The Mary Book, by Various Authors. 51-669
- By the Queen's Command, by Lawrence Harvey. 51-1055
- The Glorious Assumption, by Joseph Duhr, S.J. 51-1144
- Mary's Immaculate Heart, by John F. Murphy. 52-188
- Feasts of Our Lady, by Arthur Tonne, O.F.M. 52-473
- To Jesus through Mary, by R. P. Poupon 52-669
- The Blessed Virgin, by Jean Guittou. 52-951
- Mary in the Documents of the Church, by Paul F. Palmer,
S.J. 53-763
- MARY AGNES, SISTER, S.N.D., The Bond of Perfection. . . . 42-96
- MARY ALOYSIUS, SISTER, and MARY PATRICIA, SISTER,
Mother Mary Chrysostom: A Memoir. 32-665
- MARY ALPHONSUS, SISTER, O.S.U., I Go to Confession . . . 33-223
- MARY ARTHUR, SISTER, and MARY HENRY, SISTER,
The Rosary Series of Readers (4th Reader). 31-335
- MARY CHARITAS, SISTER, S.S.N.D., and MARY FIDELIS,
SISTER, S.S.N.D., A Character Calendar 32-896
- MARY CLARE, by Alice L. Oxley. 31-906
- MARY CONSILIA, SISTER, O.P., Ph.D., Catholic Sociology . . 40-352
- MARY EMMANUEL, SISTER, O.S.B., The Mirror of the
Blessed Virgin Mary and the Psalter of Our Lady,
by Saint Bonaventure. 33-108
- Month of the Holy Ghost 34-222
- Meditations on the Life of Christ. 35-1335
- MARY HENRY, SISTER, and MARY ARTHUR, SISTER,
The Rosary Series of Readers (4th Reader). 31-335
- MARY JOAN, SISTER, O.P., and MARY NONA, SISTER, O.P.,
Guiding Growth in Christian Social Living, Vol. III . . . 47-78
- MARY JULIANA, SISTER, of the Maryknoll Sisters,
Pattern for Tomorrow 44-638
- MARYKNOLL MISSIONERS, Maryknoll's First Priest: Father
McShane of Maryknoll, by Right Rev. James Edward
Walsh, M.M. 33-890
- All the Day Long: James Anthony Walsh, Co-Founder of
Maryknoll, by Daniel Sargent 42-789
- The Maryknoll Mission Letters 43-767; 44-559; 46-319, 720; 47-952
- Men of Maryknoll, by James Keller, M.M., and Meyer
Berger 44-719

MARYKNOLL MISSIONERS (Continued)

- The Early Days of Maryknoll, by Most Rev. Raymond A. Lane, M.M., D.D. 51-1142
- MARYLAND, Catholic Colonial Maryland, by H. S. Spalding, S.J. 32-1000
- Margaret Brent Adventurer, by Dorothy Fremont Grant . . 45-637
- MARY LOYOLA, SISTER, O.P., Ph.D., Visualized Church History 43-864
- MARY LOYOLA, REV. MOTHER, Welcome 52-1047
- MARY MADELEVA, SISTER, C.S.C., A Question of Lovers, and Other Poems 37-106
- The Happy Christmas Wind. 37-336
- A Song of Bedlam Inn, and Other Poems 47-1025
- MARY MAGDALENE, ST., La Sainte Amante de Jésus, Marie Madeleine, by Abbé Maurice Bessodes . . . 32-1120
- Vie de Sainte Marie-Madeleine, by Abbé Jean Briere . . 34-445
- The Magdalene Question, by Peter Ketter 36-784
- The Magdalen, by J. Leo McGovern 42-1080
- MARY MAUD, SISTER, O.S.D., Ph.D., My Convent Life . . . 33-109
- MARY MILDRED, SISTER, O.S.F., Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary 32-1120
- MARY NONA, SISTER, O.P., and MARY JOAN, SISTER, O.P., Guiding Growth in Christian Living, Vol. III . . 47-78
- MARY OF THE HOLY TRINITY, SISTER, Autobiography of Sister Mary of the Holy Trinity, by Silvère Van den Broek, O.F.M. 51-1053
- MARY PATRICIA, SISTER, and MARY ALOYSIUS, SISTER, Mother Mary Chrysostom: A Memoir. 32-665
- MARY PAULA, SISTER, S.N.D. de N., The Virgin Mother . . 35-1231
- MARY PHILIP, MOTHER, I.B.V.M., One Hour 34-111
- In Praise of Mary: Thoughts on Some of Her Feasts and Titles 34-777
- MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, by Hon. Mrs. Maxwell-Scott. . . 31-447
- MARY ROSALIA, SISTER, M.H.S.H., Teaching Confraternity Classes 44-880
- MARY ROSALIA OF MARYKNOLL, SISTER, One Inch of Splendor 42-592
- MASS, The Mystery of Faith and Human Opinion Contrasted and Defined, by Maurice de la Taille, S.J. 31-103
- The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, by Joseph J. Baierl, S.T.D. 31-110
- Christ's Gift, the Mass, by Daniel F. Cunningham. . . . 31-447
- The Mass of the Apostles, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D. . 31-787
- The Mass Drama, by William Busch 31-787
- How to Serve Low Mass, by W. A. O'Brien . . . 31-1018; 39-1251
- The Mass, Its Origin and History, by Jean De Puniet, O.S.B. 31-1340
- The Mass, Its Doctrine, Its History, The Story of the Mass in Pen and Picture, by Abbot Cabrol, O.S.B. 32-111
- Small Catechism of the Mass, by Paul Bussard 32-1008
- Why the Mass? by Louis Trauffer, O.S.B., and Virgil Michel, O.S.B. 32-1008

MASS (Continued)

- What Is He Doing at the Altar? by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 32-1008
- Holy Mass, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 32-1120
- The Mass Liturgy, by Fidelis Boeser, O.S.B., and
Charles Cannon, O.S.B. 33-334
- The Eternal Sacrifice, by Louise Doran Ross 33-559
- The Mass Explained to Children, by Maria Montessori . . . 34-557
- A Simple Explanation of Low Mass, by a Secular Priest . . 36-664
- The Mass Explained to Boys and Girls, by Maria
Montessori, adapted for use in American Schools
by Ellamay Horan 36-664
- The Liturgy of the Mass, by Dr. Pius Parsch, translated
by Frederic C. Eckhoff. 37-893
- The Mass, by Adrian Fortescue, Ph.D., D.D. 37-1230
- The Sacrifice of Christ, by Richard Grace. 38-556
- De Natura Transsubstantiationis iuxta I. Duns Scotum,
by Hugolinus Josef Storff, O.F.M. 39-1256
- Praying the Mass with Mary, by Placidus M. Erdler . . . 41-560
- The Celebration of the Mass, by J. O'Connell 41-869; 42-408; 43-376
- Our Sacrifice, by Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D. 41-965
- Study the Mass, by Dr. Pius Parsch 41-967
- The Mass, by Joseph A. Dunney 42-588
- The Mass Year, issued by the Abbey Press 42-1080
- The Saints of the Canon and Reasonableness of Catholic
Ceremonies and Practices, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. J.
Burke. 45-719
- The Holy Sacrifice, by Peter Wachter, O.S.B. 46-158
- Mind the Mass, by Joseph A. Dunney. 46-400
- The Clean Oblation, by Michael D. Forrest, M.S.C. . . . 46-719
- Do This in Commemoration of Me, by Nerijs Semmler,
O.F.M.Cap. 46-720
- The Sacrifice We Offer, by Hubert McEvoy, S.J. 49-176
- The Mass of the Future, by Gerald Ellard, S.J., Ph.D. . . 49-423
- Les Rites et les Prières du Saint Sacrifice de la Messe,
by Canon August Groegaert (2 Vols.) . . . 49-424; 49-830
- Mass Symbols, by Joachim Watrin, O.S.B. 49-425
- The Mass in Slow Motion, by Msgr. Ronald Knox 49-512
- The Words of the Mass, by Reuben Butler, S.J. 49-917
- The Christian Sacrifice, by Eugene Masure 50-201
- The Riches of the Missal, by Jean Vaggaggini, O.S.B.,
translated by C. Cornelia Craigie 50-485
- The Laws of Holy Mass, translated into English by
Joseph Francis. 50-486
- The Sacred Action: My Part, by Hubert McEvoy, S.J. . . 50-687
- What Happens at Mass, by William Barden, O.P. 51-188
- Hands at Mass, by Walter Nurnberg 52-478
- The Breaking of Bread, by John Coventry, S.S. 53-583
- The Spirituality of the Mass in the Light of Thomistic
Theology, by Adolph Dominic Frenay, O.P. 53-862
- MASSE, REV. BENJAMIN L., S.J., The Catholic Mind through
Fifty Years, 1903-1953 53-580

- MASSERON, ALEXANDRE, *The Franciscans* 33-896
- MASSIMI, MASSIMO CARDINAL, *Catholic Morality*,
translated by Joseph I. Schade, S.T.L., K.H.D. 44-399
- MASS IN HONOR OF ST. BERNADETTE OF LOURDES,
by Nicola A. Montani 46-320
- MASS OF BROTHER MICHEL, by Michael Kent 43-94
- MASS, REQUIEM, *My Requiem Missal and Mass Card*,
by Joseph F. Stedman 46-320
- MASURE, EUGENE, *The Christian Sacrifice* 50-201
- MATER ECCLESIA, a Quarterly Review 44-637
- MATHEW, MOST REV. DAVID, *Ethiopia* 48-238
- MATHEW, MOST REV. DAVID, and MATHEW, REV.
GERVASE, O.P., *The Reformation and the
Contemplative Life* 36-783
- MATHIAS, MOST REV. DR. L., S.C., *The Diocesan Curia* 48-638
- MATHIS, REV. MICHAEL A., C.S.C., *The Text of Matins
and Lauds for Passion Tide* 46-908
- MATRIMONY, see Marriage.
- MATTER, Matter, Man and Miracles, by Henry P.
Newsholme, M.A., M.D. 52-191
- MATULICH, REV. SILVANO, O.F.M., *The Heart of the King*. 36-1230
- MAURIAC, FRANCOIS, *Life of Jesus*, translated by
Julie Kernan 37-992, 1028
- The Eucharist, the Mystery of Holy Thursday 45-560
- St. Margaret of Cortona 49-340
- MAURICE, HENRI, *The Gospel of Divine Providence*. . . . 31-1020
- MAUSOLFF, ALFRED JEAN-MARIE, and MAUSOLFF,
MARGHERITA KRISTIN, *Saints and Devotions;
A Prayer Book in Calendar Form for the year 1947* . 47-238
- MAXWELL, A. K., *According to Cardinal Newman* 33-895
- MAXWELL, REV. JOSEPH R. N., S.J., *The Happy Ascetic*,
Adolph Petit of the Society of Jesus 37-659
- MAXWELL-SCOTT, HON. MRS., *Mary Queen of Scots* 31-447
- MAY, J. LEWIS, *Cardinal Newman* 52-1046
- MAYER, REV. A. M., O.S.M., *The Cross
Annunciation* 33-1120; 34-414, 750
- MAYNARD, THEODORE, M.A., Litt.D., *Preface to Poetry*. . . 34-110
- The Odyssey of Francis Xavier 37-335
- The Story of American Catholicism 42-885
- The Mystic in Motley 46-910
- Collected Poems 47-1025
- A Fire Was Lighted: *Life of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop* . . 49-162
- MAYNOOTH, I Remember Maynooth, by Don Boyne 39-889
- Window on Maynooth, by Denis Meehan 50-690
- MAY THOUGHTS: *Daily Devotions to Our Lady* 33-112
- MAZOYER, PHILIP, and GATÉ, A. A., *L'Eglise de Notre
Foi*, translated from the German of L. Koesters, S.J. 40-107
- McALLISTER, ANNA, Ellen Ewing, *Wife of General Sherman* 37-1006
- McALLISTER, REV. JOSEPH B., S.S., Ph.D., *Ethics*, With
Special Application to the Nursing Profession. 49-336
- McASTOCKER, REV. DAVID P., S.J., *A Friend of Mine* 31-907

- McAULEY, MOTHER CATHERINE, Catherine McAuley,
by Roland Burke Savage 51-377
- McCABE, REV. FRANCIS X., C.M., LL.D., *Ecce Home* . . . 33-1116
- McCAFFREY, BROTHER AUGUSTINE, F.S.C., A.M.,
Youth in a Catholic Parish 42-1079
- McCANN, DOM JUSTIN, O.S.B., *Saint Augustine,
the Odyssey of His Soul* 33-558
- Saint Benedict* 39-438
- McCARTHY, REV. JOHN M., *Honesty Now* 46-832
- McCARTHY, REV. RAPHAEL C., S.J., M.A., Ph.D.,
Training the Adolescent 35-553
- Safeguarding Mental Health* 38-217
- McCLELLAN, REV. WILLIAM H., S.J., and OTHERS,
The Psalms, A Prayer Book 46-558; 49-103
- McCLOREY, REV. JOHN A., S.J., *The Catholic Church
and Bolshevism* 31-904
- Christianity and the Modern Mind* 31-1017
- Figures in the Drama of Salvation: Twelve Sermons* . . . 34-552
- The Making of a Pulpit Orator* 36-1222
- McCLOUD, REV. HENRY J., A.B., *Clerical Dress and
Insignia of the Roman Catholic Church* 50-195
- McCORMICK, JANE PAYNE, *The Perfect Law of Liberty* . . . 31-336
- McCORMICK, REV. JOHN F., S.J., *Scholastic Metaphysics,
Part II: Natural Theology* 31-1132
- McCORRY, REV. VINCENT P., S.J., *Most Worthy of
All Praise* 47-320, 606
- Those Terrible Teens* 49-57
- McDERMOTT, THOMAS, *Keeper of the Keys* 47-157
- McDEVITT, E. FRANCIS, *Argentina: Land of the
Eucharistic Congress 1934* 35-1120
- McDEVITT, MOST REV. PHILIP R., *Life of Bishop
McDevitt, by Ella Marie Flick* 41-112
- McDONOUGH, DR. ROSA, and SCHMIEDELER, REV. EDGAR,
O.S.B., Ph.D., *Parent and Child* 35-443
- McDOUGALL, ALAN G., *Spiritual Doctrine* 46-829
- McELHONE, REV. JAMES F., C.S.C., *Feasts of Our Lady* . . 37-105
- McENIRY, REV. EDMOND C., O.P., *Meditations of St.
Thomas Aquinas for Every Day* 39-1245
- McEVOY, REV. HUBERT, S.J., *The Sacrifice We Offer* . . . 49-176
- The Sacred Action: My Part* 50-687
- McFADDEN, REV. CHARLES J., O.S.A., Ph.D., *The
Philosophy of Communism* 40-814
- Medical Ethics for Nurses* 46-719
- McGARRY, SISTER LORETTA, A.M., *The Holy Eucharist
in Middle English Homiletic and Devotional Verse* . 38-1214
- McGARRY, REV. WILLIAM J., S.J., *The Mystical Body
of Christ* 39-1246
- Paul and the Crucified* 41-1062
- McGILL, MARY E., *Into a Man's World* 39-1254
- Introducing the Saints* 53-679

- McGILL, NETTIE PAULINE, and MATTHEWS, ELLEN
NATHALIE, The Youth of New York City 41-560
- McGINLEY, REV. LAURENCE J., S.J., Form Criticism of
the Synoptic Healing Narratives 45-635
- McGLYNN, REV. THOMAS, O.P., Vision of Fatima 52-285
- McGOVERN, REV. J. LEO, Apostle of the City 42-1080
The Magdalen 42-1080
- McGOVERN, REV. J. LEO, and LAVERTY, DR. R. H. D.,
Happiness in Marriage 41-1063; 52-668
- McGRATH, REV. FERGAL, S.J., Christ in the World Today . 34-1119
Father John Sullivan 43-95
Newman's University, Idea and Reality 51-1144; 52-93
- McGUCKEN, REV. WILLIAM J., S.J., Ph.D., The Jesuits
and Education 33-102
The Catholic Way in Education 36-1006
- McGUIRE, PAUL, and FITZSIMONS, JOHN, Restoring All
Things: A Guide to Catholic Action 40-351
- McHUGH, REV. JOHN A., O.P., S.T.M., and CALLAN, VERY
REV. CHARLES J., O.P., LL.D., Litt.D., Moral
Theology (2 Vols.) 31-559
The Catholic Missal 35-304
The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ,
translated by Aloysius Spencer, O.P. 38-332
A Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instruction. 41-870
- McLAREN, DR. AGNES, According to the Pattern: The Story
of Dr. Agnes McLaren and the Society of Catholic
Medical Missionaries, by Katherine Burton. 46-716
- McKENNEY, REV. CHARLES R., S.J., M.S.S.S., Moral
Problems in Social Work. 52-854
- McMANUS, REV. JAMES E., Administration of Temporal
Goods in Religious Institutes 38-1220
- McMUNIGLE, MARY G., Art through Religion 32-662
- McNABB, REV. VINCENT J., O.P., Frontiers of Faith
and Reason 38-1099
Mary of Nazareth 40-1382
Some Mysteries of Christ 43-382
Old Principles and the New Order 43-1049
- McNABB, REV. VINCENT J., O.P., and SHOVE,
COMMANDER, The Catholic Land Movement 33-336
- McNEILL, RIGHT REV. MSGR. LEON A., The Means of
Grace 35-1006
- McPARTLAND, JOHN, and THOMPSON, DOROTHY, Life
and Look Show Us Communism 49-176
- McREAVY, REV. LAWRENCE LESLIE, J.C.D., M.A., Guy de
Fontgalland (1913-1925), Servant of God. 34-112
The Sacrament of Confirmation 39-892
- McSORLEY, REV. JOSEPH, C.S.P., A Primer of Prayer . . . 35-558
Italian Confessions 46-319
- McSWEENEY, REV. ALLAN J., C.P., The Social Role of
Truth according to St. Thomas Aquinas 45-80
- McVANN, REV. JAMES A., The Canon Law on Sermon Preaching 41-350

McWILLIAMS, REV. JAMES A., S.J., Ph.D., <i>Cosmology</i> . . .	39-895
<i>Philosophy for the Millions</i>	43-379
McWILLIAMS, REV. LEROY, and BISHOP, JIM, <i>Parish Priest</i>	53-858
MEANS OF GRACE, by Mother Bolton	36-334
MEDIAEVAL RELIGION AND OTHER ESSAYS, by Christopher Dawson	35-445
MEDICAL ETHICS, <i>Medical Ethics for Nurses</i> , by Charles J. McFadden, O.S.A., Ph.D.	46-719
<i>Principles of Medical Ethics</i> , by John F. Kenny, O.P., Ph.D.	53-853
MEDICAL MISSIONARIES, <i>According to the Pattern: The Story of Dr. Agnes McLaren and the Society of Catholic Medical Missionaries</i> , by Katherine Burton .	46-716
<i>Missions for Samaritans</i> , by Mother Anna Dengel	46-717
MEDICINE, <i>Pastoral Medicine</i> , by Ludwig Ruland, D.D. . . .	35-1001
<i>The Doctor's Profession</i> , by D. F. Jenkins	50-690
MEDIEVAL FRANCIS IN MODERN AMERICA, <i>the Story of Eighty Years, 1855-1935</i> , by Adalbert Callahan, O.F.M.	37-664
MEDIEVAL HISTORY, <i>Tradition: Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion</i> , edited by Johannes Quasten and Stephan Kuttner, Vol. I.	44-794
MEDIEVAL HUMANISM, by Gerald G. Walsh, S.J.	43-190
MEDITATION, <i>The Christian Life</i> , by Anthony Tonna-Barthet, O.S.A., translated by J. F. McGowan, O.S.A.	31-105
<i>Meditations and Readings for Every Day of the Year</i> , edited by John Baptist Coyle, C.S.S.R.	31-106; 33-103
<i>Eucharistic Whisperings</i> , by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.	31-448
<i>The Light Divine in Parable and Allegory</i> , by Patrick J. O'Reilly, S.J.	31-789
<i>The Savior as St. Matthew Saw Him</i> , by Francis J. Haggeney, S.J., Vol. III	31-789
<i>Family Meditations on Great Catholic Truths</i> , issued by the Parish Visitors' Social Service	31-1242
<i>My Kingdom Come</i> , translated by Edith Cowell	32-336
<i>The Greater Perfection</i> , by Sister Miriam Teresa	32-665
<i>Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary</i> , edited by Sister Mary Mildred, O.S.F.	32-1120
<i>Thoughts on God's Mother and Ours</i> , by J. E. Moffatt, S.J. .	32-1120
<i>With Jesus to the Priesthood</i> , by Jules Grimal, S.M., S.T.D.	33-102
<i>Meditations and Readings for Every Day of the Year</i> , by Joseph Cardinal MacRory, D.D.	33-103
<i>Meditations on the Gospels</i> , by Most Rev. Ottokar Prohászka, translated by Margaret de Pál, revised by Ada Lane	33-108; 38-1214; 52-850
<i>My Convent Life</i> , by Sister Mary Maud, O.S.D., Ph.D. . . .	33-109
<i>Pusillum: A Vademecum of Sacerdotal Virtue in Brief Meditations</i> , by Fr. Athanasius, O.F.M., translation authorized (4 Vols.)	33-554, 891

MEDITATION (Continued)

- The Virtue of Trust: Meditations, by Paul de Jaegher,
S.J. 33-555
- Reflections on the Litany of the Sacred Heart, by
Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J. 33-896
- The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Meditations, by
James Alvarez de Paz, S.J. 34-108
- Thoughts on the Heart of Jesus, by J. E. Moffatt, S.J. . . . 34-108
- One Hour, by Mother Mary Philip, I.B.V.M. 34-111
- Happiness for Patients, by John J. Croke 34-1008
- La Destinée, Première Retraite de Notre Dame de
Paris, by R. Felix, S.J. 34-1229
- Les Deux Vies en Face de la Mort, by Father Lescoeur,
C.Orat. 34-1229
- Dernière Retraite du R. P. De Ravignan, Donnée aux
Religieuses Carmelites du Monastère de la rue
de Messine 34-1230
- Meditations on the Life of Christ, attributed to St.
Bonaventure, translated by Sister M. Emmanuel,
O.S.B. 35-1335
- Christ in Us, by John J. Burke, C.S.P., S.T.D. 35-1336
- Paroles de Lumière, by Eugene Belluț, S.J. 36-110
- Veritas, Vol. V: Face à l'Eternité, by R. G. Gerest, O.P. . 36-110
- Meditations sur Divers Sujets, Oeuvres Choiesies de
Saint Jean Eudes, Vol. II. 36-330
- Living Faith: The Catholic Layman Instructed in the Way
of Christian Perfection, by Canon Thomas Wright . . 36-330
- Mustard Seed, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J. 36-331
- The Heart of the King, by Silvano Matulich, O.F.M. . . . 36-1230
- Feasts of Our Lady: Thirty One Meditations for May or
October Days on Which the Feast Occur, by James
F. McElhone, C.S.C. 37-105
- Virgin Most Powerful, by Martin A. Beehan, LL.B. 37-105
- Rest Awhile: Readings and Meditations for Retreats, by
Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 37-332
- Songs in the Night, by a Poor Clare Colettine 37-336
- The Greatest Calling, by Most Rev. S. Waitz, D.D. 38-218
- Readings and Reflections on the Gospels, by Winfrid
Herbst, S.D.S. 38-891
- Thoughts on the Gentle Master, by J. E. Moffatt, S.J. . . . 38-892
- Jesus Silent, by Most Rev. Manuel González Garcia,
translated by Sister Monica, O.S.U., Ph.D. 38-893
- La Plus Belle Fleur du Paradis, by A. H. M. Cardinal
Lepicier, O.S.M. 38-893
- Life in Christ, by Julius Tyciak 38-895
- The Daily Life of a Religious, by Mother Frances
Raphael, O.S.D. 38-1214
- Grace of the Way, by Sister Monica, O.S.U. 39-103
- With Heart and Mind, by Sister Helen Madeleine 39-103
- Joseph the Just, by a Sister of St. Joseph 39-103

MEDITATION (Continued)

- Meditations from the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius,
by Edgar J. Bernard, S.J. 39-770
- Seeking Only God: A Call to Priests to the Interior Life,
by Athanasius Bierbaum, O.F.M. 39-770
- Our Blessed Lady: A Series of Meditations on the Angelus,
The Litany and Mysteries of the Rosary, by Kilian J.
Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 39-770
- Meditations from the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius
in Loose-Leaf, by Edgar J. Bernard, S.J. 39-770
- Spiritual Reflections for Sisters, Vol. II, by Charles J.
Mullaly, S.J. 39-891
- Meditations of St. Thomas Aquinas for Every Day, by
E. C. McEniry, O.P. 39-1245
- With the Divine Retreat Master, by Joseph Schrijvers,
C.S.S.R., translated by Edwin V. O'Hara 39-1251
- Victory Over Vice, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen,
Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-1251
- Vom Sakrament der Weihe, by Dr. Raphael Molitor, O.S.B. 40-463
- Yes, Father, by Richard Graef, C.S.S.R., translated by
Tarcisius Rattler, O.S.A. 40-1280
- Readings and Meditations on Christ: Victim and Victor,
by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. 41-349
- By Jacob's Well, by Most Rev. James Leen, C.S.Sp.,
Ph.D., D.D. 41-772
- Dust, Remember Thou Art Splendor, by Raoul Plus, S.J. . . 41-962
- Splendor and Strength of the Inner Life, by Dr. Fr. Mack,
translated by Sister Mary Aloysi Kiener, S.N.D.,
Ph.D. 41-962
- The Bond of Perfection, by Sister Mary Agnes, S.N.D. . . . 42-96
- Progress in Divine Union, by Raoul Plus, S.J., translated
by Sister Mary Bertille, S.N.D., and Sister Mary St.
Thomas, S.N.D. 42-887
- A Light to My Paths, by Peter Lippert, S.J., translated by
Sister Mary Aloysi Kiener, S.N.D. 42-887
- Prayer for All Men, by Pierre Charles, S.J., translated by
F. J. Summer. 42-1079
- The Gift of God, by Elizabeth Sharp 43-382
- The Way of the Blessed Christ, by Vincent F. Kienberger,
O.P. 43-767
- My Changeless Friend, by Francis P. LeBuffe, S.J. 44-399
- The Eucharist, the Mystery of Holy Thursday, by
François Mauriac 44-560
- The Reed of God, by Caryll Houslander 44-799
- My Father's Will, by Francis J. Garrigle, S.J., Ph.D. . . . 44-950
- The Palace Beautiful, or The Spiritual Temple of God,
by Frederick A. Houck. 45-159
- Meditations on Eternity for Religious, by Mother Julianne
Morell, O.P. 46-78
- The Heart of Man, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 46-399
- Whom Thou Seekest — The Soul's Quest for God, Anonymous 46-830

MEDITATION (Continued)

- Send Forth Thy Light, by Robert Nash, S.J. 47-766
 Spirit of Grace, by Elizabeth Hart, A.M. 47-948
 If They Had Known, by Father Edmund, C.P., and Others. . 47-948
 A Retreat with St. Thérèse, by Père Liagre, C.S.Sp.,
 translated by P. J. Owen, O.S.B. 48-238; 49-339
 My Life Is Mine: What Shall I Make of It? by Mary Beattie . 48-239
 The Veil upon the Heart, by G. Byrne, S.J. 48-239
 We Would See Jesus, by M. Egan, S.J. 48-239
 Meditations on the Passion, Compiled from Various Sources . 49-341
 Treading the Winepress, by William Stephenson, S.J. . . . 49-341
 Practical Meditations, by a Father of the Society of Jesus . 49-341
 When the World Is Hushed, by Rosalina Cowan 49-342
 The Forsaken Fountain, by Rosalind Murray 49-343
 Meditations on Various Subjects, by St. John Eudes 49-507
 Reflections for Every Day in the Month, by Mother
 Butler, R.S.H.M. 49-507
 God the Father, by Most Rev. Emile Guerry. 49-508
 Thy Light and Thy Truth, by Robert Nash, S.J. 50-94
 If Life Worth While? by Robert Nash, S.J. 50-1075
 The Famine of the Spirit, by Hubert Van Zeller, O.S.B. . . 50-1168
 The Spirit of God, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . . 50-1168
 The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Meditations, by
 Maurice Meschler, S.J., translated by Sister Mary
 Margaret, O.S.B. 51-859
 For Goodness' Sake, by William Lawson, S.J. 51-1144
 33 Fridays: The Priest with Christ Suffering, by
 Father Aloysius, O.F.M.Cap. 51-1144
 The Risen Dead, by Thomas H. Moore, S.J. 52-665
 Kinship, by Antonin Gilbert Sertillanges, O.P. 52-1041
 See also Reflections.
- MEEHAN, REV. DENIS, Window on Maynooth. 50-690
 MEET BROTHER MARTIN, edited by the Torch. 37-224
 MEET MY GREATEST TEACHER, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . 46-908
 MEMBRE, ZENOBE, O.F.M., The Franciscan Père
 Marquette, by Marion A. Habig, O.F.M., A.M. 37-782
 MEMMESHEIMER, REV. A. L., A.M., S.T.B., My Child Lives. 38-894
 MEMOIRS OF ST. PETER, Or The Gospel According
 To St. Mark, by James A. Kleist, S.J. 32-1230
 MENACE OF THE HERD, by Francis Stuart Campbell . . . 43-1145
 MEN AND DEEDS, by Brother Julian 31-110
 MEN AND TENDENCIES, by Edward I. Watkin. 39-545
 MENENDEZ PIDAL, RAMON, The Spaniards in Their
 History, translated by Walter Starkie 53-391
 MENENDEZ, SISTER JOSEFA, The Way of Divine Love: The Mes-
 sage of the Sacred Heart to the World, Including a Short
 Biography of His Messenger, Sister Josefa Menendez . 50-390
 MENGE, REV. GIESBERT, O.F.M., Die Herrlichkeit der
 katholischen Kirche in ihrer Lehre 37-663; 39-41
 MEN IN POLISH CIRCLES, Report of the First Polish
 Homiletic Convention of America 42-984

- MEN OF MARYKNOLL**, by James Keller, M.M., and Meyer Berger. 44-719
- MENTAL HYGIENE**, An Outline of Psychiatry, by John D. O'Brien, M.D., B.S. 35-1002
- MENTALLY DEFECTIVE, THE**, Problems of Mental Deficiency, issued by the National Catholic Welfare Conference 31-222
- Inheritance of Mental Defects, by Ulrich A. Hauber, Ph.D. . 31-222
- Social Care of the Mentally Deficient, by Charles Bernstein, M.D. 31-223
- MERCIER, DÉSIRÉ CARDINAL**, Cardinal Mercier's Conferences 44-715
- Cardinal Mercier, Primate of Belgium, by Henry Louis Dubly, translated by Herbert Wilson 50-1166
- MERCY**, The Quality of Mercy, by Msgr. Hugh Francis Blunt, LL.D. 46-238
- MERCY, LADIES OF**, Les Dames de la Misericorde, by Jean Balde. 33-106
- MERCY, SISTERS OF**, Catherine McAuley, by Roland Burke Savage. 51-377
- MERICI, SISTER ANGELA**, The Order of St. Ursula. 33-223
- MERKELBACH, REV. BENEDICT HENRY, O.P.**, Summa Theologiae Moralis ad Mentem D. Thomae et ad Normam Juris Novi 37-896
- Mariologia 39-1246
- MERRICK, M. M.**, Autobiography of Blessed James Duckett. . 48-639
- Blessed Thomas Percy. 50-687
- MERRILL, WALTER M.**, From Statesman to Philosopher. . . 50-388
- MERSCH, REV. E., S.J.**, Le Corps Mystique de Christ 36-895; 40-1279
- MERTEN, SISTER BLANDINE**, Schwester Blandine Merten . . 37-783
- MERTENS, REV. P. X., S.J.**, The Yellow River Runs Red . . 39-1252
- MESCHLER, REV. MAURICE, S.J.**, Saint Joseph: In the Life of Christ and of the Church. 32-1003
- MESSAGE OF CHRIST**, by Adolph Donders, translated by Rudolph Kraus, Ph.D., S.T.D. 51-1140
- MESSAGE OF THE GOSPELS**, by Preachers of Our Times. . 35-302
- MESSAGE OF THÉRÈSE OF LISIEUX**, by M. M. Philippon, O.P. 52-1045
- MESSENGER, REV. ERNEST C., Ph.D.**, Evolution and Theology 32-889
- Two in One Flesh. 49-836; 50-1164
- The Apostolate of the Sunday Mass; The Sunday Gospels Simply Explained. 50-298
- The Church in the Christian Roman Empire. 50-584
- Theology and Evolution. 52-950
- MESSIAH**, The Nazarene, by Sholem Asch 41-401
- Messias, by Josef Pickl 47-329
- MESSNER, VERY REV. MSGR. JOHANN, J.U.D., D.E.Pol.**, Man's Suffering and God's Love 43-93
- Social Ethics; Natural Law in the Modern World, translated by J. J. Doherty. 50-782

- METANOIA, New Testament Concept of Metanoia,
by Aloys H. Dirksen 35-110
- METAPHYSICS, Introduction to Metaphysics, by Charles C.
Miltner, C.S.C., Ph.D., and Daniel C. O'Grady, Ph.D. 31-327
- Scholastic Metaphysics, by John F. McCormick, S.J.,
Part II: Natural Theology 31-1132
- The Quest of Reality; An Introduction to the Study of
Philosophy, by Right Rev. Msgr. M. A. Walshe 34-443
- Psychologia et Metaphysica Generalis ad Usum Scholarum,
by Gerard Esser, S.V.D., (2 Vols.) 35-304
- Ontology, by Paul A. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 38-782
- A Preface to Metaphysics, by Jacques Maritain 40-1380
- Law, Liberty and Love, by Columba Cary-Elwes, O.S.B. . 51-767
- Phoenix and the Turtle; the Unity of Knowing and Being,
by Thomas Gilby 51-767
- Metaphysica Generalis in Usum Scholarum, by Gerard
Esser, S.V.D. (Editio Altera et Emendata) 53-672
- The Metaphysical and Psychological Principles of Love,
by Michael Joseph Faraon, O.P. 53-862
- God and His Creatures, by Celestine N. Bittle, O.F.M.Cap. 53-1118
- MEUNIER, DOM G., O.S.B., Gerbe de Merveilles 33-107
- MEXICO, An Introduction to Mexico, by Latin American
Committee of Catholic Association for International
Peace 37-112
- Discovering Mexico, a Country in Transition, by John A.
O'Brien, Ph.D. 44-399
- Mexico: A Land of Volcanoes, from Cortés to Aléman, by
Most Rev. Joseph H. Schlarman, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L. 50-1001 .
- MEYER, REV. FULGENCE, O.F.M., Conferences for
Married Men 38-219, 1214
- God Is Dying 38-220
- MEYER, REV. JAMES, O.F.M., Sociale Idealen van St.
Franciscus 41-966
- Social Ideals of St. Francis; Eight Lessons in Applied
Christianity 42-980
- Primer of Perfection for Everybody 46-829
- Self-Communings of a Martyr 49-176
- MEYER, REV. WENDELIN, O.F.M., and MEYER, REV.
PASCHALIS, O.F.M., The Vitalized Care of Souls . . 39-206
- MICHEL, DOM VIRGIL, O.S.B., The Liturgy of the Church . . 38-223
- MICHEL, DOM VIRGIL, O.S.B., and TRAUFLER, DOM
LOUIS, O.S.B., Why the Mass? 32-1008
- MICKLEM, NATHANIEL, National Socialism and the Roman
Catholic Church 40-1166
- MIDDLE AGES, A Golden Treasury of Medieval Literature,
by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. 33-336
- Mediaeval Religion and Other Essays, by Christopher Dawson 35-445
- Mediaeval Humanism, by Gerald G. Walsh, S.J. 43-190
- Traditio: Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought
and Religion, edited by Johannes Quasten and
Stephan Kuttner, Vol. I. 44-794

MIDDLE AGES (Continued)

- The Middle Ages in the West, by Sir Henry Slessor, P.C. . . 50-495
- MIDDLETON, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN S., Ph.D.,
 Living for God 36-1223
 A Handbook of the Confraternity of Christine Doctrine . . . 37-999
 Her Silence Speaks 42-589
- MIHANOVICH, CLEMENT S., Can We Kill Them Mercifully? . 47-951
- MILLER, REV. ATHANASIOS, O.S.B., Die Psalmen . . 39-44; 41-776
- MILLER, REV. B. V., Ph.D., D.D., The Eucharistic
 Sacrifice 31-787
- MILLER, CARL WALLACE, A Scientist's Approach to
 Religion 48-637
- MILLER, REV. DONALD F., C.S.S.R., Blessings in Illness . . 46-320
- MILLER, REV. RAYMOND J., C.S.S.R., Forty Years After:
 Pius XI and the Social Order. 49-834
- MILLOT, RIGHT REV. MSGR., Plans des Sermons de
 Circonstances 35-1113
 Le Meilleur Moment Pour Etre Prêtre 40-459
- MILTNER, REV. CHARLES C., C.S.C., Ph.D., and O'GRADY,
 REV. DANIEL C., Ph.D., Introduction to Metaphysics 31-327
- MIND AND THE MYSTERY, The Catholic Explanation, by
 Cecil John Eustace 38-1098
- MINDSZENTY, JÓSEF CARDINAL, Mother 52-668
- MIND THE MASS, by Joseph A. Dunney 46-400
- MINISTER AND THE TEACHER: An Interpretation
 Of Current Trends In Christian Education,
 by Walter Scott Athearn 33-438
- MINISTERS, MAJOR AND MINOR, A Manual of Ceremonies
 for Minor Ministers and a Manual of Ceremonies for
 Major Ministers, by Method C. Billy, O.F.M.Conv. . 49-425
- MIRACLES, Miracles of the Master, by Right Rev. Msgr.
 J. J. Burke 43-768
 Miracles, by C. S. Lewis 48-877
 Matter, Man and Miracles, by Henry P. Newsholme, M.A.,
 M.D. 52-191
- MIRACULOUS MEDAL, DEVOTION OF THE, Miraculous
 Medal Novena Sermons, by Kieran P. Moran, C.M.,
 S.T.D. 38-894; 40-816
 The Book of the Miraculous Medal, by a Vincentian Father 41-1063
 Our Lady of the Miraculous Medal, by Carlton A.
 Prindeville, C.M., S.T.D. 43-382
- MIRACULOUS PICTURE OF OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL
 HELP, by Daniel Buckley 49-916
- MIRAGE AND TRUTH, by Martin C. D'Arcy, S.J. 36-106
- MIRIAM TERESA, SISTER, Greater Perfection 32-665
 The Seventeenth Week, and Other Poems 32-665
- MIRROR OF CHRIST: Francis of Assisi, by Isidore
 O'Brien, O.F.M. 45-400
- MIRROR OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY AND THE
 PSALTER OF OUR LADY, by St. Bonaventure,
 translated by Sister Mary Emmanuel, O.S.B. 33-108

- MISSALS, A Prayerbook for Catholics, by Placid Schmid,
O.S.B. 32-560
- The Catholic Missal, by John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M.,
and Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., LL.D., Litt.D. 35-304
- My Sunday Missal, by Joseph F. Stedman 41-968
- My Requiem Missal and Mass Card, by Joseph F. Stedman. 46-320
- Riches of the Missal, by Jean Vagaggini, O.S.B.,
translated by C. Cornelia Craigie 50-485
- My Little Missal in Pictures, by Francis Turmezei. 51-764
- Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Missal. 52-92
- See also Mass.
- MISSETT, REV. LUKE, C.P., The Pews Talk Back. 48-473
- MISSIOLOGY, Manuale di Missionologia, by Dr. P. da
Mondragones, O.F.M.Cap. 50-1072
- MISSION AND MESSAGE OF JESUS; an Exposition of the
Gospels in the Light of Modern Research, by H. D. A.
Major, D.D., F.S.A.; T. W. Manson, D.Litt.; and
C. J. Wright, B.D., Ph.D. 39-484
- MISSIONARIES, Calvary in China, by Robert W. Greene, M.M. 53-946
- MISSIONARY COMPANION, by J. de Reeper 53-679, 1120
- MISSIONS, FOREIGN, A Romance of Lady Poverty; The History
of the Province of St. Joseph of the Capuchin Order in
the United States, by Celestine N. Bittle, O.F.M.Cap. 34-889
- Catholic Mission History, by Joseph Schmidlin, S.V.D. . . . 34-891
- Pioneers of the Faith, by Lt. Col. Francis J. Bowen . . . 36-1231
- Mota Saheb, by Johann B. Mueller, S.J. 36-1232
- The Flying Missionary, by Paul Schulte, O.M.I. 37-111
- One Inch of Splendor, by Sister Mary Rosalia of Maryknoll. 42-592
- March into Tomorrow, by John J. Considine, M.M. 42-984
- Missionary Apostolate, published by the National Society
for the Propagation of the Faith 43-475
- Kwangsí, Land of the Black Banner, by Joseph Cuenot,
translated by George F. Wiseman 43-476
- Across a World, by John J. Considine, M.M. 43-667
- California's Missions, by Hildegard Hawthorne 43-1142
- Jesuits under Fire in the Siege of Hong Kong, by Thomas
F. Ryan, S.J. 44-951
- Heroes of the Cross, by Marion A. Habig, O.F.M. 46-474
- Missions for Samaritans, by Mother Anna Dengel. 46-717
- Whither Christian Missions, by David Barsum Perley,
S.T.D. 46-909
- A Missionary in the War-Net, by Henricus Van Straelen,
S.V.D. 47-159
- Call for Forty Thousand, by John J. Considine, M.M. . . . 47-949
- The Priest and a World Vision, by James Keller, M.M. . . 48-474
- Bishop Shanahan of Southern Nigeria, by John P. Jordan . . 50-689
- Manuale di Missionologia, by Dr. P. da Mondragones,
O.F.M.Cap. 50-1072
- First Friday at Amuzu, by John Roche, C.S.Sp. 51-1055
- A Missionary Companion, by J. de Reeper. 53-675
- See also California; Maryknoll Missioners.

- MITCHELL, REV. VALENTINE ALBERT, S.M., S.T.D.,
The Mariology of St. John Damascene 31-1344
- MIXED MARRIAGES AND PRENUPTIAL INSTRUCTIONS,
by Honoratus Bonzelet, O.F.M. 43-570
- MIZWA, REV. STEPHEN P., A.M., LL.D., Nicholas
Copernicus (1543-1943) 43-767
- M.L.H., Sister Xavier Berkeley 50-103
- MODERN CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, by Eugène Augustin
Roulin, translated by C. Cornelia Craigie and
John A. Southwell. 47-945
- MODERN FAMILY, by Dr. Garry Myers 35-1005
- MODERN GALAHAD, by Albert S. Foley, S.J. 39-438
- MODERN MESSENGER OF PURITY, by Albert H. Dolan,
O.Carm. 34-220
- MODERN SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ORDER, published by
Our Sunday Visitor. 40-461
- MODESTY, A Psychological Study of Its Instinctive Character,
by J. De LaVaissière, S.J. 38-446
- MOFFATT, REV. J. E., S.J., God's Minutemen: Simple
Reflections on Christian Devotedness 32-558
Thoughts on God's Mother and Ours 32-1120
Ave Maria. 33-335
Thoughts on the Heart of Jesus. 34-108
Thoughts on the Gentle Master 38-892
- MOISE ET NOUS, by Louis Soubigou, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 38-896
- MOLITOR, REV. DR. RAPHAEL, O.S.B., Vom Sakrament
der Weihe. 40-463
- MOLOKAI, Damien of Molokai, by Irene Caudwell 33-104
The Samaritans of Molokai, by Charles J. Dutton 33-105
- MOMENTS OF LIGHT, by Hubert Van Zeller, O.S.B. 50-881
- MONASTERIES, The Monastic Life, by Anselm Parker, O.S.B. 32-663
St. Benedict's Rule for Monasteries, translated by
Leonard J. Doyle. 49-261
Movies and Monasteries in U.S.A., by Abbot Upson of
Prinknash. 52-91
- MONDRAGONES, REV. DR. P. DA, O.F.M.Cap., Manuale di
Missionologia. 50-1072
- MONICA, SISTER, O.S.U., Ph.D., Jesus Silent, translated
from the Spanish of Most Rev. Don Manuel González
García 38-893
Grace of the Way 39-103
- MONKS OF GLENSTAL, Abbot Marmion, An Irish Tribute . . 50-104
- MONKS OF ST. JOHN'S ABBEY, A Short Breviary 43-380
- MONRO, MARGARET T., A Book of Unlikely Saints 44-319
Enjoying the New Testament 46-318
- MONSTROUS REGIMENT OF WOMEN, by Christopher Hollis 31-794
- MONTANI, NICOLA A., A Mass in Honor of St. Bernadette
of Lourdes 46-320
- MONTAVON, WILLIAM F., K.C.G., Eugenic Sterilization in
the Laws of the States 31-223

- MONTESSORI, DR. MARIA, A Scottish Montessori School,
 by a Sister of Notre Dame 33-448
 The Mass Explained to Children 34-557
 The Mass Explained to Boys and Girls. 36-664
 MONUMENT TO ST. JEROME, edited by F. X. Murphy,
 C.S.S.R. 53-578
 MOODS AND TRUTHS, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen,
 Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 33-214
 MOODY, ERNEST A., The Logic of William of Ockham . . . 36-1221
 MOODY, JOHN, The Long Road Home, An Autobiography . . 34-222
 John Henry Newman 47-239
 MOONEY -BILLINGS REPORT, by the Wickersham
 Commission 33-447
 MOORE, REV. EDWARD ROBERTS, Ph.D., The Case against
 Birth Control. 32-1111
 MOORE, THOMAS VERNER, O.Carth., Ph.D., M.D.,
 Prayer 32-106; 43-959
 Principles of Ethics 35-1117
 The Driving Forces of Human Nature and Their
 Adjustment 49-673
 MORAL ASPECTS OF STERILIZATION, by Right Rev.
 Msgr. John A. Ryan, D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D. 31-223
 MORALITY, Moral Theology (2 Vols.), by John A. McHugh,
 O.P., S.T.M., and Very Rev. Charles J. Callan,
 O.P., S.T.M. 31-559
 Ethics, A Class Manual in Moral Philosophy, by Paul J.
 Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 31-564
 Moral Law, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P. 31-1017
 Moral Order, and Mary the Mother of Jesus, by
 George Johnson. 31-1017
 Handbook of Notes on Theology, by Andrew F. Browne,
 C.S.S.R. 31-1349
 Compendium Theologiae Moralis, by Aloysius Sabetti,
 and Timothy Barrett, S.J. 31-1349; 41-965
 Moral Values and The Moral Life; The System of St.
 Thomas Aquinas, by Etienne Gilson, translated
 by Leo Richard Ward, C.S.C. 32-331
 La Moral de Santo Tomas, by Pedro Lumbreras, O.P. . . 32-1006
 Manuale Theologiae Moralis, by Ludovico Wouters, C.S.S.R. 34-335
 Moral and Pastoral Theology, by Henry Davis, S.J.,
 (4 Vols.) 36-777; 52-93, 586
 Summa Theologiae Moralis ad Mentem D. Thomae et ad
 Normam Juris Novi, by Benedict Henry Merkelbach,
 O.P. 37-896
 Summa Thologica (Moral Part), by Pedro Lumbreras, O.P. 39-544
 Moral Problems of Mental Defect, by F. J. S. Cammack,
 S.J. 40-340
 Morality and the Mystical Body, by Daniel F. Ryan, S.J. . 40-1279
 The Foundations of Morality, God: Man: Lower Creatures,
 by Ludwig Ruland, D.D. 41-964
 Predestination, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. . . 41-965

MORALITY (Continued)

- Moral Guidance, by Edwin F. Healy, S.J. 43-863
- Morality and the Social Order, by Ludwig Ruland, D.D.,
translated by T. A. Rattler, O.S.A. 43-1055
- Catholic Morality, translated from the Italian of Massimo
Cardinal Massimi, by Joseph I. Schade, S.T.L.,
K.H.D. 44-399
- Moral and Social Questions, by Alexander Wyse,
O.F.M. 44-559; 878
- Morality of Imperfections, by James C. Osbourn, O.P. . . . 44-794
- Morals in Politics and Professions, by Francis J.
Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 47-1024
- Moral Questions, by Michael O'Donnell, D.D. 50-104
- Emotions and Morals: Their Place and Purpose in
Harmonious Living, by Patrick O'Brien, C.M. 50-680
- Manuale Theoretico-Practicum Theologiae Moralis ad
Mentem D. Thomae, Vol. I., by L. J. Fanfani, O.P. . . 51-283
- Catholic Morality, by Bernard J. Kelly, C.S.Sp. 52-93
- See also Ethics; Sex.
- MORAN, REV. KIERAN P., C.M., S.T.D.,** Miraculous Medal
Novena Sermons 38-894; 40-816
- MORAN, REV. THOMAS,** Introduction to Scripture 39-1244
- MORE, DR. PAUL ELMER,** Christian Mysticism 33-556
- MORE, THOMAS,** see Thomas More, St.
- MORE WORDS OF ENCOURAGEMENT,** by Daniel
Considine, S.J. 34-560
- MORLION, REV. FELIX A., O.P.,** The Apostolate of Public
Opinion 45-800
- MOREY, CHARLES RUFUS,** Christian Art 36-784
- MORICE, CANON HENRI,** La Vie Mystique de St. Paul: Le
Contemplatif, Le Docteur, L'Amant du Christ. . . . 33-444
- The Mother of Jesus, translated by Mother Clara Meigs
Sands, R.S.C.J., M.A. 40-1382
- MORRISON, REV. BAKEWELL, S.J., A.M., S.T.D.,** The
Catholic Church and the Modern Mind 34-664; 35-555
- Marriage 36-1333
- In Touch with God. 44-398
- God Is Its Founder 47-80
- MORROW, MOST REV. LOUIS LARAVOIRE,** My First
Communion. 41-1064
- MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM,** In the Steps of St.
Paul. 37-1228
- Through Lands of the Bible. 41-1062
- Women of the Bible. 42-91
- MOTHER, The Beauties of Motherhood,** by Right Rev. Dr.
Placidus Glogger, O.S.B. 33-110
- The Modern Family, by Dr. Garry Myers 35-1005
- Mother, by József Cardinal Mindszenty. 52-668
- MOTHER OF THE SAVIOUR AND OUR INTERIOR LIFE,**
by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 49-913; 51-91
- MOTHERWELL, HIRAM,** Rebuilding Europe 44-640

- MOULDER OF MEN, by W. Coleman Nevils, S.J. 53-1035
- MOURRET, RIGHT REV. MSGR. FERNAND, S.S.,
 The Papacy. 32-336
- A History of the Catholic Church, translated by Newton
 Thompson, S.T.D. 32-1001; 36-1001; 38-446; 46-719
- MOVIES AND MONASTERIES IN U.S.A., by Abbot Upson. . . 52-91
- MUCKERMANN, REV. HERMANN, S.J., Von den sieben
 Sakramenten 38-336
- MUELLER, REV. F. J., Upon This Rock 31-1014
- Christ's Twelve. 32-896; 39-1353
- Christ in Main Street. 51-92
- MUELLER, DR. FRANZ, Heinrich Pesch and His Theory of
 Christian Solidarism. 41-966
- Economic Aspects of Industrial Decentralization 43-1050
- MUELLER, REV. JOHANN B., S.J., Mota Saheb 36-1232
- MUELLER, DR. JOSEF, Das sexuelle Leben der Volker. . . . 36-108
- MUELLER, REV. JOSEPH, S.J., The Fatherhood of St.
 Joseph 52-1041
- MUELLER, THERESE, Family Life in Christ 42-1080
- MUENCH, MOST REV. ALOISIUS J., S.T.D., The Out-
 stretched Hand of Communism. 40-1280
- Fargo's First Synod 43-672
- MUGGLEBEE, RUTH, Biography of Father Coughlin of the
 Shrine of the Little Flower. 34-447
- MUHLER, EMIL, Vom heiligen Sakramente der Ehe 38-336
- MULDERS, REV. ALPHONSUS, D.D., The Vocation to
 Priesthood 33-1008
- MULLALY, REV. CHARLES J., S.J., Spiritual Reflections
 for Sisters, Vol. II 39-891
- MULLANY, KATHERINE F., Augustine of Hippo. 31-112
- MULLER, DR. M., St. Francis de Sales 37-892
- MULLIE, REV. J., and MARTIN, REV. J. M., The Religions
 of China and Japan 35-1119
- MULLINS, REV. JOSEPH A., C.S.Sp., M.A., The
 Ragpicker's Priest. 47-972
- MUNDELEIN, GEORGE CARDINAL, The First Cardinal of
 the West, compiled by Paul R. Martin. 36-1335
- MUNOZ, REV. HONORIO, O.P., Vitoria and the Conquest
 of America 39-894
- MUNTSCH, REV. ALBERT, S.J., A.M., Cultural
 Anthropology 34-886, 1088
- Social Thought and Action 34-1118
- The Church and Civilization 37-996
- Conferences for Religious Communities. 40-1168; 41-772
- MURDER IN THE SACRISTY, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 42-96
- MURPHY, REV. EDWARD F., S.S.J., Ph.D., New
 Psychology and Old Religion. 34-779
- The Tenth Man 39-102
- MURPHY, VERY REV. MSGR. EUGENE, The Church
 Prayer Book 33-332
- MURPHY, REV. F. X., C.S.S.R., A Monument to St. Jerome . . 53-578

MURPHY, REV. JOHN L., The Living Christ.	52-1131
MURPHY, REV. RICHARD T., O.P., Père Lagrange and the Scriptures	48-155
MURPHY, REV. THOMAS R., A Priest Must Preach.	48-472
MURPHY, REV. W. LEO, The Cobble Stones of Galilee	48-157
MURRAY, REV. J., S.J., Why Doesn't the Pope?	44-560
MURRAY, RAYMOND W., and FLYNN, FRANK T., Social Problems	39-893
MURRAY, ROSALIND, The Good Pagan's Failure	49-29
The Forsaken Fountain.	49-343, 592
MUSIC, SACRED, Art Forms in Sacred Music, by Sister Marie Cecile, C.S.C.	32-336
The Catholic Church in Music, by Sister M. Rose Gertrude Hirner	33-1231
Easy Notation Hymnal, by William E. Campbell, M.A., Ph.D.	37-333; 42-1080
Easy Notations for Singing the Proper of the Mass, by William E. Campbell, M.A., Ph.D.	42-1080
Mater Ecclesia, A Quarterly Review	44-637
The Music of the Mass, by Francis X. Sallaway, S.T.D. . .	46-909
Memory Makes Music, by Margaret Chanler	49-510
MUSTARD SEED: Some Pungent Paragraphs, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.	36-331
MUST IT BE COMMUNISM? by Augustine J. Osgniach, O.S.B. .	50-582
MY CATHOLIC NEIGHBORS, by Sam Atkinson	35-782
MY CHANGELESS FRIEND, by Francis P. LeBuffe, S.J. . . .	44-399
MY CHILD LIVES, by Alphonsus L. Memmesheimer, A.M., S.T.B.	38-894
MY CONVENT LIFE, by Sister Mary Maud, O.S.D., Ph.D. . .	33-109
MYERS, RIGHT REV. MSGR. CANON E., Mystical Body of Christ	32-110
MYERS, DR. GARRY, The Modern Family	35-1005
MY FATHER'S WILL, by Francis J. Garrigle, S.J., Ph.D. . .	44-950
MY FIRST COMMUNION, by Most Rev. Louis LaRavoire Morrow.	41-1064
MY KINGDOM COME, by Edith Cowell.	32-336
MY LENTEN MISSAL, by Joseph F. Stedman	41-968
MY LIFE IS MINE: What Shall I Make Of It? by Mary Beattie	48-239
MY PRAYER BOOK, by Julius Grigassy, D.D.	46-79
MY RETREAT MASTER, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.	32-1120
MY REQUIEM MISSAL AND MASS CARD, by Joseph F. Stedman.	46-320
MY ROAD TO CERTAINTY, by William C. Kernan	53-1115
MY SINS OF OMISSION, by Jacques Debout, translated by J. F. Scanlan	31-1243
MYSTERIES OF CHRISTIANITY, by Matthias Joseph Sheeben. .	47-237
MYSTERIES OF THE ROSARY, by John Gilland Brunini . . .	33-112
MYSTERIES OF THE ROSARY, AND OTHER POEMS, by John J. Rauscher, S.M.	35-109
MYSTERIUM AMORIS, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D.	35-1007

- MYSTERIUM FIDEI, by J. Carroll, P.P., B.A. 39-1254
- MYSTERY, MIND AND THE: The Catholic Explana-
tion, by Cecil John Eustace 38-1099
- MYSTERY OF FAITH AND HUMAN OPINION
CONTRASTED AND DEFINED, by Maurice de
La Taille, S.J. 31-103; 41-965
- MYSTERY OF INIQUITY, by Paul Hanly Fursey 45-717
- MYSTERY OF KONNERSREUTH, by F. Thomas, C.M.F.,
Ph.D. 43-93
- MYSTERY OF THE EUCHARIST, by A. M. O'Neill, O.P.,
J.C.D., S.T.B. 34-553
- MYSTERY WINDOW, by S. M. Ancilla 32-663
- MYSTICAL BODY, The Mystical Body of Christ, by Right
Rev. Msgr. Canon E. Myers 32-110
- The Doctrine of the Mystical Body of Christ, by John J.
Burke, C.S.P., S.T.D. 33-111
- Our Part in the Mystical Body, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . . 36-333
- Der Mystische Leib Christi, by Dr. Friedrich
Jurgensmeier. 36-895; 46-829
- Le Corps Mystique de Christ, by E. Mersch, S.J. 36-895; 40-1279
- The Mystical Christ, by John C. Gruden, S.T.L. 37-893
- The People of God, by Anscar Vonier, O.S.B. 38-334
- Un Seul Christ, by Abbé Charles Grimaud. 39-212; 49-106
- The Mystical Body of Christ, by William J. McGarry, S.J. 39-1246
- The Mystical Body and American Bishops, by Gerald
Ellard, S.J. 39-1253
- The Mystical Body and Social Justice, by the Benedictines
of St. John's Abbey 39-1253
- L'Eglise de Notre Foi, by Philip Mazoyer and A. S. Gaté,
translated from the German of L. Koesters, S.J. . . . 40-107
- The Heart of Revelation, by Francis P. Donnelly, S.J. . . 42-592
- The True Life: Sociology of the Supernatural, by
Luigi Sturzo 43-1138
- Mystical Life, by Pascal P. Parente, S.T.D., Ph.D., J.C.B. 46-828
- The Great Love, or Co-Redemption, by Very Rev. Canon
Thomas A. Wright 48-157
- The Common Priesthood of the Member of the Mystical
Body, by James E. Rea, S.T.D. 48-637
- One Only Christ, by Abbé Charles Grimaud 49-106
- Christ in His Mystical Body, by C. J. Woolen 49-835
- The Living Christ, by John L. Murphy. 52-1131
- The Catholic Church: the Mystical Body of Christ, by
Luis Colomer, O.F.M., translated by Palmer L.
Rockey, M.A. 53-1031
- MYSTICAL CHRIST, by John C. Gruden, S.T.L. 37-893
- MYSTICAL PHENOMENA IN THE LIFE OF TERESA
NEUMANN, by Most Rev. Josef Teodorowicz 40-1381
- MYSTICAL THEOLOGY OF ST. BERNARD, by Etienne
Gilson 41-666
- MYSTIC IN MOTLEY, by Theodore Maynard. 46-910

- MYSTICISM, Mystical Prayer according to St. Jane de Chantal 31-106
- A Belgian Mystic of the XIXth Century; Louise Lateau of Bois d'Haine, 1850-1883, by Madame M. Didry, Religious of the Cross, and A. Wallemacq, S.T.B., translated by Francis Izard, O.S.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 32-559
- Conferences on the Interior Life, by A. M. Skelly, O.P., Vol. IV: The Mystic Life 32-1002
- La Vie Mystique de Saint Paul: Le Contemplatif, Le Docteur, L'Amant du Christ, by Canon Henri Morice 33-444
- Christian Mysticism, by Dr. Paul Elmer More 33-556
- Gemma of Lucca, by Benedict Williamson 34-111
- A Great Mystic of the Eighteenth Century: Ven. Sister Mary Celeste Crostarosa, by Very Rev. Father Favre, C.S.S.R. 37-104
- Carmelite Mysticism, by Titus Brandsma, O.Carm. 37-111
- St. John of the Cross, by Father Bruno, O.D.C., edited by Benedict Zimmerman, O.D.C. 37-1332
- Christian Perfection and Contemplation according to St. Thomas and St. John of the Cross, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by Sister M. Timothea, O.P. 38-558
- The Mystical Theology of St. Bernard, by Etienne Gilson, translated by H. C. Downes 41-666
- The Philosophy of Silence, by Alice Borchard Greene, Ph.D. 41-1244
- Christian Mysticism in the Elizabethan Age, by Joseph B. Collins, S.S., D.D., Ph.D. 41-1244
- Quaestiones de Mystica Terminologia, by Paschale P. Parente, S.T.D., Ph.D. 42-94
- The Book of Margery Kempe, by W. Butler-Bowdoin 45-158
- The Soul Afire: Revelations of the Mystics, by H. A. Reinhold 45-877
- Journey in the Night, by Father Brice, C.P. 46-315
- The Mystical Life, by Paschale P. Parente, S.T.D., Ph.D. . . 46-828
- The Mystic in Motley; The Life of St. Philip Neri, by Theodore Maynard 46-910
- Mother of Carmel; A Portrait of St. Teresa of Jesus, by E. Allison Peers 46-910
- Teresa, John and Thérèse, by Father Brice, C.P. 48-522
- Spirit of Darkness, by Father Brice, C.P. 48-522
- Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus, translated and edited by E. Allison Peers 48-523
- The Way of the Mystics, issued by the Mercier Press . . . 49-170
- The Story of a Family, by Stephane-Joseph Piat, O.F.M. . . 49-338
- Foundress and Mystic: Mother Du Bourq, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 49-831
- The Way of the Mystics, by Hilda C. Graef 50-93

MYSTICISM (Continued)

- The Case of Thérèse Neumann, by Hilda C. Graef 51-476, 959, 1050
 An Anthology of Mysticism, by Paul de Jaegher, S.J. 52-86
 The Physical Phenomena of Mysticism, by Herbert
 Thurston, S.J., edited by J. H. Crehan, S.J. 53-292
 See also Contemplation.
- MY UNCLES, RIGHT AND WRONG, by Urban Nagle, O.P. . . 46-320
 MY UNCLES TALK IT OVER, by Urban Nagle, O.P. 46-832
 MY WAY OF LIFE, by Walter Farrell, O.P., S.T.M., and
 Martin J. Healy, S.T.D. 53-762
- NAGLE, REV. URBAN, O.P., My Uncles, Right and Wrong. . . 46-320
 My Uncles Talk It Over. 46-832
- NASH, REV. ROBERT, S.J., Send Forth Thy Light 47-766
 Marriage, Before and After 48-238
 The Priest at His Prie-Dieu 49-994
 Thy Light and Thy Truth 50-94
 Is Life Worth While? 50-1075
 The Seminarian at His Prie-Dieu 53-862
- NASZALYI, REV. AEMILIUS, S.Ord.Cist., Doctrina
 Francisci de Vitoria de Statu 39-1248
- NATCHEZ, Cradle Days of St. Mary's at Natchez, by Most
 Rev. R. O. Gerow, M.A., S.T.D. 42-982
- NATIONAL CATHOLIC RURAL LIFE CONFERENCE,
 Manifesto on Rural Life 40-559
- NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK, by the Liturgical
 Conference 44-712, 880; 46-159; 47-236
- NATIONAL PATRIOTISM IN PAPAL TEACHING, by
 John J. Wright 44-876
- NATIONAL SOCIALISM, see Socialism, National.
- NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND THE ROMAN CATHOLIC
 CHURCH, by Nathaniel Micklem 40-1166
- NATURALISM IN AMERICAN EDUCATION, by Geoffrey
 O'Connell, Ph.D. 38-1222, 1325; 39-105
- NATURAL LAW, The Rights of Man and Natural Law, by
 Jacques Maritain, translated by Doris C. Anson . 44-78, 711
 The Natural Law, a Study in Legal and Social History and
 Philosophy, by Heinrich A. Rommen, Ph.D., trans-
 lated by Thomas R. Hanley, O.P. 49-335
- NATURE AND TREATMENT OF SCRUPLES, by Dermot
 Casey, S.J. 49-430
- NATURE OF BELIEF, by Martin C. D'Arcy, S.J., M.A. . . . 32-437
- NATURE OF MARTYRDOM, by James Edward Sherman,
 A.B., S.T.D. 43-1052
- NATURE OF THE LIBERAL ARTS, by John E. Wise,
 S.J., Ph.D. 49-912
- NATURE SMILES (a Book of Poetry), by John H. Drechney . 47-1026
- NAUGHTON, REV. JAMES W., S.J., Pius XII on World
 Problems 44-712
- NAVAGH, REV. JAMES J., Apostolic Parish. 50-876

- NAYAGAM, REV. XAVIER S. THANI, D.D., The
Carthaginian Clergy 51-380
- NAZARENE, by Sholem Asch 41-401
- NAZISM, The Revolution of Nihilism, by Hermann Rauschning. 40-695
Hitler's Germany, by Karl Loewenstein 40-696
- NECCHI, LUDOVICO, by Msgr. Francesco Olgiati, translated
by H. L. Louis 33-336
- NECESSITY FOR THE CHURCH, by William E. Orchard, D.D. 42-90
- NEDONCELLE, MAURICE, Baron Friedrich von
Hügel: A Study of His Life and Thought. 38-444
- NEGROES, The Oblates' Hundred and One Years, by
Grace H. Sherwood 32-894
Colored Catholics in the United States, by John T. Gillard,
S.S.J., Ph.D. 42-693
The Race Question and the Negro, by John LaFarge, S.J. . 44-876
- NELL-BREUNING, REV. OSWALD VON, S.J., see Von
Nell-Breuning, Rev. Oswald, S.J.
- NEUMANN, VENERABLE JOHN, C.S.S.R., by Michael J.
Curley, C.S.S.R. 53-679
- NEUMANN, TERESA, Theresa Neumann of Konnersreuth,
by C. E. Roy and W. Joyce 37-111
Mystical Phenomena in the Life of Teresa Neumann, by
Most Rev. Josef Teodorowicz 40-1381
The Mystery of Konnersreuth, by F. Thomas, C.M.F.,
Ph.D. 43-93
A Living Crucifix, by Father Unger 47-952
The Case of Thérèse Neumann, by Hilda C. Graef 51-476, 959, 1050
- NEUZIL, VERY REV. PROCOPIUS, O.S.B., A Short
Russian-English Catechism of Christian Doctrine . . 39-210
- NEVILS, REV. W. COLEMAN, S.J., A Moulder of Men . . . 53-1035
- NEWCOMB, COVELLE, Larger Than the Sky. 46-638
- NEW DEMOCRACY AND THE NEW DESPOTISM, by
Charles E. Merriam 40-1279
- NEW ENGLAND, Preaching in the First Half-Century of
New England History, by Babette May Levy 46-473
- NEW LECTONARY, by Clement H. Crock and Joseph F.
Scharer, C.P.P.S. 48-472
- NEW LIGHT ON MARTIN LUTHER, by Radio Replies . . . 46-832
- NEW LIGHTS ON PASTORAL PROBLEMS, by Paul
Hanley Furfey, Ph.D. 32-558
- NEWMAN, MRS. GEORGE, God's Jester 31-906
- NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY CARDINAL, A College Handbook
to Newman, by Edwin Ryan, D.D. 31-221
The Fine Gold of Newman, by Joseph J. Reilly 32-220
Favorite Newman Sermons Selected from the Works of
John Henry Cardinal Newman, by Daniel M.
O'Connell, S.J. 33-893
According to Cardinal Newman, by A. K. Maxwell. . . . 33-895
John Henry Newman, Anglican Minister, Catholic
Priest, Roman Cardinal, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P.,
Ph.D. 35-304

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY CARDINAL (Continued)

- Cardinal Newman, Scholar of Oxford, by John A.
 O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. 39-549
- Heart to Heart, by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J. 39-1245
- A Newman Treasury, by Charles Frederick Harrold 44-158
- A Preface to Newman's Theology, by Edmond D. Benard . . 45-639
- John Henry Newman, by John Moody 47-239
- John Henry Newman: Centenary Essays. 47-240
- Newman, Faith and the Believer, by Philip Flanagan, D.D. . 48-319
- Newman, Works, edited, by Charles Frederick Harrold. . . 48-719
- And with the Morn, by Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J. 50-100
- A Newman Anthology, by W. S. Lilly, revised by
 Dennis Dobson 50-690
- Newman's University, Idea and Reality, by Fergal
 McGrath, S.J. 51-1144; 52-93
- Cardinal Newman, by J. Lewis May 52-1046
- NEW NEIGHBORS AT BIRD-A-LEA, by Clementia 34-111
- NEW PAPAL STATES, by Benedict Williamson 33-336
- NEW PSALTER, by Augustine Bea, S.J. 48-159
- NEW PSALTER, by E. P. Graham, LL.D. 37-782
- NEW PSALTER OF PIUS XII IN LATIN AND ENGLISH,
 by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 49-752
- NEW PSYCHOLOGIES, by Rudolf Allers, M.D., Ph.D. 34-109
- NEW PSYCHOLOGY AND OLD RELIGION, by Edward F.
 Murphy, S.S.J., Ph.D. 34-779
- NEW TESTAMENT, see Testament, New.
- NEW THINGS AND OLD, by Joseph G. Kempf, Ph.D. 42-1078
- NEWTON, REV. WILLIAM L., M.A., S.Scr.D., Notes on
 the Covenant 36-1335
- NEW YORK CASES ON BUSINESS LAW, by Joseph V.
 O'Neill, B.A., LL.B., and Bernard I. O'Connell,
 B.A., LL.B. 41-351
- NEW YORK IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, by
 Wilbur C. Abbott 31-220
- NEXT SUNDAY'S SERMONS, by John K. Sharp, A.M., S.T.B. . 38-555
- NIELEN, REV. JOSEF MARIA, The Earliest Christian
 Liturgy 41-870
- NIHILISM, The Revolution of Nihilism, by Hermann
 Rauschnig 40-695
- NOAH'S ARK, by Marie Celeste Fadden 51-1143
- NO GREATER LOVE, The Story of Our Soldiers, by
 Francis Cardinal Spellman. 46-158
- NOLL, MOST REV. JOHN F., The Catholic Press vs. The
 Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America . 31-1017
- Father Smith Instructs Jackson 40-1168
- The Decline of Nations 41-112
- NOONAN, REV. JOHN P., S.J., General and Special Ethics . . 49-337
- NOPPEL, REV. CONSTANTIN, S.J., Aedificatio Corporis
 Christi: Aufriss zur Pastoral. 38-992
- Shepherd of Souls; The Pastoral Office in the Mystical
 Body of Christ, translated by Frederick Eckhoff . . . 40-927

NORMAN, MRS. GEORGE, Brigit	31-448
The Retreat Movement	32-1118
NORRIS, HERBERT, Church Vestments: Their Origin and Development	50-786
NORTH, REV. ROBERT G., S.J., The General Who Rebuilt the Jesuits	45-159
NOSER, REV. ADOLPH, S.V.D., Living with God in My Heart	33-112
NO SHADOW OF TURNING, by Katherine Burton	45-636
NOT IN BREAD ALONE, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.	40-696
NOTKIN, LOUIS M., The Quotable Bible	42-787
NOT ONE SPARROW, by Mother Roberts	48-238
NOTRE DAME CONGREGATION OF CLEVELAND, Mother Mary Chrysostom: A Memoir, by Sisters Mary Aloysius and Mary Patricia	32-665
NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR SISTERS, Two Kindred Hearts, by Sister Mary Charlotte, S.N.D.	46-984
NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY, Bulletin of the University of Notre Dame.	33-1231; 41-1063
NOVA SCOTIA, The Land of Cooperation, by Leo R. Ward, C.S.C., Ph.D.	43-474
NOVENAS, Miraculous Medal Novena Sermons, by Kieran P. Moran, C.M., S.T.D.	38-894; 40-816
NOW I SEE, by Arnold Lunn	34-1002
NOYES, ALFRED, The Unknown God	34-1111
Voltaire	37-1232
NUESSE, CELESTINE JOSEPH, The Social Thought of American Catholics, 1634-1829	46-637
NUNO ALVAREZ PEREIRA, BLESSED, The Peacemaker Who Went to War; The Life of Blessed Nuno Alvarez Pereira, Precursor of Our Lady of Fatima, by John Mathias Haffert.	46-831
NURSES, Elements of Psychology for Nurses, by James Francis Barrett	31-108
Medical Ethics for Nurses, by Charles J. McFadden, O.S.A., Ph.D.	46-719
The Catholic Nurse, by Dr. Brian D. Johnson	51-476
OATES, TITUS, Titus Oates, by Jane Lane	50-394
OBEDIENCE, Letter on Obedience, by Manuel Polit	49-986
OBERAMMERGAU, Valley Under the Cross, by David Bruce	51-190
OBERAMMERGAU AND ITS PASSION PLAY, by Elisabeth Corathiel	53-293
OBLATES' HUNDRED AND ONE YEARS, by Grace H. Sherwood	32-894
O'BRIEN, GEORGE, An Essay on the Economic Effects of The Reformation	45-953
O'BRIEN, REV. ISIDORE, O.F.M., Enter Saint Anthony	33-895
The Ten Commandments of Reason	36-334
Mirror of Christ: Francis of Assisi	45-400
O'BRIEN, REV. JAMES B., Christ in the Rosary.	35-107

O'BRIEN, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN A., LL.D., Ph.D.,	
Evolution and Religion	32-1228
Does Evolution Dispense with God?	35-1118
Does the Church Serve Humanity?	35-1118
Why Should We Give Thanks to God?	35-1118
The Christian Home? A Nation's Bulwark	35-1118
The Faith of Millions	39-212
Cardinal Newman, Scholar of Oxford.	39-549
Religion in a Changing World.	39-1253
Catholics and Scholarship	40-455
Thunder from the Left	41-872
Why Drink?	42-1080
Discovering Mexico.	44-399
Converts, How to Win Them	44-560; 46-832
Fools for God.	46-832
Truths Men Live By	47-155
Why the Catholic School?	49-174
Winning Converts	49-674
The Road to Damascus	50-1072
Sharing the Faith	52-1042
O'BRIEN, JOHN D., M.D., An Outline of Psychiatry	35-1002
O'BRIEN, REV. JOSEPH, S.J., S.T.D., J.C.D., The Exemption of Religious in Church Law	43-1143
O'BRIEN, REV. PATRICK, C.M., Emotions and Morals:	
Their Place and Purpose in Harmonious Living.	50-680
O'BRIEN, REV. W. A., How to Serve Low Mass	31-1018; 39-1251
O'CARROLL, REV. MICHAEL, C.S.Sp., This Age and Mary	48-717
The King Uncrowned	50-488
O'CARROLL, VERY REV. PATRICK, C.S.Sp., D.D.,	
Consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary	47-972
O'CONNELL, BERNARD I., B.A., LL.B., and O'NEILL, JOSEPH V., B.A., LL.B., New York Cases on Business Law.	41-351
O'CONNELL, CHARLES C., Light Over Fatima	50-874
O'CONNELL, DANIEL, Daniel O'Connell, by Michael Tierney	50-101
O'Connell Calling, by J. J. O'Kelly.	50-102
O'CONNELL, REV. DANIEL M., S.J., Favorite Newman Sermons	33-893
Heart to Heart	39-1245
And with the Morning	50-100
O'CONNELL, REV. GEOFFREY, Ph.D., Naturalism in American Education	38-1222, 1325; 39-105
O'CONNELL, REV. J., The Celebration of the Mass	41-869; 42-408; 43-376
O'CONNELL, REV. J. B., Benedictionale	32-111
O'CONNELL, REV. SIR JOHN R., The Crib of the Nativity	38-560
O'CONNELL, REV. LAWRENCE J., The Book of Ceremonies	44-874
O'CONNELL, REV. PATRICK, The Sacred Heart and the Priesthood	49-431
The Book of Infinite Love.	49-431
The Priests' Universal Union of Friends of the Sacred Heart	49-431

- O'CONNELL, REV. RAPHAEL V., *Reflections on the Litany of the Sacred Heart* 33-896
- O'CONNELL, WILLIAM CARDINAL, *Sermons and Addresses*, Vol. X 32-1003
- O'CONNOR, BERNARD, *The Altar Server* 31-223
- O'CONNOR, REV. J. F., and HAYDEN, REV. W., *Chalk Talks, or Teaching Catechism Graphically* 31-335
- O'CONNOR, JOHN J., *The Christendom Series* 43-189
- O'CONNOR, JOHN J. and WILLIGEN, WALTER L., *Sociology. Social Order* 41-207
 41-966
- O'CONNOR, RIGHT REV. MSGR. MARTIN J., D.D., *With All Patience* 42-981
- O'CONNOR, REV. PATRICK, S.S.C., *All Must Answer* 33-112
Pudsy Kelly's Follower — Nanky Poo 43-382
As the Morning Rising 44-560
- O'CONNOR, REV. WILLIAM R., *The Laymen's Call* 42-980
Sermon Outline for the Sundays and Holydays of the Year . 46-718
The Eternal Quest 50-90
- O'DANIEL, VERY REV. VICTOR FRANCIS, O.P., S.T.M., *Litt.D., A Light of the Church in Kentucky* 33-440
The Dominican Province of St. Joseph 43-382
- ODDIE, CLARE F., *The Story of Saint Joan: A Book for Children* 32-895
- ODENWALD, ROBERT P., M.D., F.A.P.A., and VANDER VELDT, REV. JAMES H., O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., *Psychiatry and Catholicism* 53-384
- O'DONNELL, REV. DR. CHARLES L., *The Philosophy of Catholic Education* 31-1017
- O'DONNELL, CHARLES P., *Transition from War to Peace* . . 44-640
- O'DONNELL, REV. MICHAEL, D.D., *Moral Questions* 50-104
- O'DONOVAN, REV. PATRICK, *For Fear of Weeping* 51-1055
- ODYSSEY OF CABEZA DE VACA, by Morris Bishop 34-109
- ODYSSEY OF FRANCIS XAVIER, by Theodore Maynard . . . 37-335
- OESTERREICHER, REV. JOHN M., *Seeds of Hope* 52-84
- OFFICE, DIVINE, *Learning the Breviary, by Bernard A. Hausmann, S.J.* 33-892
De Breviarii Romani Liturgia, by C. Callewaert, J.C.D. . 39-1247
The Praise of Glory, by E. I. Watkin 43-477
The Hymns of the Dominican Missal and Breviary, by Aquinas Byrnes, O.P. 43-1051
Exile in the Stars, by James J. Donohue 46-400
The Roman Martyrology, translated by Raphael Collins, B.A. 46-424
Psalms and Canticles of the Breviary, by R. J. Foster, S.T.L., L.S.Scr. 48-640
The Priest's Prayer Book, by C. Wilmot, S.J. 50-686
The Book of Psalms and the Canticles of the Roman Breviary, by Members of the Catholic Biblical Association 51-666
- OFFICE, LITTLE, *see Little Office of the Blessed Virgin*.

OF HIS FULLNESS, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	40-1024
OF SACRAMENTS AND SACRIFICE, by Clifford Howell, S.J.	53-679
OGER, REV. H., O.P., Scoutisme et Guidisme	41-776
O'GRADY, REV. DANIEL C., Ph.D., and MILTNER, REV. CHARLES C., C.S.C., Ph.D., Introduction to Metaphysics	31-327
O'GRADY, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN, Ph.D., LL.D., Catholic Charities in the United States	32-555
Levi Silliman Ives, Pioneer Leader in Catholic Charities.	34-1005
O'HARA, MOST REV. EDWIN V., Pioneer Catholic History of Oregon	40-459
O'HARE, REV. THOMAS N., Catholic Notion of Faith	42-1080
O'KANE, L., Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Missal	52-92
O'KELLY, J. J., O'Connell Calling	50-102
OLD AGE, The Evening of Life, by John L. Stoddard.	31-791
OLD ERRORS AND NEW LABELS, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., LL.D.	32-330
OLD JESUIT TRAILS IN PENN'S FOREST, by Leo Gregory Fink.	34-890
OLD PRINCIPLES AND THE NEW ORDER, by Vincent McNabb, O.P.	43-1049
OLD TESTAMENT, see Testament, Old.	
OLGIATI, MSGR. FRANCESCO, Ludovico Necchi, translated by H. L. Louis	33-336
OLIER, REV. JEAN J., Life of Father Olier, translated from the French of Very Rev. Pierre Pourrat, by W. S. Reilly, S.S., D.D., S.Scr.D.	34-448
OLIVER, REV. M., O.C.R., Mary, Purest of Creatures, Fair as the Moon.	50-786
OMISSION, My Sins of Omission, by Jacques Debout, translated by J. F. Scanlan	31-1243
ONE GOD, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.	44-75, 876
ONE GOOD TURN, by John Kyte	36-111
ONE HOUR, by Mother Mary Philip, I.B.V.M.	34-111
O'NEILL, REV. A. M., O.P., J.C.D., S.T.B., The Mystery of the Eucharist	34-553
O'NEILL, REV. GEORGE, S.J., The Servant of the Sacred Heart: Selections from the Sermons and Meditations of the Blessed Claude de la Columbière.	35-1335
The World's Classical Job	39-1244
O'NEILL, JAMES MILTON, Ph.D., Religion and Education under the Constitution	49-846
O'NEILL, JOSEPH V., B.A., LL.B., and O'CONNELL, BERNARD I., B.A., LL.B., New York Cases on Business Law.	41-351
O'NEILL, JOSEPHINE M., Our Lady of the Aztecs.	46-720
ONE INCH OF SPLENDOR, by Sister Mary Rosalia of Maryknoll.	42-592
ONE IN MIND, IN HEART, IN AFFECTIONS, by William R. Clark, O.P., Ph.D.	52-86

- ONE OF THE FIFTEEN MILLION, by Nicholas Prychodko . . . 53-192
- 1000 YEARS OF IRISH POETRY, by Kathleen Hoagland . . . 47-972
- ON PRAYER, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-317
- ON THE KING'S HIGHWAY, by Sister M. Eleanore,
C.S.C., Ph.D. 32-108
- ONTOLOGY, St. Thomas Aquinas on Being and Essence,
by Clare C. Riedl, M.A. 36-107
- Ontology: a Class Manual in Fundamental Metaphysics,
by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 38-782
- The Domain of Being: Ontology, by Celestine N. Bittle,
O.F.M.Cap. 40-1276
- The Univocity of the Concept of Being in the Philosophy
of John Duns Scotus, by Cyril L. Shircel, O.F.M.,
Ph.D. 44-634
- Ontology, by Canon Fernand van Steenberghen, Ph.D.,
S.T.D., translated by Martin Flynn, Ph.D., S.T.D. . . 53-670
- O'RAFFERTY, REV. NICHOLAS, Instructions on Christian
Doctrine, Vol. I: The Apostles' Creed 38-559
- Vol. II: The Sacraments 40-457
- Vol. IV: Prayer, Precepts of the Church, etc. 44-398
- Discourses on Our Lady 49-76
- O'RAHILLY, ALFRED, A Year's Thoughts 49-172
- Religion and Science 49-680
- The Family at Bethany 50-690
- ORCHARD, DOM BERNARD, O.S.B., and OTHERS,
A Catholic Commentary on Holy Scripture 53-767
- ORCHARD, REV. WILLIAM EDWIN, D.D., The Necessity
of the Church 42-90
- Humanity: What? Whence? Whither? 45-238
- ORDERS, HOLY, Vom Sakrament der Weihe, by Dr. Raphael
Molitor, O.S.B. 40-463
- Heroes of the Cross, by Marion A. Habig, O.F.M., A.M. . . 40-463
- Ordinations, by Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D. 42-96
- Deaconship: Conferences on the Rite of Ordination,
by Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D. 45-799
- Priesthood, by Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D. 46-78
- ORDERS, RELIGIOUS, see Religious Orders.
- O'REILLY, JOHN J., M.D., The Trinity of Unrest 32-664
- O'REILLY, REV. PATRICK J., S.J., The Light Divine in
Parable and Allegory. 31-789
- ORIENTAL CHURCHES, L'Orient et Nous, by Léopold
Levaux 33-1007
- The Separated Eastern Churches, by Père Janin,
translated by P. Boylan, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. . . . 34-1119
- The Catholic Eastern Churches, by Donald Attwater . . . 36-997
- The Eastern Branches of the Catholic Church, by
Donald Attwater 39-890
- Eastern Catholics, by the Paulist Fathers 41-670
- The Eastern Churches, by Pope Pius XI. 41-774
- The Eastern Ritual, by Paul Hanulya. 43-860

ORIENTAL CHURCHES (Continued)

- Eastern Catholics, by Clement C. Englert, C.S.S.R. 43-862
 Institutiones Liturgicae de Ritibus Orientalibus,
 by Johannes M. Hanssens, S.J., Vol. II 43-862
 The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays, Holydays and
 Various Occasions of the Greek Rite, by Dr.
 Julius Grigassy. 43-863
 One Fold and One Shepherd, by Most Rev. Ambrose
 Synyshyn, O.S.B.M. 44-716
 My Prayer Book - Moj Militvennik, by Dr. Julius Grigassy. . 46-79
 Eastern Catholic Worship, by Donald Attwater 46-717
 See also Russia.
- O'ROURKE, WILLIAM T., A.B., B.L.S., Library Handbook
 for Catholic Students 36-1007
 ORSENIGO, MOST REV. CESARE, Saint Charles Borromeo 39-207;
 43-1144
 OSBORNE, N. W., For God and the Pope 49-918
 OSBOURN, REV. JAMES C., O.P., The Morality of
 Imperfections. 44-794
 OSGNIACH, REV. AUGUSTINE J., O.S.B., Must It Be
 Communism? 50-582
 O'SHEA, REV. DENIS, C.C., Mary and Joseph 51-90
 OSTDIEK, REV. JOSEPH H., B.A., M.A., Simple Methods
 in Religious Instruction 37-661
 O'SULLIVAN, RICHARD, K.C., Christian Philosophy in
 the Common Law. 47-952
 Under God and the Law. 50-786
 OTHER CHRISTS, by Father Aloysius, O.F.M.Cap. . . 48-239; 49-251
 OTHER SHEEP, by Angela A. Clendenin 41-671
 OTHERS WILL COME, by H. J. Heagney. 46-317
 OTTAVIANI, ALFRED, Institutiones Juris Publici
 Ecclesiastici 38-448
 OUR BISHOPS SPEAK, by Raphael M. Huber, S.T.D.,
 O.F.M.Conv. 52-1123
 OUR FAITH, by Bernard Kelly 37-662
 OUR FATHER, by Dr. Tihamer Toth 43-765
 OUR INTERIOR LIFE, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 49-913
 OUR KNOWLEDGE OF MARY, by William Joseph Chaminade 39-892
 OUR LADY IN THE MODERN WORLD, by Daniel A. Lord,
 S.J. 41-349
 OUR LADY OF FATIMA, by William Thomas Walsh 47-1023
 OUR LADY OF FATIMA, QUEEN OF PEACE, by
 Joseph Delabays 50-93
 OUR LADY OF SORROWS, by Charles Journet 39-205
 OUR LADY OF THE AZTECS, by Josephine M. O'Neill . . . 46-720
 OUR LADY OF THE MIRACULOUS MEDAL, see
 Miraculous Medal, Devotion of the.
 OUR LADY OF WISDOM, by Maurice Zundel 41-556
 OUR LAND AND OUR LADY, by Daniel Sargent 40-462
 OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. . . 33-778
 OUR PART IN THE MYSTICAL BODY, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 36-333

- OUR PREACHING, by John K. Sharp, A.M., S.T.B. 37-556
- OUR SACRIFICE, by Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D. 41-965
- OUR SAVIOUR AND HIS LOVE FOR US, by Reginald
Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 53-95
- OURSLE, FULTON, The Greatest Story Ever Told 49-594
- The Greatest Book Ever Written 52-1044
- OUR TIMES, by Most Rev. Alban Goodier, S.J. 32-1117
- OUTLINE OF PSYCHIATRY, by John D. O'Brien, M.D. . . . 35-1002
- OUTLINE OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, by G.
Stebbing, C.S.S.R. 33-1005
- OUTLINES OF ASCETICISM, by Francis J. Remler, C.M. . 39-1252
- OUTLINES OF BIBLE STUDY, by John C. Dougherty, S.T.L. 37-1336
- OUT OF EVERYWHERE, by Enid Dinnis 32-336
- OUT OF NAZARETH, by Neil Kevin 53-675
- OUTSTRETCHED HAND OF COMMUNISM, by Most Rev.
Aloisius J. Muench, D.D. 40-1280
- OVERHOLSER, WINIFRED, and RICHMOND, WINIFRED V.,
Handbook of Psychiatry. 49-252
- OWST, G. R., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Literature and Pulpit in
Medieval England; A Neglected Chapter in the History
of English Letters and of the English People 35-1266
- OXFORD MOVEMENT, The Oxford Movement, by Henry
Browne, S.J. 33-336
- Two Victorian Priests, by Dame Una Pope-Hennessy. . . 33-778
- The Oxford Movement, 1833-1933, by Shane Leslie . . . 34-661
- OXLEY, ALICE L., Renunciation 31-906
- Mary Clare 31-906
- Called to Be Saints 32-1118
- OXNAM, G. BROMLEY, Creative Preaching 31-1236
- Contemporary Preaching 31-1236
- OZANAM, FREDERICK, by B. F. C. Costelloe 33-778
- PACIFICUS, FATHER, O.F.M., The Story of Teresa Neumann. 32-665
- PACK RAT, by Most Rev. Francis Clement Kelley. 43-479
- PADRE OF THE PLAINS, by Padre Alfonso. 38-994
- PAFFRATH-KEANE, REV. FR., O.F.M., Stock Charges
against the Bible. 35-444
- PAGANISM, The Good Pagan's Failure, by Rosalind Murray. . 49-29
- Revival of Paganism, by Gustave Combes, translated by
Augustine Stock, O.S.B. 51-473
- PAGEANT OF LIFE, by Owen Francis Dudley. 33-333
- PAGEANT OF THE POPES, by John Farrow 43-666
- PALACE BEAUTIFUL, by Frederick A. Houck 45-159
- PALESTINE, Crusade for the Anemone, by Princess Marthe
Bibesco, translated by Thomas Kiernan. 32-1232
- In the Steps of St. Paul, by H. V. Morton. 37-1228
- In Christ's Own Country, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 38-214
- Through Lands of the Bible, by H. V. Morton 41-1062
- Women of the Bible, by H. V. Morton 42-91

PALMER, REV. PAUL F., S.J., Mary in the Documents of the Church	53-763
PAPACY, The Popes, compiled by A Religious of the Sacred Heart	31-223
The English Pope Adrian IV, by G. R. Snell	31-446
A Pope on Capital and Labour, by Henry Edward Cardinal Manning	32-110
The Papacy, by Fernand Mourret, S.S.	32-336
The Vatican Council, by Dunstan Pontifex, O.S.B.	32-664
Who Is the Pope? by Michael D. Forrest, M.S.C.	32-1119
Pius XI, by Denis Gwynn	33-222
The New Papal States, by Benedict Williamson	33-336
American Public Opinion on the Diplomatic Relations between the United States and the Papal States (1847-1867), by Sister Loretta Clare Feiertag	34-558
Concordats of the Holy See, edited by Angelo Perugini	35-998
A Papal Chamberlain, by John J. Donovan	37-335
The History of the Popes, by Ludwig Freiherr Von Pastor.	38-445; 39-1244; 41-665; 43-187; 52-470; 53-951
Leo XIII and Our Times, by René Fülöp-Miller	39-104
Pope Pius the Eleventh, by Philip Hughes	39-437
The Papal Conflict with Josephinism, by Sister Mary Claire Goodwin, C.S.A., Ph.D.	39-992
A Guide to the Encyclicals from Leo XIII to the Present Day, by Sister M. Claudia Carlen, I.H.M.	39-1254
National Socialism and the Roman Catholic Church, by Nathaniel Micklem	40-1166
The Borgia Pope, by Orestes Ferrara, translated by F. J. Sheed	41-872
The Medieval Papacy in Action, by Marshall W. Baldwin	41-1061
We Have a Pope, by Charles Hugo Doyle	43-191
Pageant of the Popes, by John Farrow	43-666
The Commonwealth of Nations and the Papacy, by Kurt F. Reinhardt, Ph.D.	43-768
Keeper of the Keys, by Thomas McDermott	47-157
Pius of Peace, by Reginald F. Walker, C.S.Sp.	47-605
The Divine Commission of the Church, by Very Rev. John B. Harney, C.S.P.	49-174
Peter, Prince of the Apostles, by Very Rev. John B. Harney, C.S.P.	49-174
The Popes: Infallible Teachers, by Very Rev. John B. Harney, C.S.P.	49-174
The Pope and the Vatican City, by Fernand Hayward	51-188
Papal Pronouncements on the Political Order, compiled by Francis J. Powers, C.S.V., M.A., LL.M., S.J.D.	52-1123
PAPAL CHAMBERLAIN, by John J. Donovan	37-335
PAPE, REV. ATHANASIOS, O.S.A., Brother Berthold Tells a Story	39-893
PAPIAS, Rereading the Papias Fragment on St. Mark, by James A. Kleist, S.J.	46-79
PAPINI, GIOVANNI, Laborers in the Vineyard	31-442

- PARABLES**, *Parabola Selectae Domini Nostri Jesu Christi*,
by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D. 31-1345; 33-1229
The Parables of the Kingdom, by Most Rev. John J. Swint . 38-220
The Parables of Christ, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan,
O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 41-462
- PARACLETE**, *Novenas to the Holy Spirit*, by Lawrence J.
Luetkenmeyer 46-909
See also Ghost, Holy.
- PARENTE**, REV. PASCHALE P., S.T.D., Ph.D., *Quaestiones
de Mystica Terminologia ad Mentem Pseudo-
Areopagitae et Sanctorum Patrum* 42-94
The Ascetical Life 45-318
The Mystical Life. 46-828
The Well of Living Waters 49-67
Susanna Mary Beardsworth: The White Dove of Peace . . 51-1052
- PARENTS**, Parent and Child, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B.,
Ph.D. 32-1008
Whose the Blame? by Wilfred G. Hurley. 32-1119
Parent and Child, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D.,
and Dr. Rosa McDonough. 35-443
The Walters Family, by Florence M. Hornback 35-444
Some Notes for the Guidance of Parents, by Daniel A.
Lord, S.J. 45-720
Christopher Talks to Catholic Parents, by Dr. D. L.
Greenstock 52-668
- PARIS**, REV. GERARD M., O.P., *De Donis Spiritus Sancti
in Genere* 31-561
- PARISH**, Appointment of Parochial Adjutants and Assistants,
by Clement V. Bastnagel. 31-561
The Dignity of Parishioners, by Bernard A. Sause, O.S.B. . 42-791
Parish Apostles for Converts, by Bernard A. Sause, O.S.B. 42-791
Clinical Pastoral Training, by Seward Hiltner. 45-800
Revolution in a City Parish, by Abbé G. Michonneau . . . 49-838
The Apostolic Parish, by James J. Navagh 50-877
Parish Priest, by LeRoy McWilliams and Jim Bishop. . . 53-858
- PARISH HISTORY**, St. Mary's in Jersey City; History of the
Parish, 1859-1938, by John Francis Gough 39-1354
- PARISH PRIEST**, The Appointment of Parochial Adjutants
and Assistants, by C. V. Bastnagel 31-561
- PARISH SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION**, by Paul E. Campbell,
A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. 38-895
- PARKER**, DOM ANSELM, O.S.B., *The Monastic Life* 32-663
- PAROCHIAL COURSE OF DOCTRINAL INSTRUCTION**, by
Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., and
John A. McHugh, O.P., S.T.M. 41-870
- PAROCHIAL MASS AND ANNOUNCEMENT BOOK**, by
Maurice B. Kennedy 44-79
- PARSCH**, REV. PIUS, *The Liturgy of the Mass* 37-893
Study the Mass 41-967
- PARSONS**, REV. WILFRID, S.J., *Martyred Mexico* 37-112
Which Way, Democracy? 40-815

PARSONS, REV. WILFRID, S.J. (Continued)

- The First Freedom 49-908
- PARTITION, THE HISTORY OF, by Denis Gwynn 53-295
- PASCAL, BLAISE, Pascal, by Jacques Chevalier. 31-332
- Pascal and His Sister Jacqueline, by M. V. Woodgate 46-830
- PASCHAL MYSTERY, THE, by Louis Bouyer 53-293
- PASSION FLOWER OF CARMEL, by Joachim Smet, O. Cist. . 41-671
- PASSION OF OUR LORD, Under His Shadow, by Francis
Shea, C.P. 32-664
- Passion and Death of Our Lord Jesus Christ, by Most
Rev. Alban Goodier, S.J. 34-107
- PASSION PLAYS, Oberammergau and Its Passion Play,
by Elisabeth Corathiel 53-293
- PASSION PRAYER BOOK, by Harold Purcell, C.P. 33-223
- PASSIONTIDE, Text of Matins and Lauds for Passion Tide,
by Michael A. Mathis, C.S.C. 46-908
- PASTORAL MEDICINE, by Ludwig Ruland, D.D. 35-1001
- PASTOR, LUDWIG VON, see Von Pastor, Freiherr Ludwig.
- PASTOR, REMOVAL OF, De Remotione Parochorum
Aliisque Processibus Tertiae Partis, Lib. IV. Cod.
Iur. Can., by Em. Suarez, O.P., S.T.Lr., J.U.D. . . . 32-444
- PASTORS, New Lights on Pastoral Problems, by Paul
Hanly Furfey, Ph.D. 32-558
- Pastor and Marriage Cases, by Matthew Ramstein,
O.M.C., D.D., J.U.D. 36-1003; 39-548
- Sound Spending, by Joseph F. Walsh, M.A. 36-1228
- Aedificatio Corporis Christi: Aufriss zur Pastoral,
by Constantin Noppel, S.J. 38-992
- Dorfseelsorge, by Carl Maier 39-207
- Morality and the Social Order, by Ludwig Ruland, D.D.,
translated by T. A. Rattler, O.S.A. 43-1055
- PATCH: Memories of an Irish Lad, by Patrick J.
Carroll, C.S.C. 31-224
- PATER NOSTER OF SAINT THERESA, by William J.
Doheny, C.S.C. 43-479
- PATHS TO ETERNAL GLORY, by Clement H. Crock 49-507
- PATHWAYS TO GOD, by John Henaghan 40-1024
- PATMORE, DEREK, Italian Pageant 50-689
- PATRIARCHAL AND MOSAIC RELIGION, by J. M. Barton,
D.D., S.Scr.D. 35-1119
- PATRICK, ST., The Life and Legend of St. Patrick, by
Ludwig Bieler 50-881
- PATRIOTISM, For God and Country, by Right Rev. Msgr.
Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 42-93
- PATROLOGY, The Catholic Library of Religious Knowledge,
Vol. XII: The Christian Latin Literature of the First
Six Centuries, by Abbé Bardy, translated by Mother
Mary Reginald, O.P. 31-1241
- The Doctors of the Church, by Father Paul, O.S.F.C. . . . 33-335
- Saint Bonaventure Seminary Yearbook for 1938, by St.
Bonaventure Seminary, St. Bonaventure, N. Y. . . . 40-352

PATROLOGY (Continued)

- Die Kirchenväter und das Evangelium, by Joseph Hosse . . . 41-776
- Social Message of the Early Church Fathers, by Igino Giordani, translated by Alba I. Zizzamia, Litt.D. . . 45-640
- Rereading the Papias Fragment on St. Mark, by James A. Kleist, S.J. 46-79
- The Priest of the Fathers, by Edward L. Heston, C.S.C. . . 46-472
- The Fathers of the Church, Vol. I: The Apostolic Fathers, translated by Francis X. Glimm, and Others 49-257
- Ancient Christian Writers, Vol. I: The Epistles of St. Clement of Rome and St. Ignatius of Antioch, translated by James A. Kleist, S.J. 49-258
- The Fathers of the Church, Vol. II: St. Augustine. 49-911
- The Fathers of the Church, Vol. VIII: St. Augustine, the City of God, Books I-VII, by Etienne Gilson 51-474
- PATTERN FOR TOMORROW, by Sister Mary Juliana 44-638
- PATTERN TO THE FLOCK FROM THE HEART, by Venantius Buessing, O.F.M.Cap. 45-880; 46-912
- PATTISON, REV. ANTHONY, Assignment to Rome: The Story of a Pressman's Pilgrimage. 50-682
- PAUL, REV. FATHER, O.S.F.C., The Doctors of the Church . 33-335
- PAUL, REV. JOHN M., C.S.P., S.T.L., The Catholic Attitude toward "Production for Use and not for Profit" 40-461
- PAUL, ST., St. Paul and His Teachings, by Cuthbert Lattey, S.J., M.A. 31-442
- The Epistles of St. Paul (2 Vols.), by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 32-218
- Commentarius in Epistulam Ad Ephesios, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 32-1006
- La Vie Mystique de Saint Paul: Le Contemplatif, Le Docteur, L'Amant du Christ, by Canon Henri Morice . 33-444
- St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and Philemon, by Robert Eaton 35-1119
- In the Steps of St. Paul, by H. V. Morton. 37-1228
- Paul, by Cuthbert Lattey, S.J., M.A. 39-1246; 41-1061
- Paul and the Crucified, by William J. McGarry, S.J. . . . 41-1061
- Paul the Apostle, by Walter Sullivan, C.S.P. 42-1080
- The Priest in the Epistles of St. Paul, by Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni Cicognani 45-160
- St. Paul, Apostle and Martyr, by Igino Giordani, translated by Mother Clelia Maranzana, R.C., and Mother M. Paula Williamson, R.C. 46-981
- In Christ: a Sketch of the Theology of St. Paul, by Rev. Dr. William Grossouw, translated and edited by Martin W. Schoenberg, O.S.C. 53-679, 1034
- PAUL OF THE CROSS, ST., Hunter of Souls: A Study of the Life and Spirit of Saint Paul of the Cross, by Fr. Edmund, C.P. 48-880
- PAULINE, SISTER, Frances Schervier 46-908

PAULINE PRIVILEGE AND CONSTITUTIONS OF CANON	
1125, by Francis J. Winslow, M.M., J.C.D.	49-757
PAULIST FATHERS, The Paulists, by James M. Gillis,	
C.S.P.	32-1232
Eastern Catholics.	41-670
Respect and Obey.	41-670
Celestial Homespun, Life of St. Isaac Hecker, by	
Katherine Burton.	43-1141
Information.	48-639
PAX VOBIS — Aux Âmes Inquiètes, by H. Riodel, S.J.	36-329
PEACE, Peace Education in the Curriculum of the Schools,	
by Right Rev. Msgr. John M. Wolfe, S.T.D., Ph.D.	35-1120
A Time for Greatness, by Herbert Agar	43-378
Principles for Peace, by Doris C. Anson	44-78
Principles of Peace, Selections from Papal Documents,	
Leo XIII to Pius XII, by Right Rev. Msgr. Harry C.	
Koenig, S.T.D.	44-238
Proceedings of the 87th Convention of the Catholic Central	
Verein of America and the 26th Convention of the	
National Catholic Women's Union	44-239
The Problems of Lasting Peace, by Herbert Hoover and	
Hugh Gibson	44-239
A Declaration on Peace and Reconstruction, by the	
Central Bureau Press, St. Louis, Mo.	44-239
Peace and War, issued by the Government Printing Office,	
Washington, D.C.	44-640
A World to Reconstruct, by T. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J.	45-79
Permanent Industrial Peace, by Most Rev. Richard J.	
Cushing, D.D.	46-909
Pius of Peace, by Reginald Walker, C.S.Sp.	47-605
PEACEMAKER WHO WENT TO WAR, by John Mathias	
Haffert	46-831
PEACE, MENTAL, His Will Is Our Peace, by Gerald Vann,	
O.P.	49-508
PEDAGOGY, Lexicon der Pädagogik der Gegenwart, prepared	
by Dr. Josef Spieler	31-1139
PEERS, EDGAR ALLISON, Mother of Carmel	46-910
PENALTIES, ECCLESIASTICAL, Penal Legislation, by	
Patrick J. Lydon, D.D.	38-896
De Delictis et Poenis, by Right Rev. Msgr. Francis Roberti	39-548
PENANCE, Sin and Penance, translated from the French of	
Paul Galtier, S.J., by B. Wall	32-1120
The New Testament Concept of Metanoia, by Aloys H.	
Dirksen.	35-110
PENDERGAST, REV. DAMIEN, O.P., True Devotion to the	
Blessed Sacrament.	47-762
PEOPLE OF GOD, by Anscar Vonier, O.S.B.	37-334
PEOPLE YOU'LL LIKE TO MEET, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J.	44-80
PEPLER, REV. CONRAD, O.P., Lent; A Liturgical	
Commentary on the Lessons and Gospels	45-239
PEREGRINUS GOES ABROAD, by Michael Andrew Chapman	31-1020

- PERFECTION, CHRISTIAN, Christian Perfection and Contemplation according to St. Thomas and St. John of the Cross, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by Sister M. Timothea, O.P. 38-558
- Primer of Perfection for Everybody, by James Meyer, O.F.M. 46-829
- Our Eternal Vocation, by a Carmelite Nun. 49-840
- Christian Perfection, by Charles F. Whiston 49-986
- Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul to the Sisters of Charity, translated by Joseph Leonard, C.M. (4 Vols.) 53-764
- Keys to the Third Floor; How to Live Religious Life, by Philip E. Dion, C.M. 53-1127
- See also Sanctity.
- PERFECT LAW OF LIBERTY, by Jane Payne McCormick . . 31-336
- PERKINS, MARY, The Sacramental Way 49-830
- PERLEY, REV. DAVID BARSUM, J.S.D., Whither Christian Missions 46-909
- PEROTTI, REV. LEONARD D., O.F.M., Saint Salvator of Horta 42-1080
- PERRIN, HENRI, Priest-Workman in Germany, translated by Rosemary Sheed. 49-166
- PERSECUTION IN MEXICO, by John Rimmer, S.J. 32-1117
- PERSONALISM, Personalist Manifesto, by Emmanuel Mounier 40-207
- PERSONALITY, Liturgy and Personality, by Dietrich von Hildebrand 43-1054
- Triumphant Personality, by Robert Clyde Yarbrough, Ph.D., D.D. 50-94
- PERSON AND THE COMMON GOOD, by Jacques Maritain, translated by John J. Fitzgerald. 49-754
- PESCH, HEINRICH, Heinrich Pesch and His Theory of Christian Solidarity, by Franz Mueller. 41-966
- PETER, ST., Devotions to St. Peter, by Herbert Cardinal Vaughan. 32-1118
- St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, by Urban Holzmeister, S.J. 38-1218
- Peter, Prince of the Apostles, by Very Rev. John B. Harney, C.S.P. 49-174
- PETER CANISIUS, SAINT, A Champion of the Church, by William Reany, D.D. 33-112
- PETER JULIAN EYMARD, BLESSED, The Real Presence . . 39-890
- Holy Communion 41-967
- Eucharistic Retreats 49-507
- In the Light of the Monstrance 49-988
- Eucharistic Handbook. 49-988
- The Eucharist and Christian Perfection 49-988
- PETER OF POITIERS, Sententiae Petri Pictaviensis, by Philip S. Moore and Marthe Dulong, Vol. I 45-559
- PETHERICK, MAURICE, Restoration Rogues. 51-1055
- PETIT, REV. ADOLPH, S.J., The Happy Ascetic, Adolph Petit of the Society of Jesus, by Joseph R. N. Maxwell, S.J. 37-659

PETRANI, REV. ALEXIUS, S.T.D., <i>De Relatione Juridica</i> Inter Diversos Ritus in Ecclesia Catholica	31-561
PEUGNET, CLAIRE A., B.S., M.S.S.W., <i>The Missing Value</i> in Medical Case Work	44-397
PEWS TALK BACK, by Luke Missett, C.P.	48-473
PEYTON, REV. PATRICK, C.S.C., <i>The Ear of God</i>	53-679
PFEIFFER, REV. HAROLD, S.J., <i>The Catholic Picture</i> Dictionary	53-1039
PFEIFFER, REV. PANCRA TIUS, Father Francis Mary of the Cross, translated by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.	39-438
PFINGSTGEIST ÜBER UNS, by Dr. M. Laros	36-333
PFLEGER, KARL, <i>Wrestlers with Christ</i> , translated by E. I. Watkin.	37-334
PFLIEGLER, DR. MICHAEL, <i>Der Religionsunterricht</i> , Vol. I: Die Teleologie der Religiösen Bildung; Vol. II: Die Psychologie der Religiösen Bildung; Vol. III: Die Methodik der Religiösen Bildung	39-37
PFLUGBEIL, REV. HENRY M., O.P., <i>The Angel of Aquino</i>	41-1063
PHELAN, SISTER MARY INEZ, <i>An Empirical Study of the</i> <i>Ideals of Boys and Girls</i>	37-336
PHELAN, PAUL J., <i>With a Merry Heart</i>	44-399
PHELAN, REV. THOMAS P., M.A., Litt.D., LL.D., <i>Sermons</i> for Special Occasions	34-219
Catholics in Colonial Days	34-1004
Thomas Dongan, Colonial Governor of New York, 1683-1688.	35-559
Arthur Lee	37-224
PHILIP NERI, SAINT, <i>Apostle of the City</i> , by J. L. McGovern	42-1080
<i>The Mystic in Motley</i> , <i>The Life of St. Philip Neri</i> , by Theodore Maynard	46-910
PHILIP II OF SPAIN, by William Thomas Walsh	38-1098
PHILIPON, M. M., O.P., <i>The Message of Thérèse of</i> <i>Lisieux</i> , translated by Eva J. Ross	52-1045
PHILOSOPHY, <i>An Introduction to Philosophy</i> , by Jacques Maritain	31-102
<i>God and Intelligence in Modern Philosophy</i> , by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.	31-102
<i>Logic and Epistemology</i> , by Anthony C. Cotter, S.J.	31-561
<i>The Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas</i> , by Etienne Gilson, translated by Edward Bulbough, M.A., and G. A. Erlington, D.P., D.Sc.	31-562
<i>Elements of Epistemology</i> , by Joseph Thomas Barron, S.T.D.	31-900
<i>Moral Values and the Moral Life; The System of St.</i> <i>Thomas Aquinas</i> , by Etienne Gilson, translated by Leo Richard Ward, C.S.C.	32-331
<i>The Nature of Belief</i> , by Martin C. D'Arcy, S.J., M.A.	32-437
<i>Foundations of Thomistic Philosophy</i> , by Antonin-Gilbert Sertillanges, O.P., translated by Godfrey Anstruther, O.P.	32-886

PHILOSOPHY (Continued)

- Contemporary Philosophy and Thomistic Principles,
by Rudolph G. Bandas, Ph.D., S.T.D. 33-212
- Outline of the History of Philosophy, by G. Stebbing,
C.S.S.R. 33-1005
- Knowledge and Object, by Edward F. Talbot, O.M.I., A.M. 33-1006
- Problèmes Philosophiques, by Joseph LeRochellec,
C.S.Sp. 33-1337
- Theonas: Conversations of a Sage, by Jacques Maritain . 33-1337
- Aspects of the New Scholastic Philosophy, by the Associates and Former Pupils of Dr. Edward Pace, Vice-Rector of the Catholic University of America,
edited by Charles A. Hart, Ph.D. 34-335
- Criteriology, A Class Manual in Major Logic, by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D. 34-551
- A Philosophy of Form, by E. I. Watkin. 36-106
- Mirage and Truth, by Martin C. D'Arcy, S.J. 36-106
- God and Intelligence, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen,
Ph.D., D.D., LL.D. 36-334
- History of Medieval Philosophy, by Maurice De Wulf,
translated by Ernest G. Messenger, Ph.D. . 36-781; 39-100
- God: His Existence and His Nature; A Thomistic Solution of Certain Agnostic Antinomies, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by Bede Rose,
O.S.B., D.D. 36-1219
- The Intellectualism of St. Thomas, by Pierre Rousselot,
S.J., translated by James E. O'Mahoney, O.F.M.Cap.,
Ph.D. 36-1220
- This Creature Man, by James Francis Barrett 38-443
- Theodicy: A Class Manual in the Philosophy of Deity,
by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 38-782
- Ontology: A Class Manual in Fundamental Metaphysics,
by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 38-782
- Fundamental Questions of Philosophy, by August Brunner,
S.J., translated by Sidney A. Raemers, Ph.D. . . . 38-1099
- The Philosophy of St. Bonaventure, by Etienne Gilson,
translated by Iltyd Trethowan, O.S.B., and F. J. Sheed 39-101
- Ethics from the Standpoint of Scholastical Philosophy,
by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.Sp., Ph.D. 39-544
- Men and Tendencies, by E. I. Watkin 39-545
- Philosophy in the Making, by André Bremond, S.J. 39-991
- St. Augustine on Eternal Life, by D. J. Leahy, D.D. 40-558
- The Philosophy of Communism, by Charles J. McFadden,
O.S.A., Ph.D. 40-814
- Christianity and Philosophy, by Etienne Gilson,
translated by Ralph MacDonald, C.S.B. 40-924
- The Prospects of Philosophy, by John J. Rolbiecki, Ph.D. 40-1383
- Problems for Thomists, by Mortimer J. Adler 41-668
- St. Augustine of Hippo, by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M.,
S.Scr.D. 41-963

PHILOSOPHY (Continued)

- Institutiones Philosophiae Scholasticae, by the Jesuit
 Fathers 41-965
- God and Philosophy, by Etienne Gilson. 41-1169
- Philosophy of Silence, by Alice Borchard Greene, Ph.D. . . 41-1244
- Philosophical Psychology, by Raymond J. Anable, S.J. . . . 42-407
- Philosophy for the Millions, by James A. McWilliams, S.J. . 43-379
- The Solution Is Easy, by Mark Schmid, O.S.B., Ph.D. . . . 43-380
- God Infinite, The World and Reason; Some Theses from
 Natural Theology, by William J. Brosnan, S.J., Ph.D. . 44-634
- The Univocity of the Concept of Being in the Philosophy of
 John Duns Scotus, by Cyril L. Shircel, O.F.M., Ph.D. . 44-634
- The Social Role of Truth according to St. Thomas Aquinas,
 by Allan J. McSweeney, C.P. 45-80
- Humanity: What? Whence? Whither? by William E.
 Orchard, D.D. 45-238
- An Introduction to Philosophy, by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D.,
 S.T.D. 45-238
- Philosophy for the Layman, by Aegidius Doolan, O.P.,
 S.T.M. 45-877
- Educational Implications of the Philosophy of H. Bergson,
 by Mother Mary Bernard Bohomme, O.S.U. 45-951
- A Realistic Philosophy, by Kurt F. Reinhardt, Ph.D. . . . 45-952
- Perennial Philosophers, by Arthur H. Ryan, D.D., Ph.D. . . 47-158
- Introduction to Philosophy, by Louis de Raeymaker, Ph.D.,
 S.T.D., translated by Harry McNeill, Ph.D. . . 47-399; 48-399
- Christian Philosophy in the Common Law, by Richard
 O'Sullivan, K.C. 47-952
- The Main Problems of Philosophy, by Oswaldo Robles,
 Ph.D. 48-77
- A Sketch of Medieval Philosophy, by D. J. B. Hawkins,
 Ph.D. 48-77
- Where Is the Truth? by Elizabeth T. Britt, M.A. 48-240
- Man Does Not Stand Alone, by A. Cressy Morrison 48-240
- The Natural Law; A Study in Legal and Social History and
 Philosophy, by Heinrich A. Rommen, LL.D., trans-
 lated by Thomas R. Hanley, O.S.B. 49-335
- Awake in Heaven, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 49-344
- The Christian in Philosophy, by J. V. Langmead Casserley. . 49-991
- Certainty: Philosophical and Theological, by Illyd
 Trethowan, O.S.B. 50-107
- The Human Wisdom of St. Thomas; Extracts from the
 Saint's Writings 50-202
- Theologia Naturalis, by Gerard Esser, S.V.D. 50-294
- A Philosophy of Life, by Richard N. Bender 50-294
- The Essentials of Theism, by D. J. B. Hawkins, Ph.D. . . . 50-298
- From Statesman to Philosopher: A Study in
 Bolingbroke's Deism, by Walter M. Merrill 50-388
- Foundations of Philosophy, by T. V. Fleming 50-388; 52-286
- Barbara Celarent, by Thomas Gilby, O.P. 50-392

PHILOSOPHY (Continued)

- Existentialism and Modern Man, by Frederick C. Copleston, S.J. 50-392
- Epistemology, by Fernand Van Steenberghen, Ph.D., translated by Martin J. Flynn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 50-482
- An Introduction to Ancient Philosophy, by A. H. Armstrong. 51-282
- Reality, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by Patrick Cummins, O.S.B. 51-380
- Enthusiasm, by Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald A. Knox, Ph.D. 51-400, 763
- Philosophical Physics, by Vincent Edward Smith 51-664
- Problem of the Soul in Philosophical Commentaries of Roger Bacon, by Theodore Crowley 51-863
- Epistemology, by P. Coffey, Ph.D. 52-287
- A History of Philosophy, Vol. II: Medieval Philosophy, Augustine to Scotus, by Frederick C. Copleston, S.J. 52-375; 53-295
- A History of Philosophical Systems, edited by Vergilius Ferm 52-376
- The Concept of Ethics in the History of Economics, by Joseph F. Flubacher 52-376
- The Meaning of Existentialism, by D. J. B. Hawkins, Ph.D. 52-668
- Dominican Studies, Vol. IV, issued by Blackfriars, Oxford . 52-763
- History of Medieval Philosophy, by Maurice De Wulf . . . 52-763
- See also Ethics; Metaphysics; Ontology.
- PHYSICAL PHENOMENA OF MYSTICISM, by Herbert Thurston, S.J., edited by J. H. Crehan, S.J. 53-292
- PHYSICIAN, The Doctor's Profession, by D. F. Jenkins . . . 50-690
- PHYSICS, Philosophical Physics, by Vincent Edward Smith . . 51-664
- PIAT, REV. STEPHANE-JOSEPH, O.F.M., The Story of a Family 49-338
- PICKL, JOSEF, The Messiah 47-329
- PIEPER, JOSEF, Human Wisdom of St. Thomas 50-201
- PIERIK, MARIE, The Song of the Church 48-317
- PIETTE, REV. MAXIMIN, O.F.M., John Wesley in the Evolution of Protestantism. 39-210
- PILGRIM, IMPRESSIONS OF A, by A. J. Francis Stanton . . . 31-788
- PILGRIM OF THE ABSOLUTE, by Léon Bloy. 48-717
- PILGRIM PAGES, by Charles Cooksey, S.J. 32-109
- PILGRIM PLACES IN NORTH AMERICA, by Ralph and Henry Woods 39-1250
- PILGRIM'S GUIDE TO ROME, by Harry Weedon 50-978
- PINSK, REV. DR. JOHANNES, Divine Worship, translated by William Busch 32-1119
- PIONEER CATHOLIC HISTORY OF OREGON, by the Most Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara 40-459
- PIONEERS OF THE FAITH, by Lt. Col. Francis J. Bowen . 36-1231
- PIRE, REV. LIONEL E., C.P.P.S., The Heart of a Young Man, or Talks on Personal Purity to Boys 31-1349

- PISANI, REV. P., *The Congregations of Priests from the 16th to the 18th Century*, translated by Mother Mary Reginald, O.P. 31-438
- PISTOCCHI, CANON MARIO, *De Bonis Ecclesiae Temporalibus* 32-1115
- PITFALLS IN SCIENCE AND HISTORY, by G. S. Boulget, annotated by P. de Ternant 32-110
- PITTSBURGH, Catholic Pittsburgh's One Hundred Years, issued by the Catholic Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania 44-239
- Handbook of School Policies and Practices of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by Thomas J. Quigley, M.A., Ph.D. 48-915; 49-151
- PIUS V, SAINT, *The Sword of St. Michael; the Life of Saint Pius V.*, by Lillian Browne-Olf 44-798
- PIUS X, BLESSED, Pius X, the Pope of the Eucharist, by Lady Cecil Kerr. 37-663
- A Symposium on the Life and Work of Pope Pius X, by the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine 47-764
- The Great Mantle: the Life of Giuseppe Melchiorre Sarto, Pope Pius X, by Katherine Burton 50-975
- PIUS XI, POPE, *Three Great Encyclicals (The Condition of Labor, Christian Education of Youth, Christian Marriage)*. 31-1018
- The Christian Social Manifesto: An Interpretative Study of the Encyclicals "Rerum Novarum" and "Quadragesimo Anno" of Pope Leo XIII and Pope Pius XI, by Joseph Husslein, S.J. 32-1109
- The Social Order, Its Reconstruction and Perfection, by Pope Pius XI 32-1117
- Pius XI, by Denis Gwynn 33-222
- Pius XI's Latest Word, by George D. Smith, Ph.D., D.D. . 33-1232
- Re-organization of Social Economy, by Oswald von Nell-Breuning, S.J., translated by Bernard W. Dempsey, S.J. 37-995
- His Holiness Pope Pius XI, by Right Rev. Msgr. H. Fontenelle, translated by M. E. Fowler 40-351
- PIUS XII, POPE, *The Pope Speaks; The Words of Pius XII*, by Charles Rankin and Most Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara, D.D. 41-464
- Pius XII on World Problems, by James W. Naughton, S.J. . 44-712
- Pius of Peace, by Reginald Walker, C.S.Sp. 47-605
- Wartime Correspondence between President Roosevelt and Pope Pius XII, by Myron C. Taylor 47-762
- The Encyclical "Humani Generis", with a Commentary by A. C. Cotter, S.J. 53-190
- PLACIDE VIEL, BLESSED, (Anonymous). 52-286
- PLANTS, *Bible Plants for American Gardens*, by Eleanor A. King. 42-792
- PLASSMAN, REV. THOMAS, O.F.M., *The Book Called Holy*. . 35-444
- The Priest's Way to God 38-1216; 47-765

PLATTNER, FELIX ALFRED, Jesuits Go East	51-1055
PLEASURES OF POVERTY, an Argument and an Anthology, by Anthony Bertram	51-1055
PLESSIS, JEAN DU, The Human Caravan.	39-1242
PLUMPE, REV. JOSEPH C., Prince Demetrius Gallitzin . . .	32-590
Mater Ecclesia	44-877
PLURALITY OF FORMS, by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M. . .	35-444
PLUS, REV. RAOUL, S.J., Reparation: Its History, Doctrine and Practice	32-558
Mary in Our Soul-Life	41-772
Dust, Remember Thou Art Splendor	41-962
How to Pray Well	49-831
The Holiness in the Church.	51-1052
POETRY, Selected Poems of Thomas Walsh, compiled by John Bunker, Edward L. Keyes, and Michael Williams	31-1016
The Seventieth Week, and Other Poems, by Sister Miriam Teresa.	32-665
Songs before the Blessed Sacrament, by Mary Dixon Thayer	32-1008
The Ideal Girl, and Other Poems, by Thomas Corcoran. . .	33-336
A Contemporary Anthology of Verse by Catholic Sisters . .	33-559
The Hosting of the King, and Other Poems, by Michael Earls, S.J.	36-1231
A Question of Lovers, and Other Poems, by Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C.	37-106
The Happy Christmas Wind, by Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C.	37-336
The Queen of Heaven, by Frederic Abair	41-774
This Man Was Ireland, by Robert Farren	44-76
The Virgin of Nazareth, and Other Poems, by John J. Rauscher, S.M.	45-720
1000 Years of Irish Poetry, compiled by Kathleen Hoagland	47-976
Collected Poems, by Theodore Maynard.	47-1025
A Song of Bedlam Inn, and Other Poems, by Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C.	47-1025
Nature Smiles, by John J. Drechney	47-1026
Poets of Christian Thought, by Henry M. Battenhouse. . .	49-82
Collected Poems, by Roy Campbell	50-1169
Wind over the Bog, by Elizabeth Brennan	52-93
POETS OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT, by Henry M. Battenhouse.	49-82
POL, REV. W. H. VAN DE, The Christian Dilemma, translated by Dr. G. Van Hall	53-198
POLAND, Report of the First Polish Homiletic Convention of America	42-984
Poland and Russia, by Ann Su Cardwell	45-560
The Cambridge History of Poland, by W. F. Reddaway and Others	52-286
POLIT, REV. MANUEL, Letter on Obedience.	49-986
POLITICS, Cooperation or Coercion, by L. P. Jacks	39-894
The Road to Victory, by Francis Cardinal Spellman. . . .	43-376
The Papacy and the Modern State, by L. R. Hoare.	43-377

POLITICS (Continued)

Catholic Principles of Politics, by Right Rev. Msgr.

John A. Ryan, D.D., and Francis J. Boland, C.S.C.,

Ph.D. 43-473

Problems of the Post-War World, by Catholic Laymen . . . 46-832

Morals in Politics and Professions, by Francis J. Connell,

C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 47-1024

POLYTHEISM, Catholic Library of Religious Knowledge,

Vol. XVIII: Polytheism and Fetishism, by M.

Briault, C.S.Sp. 32-662

PONTIFEX, DOM DUNSTAN, O.S.B., The Vatican Council. . . 32-664

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE, Concordata Vigentia Notis

Historicis et Iuridicis Declarata 35-998

Consultationes Iuris Canonici 41-351

POOR CLARE COLETTINE, Songs in the Night 37-336

POPE FROM THE GHETTO, by Gertrude von Le Fort . . . 35-1232

POPE-HENNESSY, DAME UNA, Two Victorian Priests. . . . 33-778

POPE, VERY REV. HUGH, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D., The

Catholic Student's Aid to the Bible, Vol. II 31-438

St. Augustine of Hippo 41-963

English Versions of the Bible, edited and amplified by

Sebastian Bullough, O.P. 53-583

POPES, Popes: Infallible Teachers, by Very Rev. John B.

Harney, C.S.P. 49-174

See also Papacy, and under name of individual Popes.

POPPY, REV. F. MAXIMUS, O.F.M., and MARTIN, Rev.

Paul R., M.A., Survey of a Decade. 36-325

POPULAR TALKS ON VINCENNIANISM, by James M.

Powers 41-670

PORT ROYAL, Pascal and His Sister Jacqueline, by M. V.

Woodgate 46-830

See also Pascal, Blaise.

PORTUGUESE PILGRIMAGE, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J.,

M.A. 49-840

POULET, DOM CHARLES, O.S.B., A History of the Catholic

Church, Authorized Translation from the 4th French

Edition by Sidney A. Raemers, M.A., Ph.D., Vol. II:

The Modern Period, Contemporary Church History . . . 36-26

POURRAT, VERY REV. PIERRE, Life of Father Olier,

translated by W. S. Reilly, S.S., D.D., S.Scr.D. 34-448

POVERELLO'S ROUND TABLE, by Sister M. Aquina Barth,

O.S.F. 40-464

POVERTY, Rich and Poor: The Christian Tradition, by

Walter Shewring 50-107

The Pleasures of Poverty, An Argument and an Anthology,

compiled by Anthony Bertram 51-1055

The Secret Scripture of the Poor, by J. Henaghan. 52-669

POWER, A. M., How Gertrude's Spy Came to Ladywell . . . 32-109

POWER, REV. E., S.J., The Religion of the Koran 31-223

POWER, E. M., Fergus McGuire 32-109

- POWERS, REV. FRANCIS J., C.S.V., M.A., LL.M., S.J.D.,
Papal Pronouncements on the Political Order. . . . 52-1123
- POWERS, REV. JAMES M., Popular Talks on Vincentianism . 41-670
- POYNTER, J. W., The Reformation, Catholicism and
Freedom 31-107
- PRACTICAL HINTS ON PREACHING: A Simple Handbook
for Beginners, by Aloysius Roche, S.J. . . . 34-778; 36-1222
- PRACTICE OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD, by Brother
Lawrence of the Resurrection 46-713
- PRADO, REV. JUAN, C.S.S.R., S.S.L., Sefer Tehillim:
Nuevo Salterio Latino-Español. 49-106
- PRADO, REV. JUAN, C.S.S.R., S.S.L., and SIMON, Rev.
HARDIAN, C.S.S.R., Praelectiones Biblicae ad
Usam Scholarum 31-899
- PRAISE OF GLORY, by E. I. Watkin 43-447
- PRAYER, The Christian Life, by Anthony Tonna-Barthet,
O.S.A., translated by J. F. McGowan, O.S.A. 31-105
- A Prayer Book for Catholic Seafarers, by Cyril C.
Martindale, S.J. 31-446
- Prayer, by R. F. Clarke, S.J. 31-446
- Self-Discipline and Holiness, by B. Weld-Blundell, O.S.B. . 32-106
- Acts and Affections for Mental Prayer, by B. Weld-
Blundell, O.S.B. 32-336
- A Prayer Book for Catholics by Placid Schmid, O.S.B. . . . 32-560
- First Prayer for the Little Ones, by a Religious of the
Holy Child Jesus 32-663
- Prayers to St. Joseph, with Novena 33-112
- The Passion Prayer Book, by Harold Purcell, C.P. 33-223
- An Easy Method of Mental Prayer, by Bertrand
Wilberforce, O.P. 33-224
- The Church Prayer Book, arranged by Very Rev. Msgr.
Eugene Murphy 33-332
- The Catholic Missal, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan,
O.P., and James A. McHugh, O.P. 35-304
- A Primer of Prayer, by Joseph McSorley, C.S.P. 35-558
- Progress through Mental Prayer, by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp. 36-1005
- Pray for Us, by John J. Burke, C.S.P., S.T.D. 36-1229
- Confession Prayers, by Leonard Boase, S.J. 38-560
- The Threshold of Prayer, by Leonard Boase, S.J. 38-560
- Method of Prayer according to the Mind of St. Francis
de Sales. 39-318
- Das Geheimniss des Gebetes, by Thaddeus Soiron, O.F.M. . 39-318
- Prayer, by Isidore O'Brien, O.F.M. 39-1251
- Prayer: Its Meaning and Effects, by Clement H. Crock. . . 40-696
- Praying the Mass with Mary, by Placidus M. Erdler 41-560
- Officium Parvum B.M.V. 41-560
- Prayers for the Holy Hour, by Wildred G. Hurley. 41-670
- Let Us Pray for Our Dead, by Bernard A. Hausmann, S.J. . 42-95
- Prayer for all Men, by Pierre Charles, S.J. 42-1079
- When Ye Pray, Pray Ye Thus, by Joseph Strugnell 43-1056
- Whence Victory? by Mary Brabson Littleton 43-1141

PRAYER (Continued)

- Prayers and Devotions for Priest's Day, by Salvatorian Fathers 44-80
- Sunday Missal in French, by Hugo H. Hoefer, S.O.Cist., Ph.D. 44-399
- Difficulties in Mental Prayer, by M. Eugene Boylan, O.Cist.R. 45-637
- On Prayer, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 46-317
- Why Squander Illness? by John Haynes Holmes 46-832
- Mother's Manual, by A. Francis Coomes, S.J. 46-908
- Short Prayers for Busy People, by Richard Ginder 49-176
- How to Pray Well, by Raoul Plus, S.J. 49-831
- Praying While You Work, by Hubert Van Zeller, O.S.B. 52-190
- Prayers of Purpose, by H. McEvoy. 52-763
- Prayer in Faith, by Janet Erskine Stuart 52-1047
- The Ear of God, by Patrick J. Peyton, C.S.C. 53-679
- The Seminarian at His Prie-Dieu, by Robert Nash, S.J. 53-862
- See also Missals; Office, Divine; Rosary.
- PRAY FOR US, by John J. Burke, C.S.P., S.T.D. 36-1229
- PRAYING THE MASS WITH MARY, by Placidus M. Erdler. 41-560
- PREACHERS, ORDER OF, see Dominican Order.
- PREACHING, Impressions of a Pilgrim, by A. J. Francis Stanton 31-788
- L'Orateur Chrétien, by Antonin-Gilbert Sertillanges, O.P. 31-1236
- Creative Preaching, edited by G. Bromley Oxnam. 31-1236
- Die Botschaft des Wortes Gottes, by Dr. Johannes Honnef, Vol. II. 31-1237
- The Preacher's Library, A Survey of Pulpit Literature, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. 31-1237
- Preaching Values in the Old Testament in the Modern Translations, by Halford E. Luccock 34-220
- Practical Hints on Preaching: A Simple Handbook for Beginners, by Aloysius Roche, S.J. 34-778; 36-1222
- Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England; A Neglected Chapter in the History of English Letters and of the English People, by G. R. Owst, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D. 35-1266
- The Making of a Pulpit Orator, by John A. McClorey, S.J. 36-1222
- Les Epîtres de l'Année Liturgique Etudiées en vue de la Prédication, by Louis Soubigou, S.T.D. 36-1223
- Our Preaching, by John K. Sharp, A.M., S.T.B. 37-558
- Next Sunday's Sermon, by John K. Sharp, A.M., S.T.B. 38-555
- Homiletisches Handbuch, by Anton Koch, S.J. 40-463; 41-775
- The Canon Law on Sermon Preaching, by James McVann, C.S.P. 41-351
- Voice and Delivery: Training of Mind, Voice, and Body for Speech, by William R. Duffey, M.A. 41-871
- Preaching, by Right Rev. Msgr. Hugh T. Henry, Litt.D., LL.D. 41-1158
- Homiletic Hints, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm. 42-1079
- A Primer of Homiletics, by Thomas A. Carney, M.A., K.H.S. 44-717

PREACHING (Continued)

- Love One Another, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 45-556
- Preaching in the First Half-Century of New England History, by Babette May Levy 46-473
- With Parables, by Arthur Tonne, O.F.M. 48-472
- A Priest Must Preach, by Thomas R. Murphy 48-472
- The Pews Talk Back, by Luke Missett, C.P. 48-473
- Sermon Matter from St. Thomas Aquinas (Advent to Easter), by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 51-278
- Effective Preaching, by Thomas V. Liske, S.T.D. 52-571
- Unless They Be Sent, by Augustine W. Rock, O.P. 53-948
- PRECEPTS OF THE CHURCH: DISCOURSES, by Clement H. Crock 39-892
- PRECOGNITION, Spiritual Problems of Our Times, by Luigi Sturzo 46-718
- PREDESTINATION, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P., translated by Bede Rose, O.S.B. 41-965
- Good Works and Predestination according to Thomas of Strassburg, by Joseph L. Shannon, O.S.A. 43-192
- PREFACE TO METAPHYSICS, by Jacques Maritain. 40-1380
- PREFACE TO NEWMAN'S THEOLOGY, by Edmond D. Benard 45-639
- PREFACE TO POETRY, by Theodore Maynard, M.A., Litt.D. 34-110
- PREMONSTRATENSIAN ORDER, The White Canons of St. Norbert; a History of the Premonstratensian Order in the British Isles and America, by Cornelius James Kirkfleet, O. Praem. 44-718
- PRE-NUPTIAL CATECHISM, by Alexander Gits, S.J. 53-294
- PRESENCE OF GOD, PRACTICE OF, by Brother Lawrence of the Resurrection. 46-713
- PRICE, MYFANWY, The Gift 33-224
- PRICE, REV. THOMAS E., Tar Heel Apostle, by John C. Burrett, M.M. 45-240
- PRIESTLY BEATITUDES, by Max Kassiepe, O.M.I. 53-480
- PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD, The Christian Priesthood, by Canon C. Cronin 32-110
- A Priest's Retreat, by Andrew Hamerle, C.SS.R. 32-558
- Clerical Courtesy, by Albert Rung. 32-896
- Shepherds on the Move, by Joseph A. Young. 32-1007
- Towards the Priesthood, by C. A. Dubrey, S.M. 33-335
- On Paths of Holiness: Essays Portraying the Spirit and Activity of the Secular Priesthood by Karl Eder, S.T.D., translated by Frank Gerein, B.A., S.T.D. . . 33-553
- Christus Pastor, by Most Rev. Conrad Groeber. 33-554
- The Vocation to the Priesthood, by Alphonsus Milders, D.D. 33-1008
- Priestly Vocation, by John Blowick 34-781
- Just Ordained, by Right Rev. Msgr. Leo Gregory Fink . . . 34-888
- Toward the Clerical-Religious Life; A Sketch of the Requirements, Life, and Labors of the Priesthood in the Dominican Order, by Ralph Damian Goggins, O.P. . . 34-888

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD (Continued)

- Le Prêtre Français Et La Société Contemporaine, by
J. Brugerette, Vol. I: La Restauration Catholique,
1815-1871. 34-890
- Pusillum: A Vademecum of Sacerdotal Virtue in Brief
Meditations, by Father Athanasius, O.F.M.,
authorized translation (4 Vols.) 34-891
- Das Priestertum, Gedanken und Erwägungen für Theologen
und Priester, by Most Rev. Wilhelm Stockums, D.D. . 35-111
- Priestly Perfection: One Hundred Brief Meditations Based
on the Exhortation of Pope Pius X to the Clergy,
by Thomas J. Tobin, S.T.D. 35-1335
- Toward the Altar, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 36-1230
- Jesus und Sein Priester, by Josef Staudinger 37-998
- The Greatest Calling, by Most Rev. S. Waitz, D.D. 38-218
- The Priest's Way to God, by Thomas Plassmann,
O.F.M. 38-1215; 47-765
- The Considerate Priest, by William J. Kerby, Ph.D., LL.D. 39-102
- Le Prêtre Français et la Société Contemporaine, by J.
Brugerette, Vol. III: Sous le Régime de la Séparation.
La Reconstitution Catholique, 1908-1936 39-885
- Priestertum und Ascese, by Most Rev. Wilhelm Stockums 39-1252
- Shepherd of Souls: The Pastoral Office in the Mystical
Body of Christ, by Constantine Noppel, S.J. 40-927
- Spirituality in the Priesthood, by Most Rev. Wilhelm
Stockums, D.D., translated by Joseph W. Grunder . . 41-348
- The Priest's Saturday, by The Salvatorian Fathers 44-80
- The Priest in the Epistles of St. Paul, by Most Rev.
Amleto Giovanni Cicognani 45-160
- Clinical Pastoral Training, by Seward Hiltner. 45-800
- Priesthood, by Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D. 46-78
- The Priest of the Fathers, by Edward I. Heston, C.S.C. . . 46-472
- A Priest after God's Own Heart, by Leo Pyzalski, C.S.S.R. . 46-713
- Priestly Zeal for Souls, by John J. Janssen, S.V.D.,
translated by L. M. Dooley, S.V.D. 47-765
- The Voice of a Priest, by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp., D.D. . . . 47-765
- The Priest and a World Vision, by James Keller,
M.M. 47-949; 48-474
- The Priest among the Soldiers, by Martin Dempsey 48-239
- A Priest Must Preach, by Thomas R. Murphy. 48-472
- Salt of the Earth, by S. M. Shaw 48-640
- Keepers of the Eucharist, by William Schaeffers 49-252
- The Book of Infinite Love, by Mother Louise Margaret
Claret de la Touche, translated by Patrick O'Connell 49-431
- The Priest at His Prie-dieu, by Robert Nash, S.J. 49-994
- Knights of the Eucharist, by William Schaeffers 50-490
- The Clerical Obligations of Canons 138 and 140, by James
Thomas Donovan, S.T.L., J.C.L. 50-578
- The Priest's Prayer Book, by C. Wilmot, S.J. 50-686
- The Spiritual Life of the Priest, by M. Eugene Boylan,
O.C.R. 50-784, 976

PRIESTS AND THE PRIESTHOOD (Continued)

- Priests among Men, by Emmanuel Cardinal Suhard. 50-879
- The Priest -- Friend of Christ, by Right Rev. Msgr.
P. E. Hallet. 51-286
- Vessel of Clay, by Leo Trese 51-478
- Mystery Man, by Aloysius Roche, S.J. 51-478
- Vocation to the Priesthood; Its Canonical Concept, by
Aidan Carr, O.F.M.Conv. 51-860
- The People's Priest, by John C. Heenan 52-476
- Retreat Companion for Priests, by Francis P. Havey, S.S. 52-662
- The Concept of the Diocesan Priesthood, by Joseph C.
Fenton 52-664
- The Priest as Minister of Confirmation, by Canon E. J.
Mahony 52-763
- Why I Became a Priest, edited by George L. Kane 53-860
- A Man Approved, by Leo Trese 53-1030
- The Mark, by William L. Doty 53-1037
- PRIEST-WORKMAN IN GERMANY**, by Henri Perrin,
translated by Rosemary Sheed. 49-166
- PRIMITIVE MAN**, The Origin and Growth of Religion, Facts
and Theories, by Wilhelm Schmidt, S.V.D.,
translated by H. J. Rose 31-1129
- Primitive Man, by John M. Cooper. 33-336
- The Catholic Anthropological Conference 40-459
- Primitive Man: Conjuring and Property Rights among the
Canadian Indians, published by Catholic Anthro-
pological Conference 46-720
- Primitive Man, by Odette M. Rigaud 46-909
- PRINDEVILLE, REV. CARLTON A., C.M., S.T.D.**, Our Lady
of the Miraculous Medal 43-382
- PRITCHARD, ANNE**, The Story of Philip Stone. 38-560
- PRITCHARD, REV. CANON F. E.**, Catholic Practices. . . . 42-1080
- PRO, MICHAEL, S.J.**, God's Jester, by Mrs. George Newman. 31-906
- The Life of Father Pro, by Michael D. Forrest, M.S.C. . . 46-716
- PROBATION**, One Hundred Years of Probation, by Nicholas
S. Timasheff 43-569
- PROCESSION OF SAINTS**, by James Brodrick, S.J. 49-840
- PROFESSION, RELIGIOUS**, Act of Religious Profession:
A Brief Historical Synopsis and Commentary, by
Wolfgang N. Frey, O.S.B. 32-1114
- PROFESSIONS, WORLDLY**, Morals in Politics and Profes-
sions, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . . 47-1024
- PROGRESS AND RELIGION**, by Christopher Dawson 39-1241
- PROGRESS THROUGH MENTAL PRAYER**, by Edward Leen,
C.S.Sp. 36-1005
- PROHÁSZKA, MOST REV. OTTOKAR**, Meditations on the
Gospels, translated by Margaret de Pál, revised
by Ada Lane 33-108; 38-1214; 52-850
- PROLEGOMENA TO ETHICS**, with A Digest of Ethics, by
Timothy J. Brosnahan 42-312

- PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH, SOCIETY FOR THE,
The Missionary Apostolate. 43-475
Difficult Star, the Life of Pauline Jaricot, by Katherine
Burton 48-473
- PROPHETS OF ISRAEL, by Dr. S. Parkes Cadman 35-1008
- PROPHETS OF THE BETTER HOPE, by William Reany,
D.D. 39-102
- PROPHETS SPEAK TO US ANEW, by Rabbi David Wanefsky 53-480
See also Testament, Old.
- PROSERPIO, RIGHT REV. DR. LEO, S.J., St. Gemma Galgani 41-111
- PROTESTANT CHURCHES, The American Church, by
Vergilius Ferm. 53-1123
- PROTESTANTISM, The Protestant Reformation in Great
Britain, by Joseph Clayton, F.R.Hist.S. 36-782
- Catholicism, Protestantism and Capitalism, by Amintore
Fanfani 36-1000
- John Wesley in the Evolution of Protestantism, by Maximin
Piette, O.F.M. 39-211
- PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH, The Un-Marxian Socialist:
A Study of Proudhon, by Henri de Lubac, S.J. 49-836
- PROVIDENCE, DIVINE, The Gospel of Divine Providence, by
Henri Maurice, translated by J. Lelen, Ph.D. 31-1020
- Providence, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P.,
translated by Bede Rose, O.S.B., D.D. 38-889
- PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF, Lest We Forget, by Sister Mary
Theodosia Mug 32-896
- PRYCHODKO, NICHOLAS, One of the Fifteen Million 53-192
- PRZYWARA, REV. ERICH, S.J., An Augustine Synthesis. . . 36-1225
- Deus Semper Major, Vol. I: Theologie der Exercitien . . . 39-44
- Theologie der Exercitien. 39-1253
- The Divine Majesty. 52-477
- PSALMS, The New Psalter, by E. P. Graham, LL.D. 37-782
- Psalmen, by Athanasius Miller, O.S.B. 39-44; 41-776
- Towards Loving the Psalms, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. . 41-348
- The Psalms in English (Psalms 1-41), by Cuthbert Lattey,
S.J. 41-1061
- The Psalms, by Henry J. Kaufmann 41-1061
- The Psalms, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P.,
S.T.M., Litt.D. 45-555
- Conserva Me Domine, Psalm 16, by Rudolph P. Bierberg. . 45-952
- The Psalms Explained, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan,
O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D., and John A. McHugh, O.P. . . . 45-953
- The Psalms, A Prayer Book, by William H. McClellan,
S.J., and Others 46-558; 49-103
- The Coverdale Translation of Psalm LXXXIV, by
Edgar E. Smothers, S.J. 46-909
- The New Psalter, by Augustine Bea, S.J. 48-159
- Psalms and Canticles of the Breviary, by R. J. Foster,
S.T.L., L.S.Scr. 48-640

PSALMS (Continued)

- The Book of Psalms in Latin and English with the Canticles
Used in the Divine Office, by Right Rev. Msgr.
Ronald A. Knox 48-800; 49-102
- Sefer Tehillim: Nuevo Salterio Latino-Español, by
Juan Prado, C.S.S.R. 49-106
- The New Psalter of Pius XII in Latin and English, by Very
Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 49-752
- The Book of Psalms and the Canticles of the Roman
Breviary, by Members of the Catholic Biblical
Association 51-666
- PSEUDO-AREOPAGITE**, Quaestiones de Mystica Terminologia
ad Mentem Pseudo-Areopagitae et Sanctorum Patrum,
by Paschale P. Parente, S.T.D., Ph.D. 42-94
- PSYCHIATRY**, An Outline of Psychiatry, by John D. O'Brien,
M.D. 35-1002
- The Successful Error; A Critical Study of Freudian
Psychoanalysis, by Rudolf Allers, M.D., Ph.D. 41-668
- Psychoanalytic Method and the Doctrine of Freud, by
Roland Dalbiez, translated by T. F. Lindsey 43-286
- Handbook of Psychiatry, by Winifred Overholser and
Winifred V. Richmond 49-252
- Psychiatry and Catholicism, by James H. Vander Veldt,
O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., and Robert P. Odenwald, M.D.,
F.A.P.A. 53-384
- PSYCHIC PHENOMENA OF JAMAICA**, by Joseph J. Williams,
S.J., Ph.D. 37-223
- PSYCHOLOGY**, The Elements of Psychology for Nurses, by
James Francis Barrett 31-108
- Inheritance of Mental Defects, by Ulrich A. Hauber, Ph.D. . . 31-222
- Sin and the New Psychology, by Clifford E. Barbour, Ph.D. . 31-326
- Psychology in the New Literature, by James F. Kearny,
S.J. 31-893
- Educational Psychology, by Jules de La Vaissière, S.J.,
translated by Sidney A. Raemers, M.A., Ph.D. 31-901
- Elements of Psychology, by James Francis Barrett . . . 31-1132
- The Psychology of Character, by Rudolf Allers, M.D.,
Ph.D. 32-104
- Religious Behavior; An Introduction to the Psychological
Study of Religion, by David M. Trouth, Ph.D. 32-436
- Psychology and the Franciscan School, edited by Claude L.
Vogel, O.F.M.Cap., A.M., Ph.D. 32-1229
- Theoretical Psychology, by Johannes Lindworsky, S.J. . . 33-1006
- Experimental Psychology, by Hubert Gruender, S.J., Ph.D. . 33-1007
- Ueber Psychoanalyses und Individualpsychologie, by
J. Donat, S.J. 33-1118
- The New Psychologies, by Rudolf Allers, M.D., Ph.D. . . . 34-109
- Educational Psychology, by William A. Kelly, Ph.D. 34-778
- New Psychology and Old Religion, by Edward F. Murphy,
S.S.J., Ph.D. 34-779

PSYCHOLOGY (Continued)

- Psychologia et Metaphysica Generalis ad Usus Scholarum,
by Gerard Esser, S.V.D. (2 Vols.) 35-304; 46-237
- The Psychology of Saint Albert the Great Compared with
That of Saint Thomas, by George C. Reilly, O.P.,
S.T.L. 36-894
- Psychic Phenomena of Jamaica, by Joseph J. Williams,
S.J., Ph.D. 37-223
- Psychology, A Class Manual in the Philosophy of Organic
and Rational Life, by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D. . 37-1005
- General Psychology, by Robert Edward Brennan, O.P.,
Ph.D. 38-217
- Safeguarding Mental Health, by Raphael C. McCarthy, S.J.,
Ph.D. 38-217
- Modesty; A Psychological Study of Its Instinctive Character,
by Jules de La Vaissière, S.J., translated by Sidney A.
Raemers, Ed.M., Ph.D. 38-446
- The Training of the Will, by Johannes Lindworsky, S.J.,
translated by A. Steiner and E. A. Fitzpatrick . . . 39-545
- Problems of Psychology, by Hubert Gruender, S.J., Ph.D. . 39-888
- Moral Problems of Mental Defect, by James S. Cammack,
S.J. 40-349
- Seele und Geist; Ein Aufbau der Psychologie, by Alexander
Willwoll, S.J. 40-558
- Character Education in Adolescence, by Rudolf Allers,
M.D., Ph.D. 40-1021
- Philosophical Psychology, by Raymond J. Anable, S.J. . . 42-407
- An Introductory Manual in Psychology, by Joseph J. Ayd,
S.J. 42-408
- Thomistic Psychology, by Robert Edward Brennan, O.P. . 42-694
- The Psychology of the Interior Senses, by M. A. Gaffney . 42-886
- History of Psychology, by Robert Edward Brennan, O.P. . 46-76
- The Image of His Maker, by Robert Edward Brennan, O.P. 49-80
- Driving Forces of Human Nature and Their Adjustment, by
Thomas Verner Moore, Ph.D., M.D. 49-673
- The Psychology of Sartre, by Peter J. R. Dempsey 51-477
- Depth Psychology, Morality and Alcoholism, by John C.
Ford, S.J. 51-1048
- The Metaphysical and Psychological Principles of Love,
by Michael Joseph Faraon, O.P. 53-862
- PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE, What Shall We Do about
Immigration? 46-909
- PUBLIC SPEAKING, Broadcasting Your Talk, by O'Brien
Atkinson 37-783
- Public Speaking, by William R. Duffey, M.A., and Francis
A. Duffey, M.A. 44-950
- PUDSY KELLY'S FOLLOWER--NANKY POO, by Patrick
O'Connor, S.S.C. 43-382
- PURCELL, REV. HAROLD, C.P., The Passion Prayer Book . 33-223
- PURGATORY, Little Helpers of the Holy Souls, by M. E.
Francis 31-446

PURGATORY (Continued)

The Divine Crucible of Purgatory, by Mother St. Austin . . 41-671

Purgatory, by Martin A. Jugie, A.A., translated by
Malachy G. Carroll. 51-381

PURITY, Fundamental Talks on Purity, by Sylvester P.

Juergens, S.M., S.T.D. 41-968

See also Chastity.

PUSILLUM: A Vademecum of Sacerdotal Virtue in Brief

Meditations, by Fr. Athanasius, O.F.M., . . 33-554; 34-891

PUTTING PRAYER TO WORK, by Valentine Long, O.F.M. . . 44-951

PYZALSKI, REV. LEO, C.S.S.R., The Little Adviser . . . 44-159, 637

A Priest after God's Own Heart 46-713

QUADRAGESIMO ANNO, see Pius XI, Pope.

QUALITY OF MERCY, by Right Rev. Msgr. Hugh Francis

Blunt, LL.D. 46-238

QUASTEN, JOHANNES, and KUTTNER, STEPHEN, *Traditio:*

Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought
and Religion, Vol. I. 44-794

QUESTION AND THE ANSWER, by Hilaire Belloc. 33-895

QUESTION OF CREMATION, by Herbert Thurston, S.J. . . 32-110

QUESTION OF LOVERS, AND OTHER POEMS, by Sister
M. Madeleva, C.S.C. 37-106

QUESTIONS I AM ASKED ABOUT MARRIAGE, by Daniel A.

Lord, S.J. 39-1254

QUEST OF REALITY, by Right Rev. Msgr. M. A. Walshe. . . 34-443

QUIET LIGHT, by Louis de Wohl 50-873

QUIGLEY, REV. THOMAS J., M.A., Ph.D., *Handbook of*
School Policies and Practices of the Diocese of
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 48-915; 49-151

QUIZZES ON CHRISTIAN SCIENCE, issued by Radio Replies 46-909

QUIZZES ON HOSPITAL ETHICS, issued by Radio Replies . . 47-951

QUOTABLE BIBLE, by Louis M. Notkin 42-787

RACE PREJUDICE, *The Race Question and the Negro*, by

John LaFarge, S.J. 44-876

Race and Grace, by Marion A. Habig, O.F.M., A.M. . . . 44-951

RADIO REPLIES, *New Light on Martin Luther.* 46-832

The Mosaic Manifesto 46-832

Quizzes on Christian Science. 46-909

First Fridays. 47-951

Forty Hours. 47-951

Chats with Little Children 47-951

The Three Hours 47-951

Quizzes on Hospital Ethics. 47-951

RAEMERS, REV. SIDNEY A., M.A., Ed.M., Ph.D., *The*

Children's Bible History. 36-1227

Church History: For the Use of Secondary Schools. . . . 38-557

Kindness in Religious. 47-952

Visits to Jesus and Mary. 47-952

- RAGPICKER'S PRIEST, by Joseph A. Mullins, C.S.Sp., M.A. . . 47-972
- RAIMOND, ABBÉ J., *Je Suis La Voie*. 35-108
- RAINBOW OF SORROW, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J.
Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-205
- RAMSTEIN, REV. MATTHEW, O.M.C., D.D., J.U.D., *The*
Pastor and Marriage Cases 36-1003; 39-548
A Manual of Canon Law 49-77
- RANKIN, CHARLES, and O'HARA, MOST REV. EDWIN V.,
D.D., *The Pope Speaks; The Words of Pius XII* . . . 41-464
- RAPHAEL, MOTHER FRANCES, O.S.D., *The Daily Life of a*
Religious 38-1214
- RAPHAEL SIMON, REV. FATHER, O.C.S.O., *The Glory of*
Thy People 49-447
- RAST, REV. MAXIMILIAN, S.J., *Theologia Naturalis in Usum*
Scholarum 41-965
- RATIONALIST AS PROPHET, by J. Keating, S.J. 32-1008
- RATIO STUDIORUM, St. Ignatius and the *Ratio Studiorum*,
by Edward A. Fitzpatrick, Ph.D. 34-660
- RAUSCHER, REV. JOHN J., S.M., *The Mysteries of the*
Rosary, and Other Poems 35-109
The Virgin of Nazareth, and Other Poems 45-720
- RAUSCHNING, HERMANN, *The Revolution of Nihilism*. . . . 40-695
- RAVIGNAN, PÈRE, *Last Retreat (November 1857) to the*
Carmelite Nuns 34-1230
- RAWLINSON, REV. B. S., O.S.B., C.M.G., *Catholic Clubs*
for Boys 32-1117
- RAYMOND, REV. M., O.C.S.O., *The Family That Overtook*
Christ 43-479
Three Religious Rebels. 45-398
- REA, REV. JAMES E., S.T.D., *The Common Priesthood of*
the Members of the Mystical Body. 48-637
- READY ANSWERS IN CANON LAW, by Patrick J. Lydon, S.S. 49-756
- READY REPLIES ON RELIGION, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 39-1254
- REALISM, *People You'll Like to Meet*, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 44-80
- REALITY AND THE MIND, *Epistemology*, by Celestine N.
Bittle, O.F.M.Cap. 37-1005
- REAL LIFE STORIES, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 45-159
- REAL PRESENCE, by Blessed Peter Julian Eymard. 39-890
- REANY, REV. WILLIAM, D.D., *A Champion in the Church*. . . 33-112
The Creation of the Human Soul 33-1119
Eucharistic Hours for Priests and People. 39-102
Prophets of the Better Hope 39-102
St. Theodore of Canterbury 44-879
- REASON, *La Raison Règle de la Moralité d'après St. Thomas*,
by Leonard Lehu, O.P. 31-561
Frontiers of Faith and Reason, by Vincent McNabb, O.P. 38-1099
God of Reason, by J. K. Heydon 41-1159
- REATZ, AUGUSTE, *Jesus Christ: His Life, His Teaching*,
His Work 34-895
- REBUILDING EUROPE, by Hiram Motherwell 44-640

- RECALLING ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA, by Marcellus Manzo,
O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., M.A. 46-908; 47-952
- RECALL TO DANTE, by Alice Curtayne 33-447
- REDEMPTION, Christ the Saviour, by Reginald Garrigou-
Lagrange, O.P. 51-320, 688
- Our Saviour and His Love for Us, by Reginald Garrigou-
Lagrange, O.P. 53-95
- REDEMPTORISTS, The Redemptorist Centenaries: 1732
Founding of the Congregation of the Most Holy Re-
deemer: 1832 Establishment in United States, by
John F. Byrne, C.S.S.R. 34-333
- RED LETTER DAYS, by Fathers Christie and Lawson, S.J. . . 51-93
- REDPATH, HELEN, God's Ambassadors, St. Bridget of
Sweden 49-164
- RED ROBES, by Neil Boyton, S.J. 37-335
- REEPER, REV. J. DE, A Missionary Companion 53-679, 1120
- REFERENCE WORKS, Lexicon der Pädagogik der Gegenwart,
prepared by Dr. Josef Spieler 31-1139
- Der Grosse Herder, Nachschlagewerk für Wissen und
Lebbe 32-891; 33-219
- The American Catholic Who's Who 41-560; 50-874
- Bibliography of Economic Books and Pamphlets by Catholic
Authors, 1891-1941, by Paul J. Fitzpatrick, Ph.D.,
and Cletus F. Dirksen, C.P.P.S., M.A. 42-1080
- The Book of Catholic Authors, 1st Series, by Walter Romig . 43-765
- Concise Catholic Dictionary, compiled by Robert C.
Broderick, M.A. 44-797
- REFORMATION, The Reformation, Catholicism and Freedom,
by J. W. Poynter 31-107
- The Reformation and the Contemplative Life, by Most Rev.
David Mathew and Gervase Mathew, O.P. 36-782
- The Reformation in England, by G. Constance, translated
by R. E. Scantlebury 36-782
- Characters of the Reformation, by Hilaire Belloc 37-887
- An Essay on the Economic Effects of the Reformation,
by George O'Brien 45-953
- REFORMATIVE MIND, by A. Beck 37-663
- REGNAT, REV. WILLIAM, O.S.B., Light amid Shadows . . . 49-252
- REILLY, REV. DANIEL F., O.P., The School Controversy,
1891-1893 44-799
- REILLY, REV. GEORGE C., O.P., S.T.L., The Psychology of
Saint Albert the Great Compared with That of Saint
Thomas 36-894
- REILLY, MRS. JOHN S., Common Sense for Mothers 34-1005
- REILLY, JOSEPH J., The Fine Gold of Newman 32-220
- REILLY, REV. W. E., S.S., S.T.D., D.S.Scr., The Westminster
Version of the Sacred Scripture, The Gospel accord-
ing to St. John 31-440
- REINHARDT, KURT F., Ph.D., The Commonwealth of Nations
and the Papacy 43-768
- A Realistic Philosophy 45-952

- REINHOLD, REV. HANS A., *The Soul Afire: Revelations of the Mystics* 45-877
- The Spear of Gold* 48-640
- Churches: Their Plan and Furnishing* 49-426
- RELIEF FROM RELIEF, by Patrick F. Scanlan 38-560
- RELIGION, *The Religion of the Koran*, by E. Power, S.J. . . . 31-223
- The Origin and Growth of Religion, Facts and Theories*,
by Wilhelm Schmidt, S.V.D., translated by H. J. Rose 31-1129
- Religions and Philosophies in the United States*, by
Julius A. Weber 32-104
- Religious Behavior; An Introduction to the Psychological
Study of Religion*, by David M. Trouth, Ph.D. 32-436
- Evolution and Theology*, by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D. . . 32-889
- Evolution and Religion*, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. . . . 32-1228
- Life and Religion*, by Father James, O.F.M.Cap., M.A.,
Ph.D., D.Litt. 34-440
- Religious Certainty*, by Martin J. Scott, S.J., Litt.D. 34-551; 35-303
- Religion and Leadership*, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 34-663
- Mediaeval Religion and Other Essays*, by Christopher
Dawson 35-445
- The Religions of China and Japan*, by J. Mullie and J. M.
Martin 35-1118
- The Patriarchal and Mosaic Religion*, by J. M. Barton,
D.D., S.Scr.L. 35-1119
- The Religion of the Hebrew Prophets*, by J. M. Barton,
D.D., S.Scr.L. 35-1119
- The Religion of Post-Exilic Judaism*, by J. M. Barton,
D.D., S.Scr.L. 35-1119
- The Religion of Ancient Egypt*, by A. Mallon, S.J. 35-1119
- Religion and the Modern State*, by Christopher Dawson . . 36-1001
- A Manual of Catholic Religion*, by Charles R. Baschab,
Ph.D. 39-209
- Progress and Religion, An Historical Enquiry*, by
Christopher Dawson 39-1241
- Religion in a Changing World*, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 39-1253
- The Arts and Religion*, by Albert E. Bailey 45-800
- Religion and Our Racial Tensions*, by Willard L. Sperry . . 46-239
- Religion in the Post-War World*, by Willard L. Sperry . . . 46-239
- Religion and Our Divided Denominations*, by Willard L.
Sperry 46-239
- Religion and Education*, by Willard L. Sperry 46-239
- Religion of the Soldier and Sailor*, by Willard L. Sperry . . 46-239
- A Scientist's Approach to Religion*, by Carl Wallace Miller. 48-637
- Religion and Science*, by Alfred O'Rahilly 49-680
- Religion and Culture*, by Christopher Dawson 50-388
- Forgotten Religions*, by Vergilius Ferm, Ph.D. 51-188
- Religions of the Far East*, by George C. Ring, S.J. 51-1054
- Man and Matter*, by Sherwood Taylor. 52-667
- See also Apologetics; Christianity; Church, The;
Instruction, Religious.

- RELIGIOUS LIBERTY IN TRANSITION, by Joseph Francis
Thorning, S.J., Ph.D. 33-331
- RELIGIOUS OF THE CENACLE, Stations of the Cross for
Children 49-176
- RELIGIOUS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS, A Hundred Saints 31-109
First Prayer for the Little Ones 32-663
- RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART, The Popes 31-223
- RELIGIOUS ORDERS, Men and Deeds, by Brother Julian . . . 31-110
Religieux et Religieuses, by Joseph Creusen, S.J. 31-333
Catholic Library of Religious Knowledge, Vol. XIV: The
Congregations of Priests from the 16th to the 18th
Century, by P. Pisani, translated by Mother Mary
Reginald, O.P. 31-439
- On the King's Highway, by Sister M. Eleanore, C.S.C.,
Ph.D. 32-108
- Religious Men and Women in Church Law, by Joseph
Creusen, S.J., translated by Edward F. Garesché, S.J. 32-224
- Ordensrecht, by Dr. Joseph Hansen, O.M.I. 32-447
- The Veil Is Lifted, by Joseph B. Code 32-1007; 33-112
- Great American Foundresses 32-1008
- The Act of Religious Profession: A Brief Historical
Synopsis and Commentary, by Wolfgang N. Frey,
O.S.B., A.B., J.C.L. 32-1114
- Les Dames de la Miséricorde, by Jean Balde 33-106
- The Bon Secours Sisters in the United States, by James M.
Hayes 33-106
- The Sister in Charge, by Norman F. Speicher, O.F.M.Cap.,
M.A., S.T.B. 33-107
- The Order of St. Ursula, by Sister Angela Merici, O.S.U. . 33-223
- The Spirit of Margaret Sinclair, by a Sister of Charity . . 33-447
- The Religious State, by Benedict Williamson 34-1007
- Life of Mother St. Urban, by Thomas David Williams . . . 37-111
- A Return to the Novitiate: Principles of the Religious Life,
by Most Rev. Alcime Gouraud, translated by Julia T.
Callahan and Gertrude L. Callahan 37-331
- Administration of Temporal Goods in Religious Institutes,
by James E. McManus 38-1220
- Sorrow Built a Bridge, by Katherine Burton 39-98
- Conferences for Religious Communities, by Albert
Muntsch, S.J. 40-1168; 41-772
- Fear Not Little Flock, by George Zimpfer 42-502
- New Things and Old; Some Psychological Aspects of the
Religious Life, by Joseph G. Kempf, Ph.D. 42-1078
- And Down the Days, by John Louis Bonn, S.J. 43-94
- The Mass of Brother Michel, by Michael Kent. 43-94
- With Wings of Doves, by Sister Eustatia, M.A. 43-191
- The Exemption of Religious in Church Law, by Joseph
O'Brien, S.J., S.T.D., J.C.D. 43-1143
- Others Will Come, by H. J. Heagney. 46-317
- The Servant of God, Mary Theresa Countess Ledochowska,
by Valeria Bielack 46-319

RELIGIOUS ORDERS (Continued)

- A Documented History of the Franciscan Order, by
 Raphael M. Huber, O.F.M.Conv., S.T.D., S.T.M. . . . 47-77
- Most Worthy of All Praise, by Vincent P. McCorry, S.J. 47-320, 606
- Testing the Spirit, by Felix D. Duffey, C.S.S. . . . 47-910; 48-126
- Kindness in Religious, by Sidney A. Raemers, M.A.,
 Ed.M., Ph.D. 47-952
- De Religiosis, by Timothy Schaefer, O.F.M.Cap. 49-254
- Canonical Legislation concerning Religious (Authorized
 English Translation) 49-757
- The Joy of Serving God, by Basil Hemphill, O.S.B. 50-874
- The Religious Orders and Congregations of Great Britain
 and Ireland, by Peter F. Anson 50-1075
- A Catechism of the Vows for Religious, by Peter Catel, S.J. 52-951
- Religious Community Life in the United States; Proceed-
 ings of the Sisters' Section of the First National
 Congress of Religious of the United States 53-1125
- See also names of Religious Orders, e.g., Benedictine
 Order; Jesuits; Mercy, Sisters of; etc.
- RELIGIOUS PREJUDICE, Judaism, Christianity and Germany,
 by Michael Cardinal von Faulhaber 35-1116
- RELIGIOUS PROFESSION, see Profession, Religious.
- RELIGIOUS SURVEY OF THE UNDERGRADUATES, 1937-
 1938, by the University of Notre Dame 41-560
- REMLER, REV. FRANCIS J., C.M., Why Must I Suffer? . . . 32-896
- Outlines of Ascetism 39-1252
- RENAISSANCE AND REVOLT, by Mother L. Keppel, R.S.C.J. 33-223
- RENAUDIN, PAUL, St. Vincent de Paul. 31-224
- RENEWAL OF BAPTISMAL VOWS, distributed by the Mary-
 house, Minneapolis, Minn. 46-832
- RENUNCIATION, by Alice L. Oxley. 31-906
- REPARATION: ITS HISTORY, DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE,
 by Raoul Plus, S.J. 32-558
- REPENTANCE, The School of Repentance, by John A. Kane . . 43-960
- REPORTER IN HEAVEN, by Robert E. Southard, S.J. . . . 44-951
- REQUIEM MISSAL AND MASS CARD, MY, by Joseph F.
 Stedman 46-320
- RESERVATIONS, PONTIFICAL, De Reservationibus Pontificiis a
 Iure Reservatis Ordinariis deque Regularium
 Privilegio ab Iisdem Absolvendi, by Ivo Vitali,
 O.F.M. 34-1120
- RESPECT AND OBEY, by the Paulist Fathers. 41-670
- RESTIEUX, CANON CYRIL, Fifty Sermons 50-882
- RESTORATION ROGUES, by Maurice Petherick 51-1055
- RESTORING ALL THINGS: A GUIDE TO CATHOLIC
 ACTION, edited by John Fitzsimons and Paul McGuire 40-351
- RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD, The Third Day, by
 Arnold Lunn 46-714
- RETOURS EN CHRÉTIENTÉ: LA NAISSANCE, LE
 MARIAGE, LA MORT, by Paul Doncoeur, S.J. . . . 33-1118
- RETREAT MOVEMENT, by Mrs. George Norman 32-1118

- RETREAT NOTES, by Dr. Leslie Rumble, M.S.C. 41-1064
- RETREATS, SPIRITUAL, A Priest's Retreat: Ecce Panis
 Angelorum, by Andrew Hamerle, C.S.S.R., trans-
 lated by John B. Haas, C.S.S.R. 32-558
- My Retreat Master, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 32-1120
- A Retreat for Priests, by Antoine Giroux, S.J., translated
 by Edgar J. Bernard, S.J. 36-447; 49-251
- Deus Semper Major, by Erich Pryzwara, S.J., Vol. I:
 Theologie der Exercitien 39-44
- Hochschule der Gottesliebe, by Walter Sierp, S.J. 39-44
- A Religious Retreat, by Andrew Green, O.S.B. 46-80
- A Tryst with the Holy Trinity, by Frederick T. Hoeger,
 C.S.Sp. 46-912
- A Retreat with St. Thérèse by Père Liagre, C.S.Sp.,
 translated by P. J. Owen, O.S.B. 48-238; 49-339
- Retreat for Priests, by Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald Knox . . . 49-251
- Other Christs, by Father Aloysius, O.F.M.Cap. 49-251
- Light amid Shadows, by William A. Regnat, O.S.B. 49-252
- Christ Our Light, by W. Stephenson, S.J. 50-102
- A Retreat, by Most Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B. . . . 52-761
- Priestly Beatitudes, by Max Kassiepe, O.M.I. 53-480
- See also Sermons.
- RETURN OF THE PRODIGAL, by Isidore Joseph Semper . . . 34-559
- REUTER, REV. FREDERICK A., In Season; Short Sermons
 with Stories for Catholic Youth 34-218
- Our Boys 36-109
- REVELATION, The Story of Revelation, by Joseph J. Baierl,
 S.T.D. 34-332
- REVERIES OF A HERMIT, by Frederick Joseph Kinsman . . . 37-997
- REVIVAL OF THOMISM, by Aegidius Dolan, O.P. 52-1129
- REVOLUTION OF NIHILISM, by Hermann Rauschnig. 40-695
- REYNOLDS, REV. E. P., Confirmation 42-1080
- RICCIOTTI, RIGHT REV. ABBOT GIUSEPPE, The Life of
 Christ, translated by Alba I. Zizzamia, Litt.D. 48-158
- RICH AND POOR: THE CHRISTIAN TRADITION, by
 Walter Shewring 50-107
- RICHARD, REV. TIMOTHÉE, O.P., Comment Etudier et
 Situer Saint Thomas 39-1247
- RICHARDSON, M. K., Heaven on Thursday 51-92
- RICHEs OF THE MIssAL, by Jean Vagaggini, O.S.B., translated
 by C. Cornelia Craigie 50-485
- RICHMOND, WINIFRED V., and OVERHOLSER, WINIFRED,
 Handbook of Psychiatry 49-252
- RICHSTAETTER, REV. KARL, S.J., Illustrious Friends of
 the Sacred Heart 31-795
- Das Herz des Welterloesers 34-895
- RICKABY, REV. JOSEPH, S.J., The Jesuits 32-1117
- RIEDL, CLARE C., M.A., St. Thomas Aquinas, On Being and
 Essence 36-107
- RIGAUD, ODETTE M., Primitive Man 46-909
- RIGGS, REV. T. LAWRASON, Saving Angel. 44-800

- RILEY, REV. JOSEPH P., C.S.P., Ph.D., *An Apostle of Youth, the Story of Father Bertoni* 45-159
- RIMMER, REV. JOHN, S.J., *Father Miguel Pro, S.J.* 32-1117
- Persecution in Mexico* 32-1117
- RING, REV. GEORGE C., S.J., *Religions of the Far East* . . 51-1054
- RIONDEL, REV. H., S.J., *Pax Vobis--Aux Âmes Inquiètes* . . 36-329
- RIPLEY, REV. FRANCIS J., and MITCHELL, F. S., *Souls at Stake* 48-247
- RISEN CHRIST, by Most Rev. Tihamer Toth 39-892
- RISEN SOLDIER, by Francis Cardinal Spellman 44-716
- RITES, *De Relatione Juridica inter Diversos Ritus in Ecclesia Catholica*, by Alexius Petrani, S.T.D. 31-561
- Pope Pius XI and the Eastern Churches* 41-774
- Institutiones Liturgicae de Ritibus Orientalibus, Vol. II*, by Joannes M. Hanssens, S.J. 43-862
- My Prayer Book--Moj Molitvennik*, by Julius Grigassy, D.D. 46-79
- RITUALE ROMANUM, *Sick Call Ritual*, compiled by James E. Greenan. 41-1064
- The Roman Ritual, in Latin and English with Rubrics and Plainchant Notation*, translated and edited by Philip T. Weller (Vol. I: *The Sacraments and Processions*; Vol. II: *Christian Burial, Exorcism, Reserved Blessings, etc.*; Vol. III: *The Blessings*) 53-288
- The Ritual Explained*, by Very Rev. H. Canon Dunne, A.B., 6th Edition, edited by J. Dunne, S.D.B. 53-290
- RIVALS ON THE RIDGE, by Ferdinand Hoorman 31-448
- ROAD OF PAIN, by Right Rev. Msgr. Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. . 38-782
- ROAD TO DAMASCUS, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 50-1072
- ROAD TO VICHY, 1918-1938, by Yves R. Simon, translated by James A. Corbett and George J. McMorrow 43-478
- ROAD TO VICTORY, by Francis Cardinal Spellman 43-376
- ROBERT, A., and TRICOT, A., *Guide to the Bible*, translated by Edward P. Arbez, S.S., and Martin R. P. McGuire, Ph.D., Vol. I 53-761
- ROBERT BELLARMINE, ST., *The Seven Words Spoken by Christ on the Cross* 34-554
- ROBERTI, RIGHT REV. MSGR. FRANCIS, *De Delictis et Poenis* 39-548
- ROBERTS, EDWARD F., *Ireland in America* 32-439
- ROBERTS, MOTHER, *Not One Sparrow* 48-238
- ROBIN'S VICTORY, AND OTHER STORIES, by Agnes Blundell. 32-109
- ROBLES, REV. OSWALDO, Ph.D., *The Main Problems of Philosophy* 48-77
- ROCHE, REV. ALOYSIUS, S.J., *Talks for Girls* 34-560
- Practical Hints on Preaching: A Simple Handbook for Beginners* 34-778; 36-1222
- Sermon Matter for a Year* 36-1222
- Talks for Young Women* 39-892
- Between Ourselves* 45-954
- ROCHE, REV. JOHN, C.S.Sp., *First Friday at Amuzu* 51-1055

- ROCK, REV. AUGUSTINE W., O.P., *Unless They Be Sent* . . . 53-948
- ROEHMER, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Ph.D., *The Ethical Basis of International Law* . . . 31-561
- ROGERS, THEODORE, *Spain: A Tragic Journey* . . . 39-889
- ROGUE REVER RED, by Joseph P. Clancy . . . 33-778
- ROLBIECKI, REV. JOHN J., Ph.D., *The Prospect of Philosophy* . . . 40-1383
- ROLF, THOMAS P., *Into Life* . . . 35-112
- ROMANCE OF LADY POVERTY, by Celestine N. Bittle, O.F.M.Cap. . . . 34-889
- ROMAN MARTYROLOGY, by Raphael Collins, B.A. . . . 47-424
- ROME, *The Eternal City*, by Desider Holisher . . . 44-559
- Assignment to Rome, by Anthony Pattison . . . 50-682
- The Vatican and the Holy Year, by Stephen S. Fenichell and Phillip Andrews . . . 50-978
- A Pilgrim's Guide to Rome, by Harry Weedon. . . . 50-978
- See also Papacy.
- ROME HATH SPOKEN, by Franciscan Herald Press . . . 33-222
- ROMEWARDS, by C. J. Eustace . . . 33-1117
- ROMIG, WALTER, *The American Catholic Who's Who* 41-560; 50-874
- The Book of Catholic Authors, 1st Series . . . 43-765
- ROMMEN, HEINRICH A., LL.D., *The State in Catholic Thought* 47-76
- The Natural Law; A Study in Legal and Social History and Philosophy, translated by Thomas R. Hanley, O.S.B. . 49-335
- ROONEY, REV. RICHARD L., S.J., *Light on the Liturgy* . . 45-880
- ROPE, REV. HENRY EDWARD GEORGE, *Fisher and More* . . 36-892
- ROSARIES FOR RUSSIA, by Magnus Seng . . . 46-720
- ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, *The Mysteries of the Rosary*, by John Gilland Brunini . . . 33-112
- Ave Maria, by J. E. Moffat, S.J. . . . 33-335
- Christ in the Rosary, by James B. O'Brien . . . 35-107
- Je Suis la Voie, by Abbé J. Raimond. . . . 35-108
- The Mysteries of the Rosary, and Other Poems, by John J. Rauscher, S.M. . . . 35-109
- Rosary and the Soul of Woman, by Donatus Haugg, translated by Sister Mary Aloysi Kiener, S.N.D., Ph.D. . 41-1246
- This Rosary, by Anthony M. Fuerst . . . 43-382
- The Rosary of Mary, translations of the Encyclicals and Apostolic Letters of Pope Leo XIII, Collected by W. R. Lawler, O.P. . . . 45-400
- The Splendor of the Rosary, by Maisie Ward . . . 47-240
- The Family Rosary for Children, by Urban Paul Martin . 51-1144
- ROSARY SERIES OF READERS, by Sister Mary Henry and Sister Mary Arthur. . . . 31-335
- ROSE OF CHINA, by E. Castel . . . 36-112
- ROSES FALL WHERE RIVERS MEET, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm. . . . 39-103
- ROSS, EVA J., *A Survey of Sociology* . . . 33-330
- Social Origins . . . 37-997
- Fundamental Sociology . . . 40-816

- ROSS, REV. J. ELLIOT, C.S.P., Ph.D., John Henry Newman,
Anglican Minister, Catholic Priest, Roman Cardinal 35-304
Five Minute Sermons 36-1223; 39-103
Ethics: From the Standpoint of Scholastic Philosophy . . . 39-544
Not in Bread Alone 40-696
Cooperative Plenty 42-501
Treasures in Heaven 43-567
- ROSS, LOUISE DORAN, The Eternal Sacrifice 33-559
- ROTA, SACRED ROMAN, Leges Processuales Vigentes apud
S. R. Rotae Tribunal, by Conrad Bernardini. 36-1120
- ROUGHEAD, W. N., Anthology of Prose and Poetry of
Hilaire Belloc 52-93
- ROULIN, DOM EUGÈNE AUGUSTIN, O.S.B., Modern Church
Architecture, translated by C. Cornelia Craigie and
John A. Southwell. 47-945
Vestments and Vesture: A Manual of Liturgical Art,
translated by Justin McCann, O.S.B. 51-185
- ROUSSELOT, REV. PIERRE, S.J., The Intellectualism of St.
Thomas, translated by James E. O'Mahoney,
O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D. 36-1220
- ROUSSELOT, REV. PIERRE, S.J., and OTHERS, The Life of
the Church 33-443
- ROWE, GUY, In Our Image 52-183
- ROWE, HENRY K., History of the Christian People 32-442
- ROWE, REV. JOHN C., S.J., and LIGUTTI, RIGHT REV.
MSGR. LUIGI, America's Third Struggle for Liberty 40-1166
- ROWNTREE, B. SEEBOHM, and LAVERS, G. R., English
Life and Leisure 52-519
- ROY, REV. C. E., and JOYCE, W., Theresa Neumann of
Konnersreuth. 37-111
- RULAND, REV. LUDWIG, D.D., Pastoral Medicine. 34-1001
The Foundations of Morality: God, Man, Lower Creatures 41-964
Morality and the Social Order 43-1055
- RULE OF LIFE, by The National Secretariate of the Third
Order of St. Francis 46-320
- RUMBLE, REV. DR. LESLIE, M.S.C., Retreat Notes. 41-1064
Why a Hospital Sister? 46-909
- RUMBLE, REV. DR. LESLIE, M.S.C., and CARTY, CHARLES
M., A Correspondence Course in Catholic Doctrine. . 42-588
- RUNG, REV. ALBERT, Clerical Courtesy 32-896
- RURAL APOSTOLATE, The Catholic Land Movement, by
Vincent McNabb, O.P. 33-336
Manifesto on Rural Life, by Most Rev. Aloisius J. Muench,
D.D. 40-559
The Rural South: Problem or Prospect, by Edgar
Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. 41-968
Pattern for Tomorrow, by Sister Mary Juliana of the
Maryknoll Sisters 44-638
Twenty-Five Years of Crusading; A History of the National
Catholic Rural Life Conference, by Raymond R. Witte,
S.M. 48-878

- RUSSELL, DOM RALPH, O.S.B., *Essays in Reconstruction* . . . 47-605
- RUSSELL, REV. ROBERT P., O.S.A., Ph.D., *Divine Providence and the Problem of Evil* . . . 42-1166
- RUSSELL, REV. WILLIAM H., Ph.D., *Jesus the Divine Teacher* . . . 45-799
- RUSSIA, *Soviet Man Now*, by Helen Iswolsky . . . 37-998
- Russia's Attitude towards Union with Rome, 9th-16th Centuries*, by Joseph B. Koncevicus, M.A., S.T.D. . . 44-156
- Soul of Russia*, by Helen Iswolsky . . . 44-400
- Poland and Russia*, by Ann Su Cardwell . . . 45-560
- Rosaries for Russia*, by Magnus Seng . . . 46-720
- RUSSIAN CHURCH, by J. N. Danzas, translated by Countess Olga Bennigsen . . . 37-997
- See also *Oriental Churches*.
- RUST, F. C., *The Christian Understanding of History* . . . 49-991
- RUTH, THE BOOK OF, by Henry T. Grimmelsman, S.T.D. . . 31-901
- RYAN, REV. ARTHUR, D.D., *Legionaries of Christ* . . . 47-952
- The Church of Christ* . . . 50-688
- RYAN, REV. DANIEL F., S.J., *Morality and the Mystical Body* . . . 40-1279
- RYAN, REV. EDWIN, D.D., *A College Handbook to Newman* . . 31-221
- RYAN, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN A., D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D., *Moral Aspects of Sterilization* . . . 31-223
- Capital and Labor* . . . 32-664
- Social Doctrine in Action* . . . 41-1247
- International Ethics* . . . 43-768
- RYAN, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN A., D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D., and BOLAND, REV. FRANCIS J., C.S.C., Ph.D., *Catholic Principles of Politics* . . . 43-473
- RYAN, MARY, M.A., *Our Lady's Hour* . . . 48-718
- RYAN, REV. THOMAS F., S.J., *Jesuits Under Fire in the Siege of Hong Kong* . . . 44-951
- SABETTI, REV. ALOYSIUS, S.J., *Compendium Theologiae Moralis*, edited by Timothy Barrett, S.J. . . 31-1349; 41-965
- SACERDOS ET PONTIFEX: *Letters To A Bishop Elect* by Most Rev. Francis Clement Kelley . . . 41-348
- SACRAMENTAL WAY, by Mary Perkins . . . 49-830
- SACRAMENTS, *Six Sacraments*, by Cuthbert Lattey, S.J. . . 31-334
- Systema Sacramentarium*, by J. B. Umbert, S.J. . . 31-561
- Tractatus Canonico-Moralis de Sacramentis*, by Felice M. Cappello, S.J., Vol. III: *De Matrimonio* . . . 33-1230
- De Sacramentis Ecclesiae Tractatus Dogmatici*, by Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. . . 36-334
- Discourses on Grace and the Sacraments*, by Clement H. Crock . . . 37-559
- Die Verwaltung der Heiligen Sakramente*, by Otto Shoellig . . 37-998
- Von den sieben Sakramenten*, by Hermann Muckermann, S.J. . 38-336
- See also names of Sacraments.
- SACRED BOND, by Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., Ph.D. . . . 41-671

- SACRED HEART**, *Illustrious Friends of the Sacred Heart*,
by Karl Richstaetter, S.J. 31-795
- Reparation: Its History and Doctrine and Practice*, by
Raoul Plus, S.J. 32-558
- Victim Souls of the Sacred Heart*, by Max Schmidt, S.J. . . 33-447
- Reflections on the Litany of the Sacred Heart*, by Raphael
V. O'Connell, S.J. 33-896
- Das Herz des Welterloesers*, by Karl Richstaetter, S.J. . . 34-895
- Christ in the World Today*, by Fergal McGrath, S.J. . . . 34-1119
- De Veneratione Divini Cordis Jesu in Ordine Praedicatorum*,
by Angelus Walz, O.P. 39-543
- The Sacred Heart and the Priesthood*, by Mother Louise
Margaret Claret de la Touche, translated by Patrick
O'Connell 49-431; 50-486
- The Way of Divine Love: The Message of the Sacred Heart
to the World, Including a Short Biography of His
Messenger*, Sister Josefa Menendez 50-390
- The Sacred Heart and Modern Life*, by François Charnot,
S.J. 53-679
- SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY, HOLY UNION OF**,
Jean Baptiste Debrabant, by Alice Curtayne. 37-662
- SACRED SIGNS**, by Romano Guardini. 32-446
- SACRIFICARE: Ceremonies of the Low Mass**, by The Holy
Ghost Fathers 47-424
- SACRIFICE OF CHRIST**, by Richard Grace 38-556
- SACRIFICE WE OFFER**, by Hubert McEvoy, S.J. 49-176
- SACRISTANS MANUAL**, by Denis Murphy 51-766
- SAFEGUARDING MENTAL HEALTH**, by Raphael C.
McCarthy, S.J., Ph.D. 38-217
- ST. AUSTIN, MOTHER**, *The Divine Crucible of Purgatory*. . . 41-671
- ST. JULIEN, REV. MAURICE, C.P.**, *Making the Stations
with Jesus* 46-720
- SAINTLY CHILDREN**, by Winfrid Herbst, S.V.D. 37-998
- SAINTS, A Hundred Saints**, by A Religious of the Holy Child
Jesus 31-109
- Butler's Lives of the Saints*, by Herbert Thurston,
S.J. 32-1007; 34-336, 444; 36-110; 37-659; 38-1213; 39-1248
- Called to Be Saints*, by Alice L. Oxley 32-1118
- What Are Saints?* by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 33-896
- Follow the Saints: A Series of Readings on the Lives and
Virtues of Some Saints*, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. . . 34-554
- Married Saints*, by Selden Peabody Delaney 36-223
- Christ's Little Ones*, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 39-210
- Saints to Help the Sick and Dying*, by Edward J. Goebel,
Ph.D. 39-550
- A Dictionary of Saints*, by Donald Attwater 40-107
- A Book of Unlikely Saints*, by Margaret T. Monro. 44-319
- Secrets of the Saints*, by Henri Ghéon, translated by
Donald Attwater and F. J. Sheed. 45-399
- Church History in the Light of the Saints*, by Joseph A.
Dunney 45-630

SAINTS (Continued)

- The Saints of the Canon and Reasonableness of Catholic Ceremonies and Practices, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. J. Burke 45-719
- Saints and Devotions: A Prayer Book in Calendar Form for the Year 1947, by Alfred Jean-Marie Mausolff and Margherita Kristin Mausolff. 47-238
- The Face of the Saints, by Wilhelm Schamoni, translated by Anne Fremantle. 48-320
- A Procession of Saints, by James Brodrick, S.J. 49-840
- Portuguese Pilgrimage, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J. 49-840
- Saints for the Married, by Elizabeth Whitehead 50-1168
- Introducing the Saints, by Mary E. McGill. 53-679
- Saints Westward, by Donald Attwater 53-945
- See also names of individual Saints.
- SALLAWAY, REV. FRANCIS X., S.T.D., Theology of Crucifixion 46-832
- The Music of the Mass 46-909
- Chats with Little Children 47-951
- SALSMAN, REV. J., S.J., From Death to Life 36-1232
- SALT OF THE EARTH, by S. M. Shaw. 48-640
- SALVAGNIAC, THEODORE, Life of Our Lord 37-658
- SALVATORIAN FATHERS, Prayers and Devotions for Priest's Day 44-80
- Priest's Saturday and Catholic Action 44-80
- Priest's Saturday and the Sick 44-80
- SAMARITANS OF MOLOKAI, by Charles J. Dutton 33-105
- SANCTIFYING GRACE, by E. Towers, Ph.D., D.D. 31-560
- SANCTITY, On Paths of Holiness: Essays Portraying the Spirit and Activity of the Secular Priesthood, by Karl Eder, S.T.D., translated by Frank Gerein, S.T.D. 33-553
- The Inner Life of the Catholic, by Most Rev. Alban Goodier, S.J. 33-1116
- Holiness and Happiness: Thoughts of Many Hearts, compiled by F. X. Lasance 35-1336
- Diversity in Holiness, by R. H. J. Steuart, S.J. 37-892
- The Holiness of Married Life, by Most Rev. William Godfrey. 41-968
- The Three Ages of the Interior Life, Vols. I-II, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 48-12, 522; 49-598, 624
- The Holiness in the Church, by Raoul Plus, S.J. 51-1052
- SANCTITY IN AMERICA, by Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni Cicognani. 40-1384; 41-967; 46-716
- SANDHURST, B. G., We Saw Her 53-674
- SARGENT, DANIEL, Catherine Tekakwitha. 37-783
- Catholic Masterpieces 39-771
- Our Land and Our Lady. 40-462
- All the Day Long 42-789
- Their Hearts Be Praised; Life of St. John Eudes 50-976
- SARTRE, JEAN-PAUL, The Psychology of Sartre, by Peter J. R. Dempsey 51-447

- SAUSE, REV. BERNARD A., O.S.B., Ph.D., J.C.D., Why
 Catholic Marriage Is Different. 38-995
 Parish Apostles for Converts 42-791
 The Dignity of Parishioners 42-791
 SAVAGE, ALMA H., Dogsled Apostles 43-475
 SAVAGE, ROLAND BURKE, Catherine McAuley 51-337
 SAVING ANGEL, by T. Lawrason Riggs 44-800
 SAVIOR AS ST. MATTHEW SAW HIM, by Francis J.
 Haggeney, S.J., Vol. III 31-789
 See also Jesus Christ.
 SAY FIAT, by a Trappist of Our Lady of Gethsemani Abbey. . 41-968
 SCALE THE HEIGHTS, by Canon Paul Marc 50-941
 SCANLAN, PATRICK F., Relief from Relief 38-560
 SCANLON, CHARLES L., A.M., and SCANLON, CORA
 CARROLL, A.M., Latin Grammar 44-718
 Second Latin 49-912
 SCAPULAR OF MOUNT CARMEL, Mary in Her Scapular
 Promise, by John Matthias Haffert 41-556
 Scapular Facts, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm. 44-951
 SCEPTICISM, see Skepticism.
 SCHADE, REV. JOSEPH I., Catholic Morality 44-399
 SCHAEFER, REV. TIMOTHY, O.F.M.Cap., De Religiosis . . . 49-254
 SCHAEFFER, MSGR. WILLIAM, Keepers of the Eucharist. . . 49-252
 Knights of the Eucharist 50-490
 SCHAMONI, REV. WILHELM, The Face of the Saints,
 translated by Anne Freemantle 48-320
 SCHARRER, REV. JOSEPH F., C.P.P.S., and CROCK, REV.
 CLEMENT H., The New Lectionary. 48-472
 SCHERVIER, FRANCES, Frances Schervier, by Sister Pauline . 46-908
 SCHLARMAN, MOST REV. JOSEPH HENRY L., D.D., Ph.D.,
 D.C.L., Catechetical Sermon-Aids. 43-380
 Mexico: a Land of Volcanoes, from Cortés to Aléman . . 50-1001
 SCHMID, REV. MARK, O.S.B., Ph.D., The Solution Is Easy . . 43-380
 SCHMID, REV. PLACID, O.S.B., A Prayer Book for Catholics. 32-560
 SCHMIDLIN, REV. JOSEPH, S.V.D., D.D., Catholic Mission
 History 34-891
 SCHMIDT, REV. MAX, S.J., Victim Souls of the Sacred Heart. 33-447
 SCHMIDT, REV. WILHELM, S.V.D., The Origin and Growth of
 Religion: Facts and Theories, translated by H. J.
 Rose 31-1129
 SCHMIDT-PAULI, ELIZABETH VON, see Von Schmidt-
 Pauli, Elizabeth.
 SCHMIEDELER, REV. EDGAR, O.S.B., Ph.D., Parent and
 Child 32-1008
 The Sacred Bond 41-761
 The Rural South: Problem or Prospect 41-968
 Twenty-Five Years of Uncontrol. 44-400
 Marriage and the Family. 46-908; 47-768
 SCHMIEDELER, REV. EDGAR, O.S.B., Ph.D., and McDONOUGH,
 DR. ROSA, Parent and Child. 35-443

- SCHNEIDER, REINHOLD, *The Hour of St. Francis*, translated by James Meyer, O.F.M. 53-1121
- SCHOLARSHIP, *Catholics and Scholarship; a Symposium on the Development of Scholars*, compiled by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 40-455
- SCHOLASTIC METAPHYSICS, by John F. McCormick, S.J., Part II: *Natural Theology* 31-1132
- SCHOOL OF JESUS CHRIST, by Père Jean Nicolas Grou, S.J. 33-221
- SCHOOL OF LOVE, by John A. Kane 42-695
- SCHOOL OF REPENTANCE, by John A. Kane 43-960
- SCHOOLS, CATHOLIC, *School Discipline and Character*, by Sister Mary Jutta, O.S.F., M.A. 31-562
- Parish School Administration*, by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D. 38-894
- School Year Religious Instruction Manual*, by the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. 42-1080
- The School of Controversy, 1891-1893*, by Daniel F. Reilly, O.P. 44-799
- See also *Education, Catholic; Instruction, Religious.*
- SCHOPP, LUDWIG, Ph.D., *The Fathers of the Church, Vol. I: Apostolic Fathers* 49-257
- Vol. II: St. Augustine.* 49-911
- SCHRIJVERS, REV. JOSEPH, C.S.S.R., *With the Divine Retreat Master* 39-1251
- SCHROEDER, REV. H. J., O.P., *Disciplinary Decrees of the General Councils.* 38-447
- Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent.* 42-789
- SCHULTE, REV. PAUL, O.M.I., *The Flying Missionary* . . . 37-111
- SCHUMACHER, REV. H., S.T.D., *Kraft der Ukirche, Das "Neuen Leben" nach der Ersten Zwei Jahrhunderte.* 34-1117
- The Social Message of the New Testament.* 38-333
- SCHUMACHER, RIGHT REV. MSGR. M. A., Litt.D., *How to Teach the Catechism (3 Vols.)* 34-1230
- I Teach Catechism, Vol. I: Grades 1 and 2; Vol. II: Grades 3, 4 and 5; Vol. III: Grades 6, 7 and 8* 48-719
- SCHUNCK, HEINRICH, *Facts for Free Thinkers* 32-664
- SCHUSTER, ILDEPHONSO CARDINAL, *St. Benedict and His Times* 52-1044
- SCHWER, REV. WILHELM, S.T.D., *Catholic Social Theory* . . 31-207
- SCHWERTNER, REV. THOMAS, O.P., S.T.Lr., LL.D., and OTHERS, *Four Religious Founders* 31-1017
- SCIENCE, *Pitfalls in Science and History*, by G. S. Boulger . 32-110
- Evolution and Theology*, by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D. . 32-889
- Euclid or Einstein: A Proof of the Parallel Theory and a Critique of Metageometry*, by J. J. Callahan 32-890
- Has Science Discovered God? by Edward H. Cotten.* . . . 32-1227
- Life--Is It Mechanistic or Purposive? by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M.* 35-444
- The Plurality of Forms*, by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M. . 35-444
- Science and Religion*, by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M. . . 35-444
- Evolution--Fact or Fancy? by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M.* 35-444

SCIENCE (Continued)

- Einstein and Relativity, by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M. . . . 35-444
- Catholics and Evolution, by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M. . . . 35-444
- Science and Philosophy, by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M. . . . 35-444
- The Virgin Birth of Jesus Christ, by Hubert Vecchierello,
O.F.M. 35-444
- Catholicism and the Progress of Science, by William M.
Agar, Ph.D. 42-689
- The Bone and the Star, by Dorothy Donnelly 45-157
- A Scientist's Approach to Religion, by Carl Wallace Miller. 48-637
- Religion and Science, by Alfred O'Rahilly 49-680
- Man and Matter, by Dr. F. Sherwood Taylor. 52-479, 667
- Concerning Science, by Dr. F. Sherwood Taylor. 52-763
- SCOTLAND, Mary Queen of Scots, by Hon. Mrs. Maxwell Scott 31-447
- SCOTT, REV. MARTIN J., S.J., Litt.D., Marriage. . . 31-1014; 41-967
- Christ's Own Church 31-1015
- Why Catholics Believe 33-447, 559
- Religious Certainty. 34-551; 35-303
- The Church and the World 35-1117
- Jesus as Men Saw Him 41-669
- SCOTTISH MONTESSORI SCHOOL, by a Sister of Notre Dame 33-448
- SCOTUS, JOHANNES DUNS, O.F.M., De Natura Transsub-
stantiationis iuxta I. Duns Scotum, by Hugolinus
Josef Storff, O.F.M. 39-1256
- The Univocity of the Concept of Being in the Philosophy of
John Duns Scotus, by Cyril L. Shircel, O.F.M., Ph.D. 44-634
- A History of Philosophy, by Frederick Copleston, S.J.,
Vol. II: Medieval Philosophy, Augustine to Scotus . . 52-375
- SCOUTISME ET GUIDISME, by H. Oger, O.P. 41-776
- SCRIPTURES, SACRED, The Catholic Student's Aids to the
Bible, Vol. II, by Hugh Pope, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.Scr. . 31-439
- Manuel d'Etudes Bibliques, by Abbés H. Lusseau, S.Scr.D.,
and M. Colomb, Vol. V. 31-440
- De Divina Inspiratione et Veritate Sacrae Scripturae, by
James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 32-1006
- De Historia Canonis Utriusque Testamenti, by Seraphinus
M. Zarb, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.L. 35-557
- God and His Perfections as Seen in Holy Scripture, the
Doctors of the Church and the Saints, by Abbé
Démurger 37-655
- Introduction to Scripture, by Thomas Moran. 39-1244
- A Companion to Scripture Studies, by John E. Steinmueller,
S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 42-500; 43-287
- The Divine Armory of Holy Scripture, by Kenelm Vaughan,
edited by Newton Thompson 43-766
- Père Lagrange and the Scriptures, by R. T. Murphy, O.P. . 48-155
- Unless Some Man Show Me, by Alexander Jones 52-94
- See also Bible; Testament, Old; Testament, New.
- SCRUPLES, The Nature and Treatment of Scruples, by
Dermot Casey, S.J. 49-430
- SCRYMSOUR, ELLA M., When the Blind Can See 38-560

- SEAMEN, *The Church and the Sailor*, by Peter F. Anson . . . 50-394
- SEAMLESS ROBE, by Sarah Cleghorn . . . 46-238
- SEA OF GLORY, by Francis B. Thornton . . . 53-679
- SECESSION MOVEMENT, by Dwight Lowell Dumond . . . 32-1000
- SECOND SOWING, by Mother Margaret Williams, R.S.C.J. . . 43-474
- SECRET SCRIPTURE OF THE POOR, by John Henaghan . . . 52-669
- SECRETS OF THE INTERIOR LIFE, by Luis M. Martinez,
D.D. . . . 51-90
- SECRETS OF THE SAINTS, by Henri Ghéon, translated by
Donald Attwater and F. J. Sheed . . . 45-399
- SECTS, CHRISTIAN, Christian Denominations, by Konrad
Algermissen, translated by Joseph W. Grundner . . . 45-878
- SECULARISM, *God's Truth, The Answer to Laicism*, by
Eugene F. Marshall, D.D. . . . 34-1232
- Catholicism, Protestantism and Capitalism, by Amintore
Fanfani . . . 36-1000
- SECURITY, *The Way to Security*, by Henry C. Link . . . 52-189
- Quest of Certainty, by John A. Cass . . . 52-190
- SEEDS OF HOPE, by John M. Oesterreicher . . . 52-84
- SEEKING ONLY GOD, by Athanasius Bierbaum, O.F.M. . . . 39-770
- SEEK YE FIRST, by Bernard Cardinal Griffin . . . 50-881
- SELF-COMMUNINGS OF A MARTYR, by James Mayer,
O.F.M. . . . 49-176
- SELF-DISCIPLINE AND HOLINESS; *The Teaching of Ven.*
Augustine Baker Thereon from Sancta Sophia, by
B. Weld-Blundell . . . 32-106
- SELF-REVELATION OF THE ADOLESCENT BOY, by Urban
H. Fleege, S.M., Ph.D. . . . 46-319
- SELNER, REV. JOHN C., S.S., *Chant at the Altar* . . . 34-1120
- SEMANTICS, *The Abolition of Man*, by C. S. Lewis . . . 48-636
- SÉMINAIRE OU NOVICIAT? by Joseph de Guibert, S.J. . . . 40-459
- SEMINARIES AND SEMINARIANS, *The Young Seminarian*,
by B. F. Marcetteau, S.S. . . . 44-715
- The Major Seminarian*, by B. F. Marcetteau, S.S. . . . 49-909
- Directorium Seminariorum*, by Authors from the Congre-
gation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary . . . 50-778
- Seminarian at His Prie-Dieu*, by Robert Nash, S.J. . . . 53-862
- SEMMLER, VERY REV. NERIUS, O.F.M.Cap., *Do This in*
Commemoration of Me . . . 46-720
- SEMPER, REV. ISIDORE JOSEPH, *The Return of the Prodigal* . . 34-559
- SENCOURT, ROBERT, *St. John of the Cross* . . . 45-396
- SEND FORTH THY LIGHT, by Robert Nash, S.J. . . . 47-766
- SENG, MAGNUS, *Rosaries for Russia* . . . 46-720
- SENYSHYN, MOST REV. AMBROSE, O.S.B., M.A., *One Fold*
and One Shepherd . . . 44-716
- SEPARATED EASTERN CHURCHES, by Canon P. Boylan,
M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. . . . 34-1119
- SEPARATION OF MARRIED PERSONS, *Sins of Parents*,
by Charles Hugo Doyle . . . 53-293
- SERIPANDO, GIROLAMO CARDINAL, *Papal Legate of the*
Council of Trent, by Right Rev. Hubert Jedin . . . 49-162

- SERMONS, Sermons for the High Mass or the Principal Mass
for Every Sunday, Holy Day and Important Festival
of the Year, by John A. Whelan, O.S.A. 31-789
- Jesus and Mary: Being a Series of Sermons Preached on
Various Occasions, by A. M. Skelly, O.P. 31-789
- Christ and His Church, by Joseph M. Corrigan, D.D. . . . 31-1017
- The Moral Law, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P. 31-1017
- The Divine Romance, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J.
Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D. 31-1017
- Christianity and the Modern Mind, by John A. McClorey,
S.J. 31-1017
- The Moral Order and Mary the Mother of Jesus, by
George Johnson 31-1017
- A Trilogy on Prayer, by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P. 31-1017
- Die Botschaft des Wortes Gottes: Homilien auf die Sonntage
des Kirchenjahres, by Dr. Johannes Honnef, Vol. II 31-1237
- The Preacher's Library, by Stephen J. Brown, S.J., M.A. 31-1237
- God's Minutemen: Simple Reflections on Christian
Devotedness, by J. E. Moffatt, S.J. 32-558
- Conferences on the Interior Life, by A. M. Skelly, O.P.,
Vol. IV: The Mystic Life 32-1002
- Sermons and Addresses of William Cardinal O'Connell,
Vol. X 32-1003
- Cours de Religion, by Canon Duplessy. 33-218
- Favorite Newman Sermons Selected from the Works of
John Henry Cardinal Newman, by Daniel M.
O'Connell, S.J. 33-893
- A Year's Preaching: Sixty-Six Short Sermons, by E. N.
Farmer, edited by F. M. Dreves 33-893
- In Season; Short Sermons with Stories for Catholic Youth,
by Frederick A. Reuter 34-218
- Zeitrufe Gottesrufe, Gesammelte Predigten, by Michael
Cardinal von Faulhaber 34-218
- Sermons for Special Occasions, by Thomas P. Phelan,
M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. 34-219
- The Heart of the Fathers: Brief Sermons on the Sunday
Gospels from Points in the Patristic Homilies of the
Third Nocturn, by Michael Andrew Chapman 34-441
- Sermons, by P. C. Yorke, D.D., 2 Vols. 34-442
- Sermon Notes on the Sunday Propers, by F. H. Drinkwater. 34-442
- Figures in the Drama of Salvation, Twelve Sermons, by
J. A. McClorey, S.J. 34-552
- Ich Glaube: Predigten, by Most Rev. Dr. Tihamer Toth . . 34-553
- Seven Words Spoken by Christ on the Cross, by St. Robert
Bellarmine 34-554
- Turning to God; Sermon Notes on Conversion, by Edward M.
Betowski 34-776
- Christ in the World Today, by Fergal McGrath, S.J. . . . 34-1119
- The Message of the Gospels; Sermons for the Sundays and
Feasts of the Year, by Preachers of Our Time 35-302
- In Gottes Auftrag: Predigten, by Julius Spiegel. 35-1112

SERMONS (Continued)

- Plans des Sermons de Circonstances, by Msgr. Millot . . . 35-1113
- La Vierge Marie, Extracts from the Works of Père
Monsabré, O.P., collected by Canon J. Chapeau . . . 36-329
- The Saddest and Gladdest of Days, by Father Camillus,
C.P. 36-330
- The Commandments in Sermons, by Clement H. Crock . . . 36-335
- A Retreat for Priests, by Antoine Giroux, S.J., translated
by Edgar J. Bernard, S.J. 36-447; 49-251
- The Sunday Gospels for Priests and People, by James A.
Carey 36-663
- Sermon Matter for a Year, by Aloysius Roche, S.J. . . . 36-1222
- Living for God, by Right Rev. Msgr. John S. Middleton,
Ph.D. 36-1223
- Les Epîtres de L'Année Liturgique Etudiées en vue de la
Prédication, by Louis Soubigou, Ph.D. 36-1223
- Five-Minute Sermons, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D.,
3rd Series 36-1223
4th Series 39-103
- Der Sieg Christi--Mariologie, by Most Rev. Dr. Tihamer
Toth. 36-1232
- The Greatest Calling, by Most Rev. S. Waitz, D.D. 38-218
- The Great God, by Most Rev. Dr. Tihamer Toth 38-218
- The Parables of the Kingdom, by Most Rev. John J. Swint,
D.D. 38-220
- God is Dying: Sermons on the Seven Last Words, by
Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M. 38-220
- The Three Hours Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ, by
John A. Elbert, S.M. 38-220
- The Christ of the Dawn, by Arthur Ernest Whittle. 38-220
- Von den Sieben Sakramenten, by Hermann Muckermann,
S.J. 38-336
- Discourse on the Apostles' Creed, by Clement H. Crock . . . 38-890
- Spurs to Conversion, by Edward M. Betowski 38-891
- Wedlock, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 39-550
- Belief in God, by Most Rev. Dr. Tihamer Toth 39-892
- The Risen Christ, by Most Rev. Dr. Tihamer Toth 39-892
- Les Evangiles du Dimanche Expliqués et Commentés, by
Canon P. Magaud 39-892
- Talks for Young Women, by Aloysius Roche, S.J. 39-892
- Spoken in the Market Place, by John K. Sharp, A.M., S.T.B. 39-1243
- Virtue and Vice, by Clement H. Crock 40-457
- Instructions on Christian Doctrine, by Ildephonsus
Bressanvido, O.F.M., translated by Nicholas
O'Rafferty 40-457
- Looking on Jesus: Simple Reflections on the Sunday
Gospels, by Paul L. Blakely, S.J. 40-457
- Evangelium Hier und Heute--Frage und Antwort, by Dr.
Matthias Laros 40-463
- The Catholic Church: A Course of Sermons, by the Most
Rev. Dr. Tihamer Toth, translated by V. G. Agotai . . . 40-1165

SERMONS (Continued)

- Occasional Sermons and Addresses of Archbishop Dowling,
 edited by Most Rev. John T. McNicholas 40-1165
- Life Everlasting, by Most Rev. Dr. Tihamer Toth,
 translated by V. G. Agotai 41-558
- A Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions, Based on the
 Catechism of the Council of Trent and Harmonized
 with the Gospels and Epistles of the Sundays and
 Feasts, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., and
 John A. McHugh, O.P. 41-870
- Retreat Notes, by Dr. Leslie Rumble, M.S.C. 41-1064
- The Christian Family, by Most Rev. Dr. Tihamer Toth,
 translated by V. G. Agotai 42-90
- Half-Way to Happiness, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm. . . . 42-95
- Novena to St. Theresa of Lisieux, by Michael A. Lee . . . 42-791
- With All Patience, by Martin J. O'Connor, D.D. 42-981
- Discourses on The Holy Ghost, by Lester M. Dooley, S.V.D. 43-94
- Catechetical Sermon-Aids, by Most Rev. Joseph H.
 Schlarman, D.D. 43-380
- The Divine Verdict, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen,
 Ph.D., Litt.D. 44-79
- Gleanings, by Henri Goudreaux 44-795
- Best Sermons: 1944 Selections, by G. Paul Butler 45-557
- Deaconship: Conferences on the Rite of Ordination, by
 Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D. 45-799
- Sermon Outlines for the Sundays and Holydays of the Year,
 by William R. O'Connor 46-718
- The New Lectionary, by Clement H. Crock and Joseph F.
 Scharrer, C.P.P.S. 48-472
- Discourses on Our Lady, by Nicholas O'Rafferty 49-76
- Paths to Eternal Glory, by Clement H. Crock 49-507
- Seek Ye First, by Bernard Cardinal Griffin 50-881
- Fifty Sermons: A Course of Talks on Catholic Truth, by
 Canon Cyril Restieux. 50-882
- The Spirit of God, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. . . 50-1168
- The Message of Christ, by Dr. Adolph Donders, translated
 by Rudolph Kraus, Ph.D., S.T.D. 51-1140
- Seeds of Hope, by John M. Oesterreicher 52-84
- Good Morning, Good People, by Hyacinth Blocker, O.F.M. . 52-87
- Stimuli, by Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald Knox. 52-285
- Living Your Faith, by Robert Nash, S.J. 52-382
- Dearly Beloved, by Venantius Buessing, O.F.M.Cap. . . . 52-472
- Feasts of Our Lady, by Arthur Tonne, O.F.M. 52-473
- Sermon Notes on the Sunday Propers, by F. H. Drinkwater. 52-474
- The Convent Mirror, by Frederick T. Hoeger, C.S.SP. . . . 52-760
- A Retreat, by Most Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B. . . . 52-761
- SERRA, FRAY JUNIPERO, O.F.M., Junipera Sera, by
 Michael Farrell 46-320
- SERTILLANGES, REV. ANTONIN GILBERT, O.P.,
 L'Orateur Chretien 31-1236

- SERTILLANGES, REV. ANTONIN GILBERT, O.P. (Continued)
 Foundations of Thomistic Philosophy, translated by
 Godfrey Anstruther, O.P. 32-886
 Kinship 52-1041
- SERVANTS OF MARY, see Servite Order.
- SERVER AT MASS, Altar Server, by Bernard O'Connor. . . . 31-223
- SERVITE ORDER, Seven Hundred Years, by the Servite
 Fathers of Mount St. Philip Monastery 34-559
- SETON, MOTHER ELIZABETH ANNE BAYLEY, An
 American Woman: The Story of Elizabeth Anne
 Bayley Seton, by Leonard Feeney, S.J. 39-772
 His Dear Persuasion, by Katherine Burton 41-349
 Mother Seton, by Charles I. White, revised and edited by
 the Sisters of Charity 50-1074
- SEVEN GIFTS, by Bernard J. Kelly, C.S.Sp. 42-982
- SEVEN SWORDS, by Right Rev. Msgr. Hugh F. Blunt, LL.D. . 39-205
- SEVENTIETH WEEK, AND OTHER POEMS, by Sister
 Miriam Teresa 32-665
- SEX, Sex Psychology in Education, by Rudolph Allers, M.D.,
 Ph.D. 38-589
- SEX EDUCATION, Sex Education and Training in Chastity,
 by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., Litt.D. . . . 31-328
 Sex Instructions, by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. . . . 31-1348
 In Defense of Purity; An Analysis of the Catholic Ideals of
 Purity and Virginity, by Dietrich Von Hildebrand. . 31-1348
 The Heart of a Young Man; or Talks on Personal Purity to
 Boys, by Lionel E. Pire, C.PP.S. 31-1349
 Into Their Company; A Book for a Modern Girl on Love
 and Marriage, by a Medical Woman, a Girl and a
 Wife. 31-1349
 The Difficult Commandment, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J.,
 M.A. 31-1349
 Sex Education, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D. . . 35-1007
 Das Sexuelle Leben der Völker, by Dr. Josef Mueller. . . 36-108
 Christianity and Sex, by Richard C. Cabot, M.D. 38-1101
 Sex, Sacred and Sinful, by Gerald G. Treacy, S.J. . . . 41-1160
 Sex Guidance in Family Life Education, by Frances Bruce
 Strain 42-1077
 Love, Sex, and the Teen-Agers, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. . . 49-172
 See also Chastity; Morality.
- SHADOW OF THE POPE, by Michael Williams 32-887
- SHANNON, REV. JOSEPH L., O.S.A., Good Works and Pre-
 destination according to Thomas of Strassburg. . . . 43-192
- SHARING THE FAITH, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 52-1042
- SHARKEY, DON, These Young Lives 51-453, 546, 645, 742
- SHARP, ELIZABETH, The Gift of God 43-382
- SHARP, REV. JOHN K., A.M., S.T.B., Our Preaching 37-556
 Next Sunday's Sermons 38-555
 Spoken in the Market Place. 39-1243
- SHAW, REV. STEPHEN MICHAEL, Salt of the Earth. 48-640
- SHEA, REV. FRANCIS, C.P., Under His Shadow 32-664

SHEEBEN, MATHIAS JOSEPH, <i>The Mysteries of Christianity</i> , translated by Cyril Vollert, S.J.	47-237
SHEED, FRANCIS JOSEPH, <i>A Map of Life</i>	34-552
<i>The Confessions of St. Augustine.</i>	44-74
<i>Theology and Sanity.</i>	47-1023
SHEED, FRANCIS JOSEPH, and WARD, MAISIE, <i>Catholic Evidence Training Outlines</i>	35-443
SHEED, ROSEMARY, <i>Priest-Workman in Germany</i> , translated from the German of Henri Perrin	49-166
SHEEN, MOST REV. FULTON J., Ph.D., Litt.D., D.D., LL.D., <i>God and Intelligence in Modern Philosophy</i>	31-103
<i>The Divine Romance</i>	31-1017
<i>Old Errors and New Labels</i>	32-330
<i>Moods and Truths.</i>	33-214
<i>The Eternal Galilean</i>	35-1112
<i>God and Intelligence</i>	36-334
<i>The Cross and the Beatitudes</i>	38-894
<i>The Rainbow of Sorrow.</i>	39-205
<i>The Cross and the Crisis.</i>	39-550
<i>Liberty, Equality and Fraternity.</i>	39-768
<i>Victory over Vice.</i>	39-1251
<i>Freedom</i>	39-1251
<i>Freedom under God</i>	40-1277
<i>War and Guilt.</i>	42-96
<i>For God and Country</i>	42-93
<i>The Divine Verdict</i>	44-79, 297
<i>Love One Another.</i>	45-556
<i>You</i>	46-832
<i>The Life of Christ</i>	53-196
<i>Love One Another.</i>	53-859
SHEPHERD OF SOULS; <i>The Pastoral Office in the Mystical Body of Christ</i> , by Constantine Noppel, S.J., trans- lated by Frederic C. Eckhoff.	40-927
SHEPHERDS ON THE MOVE, by Joseph A. Young	32-1007
SHEPPERSON, SISTER FIDES, Ph.D., <i>The Life of St. Francis of Assisi in Silhouettes</i>	46-716
SHERMAN, REV. JAMES EDWARD, A.B., S.T.D., <i>The Nature of Martyrdom.</i>	43-1052
SHERREN, WILKINSON, <i>Blessed Edmund Campion.</i>	48-238
SHERWOOD, GRACE H., <i>The Oblates Hundred and One Years.</i>	32-894
SHEWRING, WALTER, <i>Rich and Poor: The Christian Tradition</i>	50-107
SHINING IN DARKNESS, by Francis X. Talbot, S.J.	33-112
SHIRCEL, REV. CYRIL L., O.F.M., Ph.D., <i>The Univocity of the Concept of Being in the Philosophy of John Duns Scotus</i>	44-634
SHOELLIG, OTTO, <i>Die Verwaltung der Heiligen Sakramente</i>	37-998
SHORT PRAYERS FOR BUSY PEOPLE, by Richard Ginder	49-176
SHOVE, COMMANDER, and McNABB, REV. VINCENT, O.P., <i>The Catholic Land Movement</i>	33-336

- SHRINES, Pilgrim Places in North America, by Ralph and Henry Woods 39-1250
- Famous Shrines of Our Lady, by H. M. Gillett, Vol. II . . . 53-293
- SHUMWAY, HARRI I., and HARMON, SETH, Song of the Admiral. 41-208
- SHUSTER, GEORGE N., Ph.D., Look Away. 40-926
- The World's Great Catholic Literature 43-384
- SICK, THE, How to Help the Sick and Dying. 31-223
- Saints to Help the Sick and Dying, by Edward J. Goebel, Ph.D. 39-550
- Sick Call Ritual, by James E. Greenan. 41-1064
- Blessings in Illness, by Donald F. Miller, C.S.S.R. 46-320
- SIEBER, REV. SYLVESTER A., S.V.D., The Social Life of Primitive Man 42-589
- SIERP, REV. WALTER, S.J., Hochschule der Gottesliebe . . . 39-44
- SILVERIO DE SANTA TERESA, REV., O.D.C., St. Teresa of Jesus. 49-338
- SIMON, REV. HADRIAN, C.S.S.R., and PRADO, REV. J., C.S.S.R., S.Scr.L., Praelectiones Biblicae ad Usum Scholarum 31-899
- SIMON, YVES R., The Road to Vichy, 1918-1938, translated by James A. Corbett and George J. McMorro . . . 43-478
- The March to Liberation, translated by Victor M. Hamm. . 43-768
- SIMONITSCH, REV. ROLAND G., C.S.C., Ph.D., Religion Instruction in Catholic Colleges for Men . . . 53-1013, 1098
- SIMPLE DICTIONARY OF CATHOLIC TERMS, by Thomas J. Brennan 32-896
- SIMPLE EXPLANATION OF LOW MASS, by a Secular Priest 36-664
- SIMPLE METHODS IN RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION, by Joseph H. Ost diek, B.A., M.A. 37-661
- SIMPLE WAY OF LOVE, by a Poor Clare, edited by Columba Cary-Elwes, O.S.B. 49-170
- SIMPSON, REV. W. J. SPARROW, St. Augustine's Conversion 31-1242
- SIN, Sin and the New Psychology, by Clifford E. Barbour, Ph.D. 31-326
- Sin and Penance, by Paul Galtier, S.J., translated by B. Wall 32-1120
- De Vitiis et Peccatis, by Pedro Lumbreras, O.P. 39-544
- SINCLAIR, MARGARET, The Spirit of Margaret Sinclair, by a Sister of Charity 33-447
- SINS OF PARENTS, by Charles Hugo Doyle 53-923
- SISTER HELEN, by Joseph R. Maciulionis, M.I.C. 45-637
- SISTERHOODS, RELIGIOUS, The Rights and Duties of Bishops regarding Diocesan Sisterhoods, by George A. Gallik. 41-351
- Why a Hospital Sister? by Dr. Leslie Rumble, M.S.C. . . . 46-909
- Religious Community Life in the United States; Proceedings of the Sisters' Section of the First National Congress of Religious of the United States 53-1125
- See also names of individual orders, e.g., Charity, Sisters of; Mercy, Sisters of; etc.
- SKARGA, REV. PETER, S.J., The Eucharist 39-1353

- SKELLY, REV. A. M., O.P., *Jesus and Mary: Being a Series of Sermons Preached on Various Occasions.* 31-789
- Conferences on the Interior Life, Vol. IV: The Mystic Life* 32-1002
- The Sorrows and Glories of Ireland* 35-1007
- SKEPTICISM, *The Way of the Skeptic*, by John E. Graham . . 32-330
- The Onslaught of Scepticism (1648-1773)*, by Mother Keppel, R.S.C.J. 35-1119
- Answer to Skeptics*, by Denis J. Kavanagh, O.S.A., S.T.M. . 44-950
- SKETCH FOR MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY, by D. J. B. Hawkins 48-77
- SLANDER, *The Gossipers*, by Charles L. Cunningham . . . 32-1119
- SLAVERY, *One of the Fifteen Million*, by Nicholas Prychodko . 53-192
- SLESSOR, SIR HENRY, P.C., *The Middle Ages in the West* . . 50-495
- SMALLEY, BERYL, *The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (2nd. Edition)* 53-674
- SMET, REV. JOACHIM, O.Cist., *A Passion Flower of Carmel* . 41-671
- SMITH, RIGHT REV. ABBOT, C.R.L., D.D., *St. Bartholomew's Priory* 31-446
- SMITH, RIGHT REV. CANON GEORGE D., Ph.D., D.D.,
- Jesus Christ, God and Man* 31-560
- The Sacrament of the Eucharist* 31-1238
- Pius XI's Latest Word* 33-1232
- Mary's Part in Our Redemption* 39-204
- The Teaching of the Catholic Church* 49-429, 758
- SMITH, HELEN GRACE, *A Knight of the Cross* 33-221
- SMITH, REV. JOSEPH, C.P., *St. Paul of the Cross* 37-663
- SMITH, REV. WILLIAM J., S.J., *The Catholic Labor School* . . 42-96
- SMOTHERS, REV. EDGAR B., S.J., *The Coverdale Translation of Psalm lxxxiv.* 46-909
- SNELL, G. R., *The English Pope Adrian IV.* 31-446
- SOCIALISM, NATIONAL, *National Socialism and the Roman Catholic Church*, by Nathaniel Micklem 40-1166
- The Heresy of National Socialism*, by Irene Marinoff . . 42-1166
- SOCIAL JUSTICE, *Industrialism and the Popes*, by Mary Lois Eberdt, Ph.D., and Gerald J. Schnepf, S.M., Ph.D. . 53-949
- SOCIETIES, FORBIDDEN, *The Catholic Church and the Secret Societies in the United States*, by Fergus MacDonald, C.P., M.A. 47-764
- SOCIETY OF ST. GREGORY OF AMERICA, *The White List* . 40-352
- SOCIETY OF THE ATONEMENT, *The Graymoor Fathers* . . 46-720
- SOCIOLOGY, *Social Care of the Mentally Deficient*, by Charles Bernstein, M.D. 31-223
- Man and Society: An Introduction to Sociology*, by Most Rev. Francis J. Haas, Ph.D. 31-902
- Catholic Charities in the United States*, by John O'Grady, Ph.D., LL.D. 32-555
- The Christian Social Manifesto*, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D. 32-1109
- Vital Realities*, edited by Christopher Dawson. 32-1111
- The Social Order, Its Reconstruction and Perfection*, by Pope Pius XI 32-1117
- A Survey of Sociology*, by Eva J. Ross 33-330

SOCIOLOGY (Continued)

- The Mooney-Billings Report, issued by the Wickersham Commission 33-447
- Democratic Credit, by Patrick Casey 33-448
- The Framework of a Christian State: an Introduction to Social Science, by E. Cahill, S.J. 33-1005
- Principles of Social Economy, by Valere Fallon, S.J. . . . 34-660
- This Our Day; Approvals and Disapprovals, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P. 34-783
- Can Christ Save Society? by A. E. Garvie 34-895
- Social Thought and Action, by Albert Muntsch, S.J. . . . 34-1117
- The Modern Family, by Garry Myers 35-1005
- The Social Philosophy of Christian Education, by Sister Mary Gonzaga Welsh, M.A. 36-1226
- Sociology: A Class Manual in the Philosophy of Human Society, by Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 36-1334
- Reorganization of Social Economy, by Oswald Von Nell-Breuning, S.J., translated by Bernard W. Dempsey, S.J. 37-995
- Peace and the Clergy, by A German Priest 37-996
- The Seraphic Youth, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap. . . 37-996
- The Franciscan Message in Authentic Texts 37-996
- Social Origins, by Eva J. Ross 37-997
- Social Message of the New Testament, by H. Schumacher, S.T.D. 38-333
- Social Problems, by Raymond W. Murray and Frank T. Flynn 39-893
- Three Theories of Society, by Paul Hanly Furfey, Ph.D. . 39-1245
- Freedom, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-1251
- The Stewardship of Property, by J. A. Higgins, S.M. . . . 39-1251
- The Pope's Plan for Social Reconstruction, by Charles Bruehl, Ph.D. 40-105
- Catholic Sociology, by Sister M. Consilia, O.P., Ph.D. . . 40-352
- Economics and Society, by John F. Cronin, S.S., Ph.D. . . 40-460
- The Catholic Attitude toward Production for Use and Not for Profit, by John M. Paul, C.S.P., S.T.L. 40-461
- The Modern Social and Economic Order: A Symposium Specially Written for Our Sunday Visitor 40-461
- Manifesto on Rural Life, by Most Reverend Aloisius J. Muench 40-559
- Community Structure, by Thomas E. Wiley, J.D. 40-815
- Fundamental Sociology, by Eva J. Ross 40-816
- Rural Roads to Security, by Right Rev. Msgr. Luigi Ligutti 40-1166
- Catholic Social Theory, by Wilhelm Schwer, S.T.D. 41-207
- Sociology, by Walter L. Willigan and John J. O'Connor . . 41-207
- Catholic Central Verein of America, Official Report of the 84th General Convention, 1939. 41-208
- For God and Democracy, by James A. Magner 41-464

SOCIOLOGY (Continued)

- Foundation of a Modern Guild System, by Harold F. Trehey,
M.A. 41-670
- This Way Happiness, by Charles Bruehl, Ph.D. 41-960
- Diritti e Doveri Sociali secondo S. Tomasso, by Mariano
Cordovani, O.P. 41-965
- Sociale Idealen van St. Franciscus, by James Meyer, O.F.M. 41-966
- Social Order, by Walter L. Willigan and John J. O'Connor 41-966
- Social Doctrine in Action, by Right Rev. Msgr. John A.
Ryan, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 41-1247
- Social Welfare in the Catholic Church; Organization and
Planning through Diocesan Bureaus, by Margaret T.
Boylan 42-94
- Cooperative Plenty, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. 42-501
- The Social Life of Primitive Man, by Sylvester A. Sieber,
S.V.D., and Franz H. Mueller 42-589
- Economics: Report of 23rd Annual Meeting of the
Franciscan Educational Conference 42-979
- Social Ideals of St. Francis, by James Meyer, O.F.M. 42-980
- Christian Crisis, by Michael De La Bedoyere 42-1076
- A History of Social Thought, by Paul Hanly Furfey, Ph.D. 43-473
- Nova Scotia, The Land of Cooperation, by Leo R. Ward,
C.S.C., Ph.D. 43-474
- The Road to Vichy, 1918-1938, by Yves R. Simon, trans-
lated by James A. Corbett and George J. McMorro 43-478
- One Hundred Years of Probation, by N. S. Timasheff 43-569
- Old Principles and the New Order, by Vincent McNabb,
O.P. 43-1049
- Economic Aspects of Industrial Decentralization, by Franz
H. Mueller, M.B.A., Dr.Rer.Pol. 43-1050
- The Social Message of Jesus, by Iginio Giordani, trans-
lated by Alba I. Zizzamia, Litt.D. 44-77
- The Rights of Man and the Natural Law, by Jacques
Maritain, translated by Doris C. Anson 44-78, 711
- The Missing Value in Medical Case Work, by Claire A.
Peugnet, B.S., M.S.S.W. 44-397
- Pattern for Tomorrow, by Sister Mary Juliana of the
Maryknoll Sisters 44-638
- Pius XII on World Problems, by James W. Naughton, S.J. 44-712
- Two Basic Social Encyclicals on the Condition of Workers
(Leo XIII) and Forty Years After On Reconstructing
Social Order (Pius XI) 44-712
- Moral and Social Questions, by Alexander Wyse, O.F.M. 44-878
- It All Goes Together, by Eric Gill 44-949
- The Social Role of Truth according to St. Thomas Aquinas,
by Allan J. McSweeney, C.P. 45-80
- Social Message of the Early Church Fathers, by Iginio
Giordani, translated by Alba I. Zizzamia, Litt.D. 45-640
- The Mystery of Iniquity, by Paul Hanly Furfey, Ph.D. 45-717
- The Social Thought of American Catholics, 1634-1829, by
Celestine Joseph Nuesse 46-637

SOCIOLOGY (Continued)

- Economic Analysis and Problems, by John F. Cronin,
S.S., Ph.D. 46-827
- Problems of the Post-War World, by Catholic Laymen . . . 46-832
- Guiding Growth in Christian Social Living, by Sister Mary
Joan, O.P., and Sister Mary Nona, O.P., Vol. III . . . 47-78
- Facing Your Social Situation, by James E. Walsh, S.J. 46-907; 47-80
- After Black Coffee, by Robert I. Gannon, S.J. 48-236
- Is the Catholic Church Anti-Social? by Arnold Lunn and
George Gordon Coulton 48-238
- The Natural Law: A Study in Legal and Social History and
Philosophy, by Heinrich A. Rommen, LL.D., trans-
lated by Thomas R. Hanley, O.S.B. 49-335
- The Person and the Common Good, by Jacques Maritain,
translated by John J. Fitzgerald 49-754
- Forty Years After: Pius XI and the Social Order, by
Raymond J. Miller, C.S.S.R. 49-834
- Catholic Social Action, by John F. Cronin, S.S.Ph.D. 49-835; 51-88
- Christ Is King, by Francis Somerville, S.J. 50-688
- Social Ethics; Natural Law in the Modern World, by Johann
Messner, J.U.D., D.E.Pol., translated by J. J.
Doherty 50-782
- The Challenge, by Andrew Gordon, S.J. 50-1075
- Catholic Social Thought, by Melvin J. Williams 50-1162
- L'Eglise Catholique et l'Organisation de la Société Inter-
nationale Contemporaine (1939-1949), by Richard
Arès, S.J. 51-762
- All Things Common, by Claire Huchet Bishop 52-378
- Moral Problems in Social Work, by Charles R. McKenney,
S.J., M.S.S.S. 52-854
- Our Bishops Speak, by Very Rev. Raphael M. Huber,
O.F.M.Conv., S.T.D. 52-1123
- See also Catholic Action.
- SOIRON, REV. THADDEUS, O.F.M., Das Geheimniss des
Gebetes 39-318
- SOLIDARISM, CHRISTIAN, Heinrich Pesch and His Theory of
Christian Solidarism, by Franz Mueller. 41-966
- SOLILOQUIES OF ST. AUGUSTINE, by Thomas F. Gilligan,
O.S.A., M.A. 44-950
- SOLUTION IS EASY, by Mark Schmid, O.S.B., Ph.D. . . . 43-380
- SOME MYSTERIES OF CHRIST, by Vincent McNabb, O.P. . . 43-382
- SOMERVILLE, REV. FRANCIS., S.J., Christ Is King. . . . 50-688
- SO NEAR IS GOD: Essays on the Spiritual Life, by Very
Rev. James M. Gillis, C.S.P. 53-950
- SONG OF BERNADETTE, by Franz Werfel, translated by
Ludwig Lewisohn 43-288
- SONG OF THE CHURCH, by Marie Pierik 48-317
- SONGS BEFORE THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, by Mary
Dixon Thayer 32-1008
- SONGS IN THE NIGHT, by a Poor Clare Colettine. 37-336
- SONS OF THE ADMIRAL, by Seth Harmon and Harry I. Shumway 41-208

SORROW BUILT A BRIDGE, by Katherine Burton	39-98
SORROW OF GOD, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	47-952
SORROWS AND GLORIES OF IRELAND, by A. M. Skelly, O.P.	35-1007
SOUBIGOU, REV. LOUIS, Ph.D., S.Scr.L., <i>Les Epîtres de l'Année Liturgique Etudiées en vue de la Prédication</i>	36-1223
Moise et Nous.	38-896
SOUL, Creation of the Human Soul, by William Reany, D.D. .	33-1119
SOUL AFIRE: Revelations of the Mystics, by Hans A. Reinhold	45-877
SOUL CLINIC, by Two Sisters of Notre Dame	43-669
SOUL OF RUSSIA, by Helen Iswolsky	44-400
SOULS AT STAKE, by Francis J. Ripley and F. S. Mitchell .	48-247
SOULS, CARE OF, <i>The Vitalized Care of Souls</i> , by Wendelin Meyer, O.F.M., and Paschalis Meyer, O.F.M.	39-207
SOUND SPENDING, by Joseph F. Walsh, M.A.	36-1228
SOUTHARD, REV. ROBERT E., S.J., <i>Reporter in Heaven</i> . .	44-951
SOUVARINE, BORIS, Stalin	40-696
SOVAN, SISTER ST. MICHAEL, <i>Readings and Meditations for Retreats</i>	37-332
SOVIET MAN NOW, by Helen Iswolsky	37-998
SPACE OF LIFE BETWEEN, by Bede Jarrett, O.P.	31-790
SPAIN, Spain in Arms, by Edward Lodge Curran	38-560
Iconoclasts and Martyrs, by T. Tonis, S.J.	38-625
Philip II, by William Thomas Walsh	38-1098
Spain: A Tragic Journey, by Theodore Rogers	39-889
The Man of Spain, Francis Suarez, by Joseph H. Fichter, S.J.	41-1245
The Rise of the Spanish American Empire, by Salvador Madariaga	48-238
Spain Everlasting, by S. F. A. Coles	48-238
Spain, 1923-1948, by Arthur Loveday	50-584
The Spaniards in Their History, by Ramon Menendez Pidal, translated by Walter Starkie	53-391
SPALDING, REV. H. S., S.J., <i>Catholic Colonial Maryland</i> . .	32-1000
Arrows of Iron	34-1120
SPANISH AMERICA, <i>The Odyssey of Cabeza de Vaca</i> , by Morris Bishop	34-109
The Rise of the Spanish American Empire, by Salvador Madariaga	48-238
SPARKS, REV. T. M., O.P., <i>De Divisione Causae Exemplaris</i> apud S. Thomam	37-890
SPEAR OF GOLD, by Hans A. Reinhold	48-640
SPEECH EDUCATION, <i>Public Speaking</i> , by William R. Duffey, M.A., and Francis A. Duffey, M.A.	44-950
Speech Models, by William R. Duffey and Aloysius Croft .	46-718
SPEICHER, REV. NORMAN F., O.F.M.Cap., M.A., S.T.B., The Sister in Charge	33-107
SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL, Ph.D., <i>The Road to Victory</i>	43-376
Action This Day	44-319

SPELLMAN, FRANCIS CARDINAL, Ph.D. (Continued)	
The Risen Soldier	44-716
No Greater Love	46-158
SPENCER, VERY REV. FRANCIS ALOYSIUS, O.P., The New	
Testament	41-558
SPERRY, WILLARD L., Religion and Our Divided Denomina-	
tions	46-239
Religion of the Soldier and Sailor	46-239
Religion and Our Racial Tensions	46-239
Religion and Education	46-239
Religion in the Post-War World	46-239
SPIELER, JOSEF, Lexicon der Pädagogik der Gegenwart . .	31-1130
SPIRITISM, Spiritism, Its Failure, by P. J. Gearon, O.C.C.,	
D.D., B.A.	32-221
The Church and Spiritualism, by Herbert Thurston, S.J. . .	34-332
SPIRIT OF CATHOLICISM, by Karl Adam	33-558
SPIRIT OF CHRIST, by Father James, O.F.M.Cap.	47-766
SPIRIT OF DARKNESS, by Father Brice, C.P.	48-522
SPIRIT OF GOD, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J.	50-1168
SPIRIT OF GRACE, by Elizabeth Hart, M.A.	47-948
SPIRIT OF MARGARET SINCLAIR, by a Sister of Charity . .	33-447
SPIRIT OF THE LITURGY, by Romano Guardini	32-446
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES, The Spiritual Exercises of St.	
Ignatius	31-906
Meditations for the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius,	
by Edgar J. Bernard, S.J.	39-770
Deus Semper Maior, by Erich Przywara, S.J.	39-1253
Theologie der Exercitien, by Erich Przywara, S.J.	39-1253
Cardinal Mercier's Conferences	44-715
The Text of the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius Loyala .	44-715
The Way to God, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.	49-986
The Divine Majesty, by Erich Przywara, S.J.	52-477
The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, translated by	
Louis J. Puhl, S.J.	53-94
SPIRITUALITY, Maria of Padua, One of St. Thérèse's Little	
Legion, by Benedict Williamson	31-906
A Friend of Mine, by David P. McAstocker, S.J.	31-907
The Sword of the Spirit: Chapters on the Spiritual Life,	
by Robert Eaton	32-1003
Introductio in Theologiam Spiritualem Asceticam et	
Mysticam, by Jacob Heerinck, F.O.M.	32-1004
The Art of Living with God, by Most Rev. Joseph F. Busch,	
D.D.	34-107
The Spiritual Letters of Dom John Chapman, by Roger	
Hudleston, O.S.B.	36-328
Dominican Spirituality, Collected Essays, translated by	
Anselm M. Townsend, O.P.	36-895
In the Likeness of Christ, by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp. . . .	36-1223
The Spiritual Life, by A. Tanqueray (2nd revised edition). .	37-891
Spiritual Reflections for Sisters, by Charles J. Mullaly,	
S.J.	39-891

SPIRITUALITY (Continued)

- Ten Blessed Years; The Apostolate of Suffering, 1926-
 1936, by Clara M. Tiry. 40-458
- Of His Fullness, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 40-1024
- Pathways to God, by John Henaghan 40-1024
- Spirituality in the Priesthood, by Most Rev. Wilhelm
 Stockums, D.D. 41-348
- Wonder-World of the Soul, by a Sister of Notre Dame de
 Namur. 41-669
- Conversation with God, by Anthony Thorold 41-967
- Blessed Are They That Hunger, by Richard Graef, C.S.Sp. . 42-888
- The Pater Noster of Saint Theresa, by William J. Doheny,
 C.S.C. 43-479
- Spiritual Readings, by Mother St. Paul. 43-480
- Soul Clinic, by Two Sisters of Notre Dame 43-668
- The Little Adviser, by Leo Pyzalski, C.S.S.R. 44-159, 637
- The Spiritual Conferences of St. Francis de Sales. 44-714
- Heads above the Stars, by Giles Staab, O.F.M.Cap. 46-560
- The Practice of the Presence of God, by Brother Lawrence
 of the Resurrection, translated by Sister Mary David,
 S.S.N.D. 46-713
- Spiritual Problems of Our Times, by Luigi Sturzo 46-718
- The Spiritual Doctrine of Father Louis Lallemant of the
 Society of Jesus, Preceded by an Account of His Life,
 by Father Champion, S.J., edited by Alan G.
 McDougall 46-829
- Living with Christ in God, by Jean de Bernières-Louvigny,
 translated by Sister Mary Aloysi Kiener, S.N.D. 46-830
- Forming a Christian Mentality, by Kilian J. Hennrich,
 O.F.M.Cap. 47-239
- Most Worthy of All Praise, by Vincent P. McCorry, S.J. . . 47-606
- The Spear of Gold, by Hans A. Reinhold 48-640
- The Well of Living Waters, by Paschale P. Parente,
 S.T.D., Ph.D. 49-67
- Christ Is All, by John Carr, C.S.S.R. 49-168
- A Simple Way of Love, by a Poor Clare Nun. 49-170
- A Year's Thoughts, from the Works of Fr. Willie Doyle,
 S.J., selected by Alfred O'Rahilly 49-172
- The Mass in Slow Motion, by Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald Knox . 49-512
- The Two Trees, by Gerald Vann, O.P. 49-514
- We Die Standing Up, by Hubert Van Zeller, O.S.B. 49-678
- Walking with God, by Kilian J. Healy, O.Carm. 49-832
- Three Minutes a Day, by James Keller, M.M. 50-491
- Scale the Heights, by Canon Paul Marc 50-491
- A Spiritual Aeneid, by Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald Knox. . . . 50-580
- St. Teresa of Jesus: Mistress of the Spiritual Life, by
 Father Gabriel, O.D.C. 50-690
- The Spiritual Life of the Priest, by M. Eugene Boylan,
 O.C.R. 50-784
- Union with God: According to the Letters of Direction of
 Dom Marmion, by Raymond Thibaut, O.S.B. 51-185

SPIRITUALITY (Continued)

- The Three Ways of Spiritual Life, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 51-380
- The Carthaginian Clergy, by Xavier S. Thani Nayagam, D.D. 51-380
- The Love of God and the Cross of Jesus, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. 51-953
- The Spiritual Legacy of Sister Mary of the Holy Trinity, by Silvère Van den Broek, O.F.M. 51-1053
- Simplicity, by Raoul Plus, S.J. 52-381
- The Heart of St. Therese, by André Combes. 52-383
- Love Tested: Love Triumphant, by George Byrne, S.J. . . 52-478
- The Spiritual Life for All, by Hilda Graef 52-669
- We and the Holy Spirit, by Léonce de Grandmaison, S.J. . . 53-679
- So Near Is God: Essays on the Spiritual Life, by Very Rev. James M. Gillis, C.S.P. 53-950
- See also Sanctity.

SPIRITUALITY OF THE MASS IN THE LIGHT OF

- THOMISTIC THEOLOGY, by Adolph Dominic Frenay, O.P. 53-862

- SPIRIT WORLD ABOUT US, by Joseph Husslein, S.J., Ph.D. . 37-656
- SPLENDOR OF THE LITURGY, by Maurice Zundel . 40-351; 45-239
- SPLENDOR OF THE ROSARY, by Maisie Ward 47-240
- SPURS TO CONVERSION, by Edward M. Betowski. 38-891
- STAAB, REV. GILES, O.F.M.Cap., Heads above the Stars . . 46-560
- STALIN, by Boris Souvarine. 40-696
- STAMBRATOVICH, REV. LEO, Strangers within Our Gates . . 38-559
- STAMM, FREDERICK K., Through Experience to Faith . . . 32-1008
- STANTON, A. J. FRANCIS, Impressions of a Pilgrim 31-788
- STATE, THE, Papal Conflict with Josephinism, by Sister Mary Claire Goodwin, C.S.A., Ph.D. 39-992
- Church and State, by Luigi Sturzo 40-1023
- The Papacy and the Modern State, by L. R. Hoare. . . . 43-377
- The State in Catholic Thought, by Heinrich A. Rommen, LL.D. 47-76
- Man and the State, by Jacques Maritain 51-956
- STATIONS OF THE CROSS, see Way of the Cross.
- STAUDINGER, REV. JOSEF, S.J., Jesus und Sein Priester . . 37-998
- STEBBING, REV. G., C.S.S.R., The Position and Prospects of the Catholic Church in English-Speaking Lands . . . 31-107
- Outline of the History of Philosophy 33-1005
- STECK, REV. FRANCIS BORGIA, O.F.M., Christopher Columbus and the Franciscans 47-952
- STEDMAN, REV. JOSEPH F., My Lenten Missal. 41-968
- Book of Answers 41-968
- My Requiem Missal and Mass Card 46-320
- STEENBERGHEN, VERY REV. CANON FERNAND VAN, Ph.D., S.T.D., Ontology, translated by Martin Flynn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 53-670
- STEFANSON, WILHJALMUR, and WEIGERT, HANS W., Compass of the World 45-560

- STEINMUELLER, REV. JOHN E., S.T.D., S.Scr.L., Some
 Problems of the Old Testament 37-656
 A Gospel Harmony 42-786
 A Companion to Scripture Studies, Vol. I: General
 Introduction to the Bible 43-500; 48-86
 Vol. II: Special Introduction to the Old Testament . 43-287; 48-86
 Vol. III: Special Introduction to the New Testament. 44-317; 48-86
- STEINMUELLER, REV. JOHN E., S.T.D., S.Scr.L., and
 SULLIVAN, MOTHER KATHRYN, R.S.C.J., Ph.D.,
 A Companion to the New Testament 45-320
 A Companion to the Old Testament 47-156
 Catholic Biblical Encyclopedia: New Testament 50-974
- STEPHENSON, REV. WILLIAM, S.J., Treading the Winepress. 49-341
 Christ Our Light 50-102
 Days with Our Lady. 51-1055
- STEPPING STONES TO SANCTITY, by Lawrence G. Lovasik,
 S.V.D. 52-84
- STEPSISTERS, by Isabel C. Clarke 31-224
- STERILIZATION, EUGENIC, Moral Aspects of Sterilization,
 by Right Rev. Msgr. John A. Ryan, D.D., S.T.D.,
 Litt.D. 31-223
 Eugenic Sterilization in the Laws of the States, by William
 F. Montavon, K.S.G. 31-223
- STEUART, REV. ROBERT HENRY JOSEPH, S.J., Temples
 of Eternity 33-102
 Diversity in Holiness. 37-892
 Spiritual Teaching of Father Steuart, S.J., by Katherine
 Kendall 52-951
 The Two Voices, edited, with a Memoir, by Cyril C.
 Martindale, S.J. 53-679
- STEVENSON, G. H., Broad Meadows 31-906
- STEWARDSHIP OF PROPERTY, by J. A. Higgins, S.M. . . 39-1251
- STEWART, MAXWELL S., Jobs and Security for Tomorrow. . 44-640
- STIGMATA, Le Mystère des Stigmatisés, by Jeanne
 Danemarie 33-1117
- STOCK, LEO FRANCIS, Ph.D., LL.D., American Catholic
 Historical Association Documents: United States
 Ministers in the Papal States, Vol. I 34-224
 Consular Relations between the United States and the Papal
 States. 46-638
- STOCK, RAYMOND, and THOMPSON, REV. NEWTON, S.T.D.,
 A Concordance to the Bible 42-786
- STOCKUMS, MOST REV. WILHELM, Das Priestertum,
 Gedanken und Erwägungen für Theologen und Priester 35-111
 Priestertum und Ascese 39-1252
 Spirituality in the Priesthood. 41-348
- STODDARD, JOHN L., The Evening of Life. 31-791
 Twelve Years in the Catholic Church 31-792
- STOKES, CANON ANSON PHELPS, Church and State 51-503
- STOLL, REV. RAYMOND F., S.T.D., Gospel according to
 Saint Luke 32-110

- STOLZ, REV. ANSELM, O.S.B., *The Doctrine of Spiritual Perfection* 40-110
- STONNER, DR. ANTON, *Die Religios-sittliche Führung Jugendlicher* 37-336
- STORFF, REV. HUGOLINUS, O.F.M., *De Natura Transsubstantiationis iuxta I. Duns Scotum* 39-1255
- STORY OF A FAMILY, by Stephane Joseph Piat, O.F.M. 49-338
- STORY OF AMERICAN CATHOLICISM, by Theodore Maynard 42-885
- STORY OF SAINT JOAN, *A Book for Children*, by Clare F. Oddie 32-895
- STORY OF TERESA NEUMANN, by Father Pacificus, O.F.M.Cap. 32-665
- STORY OF THE BIBLE, by Dr. Francis L. Keenan 31-1017
- STORY OF THE CHURCH, by Mother L. Keppel, R.S.C.J. 31-446
- STRAIN, FRANCES BRUCE, *Sex Guidance in Family Life Education* 42-1077
- STREICHER, MOST REV. HENRY, *The Martyrs of Uganda* 32-1117
- STRONG, REV. ALBERT, S.J., *The Maid of Lisieux, and Other Papers* 33-335
- STRUGGLE OUR DESTINY, by William Tobin 50-1165
- STUART, JANET ERSKINE, *Prayer in Faith* 52-1047
- STUDIA JOANNEA, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., D.Scr.S. 31-441
- STUDIA THEOLOGIAE BIBLICAE NOVI TESTAMENTI, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., D.Scr.S., Vol. III 38-784
- STUDIES IN CATHOLIC ACTION, by the Australian Secretariat of Catholic Action 50-878
- STUDY CLUBS, *Leadership Manual for Adult Study Groups*, by Florence M. Hornback 35-444
- STUDY OF CATHOLIC SECONDARY EDUCATION DURING THE COLONIAL PERIOD UP TO THE FIRST PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE, 1852, by Edmund J. Goebel 37-1000
- STUDY THE MASS, by Dr. Pius Parsch 41-967
- STURZO, DON LUIGI, *Church and State* 40-1023
- The True Life: Sociology of the Supernatural* 43-1138
- Spiritual Problems of Our Times* 46-718
- SUAREZ, REV. E., O.P., S.T.Lr., J.U.D., *De Remotione Parochorum Aliisque Processibus, Tertiae Partis, Lib. IV, Cod. Iur. Can.* 32-444
- SUAREZ, FRANCIS, *The Man of Spain*, Francis Suarez, by Joseph H. Fichter, S.J. 41-1245
- SUBDEACONSHIP: *Conferences on the Rite of Ordination*, by Aloysius Biskupek, S.V.D. 44-948
- SUBLIME SHEPHERDESS, by Frances Parkinson Keyes. 41-349
- SUCCESSFUL ERROR, *A Critical Study of Freudian Psychoanalysis*, by Rudolf Allers, M.D., Ph.D. 41-668
- SUENENS, MOST REV. LÉON-JOSEPH, D.D., *Théologie de l'Apostolat* 51-1087
- SUFFERING, *Why Must I Suffer?* by Francis J. Remler, C.M. 32-896
- The Art of Christian Suffering*, by L. Jacquier, O.S.F.S. 32-896

SUFFERING (Continued)

- Man's Suffering and God's Love, by Very Rev. Msgr.
Johann Messner, J.U.D. 43-93
- SUHARD, EMMANUEL CARDINAL, Priests among Men. . . . 50-879
- SULLIVAN, SISTER HELEN, O.S.B., Ph.D., Introduction to
the Philosophy of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. 53-679
- SULLIVAN, MOTHER KATHRYN, R.S.C.J., Ph.D., and
STEINMUELLER, REV. JOHN E., S.T.D., S.Scr.L.,
A Companion to the New Testament 45-320
A Companion to the Old Testament 47-156
Catholic Biblical Encyclopedia: New Testament 50-974
- SULLIVAN, REV. WALTER, C.S.P., Paul the Apostle 42-1080
- SUMMA THEOLOGICA, Summa Theologiae Moralis ad
Mentem D. Thomae et ad Normam Juris Novi, by
Benedict Henry Merkelbach, O.P. 37-896
A Companion to the Summa, by Walter Farrell, O.P.,
S.T.D., S.T.M., Vol. I: Architect of the Universe. . . 42-692
Vol. II: Pursuit of Happiness 39-433
Vol. III: Fullness of Life. 41-556
Vol. IV: Way of Life 43-859
See also Thomas Aquinas, St.
- SUNDAY MISSAL IN FRENCH, by Hugo H. Hoover, S.O.Cist.,
Ph.D. 44-399
- SUPERSTITION; Tell My Fortune, by Daniel L. Fitzgerald . 31-1018
- SURVEY OF A DECADE, by F. Maximus Poppy, O.F.M.,
and Paul R. Martin, M.A. 36-325
- SURVEY OF SOCIOLOGY, by Eva J. Ross 33-330
- SURVEYS, SOCIAL, The Religious Survey of the Under-
graduates, 1937-1938, by The University of Notre
Dame 41-560
- SUTCLIFFE, REV. EDMUND F., S.J., The Old Testament and
the Future Life. 48-155
- SUTHERLAND, DR. HALLIDAY, Control of Life 52-93
- SUTTON, BERTHA RADFORD, Catherine de Gardeville. . . . 31-111
- SWEDEN, The Catholic Church in Sweden 32-1008
- SWEET SACRAMENT, We Thee Adore, by F. X. Lasance . . . 31-447
- SWINT, MOST REV. JOHN J., D.D., LL.D., The Parables
of the Kingdom 38-220
Christ as Organizer of the Church. 38-890
- SWORD OF ST. MICHAEL, by Lillian Browne-Olf. 44-798
- SWORD OF THE SPIRIT: Chapters on the Spiritual Life, by
Robert Eaton 32-1003
- SYMBOLISM, Symbols of Christ, by Damasus Winzen,
O.S.B., Vol. I: The Old Testament 45-880
The Golden Well: An Anatomy of Symbols, by Dorothy
Donnelly 53-295
- SYNOPTIC PROBLEM, see Testament, New.
- SYSTEMA SACRAMENTARIUM, by J. B. Umberg, S.J.
- SYSTEMATIC TEACHING OF RELIGION, by Anthony N.
Fuerst, S.T.D. 47-607

- TAHON, REV. JOSEPH V., *The First Instruction of Children and Beginners* 31-330
- TAKE COURAGE, by Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. 42-1080
- TALBOT, REV. EDWARD F., O.M.I., A.M., *Knowledge and Object*. 33-1006
- TALBOT, REV. FRANCIS X., S.J., *Shining in Darkness* 33-112
- TALE OF A TROUBADOR, by Samuel Cumming, S.A. 46-720
- TALES OF XAVIER, by Most Rev. James E. Walsh, M.M. . . . 47-949
- TALKS FOR GIRLS, by Aloysius Roche, S.J. 34-560
- TALKS FOR YOUNG WOMEN, by Aloysius Roche, S.J. 39-892
- TALKS TO BOYS AND GIRLS, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. . . . 32-559
- TALLON, MOTHER MARY TERESA, *The Parish Visitor Missionary* 31-1242
- The Parish Visitors' Social Service* 31-1242
- Family Meditations on Great Catholic Truths* 31-1242
- Conferences on Feasts of the Liturgy* 31-1242
- The Parish Visitor Catechist* 31-1242
- Learning to Live with Christ in the Liturgy* 31-1242
- The Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate* 31-1243
- TALMUD, THE, *The Wisdom of the Talmud*, by Rabbi Zion 52-1045
- TANQUEREY, REV. A., S.S., D.D., *The Spiritual Life* 37-891
- Doctrine and Devotion* 38-1214
- TANTUM ERGO SACRAMENTUM, By Dr. Joseph Gross 39-1353
- TAR-HEEL APOSTLE, by John C. Burrett, M.M. 45-240
- TAYLOR, GEOFFREY, *Irish Poets of the Nineteenth Century* . 52-93
- TAYLOR, MYRON C., *War-time Correspondence between President Roosevelt and Pope Pius XII* 47-763
- TEACHING CONFRATERNITY CLASSES, by Sister M. Rosalia, M.H.S.H. 44-880
- TEACHING OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, by Right Rev. Canon George D. Smith, D.D., Ph.D. 49-429, 758
- TEKAKWITHA, CATHERINE, *The Princess of the Mohawks*, by Joseph P. Clancy 33-778
- Blessed Katherine Tekakwitha*, by Daniel Sargent. 37-783
- Katherine Tekakwitha, The Lily of the Mohawks*, compiled by the Historical Section of the Congregation of Rites 41-111
- TELL MY FORTUNE, by Daniel L. Fitzgerald 31-1018
- TEMPLES OF ETERNITY, by Robert Henry Joseph Steuart, S.J. 33-102
- TEMPORALITIES, ADMINISTRATION OF, see Goods, Ecclesiastical.
- TEN COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, see Commandments, Ten.
- TEN COMMANDMENTS OF REASON, by Isidore O'Brien, O.F.M. 36-334
- TENNIEN, REV. MARK A., M.M., *Chungking Listening Post* . 46-474
- TENTH MAN, by Edward F. Murphy, S.S.J., Ph.D. 39-102
- TEODOROWICZ, MOST REV. JOSEF, *Mystical Phenomena in the Life of Teresa Neumann* 40-1381
- TERESA OF AVILA, ST., *The Pater Noster of Saint Teresa*, by William J. Doneny, C.S.C. 43-479

TERESA OF AVILA, ST. (Continued)

- Saint Teresa of Avila, by William Thomas Walsh . .44-234; 45-396
 The Spiritual Life, by A. Tanqueray, S.S. 45-396
 Mother of Carmel, A Portrait of St. Teresa of Jesus, by
 E. Allison Peers 46-910
 Teresa, John and Thérèse, by Father Brice, C.P. 48-522
 Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus, translated and
 edited by E. Allison Peers 48-523
 The Interior Castles or the Mansions 49-338
 St. Teresa of Jesus, by Father Silverio de Santa Teresa,
 O.D.C. 49-338
 St. Teresa of Jesus: Mistress of the Spiritual Life, by
 Father Gabriel of St. Mary Magdalen, O.C.D. 50-690
 St. Teresa of Jesus, by Father Gabriel of St. Mary
 Magdalen, O.C.D. 51-92
 St. Teresa of Jesus, by the Benedictine Fathers of
 Stanbrook Abbey 51-92
 The Letters of Saint Teresa of Jesus, by E. Allison Peers . 52-856
 TERESA OF THE INFANT JESUS, ST., see Thérèse of the
 Child Jesus, St.
 TER HARR, REV. FRANCIS, C.SS.R., De Matrimonii Mixtis
 Eorumque Remediis 32-447
 TERR, SIR RICHARD, Westminster Retrospect, by Hilda
 Andrews 49-344
 TERRY DONOVAN, by Gerald Kelly, S.J. 31-906
 TERTIARIES, See Third Orders, Secular.
 TESTAMENT, OLD, The Book of Ruth, by Henry J.
 Grimmelsman, S.T.D. 31-901
 Some Problems of the Old Testament, by John E.
 Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L. 37-656
 Introduction to Scripture, by Thomas Moran. 39-1244
 The Book of Jona, by T. E. Bird 39-1244
 Die Makkabaerbücher und Das Buch Job, by Hermann
 Bueckers, C.SS.R. 40-464
 Psalmen, by Athanasius Miller, O.S.B. 41-776
 A Companion to Scripture Studies, by John E. Steinmueller,
 S.T.D., S.Scr.L., Vol. II: Special Introduction to the
 Old Testament 43-287
 The Book of Job, by Edward Kissane, D.D. 46-422
 Companion to the Old Testament, by John E. Steinmueller,
 S.T.D., S.Scr.L., and Mother Kathryn M. Sullivan,
 R.S.C.J., Ph.D. 47-156
 The Old Testament and the Future Life, by Edmund F.
 Sutcliffe, S.J. 48-155
 The Old Testament for Schools, by Alexander Jones 49-679
 Theology of the Old Testament, by Paul Heinisch 51-760
 In Our Image, by Guy Rowe. 52-183
 The Greatest Book Ever Written, by Fulton Oursler 52-1044
 TESTAMENT, NEW, Studia Joannea, by James-M. Vosté,
 O.P., S.Scr.D. 31-440

TESTAMENT, NEW (Continued)

- Parabola Selectae D.N. Jesu Christi, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 31-440
- The Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures; The New Testament, by W. S. Reilly, S.S., S.T.D., S.Scr.D., Vol. II, Part I: The Gospel according to St. John. . . 31-440
- The Apocalypse of St. John, by Robert Eaton 31-442
- Lexicon Graecum Novi Testamenti, by Francis Zorell, S.J. (2nd ed.) 31-898
- Praelectiones Biblicae ad Usus Scholarum, by Hadrian Simon, C.SS.R., S.Scr.L.; Novum Testamentum, Vol. I-II (4th revised ed.), by J. Prado, C.SS.R., S.Scr.L. 31-899
- The Gospel according to St. Luke, by Raymond F. Stoll, S.T.D. 32-110
- The Epistles of St. Paul, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D., (2 Vols.) 32-218
- The Gospel Guide: A Practical Introduction to the Gospels, by William A. Dowd, S.J., A.M., S.Scr.L. 33-437
- New Testament Concept of Metanoia, by Aloys H. Dirksen . 35-110
- The Growth of the Gospels, by Frederick C. Grant 35-1114
- The New Testament translated from the Latin Vulgate as revised by Dr. Challoner, by James A. Carey, M.A. . 36-237
- Commentarius in Summam Theologicam S. Thomae, De Mysteriori Verbi Incarnati (III, QQ. xxvii-lix), by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D., S.T.M. 37-330
- In Christ's Own Country, by Ernest Graf, O.S.B. 38-214
- The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated by Francis Aloysius Spencer, O.P., edited by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., and John A. McHugh, O.P. 38-332
- Social Message of the New Testament, by H. Schumacher, S.T.D. 38-333
- De Passione et Morte Jesu Christi, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D., S.T.M. 38-784
- Commentarius in Epistulas SS. Petri et Judae, by Urban Holzmeister, S.J. 38-1218
- Summa Introductionis in Novum Testamentum, by Paul Gaechter, S.J. 39-211
- Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures; The New Testament, Vol. I: The Synoptic Gospels, by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph Dean, D.D., Ph.D., (revised 2nd ed.) . . 39-886
- The Gospel of Jesus Christ, by M. J. Lagrange, O.P. . . . 39-886
- The Parables of Christ, by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 41-462
- The New Testament, translated from the Greek, by F. A. Spencer, O.P. 41-558
- De Mysteriori Vitae Christi, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 41-1061
- The Epistles to the Churches, Westminster Committee. . 41-1062

TESTAMENT, NEW (Continued)

- The New Testament in Basic English, by S. H. Hooke,
Edwin Smith, I. A. Richards, W. R. Matthews,
E. W. Barnes, Martin Linton-Smith, and other
leading authorities 42-308
- Theodori Mopsuesteni Commentarius in Evangelium
Johannis Apostoli, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 42-696
- A Gospel Harmony, by John E. Steinmueller, S.T.D.,
S.Scr.D. 42-786
- Listen--It's God's Word, by Victor Hintgen 44-79
- A Companion to Scripture Studies, by John E. Steinmueller,
S.T.D., S.Scr.L., Vol. III: Special Introduction to the
New Testament. 44-317
- The Parallel New Testament, by Edgar J. Goodspeed. . . . 44-507
- A Companion to the New Testament, by John E.
Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L., and Mother Kathryn
Sullivan, R.S.C.J., Ph.D. 45-320
- The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ,
by Right Rev. Msgr. Ronald Knox 45-398
- Form Criticism of the Synoptic Healing Narratives, by
Laurence J. McGinley, S.J. 45-635
- Enjoying the New Testament, by Margaret T. Monro 46-318
- Words of Eternal Life, by H. A. Goldschmidt, P.S.M. . . . 46-320
- The New Testament (Douay Version), edited by J. P.
Arendzen, Ph.D., M.A. 47-1024
- The New Testament in the Westminster Version of the
Sacred Scripture, edited by Cuthbert Lattey, S.J. . . . 49-342
- The Kingdom of Promise, by Alexander Jones and R. Dyson,
S.J. 49-679
- Christ in The Gospel, by Joseph B. Frey 50-491
- The Gospel according to St. John, by Frederick R. Hoare. . 50-688
- Catholic Biblical Encyclopedia: New Testament, by John E.
Steinmueller, S.T.D., S.Scr.L., and Mother Kathryn
Sullivan, R.S.C.J., Ph.D. 50-974
- The Church in the New Testament, by Sebastian Bullough,
O.P., M.A., S.T.L. 51-382
- St. Paul and the Apostolic Writings, by Sebastian Bullough,
O.P., M.A., S.T.L. 51-668
- See also Bible; Jesus Christ; Scriptures, Sacred.
- TESTING THE SPIRIT, by Felix D. Duffey, C.S.C. 47-950; 48-126
- TEST OF HERITAGE; A Russian Class-War Novel, by
Louis Joseph Gallagher, S.J. 40-926
- THADDEUS, REV. FATHER, O.F.M., St. Bonaventure 32-1118
- THAYER, MARY DIXON, Songs before the Blessed Sacrament
Sacrament 32-1008
- THEODICY, Scholastic Metaphysics, by John F. McCormick,
S.J., Part II: Natural Theology 31-1132
- Theodicy: A Class Manual in the Philosophy of Deity, by
Paul J. Glenn, Ph.D., S.T.D. 38-783
- THEODORE OF CANTERBURY, ST., by William Reany, D.D. . 44-870

- THEODORE OF MOPSUESTES, Theodori Mopsuesteni
 Commentarius in Evangelium Johannis Apostoli,
 by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 42-696
- THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, The Proceedings of
 the Catholic Theological Society of America (1951) . . . 52-949
- THEOLOGY, The Mystery of Faith and Human Opinion Con-
 trasted and Defined, by Maurice de la Taille,
 S.J. 31-103; 41-965
- The Doctrine of God, by Albert C. Knudson 31-326
- Six Sacraments, by Cuthbert Lattey, S.J. 31-334
- The Idea of God in the Philosophy of St. Augustine, by
 William Pearson Tolley 31-444
- Systema Sacramentarium, by J. B. Umberg, S.J. 31-561
- Introduction to the Theological Summa of St. Thomas, by
 Dr. Martin Grabmann, translated by John S. Zyburas,
 Ph.D. 31-562
- A Handbook of Fundamental Theology, by John Brunsmann,
 S.V.D., Vol. III: The Church of Christ 32-222
- God; Papers read at 1930 Cambridge Summer School of
 Catholic Studies, July 27 to August 4, 1930 32-223
- Channels of Redemption, by Charles C. Herzog, S.J. 32-331
- Moral Values and the Moral Life, by Etienne Gilson,
 translated by Leo Richard Ward, C.S.C. 32-331
- Faith and Its Rational Justification, by C. Brunhes,
 translated by W. A. Spence 32-336
- Introductio in Theologiam Spiritualem Asceticam et
 Mysticam, by Jacob Heerinck, F.O.M. 32-1004
- Compendium of Theology, by J. Berthier, translated by
 Sidney A. Raemers, M.A., Ph.D. 32-1113; 34-335
- Le Christ Total (The Whole Christ), by Abbé Elie Maire . . 33-217
- A Handbook of Fundamental Theology, by John Brunsmann,
 S.V.D. 33-439
- The Theory of Revelation, by Joseph J. Baierl, S.T.D.,
 Vol. II 34-332
- The Catholic Church and the Modern Mind, by Bakewell
 Morrison, S.J. 35-555
- The Doctrine of Redemption, by Albert C. Knudson 35-556
- De Sacramentis Ecclesiae Tractatus Dogmatici, by
 Francis J. Connell, C.S.S.R., S.T.D. 36-334
- Commentarius in Summam Theologicam S. Thomae: De
 Mysteriis Verbi Incarnati, by James-M. Vosté, O.P.,
 S.Scr.D. 37-330
- The Holy Ghost, by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp., M.A., D.D. . . . 39-543
- De Justitia, by Pedro Lumberras, O.P. 39-1245
- Theologia Fundamentalis, by A. C. Cotter, S.J. . . . 41-965; 43-955
- Theologia Naturalis in Usum Scholarum, by Maximilian
 Rast, S.J. 41-965
- Paul and the Crucified, by William J. McGarry, S.J. . . . 41-1061
- St. Bonaventure's De Reductione Artium ad Theologiam,
 by Sister Emma Therese Healy 42-93

THEOLOGY (Continued)

- The Concept of Sacred Theology, by Joseph Clifford Fenton,
S.T.D. 42-787
- Good Works and Predestination according to Thomas of
Strassburg, O.S.A., by Joseph L. Shannon, O.S.A. . . 43-192
- The One God, by Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P. . . . 44-75
- A Preface to Newman's Theology, by Edmond D. Benard . . 45-639
- The Clean Oblation, by Michael D. Forrest, M.S.C. . . . 46-719
- Theology of Crucifixion, by Francis X. Sallaway, S.T.D. . . 46-832
- Christianity: An Outline of Dogmatic Theology for Laymen,
by Joseph H. Fichter, S.J. 47-155
- The Mysteries of Christianity, by Matthias Joseph Sheeben,
translated by Cyril Vollert, S.J. 47-238
- God's Own Method, by Aloysius McDonough, C.P., S.T.D. . 47-947
- Theology and Sanity, by F. J. Sheed 47-1023
- Compendium of Theology by St. Thomas Aquinas, translated
by Cyril Vollert, S.J., S.T.D. 49-429
- Tractatus Dogmatici, by Emmanuel Dorronzo, O.M.I. . . . 50-200
- Manuale Theologiae Dogmaticae, by Francis Xavier
Aberzuza, O.F.M.Cap., Vol. III 50-200
- The Christian Sacrifice, by Eugene Masure 50-201
- Theologia Naturalis, by Gerard Esser, S.V.D. 50-294
- Life Abundant, by A. A. Arami, translated by Joseph A.
Fredette 50-487
- Theology of the Old Testament, by Dr. Paul Heinisch. . . 51-760
- The Encyclical "Humani Generis", with a Commentary by
A. C. Cotter, S.J. 53-190
- Theology and Education, by Thomas C. Donlan, O.P. . . . 53-290
- My Way of Life, by Walter Farrell, O.P., S.T.M., and
Martin J. Healy, S.T.D. 53-762
- See also Morality.
- THEORY OF REVELATION, by Joseph J. Baierl, S.T.D. . . . 34-332
- THERÈSE OF THE CHILD JESUS, ST., Daily Thoughts from
the Little Flower, by Francis Broome, C.S.P. 32-664
- In the Footsteps of Saint Teresa of the Child Jesus, by
Father Xavier, O.F.M. 33-110
- The Maid of Lisieux, and Other Papers, by Albert Powers,
S.J. 33-335
- Cecilia, by Benedict Williamson 37-662
- The Madonna according to the Teachings of St. Thérèse de
Lisieux, by Benedict Williamson. 38-1213
- Roses Fall Where Rivers Meet, by Albert H. Dolan,
O.Carm. 39-103
- The Victim State, by Benedict Williamson. 40-1168
- Novena to St. Theresa of Lisieux, by Michael A. Lee . . . 42-791
- Marie, Sister of St. Therese, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm. 43-766
- The Little Flower's Mother, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm. . 44-951
- Where the Little Flower Seems Nearest, by Albert H.
Dolan, O.Carm. 44-951
- The Fragrance of the Little Flower, by Michael D. Forrest,
M.S.C. 47-951

THERESE OF THE CHILD JESUS, ST. (Continued)

- A Retreat with St. Thérèse, by Père Liagre, C.S.Sp.,
translated by P. J. Owen, O.S.B. 48-238; 49-339
- Our Eternal Vocation, by a Carmelite Nun. 49-840
- St. Thérèse, Messenger of Mary, by Albert H. Dolan,
O.Carm. 50-488
- St. Teresa of Lisieux, by Frances Parkinson Keyes. . . . 51-285
- The Collected Letters of Saint Thérèse of Lisieux,
translated by Frank Sheed 51-568
- The Spirituality of Saint Thérèse, translated by the late
Msgr. Hallett from the French of Abbé André Combes . 51-568
- The Heart of St. Therese, by Abbé André Combes. 52-383
- The Story of a Soul, by M. Day. 52-668
- The Message of Thérèse of Lisieux, by M. M. Philipon,
O.P., translated by Eva J. Ross 52-1045
- THESE TWO HANDS, by E. J. Edwards, S.V.D. 43-767
- THEY BUILT ON A ROCK, by Liana Leatham 49-919
- THEY MADE ME SIGN, by J. C. Heenan. 50-394, 783
- THIBAUT, DOM RAYMUND, O.S.B., Abbot Columba Marmion,
A Master of the Spiritual Life, translated by Mother
Mary St. Thomas. 33-445; 50-976
- THIBON, GUSTAVE, What Ails Mankind? 48-636
- THINKING IT OVER, by Thomas F. Woodlock 48-400
- THINKING WITH GOD, by Francis Peter LeBuffe, S.J. . . . 47-952
- THIRD DAY, by Arnold Lunn 46-714
- THIRD ORDERS, SECULAR, Heart of the Rule, by Marion A.
Habig, O.F.M., A.M. 32-1120
- Rome Hath Spoken 33-222
- The Gospel in Action, by Paul R. Martin, M.A. 33-775
- The Third Order of St. Dominic 33-778
- The Third Order of St. Dominic, issued by the Dominican
Headquarters. 33-778
- Third Orders: Carmelite, Dominican, Franciscan and
Servite 33-778
- Third Order of Saint Dominic, by Tertiary Headquarters. . 33-778
- Survey of a Decade; The Third Order Secular of St.
Francis in the United States, by F. Maximus Poppy,
O.F.M., and Paul R. Martin, M.A. 36-325
- The Better Life, the True Meaning of Tertiariism, by
Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., M.A. 43-668
- The Saints and Blessed of the Third Order of St. Francis,
by Louis Biersack, O.F.M.Cap. 44-559
- Third Order in Our Day, by Most Rev. Richard D. Cushing,
D.D. 44-951
- The Rule of Life, issued by the National Secretariate of
the Third Order of St. Francis. 46-320
- The Ceremonial of Reception and Profession, by the
National Secretariate of the Third Order of St.
Francis. 46-320
- The Original Rule of Tertiaries, by the National Secretariate
of the Third Order of St. Francis 46-320

THIRTY MILLION, by Martin J. Heymans	33-778
THIS AGE AND MARY, by Michael O'Carroll, C.S.Sp.	48-717
THIS CREATURE MAN, by James Francis Barrett	38-443
THIS IS CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE, by Adrian Lynch, C.P.	33-1232
THIS MAN WAS IRELAND, by Robert Farren	44-76
THIS OUR DAY: Approvals and Disapprovals, by James M. Gillis, C.S.P.	34-783
THIS ROSARY, by Anthony M. Fuerst, S.T.D.	43-382, 429
THIS WAY HAPPINESS, by Charles P. Bruehl, Ph.D.	41-960
THOMAS AQUINAS, ST., <i>La Raison Regle de la Moralité</i> d'après Saint Thomas, by Leonard Lehy, O.P.	31-561
A Child's Life of St. Thomas Aquinas	31-905
The Angelic Doctor: The Life and Thought of Saint Thomas Aquinas, by Jacques Maritain, translated by J. F. Scanlan	31-1342
Foundations of Thomistic Philosophy, by Antonin-Gilbert Sertillanges, O.P., translated by Godfrey Anstruther, O.P.	32-886
Le Moral de Santo Tomas, by Pedro Lumbreras, O.P.	32-1006
St. Thomas Aquinas on Being and Essence, by Claire C. Riedl, M.A.	36-107
The Psychology of Saint Albert the Great Compared with That of Saint Thomas, by George C. Reilly, O.P., S.T.L.	36-894
God: His Existence and His Nature, by Reginald Garrigou- Lagrange, O.P., translated by Bede Rose, O.S.B., D.D.	36-1219
The Intellectualism of St. Thomas, by Pierre Rousselot, S.J., translated by James E. O'Mahoney, O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D.	36-1220
Commentarius in Summam Theologicam S. Thomae: De Mysteriis Verbi Incarnati (III, QQ. xxvii-lix), by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D.	37-330
Summa Theologiae Moralis ad Mentem D. Thomae et ad Normam Juris Novi, by Benedict H. Merkelbach, O.P.	37-896
Summa Theologica, by Pedro Lumbreras, O.P., Vol. II: Moral Theology	39-544
Comment Etudier et Situer Saint Thomas, by Timothée Richard	39-1247
The Angel of Aquino, by Henry M. Pflugbeil, O.P.	41-1063
Thomistic Psychology, by Robert Edward Brennan, O.P., Ph.D.	42-694
Essays in Thomism, by Robert E. Brennan, O.P.	43-958
The Nature of Martyrdom, according to St. Thomas Aquinas, by James Edward Sherman, A.B., S.T.D.	43-1052
The Man from Rocca Sicca, by Reginald M. Coffey, O.P.	44-796
Thomas Aquinas, by Martin C. D'Arcy, S.J., M.A.	45-953
St. Thomas Aquinas: The Application of His Philosophy to Today's Problem, by Gerald Vann, O.P.	48-638
Compendium of Theology by St. Thomas Aquinas, translated by Cyril Vollert, S.J., S.T.D.	49-429

THOMAS AQUINAS, ST. (Continued)

- A Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Roy J. Deferrari,
Ph.D., Sister M. Inviolata Barry, Ph.D., and
Ignatius McGuinness, O.P. 50-90
- Human Wisdom of St. Thomas, edited by J. Pieper 50-201
- Barbara Celarent, by Thomas Gilby, O.P. 50-392
- The Eternal Quest, by William R. O'Connor 51-90
- Sermon Matter from St. Thomas Aquinas (Advent to Easter),
by Very Rev. Charles J. Callan, O.P., S.T.M., Litt.D. 51-278
- Catechism of the Summa Theologica, by Rev. Thomas
Pèques, O.P. 52-190
- The Revival of Thomism, by Aegidius Doolan, O.P. . . . 52-1129
- The Interior Life of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Dr. Martin
Grabmann, translated by Nicholas Ashenbrener, O.P. 52-1130
- Saint Thomas Aquinas: a Biographical Study, by Angelus
Walz, O.P., translated by Sebastian Bullough, O.P. . 53-482
- On the Power of God, translated by Laurence Shapcote,
O.P. 53-484
- See also Summa Theologica.
- THOMAS BECKET, ST., Episcopal Colleagues of Archbishop
Thomas Becket, by David Knowles. 52-93
- THOMAS, REV. F., C.M.F., Ph.D., The Mystery of
Konnersreuth. 43-93
- THOMAS, SISTER M. EVANGELINE, Ph.D., Footprints on
the Frontier 50-874
- THOMAS MORE, ST., A Child's Life of Blessed Thomas More 31-905
- The English Works of Sir Thomas More, edited by a group
of English Scholars (Vols. I and II) 32-556
- Footsteps of Thomas More in London, by Noel Macdonald
Wilby 33-223
- Fisher and More, by Henry Edward George Rope, M.A. . . 36-892
- The Lyfe of Syr Thomas More by Ro:Ba: by Elsie Vaughan
Hitchcock and Msgr. Hallett 42-95
- Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation. 52-95
- THOMAS OF STRASSBURG, O.S.A., Good Works and Predes-
tination according to Thomas of Strassburg, O.S.A.,
by Joseph L. Shannon, O.S.A. 43-192
- THOMAS PERCY, BLESSED, by M. M. Merrick 50-687
- THOMISTIC PSYCHOLOGY, by Robert Edward Brennan,
O.P., Ph.D. 42-694
- THOMPSON, DOROTHY, and McPARTLAND, JOHN, Life and
Look Show Us Communism. 49-176
- THOMPSON, REV. NEWTON, S.T.D., Handy Guide for Writers 43-1146
- THOMPSON, REV. NEWTON, S.T.D., and STOCK, RAYMOND,
A Concordance to the Bible 42-786
- THORNING, REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, S.J., Ph.D., Religious
Liberty in Transition. 33-331
- THORNTON, REV. FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE, Sea of Glory. . . 53-679
- THOROLD, ANTHONY, Conversation with God 41-967
- THOSE TERRIBLE TEENS, by Vincent P. McCorry, S.J. . . . 49-57

THOUGHTS ON GOD'S MOTHER AND OURS, by J. E.

Moffat, S.J. 32-1120

THOUGHTS ON THE GENTLE MASTER, By J. E. Moffat, S.J. 38-892

THOUGHTS ON THE HEART OF JESUS, by J. E. Moffat, S.J. 34-108

THREE AGES OF THE INTERIOR LIFE, by Reginald

Garrigou-Lagrange, O.P, Vols. I-II . 48-12, 522; 49-598, 624

THREE HOURS, DEVOTION OF THE, Seven Words Spoken

by Christ on the Cross, by St. Robert Bellarmine. 34-554

Three Hours' Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ, by John A.

Elbert, S.M. 38-220

God Is Dying; Sermons on the Seven Last Words, by

Fulgence Meyer, O.F.M. 38-220

Three Hours, by Dr. Leslie Rumble, M.S.C., and C. M.

Carty 47-951

See also Passion of Our Lord.

THREE MINUTES A DAY, by James Keller, M.M. 50-492

THREE RELIGIOUS REBELS, by M. Raymond, O.S.C.O. 45-398

THREE THEORIES OF SOCIETY, by Paul Hanly Furfey,

Ph.D. 39-1245

THRESHOLD OF PRAYER, by Leonard Boase, S.J. 38-560

THROUGH EXPERIENCE TO FAITH, by Frederick K. Stamm 32-1008

Through Hundred Gates, by Severin and Stephen Lamping,

O.F.M. 40-1280

THROUGH LANDS OF THE BIBLE, by H. V. Morton 41-1062

THROUGH ST. NICHOLAS TO THE CHILD JESUS, by

Mathias Helfen 33-447

THROUGH THE EAST TO ROME, by G. J. Macgillivray, M.A. 33-888

THUIS, DOM STEPHEN, O.S.B., M.Mus., Gregorian Chant;

A Barometer of Religious Fervor in the Catholic

Church 53-198

THUNDER FROM THE LEFT, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D. 41-872

THY LIGHT AND THY TRUTH, by Robert Nash, S.J. 50-94

THURSTON, REV. HERBERT, S.J., The Question of

Cremation 32-110

The Declining Birth Rate 32-1117

The Church and Spiritualism 34-332

The Physical Phenomena of Mysticism, edited by J. H.

Crehan, S.J. 53-292

See also Butler's Lives of the Saints.

TIERNEY, REV. MICHAEL, Daniel O'Connell 50-101

TIGAR, REV. CLEMENT, S.J., Edmund Lester, S.J.,

A Memoir 37-1004

TIMASHEFF, NICHOLAS S., One Hundred Years of

Probation 43-569

TIME FOR GREATNESS, by Herbert Agar 43-378

TIMLIN, REV. BARTHOLOMEW, O.F.M., M.A., J.C.L.,

Conditional Matrimonial Consent 36-331

TIRUVELLA MISSION, by the I. S. Press of Ernakulam, India. 32-664

TIRY, CLARA M., Ten Blessed Years: The Apostolate of

Suffering, 1926-1936 40-458

TITTLE, ERNEST FREMONT. Jesus after Nineteen Centuries 33-437

- TITUS OATES, by Jane Lane 50-394
- TOBIAS, BOOK OF, Commentarius in Librum Tobit, by
Romuald Galdos, S.J. 31-898
- TOBIN, REV. THOMAS J., S.T.D., Priestly Perfection: One
Hundred Brief Meditations Based on the Exhortation
of Pope Pius X to the Clergy. 35-1335
- TOBIN, REV. WILLIAM, Struggle Our Destiny 50-1165
- TOKE, LESLIE, Communism 38-560
- TOLLEY, WILLIAM PEARSON, The Idea of God in the
Philosophy of St. Augustine 31-444
- TONIS, REV. T., S.J., Iconoclasts and Martyrs. 38-625
- TONNA-BARTHET, REV. ANTHONY, O.S.A., The Christian
Life, translated by J. F. McGowan, O.S.A. 31-105
- TONNE, REV. ARTHUR, O.F.M., With Parables 48-472
- TOTALITARIAN STATE, Religion and the Modern State,
by Christopher Dawson. 36-1001
- TOTH, MOST REV. DR. TIHAMER, Der Grosse Gott:
Predigten 34-553
Ich Glaube: Predigten 34-553
Youth and Chastity 35-783
Der Sieg Christi--Mariologie 36-1232; 39-41
The Great God 38-218
The Great Teacher: A Course of Sermons on Christ the
Divine Teacher. 38-890
The Great Redeemer 39-103
The Risen Christ 39-892
Belief in God 39-892
The Catholic Church: A Course of Sermons, translated by
V. G. Agotai 40-1165
Life Everlasting, translated by V. G. Agotai. 41-558
The Christian Family, translated by V. G. Agotai. 42-90
The Our Father 43-765
- TOUCHE, MOTHER LOUISE MARGARET CLARET DE LA,
Book of Infinite Love, translated by Patrick O'Connell 49-431
- TOWARDS LOVING THE PSALMS, by Cyril C. Martindale,
S.J., M.A. 41-348
- TOWARDS THE PRIESTHOOD, by C. A. Dubray, S.M. 33-335
- TOWARD THE ALTAR, by J. M. Lelen, Ph.D. 36-1230
- TOWARD THE CLERICAL-RELIGIOUS LIFE, by Ralph
Damian Goggins 34-888
- TOWERS, E., Ph.D., D.D., Sanctifying Grace 31-560
- TO WHOM SHALL WE GO? A Ceaseless Question and Its
Changeless Answer, by Frederick Macdonnell, S.J. . 34-776
- TOWNSEND, REV. ANSELM M., O.P., Dominican Spirituality. 36-895
- TRACY, VERA MARY, Burnished Chalices. 32-896
- TRADITIO: Studies In Ancient And Medieval History,
Thought And Religion edited by Johannes
Quasten and Stephen Kuttner, Vol. I. 44-794
- TRAINING IN CHASTITY, by Felix M. Kirsch, O.F.M.Cap.,
Ph.D., Litt.D. 35-1118
- TRAINING IN PURITY, by Very Rev. Canon E.J. Mahoney. . 33-778

- TRAINING OF THE WILL, by Johannes Lindworsky, S.J.,
translated by Arpad Steiner and Edward A.
Fitzpatrick 39-545
- TRAINING THE ADOLESCENT, by Raphael C. McCarthy,
S.J., M.A., Ph.D. 35-553
- TRAMONTANO, REV. RAFFAELE, S.J., *La Lettera di*
Aristea a Filocrate. 32-224
- TRAMPING TO LOURDES, by John Gibbons 31-1020
- TRANSFORMATION IN CHRIST, by Dietrich Von Hildebrand . 49-834
- TRANSITION FROM WAR TO PEACE, by Charles P.
O'Donnell 44-640
- TRANSUBSTANTIATION, *De Natura Transsubstantiationis*
iuxta I. Duns Scotum, by Hugolinus Josef Storff,
O.F.M. 39-1256
- TRAUFER, DOM LOUIS, O.S.B., and MICHEL, DOM
VIRGIL, O.S.B., *Why the Mass?* 32-1008
- TREACY, EMERSON, St. Joseph's Sense of Humor. 46-832
- TREACY, REV. GERALD C., S.J., *Sex: Sacred and Sinful*. . 41-1160
- Ignatius Loyola, *The Soldier Saint* 42-1080
- Curb Thy Tongue 42-1080
- TREADING THE WINEPRESS, by William Stephenson, S.J. . 49-341
- TREASURES IN HEAVEN, by J. Elliot Ross, C.S.P., Ph.D. . 43-567
- TREHEY, REV. HAROLD, M.A., *Foundation of a Modern*
Guild System 41-670
- TRENCHENY, REV. JOSEPH TIBERIUS, P.Sc.D., *For*
Peace and Good 38-1215
- TRENT, COUNCIL OF, *Canons and Decrees of the Council*
of Trent; Original Text with English Translation by
H. J. Schroeder, O.P. 42-789
- TRESE, REV. LEO, *A Man Approved* 53-1030
- TRETHOWAN, DOM ILLTYD, O.S.B., *Certainty, Philosophical*
and Theological. 50-106
- TREVINO, REV. JOSE GUADALUPE, *The Holy Eucharist*. . . 49-508
- TRIALS, ECCLESIASTICAL, *Ordo Judiciorum Ecclesiasti-*
corum, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., S.Scr.D. 42-92
- Commentarius in Judicia Ecclesiastica*, by Michael
Cardinal Lega 52-660
- See also Canon Law.
- TRILOGY ON PRAYER, by Thomas F. Burke, C.S.P. . . . 31-1017
- TRINITY, BLESSED, *The Blessed Trinity*, by Most Rev.
Richard Downey 31-560
- History of the Dogma of the Trinity from Its Origins to*
the Council of Nicaea, by Jules Lebreton, S.J.,
translated by Algar Thorold 39-1247
- The Doctrine of the Trinity*, by Abbé Felix Klein,
translated by Daniel J. Sullivan, M.M. 41-670
- Tryst with the Holy Trinity*, by Frederick T. Hoeger,
C.S.Sp. 46-912
- The Trinity and God the Creator*, by Reginald Garrigou-
Lagrange, O.P., translated by Frederic C. Edkhoff. . 53-286
- See also God.

TRINITY OF UNREST, by John J. O'Reilly, M.D.	32-664
TRISTRAM, HENRY, St. Bernard	32-1118
TRIUMPHANT PERSONALITY, by Robert Clyde Yarbrough, Ph.D., D.D.	50-94
TROCHU, MSGR. FRANÇOIS, Jeanne Jugan, Sister Marie of the Cross, translated by Hugh Montgomery	51-478
TROUTH, DAVID M., Ph.D., Religious Behavior; An Intro- duction to the Psychological Study of Religion.	32-436
TRUTH, The Golden Chain of Truth, by F. Hendrichs, S.J.	32-1008
TRUTHS MEN LIVE BY, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D.	47-155
TRYST WITH THE HOLY TRINITY, by Frederick T. Hoeger, C.S.Sp.	46-912
TSANG-TSIANG, REV. LOU, O.S.B., The Voice of the Church in China, by Pope Pius XI and the Chinese Bishops	39-1252
TUDOR SUNSET, by Mrs. Wilfrid Ward	33-333
TUMBLEWEED: A BIOGRAPHY, by Eddie Doherty	49-836
TURMEZEI, REV. FRANCIS, My Little Missal in Pictures	51-764
TURNING TO GOD: Sermon Notes On Conversion, by Edward M. Betowski	34-776
TWELVE FRUITS, by C. J. Woollen	51-1054
TWELVE YEARS IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, by John L. Stoddard	31-792
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF UNCONTROL, by Edgar Schmiedler, O.S.B., Ph.D.	44-400
TWILIGHT OF CAPITALISM AND THE WAR, by Walter John Marx, Ph.D.	43-1049
TWILIGHT OF CIVILIZATION, by Jacques Maritain.	44-711
TWO IN ONE FLESH, by Ernest C. Messenger, Ph.D.	49-836; 50-1164
TWO KINDRED HEARTS, by Sister Mary Charlotte	46-984
TWO MASTERS, by M. E. M. Young	31-446
TWO VICTORIAN PRIESTS, by Dame Una Pope-Hennessy	33-778
TWO VOICES, by R. H. J. Steuart, S.J., edited, with a Memoir, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J.	53-679
TYCIAK, JULIUS, Life in Christ	38-895
TYNAN, REV. M., First Communion Book	50-104

UEBER PSYCHOANALYSES UND INDIVIDUAL

PSYCHOLOGIE, by J. Donat, S.J.	33-1118
UGANDA MARTYRS, The Martyrs of Uganda, by Most Rev. Henry Streicher	32-1117
UMBERG, REV. J. B., S.J., Der Ritterschlag zur Katholischen Aktion.	31-447
Systema Sacramentarium.	31-561
UNCTION, EXTREME, The Sacrament of Extreme Unction, by J. P. Arendzen, Ph.D., D.D.	31-1239
UNDER GOD AND THE LAW, by Richard O'Sullivan, K.C.	50-786
UNDER HIS SHADOW, by Francis Shea, C.P.	32-664
UNDERSTANDING EUROPE, by Christopher Dawson	53-293
UNGER, REV. DOMINIC J., O.F.M.Cap., Mary Immaculate	47-952

- UNITED STATES, Religions and Philosophies in the United States, by Julius A. Weber 32-104
- A History of the Councils of Baltimore (1791-1884), by Peter Guilday. 32-1115
- American Opinion on the Unification of Italy, 1846-1861, by Howard R. Marraro. 32-1223
- United States Ministers to the Papal States by Instructions and Despatches, 1848-1868, edited by Leo Francis Stock, Ph.D., LL.D. 34-224
- American Public Opinion on the Diplomatic Relations between the United States and the Papal States (1847-1867), by Sister Loretta Clare Feiertag. 34-558
- A Romance of Lady Poverty; The History of the Province of St. Joseph of the Capuchin Order in the United States, by Celestine N. Bittle, O.F.M.Cap. 34-889
- Old Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest; The Romance of Catholicity as Told in the Footprints of the Pioneer Missionaries of Eastern Pennsylvania, by Leo Gregory Fink. 34-890
- Chapters in Frontier History, by Gilbert J. Garraghan, S.J., Ph.D. 36-1334
- The New History of America, by Philip J. Furlong, Ph.D. 37-1336
- Padre of the Plains, by Padre Alfonso. 38-994
- A History of Catholic Education in the United States, by J. A. Burns, C.S.C., Bernard J. Kohlbrenner, M.A., and Others 38-1100
- Our Land and Our Lady, by Daniel Sargent 40-462
- American Catholic Who's Who 41-560; 50-874
- Cradle Days of St. Mary's at Natchez, by Most Rev. Richard O. Gerow, M.A., S.T.D. 42-982
- Wartime Correspondence between President Roosevelt and Pope Pius XII, by Myron C. Taylor 47-762
- The First Freedom; Considerations on Church and State in the United States, by Wilfrid Parsons, S.J. 49-908
- Footprints on the Frontier, by Sister M. Evangeline Thomas, Ph.D. 50-874
- A History of the United States, by Aaron I. Abell and Others 52-687
- UNITY, CHRISTIAN, The Christian Dilemma, by Dr. W. H. van de Pol, translated by Dr. G. Van Hall. 53-198
- UNITY OCTAVE SERMONS, by Eleven Different Priests . . . 47-952
- UNIVERSITIES, CATHOLIC, The Philosophy of Catholic Higher Education. 49-313, 495
- UNKNOWN GOD, by Alfred Noyes. 34-1111
- UNLESS SOME MAN SHOW ME, by Alexander Jones 52-94
- UNLESS THEY BE SENT, by Augustine W. Rock, O.P. . . . 53-948
- UN-MARXIAN SOCIALIST: A STUDY OF PROUDHON, by Henri de Lubac, S.J. 49-836
- UNSER CHRISTUS GLAUBE, by Ludwig Koesters, S.J. 41-775
- UN SEUL CHRIST, by Abbé Charles Grimaud 39-212; 49-106
- UNTOLD TALE, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A. 37-663
- UP FROM THE MINES, by W. Patrick Donnelly, S.J. 42-1080

UPON THIS ROCK, by F. J. Mueller	31-1014
UPSON, REV. ABBOTT, Movies and Monasteries in U.S.A.	52-91
URSULINE NUNS, The Order of St. Ursula, by Sister Angela Merici	33-223
VAGAGGINI, REV. JEAN, O.S.B., The Riches of the Missal, translated by C. Cornelia Craigie	50-485
VALLET, REV. AUGUSTE, Mes Conférences.	39-212
VAN DEN BROEK, VERY REV. SILVERE, O.F.M., The Spiritual Legacy of Sister Mary of the Holy Trinity.	51-1053
VANDER VELDT, REV. JAMES H., O.F.M.Cap., Ph.D., and ODENWALD, ROBERT P., M.D., F.A.P.A., Psychiatry and Catholicism	53-384
VAN HOVE, A., De Legibus Ecclesiasticis.	31-561
VANN, REV. GERALD, O.P., Of His Fullness	40-1024
The Heart of Man	46-399
The Sorrow of God	47-952
St. Thomas Aquinas: The Application of His Philosophy to Today's Problems	48-638
Awake in Heaven	49-343
His Will is our Peace.	49-508
The High Green Hills	51-1145
VAN STEENBERGHE, REV. FERNAND, Ph.D., Epistemology, translated by Martin J. Flynn, Ph.D., S.T.D.	50-482
VAN STRAELEN, HENRICUS, S.V.D., Missionary in the War-Net	47-159
VAN WAESBERGHE, PROF. JOSEPH SMUTS, Gregorian Chant and Its Place in the Catholic Liturgy	50-786
VAN ZELLER, DOM HUBERT, O.S.B., We Die Standing Up.	49-678
Moments of Light	50-881
Famine of the Spirit	50-1168
Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation.	52-95
Willingly to School	52-1047
VARLEY, KIRTON, The Gospel of Fascism.	34-1118
VATICAN AND THE HOLY YEAR, by Stephen S. Fenichell and Philip Andrews.	50-978
VAUGHAN, HERBERT CARDINAL, Devotions to St. Peter.	32-1118
VAUGHAN, REV. KENELM, The Divine Armory of Holy Scripture, edited by Newton Thompson	43-766
VECCHIERELLO, REV. HUBERT, O.F.M., Catholics and Evolution	35-444
Einstein and Relativity	35-444
Evolution--Fact or Fancy?	35-444
Science and Religion	35-444
The Plurality of Forms.	35-444
The Virgin Birth of Jesus Christ.	35-444
Science and Philosophy	35-444
Life--Is It Mechanistic or Purposive?	35-445
VEIL IS LIFTED, by Joseph B. Code	32-1007
VEIL UPON THE HEART, by G. Byrne, S.J.	48-239

- VENNING, HUGH, *The End* 48-239
- VERGHE, YVONNE DE LA, *Good Cardinal Richard*, translated by Newton Thompson, S.T.D. 43-96
- VERITAS, Vol. V: *Face à l'Eternité*, by R. C. Gerest, O.P. 36-110
- VERKADE, DOM WILLIBRORD, O.S.B., *Yesterdays of an Artist-Monk* 31-1015
- VERTUS CACHÉES DE LA VIE RELIGIEUSE. 33-1229
- VESTMENTS, SACRED, *Church Vestments, Their Origin and Development*, by Herbert Norris 50-786
- VICAIRE, PÈRE M. H., O.P., *Saint Dominique*. 39-1245
- VICE, *De Vitiis et Peccatis*, by Pedro Lumbreras, O.P. 39-544
- See also Sin.
- VICTIM SOULS OF THE SACRED HEART, by Max Schmidt, S.J. 33-447
- VICTIM STATE, by Benedict Williamson. 40-1168
- VICTOR, REV. FATHER, C.P., *Monthly Recollections*. 47-952
- VICTORY OVER VICE, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 39-1251
- VILLENEUVE, RODRIGUE CARDINAL, *An Introduction to the Liturgical Year*, translated by J. A. Otto Eisenzimmer. 47-688
- VINCENT, REV. A., *Judaism* 34-895
- VINCENT DE PAUL, ST., *St. Vincent de Paul*, by Henri Lavedon. 31-224
- St. Vincent de Paul, by Paul Renaudin 31-224
- Saint Vincent de Paul: *A Guide for Priests*, by Arnaud d'Angel, translated by Joseph Leonard, C.M. 33-553
- Virtue and Christian Refinement according to the Spirit of St. Vincent de Paul, by Blessed Don Bosco, translated by a Sister of Charity. 34-896
- Die guten Werke des Herrn Vinzenz, by Leo Weismantel 39-437
- Popular Talks on Vencentionism, by James M. Powers. 41-670
- The Greatest of These, by Marie J. F. Marmontel 42-1079
- The Life and Works of St. Vincent de Paul, by Pierre Coste, C.M., translated by Joseph Leonard, C.M., (3 Vols.) 53-479
- Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul to the Sisters of Charity, translated by Joseph Leonard, C.M. (4 Vols.) 53-764
- VINCENT FERRER, ST., by Henri Gheon, translated by F. J. Sheed 41-350
- VIRGIN BIRTH, *De Conceptione Virginali Jesu Christi*, by James-M. Vosté, O.P., D.S.Scr. 35-303
- Virgin Birth of Jesus Christ, by Hubert Vecchierello, O.F.M. 35-444
- VIRGIN MOST POWERFUL--*Spiritual Growth Through The Rosary*, by Martin A. Beehan, LL.B. 37-105
- VIRGIN MOTHER, by Sister Mary Paula, S.N.D.de N. 35-1231
- VIRGIN OF NAZARETH, AND OTHER POEMS, by John J. Rauscher, S.M. 45-720
- VIRTUES, *Virtue of Trust: Meditations*, by Paul de Jaegher, S.J. 33-555

VIRTUES (Continued)

- Virtue and Christian Refinement according to the Spirit
of St. Vincent de Paul, by Blessed Don Bosco 34-896
- The Christian Virtues, by G. J. MacGillivray 34-1231
- Virtue and Vice, by Clement H. Crock 40-457
- VISION OF FATIMA, by Thomas McGlynn, O.P. 52-285
- VISITATION NUNS, The Love of God: St. Francis de Sales'
Treatise 32-438
- St. Francis de Sales in His Letters 34-1004
- Life of the Right Rev. Mathias Loras, D.D. 36-1229
- Method of Prayer according to the Mind of St. Francis
de Sales. 39-318
- VISUALIZED CHURCH HISTORY, by Sister Mary Loyola,
O.P., Ph.D. 43-864
- VITALI, REV. IVO, O.F.M., De Reservationibus Pontificiis a
Iure Reservatis Ordinariis deque Regularium
Privilegio ab iisdem Absolvendi 34-1120
- VITAL REALITIES, by Christopher Dawson 32-1112
- VITORIA, REV. FRANCISCO DE, De Indis Prior, translated
by Honorio Munoz, O.P. 39-894
- Vitoria and the Conquest of America, by
Honorio Munoz, O.P. 39-894
- Doctrina Francisci de Vitoria de Statu, by Amilius
Naszalyi, S.Ord.Cist. 39-1248
- VITTORIA, REV. THEODORE J., S.S.P., The Catholic Voice . 51-92
- Adolescent Conflicts 51-1122; 52-161, 1126
- VLAMING, REV. T. M., Praelectiones Juris Matrimonii
(4th ed., revised by L. Bender, O.P.) 51-474
- VOCATION, Renunciation, by Alice L. Oxley 31-906
- The Vocation to the Priesthood, by Alphonsus Mulders,
D.D. 33-1008
- The Cloister and the World, by Ida Friederike Coudenhove . 37-105
- Seminaire ou Noviciat, by Joseph de Guibert, S.J. 40-459
- Le Meilleur Moment pour Etre Prêtre, by Right Rev.
Msgr. Millot 40-459
- The Layman's Call, by William R. O'Connor 42-980
- The Young Seminarian, by B. F. Marcetteau, S.S. 44-715
- Testing the Spirit, by Felix D. Duffey, C.S.C. 47-950
- What Is My Vocation? by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 47-951
- Our Eternal Vocation, by St. Thérèse of Lisieux 49-840
- Recruiting for Christ, by Godfrey Poage, C.P. 52-184
- Vocation, translated by Walter Mitchell 53-199
- Why I Became a Priest, edited by George L. Kane 53-860
- VOGEL, REV. CLAUDE L., O.F.M.Cap., A.M., Ph.D.,
Psychology and the Franciscan School 32-1229
- VOICE AND DELIVERY: Training of Mind, Voice, and
Body for Speech, by William R. Duffey, M.A. 41-871
- VOICE OF A PRIEST, by Edward Leen, S.S.P., D.D. 47-765
- VOICE OF THE CHURCH IN CHINA, by Pope Pius XI and
the Chinese Bishops 39-1252
- VOLTAIRE, by Alfred Noyes 37-1232

VON HILDEBRAND, DIETRICH, In Defense of Purity; An Analysis of the Catholic Ideals of Purity and Virginity	31-1348
Marriage	42-1078
Liturgy and Personality	43-1054
Transformation in Christ	49-834
VON HÜGEL, BARON FRIEDRICH, Baron Friedrich von Hügel; A Study of His Life and Thought, by Maurice Nedoncelle	38-444
Life of Baron von Hügel, by Count Michael De La Bedoyere	52-190
VONIER, DOM ANSCAR, O.S.B., Christianus	35-549
The People of God	37-334
Collected Works, Vol. 1	52-1047
VON NELL-BREUNING, REV. OSWALD, S.J., Re-organization of Social Economy; The Social Encyclical Developed and Explained, translated by Bernard W. Dempsey, S.J.	37-995
VON PASTOR, LUDWIG FREIHERR, The History of the Popes, translated by Ernest Graf, O.S.B., Vols. XXV-XXVI	38-445
Vols. XXVII-XXIX	39-1244
Vols. XXXI-XXXII	41-665
Vols. XXXIII-XXXIV	43-187
Vol. XXXV, translated by E. F. Peeler	52-470
Vol. XXXVIII, translated by E. F. Peeler	53-951
VON SCHMIDT-PAULI, ELIZABETH, Saint Elizabeth, Sister of St. Francis.	33-216
Ich Empfange den Heiligen Geist.	33-224
VOSTÉ, MOST REV. JAMES-M., O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.D., Explanation of the Synoptic Gospels, Vol. I.	31-440
Studia Joannea	31-441
Parabolae Selectae Domini Nostri Jesu Christi	31-1345; 33-1229
De Divina Inspiratione et Veritate Sacrae Scripturae	32-1006
Commentarius in Epistulam ad Ephesios	32-1006
De Conceptione Virginali Jesu Christi	35-303
De Baptismo, Tentatione et Transfiguratione Jesu	35-1231
Commentarius in Summam Theologicam, De Mysteriis Verbi Incarnati, (III, QQ. xxvii-lix)	37-330
Studia Theologiae Biblicae Novi Testamenti, Vol. III	38-784
De Mysteriis Vitae Christi.	41-1061
Ordo Judiciorum Ecclesiasticorum	42-92
Theodori Mopsuesteni Commentarius in Evangelium Johannis Apostoli	42-696
VOWS, A Catechism of the Vows for Religious, by Peter Catel, S.J.	52-951
VOYAGES IN ENGLISH, by Paul E. Campbell, A.M., Litt.D., and Sister Mary Donatus MacNickle	40-560

WACHTER, REV. PETER, O.S.B., The Holy Sacrifice	46-158
---	--------

- WAITZ, MOST REV. S., D.D., *The Greatest Calling: Meditations on the Priesthood, Pastoral Care, and Catechetical Instructions*. 38-218
- WALKER, REV. JAMES BERNARD, O.P., Ph.D., *The Chronicles of Saint Antoninus* 37-781
- WALKER, REV. REGINALD, C.S.Sp., *Pius of Peace* 47-605
- WALKING WITH GOD, by Kilian J. Healy, O.Carm. 49-832
- WALLEMACQ, REV. A., S.T.B., and DIDRY, MADAME M., *Religious of the Cross, A Belgian Mystic of the XIXth Century; Louise Lateau of Bois d'Haine, 1850-1883, translated by Francis Izard, O.S.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.* 32-559
- WALSH, VERY REV. E. A., *Proceedings of the National Catechetical Congress of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine* 37-106
- WALSH, REV. GERALD G., S.J., *Medieval Humanism*. 43-190
- WALSH, VERY REV. JAMES ANTHONY, *All the Day Long, by Daniel Sargent* 42-789
- WALSH, MOST REV. JAMES EDWARD, M.M., *Father McShane of Maryknoll* 33-334, 890
- WALSH, MOST REV. JAMES F., S.J., *Facing Your Social Situation* 46-907; 47-80
- Tales of Xavier* 47-949
- WALSH, JAMES J., M.D., Ph.D., *What Civilization Owes to Italy*. 31-224
- Mother Alphonsa* 31-223
- Sex Instructions*. 31-1348
- A Golden Treasure of Medieval Literature* 33-336
- American Jesuits*. 35-1003
- WALSH, REV. JOSEPH F., M.A., *Sound Spending* 36-1228
- WALSH, THOMAS, *Selected Poems, edited by Michael Williams and Others* 31-1016
- WALSH, WILLIAM THOMAS, *Philip II of Spain*. 38-1098
- St. Teresa of Avila* 44-234; 45-396
- Our Lady of Fatima*. 47-1023
- WALSHE, RIGHT REV. MSGR. M. A., *The Quest of Reality* . . 34-443
- WALTER, REV. EUGENE, *Das Siegel des lebendigen Gottes* . 39-1254
- WALTERS FAMILY, by Florence M. Hornback. 35-444, 1006
- WALZ, REV. ANGELUS, O.P., *De Veneratione Divini Cordis Jesu in Ordine Praedicatorum*. 39-543
- Saint Thomas Aquinas: a Biographical Study, translated by Sebastian Bullough, O.P.* 53-482
- WANCHOPE, HERSEY, *Marie Estelle Harpain* 31-1243
- WANEFSKY, RABBI DAVID, *The Prophets Speak to Us Anew* . 53-480
- WANENMACHER, REV. FRANCIS, J.C.D., *Canonical Evidence in Matrimonial Cases* 36-558, 936, 1083
- WAR, War and Guilt, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. 42-96
- The Catholic at War, by Right Rev. Msgr. J. J. Burke* . . . 43-768
- Jewish Post-War Problems, by the American Jewish Committee, N. Y. City* 43-768

WAR (Continued)

- The Commonwealth of Nations and the Papacy, by Kurt F. Reinhardt, Ph.D. 43-768
- The Twilight of Capitalism and the War, by Walter John Marx, Ph.D. 43-1049
- Whence Victory, by Mary Brabson Littleton 43-1141
- Action This Day, by Francis Cardinal Spellman 44-319
- Jobs and Security for Tomorrow, by Maxwell S. Stewart . . 44-640
- Peace and War, issued by the Government Printing Office . 44-640
- Transition from War to Peace, by Charles P. O'Donnell . . 44-640
- War Babies and the Future, by William Fielding Ogburn . . 44-640
- Rebuilding Europe after Victory, by Hiram Motherwell . . 44-640
- A Declaration on Peace and Reconstruction, by the Catholic Central Verein of America 44-640
- The Risen Soldier, by Francis Cardinal Spellman 44-716
- No Greater Love: The Story of Our Soldiers, by Francis Cardinal Spellman 46-158
- A Mystic under Arms, by Eugene Boyland, O.Cist.R. 47-159
- Wartime Correspondence between President Roosevelt and Pope Pius XII, by Myron C. Taylor 47-762
- WARD, REV. LEO RICHARD, C.S.C., Ph.D., Holding Up the Hills 42-693
- Nova Scotia, The Land of Cooperation 43-474
- WARD, MAISIE, The English Way: Studies in English Sanctity from St. Bede to Newman 34-445
- Insurrection versus Resurrection 39-884
- Gilbert Keith Chesterton 44-235
- The Splendor of the Rosary 47-240
- WARD, MAISIE, and SHEED, FRANCIS JOSEPH, Catholic Evidence Training Outlines 35-443; 44-397
- WARD, MRS. WILFRID, Tudor Sunset 33-333
- WAR IS MY PARISH, by Dorothy Fremont Grant 45-800
- WARRIOR IN WHITE, by Mary Fabian Windeatt 45-637
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Eulogy on George Washington (delivered in St. Peter's Church, Baltimore, Md., February 22, 1800), by John Carroll, First Archbishop of Baltimore 32-1006
- WATER AND WINE, by Sister Mary Edwin 31-112
- WATKIN, EDWARD INGRAM, A Philosophy of Form 36-106
- Men and Tendencies 39-545
- The Catholic Centre 40-927
- The Praise of Glory 43-477
- WATKIN, EDWARD INGRAM, and OTHERS, God and the Supernatural: A Catholic Statement of the Christian Faith 38-889
- WATRIN, REV. JOACHIM, O.S.B., Mass Symbols 49-425
- WAUGH, EVELYN, Edmund Campion 36-1117
- The Loved One 49-507
- WAY OF DIVINE LOVE, by Sister Josefa Menendez 50-390
- WAY OF THE BLESSED CHRIST, by Vincent F. Kienberger, O.P. 43-767

- WAY OF THE CROSS, The Way of the Cross, by Ada Lane . . . 32-1120
 The Way of the Cross for the Sick, by John J. Croke . . . 34-1008
 The Road of Pain, by Right Rev. Msgr. Hugh F. Blunt,
 LL.D. 38-782
 Making the Stations with Jesus, by Maurice St. Julien, C.P. 46-720
 Stations of the Cross for Children, by a Religious of the
 Cenacle 49-176
 WAY OF THE MYSTICS, by Hilda C. Graef 50-94
 WAY OF THE SKEPTIC, by John E. Graham 32-330
 WAY TO END THE LEAKAGE, by J. Leycester King, S.J. . . 31-904
 WAY TO GOD, by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S. 49-986
 WEBB, GEOFFREY, The Liturgical Altar 50-684
 WEBER, JULIUS A., Religions and Philosophies in the
 United States 32-104
 WE DIE STANDING UP, by Hubert Van Zeller, O.S.B. . . . 49-678
 WEDLOCK, by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M. 39-550
 WEEDON, HARRY A., A Pilgrim's Guide to Rome 50-798
 WEEK OF COMMUNIONS, by Lamplighter 37-662
 WE HAVE A POPE, by Charles Hugo Doyle 43-191
 WE HAVE BEEN FRIENDS TOGETHER, by Raïssa Maritain 42-1167
 WEIGERT, HANS W., and STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR,
 A Compass of the World 45-560
 WEIGHT OF GLORY, by C. S. Lewis 50-1167
 WEIR, REV. ELIGIUS, O.F.M., Criminology 42-504
 WEISMANTEL, LEO, Die Guten-Werke des Herrn Vinzenz . . 39-437
 WELCOME, by Mother Mary Loyola 52-1047
 WELCOME JESUS, by George Dennerle 44-880
 WELD-BLUNDELL, DOM B., O.S.B., Self-Discipline and
 Holiness; The Teaching of Ven. Augustine Thereon
 from Sancta Sophia 32-106
 Acts and Affections for Mental Prayer. 32-336
 WELFARE, SOCIAL, The Missing Value in Medical Case
 Work, by Claire A. Peugnet, B.S., M.S.S.W. 44-397
 WELLER, REV. PHILIP T., The Roman Ritual in Latin and
 English, with Rubrics and Plainchant Notation, Vol. I:
 The Sacraments and Processions; Vol. II: Christian
 Burial, Exorcism, Reserved Blessings, etc.;
 Vol. III: The Blessings 53-288
 WELL OF LIVING WATERS, by Paschale P. Parente,
 S.T.D., Ph.D. 49-67
 WELLS, HENRY W., and LOOMIS, ROGER S., Representative
 Medieval and Tudor Plays 43-570
 WELSH, SISTER MARY GONZAGA, M.A., The Social
 Philosophy of Christian Education 36-1226
 WERFEL, FRANZ, The Song of Bernadette, translated by
 Ludwig Lewisohn 43-288
 Between Heaven and Earth, translated by Maxim Newmark. 45-719
 WE SAW HER, by B. G. Sandhurst 53-674
 WESLEY, JOHN, John Wesley in the Evolution of Protestan-
 tism, by Maximin Piette, O.F.M. 39-210

WESSELING, REV. THEODORE, O.S.B., The Cleaning of the Temple	45-879
WE STAND WITH CHRIST, by Joseph Clifford Fenton, S.T.D.	43-1140
WESTMINSTER EPISTLES TO THE CHURCH, by Westminster New Testament Committee	41-1062
WESTMINSTER VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, The Gospel according to St. John, by W. E. Reilly, S.S., S.T.D., S.Scr.D.	31-440
The Synoptic Gospels, by Right Rev. Msgr. Joseph Dean, D.D., Ph.D.	39-886
WESTWARD BY COMMAND, by Maire Cotter	49-339
WE WOULD SEE JESUS, by M. Egan, S.J.	48-239
WHAT AILS MANKIND? by Gustave Thibon	48-636
WHAT ARE SAINTS? by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J.	33-896
WHAT BECOMES OF THE DEAD? by J. P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D.	52-1044
WHAT CATHOLICS BELIEVE, by Alexander M. Harvey	46-319
WHAT CIVILIZATION OWES TO ITALY, by James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.	31-224
WHAT IS COMMUNISM? by E. Delaye, S.J.	40-207
WHAT IS EDUCATION? by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp., M.A., D.D., D.Litt.	44-947
WHAT IS HE DOING AT THE ALTAR? by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	32-1008
WHAT IS MY VOCATION? by Winfrid Herbst, S.D.S.	47-951
WHAT SAY YOU? by David Goldstein, LL.D.	46-715
WHAT SHALL WE DO ABOUT IMMIGRATION? issued by the Public Affairs Committee	46-909
WHAT'S WRONG? by a Trappist of Our Lady of Gethsemani Abbey.	41-968
WHAT THE MASS IS FOR, by Gordon Krahe, O.F.M.	42-1080
WHAT YOU SEE IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	33-778
WHELAN, REV. JOHN A., O.S.A., Sermons for the High Mass or the Principal Mass for Every Sunday, Holy Day and Festival of the Year	31-789
WHENCE THE "BLACK IRISH" OF JAMAICA? by Joseph J. Williams, S.J., Ph.D., Litt.D.	33-329
WHENCE VICTORY? by Mary Brabson Littleton.	43-1141
WHEN THE BLIND CAN SEE, by Ella M. Scrymsour	38-560
WHEN THE SORGHUM WAS HIGH, by John J. Considine, M.M.	41-559
WHEN THE WORLD IS HUSHED, by Rosalind Cowan	49-342
WHEN YE PRAY, PRAY YE THUS, by Joseph Strugnell	43-1056
WHERE WE GOT THE BIBLE, by Right Rev. Henry G. Graham.	50-96
WHICH WAY, DEMOCRACY? by Wilfrid Parsons, S.J.	40-815
WHISTON, CHARLES F., Christian Perfection.	49-986
WHITE, REV. CHARLES I., Mother Seton	50-1074
WHITEHEAD, ELIZABETH, Saints for the Married	50-1168

WHITE HORSEMEN, by Mrs. Thomas Concannon, M.A., D.Litt.	31-448
WHITE LIE (Play), by Sister M. Jerome Keeler, O.S.B.	38-559
WHITE LIST, by the Society of St. Gregory of America	40-352
WHITFIELD, REV. J. L., Blessed John Southworth	31-906
WHITHER CHRISTIAN MISSIONS, by David Barsum Perley, J.S.D.	46-909
WHITTLE, REV. ARTHUR ERNEST, The Christ of the Dawn	38-220
WHO BELIEVES IN SIN ANYMORE? by Valentine Long, O.F.M.	44-951
WHO IS GOD? by Right Rev. Msgr. P. E. Hallett	41-968
WHO IS THE POPE? by Michael D. Forrest, M.S.C.	32-1119
WHOM DO YOU SAY? by J. P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D., M.A.	42-790
WHOM THOU SEEKEST, Anonymous.	46-830
WHY A HOSPITAL SISTER? by Dr. Leslie Rumble, M.S.C.	46-909
WHY A MISSION SISTER? by Michael D. Forrest, M.S.C.	47-951
WHY ARE WE BAPTIZED? by Right Rev. Msgr. P. E. Hallett	42-96
WHY BE MORAL? by J. J. Bevan	42-96
WHY CATHOLIC MARRIAGE IS DIFFERENT, by Bernard A. Sause, O.S.B., Ph.D., J.C.D.	38-995
WHY CATHOLICS BELIEVE, by Martin J. Scott, S.J.	33-447, 559
WHY DO CATHOLICS? by J. R. Buck	31-1243; 32-103
WHY DOESN'T THE POPE? by John Murray, S.J.	44-560
WHY DRINK? by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	42-1080
WHY I AM A CATHOLIC, by Very Rev. John B. Harney, C.S.P.	49-174
WHY I AM AND WHY I AM NOT A CATHOLIC, by Five Good Catholics and Five Good Protestants	31-793
WHY I BECAME A PRIEST, edited by George L. Kane	53-860
WHY MUST I HAVE ANY RELIGION AT ALL? by J. J. Bevan.	32-1008
WHY MUST I SUFFER? by Francis J. Remler, C.M.	32-896
WHY SHOULDN'T I? by G. H.	32-1118
WHY SHOULD WE GIVE THANKS TO GOD? by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	35-1118
WHY SQUANDER ILLNESS? by John Haynes Holmes	46-832
WHY THE CATHOLIC SCHOOL? by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D.	49-174
WHY THE CROSS? by Edward Leen, C.S.Sp., M.A., D.D.	39-768
WHY WE ARE CATHOLICS, by Albert H. Dolan, O.Carm.	44-951
WICKERSHAM COMMISSION, The Mooney-Billings Report	33-447
WILBERFORCE, REV. BERTRAND, O.P., An Easy Method of Mental Prayer	33-224
WILBY, NOEL MacDONALD, Cambridge University and Its Martyrs.	32-1118
Footsteps of Blessed Thomas More in London.	33-223
WILEY, REV. THOMAS E., J.D., Community Structure	40-815
WILHELMINA, by Clementia	41-671
WILL, THE, The Training of the Will, by Johannes Lindworsky, S.J., translated by A. Steiner and E. A. Fitzpatrick.	39-545
WILLAM, REV. DR. FRANZ MICHEL, Das Leben Jesus im Lande und Volke	33-1338

WILLAM, REV. DR. FRANZ MICHEL (Continued)	
Das Leben Marias der Mutter Jesu	37-783
WILLIAM OF OCKHAM, The Logic of William of Ockham,	
by Ernest A. Moody	36-1221
WILLIAMS, REV. JOSEPH J., S.J., Ph.D., Litt.D., Whence	
the "Black Irish" of Jamaica?	33-329
Psychic Phenomena of Jamaica	37-223
WILLIAMS, MOTHER MARGARET, R.S.C.J., Second Sowing	43-474
Word-Hoard.	43-474
WILLIAMS, MELVIN J., Catholic Social Thought.	50-1162
WILLIAMS, MICHAEL, The Shadow of the Pope	32-887
The Catholic Church in Action	35-1003
WILLIAMS, MICHAEL, and OTHERS, Selected Poems of	
Thomas Walsh	31-1016
WILLIAMS, REV. THOMAS DAVID, Life of Mother St. Urban .	37-111
WILLIAMSON, REV. BENEDICT, Maria of Padua, One of St.	
Thérèse's Little Legion	31-906
The New Papal States	33-336
Gemma of Lucca, 1878-1903, Servant of God	34-111
The Religious State	34-1007
How to Build a Church--What to Do and What to Avoid . .	35-447
Antonito: A Spanish Boy of To-day	36-1118
Cecilia	37-662
The Madonna According to the Teaching of St. Thérèse de	
Lisieux	38-1213
The Victim State	40-1168
WILLIAMSON, REV. CLAUDE, O.S.C., Great Catholics	39-770
WILLIAMSON, SISTER MARY PAULA, R.C., That All May	
Be One	50-1165
WILLIGEN, WALTER L., and O'CONNOR, JOHN J.,	
Sociology	41-207
Social Order	41-966
WILLINGLY TO SCHOOL, by Hubert Van Zeller, O.S.B. . . .	52-1047
WILLMES, REV. ROBERT J., S.J., and CORLEY, REV.	
FRANCIS J., S.J., Wings of Eagles; The Jesuit	
Saints and Blessed	41-871
WILLS, The Canon Law of Wills, by Jerome D. Hannan . . .	36-783
WILLWOLL, REV. ALEXANDER, S.J., Seele und Geist;	
Ein Aufbau der Psychologie	40-558
WILMOT, REV. C., S.J., The Priest's Prayer Book	50-686
WILSON, HERBERT, Cardinal Mercier, Primate of Belgium	50-1166
WILSON, REV. SAMUEL THOMAS, O.P., A Light of the Church	
in Kentucky; The Very Rev. Samuel Thomas Wilson,	
O.P., Pioneer Educator, the First Master of Theology,	
and the First Provincial of a Religious Order in the	
United States, by V. E. O'Daniel, O.P., S.T.M.,	
Litt.D.	33-440
WINDEATT, MARY FABIAN, Warrior in White	45-637
WIND OVER THE BOG, by Elizabeth Brennan.	52-93
WINDOW ON MAYNOOTH, by Denis Meehan.	50-690

- WINGS OF EAGLES; The Jesuit Saints and Blessed, by Francis J. Corley, S.J., and Robert J. Willmes, S.J. . . 41-871
- WINNING CONVERTS, by John A. O'Brien, Ph.D., LL.D. . . 49-674
- WINSLOW, REV. FRANCIS J., M.M., J.C.D., A Commentary on the Apostolic Faculties . . . 47-951
- The Pauline Privilege and Constitutions of Canon 1125 . . 49-757
- WINZEN, DOM DAMASUS, O.S.B., Symbols of Christ, Vol. I: The Old Testament. . . 45-880
- WISDOM OF THE TALMUD, by Rabbi Ben Zion. . . 52-1045
- WISE, REV. JOHN E., S.J., Ph.D., The Nature of the Liberal Arts. . . 49-912
- WISEMAN, NICHOLAS PATRICK CARDINAL, Fabiola. . . 33-448
- WITH ALL PATIENCE, by Right Rev. Msgr. Martin J. O'Connor, D.D. . . 42-981
- WITH A MERRY HEART, by Paul J. Phelan. . . 44-399
- WITH HEART AND MIND, by Sister Helen Madeleine. . . 39-103
- WITH JESUS TO THE PRIESTHOOD: Meditations For Seminarians and Priests, by Jules Grimal, S.M., S.T.D., translated by Gerald Shaughnessy, S.M., S.T.D. . . 33-102
- WITHOUT ARISTOCRACY (Play), by Margaret Bradley . . 36-1231
- WITH PARABLES, by Arthur Tonne, O.F.M. . . 48-472
- WITH THE DIVINE RETREAT MASTERS, by Joseph Schrijvers, C.S.S.R. . . 39-1251
- WITH WINGS OF DOVES, by Sister Eustatia, M.A. . . 43-191
- WITNESS, by Whittaker Chambers . . . 53-85
- WITNESSES TO CHRIST, by Most Rev. Alban Goodier, S.J. 39-1244
- WITTE, REV. RAYMOND R., S.M., Twenty-Five Years of Crusading; A History of the National Catholic Rural Life Conference . . . 48-878
- WOBIDO, REV. LEO P., S.J., and ALLEN, DR. D., The Doctor Looks at the Large Family. . . 47-952
- WOHL, LOUIS DE, The Quiet Light. . . 50-873
- WOLFE, RIGHT REV. MSGR. JOHN M., S.T.D., Peace Education in the Curriculum of the Schools . . . 35-1120
- WOLPERT, REV. LEO, Brother Berthold Tells a Story . . . 39-893
- WOLSEY, by Hilaire Belloc . . . 31-1019
- WOMEN OF THE BIBLE, by H. V. Morton. . . 42-91
- WONDER WORLD OF THE SOUL, by a Sister of Notre Dame de Namur . . . 41-669
- WOODGATE, MILDRED VIOLET, Père Lacordaire, Leader of Youth . . . 42-95
- Saint Louise de Marillac, Founder of the Sisters of Charity 43-381
- Pascal and His Sister Jacqueline. . . 46-830
- Charles de Condren. . . 50-690
- WOODLOCK, THOMAS F., The Catholic Pattern. . . 43-190
- Thinking It Over . . . 48-400
- WOODS, RALPH and HENRY, Pilgrim Places in North America 39-1250
- WOOLLEN, CHARLES J., Francis A Leader . . . 44-560
- Christ in His Mystical Body . . . 49-835
- The Twelve Fruits . . . 51-1054

WOOLLEN, REV. WILFRED, M.A., The Layman in the Parish: A Plea	31-1018
WORD-HOARD, by Mother Margaret Williams, R.S.C.J.	43-474
WORDS OF ENCOURAGEMENT, by Daniel Considine, S.J.	34-560
WORDS OF ETERNAL LIFE, by H. A. Goldschmidt, P.S.M.	46-320
WORDS OF LIFE ON THE MARGIN OF THE MISSAL, by Right Rev. Abbot Columba Marmion, O.S.B.	41-559
WORDS OF THE MASS, by Reuben Butler, S.J.	49-917
WORDS OF THE MISSAL, by Cyril C. Martindale, S.J., M.A.	33-108
WORKS, GOOD, Good Works and Predestination according to Thomas of Strassburg, O.S.A., by Joseph L. Shannon, O.S.A.	43-192
WORLD PROBLEMS, A Philosophy of Form, by E. I. Watkin	36-106
Mirage and Truth, by Martin C. D'Arcy, S.J.	36-106
WORLD'S CLASSICAL JOB, by George O'Neill, S.J.	39-1244
WORLD'S GREAT CATHOLIC LITERATURE, by George N. Shuster, Ph.D.	43-384
WORLD TO RECONSTRUCT, by Guido Gonella, translated by T. Lincoln Bouscaren, S.J.	45-79
WOUTERS, REV. LUDOVICUS, C.SS.R., Manuale Theologiae Moralis.	34-335
WOYWOD, REV. STANISLAUS, O.F.M., LL.B., Canonical Decisions of the Holy See	33-1335
A Practical Commentary on the Code of Canon Law, Revised by Callistus Smith, O.F.M., J.C.L.	49-382
WRESTLERS WITH CHRIST, by Karl Pfleger, translated by E. I. Watkin.	37-334
WRIGHT, C. J., B.D., Ph.D.; MAJOR, H. D. A., D.D., F.S.A.; and MANSON, T. W., D.Litt., The Mission and Message of Jesus; an Exposition of the Gospels in the Light of Modern Research	39-484
WRIGHT, MOST REV. JOHN J., National Patriotism in Papal Teaching.	44-876
WRIGHT, VERY REV. CANON THOMAS A., Living Faith.	36-330
The Great Love or Co-Redemption.	48-157
WRITERS, A HANDY GUIDE FOR, by Newton Thompson, S.T.D.	43-1146
WYNHOVEN, VERY REV. MSGR. PETER M., Swim or Sink.	39-1353
WYSE, REV. ALEXANDER, O.F.M., Moral and Social Questions.	44-559
YARBROUGH, REV. ROBERT CLYDE, Ph.D., D.D., Triumphant Personality	50-94
YEAR OF OUR LORD, by Emiliana Loehr, O.S.B.	39-208
YEAR'S PREACHING: Sixty-Six Short Sermons, by E. N. Farmer, edited by F. M. Dreves	33-893
YEAR'S THOUGHTS, by Willie Doyle, S.J., selected by Dr. Alfred O'Rahilly	49-172
YELLOW RIVER RUNS RED, by P. X. Mertens, S.J.	39-1252
YEO, MARGARET, St. Francis Xavier, Apostle of the East	32-1232

- YES, FATHER, by Richard Graef, C.S.Sp. 40-1280
- YESTERDAYS OF AN ARTIST-MONK, by Willibrord
Verkade, O.S.B. 31-1015
- YORKE, REV. P. C., D.D., Sermons (2 Vols.) 34-442
- Educational Lectures 34-448
- YOU, by Right Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Ph.D., Litt.D.,
LL.D. 46-832
- YOU, AND THE THOUSANDS LIKE YOU, by
Owen Dudley 49-919, 50-684
- YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN, by Paul Hanly Furfey, Ph.D. . . 31-109
- YOU CAN SET THE WORLD ON FIRE, by A Trappist of
Our Lady of Gethsemani Abbey 41-968
- YOUNG, REV. JOSEPH A., Shepherds on the Move. 32-1007
- YOUNG, M. E. M., Two Masters 31-446
- YOUNG SEMINARIAN, by B. F. Marcetteau, S.S. 44-715
- YOUNG, REV. WILLIAM J., S.J., St. Ignatius of Loyola . . . 50-979
- YOUTH, Faith and Youth, by Prof. Burton Confrey 33-112
- Youth and Chastity, by Most Rev. Tihamer Toth, D.D. . . 35-783
- Youth Guidance, by Daniel A. Lord, S.J. 40-694
- The Youth of New York City, by Nettie Pauline McGill
and Ellen Nathalie Matthews 41-560
- Youth Guidance, by Kilian J. Hennrich, O.F.M.Cap., A.M. . 42-406
- Youth in a Catholic Parish, by Augustine McCaffrey, F.S.C.,
A.M. 42-1079
- YOUTH, Those Terrible Teens, by V. P. McCorry, S.J. . . 49-57
- See also Adolescence.
- YUNGFLEISCH, REV. SIMON, C.P., A Scientific Hebrew
Grammar for Beginners 42-590
- ZALITACH, REV. MYRON, A Commentary on the Cult of the
Most Blessed Sacrament of the Altar 31-787
- ZARB, REV. SERAPHINUS, O.P., S.T.M., S.Scr.L., De
Historia Canonis Utriusque Testamenti 35-557
- Meaning and Making of the Canon of the Bible 39-1246
- ZIMPFER, REV. GEORGE, Fear Not, Little Flock 42-502
- ZION, RABBI BEN, The Wisdom of the Talmud 52-1045
- ZORELL, REV. FRANCIS, S.J., Lexicon Graecum Novi
Testamenti 31-898
- ZUNDEL, MAURICE, The Splendor of the Liturgy . . 40-351; 45-239
- Our Lady of Wisdom 41-557
- ZWECKFRAGE DER EHE IN NEUER BELEUCHTUNG
BEGRIFFEN AUS DEM WESEN DER BEIDEN
GESCHLECHTER IM LICHT DER BEZIEHUNGS-
LEHRE DES HL. THOMAS, by Bernhardin Krempel,
C.P. 43-188
- ZYCHLINSKI, REV. ALEXANDER, D.D., The Heavenly Wisdom
of the Saints 39-103

